



International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision, Version for 2010

Tabular List of inclusions and four-character subcategories

Chapter List

| Chapter | Blocks | Title |
|--------------|----------------|---|
| <u>I</u> | <u>A00-B99</u> | Certain infectious and parasitic diseases |
| <u>II</u> | <u>C00-D48</u> | Neoplasms |
| <u>III</u> | <u>D50-D89</u> | Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| <u>IV</u> | <u>E00-E90</u> | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases |
| <u>V</u> | <u>F00-F99</u> | Mental and behavioural disorders |
| <u>VI</u> | <u>G00-G99</u> | Diseases of the nervous system |
| <u>VII</u> | <u>H00-H59</u> | Diseases of the eye and adnexa |
| <u>VIII</u> | <u>H60-H95</u> | Diseases of the ear and mastoid process |
| <u>IX</u> | <u>I00-I99</u> | Diseases of the circulatory system |
| <u>X</u> | <u>J00-J99</u> | Diseases of the respiratory system |
| <u>XI</u> | <u>K00-K93</u> | Diseases of the digestive system |
| <u>XII</u> | <u>L00-L99</u> | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| <u>XIII</u> | <u>M00-M99</u> | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue |
| <u>XIV</u> | <u>N00-N99</u> | Diseases of the genitourinary system |
| <u>XV</u> | <u>O00-O99</u> | Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| <u>XVI</u> | <u>P00-P96</u> | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period |
| <u>XVII</u> | <u>Q00-Q99</u> | Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities |
| <u>XVIII</u> | <u>R00-R99</u> | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified |
| <u>XIX</u> | <u>S00-T98</u> | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes |
| <u>XX</u> | <u>V01-Y98</u> | External causes of morbidity and mortality |
| <u>XXI</u> | <u>Z00-Z99</u> | Factors influencing health status and contact with health services |
| <u>XXII</u> | <u>U00-U99</u> | Codes for special purposes |

Chapter I: Certain infectious and parasitic diseases

(A00-B99)

- [A00-A09](#) Intestinal infectious diseases
- [A15-A19](#) Tuberculosis
- [A20-A28](#) Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
- [A30-A49](#) Other bacterial diseases
- [A50-A64](#) Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
- [A65-A69](#) Other spirochaetal diseases
- [A70-A74](#) Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
- [A75-A79](#) Rickettsioses
- [A80-A89](#) Viral infections of the central nervous system
- [A90-A99](#) Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
- [B00-B09](#) Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
- [B15-B19](#) Viral hepatitis
- [B20-B24](#) Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
- [B25-B34](#) Other viral diseases
- [B35-B49](#) Mycoses
- [B50-B64](#) Protozoal diseases
- [B65-B83](#) Helminthiases
- [B85-B89](#) Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
- [B90-B94](#) Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
- [B95-B98](#) Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
- [B99](#) Other infectious diseases

Chapter II: Neoplasms

(C00-D48)

- [C00-C75](#) Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 - [C00-C14](#) Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 - [C15-C26](#) Digestive organs

- [C30-C39](#) Respiratory and intrathoracic organs
- [C40-C41](#) Bone and articular cartilage
- [C43-C44](#) Skin
- [C45-C49](#) Mesothelial and soft tissue
- [C50](#) Breast
- [C51-C58](#) Female genital organs
- [C60-C63](#) Male genital organs
- [C64-C68](#) Urinary tract
- [C69-C72](#) Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
- [C73-C75](#) Thyroid and other endocrine glands
- [C76-C80](#) Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites
- [C81-C96](#) Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
- [C97](#) Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
- [D00-D09](#) In situ neoplasms
- [D10-D36](#) Benign neoplasms
- [D37-D48](#) Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour [see note before D37]

Chapter III:

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

[\(D50-D89\)](#)

- [D50-D53](#) Nutritional anaemias
- [D55-D59](#) Haemolytic anaemias
- [D60-D64](#) Aplastic and other anaemias
- [D65-D69](#) Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
- [D70-D77](#) Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
- [D80-D89](#) Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Chapter IV: Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

(E00-E90)

- [E00-E07](#) Disorders of thyroid gland
- [E10-E14](#) Diabetes mellitus
- [E15-E16](#) Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
- [E20-E35](#) Disorders of other endocrine glands
- [E40-E46](#) Malnutrition
- [E50-E64](#) Other nutritional deficiencies
- [E65-E68](#) Obesity and other hyperalimentation
- [E70-E90](#) Metabolic disorders

Chapter V: Mental and behavioural disorders

(F00-F99)

- [F00-F09](#) Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
- [F10-F19](#) Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use
- [F20-F29](#) Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders
- [F30-F39](#) Mood [affective] disorders
- [F40-F48](#) Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
- [F50-F59](#) Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
- [F60-F69](#) Disorders of adult personality and behaviour
- [F70-F79](#) Mental retardation
- [F80-F89](#) Disorders of psychological development
- [F90-F98](#) Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
- [F99](#) Unspecified mental disorder

Chapter VI: Diseases of the nervous system

(G00-G99)

- [G00-G09](#) Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
- [G10-G13](#) Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
- [G20-G26](#) Extrapyrarnidal and movement disorders
- [G30-G32](#) Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
- [G35-G37](#) Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
- [G40-G47](#) Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
- [G50-G59](#) Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
- [G60-G64](#) Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
- [G70-G73](#) Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
- [G80-G83](#) Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
- [G90-G99](#) Other disorders of the nervous system

Chapter VII: Diseases of the eye and adnexa

(H00-H59)

- [H00-H06](#) Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
- [H10-H13](#) Disorders of conjunctiva
- [H15-H22](#) Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
- [H25-H28](#) Disorders of lens
- [H30-H36](#) Disorders of choroid and retina
- [H40-H42](#) Glaucoma
- [H43-H45](#) Disorders of vitreous body and globe
- [H46-H48](#) Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
- [H49-H52](#) Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
- [H53-H54](#) Visual disturbances and blindness
- [H55-H59](#) Other disorders of eye and adnexa

Chapter VIII: Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

(H60-H95)

- [H60-H62](#) Diseases of external ear
- [H65-H75](#) Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
- [H80-H83](#) Diseases of inner ear
- [H90-H95](#) Other disorders of ear

Chapter IX: Diseases of the circulatory system

(I00-I99)

- [I00-I02](#) Acute rheumatic fever
- [I05-I09](#) Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
- [I10-I15](#) Hypertensive diseases
- [I20-I25](#) Ischaemic heart diseases
- [I26-I28](#) Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation
- [I30-I52](#) Other forms of heart disease
- [I60-I69](#) Cerebrovascular diseases
- [I70-I79](#) Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
- [I80-I89](#) Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
- [I95-I99](#) Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

Chapter X: Diseases of the respiratory system

(J00-J99)

- [J00-J06](#) Acute upper respiratory infections
- [J09-J18](#) Influenza and pneumonia
- [J20-J22](#) Other acute lower respiratory infections
- [J30-J39](#) Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
- [J40-J47](#) Chronic lower respiratory diseases
- [J60-J70](#) Lung diseases due to external agents
- [J80-J84](#) Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium
- [J85-J86](#) Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
- [J90-J94](#) Other diseases of pleura
- [J95-J99](#) Other diseases of the respiratory system

Chapter XI:

Diseases of the digestive system

(K00-K93)

- [K00-K14](#) Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
- [K20-K31](#) Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
- [K35-K38](#) Diseases of appendix
- [K40-K46](#) Hernia
- [K50-K52](#) Noninfective enteritis and colitis
- [K55-K63](#) Other diseases of intestines
- [K65-K67](#) Diseases of peritoneum
- [K70-K77](#) Diseases of liver
- [K80-K87](#) Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
- [K90-K93](#) Other diseases of the digestive system

Chapter XII:

Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

(L00-L99)

- [L00-L08](#) Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
- [L10-L14](#) Bullous disorders
- [L20-L30](#) Dermatitis and eczema
- [L40-L45](#) Papulosquamous disorders
- [L50-L54](#) Urticaria and erythema
- [L55-L59](#) Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
- [L60-L75](#) Disorders of skin appendages
- [L80-L99](#) Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Chapter XIII:

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

(M00-M99)

- [M00-M25](#) Arthropathies
 - [M00-M03](#) Infectious arthropathies
 - [M05-M14](#) Inflammatory polyarthropathies
 - [M15-M19](#) Arthrosis
 - [M20-M25](#) Other joint disorders
- [M30-M36](#) Systemic connective tissue disorders

- [M40-M54](#) Dorsopathies
 - [M40-M43](#) Deforming dorsopathies
 - [M45-M49](#) Spondylopathies
 - [M50-M54](#) Other dorsopathies
- [M60-M79](#) Soft tissue disorders
 - [M60-M63](#) Disorders of muscles
 - [M65-M68](#) Disorders of synovium and tendon
 - [M70-M79](#) Other soft tissue disorders
- [M80-M94](#) Osteopathies and chondropathies
 - [M80-M85](#) Disorders of bone density and structure
 - [M86-M90](#) Other osteopathies
 - [M91-M94](#) Chondropathies
- [M95-M99](#) Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Chapter XIV:

Diseases of the genitourinary system

[\(N00-N99\)](#)

- [N00-N08](#) Glomerular diseases
- [N10-N16](#) Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
- [N17-N19](#) Renal failure
- [N20-N23](#) Urolithiasis
- [N25-N29](#) Other disorders of kidney and ureter
- [N30-N39](#) Other diseases of urinary system
- [N40-N51](#) Diseases of male genital organs
- [N60-N64](#) Disorders of breast
- [N70-N77](#) Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
- [N80-N98](#) Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
- [N99](#) Other disorders of genitourinary tract

Chapter XV: Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

(O00-O99)

- [O00-O08](#) Pregnancy with abortive outcome
- [O10-O16](#) Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
- [O20-O29](#) Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy
- [O30-O48](#) Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
- [O60-O75](#) Complications of labour and delivery
- [O80-O84](#) Delivery
- [O85-O92](#) Complications predominantly related to the puerperium
- [O95-O99](#) Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

Chapter XVI: Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period

(P00-P96)

- [P00-P04](#) Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery
- [P05-P08](#) Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
- [P10-P15](#) Birth trauma
- [P20-P29](#) Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
- [P35-P39](#) Infections specific to the perinatal period
- [P50-P61](#) Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
- [P70-P74](#) Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
- [P75-P78](#) Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn
- [P80-P83](#) Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn
- [P90-P96](#) Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

Chapter XVII: Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

(Q00-Q99)

- [Q00-Q07](#) Congenital malformations of the nervous system
- [Q10-Q18](#) Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck
- [Q20-Q28](#) Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
- [Q30-Q34](#) Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
- [Q35-Q37](#) Cleft lip and cleft palate
- [Q38-Q45](#) Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
- [Q50-Q56](#) Congenital malformations of genital organs
- [Q60-Q64](#) Congenital malformations of the urinary system
- [Q65-Q79](#) Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
- [Q80-Q89](#) Other congenital malformations
- [Q90-Q99](#) Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Chapter XVIII: Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

(R00-R99)

- [R00-R09](#) Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
- [R10-R19](#) Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
- [R20-R23](#) Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
- [R25-R29](#) Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
- [R30-R39](#) Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
- [R40-R46](#) Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour
- [R47-R49](#) Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice
- [R50-R69](#) General symptoms and signs
- [R70-R79](#) Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis
- [R80-R82](#) Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis

- [R83-R89](#) Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis
- [R90-R94](#) Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis
- [R95-R99](#) Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

Chapter XIX:

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes

[\(S00-T98\)](#)

- [S00-S09](#) Injuries to the head
- [S10-S19](#) Injuries to the neck
- [S20-S29](#) Injuries to the thorax
- [S30-S39](#) Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
- [S40-S49](#) Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
- [S50-S59](#) Injuries to the elbow and forearm
- [S60-S69](#) Injuries to the wrist and hand
- [S70-S79](#) Injuries to the hip and thigh
- [S80-S89](#) Injuries to the knee and lower leg
- [S90-S99](#) Injuries to the ankle and foot
- [T00-T07](#) Injuries involving multiple body regions
- [T08-T14](#) Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region
- [T15-T19](#) Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
- [T20-T32](#) Burns and corrosions
- [T20-T25](#) Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
- [T26-T28](#) Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
- [T29-T32](#) Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
- [T33-T35](#) Frostbite
- [T36-T50](#) Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
- [T51-T65](#) Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
- [T66-T78](#) Other and unspecified effects of external causes

- [T79](#) Certain early complications of trauma
- [T80-T88](#) Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
- [T90-T98](#) Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

Chapter XX: External causes of morbidity and mortality

[\(V01-Y98\)](#)

[V01-X59](#) Accidents

- [V01-V99](#) Transport accidents
 - [V01-V09](#) Pedestrian injured in transport accident
 - [V10-V19](#) Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
 - [V20-V29](#) Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
 - [V30-V39](#) Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
 - [V40-V49](#) Car occupant injured in transport accident
 - [V50-V59](#) Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident
 - [V60-V69](#) Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
 - [V70-V79](#) Bus occupant injured in transport accident
 - [V80-V89](#) Other land transport accidents
 - [V90-V94](#) Water transport accidents
 - [V95-V97](#) Air and space transport accidents
 - [V98-V99](#) Other and unspecified transport accidents
- [W00-X59](#) Other external causes of accidental injury
 - [W00-W19](#) Falls
 - [W20-W49](#) Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces

- [W50-W64](#) Exposure to animate mechanical forces
- [W65-W74](#) Accidental drowning and submersion
- [W75-W84](#) Other accidental threats to breathing
- [W85-W99](#) Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure
- [X00-X09](#) Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
- [X10-X19](#) Contact with heat and hot substances
- [X20-X29](#) Contact with venomous animals and plants
- [X30-X39](#) Exposure to forces of nature
- [X40-X49](#) Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
- [X50-X57](#) Overexertion, travel and privation
- [X58-X59](#) Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors
- [X60-X84](#) Intentional self-harm
- [X85-Y09](#) Assault
- [Y10-Y34](#) Event of undetermined intent
- [Y35-Y36](#) Legal intervention and operations of war
- [Y40-Y84](#) Complications of medical and surgical care
 - [Y40-Y59](#) Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
 - [Y60-Y69](#) Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
 - [Y70-Y82](#) Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
 - [Y83-Y84](#) Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
- [Y85-Y89](#) Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality
- [Y90-Y98](#) Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

Chapter XXI: Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

(Z00-Z99)

- [Z00-Z13](#) Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation
- [Z20-Z29](#) Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases
- [Z30-Z39](#) Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction
- [Z40-Z54](#) Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care
- [Z55-Z65](#) Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances
- [Z70-Z76](#) Persons encountering health services in other circumstances
- [Z80-Z99](#) Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

Chapter XXII: Codes for special purposes

(U00-U99)

- [U00-U49](#) Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology
- [U80-U89](#) Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics
-

Chapter I

Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)

Includes: diseases generally recognized as communicable or transmissible
Use additional code (U80-U89), if desired, to identify the antibiotic to which a bacterial agent is resistant.

Excludes: carrier or suspected carrier of infectious disease ([Z22.-](#))
certain localized infections - see body system-related chapters
infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium [except obstetrical tetanus] ([O98.-](#))
infectious and parasitic diseases specific to the perinatal period [except tetanus neonatorum, congenital syphilis, perinatal gonococcal infection and perinatal human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease] ([P35-P39](#))
influenza and other acute respiratory infections ([J00-J22](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [A00-A09](#) Intestinal infectious diseases
- [A15-A19](#) Tuberculosis
- [A20-A28](#) Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
- [A30-A49](#) Other bacterial diseases
- [A50-A64](#) Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
- [A65-A69](#) Other spirochaetal diseases
- [A70-A74](#) Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
- [A75-A79](#) Rickettsioses
- [A80-A89](#) Viral infections of the central nervous system
- [A90-A99](#) Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
- [B00-B09](#) Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
- [B15-B19](#) Viral hepatitis
- [B20-B24](#) Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

- [B25-B34](#) Other viral diseases
- [B35-B49](#) Mycoses
- [B50-B64](#) Protozoal diseases
- [B65-B83](#) Helminthiases
- [B85-B89](#) Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
- [B90-B94](#) Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
- [B95-B98](#) Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
- [B99](#) Other infectious diseases

Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)

A00 Cholera

- A00.0** Cholera due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01, biovar cholerae
Classical cholera
- A00.1** Cholera due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01, biovar eltor
Cholera eltor
- A00.9** Cholera, unspecified

A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers

- A01.0** Typhoid fever
Infection due to *Salmonella typhi*
- A01.1** Paratyphoid fever A
- A01.2** Paratyphoid fever B
- A01.3** Paratyphoid fever C
- A01.4** Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
Infection due to *Salmonella paratyphi* NOS

A02 Other salmonella infections

Includes: infection or foodborne intoxication due to any *Salmonella* species other than *S. typhi* and *S. paratyphi*

- A02.0** *Salmonella enteritis*
Salmonellosis
- A02.1** *Salmonella sepsis*
- A02.2** Localized salmonella infections
Salmonella:
- arthritis† ([M01.3*](#))
 - meningitis† ([G01*](#))
 - osteomyelitis† ([M90.2*](#))
 - pneumonia† ([J17.0*](#))
 - renal tubulo-interstitial disease† ([N16.0*](#))

A02.8 Other specified salmonella infections

A02.9 Salmonella infection, unspecified

A03 Shigellosis

A03.0 Shigellosis due to *Shigella dysenteriae*

Group A shigellosis [Shiga-Kruse dysentery]

A03.1 Shigellosis due to *Shigella flexneri*

Group B shigellosis

A03.2 Shigellosis due to *Shigella boydii*

Group C shigellosis

A03.3 Shigellosis due to *Shigella sonnei*

Group D shigellosis

A03.8 Other shigellosis

A03.9 Shigellosis, unspecified

Bacillary dysentery NOS

A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections

Excludes: foodborne intoxications elsewhere classified
tuberculous enteritis ([A18.3](#))

A04.0 Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* infection

A04.1 Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection

A04.2 Enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* infection

A04.3 Enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* infection

A04.4 Other intestinal *Escherichia coli* infections

Escherichia coli enteritis NOS

A04.5 *Campylobacter* enteritis

A04.6 Enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica*

Excludes: extraintestinal yersiniosis ([A28.2](#))

A04.7 Enterocolitis due to *Clostridium difficile*

Foodborne intoxication by *Clostridium difficile*
Pseudomembranous colitis

A04.8 Other specified bacterial intestinal infections

A04.9 Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified

Bacterial enteritis NOS

**A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications,
not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: Escherichia coli infection ([A04.0-A04.4](#))
listeriosis ([A32.-](#))
salmonella foodborne intoxication and infection
([A02.-](#))
toxic effect of noxious foodstuffs ([T61-T62](#))

A05.0 Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication

A05.1 Botulism

Classical foodborne intoxication due to Clostridium botulinum

**A05.2 Foodborne Clostridium perfringens [Clostridium welchii]
intoxication**

Enteritis necroticans

Pig-bel

A05.3 Foodborne Vibrio parahaemolyticus intoxication

A05.4 Foodborne Bacillus cereus intoxication

A05.8 Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications

A05.9 Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified

A06 Amoebiasis

Includes: infection due to Entamoeba histolytica

Excludes: other protozoal intestinal diseases ([A07.-](#))

A06.0 Acute amoebic dysentery

Acute amoebiasis

Intestinal amoebiasis NOS

A06.1 Chronic intestinal amoebiasis

A06.2 Amoebic nondysenteric colitis

A06.3 Amoeboma of intestine

Amoeboma NOS

- A06.4 Amoebic liver abscess**
Hepatic amoebiasis
- A06.5† Amoebic lung abscess (J99.8*)**
Amoebic abscess of lung (and liver)
- A06.6† Amoebic brain abscess (G07*)**
Amoebic abscess of brain (and liver)(and lung)
- A06.7 Cutaneous amoebiasis**
- A06.8 Amoebic infection of other sites**
Amoebic:
 - appendicitis
 - balanitis† (N51.2*)
- A06.9 Amoebiasis, unspecified**

A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases

- A07.0 Balantidiasis**
Balantidial dysentery
- A07.1 Giardiasis [lambliasis]**
- A07.2 Cryptosporidiosis**
- A07.3 Isosporiasis**
Infection due to *Isospora belli* and *Isospora hominis*
Intestinal coccidiosis
Isosporosis
- A07.8 Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases**
Intestinal trichomoniasis
Sarcocystosis
Sarcosporidiosis
- A07.9 Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified**
Flagellate diarrhoea
Protozoal:
 - colitis
 - diarrhoea
 - dysentery

A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections

Excludes: influenza with involvement of gastrointestinal tract
([J09](#), [J10.8](#), [J11.8](#))

A08.0 Rotaviral enteritis

A08.1 Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent

Small round structured virus enteritis

A08.2 Adenoviral enteritis

A08.3 Other viral enteritis

A08.4 Viral intestinal infection, unspecified

Viral:

- enteritis NOS
- gastroenteritis NOS
- gastroenteropathy NOS

A08.5 Other specified intestinal infections

A09 Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin

Excludes: due to bacterial, protozoal, viral and other specified infectious agents ([A00-A08](#))
Noninfective (see noninfectious) diarrhoea ([K52.9](#))
· neonatal ([P78.3](#))

A09.0 Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin

Catarrh, enteric or intestinal

Diarrhoea:

- acute bloody
- acute hemorrhagic
- acute watery
- dysenteric
- epidemic

Infectious or septic:

- colitis
- enteritis
- gastroenteritis

} NOS
haemorrhagic

Infectious diarrhoea NOS

A09.9 Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin

Tuberculosis

(A15-A19)

Includes: infections due to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and *Mycobacterium bovis*

Excludes: congenital tuberculosis ([P37.0](#))
human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease resulting in tuberculosis (B20.0)
pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis ([J65](#))
sequelae of tuberculosis ([B90.-](#))
silicotuberculosis ([J65](#))

A15 Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed

A15.0 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture

Tuberculous:

- bronchiectasis
 - fibrosis of lung
 - pneumonia
 - pneumothorax
- } confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture

A15.1 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only

Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed by culture only

A15.2 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically

Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed histologically

A15.3 Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means

Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed but unspecified whether bacteriologically or histologically

A15.4 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Tuberculosis of lymph nodes:

- hilar
 - mediastinal
 - tracheobronchial
- } confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Excludes: specified as primary ([A15.7](#))

A15.5 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Tuberculosis of:

- bronchus
 - glottis
 - larynx
 - trachea
- } confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

A15.6 Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Tuberculosis of pleura } confirmed bacteriologically and
Tuberculous empyema } histologically

Excludes: in primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically ([A15.7](#))

A15.7 Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

A15.8 Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

- Mediastinal tuberculosis
 - Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis
 - Tuberculosis of:
 - nose
 - sinus [any nasal]
- } confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

A15.9 Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically

A16.0 Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative

Tuberculous:

- bronchiectasis
 - fibrosis of lung
 - pneumonia
 - pneumothorax
- } bacteriologically and histologically negative

A16.1 Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done

Conditions listed in A16.0, bacteriological and histological examination not done

A16.2 Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of lung
Tuberculous:

- bronchiectasis
- fibrosis of lung
- pneumonia
- pneumothorax

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.3 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of lymph nodes:

- hilar
- intrathoracic
- mediastinal
- tracheobronchial

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

Excludes: when specified as primary ([A16.7](#))

A16.4 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of:

- bronchus
- glottis
- larynx
- trachea

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.5 Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Tuberculosis of pleura
Tuberculous:

- empyema
- pleurisy

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

Excludes: in primary respiratory tuberculosis ([A16.7](#))

A16.7 Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Primary:

- respiratory tuberculosis NOS
- tuberculous complex

A16.8 Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Mediastinal tuberculosis

Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis

Tuberculosis of:

- nose
- sinus [any nasal]

} NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.9 Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation

Respiratory tuberculosis NOS

Tuberculosis NOS

A17† Tuberculosis of nervous system

A17.0† Tuberculous meningitis ([G01*](#))

Tuberculosis of meninges (cerebral)(spinal)

Tuberculous leptomeningitis

A17.1† Meningeal tuberculoma ([G07*](#))

Tuberculoma of meninges

A17.8† Other tuberculosis of nervous system

Tuberculoma } of { brain ([G07*](#))

Tuberculosis } of { spinal cord ([G07*](#))

Tuberculous:

- abscess of brain ([G07*](#))
- meningoencephalitis ([G05.0*](#))
- myelitis ([G05.0*](#))
- polyneuropathy ([G63.0*](#))

A17.9† Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified ([G99.8*](#))

A18 Tuberculosis of other organs

A18.0† Tuberculosis of bones and joints

Tuberculosis of:

- hip ([M01.1*](#))
- knee ([M01.1*](#))
- vertebral column ([M49.0*](#))

Tuberculous:

- arthritis ([M01.1*](#))
- mastoiditis ([H75.0*](#))
- necrosis of bone ([M90.0*](#))
- osteitis ([M90.0*](#))
- osteomyelitis ([M90.0*](#))
- synovitis ([M68.0*](#))
- tenosynovitis ([M68.0*](#))

A18.1 Tuberculosis of genitourinary system

Tuberculosis of:

- bladder† ([N33.0*](#))
- cervix† ([N74.0*](#))
- kidney† ([N29.1*](#))
- male genital organs† ([N51.-*](#))
- ureter† ([N29.1*](#))

Tuberculous female pelvic inflammatory disease† ([N74.1*](#))

A18.2 Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy

Tuberculous adenitis

Excludes: tuberculosis of lymph nodes:

- intrathoracic ([A15.4](#) , [A16.3](#))
- mesenteric and retroperitoneal ([A18.3](#))
- tuberculous tracheobronchial adenopathy ([A15.4](#) , [A16.3](#))

A18.3 Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands

Tuberculosis (of):

- anus and rectum† ([K93.0*](#))
- intestine (large)(small)† ([K93.0*](#))
- retroperitoneal (lymph nodes)

Tuberculous:

- ascites
- enteritis† ([K93.0*](#))
- peritonitis† ([K67.3*](#))

A18.4 Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue

Erythema induratum, tuberculous

Lupus:

- exedens
- vulgaris:
 - NOS
 - of eyelid† ([H03.1*](#))

Scrofuloderma

Excludes: lupus erythematosus ([L93.-](#))
· systemic ([M32.-](#))

A18.5 Tuberculosis of eye

Tuberculous:

- chorioretinitis† ([H32.0*](#))
- episcleritis† ([H19.0*](#))
- interstitial keratitis† ([H19.2*](#))
- iridocyclitis† ([H22.0*](#))
- keratoconjunctivitis (interstitial)(phlyctenular)† ([H19.2*](#))

Excludes: lupus vulgaris of eyelid ([A18.4](#))

A18.6 Tuberculosis of ear

Tuberculous otitis media† ([H67.0*](#))

Excludes: tuberculous mastoiditis ([A18.0†](#))

A18.7† Tuberculosis of adrenal glands ([E35.1*](#))

Addison's disease, tuberculous

A18.8 Tuberculosis of other specified organs

Tuberculosis of:

- endocardium† ([I39.8*](#))
- myocardium† ([I41.0*](#))
- oesophagus† ([K23.0*](#))
- pericardium† ([I32.0*](#))
- thyroid gland† ([E35.0*](#))

Tuberculous cerebral arteritis† ([I68.1*](#))

A19 Miliary tuberculosis

Includes: tuberculosis:
· disseminated
· generalized
tuberculous polyserositis

A19.0 Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site

A19.1 Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites

A19.2 Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

A19.8 Other miliary tuberculosis

A19.9 Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases (A20-A28)

A20 Plague

Includes: infection due to *Yersinia pestis*

A20.0 Bubonic plague

A20.1 Cellulocutaneous plague

A20.2 Pneumonic plague

A20.3 Plague meningitis

A20.7 Septicaemic plague

A20.8 Other forms of plague

Abortive plague
Asymptomatic plague
Pestis minor

A20.9 Plague, unspecified

A21 Tularaemia

Includes: deer-fly fever
infection due to *Francisella tularensis*
rabbit fever

A21.0 Ulceroglandular tularaemia

A21.1 Oculoglandular tularaemia

Ophthalmic tularaemia

- A21.2 Pulmonary tularaemia**
- A21.3 Gastrointestinal tularaemia**
 - Abdominal tularaemia
- A21.7 Generalized tularaemia**
- A21.8 Other forms of tularaemia**
- A21.9 Tularaemia, unspecified**

A22 Anthrax

Includes: infection due to *Bacillus anthracis*

- A22.0 Cutaneous anthrax**
 - Malignant:
 - carbuncle
 - pustule
- A22.1 Pulmonary anthrax**
 - Inhalation anthrax
 - Ragpicker's disease
 - Woolsorter's disease
- A22.2 Gastrointestinal anthrax**
- A22.7 Anthrax sepsis**
- A22.8 Other forms of anthrax**
 - Anthrax meningitis† ([G01*](#))
- A22.9 Anthrax, unspecified**

A23 Brucellosis

Includes: fever:

- Malta
 - Mediterranean
 - undulant
- A23.0 Brucellosis due to *Brucella melitensis***
 - A23.1 Brucellosis due to *Brucella abortus***
 - A23.2 Brucellosis due to *Brucella suis***
 - A23.3 Brucellosis due to *Brucella canis***

A23.8 Other brucellosis

A23.9 Brucellosis, unspecified

A24 Glanders and melioidosis

A24.0 Glanders

Infection due to *Pseudomonas mallei*

Infection due to *Burkholderia mallei*

Malleus

A24.1 Acute and fulminating melioidosis

Melioidosis:

· pneumonia

· sepsis

A24.2 Subacute and chronic melioidosis

A24.3 Other melioidosis

A24.4 Melioidosis, unspecified

Infection due to *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* NOS

Infection due to *Burkholderia pseudomallei* NOS

Whitmore's disease

A25 Rat-bite fevers

A25.0 Spirillosis

Sodoku

A25.1 Streptobacillosis

Epidemic arthritic erythema

Haverhill fever

Streptobacillary rat-bite fever

A25.9 Rat-bite fever, unspecified

A26 Erysipeloid

A26.0 Cutaneous erysipeloid

Erythema migrans

A26.7 Erysipelothrix sepsis

A26.8 Other forms of erysipeloid

A26.9 Erysipeloid, unspecified

A27 Leptospirosis

A27.0 Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica

Leptospirosis due to *Leptospira interrogans* serovar icterohaemorrhagiae

A27.8 Other forms of leptospirosis

A27.9 Leptospirosis, unspecified

A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A28.0 Pasteurellosis

A28.1 Cat-scratch disease

Cat-scratch fever

A28.2 Extraintestinal yersiniosis

Excludes: enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica* ([A04.6](#))
plague ([A20.-](#))

A28.8 Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

A28.9 Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified

Other bacterial diseases (**A30-A49**)

A30 Leprosy [Hansen's disease]

Includes: infection due to *Mycobacterium leprae*

Excludes: sequelae of leprosy ([B92](#))

A30.0 Indeterminate leprosy

I leprosy

A30.1 Tuberculoid leprosy

TT leprosy

A30.2 Borderline tuberculoid leprosy

BT leprosy

A30.3 Borderline leprosy

BB leprosy

A30.4 Borderline lepromatous leprosy

BL leprosy

A30.5 Lepromatous leprosy

LL leprosy

A30.8 Other forms of leprosy

A30.9 Leprosy, unspecified

A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria

Excludes: leprosy ([A30.-](#))
tuberculosis ([A15-A19](#))

A31.0 Pulmonary mycobacterial infection

Infection due to Mycobacterium:

- avium
- intracellulare [Battey bacillus]
- kansasii

A31.1 Cutaneous mycobacterial infection

Buruli ulcer

Infection due to Mycobacterium:

- marinum
- ulcerans

A31.8 Other mycobacterial infections

A31.9 Mycobacterial infection, unspecified

Atypical mycobacterium infection NOS

Mycobacteriosis NOS

A32 Listeriosis

Includes: listerial foodborne infection

Excludes: neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis ([P37.2](#))

A32.0 Cutaneous listeriosis

A32.1† Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis

Listerial:

- meningitis ([G01*](#))
- meningoencephalitis ([G05.0*](#))

A32.7 Listerial sepsis

A32.8 Other forms of listeriosis

Listerial:

- cerebral arteritis† ([I68.1*](#))
- endocarditis† ([I39.8*](#))

Oculoglandular listeriosis

A32.9 Listeriosis, unspecified

A33 Tetanus neonatorum

A34 Obstetrical tetanus

A35 Other tetanus

Tetanus NOS

Excludes: tetanus:

- neonatorum ([A33](#))
- obstetrical ([A34](#))

A36 Diphtheria

A36.0 Pharyngeal diphtheria

Diphtheritic membranous angina

Tonsillar diphtheria

A36.1 Nasopharyngeal diphtheria

A36.2 Laryngeal diphtheria

Diphtheritic laryngotracheitis

A36.3 Cutaneous diphtheria

Excludes: erythrasma ([L08.1](#))

A36.8 Other diphtheria

Diphtheritic:

- conjunctivitis† ([H13.1*](#))
- myocarditis† ([I41.0*](#))
- polyneuritis† ([G63.0*](#))

A36.9 Diphtheria, unspecified

A37 Whooping cough

A37.0 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella pertussis*

A37.1 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella parapertussis*

A37.8 Whooping cough due to other *Bordetella* species

A37.9 Whooping cough, unspecified

A38 Scarlet fever

Scarlatina

Excludes: streptococcal sore throat ([J02.0](#))

A39 Meningococcal infection

A39.0† Meningococcal meningitis ([G01*](#))

A39.1† Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome ([E35.1*](#))

Meningococcal haemorrhagic adrenalitis

Meningococcal adrenal syndrome

A39.2 Acute meningococcaemia

A39.3 Chronic meningococcaemia

A39.4 Meningococcaemia, unspecified

Meningococcal bacteraemia NOS

A39.5† Meningococcal heart disease

Meningococcal:

· carditis NOS ([I52.0*](#))

· endocarditis ([I39.8*](#))

· myocarditis ([I41.0*](#))

· pericarditis ([I32.0*](#))

A39.8 Other meningococcal infections

Meningococcal:

· arthritis† ([M01.0*](#))

· conjunctivitis† ([H13.1*](#))

· encephalitis† ([G05.0*](#))

· retrobulbar neuritis† ([H48.1*](#))

Postmeningococcal arthritis† ([M03.0*](#))

A39.9 Meningococcal infection, unspecified

Meningococcal disease NOS

A40 Streptococcal sepsis

Excludes: during labour ([O75.3](#))
following:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
([O03-O07](#), [O08.0](#))
· immunization ([T88.0](#))
· infusion, transfusion or therapeutic injection ([T80.2](#))
neonatal ([P36.0-P36.1](#))
postprocedural ([T81.4](#))
puerperal ([O85](#))

A40.0 Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A

A40.1 Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B

A40.2 Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D

A40.3 Sepsis due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

Pneumococcal sepsis

A40.8 Other streptococcal sepsis

A40.9 Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified

A41 Other sepsis

Excludes: bacteraemia NOS ([A49.9](#))
during labour ([O75.3](#))
following:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O03-O07](#) , [O08.0](#))
· immunization ([T88.0](#))
· infusion, transfusion or therapeutic injection ([T80.2](#))
Sepsis (due to)(in):
· actinomycotic ([A42.7](#))
· anthrax ([A22.7](#))
· candidal ([B37.7](#))
· Erysipelothrix ([A26.7](#))
· extraintestinal yersiniosis ([A28.2](#))
· gonococcal ([A54.8](#))
· herpesviral ([B00.7](#))
· listerial ([A32.7](#))
· meningococcal ([A39.2-A39.4](#))

- neonatal ([P36.-](#))
 - postprocedural ([T81.4](#))
 - puerperal ([O85](#))
 - streptococcal ([A40.-](#))
 - tularaemia ([A21.7](#))
- Sepsis:
- melioidosis ([A24.1](#))
 - plague ([A20.7](#))
 - toxic shock syndrome ([A48.3](#))

A41.0 Sepsis a due to Staphylococcus aureus

A41.1 Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus

Sepsis due to coagulase-negative staphylococcus

A41.2 Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus

A41.3 Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae

A41.4 Sepsis due to anaerobes

Excludes: gas gangrene ([A48.0](#))

A41.5 Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms

Gram-negative sepsis NOS

A41.8 Other specified sepsis

A41.9 Sepsis, unspecified

Septic shock

Septicaemia

Use additional code ([R57.2](#)) if desired, to identify septic shock

A42 Actinomycosis

Excludes: actinomycetoma ([B47.1](#))

A42.0 Pulmonary actinomycosis

A42.1 Abdominal actinomycosis

A42.2 Cervicofacial actinomycosis

A42.7 Actinomycotic sepsis

A42.8 Other forms of actinomycosis

A42.9 Actinomycosis, unspecified

A43 **Nocardiosis**

- A43.0 Pulmonary nocardiosis
- A43.1 Cutaneous nocardiosis
- A43.8 Other forms of nocardiosis
- A43.9 Nocardiosis, unspecified

A44 **Bartonellosis**

- A44.0 Systemic bartonellosis
 - Oroya fever
- A44.1 Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis
 - Verruga peruana
- A44.8 Other forms of bartonellosis
- A44.9 Bartonellosis, unspecified

A46 **Erysipelas**

Excludes: postpartum or puerperal erysipelas ([O86.8](#))

A48 **Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: actinomycetoma ([B47.1](#))

- A48.0 Gas gangrene
 - Clostridial:
 - cellulitis
 - myonecrosis
- A48.1 Legionnaires' disease
- A48.2 Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]
- A48.3 Toxic shock syndrome
 - Excludes:* endotoxic shock NOS ([R57.8](#))
 - sepsis NOS ([A41.9](#))
- A48.4 Brazilian purpuric fever
 - Systemic Haemophilus aegyptius infection
- A48.8 Other specified bacterial diseases

A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site

Excludes: bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters ([B95-B96](#))
chlamydial infection NOS ([A74.9](#))
meningococcal infection NOS ([A39.9](#))
rickettsial infection NOS ([A79.9](#))
spirochaetal infection NOS ([A69.9](#))

A49.0 Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site

A49.1 Streptococcal infection, unspecified site

A49.2 Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified site

A49.3 Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site

A49.8 Other bacterial infections of unspecified site

A49.9 Bacterial infection, unspecified

Bacteraemia NOS

Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)

Excludes: human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B20-B24](#))
nonspecific and nongonococcal urethritis ([N34.1](#))
Reiter's disease ([M02.3](#))

A50 Congenital syphilis

A50.0 Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic

Any congenital syphilitic condition specified as early or manifest less than two years after birth.

Early congenital syphilis:

- cutaneous
- mucocutaneous
- visceral

Early congenital syphilitic:

- laryngitis
- oculopathy
- osteochondropathy
- pharyngitis
- pneumonia
- rhinitis

A50.1 Early congenital syphilis, latent

Congenital syphilis without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, less than two years after birth.

A50.2 Early congenital syphilis, unspecified

Congenital syphilis NOS less than two years after birth.

A50.3 Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy

Late congenital syphilitic interstitial keratitis† ([H19.2*](#))

Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy NEC† ([H58.8*](#))

Excludes: Hutchinson's triad ([A50.5](#))

A50.4 Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]

Dementia paralytica juvenilis

Juvenile:

- general paresis
- tabes dorsalis
- taboparetic neurosyphilis

Late congenital syphilitic:

- encephalitis† ([G05.0*](#))
- meningitis† ([G01*](#))
- polyneuropathy† ([G63.0*](#))

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated mental disorder.

Excludes: Hutchinson's triad ([A50.5](#))

A50.5 Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic

Any congenital syphilitic condition specified as late or manifest two years or more after birth.

Clutton's joints† ([M03.1*](#))

Hutchinson's:

- teeth
- triad

Late congenital:

- cardiovascular syphilis† ([I98.0*](#))
- syphilitic:
 - arthropathy† ([M03.1*](#))
 - osteochondropathy† ([M90.2*](#))

Syphilitic saddle nose

A50.6 Late congenital syphilis, latent

Congenital syphilis without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, two years or more after birth.

A50.7 Late congenital syphilis, unspecified

Congenital syphilis NOS two years or more after birth.

A50.9 Congenital syphilis, unspecified

A51 Early syphilis

A51.0 Primary genital syphilis

Syphilitic chancre NOS

A51.1 Primary anal syphilis

A51.2 Primary syphilis of other sites

A51.3 Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes

Condyloma latum

Syphilitic:

- alopecia† ([L99.8*](#))
- leukoderma† ([L99.8*](#))
- mucous patch

A51.4 Other secondary syphilis

Secondary syphilitic:

- female pelvic inflammatory disease† ([N74.2*](#))
- iridocyclitis† ([H22.0*](#))
- lymphadenopathy
- meningitis† ([G01*](#))
- myositis† ([M63.0*](#))
- oculopathy NEC† ([H58.8*](#))
- periostitis† ([M90.1*](#))

A51.5 Early syphilis, latent

Syphilis (acquired) without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, less than two years after infection.

A51.9 Early syphilis, unspecified

A52 Late syphilis

A52.0† Cardiovascular syphilis

Cardiovascular syphilis NOS ([I98.0*](#))

Syphilitic:

- aneurysm of aorta ([I79.0*](#))
- aortic incompetence ([I39.1*](#))
- aortitis ([I79.1*](#))
- arteritis, cerebral ([I68.1*](#))
- endocarditis NOS ([I39.8*](#))
- myocarditis ([I41.0*](#))
- pericarditis ([I32.0*](#))
- pulmonary regurgitation ([I39.3*](#))

A52.1 Symptomatic neurosyphilis

Charcot's arthropathy† ([M14.6*](#))

Late syphilitic:

- acoustic neuritis† ([H94.0*](#))
- encephalitis† ([G05.0*](#))
- meningitis† ([G01*](#))
- optic atrophy† ([H48.0*](#))
- polyneuropathy† ([G63.0*](#))
- retrobulbar neuritis† ([H48.1*](#))

Syphilitic parkinsonism† ([G22*](#))

Tabes dorsalis

A52.2 Asymptomatic neurosyphilis

A52.3 Neurosyphilis, unspecified

Gumma (syphilitic)

Syphilis (late)

Syphiloma

} of central nervous system NOS

A52.7 Other symptomatic late syphilis

Glomerular disease in syphilis† ([N08.0*](#))

Gumma (syphilitic)

Late or tertiary syphilis

} any sites, except those classified to
A52.0-A52.3

Late syphilitic:

- bursitis† ([M73.1*](#))
- chorioretinitis† ([H32.0*](#))
- episcleritis† ([H19.0*](#))
- female pelvic inflammatory disease† ([N74.2*](#))
- leukoderma† ([L99.8*](#))
- oculopathy NEC† ([H58.8*](#))
- peritonitis† ([K67.2*](#))

Syphilis [stage unspecified] of:

- bone† ([M90.2*](#))
- liver† ([K77.0*](#))
- lung† ([J99.8*](#))
- muscle† ([M63.0*](#))
- synovium† ([M68.0*](#))

A52.8 Late syphilis, latent

Syphilis (acquired) without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, two years or more after infection.

A52.9 Late syphilis, unspecified

A53 Other and unspecified syphilis

A53.0 Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late

Latent syphilis NOS
Positive serological reaction for syphilis

A53.9 Syphilis, unspecified

Infection due to *Treponema pallidum* NOS
Syphilis (acquired) NOS

Excludes: syphilis NOS causing death under two years of age
([A50.2](#))

A54 Gonococcal infection

A54.0 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess

Gonococcal:
· cervicitis NOS
· cystitis NOS
· urethritis NOS
· vulvovaginitis NOS

Excludes: with:
· genitourinary gland abscess ([A54.1](#))
· periurethral abscess ([A54.1](#))

A54.1 Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess

Gonococcal Bartholin's gland abscess

A54.2 Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections

Gonococcal:
· epididymitis† ([N51.1*](#))
· female pelvic inflammatory disease† ([N74.3*](#))
· orchitis† ([N51.1*](#))
· prostatitis† ([N51.0*](#))

Excludes: gonococcal peritonitis ([A54.8](#))

A54.3 Gonococcal infection of eye

Gonococcal:

- conjunctivitis† ([H13.1*](#))
- iridocyclitis† ([H22.0*](#))

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to gonococcus

A54.4† Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system

Gonococcal:

- arthritis ([M01.3*](#))
- bursitis ([M73.0*](#))
- osteomyelitis ([M90.2*](#))
- synovitis ([M68.0*](#))
- tenosynovitis ([M68.0*](#))

A54.5 Gonococcal pharyngitis

A54.6 Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum

A54.8 Other gonococcal infections

Gonococcal:

- brain abscess† ([G07*](#))
- endocarditis† ([I39.8*](#))
- meningitis† ([G01*](#))
- myocarditis† ([I41.0*](#))
- pericarditis† ([I32.0*](#))
- peritonitis† ([K67.1*](#))
- pneumonia† ([J17.0*](#))
- sepsis
- skin lesions

Excludes: gonococcal pelviperitonitis ([A54.2](#))

A54.9 Gonococcal infection, unspecified

A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)

Climatic or tropical bubo

Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease

Esthiomene

Lymphogranuloma inguinale

A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases

Includes: sexually transmitted diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis

Excludes: chlamydial:

- lymphogranuloma ([A55](#))
 - neonatal:
 - conjunctivitis ([P39.1](#))
 - pneumonia ([P23.1](#))
- conditions classified to A74.-

A56.0 Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract

Chlamydial:

- cervicitis
- cystitis
- urethritis
- vulvovaginitis

A56.1 Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs

Chlamydial:

- epididymitis† ([N51.1*](#))
- female pelvic inflammatory disease† ([N74.4*](#))
- orchitis† ([N51.1*](#))

A56.2 Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified

A56.3 Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum

A56.4 Chlamydial infection of pharynx

A56.8 Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites

A57 Chancroid

Ulcus molle

A58 Granuloma inguinale

Donovanosis

A59 Trichomoniasis

Excludes: intestinal trichomoniasis ([A07.8](#))

A59.0 Urogenital trichomoniasis

Leukorrhoea (vaginalis) }
Prostatitis† ([N51.0*](#)) } due to Trichomonas (vaginalis)

A59.8 Trichomoniasis of other sites

A59.9 Trichomoniasis, unspecified

A60 Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

A60.0 Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract

Herpesviral infection of genital tract:

· female† ([N77.0-N77.1*](#))

· male† ([N51.-*](#))

A60.1 Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum

A60.9 Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified

A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: molluscum contagiosum ([B08.1](#))
papilloma of cervix ([D26.0](#))

A63.0 Anogenital (venereal) warts

A63.8 Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases

A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease

Venereal disease NOS

Other spirochaetal diseases (A65-A69)

Excludes: leptospirosis ([A27.-](#))
syphilis ([A50-A53](#))

A65 Nonvenereal syphilis

Bejel
Endemic syphilis
Njovera

A66 Yaws

Includes: bouba
framboesia (tropica)
pian

A66.0 Initial lesions of yaws

Chancre of yaws
Framboesia, initial or primary
Initial framboesial ulcer
Mother yaw

A66.1 Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws

Framboesioma
Pianoma
Plantar or palmar papilloma of yaws

A66.2 Other early skin lesions of yaws

Cutaneous yaws, less than five years after infection
Early yaws (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular)
(micropapular) (papular)
Framboeside of early yaws

A66.3 Hyperkeratosis of yaws

Ghoul hand
Hyperkeratosis, palmar or plantar (early)(late) due to yaws
Worm-eaten soles

A66.4 Gummata and ulcers of yaws

Gummatous framboeside
Nodular late yaws (ulcerated)

A66.5 Gangosa

Rhinopharyngitis mutilans

- A66.6 Bone and joint lesions of yaws**
 Ganglion }
 Hydrarthrosis } of yaws (early)(late)
 Osteitis }
 Periostitis (hypertrophic) }
 Goundou }
 Gumma, bone } of yaws (late)
 Gummatous osteitis or periostitis }
- A66.7 Other manifestations of yaws**
 Juxta-articular nodules of yaws
 Mucosal yaws
- A66.8 Latent yaws**
 Yaws without clinical manifestations, with positive serology
- A66.9 Yaws, unspecified**

A67 Pinta [carate]

- A67.0 Primary lesions of pinta**
 Chancre (primary) }
 Papule (primary) } of pinta [carate]
- A67.1 Intermediate lesions of pinta**
 Erythematous plaques }
 Hyperchromic lesions } of pinta [carate]
 Hyperkeratosis }
 Pintids
- A67.2 Late lesions of pinta**
 Cardiovascular lesions† ([I98.1*](#))
 Skin lesions:
 · achromic }
 · cicatricial } of pinta [carate]
 · dyschromic }
- A67.3 Mixed lesions of pinta**
 Achromic with hyperchromic skin lesions of pinta [carate]
- A67.9 Pinta, unspecified**

A68 Relapsing fevers

Includes: recurrent fever

Excludes: Lyme disease ([A69.2](#))

A68.0 Louse-borne relapsing fever

Relapsing fever due to *Borrelia recurrentis*

A68.1 Tick-borne relapsing fever

Relapsing fever due to any *Borrelia* species other than *Borrelia recurrentis*

A68.9 Relapsing fever, unspecified

A69 Other spirochaetal infections

A69.0 Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis

Cancrum oris

Fusospirochaetal gangrene

Noma

Stomatitis gangrenosa

A69.1 Other Vincent's infections

Fusospirochaetal pharyngitis

Necrotizing ulcerative (acute):

· gingivitis

· gingivostomatitis

Spirochaetal stomatitis

Trench mouth

Vincent's:

· angina

· gingivitis

A69.2 Lyme disease

Erythema chronicum migrans due to *Borrelia burgdorferi*

A69.8 Other specified spirochaetal infections

A69.9 Spirochaetal infection, unspecified

Other diseases caused by chlamydiae (A70-A74)

A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection

Ornithosis
Parrot fever
Psittacosis

A71 Trachoma

Excludes: sequelae of trachoma ([B94.0](#))

A71.0 Initial stage of trachoma

Trachoma dubium

A71.1 Active stage of trachoma

Granular conjunctivitis (trachomatous)
Trachomatous:
· follicular conjunctivitis
· pannus

A71.9 Trachoma, unspecified

A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae

Excludes: chlamydial pneumonia ([J16.0](#))
neonatal chlamydial:
· conjunctivitis ([P39.1](#))
· pneumonia ([P23.1](#))
sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases ([A55-A56](#))

A74.0† Chlamydial conjunctivitis ([H13.1*](#))

Paratrachoma

A74.8 Other chlamydial diseases

Chlamydial peritonitis† ([K67.0*](#))

A74.9 Chlamydial infection, unspecified

Chlamydiosis NOS

Rickettsioses

(A75-A79)

A75 Typhus fever

Excludes: rickettsiosis due to Ehrlichia sennetsu ([A79.8](#))

A75.0 Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii

Classical typhus (fever)
Epidemic (louse-borne) typhus

A75.1 Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]

Brill-Zinsser disease

A75.2 Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi

Murine (flea-borne) typhus

A75.3 Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi

Scrub (mite-borne) typhus
Tsutsugamushi fever

A75.9 Typhus fever, unspecified

Typhus (fever) NOS

A77 Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]

A77.0 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii

Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Sao Paulo fever

A77.1 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii

African tick typhus
Boutonneuse fever
India tick typhus
Kenya tick typhus
Marseilles fever
Mediterranean tick fever

A77.2 Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica

North Asian tick fever
Siberian tick typhus

A77.3 Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia australis*

Queensland tick typhus

A77.8 Other spotted fevers

A77.9 Spotted fever, unspecified

Tick-borne typhus NOS

A78 Q fever

Infection due to *Coxiella burnetii*

Nine Mile fever

Quadrilateral fever

A79 Other rickettsioses

A79.0 Trench fever

Quintan fever

Wolhynian fever

A79.1 Rickettsialpox due to *Rickettsia akari*

Kew Garden fever

Vesicular rickettsiosis

A79.8 Other specified rickettsioses

Rickettsiosis due to *Ehrlichia sennetsu*

A79.9 Rickettsiosis, unspecified

Rickettsial infection NOS

Viral infections of the central nervous system (A80-A89)

Excludes: sequelae of:

- poliomyelitis ([B91](#))
- viral encephalitis ([B94.1](#))

A80 Acute poliomyelitis

- A80.0 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated**
- A80.1 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported**
- A80.2 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous**
- A80.3 Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified**
- A80.4 Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis**
- A80.9 Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified**

A81 Atypical virus infections of central nervous system

Includes: prion diseases of the central nervous system

- A81.0 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease**
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy
- A81.1 Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis**
Dawson's inclusion body encephalitis
Van Bogaert's sclerosing leukoencephalopathy
- A81.2 Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy**
Multifocal leukoencephalopathy NOS
- A81.8 Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system**
Kuru
- A81.9 Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified**
Prion disease of central nervous system NOS

A82 Rabies

- A82.0 Sylvatic rabies**
- A82.1 Urban rabies**
- A82.9 Rabies, unspecified**

A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

Includes: mosquito-borne viral meningoencephalitis

Excludes: Venezuelan equine encephalitis ([A92.2](#))

A83.0 Japanese encephalitis

A83.1 Western equine encephalitis

A83.2 Eastern equine encephalitis

A83.3 St Louis encephalitis

A83.4 Australian encephalitis

Kunjin virus disease

A83.5 California encephalitis

California meningoencephalitis

La Crosse encephalitis

A83.6 Rocio virus disease

A83.8 Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

A83.9 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis

Includes: tick-borne viral meningoencephalitis

A84.0 Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]

A84.1 Central European tick-borne encephalitis

A84.8 Other tick-borne viral encephalitis

Louping ill

Powassan virus disease

A84.9 Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A85**Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified**

Includes: specified viral:

- encephalomyelitis NEC
- meningoencephalitis NEC

Excludes: benign myalgic encephalomyelitis ([G93.3](#))
encephalitis due to:

- herpesvirus [herpes simplex] ([B00.4](#))
- measles virus ([B05.0](#))
- mumps virus ([B26.2](#))
- poliomyelitis virus ([A80.-](#))
- zoster ([B02.0](#))
- lymphocytic choriomeningitis ([A87.2](#))

A85.0† Enteroviral encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

Enteroviral encephalomyelitis

A85.1† Adenoviral encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

Adenoviral meningoencephalitis

A85.2 Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A85.8 Other specified viral encephalitis

Encephalitis lethargica

Von Economo-Cruchet disease

A86**Unspecified viral encephalitis**

Viral:

- encephalomyelitis NOS
- meningoencephalitis NOS

A87**Viral meningitis**

Excludes: meningitis due to:

- herpesvirus [herpes simplex] ([B00.3](#))
- measles virus ([B05.1](#))
- mumps virus ([B26.1](#))
- poliomyelitis virus ([A80.-](#))
- zoster ([B02.1](#))

A87.0† Enteroviral meningitis ([G02.0*](#))

Coxsackievirus meningitis

Echovirus meningitis

A87.1† Adenoviral meningitis ([G02.0*](#))

A87.2 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
Lymphocytic meningoencephalitis

A87.8 Other viral meningitis

A87.9 Viral meningitis, unspecified

A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: viral:

· encephalitis NOS ([A86](#))

· meningitis NOS ([A87.9](#))

A88.0 Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]

A88.1 Epidemic vertigo

A88.8 Other specified viral infections of central nervous system

A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system

Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A90-A99)

A90 Dengue fever [classical dengue]

Excludes: dengue haemorrhagic fever ([A91](#))

A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever

A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers

Excludes: Ross River disease ([B33.1](#))

A92.0 Chikungunya virus disease
Chikungunya (haemorrhagic) fever

A92.1 O'nyong-nyong fever

A92.2 Venezuelan equine fever

Venezuelan equine:

- encephalitis
- encephalomyelitis virus disease

A92.3 West Nile virus infection

West Nile Fever

A92.4 Rift Valley fever

A92.8 Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers

A92.9 Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified

A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified

A93.0 Oropouche virus disease

Oropouche fever

A93.1 Sandfly fever

Pappataci fever

Phlebotomus fever

A93.2 Colorado tick fever

A93.8 Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers

Piry virus disease

Vesicular stomatitis virus disease [Indiana fever]

A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever

Arboviral fever NOS

Arbovirus infection NOS

A95 Yellow fever

A95.0 Sylvatic yellow fever

Jungle yellow fever

A95.1 Urban yellow fever

A95.9 Yellow fever, unspecified

A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever

A96.0 Junin haemorrhagic fever

Argentinian haemorrhagic fever

A96.1 Machupo haemorrhagic fever

Bolivian haemorrhagic fever

A96.2 Lassa fever

A96.8 Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers

A96.9 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified

A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: chikungunya haemorrhagic fever ([A92.0](#))
dengue haemorrhagic fever ([A91](#))

A98.0 Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever

Central Asian haemorrhagic fever

A98.1 Omsk haemorrhagic fever

A98.2 Kyasanur Forest disease

A98.3 Marburg virus disease

A98.4 Ebola virus disease

A98.5 Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome

Haemorrhagic fever:

· epidemic

· Korean

· Russian

Hantaan virus disease

Hantavirus disease with renal manifestations

Nephropathia epidemica

Excludes: hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome
([B33.4†](#) [J17.1*](#))

A98.8 Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers

A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever

Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions (B00-B09)

B00 Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections

Excludes: anogenital herpesviral infection ([A60.-](#))
congenital herpesviral infection ([P35.2](#))
gammaherpesviral mononucleosis ([B27.0](#))
herpangina ([B08.5](#))

B00.0 Eczema herpeticum

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption

B00.1 Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis

Herpes simplex:

- facialis
- labialis

Vesicular dermatitis of:

- ear
 - lip
- } due to human (alpha) herpesvirus 2

B00.2 Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis

Herpesviral pharyngitis

B00.3† Herpesviral meningitis ([G02.0*](#))

B00.4† Herpesviral encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

Herpesviral meningoencephalitis
Simian B disease

B00.5 Herpesviral ocular disease

Herpesviral:

- conjunctivitis† ([H13.1*](#))
- dermatitis of eyelid† ([H03.1*](#))
- iridocyclitis† ([H22.0*](#))
- iritis† ([H22.0*](#))
- keratitis† ([H19.1*](#))
- keratoconjunctivitis† ([H19.1*](#))
- uveitis, anterior† ([H22.0*](#))

B00.7 Disseminated herpesviral disease

Herpesviral sepsis

B00.8 Other forms of herpesviral infection

Herpesviral:

- hepatitis† ([K77.0*](#))
- whitlow

B00.9 Herpesviral infection, unspecified

Herpes simplex infection NOS

B01 Varicella [chickenpox]

B01.0† Varicella meningitis ([G02.0*](#))

B01.1† Varicella encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

Postchickenpox encephalitis

Varicella encephalomyelitis

B01.2† Varicella pneumonia ([J17.1*](#))

B01.8 Varicella with other complications

B01.9 Varicella without complication

Varicella NOS

B02 Zoster [herpes zoster]

Includes: shingles
zona

B02.0† Zoster encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

Zoster meningoencephalitis

B02.1† Zoster meningitis ([G02.0*](#))

B02.2† Zoster with other nervous system involvement

Postherpetic:

- geniculate ganglionitis ([G53.0*](#))
- polyneuropathy ([G63.0*](#))
- trigeminal neuralgia ([G53.0*](#))

B02.3 Zoster ocular disease

Zoster:

- blepharitis† ([H03.1*](#))
- conjunctivitis† ([H13.1*](#))
- iridocyclitis† ([H22.0*](#))
- iritis† ([H22.0*](#))
- keratitis† ([H19.2*](#))
- keratoconjunctivitis† ([H19.2*](#))
- scleritis† ([H19.0*](#))

- B02.7** **Disseminated zoster**
- B02.8** **Zoster with other complications**
- B02.9** **Zoster without complication**
Zoster NOS

B03 **Smallpox**

[Foot note: In 1980 the 33rd World Health Assembly declared that smallpox had been eradicated. The classification is maintained for surveillance purposes.]

B04 **Monkeypox**

B05 **Measles**

Includes: morbilli

Excludes: subacute sclerosing panencephalitis ([A81.1](#))

- B05.0†** **Measles complicated by encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))**
Postmeasles encephalitis
- B05.1†** **Measles complicated by meningitis ([G02.0*](#))**
Postmeasles meningitis
- B05.2†** **Measles complicated by pneumonia ([J17.1*](#))**
Postmeasles pneumonia
- B05.3†** **Measles complicated by otitis media ([H67.1*](#))**
Postmeasles otitis media
- B05.4** **Measles with intestinal complications**
- B05.8** **Measles with other complications**
Measles keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis† ([H19.2*](#))
- B05.9** **Measles without complication**
Measles NOS

B06 Rubella [German measles]

Excludes: congenital rubella ([P35.0](#))

B06.0† Rubella with neurological complications

Rubella:

- encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))
- meningitis ([G02.0*](#))
- meningoencephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

B06.8 Rubella with other complications

Rubella:

- arthritis† ([M01.4*](#))
- pneumonia† ([J17.1*](#))

B06.9 Rubella without complication

Rubella NOS

B07 Viral warts

Verruca:

- simplex
- vulgaris

Excludes: anogenital (venereal) warts ([A63.0](#))

papilloma of:

- bladder ([D41.4](#))
- cervix ([D26.0](#))
- larynx ([D14.1](#))

B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: vesicular stomatitis virus disease ([A93.8](#))

B08.0 Other orthopoxvirus infections

Cowpox

Orf virus disease

Pseudocowpox [milker's node]

Vaccinia

Excludes: monkeypox ([B04](#))

B08.1 Molluscum contagiosum

- B08.2** Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]
- B08.3** Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]
- B08.4** Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem
Hand, foot and mouth disease
- B08.5** Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis
Herpangina
- B08.8** Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
Enteroviral lymphonodular pharyngitis
Foot-and-mouth disease
Tanapox virus disease
Yaba pox virus disease

B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions

- Viral:
- enanthema NOS
 - exanthema NOS

Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)

Excludes: cytomegaloviral hepatitis ([B25.1](#))
herpesviral [herpes simplex] hepatitis ([B00.8](#))
sequelae of viral hepatitis ([B94.2](#))

Use additional code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if post-transfusion hepatitis

B15 Acute hepatitis A


- B15.0** Hepatitis A with hepatic coma
- B15.9** Hepatitis A without hepatic coma
Hepatitis A (acute)(viral) NOS

B16 Acute hepatitis B

- B16.0** Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic coma

- B16.1** Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma
- B16.2** Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma
- B16.9** Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma
Hepatitis B (acute)(viral) NOS

B17 Other acute viral hepatitis

- B17.0** Acute delta-(super)infection of hepatitis B carrier
- B17.1** Acute hepatitis C
- B17.2** Acute hepatitis E
- B17.8** Other specified acute viral hepatitis
Hepatitis non-A non-B (acute)(viral) NEC
- B17.9** Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified 
Acute hepatitis NOS

B18 Chronic viral hepatitis

- B18.0** Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent
- B18.1** Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
Chronic (viral) hepatitis B
- B18.2** Chronic viral hepatitis C
- B18.8** Other chronic viral hepatitis
- B18.9** Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified

B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis

- B19.0** Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma
- B19.9** Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma
Viral hepatitis NOS

Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status ([Z21](#))
complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O98.7](#))

B20 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases

Excludes: acute HIV infection syndrome ([B23.0](#))

- B20.0 HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection**
HIV disease resulting in tuberculosis
- B20.1 HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections**
- B20.2 HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease**
- B20.3 HIV disease resulting in other viral infections**
- B20.4 HIV disease resulting in candidiasis**
- B20.5 HIV disease resulting in other mycoses**
- B20.6 HIV disease resulting in *Pneumocystis jirovecii* pneumonia**
HIV disease resulting in *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia
- B20.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple infections**
- B20.8 HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases**
- B20.9 HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease**
HIV disease resulting in infection NOS

B21 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms

- B21.0 HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma**
- B21.1 HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma**
- B21.2 HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma**
- B21.3 HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue**

- B21.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms
- B21.8 HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms
- B21.9 HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm

B22 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases

- B22.0 HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy
HIV dementia
- B22.1 HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis
- B22.2 HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome
HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive
Slim disease
- B22.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere
Note: For use of this category, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

B23 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions

- B23.0 Acute HIV infection syndrome
- B23.1 HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy
- B23.2 HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
- B23.8 HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions

B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [AIDS] NOS
- AIDS-related complex [ARC] NOS

Other viral diseases (B25-B34)

B25 Cytomegaloviral disease

Excludes: congenital cytomegalovirus infection ([P35.1](#))
cytomegaloviral mononucleosis ([B27.1](#))

B25.0† Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis ([J17.1*](#))

B25.1† Cytomegaloviral hepatitis ([K77.0*](#))

B25.2† Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis ([K87.1*](#))

B25.8 Other cytomegaloviral diseases

B25.9 Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified

B26 Mumps

Includes: parotitis:
· epidemic
· infectious

B26.0† Mumps orchitis ([N51.1*](#))

B26.1† Mumps meningitis ([G02.0*](#))

B26.2† Mumps encephalitis ([G05.1*](#))

B26.3† Mumps pancreatitis ([K87.1*](#))

B26.8 Mumps with other complications

Mumps:
· arthritis† ([M01.5*](#))
· myocarditis† ([I41.1*](#))
· nephritis† ([N08.0*](#))
· polyneuropathy† ([G63.0*](#))

B26.9 Mumps without complication

Mumps:
· NOS
· parotitis NOS

B27 Infectious mononucleosis

Includes: glandular fever
monocytic angina
Pfeiffer's disease

- B27.0** **Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis**
Mononucleosis due to Epstein-Barr virus
- B27.1** **Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis**
- B27.8** **Other infectious mononucleosis**
- B27.9** **Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified**

B30 **Viral conjunctivitis**

Excludes: ocular disease:

- herpesviral [herpes simplex] ([B00.5](#))
- zoster ([B02.3](#))

- B30.0†** **Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus ([H19.2*](#))**
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis
Shipyard eye
- B30.1†** **Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus ([H13.1*](#))**
Acute adenoviral follicular conjunctivitis
Swimming-pool conjunctivitis
- B30.2** **Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis**
- B30.3†** **Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)**
([H13.1*](#))
Conjunctivitis due to:
 - coxsackievirus 24
 - enterovirus 70
 Haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (acute)(epidemic)
- B30.8†** **Other viral conjunctivitis ([H13.1*](#))**
Newcastle conjunctivitis
- B30.9** **Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified**

B33 **Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified**

- B33.0** **Epidemic myalgia**
Bornholm disease
- B33.1** **Ross River disease**
Epidemic polyarthritis and exanthema
Ross River fever

- B33.2** **Viral carditis**
- B33.3** **Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified**
Retrovirus infection NOS
- B33.4†** **Hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome [HPS] [HCPS]**
([J17.1*](#))
Hantavirus disease with pulmonary manifestations
Sin Nombre virus disease
Use additional code (N17.9), if desired, to identify any renal failure associated with HPS caused by the Andes, Bayou and Black Creek Canal hantavirus aetiologies.
Excludes: haemorrhagic fever with renal manifestations
([A98.5](#))
- B33.8** **Other specified viral diseases**

B34 **Viral infection of unspecified site**

Excludes: cytomegaloviral disease NOS ([B25.9](#))
herpesvirus [herpes simplex] infection NOS ([B00.9](#))
retrovirus infection NOS ([B33.3](#))
viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters ([B97.-](#))

- B34.0** **Adenovirus infection, unspecified site**
- B34.1** **Enterovirus infection, unspecified site**
Coxsackievirus infection NOS
Echovirus infection NOS
- B34.2** **Coronavirus infection, unspecified site**
Excludes: severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS] ([U04.9](#))
- B34.3** **Parvovirus infection, unspecified site**
- B34.4** **Papovavirus infection, unspecified site**
- B34.8** **Other viral infections of unspecified site**
- B34.9** **Viral infection, unspecified**
Viraemia NOS

Mycoses **(B35-B49)**

Excludes: hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust ([J67.-](#))
mycosis fungoides ([C84.0](#))

B35 **Dermatophytosis**

Includes: favus
infections due to species of Epidermophyton,
Microsporum and Trichophyton
tinea, any type except those in B36.-

B35.0 Tinea barbae and tinea capitis

Beard ringworm
Kerion
Scalp ringworm
Sycosis, mycotic

B35.1 Tinea unguium

Dermatophytic onychia
Dermatophytosis of nail
Onychomycosis
Ringworm of nails

B35.2 Tinea manuum

Dermatophytosis of hand
Hand ringworm

B35.3 Tinea pedis

Athlete's foot
Dermatophytosis of foot
Foot ringworm

B35.4 Tinea corporis

Ringworm of the body

B35.5 Tinea imbricata

Tokelau

B35.6 Tinea cruris

Dhobi itch
Groin ringworm
Jock itch

B35.8 Other dermatophytoses

Dermatophytosis:

- disseminated
- granulomatous

B35.9 Dermatophytosis, unspecified

Ringworm NOS

B36 Other superficial mycoses

B36.0 Pityriasis versicolor

Tinea:

- flava
- versicolor

B36.1 Tinea nigra

Keratomycosis nigricans palmaris

Microsporiasis nigra

Pityriasis nigra

B36.2 White piedra

Tinea blanca

B36.3 Black piedra

B36.8 Other specified superficial mycoses

B36.9 Superficial mycosis, unspecified

B37 Candidiasis

Includes: candidosis
moniliasis

Excludes: neonatal candidiasis ([P37.5](#))

B37.0 Candidal stomatitis

Oral thrush

B37.1 Pulmonary candidiasis

B37.2 Candidiasis of skin and nail

Candidal:

- onychia
- paronychia

Excludes: diaper [napkin] dermatitis ([L22](#))

B37.3† Candidiasis of vulva and vagina ([N77.1*](#))

Candidal vulvovaginitis

Monilial vulvovaginitis

Vaginal thrush

B37.4 Candidiasis of other urogenital sites

Candidal:

· balanitis† ([N51.2*](#))

· urethritis† ([N37.0*](#))

B37.5† Candidal meningitis ([G02.1*](#))

B37.6† Candidal endocarditis ([I39.8*](#))

B37.7 Candidal sepsis

B37.8 Candidiasis of other sites

Candidal:

· cheilitis

· enteritis

B37.9 Candidiasis, unspecified

Thrush NOS

B38 Coccidioidomycosis

B38.0 Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis

B38.1 Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis

B38.2 Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B38.3 Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis

B38.4† Coccidioidomycosis meningitis ([G02.1*](#))

B38.7 Disseminated coccidioidomycosis

Generalized coccidioidomycosis

B38.8 Other forms of coccidioidomycosis

B38.9 Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B39 Histoplasmosis

B39.0 Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.1 Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati

- B39.2 Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified**
- B39.3 Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati**
Generalized histoplasmosis capsulati
- B39.4 Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified**
American histoplasmosis
- B39.5 Histoplasmosis duboisii**
African histoplasmosis
- B39.9 Histoplasmosis, unspecified**

B40 Blastomycosis

Excludes: Brazilian blastomycosis ([B41.-](#))
keloidal blastomycosis ([B48.0](#))

- B40.0 Acute pulmonary blastomycosis**
- B40.1 Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis**
- B40.2 Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified**
- B40.3 Cutaneous blastomycosis**
- B40.7 Disseminated blastomycosis**
Generalized blastomycosis
- B40.8 Other forms of blastomycosis**
- B40.9 Blastomycosis, unspecified**

B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis

Includes: Brazilian blastomycosis
Lutz' disease

- B41.0 Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis**
- B41.7 Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis**
Generalized paracoccidioidomycosis
- B41.8 Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis**
- B41.9 Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified**

B42 Sporotrichosis

B42.0† Pulmonary sporotrichosis ([J99.8*](#))

B42.1 Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis

B42.7 Disseminated sporotrichosis
Generalized sporotrichosis

B42.8 Other forms of sporotrichosis

B42.9 Sporotrichosis, unspecified

B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess

B43.0 Cutaneous chromomycosis
Dermatitis verrucosa

B43.1 Phaeomycotic brain abscess
Cerebral chromomycosis

B43.2 Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst

B43.8 Other forms of chromomycosis

B43.9 Chromomycosis, unspecified

B44 Aspergillosis

Includes: aspergilloma

B44.0 Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis

B44.1 Other pulmonary aspergillosis

B44.2 Tonsillar aspergillosis

B44.7 Disseminated aspergillosis
Generalized aspergillosis

B44.8 Other forms of aspergillosis

B44.9 Aspergillosis, unspecified

- B45 Cryptococcosis**
- B45.0 Pulmonary cryptococcosis**
 - B45.1 Cerebral cryptococcosis**
Cryptococcal meningitis† ([G02.1*](#))
Cryptococcosis meningocerebralis
 - B45.2 Cutaneous cryptococcosis**
 - B45.3 Osseous cryptococcosis**
 - B45.7 Disseminated cryptococcosis**
Generalized cryptococcosis
 - B45.8 Other forms of cryptococcosis**
 - B45.9 Cryptococcosis, unspecified**

- B46 Zygomycosis**
- B46.0 Pulmonary mucormycosis**
 - B46.1 Rhinocerebral mucormycosis**
 - B46.2 Gastrointestinal mucormycosis**
 - B46.3 Cutaneous mucormycosis**
Subcutaneous mucormycosis
 - B46.4 Disseminated mucormycosis**
Generalized mucormycosis
 - B46.5 Mucormycosis, unspecified**
 - B46.8 Other zygomycoses**
Entomophthoromycosis
 - B46.9 Zygomycosis, unspecified**
Phycomycosis NOS

- B47 Mycetoma**
- B47.0 Eumycetoma**
Madura foot, mycotic
Maduromycosis
 - B47.1 Actinomycetoma**
 - B47.9 Mycetoma, unspecified**
Madura foot NOS

B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified

B48.0 Lobomycosis

Keloidal blastomycosis
Lobo's disease

B48.1 Rhinosporidiosis

B48.2 Allescheriasis

Infection due to *Pseudallescheria boydii*

Excludes: eumycetoma ([B47.0](#))

B48.3 Geotrichosis

Geotrichum stomatitis

B48.4 Penicilloles

B48.7 Opportunistic mycoses

Mycoses caused by fungi of low virulence that can establish an infection only as a consequence of factors such as the presence of debilitating disease or the administration of immunosuppressive and other therapeutic agents or radiation therapy. Most of the causal fungi are normally saprophytic in soil and decaying vegetation.

B48.8 Other specified mycoses

Adiaspiromycosis

B49 Unspecified mycosis

Fungaemia NOS

Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)

Excludes: amoebiasis ([A06.-](#))
other protozoal intestinal diseases ([A07.-](#))

B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum with any other Plasmodium species

B50.0 Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications
Cerebral malaria NOS

B50.8 Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria
Severe or complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria NOS

B50.9 Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified

B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium vivax with other Plasmodium species, except Plasmodium falciparum

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium falciparum ([B50.-](#))

B51.0 Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen

B51.8 Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications

B51.9 Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication
Plasmodium vivax malaria NOS

B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium malariae with other Plasmodium species, except Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:
· falciparum ([B50.-](#))
· vivax ([B51.-](#))

B52.0 Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy

B52.8 Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications

B52.9 Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication
Plasmodium malariae malaria NOS

B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria

B53.0 Plasmodium ovale malaria

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:

- falciparum ([B50.-](#))
- malariae ([B52.-](#))
- vivax ([B51.-](#))

B53.1 Malaria due to simian plasmodia

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:

- falciparum ([B50.-](#))
- malariae ([B52.-](#))
- ovale ([B53.0](#))
- vivax ([B51.-](#))

B53.8 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified

Parasitologically confirmed malaria NOS

B54 Unspecified malaria

Clinically diagnosed malaria without parasitological confirmation

B55 Leishmaniasis

B55.0 Visceral leishmaniasis

Kala-azar

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis

B55.1 Cutaneous leishmaniasis

B55.2 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

B55.9 Leishmaniasis, unspecified

B56 African trypanosomiasis

B56.0 Gambiense trypanosomiasis

Infection due to *Trypanosoma brucei* gambiense

West African sleeping sickness

B56.1 Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis

East African sleeping sickness

Infection due to *Trypanosoma brucei* rhodesiense

B56.9 African trypanosomiasis, unspecified

Sleeping sickness NOS

Trypanosomiasis NOS, in places where African trypanosomiasis is prevalent

B57 Chagas' disease

Includes: American trypanosomiasis
infection due to *Trypanosoma cruzi*

B57.0† Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement ([I41.2*](#), [I98.1*](#))

Acute Chagas' disease with:

- cardiovascular involvement NEC ([I98.1*](#))
- myocarditis ([I41.2*](#))

B57.1 Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement

Acute Chagas' disease NOS

B57.2 Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement

American trypanosomiasis NOS

Chagas' disease (chronic) (with):

- NOS
- cardiovascular involvement NEC† ([I98.1*](#))
- myocarditis† ([I41.2*](#))

Trypanosomiasis NOS, in places where Chagas' disease is prevalent

B57.3 Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement

B57.4 Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement

B57.5 Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement

B58 Toxoplasmosis

Includes: infection due to *Toxoplasma gondii*

Excludes: congenital toxoplasmosis ([P37.1](#))

B58.0† Toxoplasma oculopathy

Toxoplasma chorioretinitis ([H32.0*](#))

B58.1† Toxoplasma hepatitis ([K77.0*](#))

B58.2† Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis ([G05.2*](#))

B58.3† Pulmonary toxoplasmosis ([J17.3*](#))

B58.8 Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement

Toxoplasma:

- myocarditis† ([I41.2*](#))
- myositis† ([M63.1*](#))

B58.9 Toxoplasmosis, unspecified

B59† Pneumocystosis ([J17.3*](#))

Pneumonia due to:

- *Pneumocystis carinii*
- *Pneumocystis jirovecii*

B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: cryptosporidiosis ([A07.2](#))
intestinal microsporidiosis ([A07.8](#))
isosporiasis ([A07.3](#))

B60.0 Babesiosis

Piroplasmosis

B60.1 Acanthamoebiasis

Conjunctivitis due to *Acanthamoeba*† ([H13.1*](#))
Keratoconjunctivitis due to *Acanthamoeba*† ([H19.2*](#))

B60.2 Naegleriasis

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis† ([G05.2*](#))

B60.8 Other specified protozoal diseases

Microsporidiosis

B64 Unspecified protozoal disease

Helminthiases (B65-B83)

B65 Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]

Includes: snail fever

B65.0 Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma haematobium* [urinary schistosomiasis]

B65.1 Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma mansoni* [intestinal schistosomiasis]

B65.2 Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma japonicum*

Asiatic schistosomiasis

B65.3 Cercarial dermatitis

Swimmer's itch

B65.8 Other schistosomiasis

Infection due to *Schistosoma*:

- intercalatum
- mattheei
- mekongi

B65.9 Schistosomiasis, unspecified

B66 Other fluke infections

B66.0 Opisthorchiasis

Infection due to:

- cat liver fluke
- *Opisthorchis (felineus)(viverrini)*

B66.1 Clonorchiasis

Chinese liver fluke disease

Infection due to *Clonorchis sinensis*

Oriental liver fluke disease

B66.2 Dicrocoeliasis

Infection due to *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*

Lancet fluke infection

B66.3 Fascioliasis

Infection due to *Fasciola*:

- *gigantica*
- *hepatica*
- *indica*

Sheep liver fluke disease

B66.4 Paragonimiasis
Infection due to *Paragonimus* species
Lung fluke disease
Pulmonary distomiasis

B66.5 Fasciolopsiasis
Infection due to *Fasciolopsis buski*
Intestinal distomiasis

B66.8 Other specified fluke infections
Echinostomiasis
Heterophyiasis
Metagonimiasis
Nanophyetiasis
Watsoniasis

B66.9 Fluke infection, unspecified

B67 Echinococcosis

Includes: hydatidosis

B67.0 Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver

B67.1 Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung

B67.2 Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone

B67.3 Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites

B67.4 Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified

Dog tapeworm (infection)

B67.5 Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver

B67.6 Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites

B67.7 Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified

B67.8 Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver

B67.9 Echinococcosis, other and unspecified

Echinococcosis NOS

B68 Taeniasis

Excludes: cysticercosis ([B69.-](#))

B68.0 Taenia solium taeniasis

Pork tapeworm (infection)

B68.1 Taenia saginata taeniasis
Beef tapeworm (infection)
Infection due to adult tapeworm *Taenia saginata*

B68.9 Taeniasis, unspecified

B69 Cysticercosis

Includes: cysticerciasis infection due to larval form of *Taenia solium*

B69.0 Cysticercosis of central nervous system

B69.1 Cysticercosis of eye

B69.8 Cysticercosis of other sites

B69.9 Cysticercosis, unspecified

B70 Diphyllbothriasis and sparganosis

B70.0 Diphyllbothriasis

Diphyllbothrium (adult)(*latum*)(*pacificum*) infection
Fish tapeworm (infection)

Excludes: larval diphyllbothriasis ([B70.1](#))

B70.1 Sparganosis

Infection due to:

- *Sparganum (mansoni)*(*proliferum*)
- *Spirometra* larvae

Larval diphyllbothriasis

Spirometosis

B71 Other cestode infections

B71.0 Hymenolepiasis

Dwarf tapeworm (infection)

Rat tapeworm (infection)

B71.1 Dipylidiasis

B71.8 Other specified cestode infections

Coenurosis

B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified

Tapeworm (infection) NOS

B72 Dracunculiasis

Guinea worm infection
Infection due to *Dracunculus medinensis*

B73 Onchocerciasis

Onchocerca volvulus infection
Onchocercosis
River blindness

B74 Filariasis

Excludes: onchocerciasis ([B73](#))
tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS ([J82](#))

B74.0 Filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti*

Bancroftian:
· elephantiasis
· filariasis

B74.1 Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi***B74.2 Filariasis due to *Brugia timori*****B74.3 Loiasis**

Calabar swelling
Eyeworm disease of Africa
Loa loa infection

B74.4 Mansonelliasis

Infection due to *Mansonella*:
· ozzardi
· perstans
· streptocerca

B74.8 Other filariases

Dirofilariasis

B74.9 Filariasis, unspecified**B75 Trichinellosis**

Infection due to *Trichinella* species
Trichiniasis

B76 **Hookworm diseases**

Includes: uncinariasis

B76.0 **Ancylostomiasis**

Infection due to *Ancylostoma* species

B76.1 **Necatoriasis**

Infection due to *Necator americanus*

B76.8 **Other hookworm diseases**

B76.9 **Hookworm disease, unspecified**

Cutaneous larva migrans NOS

B77 **Ascariasis**

Includes: ascaridiasis
roundworm infection

B77.0 **Ascariasis with intestinal complications**

B77.8 **Ascariasis with other complications**

B77.9 **Ascariasis, unspecified**

B78 **Strongyloidiasis**

Excludes: trichostrongyliasis ([B81.2](#))

B78.0 **Intestinal strongyloidiasis**

B78.1 **Cutaneous strongyloidiasis**

B78.7 **Disseminated strongyloidiasis**

B78.9 **Strongyloidiasis, unspecified**

B79 **Trichuriasis**

Trichocephaliasis
Whipworm (disease)(infection)

B80 **Enterobiasis**

Oxyuriasis
Pinworm infection
Threadworm infection

B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: angiostrongyliasis due to *Parastrongylus cantonensis* ([B83.2](#))
angiostrongyliasis due to *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* ([B83.2](#))

B81.0 Anisakiasis

Infection due to *Anisakis* larvae

B81.1 Intestinal capillariasis

Capillariasis NOS

Infection due to *Capillaria philippinensis*

Excludes: hepatic capillariasis ([B83.8](#))

B81.2 Trichostrongyliasis

B81.3 Intestinal angiostrongyliasis

Angiostrongyliasis due to *Parastrongylus costaricensis*

Angiostrongyliasis due to *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*

B81.4 Mixed intestinal helminthiases

Infection due to intestinal helminths classifiable to more than one of the categories B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8

Mixed helminthiasis NOS

B81.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiases

Infection due to:

- *Oesophagostomum* species [oesophagostomiasis]
- Ternidens deminutus* [ternidensiasis]
- *Ternidens diminutus* [ternidensiasis]

B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism

B82.0 Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified

B82.9 Intestinal parasitism, unspecified

B83 Other helminthiases

Excludes: capillariasis:
· NOS ([B81.1](#))
· intestinal ([B81.1](#))

- B83.0 Visceral larva migrans**
Toxocariasis
- B83.1 Gnathostomiasis**
Wandering swelling
- B83.2 Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrostrongylus cantonensis**
Angiostrongyliasis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis† ([G05.2*](#))
Excludes: intestinal angiostrongyliasis ([B81.3](#))
- B83.3 Syngamiasis**
Syngamosis
- B83.4 Internal hirudiniasis**
Excludes: external hirudiniasis ([B88.3](#))
- B83.8 Other specified helminthiases**
Acanthocephaliasis
Gongylonemiasis
Hepatic capillariasis
Metastrongyliasis
Thelaziasis
- B83.9 Helminthiasis, unspecified**
Worms NOS
Excludes: intestinal helminthiasis NOS ([B82.0](#))

Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations (B85-B89)

- B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis**
- B85.0 Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus capitis**
Head-lice infestation
- B85.1 Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus corporis**
Body-lice infestation
- B85.2 Pediculosis, unspecified**

B85.3 Phthiriasis

Infestation by:

- crab-louse
- Phthirus pubis

B85.4 Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis

Infestation classifiable to more than one of the categories B85.0-B85.3

B86 Scabies

Sarcoptic itch

B87 Myiasis

Includes: infestation by larvae of flies

B87.0 Cutaneous myiasis

Creeping myiasis

B87.1 Wound myiasis

Traumatic myiasis

B87.2 Ocular myiasis

B87.3 Nasopharyngeal myiasis

Laryngeal myiasis

B87.4 Aural myiasis

B87.8 Myiasis of other sites

Genitourinary myiasis

Intestinal myiasis

B87.9 Myiasis, unspecified

B88 Other infestations

B88.0 Other acariasis

Acarine dermatitis

Dermatitis due to:

- Demodex species
- Dermanyssus gallinae
- Liponyssoides sanguineus

Trombiculosis

Excludes: scabies ([B86](#))

B88.1 Tungiasis [sandflea infestation]

B88.2 Other arthropod infestations

Scarabiasis

B88.3 External hirudiniasis

Leech infestation NOS

Excludes: internal hirudiniasis ([B83.4](#))

B88.8 Other specified infestations

Ichthyoparasitism due to *Vandellia cirrhosa*

Linguatulosis

Porocephaliasis

B88.9 Infestation, unspecified

Infestation (skin) NOS

Infestation by mites NOS

Skin parasites NOS

B89 Unspecified parasitic disease

Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases (B90-B94)

Note: Categories B90-B94 are to be used to indicate conditions in categories A00-B89 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such; they also include late effects of diseases classifiable to the above categories if there is evidence that the disease itself is no longer present. For use of these categories, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

Not to be used for chronic infections. Code current infections to chronic or active infectious disease as appropriate.

B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis

B90.0 Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis

B90.1 Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis

B90.2 Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints

B90.8 Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs

B90.9 Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis

Sequelae of tuberculosis NOS

B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis

Excludes: postpolio syndrome ([G14](#))

B92 Sequelae of leprosy

B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases

B94.0 Sequelae of trachoma

B94.1 Sequelae of viral encephalitis

B94.2 Sequelae of viral hepatitis

B94.8 Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases

B94.9 Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease

Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents (B95-B98)

Note: These categories should never be used in primary coding. They are provided for use as supplementary or additional codes when it is desired to identify the infectious agent(s) in diseases classified elsewhere.

B95 Streptococcus and staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

- B95.0 Streptococcus, group A, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.1 Streptococcus, group B, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.2 Streptococcus, group D, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.3 Streptococcus pneumoniae as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.4 Other streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.5 Unspecified streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.6 Staphylococcus aureus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.7 Other staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B95.8 Unspecified staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B96 Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

- B96.0 Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism [PPLO]
- B96.1 Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

- B96.2** **Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B96.3** **Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B96.4** **Proteus (mirabilis)(morganii) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B96.5** **Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B96.6** **Bacillus fragilis [B. fragilis] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B96.7** **Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B96.8** **Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

B97 **Viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**

- B97.0** **Adenovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B97.1** **Enterovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Coxsackievirus
Echovirus
- B97.2** **Coronavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B97.3** **Retrovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Lentivirus
Oncovirus
- B97.4** **Respiratory syncytial virus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B97.5** **Reovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B97.6** **Parvovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B97.7** **Papillomavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
- B97.8** **Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters**
Human metapneumovirus

B98 Other specified infectious agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B98.0 *Helicobacter pylori* [*H.pylori*] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B98.1 *Vibrio vulnificus* as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

**Other infectious diseases
(B99)**

B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases

Chapter II

Neoplasms (C00-D48)

This chapter contains the following broad groups of neoplasms:

- [C00-C97](#) Malignant neoplasms
- [C00-C75](#) Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 - [C00-C14](#) Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 - [C15-C26](#) Digestive organs
 - [C30-C39](#) Respiratory and intrathoracic organs
 - [C40-C41](#) Bone and articular cartilage
 - [C43-C44](#) Skin
 - [C45-C49](#) Mesothelial and soft tissue
 - [C50](#) Breast
 - [C51-C58](#) Female genital organs
 - [C60-C63](#) Male genital organs
 - [C64-C68](#) Urinary tract
 - [C69-C72](#) Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
 - [C73-C75](#) Thyroid and other endocrine glands
- [C76-C80](#) Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites
- [C81-C96](#) Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
- [C97](#) Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
- [D00-D09](#) In situ neoplasms
- [D10-D36](#) Benign neoplasms
- [D37-D48](#) Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior
 - [see note before D37]

Notes

1. Primary, ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites of malignant neoplasms

Categories C76-C80 include malignant neoplasms for which there is no clear indication of the original site of the cancer or the cancer is stated to be "disseminated", "scattered" or "spread" without mention of the primary site. In both cases the primary site is considered to be unknown.

2. Functional activity

All neoplasms are classified in this chapter, whether they are functionally active or not. An additional code from Chapter IV may be used, if desired, to identify functional activity associated with any neoplasm. For example, catecholamine-producing malignant pheochromocytoma of adrenal gland should be coded to C74 with additional code E27.5; basophil adenoma of pituitary gland with Cushing's syndrome should be coded to D35.2 with additional code E24.0.

3. Morphology

There are a number of major morphological (histological) groups of malignant neoplasms: carcinomas including squamous (cell) and adeno-carcinomas; sarcomas; other soft tissue tumours including mesotheliomas; lymphomas (Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin); leukaemia; other specified and site-specific types; and unspecified cancers. Cancer is a generic term and may be used for any of the above groups, although it is rarely applied to the malignant neoplasms of lymphatic, haematopoietic and related tissue. "Carcinoma" is sometimes used incorrectly as a synonym for "cancer".

In Chapter II neoplasms are classified predominantly by site within broad groupings for behaviour. In a few exceptional cases morphology is indicated in the category and subcategory titles.

For those wishing to identify the histological type of neoplasm, comprehensive separate morphology codes are provided (*see* section Morphology of neoplasms). These morphology codes are derived from the second edition of International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O), which is a dual-axis classification providing independent coding systems for topography and morphology. Morphology codes have six digits: the first four digits identify the histological type; the fifth digit is the behaviour code (malignant primary, malignant secondary (metastatic), in situ, benign, uncertain whether malignant or benign); and the sixth digit is a grading code (differentiation) for solid tumours, and is also used as a special code for lymphomas and leukaemias.

4. Use of subcategories in Chapter II

Attention is drawn to the special use of subcategory .8 in this chapter [see note 5]. Where it has been necessary to provide subcategories for "other", these have generally been designated as subcategory .7.

5. Malignant neoplasms overlapping site boundaries and the use of subcategory .8 (overlapping lesion)

Categories C00-C75 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their point of origin. Many three-character categories are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to the subcategory .8 ("overlapping lesion"), unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. For example, carcinoma of oesophagus and stomach is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, carcinoma of the tip of the tongue extending to involve the ventral surface should be coded to C02.1 as the point of origin, the tip, is known. "Overlapping" implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other). Numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, but this is not invariably so (e.g. bladder C67.-) and the coder may need to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographical relationships.

Sometimes a neoplasm overlaps the boundaries of three-character categories within certain systems. To take care of this the following subcategories have been designated:

- C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue
- C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
- C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
- C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
- C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
- C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system
- C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
- C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
- C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue
- C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
- C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
- C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
- C72.8 Overlapping lesion of central nervous system

An example of this is a carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine, which should be coded to C26.8 (Overlapping lesion of digestive system).

6. Malignant neoplasms of ectopic tissue

Malignant neoplasms of ectopic tissue are to be coded to the site mentioned, e.g. ectopic pancreatic malignant neoplasms are coded to pancreas, unspecified (C25.9).

7. Use of the Alphabetical Index in coding neoplasms

In addition to site, morphology and behaviour must also be taken into consideration when coding neoplasms, and reference should always be made first to the Alphabetical Index entry for the morphological description.

The introductory pages of Volume 3 include general instructions about the correct use of the Alphabetical Index. The specific instructions and examples pertaining to neoplasms should be consulted to ensure correct use of the categories and subcategories in Chapter II.

8. Use of the second edition of International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O)

For certain morphological types, Chapter II provides a rather restricted topographical classification, or none at all. The topography codes of ICD-O use for all neoplasms essentially the same three- and four-character categories that Chapter II uses for malignant neoplasms (C00-C77, C80), thus providing increased specificity of site for other neoplasms (malignant secondary (metastatic), benign, in situ and uncertain or unknown).

It is therefore recommended that agencies interested in identifying both the site and morphology of tumours, e.g. cancer registries, cancer hospitals, pathology departments and other agencies specializing in cancer, use ICD-O.

Malignant neoplasms

(C00-C97)

Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C00-C75)

Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)

C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip

Excludes: skin of lip ([C43.0](#), [C44.0](#))

C00.0 External upper lip

Upper lip:

- NOS
- lipstick area
- vermilion border

C00.1 External lower lip

Lower lip:

- NOS
- lipstick area
- vermilion border

C00.2 External lip, unspecified

Vermilion border NOS

C00.3 Upper lip, inner aspect

Upper lip:

- buccal aspect
- frenulum
- mucosa
- oral aspect

C00.4 Lower lip, inner aspect

Lower lip:

- buccal aspect
- frenulum
- mucosa
- oral aspect

- C00.5 Lip, unspecified, inner aspect**
Lip, not specified whether upper or lower:
· buccal aspect
· frenulum
· mucosa
· oral aspect

C00.6 Commissure of lip

- C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C00.9 Lip, unspecified

C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue

Dorsal surface of base of tongue
Fixed part of tongue NOS
Posterior third of tongue

C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue

- C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue**
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, dorsal surface
Excludes: dorsal surface of base of tongue ([C01](#))
- C02.1 Border of tongue**
Tip of tongue
- C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue**
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, ventral surface
Frenulum linguae
- C02.3 Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified**
Middle third of tongue NOS
Mobile part of tongue NOS
- C02.4 Lingual tonsil**
Excludes: tonsil NOS ([C09.9](#))
- C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Malignant neoplasm of tongue whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C01-C02.4
- C02.9 Tongue, unspecified**

C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum

Includes: alveolar (ridge) mucosa
gingiva

Excludes: malignant odontogenic neoplasms ([C41.0-C41.1](#))

C03.0 Upper gum

C03.1 Lower gum

C03.9 Gum, unspecified

C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth

C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth

Anterior to the premolar-canine junction

C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C04.9 Floor of mouth, unspecified

C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.1 Soft palate

Excludes: nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate ([C11.3](#))

C05.2 Uvula

C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C05.9 Palate, unspecified

Roof of mouth

C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

C06.0 Cheek mucosa

Buccal mucosa NOS

Internal cheek

C06.1 Vestibule of mouth

Buccal sulcus (upper)(lower)

Labial sulcus (upper)(lower)

C06.2 Retromolar area

C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C06.9 Mouth, unspecified
Minor salivary gland, unspecified site
Oral cavity NOS

C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland

C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands

Excludes: malignant neoplasms of specified minor salivary glands which are classified according to their anatomical location
malignant neoplasms of minor salivary glands NOS ([C06.9](#))
parotid gland ([C07](#))

C08.0 Submandibular gland
Submaxillary gland

C08.1 Sublingual gland

C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C07-C08.1

C08.9 Major salivary gland, unspecified
Salivary gland (major) NOS

C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil

Excludes: lingual tonsil ([C02.4](#))
pharyngeal tonsil ([C11.1](#))

C09.0 Tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)

C09.8 Overlapping lesion of tonsil

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C09.9 Tonsil, unspecified

Tonsil:
· NOS
· faucial
· palatine

C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx

Excludes: tonsil ([C09.-](#))

C10.0 Vallecule

C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis

Epiglottis, free border [margin]
Glossoepiglottic fold(s)

Excludes: epiglottis (suprahyoid portion) NOS ([C32.1](#))

C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx

C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx

C10.4 Branchial cleft

Branchial cyst [site of neoplasm]

C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Junctional region of oropharynx

C10.9 Oropharynx, unspecified

C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx

C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx

Roof of nasopharynx

C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx

Adenoid
Pharyngeal tonsil

C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx

Fossa of Rosenmüller
Opening of auditory tube
Pharyngeal recess

C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx

Floor of nasopharynx
Nasopharyngeal (anterior)(posterior) surface of soft palate
Posterior margin of nasal:
· choana
· septum

C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C11.9 Nasopharynx, unspecified

Nasopharyngeal wall NOS

C12 **Malignant neoplasm of piriform sinus**
Piriform fossa

C13 **Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx**
Excludes: pyriform sinus ([C12](#))

C13.0 **Postericoid region**

C13.1 **Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect**

Aryepiglottic fold:

- NOS
- marginal zone

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect ([C32.1](#))

C13.2 **Posterior wall of hypopharynx**

C13.8 **Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx**

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C13.9 **Hypopharynx, unspecified**

Hypopharyngeal wall NOS

C14 **Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites
in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx**

Excludes: oral cavity NOS ([C06.9](#))

C14.0 **Pharynx, unspecified**

C14.2 **Waldeyer's ring**

C14.8 **Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C00-C14.2

Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)

C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus

Note: Two alternative subclassifications are given:
.0-.2 by anatomical description
.3-.5 by thirds

This departure from the principle that categories should be mutually exclusive is deliberate, since both forms of terminology are in use but the resulting anatomical divisions are not analogous.

C15.0 Cervical part of oesophagus

C15.1 Thoracic part of oesophagus

C15.2 Abdominal part of oesophagus

C15.3 Upper third of oesophagus

C15.4 Middle third of oesophagus

C15.5 Lower third of oesophagus

C15.8 Overlapping lesion of oesophagus

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C15.9 Oesophagus, unspecified

C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach

C16.0 Cardia

Cardiac orifice
Cardio-oesophageal junction
Gastro-oesophageal junction
Oesophagus and stomach

C16.1 Fundus of stomach

C16.2 Body of stomach

C16.3 Pyloric antrum

Gastric antrum

C16.4 Pylorus

Prepylorus
Pyloric canal

C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified

Lesser curvature of stomach, not classifiable to C16.1-C16.4

C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, unspecified
Greater curvature of stomach, not classifiable to C16.0-C16.4

C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C16.9 Stomach, unspecified
Gastric cancer NOS

C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine

C17.0 Duodenum

C17.1 Jejunum

C17.2 Ileum
Excludes: ileocaecal valve ([C18.0](#))

C17.3 Meckel's diverticulum

C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C17.9 Small intestine, unspecified

C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon

C18.0 Caecum
Ileocaecal valve

C18.1 Appendix

C18.2 Ascending colon

C18.3 Hepatic flexure

C18.4 Transverse colon

C18.5 Splenic flexure

C18.6 Descending colon

C18.7 Sigmoid colon
Sigmoid (flexure)
Excludes: rectosigmoid junction ([C19](#))

C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C18.9 Colon, unspecified
Large intestine NOS

C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction

Colon with rectum
Rectosigmoid (colon)

C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum

Rectal ampulla

C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal

C21.0 Anus, unspecified

Excludes: anal:
· margin ([C43.5](#), [C44.5](#))
· skin ([C43.5](#), [C44.5](#))
perianal skin ([C43.5](#), [C44.5](#))

C21.1 Anal canal

Anal sphincter

C21.2 Cloacogenic zone

C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal

[[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter](#)]

Anorectal junction

Anorectum

Malignant neoplasm of rectum, anus and anal canal whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C20-C21.2

C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts

Excludes: biliary tract NOS ([C24.9](#))
secondary malignant neoplasm of liver ([C78.7](#))

C22.0 Liver cell carcinoma

Hepatocellular carcinoma

Hepatoma

C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma

Cholangiocarcinoma

C22.2 Hepatoblastoma

C22.3 Angiosarcoma of liver

Kupffer cell sarcoma

C22.4 Other sarcomas of liver

C22.7 Other specified carcinomas of liver

C22.9 Liver, unspecified

- C23** **Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder**
- C24** **Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract**
Excludes: intrahepatic bile duct ([C22.1](#))
- C24.0** **Extrahepatic bile duct**
Biliary duct or passage NOS
Common bile duct
Cystic duct
Hepatic duct
- C24.1** **Ampulla of Vater**
- C24.8** **Overlapping lesion of biliary tract**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Malignant neoplasm involving both intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts
Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C22.0-C24.1
- C24.9** **Biliary tract, unspecified**
- C25** **Malignant neoplasm of pancreas**
- C25.0** **Head of pancreas**
- C25.1** **Body of pancreas**
- C25.2** **Tail of pancreas**
- C25.3** **Pancreatic duct**
- C25.4** **Endocrine pancreas**
Islets of Langerhans
- C25.7** **Other parts of pancreas**
Neck of pancreas
- C25.8** **Overlapping lesion of pancreas**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C25.9** **Pancreas, unspecified**
- C26** **Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs**
Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum ([C48.-](#))
- C26.0** **Intestinal tract, part unspecified**
Intestine NOS

C26.1 Spleen
Excludes: diffuse non-Hodgkin lymphoma ([C83.-](#))
follicular lymphoma ([C82.-](#))
Hodgkin disease ([C81.-](#))
mature T/NK-cell lymphomas ([C84.-](#))
non-Hodgkin lymphoma, other and unspecified types ([C85.-](#))

C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C15-C26.1

Excludes: cardio-oesophageal junction ([C16.0](#))

C26.9 Ill-defined sites within the digestive system

Alimentary canal or tract NOS

Gastrointestinal tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)

Includes: middle ear

Excludes: mesothelioma ([C45.-](#))

C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear

C30.0 Nasal cavity

Cartilage of nose

Concha, nasal

Internal nose

Septum of nose

Vestibule of nose

Excludes: nasal bone ([C41.0](#))
nose NOS ([C76.0](#))
olfactory bulb ([C72.2](#))
posterior margin of nasal septum and choana ([C11.3](#))
skin of nose ([C43.3](#), [C44.3](#))

- C30.1 Middle ear**
 Eustachian tube
 Inner ear
 Mastoid air cells
Excludes: auricular canal (external) ([C43.2](#), [C44.2](#))
 bone of ear (meatus) ([C41.0](#))
 cartilage of ear ([C49.0](#))
 skin of (external) ear ([C43.2](#), [C44.2](#))

C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses

- C31.0 Maxillary sinus**
 Antrum (Highmore)(maxillary)
C31.1 Ethmoidal sinus
C31.2 Frontal sinus
C31.3 Sphenoidal sinus
C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
C31.9 Accessory sinus, unspecified

C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx

- C32.0 Glottis**
 Intrinsic larynx
 Vocal cord (true) NOS
C32.1 Supraglottis
 Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
 Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion) NOS
 Extrinsic larynx
 False vocal cord
 Posterior (laryngeal) surface of epiglottis
 Ventricular bands
Excludes: anterior surface of epiglottis ([C10.1](#))
 aryepiglottic fold:
 · NOS ([C13.1](#))
 · hypopharyngeal aspect ([C13.1](#))
 · marginal zone ([C13.1](#))
C32.2 Subglottis
C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage

C32.8 Overlapping lesion of larynx
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C32.9 Larynx, unspecified

C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea

C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung

C34.0 Main bronchus

Carina

Hilus (of lung)

C34.1 Upper lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.2 Middle lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.3 Lower lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.8 Overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C34.9 Bronchus or lung, unspecified

C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus

C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura

Excludes: mesothelioma ([C45.-](#))

C38.0 Heart

Pericardium

Excludes: great vessels ([C49.3](#))

C38.1 Anterior mediastinum

C38.2 Posterior mediastinum

C38.3 Mediastinum, part unspecified

C38.4 Pleura

C38.8 Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs

Excludes: intrathoracic NOS ([C76.1](#))
thoracic NOS ([C76.1](#))

C39.0 Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified

C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C30-C39.0

C39.9 Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system
Respiratory tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)

Excludes: bone marrow NOS ([C96.7](#))
synovia ([C49.-](#))

C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs

C40.0 Scapula and long bones of upper limb

C40.1 Short bones of upper limb

C40.2 Long bones of lower limb

C40.3 Short bones of lower limb

C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C40.9 Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified

C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: bones of limbs ([C40.-](#))
cartilage of:
· ear ([C49.0](#))
· larynx ([C32.3](#))
· limbs ([C40.-](#))
· nose ([C30.0](#))

C41.0 Bones of skull and face

Maxilla (superior)

Orbital bone

Excludes: carcinoma, any type except intraosseous or odontogenic of:
· maxillary sinus ([C31.0](#))
· upper jaw ([C03.0](#))
jaw bone (lower) ([C41.1](#))

- C41.1 Mandible**
Lower jaw bone
Excludes: carcinoma, any type except intraosseous or odontogenic of:
· jaw NOS ([C03.9](#))
· lower ([C03.1](#))
upper jaw bone ([C41.0](#))
- C41.2 Vertebral column**
Excludes: sacrum and coccyx ([C41.4](#))
- C41.3 Ribs, sternum and clavicle**
- C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx**
- C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C40-C41.4
- C41.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified**

Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin (C43-C44)

- C43 Malignant melanoma of skin**
Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /3
Excludes: malignant melanoma of skin of genital organs ([C51-C52](#), [C60.-](#), [C63.-](#))
- C43.0 Malignant melanoma of lip**
Excludes: vermilion border of lip ([C00.0-C00.2](#))
- C43.1 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus**
- C43.2 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal**
- C43.3 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face**
- C43.4 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck**
- C43.5 Malignant melanoma of trunk**
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast
Excludes: anus NOS ([C21.0](#))

- C43.6 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder**
- C43.7 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip**
- C43.8 Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin**
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
- C43.9 Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified**
Melanoma (malignant) NOS

C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin

Includes: malignant neoplasm of:

- sebaceous glands
- sweat glands

Excludes: Kaposi's sarcoma ([C46.-](#))
malignant melanoma of skin ([C43.-](#))
skin of genital organs ([C51-C52](#) , [C60.-](#) , [C63.-](#))

C44.0 Skin of lip

Basal cell carcinoma of lip

Excludes: malignant neoplasm of lip ([C00.-](#))

C44.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus

Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid ([C49.0](#))

C44.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal

Excludes: connective tissue of ear ([C49.0](#))

C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck

C44.5 Skin of trunk

Anal:

- margin
- skin

Perianal skin

Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS ([C21.0](#))

C44.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

C44.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin

[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C44.9 Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)

- C45 Mesothelioma**
Includes: morphology code M905 with behaviour code /3
- C45.0 Mesothelioma of pleura**
Excludes: other malignant neoplasms of pleura ([C38.4](#))
- C45.1 Mesothelioma of peritoneum**
Mesentery
Mesocolon
Omentum
Peritoneum (parietal)(pelvic)
Excludes: other malignant neoplasms of peritoneum ([C48.-](#))
- C45.2 Mesothelioma of pericardium**
Excludes: other malignant neoplasms of pericardium ([C38.0](#))
- C45.7 Mesothelioma of other sites**
- C45.9 Mesothelioma, unspecified**
- C46 Kaposi's sarcoma**
Includes: morphology code M9140 with behaviour code /3
- C46.0 Kaposi's sarcoma of skin**
- C46.1 Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue**
- C46.2 Kaposi's sarcoma of palate**
- C46.3 Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes**
- C46.7 Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites**
- C46.8 Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs**
- C46.9 Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified**
- C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system**
Includes: sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia
- C47.0 Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck**
Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit ([C69.6](#))
- C47.1 Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder**
- C47.2 Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip**

- C47.3 Peripheral nerves of thorax
- C47.4 Peripheral nerves of abdomen
- C47.5 Peripheral nerves of pelvis
- C47.6 Peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified
- C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C47.9 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified

C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

Excludes: Kaposi's sarcoma ([C46.1](#))
mesothelioma ([C45.-](#))

- C48.0 Retroperitoneum
- C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum
 - Mesentery
 - Mesocolon
 - Omentum
 - Peritoneum:
 - parietal
 - pelvic
- C48.2 Peritoneum, unspecified
- C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue

Includes: blood vessel
bursa
cartilage
fascia
fat
ligament, except uterine
lymphatic vessel
muscle
synovia
tendon (sheath)

Excludes: cartilage (of):
· articular ([C40-C41](#))
· larynx ([C32.3](#))
· nose ([C30.0](#))
connective tissue of breast ([C50.-](#))
Kaposi's sarcoma ([C46.-](#))
mesothelioma ([C45.-](#))
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system ([C47.-](#))
peritoneum ([C48.-](#))
retroperitoneum ([C48.0](#))

C49.0 Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck

Connective tissue of:

- ear
- eyelid

Excludes: connective tissue of orbit ([C69.6](#))

C49.1 Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

C49.2 Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

C49.3 Connective and soft tissue of thorax

Axilla

Diaphragm

Great vessels

Excludes: breast ([C50.-](#))
heart ([C38.0](#))
mediastinum ([C38.1-C38.3](#))
thymus ([C37](#))

C49.4 Connective and soft tissue of abdomen

Abdominal wall

Hypochondrium

C49.5 Connective and soft tissue of pelvis

Buttock

Groin

Perineum

C49.6 Connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified

Back NOS

C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C47-C49.6

C49.9 Connective and soft tissue, unspecified

Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast

Includes: connective tissue of breast

Excludes: skin of breast ([C43.5](#), [C44.5](#))

- C50.0 Nipple and areola
- C50.1 Central portion of breast
- C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast
- C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast
- C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast
- C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast
- C50.6 Axillary tail of breast
- C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C50.9 Breast, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C58)

Includes: skin of female genital organs

C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva

- C51.0 Labium majus
Bartholin's [greater vestibular] gland
- C51.1 Labium minus
- C51.2 Clitoris
- C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C51.9 Vulva, unspecified
External female genitalia NOS
Pudendum

C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina

C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri

- C53.0 Endocervix
- C53.1 Exocervix

C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C53.9 Cervix uteri, unspecified

C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri

C54.0 Isthmus uteri
Lower uterine segment

C54.1 Endometrium

C54.2 Myometrium

C54.3 Fundus uteri

C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C54.9 Corpus uteri, unspecified

C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified

C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary

C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

C57.0 Fallopian tube
Oviduct
Uterine tube

C57.1 Broad ligament

C57.2 Round ligament

C57.3 Parametrium
Uterine ligament NOS

C57.4 Uterine adnexa, unspecified

C57.7 Other specified female genital organs
Wolffian body or duct

C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Malignant neoplasm of female genital organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C51-C57.7, C58
Tubo-ovarian
Utero-ovarian

C57.9 Female genital organ, unspecified
Female genitourinary tract NOS

C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta

Choriocarcinoma NOS
Chorionepithelioma NOS

Excludes: chorioadenoma (destruens) ([D39.2](#))
hydatidiform mole:
· NOS ([O01.9](#))
· invasive ([D39.2](#))
· malignant ([D39.2](#))

Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)

Includes: skin of male genital organs

C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis

C60.0 Prepuce

Foreskin

C60.1 Glans penis

C60.2 Body of penis

Corpus cavernosum

C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C60.9 Penis, unspecified

Skin of penis NOS

C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate

C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis

C62.0 Undescended testis

Ectopic testis [site of neoplasm]
Retained testis [site of neoplasm]

C62.1 Descended testis

Scrotal testis

C62.9 Testis, unspecified

C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs

C63.0 Epididymis

C63.1 Spermatic cord

C63.2 Scrotum

Skin of scrotum

C63.7 Other specified male genital organs

Seminal vesicle

Tunica vaginalis

C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C60-C63.7

C63.9 Male genital organ, unspecified

Male genitourinary tract NOS

**Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract
(C64-C68)**

C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis

Excludes: renal:

· calyces ([C65](#))

· pelvis ([C65](#))

C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis

Pelviureteric junction

Renal calyces

C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter

Excludes: ureteric orifice of bladder ([C67.6](#))

C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder

C67.0 Trigone of bladder

C67.1 Dome of bladder

C67.2 Lateral wall of bladder

C67.3 Anterior wall of bladder

C67.4 Posterior wall of bladder

C67.5 Bladder neck

Internal urethral orifice

- C67.6 Ureteric orifice
- C67.7 Urachus
- C67.8 **Overlapping lesion of bladder**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C67.9 **Bladder, unspecified**

C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs

Excludes: genitourinary tract NOS:
 · female ([C57.9](#))
 · male ([C63.9](#))

- C68.0 **Urethra**
Excludes: urethral orifice of bladder ([C67.5](#))
- C68.1 **Paraurethral gland**
- C68.8 **Overlapping lesion of urinary organs**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C64-C68.1
- C68.9 **Urinary organ, unspecified**
Urinary system NOS

Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)

C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa

Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid ([C49.0](#))
 eyelid (skin) ([C43.1](#) , [C44.1](#))
 optic nerve ([C72.3](#))

- C69.0 **Conjunctiva**
- C69.1 **Cornea**
- C69.2 **Retina**
- C69.3 **Choroid**
- C69.4 **Ciliary body**
Eyeball
- C69.5 **Lacrimal gland and duct**
Lacrimal sac
Nasolacrimal duct

- C69.6 Orbit**
 Connective tissue of orbit
 Extraocular muscle
 Peripheral nerves of orbit
 Retrobulbar tissue
 Retro-ocular tissue
Excludes: orbital bone ([C41.0](#))
- C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C69.9 Eye, unspecified**
- C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges**
- C70.0 Cerebral meninges**
- C70.1 Spinal meninges**
- C70.9 Meninges, unspecified**
- C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain**
Excludes: Cranial nerves ([C72.2-C72.5](#))
 retrobulbar tissue ([C69.6](#))
- C71.0 Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles**
 Supratentorial NOS
- C71.1 Frontal lobe**
- C71.2 Temporal lobe**
- C71.3 Parietal lobe**
- C71.4 Occipital lobe**
- C71.5 Cerebral ventricle**
Excludes: fourth ventricle ([C71.7](#))
- C71.6 Cerebellum**
- C71.7 Brain stem**
 Fourth ventricle
 Infratentorial NOS
- C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
- C71.9 Brain, unspecified**

C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system

Excludes: meninges ([C70.-](#))
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
([C47.-](#))

C72.0 Spinal cord

C72.1 Cauda equina

C72.2 Olfactory nerve

Olfactory bulb

C72.3 Optic nerve

C72.4 Acoustic nerve

C72.5 Other and unspecified cranial nerves

Cranial nerve NOS

C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system

[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C70-C72.5

C72.9 Central nervous system, unspecified

Nervous system NOS

Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands

(C73-C75)

C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland

C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland

C74.9 Adrenal gland, unspecified

C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures

Excludes: adrenal gland ([C74.-](#))
endocrine pancreas ([C25.4](#))
ovary ([C56](#))
testis ([C62.-](#))
thymus ([C37](#))
thyroid gland ([C73](#))

C75.0 Parathyroid gland

C75.1 Pituitary gland

C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct

C75.3 Pineal gland

C75.4 Carotid body

C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia

C75.8 Pluriglandular involvement, unspecified

Note: If the sites of multiple involvement are known, they should be coded separately.

C75.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)

C76 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites

Excludes: malignant neoplasm of:
· genitourinary tract NOS:
· female ([C57.9](#))
· male ([C63.9](#))
· lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue ([C81-C96](#))
· unspecified site ([C80.-](#))

C76.0 Head, face and neck

Cheek NOS

Nose NOS

C76.1 Thorax

Axilla NOS

Intrathoracic NOS

Thoracic NOS

C76.2 Abdomen

- C76.3 Pelvis**
Groin NOS
Sites overlapping systems within the pelvis, such as:
 - rectovaginal (septum)
 - rectovesical (septum)
- C76.4 Upper limb**
- C76.5 Lower limb**
- C76.7 Other ill-defined sites**
- C76.8 Overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites**
[\[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes

Excludes: malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes, specified as primary ([C81-C87](#), [C96.-](#))

- C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck**
Supraclavicular lymph nodes
- C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes**
- C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes**
- C77.3 Axillary and upper limb lymph nodes**
Pectoral lymph nodes
- C77.4 Inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes**
- C77.5 Intrapelvic lymph nodes**
- C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions**
- C77.9 Lymph node, unspecified**

C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs

- C78.0 Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung**
- C78.1 Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum**
- C78.2 Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura**
Malignant pleural effusion NOS
- C78.3 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs**
- C78.4 Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine**
- C78.5 Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum**

- C78.6** Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
Malignant ascites NOS
- C78.7** Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct
- C78.8** Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs

C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites

- C79.0** Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis
- C79.1** Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs
- C79.2** Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin
- C79.3** Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges
- C79.4** Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system
- C79.5** Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow
- C79.6** Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary
- C79.7** Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
- C79.8** Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites

C79.9 Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site

Excludes: disseminated malignant neoplasm, no primary indicated ([C80.-](#))
Carcinomatosis (secondary)
Generalized (secondary):

- cancer NOS
- malignancy NOS

Multiple cancer (secondary) NOS

C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site

C80.0 Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so stated

Primary site unknown

C80.9 Malignant neoplasm, unspecified

Cancer NOS
Carcinoma NOS
Malignancy NOS
Malignant cachexia NOS

Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)

Excludes: secondary and unspecified neoplasm of lymph nodes ([C77.-](#))

C81 Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.0 Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.1 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.2 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.3 Lymphocytic depletion classical Hodgkin lymphoma

C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma 

Excludes: lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma ([C81.0](#))

C81.7 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma

Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, type not specified

C81.9 Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified

C82 Follicular lymphoma

Excludes: T-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma ([C84.-](#))

C82.0 Follicular lymphoma grade I

C82.1 Follicular lymphoma grade II

C82.2 Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified

C82.3 Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa 

C82.4 Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb 

C82.5 Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma 

C82.6 Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma 

C82.7 Other types of follicular lymphoma

C82.9 Follicular lymphoma, unspecified

Nodular lymphoma NOS

C83 Non-follicular lymphoma

C83.0 Small cell B-cell lymphoma

Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

Nodal marginal zone lymphoma

Non-leukaemic variant of B-CLL

Splenic marginal zone lymphoma

Excludes: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia ([C91.1](#))

Waldenström macroglobulinaemia ([C88.0](#))

T-cell lymphoma ([C84.-](#))

- C83.1 Mantle cell lymphoma**
 Centrocytic lymphoma
 Malignant lymphomatous polyposis
- C83.2 Mixed small and large cell (diffuse)**
- C83.3 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma**
 Anaplastic
 CD30-positive
 Centroblastic
 Immunoblastic
 Plasmablastic
 Subtype not specified
 T-cell rich
- } diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
- Excludes:* mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma ([C85.2](#))
 T-cell lymphoma ([C84.-](#))
- C83.4 Immunoblastic (diffuse)**
- C83.5 Lymphoblastic (diffuse)**
 B-precursor lymphoma
 Lymphoblastic B-cell lymphoma
 Lymphoblastic lymphoma NOS
 Lymphoblastic T-cell lymphoma
 T-precursor lymphoma
- C83.6 Undifferentiated (diffuse)**
- C83.7 Burkitt's lymphoma**
 Atypical Burkitt lymphoma
 “Burkitt-like” lymphoma
Excludes: mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type ([C91.8](#))
- C83.8 Other non-follicular lymphoma**
 Primary effusion B-cell lymphoma
 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma
 Lymphoid granulomatosis
Excludes: mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma ([C85.2](#))
 T-cell rich B-cell lymphoma ([C83.3](#))
- C83.9 Non-follicular diffuse non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified**
- C84 Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas**
- C84.0 Mycosis fungoides**
- C84.1 Sézary disease**

C84.2 T-zone lymphoma

C84.3 Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma

Lennert's lymphoma

C84.4 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified

Lennert's lymphoma

Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma

C84.5 Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas

Note: If T-cell lineage or involvement is mentioned in conjunction with a specific lymphoma, code to the more specific description.

Excludes: angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma ([C86.5](#))
blastic NK-cell lymphoma ([C86.4](#))
enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma ([C86.2](#))
extranodal NK-cell lymphoma, nasal type ([C86.0](#))
hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma ([C86.1](#))
primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations ([C86.6](#))
subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma ([C86.3](#))
T-cell leukaemia ([C91.-](#))

C84.6 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30-positive

C84.7 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative

Excludes: primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations ([C86.6](#))

C84.8 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified

C84.9 Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified

NK/T cell lymphoma NOS

Excludes: mature T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified ([C84.4](#))

C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

C85.0 Lymphosarcoma

C85.1 B-cell lymphoma, unspecified

Note: If B-cell lineage or involvement is mentioned in conjunction with a specific lymphoma, code to the more specific description.

C85.2 Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma

C85.7 Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

C85.9 Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified

Lymphoma NOS

Malignant lymphoma NOS

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NOS

C86 Other specified types of T/NK-cell lymphoma

Excludes: anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative (C84.7)
anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive (C84.6)

C86.0 Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type

C86.1 Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma

Alpha-beta and gamma delta types

C86.2 Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma

Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma

C86.3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma

C86.4 Blastic NK-cell lymphoma

C86.5 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (AILD)

C86.6 Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations

Lymphomatoid papulosis

Primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell lymphoma

Primary cutaneous CD30+large T-cell lymphoma

C88 Other B-cell lymphoma malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.0 Waldenström macroglobulinaemia

Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with IgM-production

Macroglobulinaemia (primary)(idiopathic)

Excludes: small cell B-cell lymphoma (C83.0)

~~**C88.1 Alpha heavy chain disease**~~

- C88.2 Other heavy chain disease**
 Franklin's disease
 Gamma heavy chain disease
 Mu heavy chain disease
- C88.3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease**
 Alpha heavy chain disease
 Mediterranean lymphoma
- C88.4 Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma]**
Note: Use additional code ([C83.3](#)) if desired, to specify transition to high malignant (diffuse large cell) lymphoma.
 Lymphoma of skin-associated lymphoid tissue (SALT-lymphoma)
 Lymphoma of bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT-lymphoma)
- C88.7 Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases**
- C88.9 Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified**
 Immunoproliferative disease NOS
- C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms**
- C90.0 Multiple myeloma**
 Kahler's disease
 Myelomatosis
 Plasma cell myeloma
 Medullary plasmacytoma
Excludes: solitary plasmacytoma ([C90.3](#))
- C90.1 Plasma cell leukaemia**
 Plasmacytic leukaemia
- C90.2 Extramedullary plasmacytoma**
- C90.3 Solitary plasmacytoma**
 Localized malignant plasma cell tumour NOS
 Plasmacytoma NOS
 Solitary myeloma
- C91 Lymphoid leukaemia**
- C91.0 Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL]**
Note: This code should only be used for T-cell and B-cell precursor leukaemia

C91.1 Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type

Lymphoplasmacytic leukaemia

Richter syndrome

Excludes: lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma ([C83.0](#))

C91.2 Subacute lymphocytic leukaemia

C91.3 Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type

C91.4 Hairy-cell leukaemia

Leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis

C91.5 Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1-associated)

Acute

Chronic

Lymphomatoid

Smouldering

} variant

C91.7 Other lymphoid leukaemia

T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukaemia (associated with rheumatic arthritis)

C91.8 Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type

Excludes: Burkitt lymphoma with little or no bone marrow filtration ([C83.7](#))

C91.9 Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified

C92 Myeloid leukaemia

Includes: leukaemia:

· granulocytic

· myelogenous

C92.0 Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML]

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia, minimal differentiation

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia (with maturation)

AML1/ETO

AML M0

AML M1

AML M2

AML with t(8;21)

AML (without a FAB classification) NOS

Refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation

Excludes: acute exacerbation of chronic myeloid leukaemia ([C92.1](#))

- C92.1 Chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-positive**
 Chronic myelogenous leukaemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive
 Chronic myelogenous leukaemia , t(9:22)(q34; q11)
 Chronic myelogenous leukaemia with crisis of blast cells
Excludes: atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia ([C92.2](#))
 chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia ([C93.1](#))
 unclassified myeloproliferative disease ([D47.1](#))
- C92.2 Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia, BCR/ABL-negative**
- C92.3 Myeloid sarcoma**
Note: a tumour of immature myeloid cells.
 Chloroma
 Granulocytic sarcoma
- C92.4 Acute promyelocytic leukaemia [PML]**
 AML M3
 AML Me with t(15; 17) and variants
- C92.5 Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia**
 AML M4
 AML M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)
- C92.6 Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality**
 Acute myeloid leukaemia with variation of MLL-gene
- C92.7 Other myeloid leukaemia**
Excludes: chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] ([D47.5](#))
- C92.8 Acute myeloid leukaemia with multilineage dysplasia**
Note: Acute myeloid leukaemia with dysplasia of remaining haematopoiesis and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history.
- C92.9 Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified**
- C93 Monocytic leukaemia**
Includes: monocytoid leukaemia
- C93.0 Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia**
 AML M5a
 AML M5b
 AML M5

C93.1 Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia

Chronic monocytic leukaemia
CMML-1
CMML-2
CMML with eosinophilia

C93.2 Subacute monocytic leukaemia

C93.3 Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia

C93.7 Other monocytic leukaemia

C93.9 Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified

C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type

Excludes: leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis ([C91.4](#))
plasma cell leukaemia ([C90.1](#))

C94.0 Acute erythroid leukaemia

Acute myeloid leukaemia M6 (a)(b)
Erythroleukaemia

C94.1 Chronic erythraemia

~~Heilmeyer-Schöner disease~~

C94.2 Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia

Acute myeloid leukaemia, M7
Acute megakaryocytic leukaemia

C94.3 Mast cell leukaemia

C94.4 Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis

Acute myelofibrosis

C94.5 Acute myelofibrosis

C94.6 Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified

C94.7 Other specified leukaemias

Aggressive NK-cell leukaemia
Acute basophilic leukaemia

C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type





C95.0 Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type

Acute bilineal leukaemia
Acute mixed lineage leukaemia
Biphenotypic acute leukaemia
Stem cell leukaemia of unclear lineage

Excludes: acute exacerbation of unspecified chronic leukaemia
([C95.1](#))

- C95.1 Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type
- ~~C95.2 Subacute leukaemia of unspecified cell type~~
- C95.7 Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type
- C95.9 Leukaemia, unspecified

C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

- C96.0 Multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis [Letterer-Siwe disease]
 - Histiocytosis X, multisystemic
- ~~C96.1 Malignant histiocytosis~~
 - ~~Histiocytic medullary reticulosis~~
- C96.2 Malignant mast cell tumour
 - Aggressive systemic mastocytosis
 - Mast cell sarcoma
 - Excludes:* indolent mastocytosis ([D47.0](#))
 - mast cell leukaemia ([C94.3](#))
 - (congenital) mastocytosis (cutaneous) ([Q82.2](#))
- ~~C96.3 True histiocytic lymphoma~~
- C96.4 Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells) 
 - Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma
 - Langerhans-cell sarcoma
 - Sarcoma of follicular dendritic cells
- C96.5 Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis 
 - Hand-Schüller-Christian disease
 - Histiocytosis X, multifocal
- C96.6 Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis 
 - Eosinophilic granuloma
 - Histiocytosis X, unifocal
 - Histiocytosis X NOS
 - Langerhans-cell histiocytosis NOS
- C96.7 Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
- C96.8 Histiocytic sarcoma 
 - Malignant histiocytosis
- C96.9 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites (C97)

C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

Note: For use of this category, reference should be made to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)

Note: Many in situ neoplasms are regarded as being located within a continuum of morphological change between dysplasia and invasive cancer. For example, for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) three grades are recognized, the third of which (CIN III) includes both severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. This system of grading has been extended to other organs, such as vulva and vagina. Descriptions of grade III intraepithelial neoplasia, with or without mention of severe dysplasia, are assigned to this section; grades I and II are classified as dysplasia of the organ system involved and should be coded to the relevant body system chapter.

Includes: Bowen's disease
erythroplasia
morphology codes with behaviour code /2
Queyrat's erythroplasia

D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach

Excludes: melanoma in situ ([D03.-](#))

D00.0 Lip, oral cavity and pharynx

Aryepiglottic fold:

- NOS
- hypopharyngeal aspect
- marginal zone

Vermilion border of lip

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect ([D02.0](#))

epiglottis:

- NOS ([D02.0](#))
- suprahyoid portion ([D02.0](#))
- skin of lip ([D03.0](#), [D04.0](#))

D00.1 Oesophagus

D00.2 Stomach

D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs

Excludes: melanoma in situ ([D03.-](#))

D01.0 Colon

Excludes: rectosigmoid junction ([D01.1](#))

D01.1 Rectosigmoid junction

D01.2 Rectum

D01.3 Anus and anal canal

Excludes: anal:

· margin ([D03.5](#) , [D04.5](#))

· skin ([D03.5](#) , [D04.5](#))

perianal skin ([D03.5](#) , [D04.5](#))

D01.4 Other and unspecified parts of intestine

Excludes: ampulla of Vater ([D01.5](#))

D01.5 Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts

Ampulla of Vater

D01.7 Other specified digestive organs

Pancreas

D01.9 Digestive organ, unspecified

D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system

Excludes: melanoma in situ ([D03.-](#))

D02.0 Larynx

Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect

Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion)

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold:

· NOS ([D00.0](#))

· hypopharyngeal aspect ([D00.0](#))

· marginal zone ([D00.0](#))

D02.1 Trachea

D02.2 Bronchus and lung

D02.3 Other parts of respiratory system

Accessory sinuses

Middle ear

Nasal cavities

Excludes: ear (external)(skin) ([D03.2](#), [D04.2](#))

nose:

· NOS ([D09.7](#))

· skin ([D03.3](#), [D04.3](#))

D02.4 Respiratory system, unspecified

D03 Melanoma in situ

Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /2

D03.0 Melanoma in situ of lip

D03.1 Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus

D03.2 Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal

D03.3 Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face

D03.4 Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck

D03.5 Melanoma in situ of trunk

Anal:

· margin

· skin

Breast (skin)(soft tissue)

Perianal skin

D03.6 Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder

D03.7 Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip

D03.8 Melanoma in situ of other sites

D03.9 Melanoma in situ, unspecified

D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin

Excludes: erythroplasia of Queyrat (penis) NOS ([D07.4](#))
melanoma in situ ([D03.-](#))

D04.0 Skin of lip

Excludes: vermilion border of lip ([D00.0](#))

D04.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus

D04.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal

D04.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D04.4 Skin of scalp and neck

D04.5 Skin of trunk

Anal:

· margin

· skin

Perianal skin

Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS ([D01.3](#))
skin of genital organs ([D07.-](#))

D04.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D04.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

D04.8 Skin of other sites

D04.9 Skin, unspecified

D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of skin of breast ([D04.5](#))
melanoma in situ of breast (skin) ([D03.5](#))

D05.0 Lobular carcinoma in situ

D05.1 Intraductal carcinoma in situ

D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast

D05.9 Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified

D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri

Includes: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade III,
with or without mention of severe dysplasia

Excludes: melanoma in situ of cervix ([D03.5](#))
severe dysplasia of cervix NOS ([N87.2](#))

D06.0 Endocervix

D06.1 Exocervix

D06.7 Other parts of cervix

D06.9 Cervix, unspecified

D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs

Excludes: melanoma in situ ([D03.5](#))

D07.0 Endometrium

- D07.1 Vulva**
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia
Excludes: severe dysplasia of vulva NOS ([N90.2](#))
- D07.2 Vagina**
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia
Excludes: severe dysplasia of vagina NOS ([N89.2](#))
- D07.3 Other and unspecified female genital organs**
- D07.4 Penis**
Erythroplasia of Queyrat NOS
- D07.5 Prostate**
Excludes: Low grade dysplasia of prostate ([N42.3](#))
- D07.6 Other and unspecified male genital organs**
- D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites**
Excludes: melanoma in situ ([D03.-](#))
- D09.0 Bladder**
- D09.1 Other and unspecified urinary organs**
- D09.2 Eye**
Excludes: skin of eyelid ([D04.1](#))
- D09.3 Thyroid and other endocrine glands**
Excludes: endocrine pancreas ([D01.7](#))
ovary ([D07.3](#))
testis ([D07.6](#))
- D09.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites**
- D09.9 Carcinoma in situ, unspecified**

Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)

Includes: morphology codes with behaviour code /0

D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx

D10.0 Lip

Lip (frenulum)(inner aspect)(mucosa)(vermilion border)

Excludes: skin of lip ([D22.0](#), [D23.0](#))

D10.1 Tongue

Lingual tonsil

D10.2 Floor of mouth

D10.3 Other and unspecified parts of mouth

Minor salivary gland NOS

Excludes: benign odontogenic neoplasms ([D16.4-D16.5](#))

mucosa of lip ([D10.0](#))

nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate ([D10.6](#))

D10.4 Tonsil

Tonsil (faucial)(palatine)

Excludes: lingual tonsil ([D10.1](#))

pharyngeal tonsil ([D10.6](#))

tonsillar:

· fossa ([D10.5](#))

· pillars ([D10.5](#))

D10.5 Other parts of oropharynx

Epiglottis, anterior aspect

Tonsillar:

· fossa

· pillars

Vallecula

Excludes: epiglottis:

· NOS ([D14.1](#))

· suprahyoid portion ([D14.1](#))

D10.6 Nasopharynx

Pharyngeal tonsil

Posterior margin of septum and choanae

D10.7 Hypopharynx

D10.9 Pharynx, unspecified

D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands

Excludes: benign neoplasms of specified minor salivary glands which are classified according to their anatomical location
benign neoplasms of minor salivary glands NOS
([D10.3](#))

D11.0 Parotid gland

D11.7 Other major salivary glands

Gland:

- sublingual
- submandibular

D11.9 Major salivary gland, unspecified

D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal

D12.0 Caecum

Ileocaecal valve

D12.1 Appendix

D12.2 Ascending colon

D12.3 Transverse colon

Hepatic flexure

Splenic flexure

D12.4 Descending colon

D12.5 Sigmoid colon

D12.6 Colon, unspecified

Adenomatosis of colon

Large intestine NOS

Polyposis (hereditary) of colon

D12.7 Rectosigmoid junction

D12.8 Rectum

D12.9 Anus and anal canal

Excludes: anal:

- margin ([D22.5](#), [D23.5](#))
- skin ([D22.5](#), [D23.5](#))
- perianal skin ([D22.5](#), [D23.5](#))

D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system

D13.0 Oesophagus

D13.1 Stomach

D13.2 Duodenum

D13.3 Other and unspecified parts of small intestine

D13.4 Liver

Intrahepatic bile ducts

D13.5 Extrahepatic bile ducts

D13.6 Pancreas

Excludes: endocrine pancreas ([D13.7](#))

D13.7 Endocrine pancreas

Islet cell tumour

Islets of Langerhans

D13.9 Ill-defined sites within the digestive system

Digestive system NOS

Intestine NOS

Spleen

D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system

D14.0 Middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses

Cartilage of nose

Excludes: auricular canal (external) ([D22.2](#) , [D23.2](#))

bone of:

· ear ([D16.4](#))

· nose ([D16.4](#))

cartilage of ear ([D21.0](#))

ear (external)(skin) ([D22.2](#) , [D23.2](#))

nose:

· NOS ([D36.7](#))

· skin ([D22.3](#) , [D23.3](#))

olfactory bulb ([D33.3](#))

polyp (of):

· accessory sinus ([J33.8](#))

· ear (middle) ([H74.4](#))

· nasal (cavity) ([J33.-](#))

posterior margin of septum and choanae ([D10.6](#))

D14.1 Larynx
Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion)
Excludes: epiglottis, anterior aspect ([D10.5](#))
polyp of vocal cord and larynx ([J38.1](#))

D14.2 Trachea

D14.3 Bronchus and lung

D14.4 Respiratory system, unspecified

D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

Excludes: mesothelial tissue ([D19.-](#))

D15.0 Thymus

D15.1 Heart

Excludes: great vessels ([D21.3](#))

D15.2 Mediastinum

D15.7 Other specified intrathoracic organs

D15.9 Intrathoracic organ, unspecified

D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage

Keratocystic odontogenic tumour

Excludes: connective tissue of:

- ear ([D21.0](#))
- eyelid ([D21.0](#))
- larynx ([D14.1](#))
- nose ([D14.0](#))
- synovia ([D21.-](#))

D16.0 Scapula and long bones of upper limb

D16.1 Short bones of upper limb

D16.2 Long bones of lower limb

D16.3 Short bones of lower limb

D16.4 Bones of skull and face

Maxilla (superior)

Orbital bone

Excludes: lower jaw bone ([D16.5](#))

- D16.5 Lower jaw bone**
- D16.6 Vertebral column**
Excludes: sacrum and coccyx ([D16.8](#))
- D16.7 Ribs, sternum and clavicle**
- D16.8 Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx**
- D16.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified**

D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm

Includes: morphology codes M885-M888 with behaviour code /0

- D17.0 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck**
- D17.1 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk**
- D17.2 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs**
- D17.3 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites**
- D17.4 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs**
- D17.5 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs**
Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum ([D17.7](#))
- D17.6 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord**
- D17.7 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites**
Peritoneum
Retroperitoneum
- D17.9 Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified**
Lipoma NOS

D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site

Includes: morphology codes M912-M917 with behaviour code /0

Excludes: blue or pigmented naevus ([D22.-](#))

- D18.0 Haemangioma, any site**
Angioma NOS
- D18.1 Lymphangioma, any site**

D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue

Includes: morphology code M905 with behaviour code /0

D19.0 Mesothelial tissue of pleura

D19.1 Mesothelial tissue of peritoneum

D19.7 Mesothelial tissue of other sites

D19.9 Mesothelial tissue, unspecified

Benign mesothelioma NOS

D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

Excludes: benign lipomatous neoplasm of peritoneum and retroperitoneum ([D17.7](#))
mesothelial tissue ([D19.-](#))

D20.0 Retroperitoneum

D20.1 Peritoneum

D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue

Includes: blood vessel
bursa
cartilage
fascia
fat
ligament, except uterine
lymphatic channel
muscle
synovia
tendon (sheath)

Excludes: cartilage:
· articular ([D16.-](#))
· larynx ([D14.1](#))
· nose ([D14.0](#))
connective tissue of breast ([D24](#))
haemangioma ([D18.0](#))
lipomatous neoplasm ([D17.-](#))
lymphangioma ([D18.1](#))
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system ([D36.1](#))
peritoneum ([D20.1](#))
retroperitoneum ([D20.0](#))

uterine:

- leiomyoma ([D25.-](#))
- ligament, any ([D28.2](#))
- vascular tissue ([D18.-](#))

D21.0 Connective and other soft tissue of head, face and neck

Connective tissue of:

- ear
- eyelid

Excludes: connective tissue of orbit ([D31.6](#))

D21.1 Connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

D21.2 Connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

D21.3 Connective and other soft tissue of thorax

Axilla
Diaphragm
Great vessels

Excludes: heart ([D15.1](#))
mediastinum ([D15.2](#))
thymus ([D15.0](#))

D21.4 Connective and other soft tissue of abdomen

D21.5 Connective and other soft tissue of pelvis

Excludes: uterine:
· leiomyoma ([D25.-](#))
· ligament, any ([D28.2](#))

D21.6 Connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified

Back NOS

D21.9 Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified

D22 Melanocytic naevi

Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /0

naevus:
· NOS
· blue
· hairy
· pigmented

D22.0 Melanocytic naevi of lip

D22.1 Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus

D22.2 Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal

D22.3 Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face

D22.4 Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck

D22.5 Melanocytic naevi of trunk

Anal:

· margin

· skin

Perianal skin

Skin of breast

D22.6 Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder

D22.7 Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip

D22.9 Melanocytic naevi, unspecified

D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin

Includes: benign neoplasm of:

· hair follicles

· sebaceous glands

· sweat glands

Excludes: benign lipomatous neoplasms ([D17.0-D17.3](#))

melanocytic naevi ([D22.-](#))

D23.0 Skin of lip

Excludes: vermilion border of lip ([D10.0](#))

D23.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus

D23.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal

D23.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D23.4 Skin of scalp and neck

D23.5 Skin of trunk

Anal:

· margin

· skin

Perianal skin

Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS ([D12.9](#))

skin of genital organs ([D28-D29](#))

D23.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D23.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

D23.9 Skin, unspecified

D24 Benign neoplasm of breast

Breast:

- connective tissue
- soft parts

Excludes: benign mammary dysplasia ([N60.-](#))
skin of breast ([D22.5](#), [D23.5](#))

D25 Leiomyoma of uterus

Includes: benign neoplasms of uterus with morphology code M889 and behaviour code /0
fibromyoma of uterus

D25.0 Submucous leiomyoma of uterus

D25.1 Intramural leiomyoma of uterus

D25.2 Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus

D25.9 Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified

D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus

D26.0 Cervix uteri

D26.1 Corpus uteri

D26.7 Other parts of uterus

D26.9 Uterus, unspecified

D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary

D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs

Includes: adenomatous polyp
skin of female genital organs

D28.0 Vulva

D28.1 Vagina

D28.2 Uterine tubes and ligaments

Fallopian tube

Uterine ligament (broad)(round)

D28.7 Other specified female genital organs

D28.9 Female genital organ, unspecified

D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs

Includes: skin of male genital organs

D29.0 Penis

D29.1 Prostate

Excludes: hyperplasia of prostate (adenomatous) ([N40](#))
prostatic:
· enlargement ([N40](#))
· hypertrophy ([N40](#))

D29.2 Testis

D29.3 Epididymis

D29.4 Scrotum

Skin of scrotum

D29.7 Other male genital organs

Seminal vesicle
Spermatic cord
Tunica vaginalis

D29.9 Male genital organ, unspecified

D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs

D30.0 Kidney

Excludes: renal:
· calyces ([D30.1](#))
· pelvis ([D30.1](#))

D30.1 Renal pelvis

D30.2 Ureter

Excludes: ureteric orifice of bladder ([D30.3](#))

D30.3 Bladder

Orifice of bladder:
· urethral
· ureteric

D30.4 Urethra

Excludes: urethral orifice of bladder ([D30.3](#))

D30.7 Other urinary organs

Paraurethral glands

D30.9 Urinary organ, unspecified

Urinary system NOS

D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa

Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid ([D21.0](#))
optic nerve ([D33.3](#))
skin of eyelid ([D22.1](#), [D23.1](#))

D31.0 Conjunctiva

D31.1 Cornea

D31.2 Retina

D31.3 Choroid

D31.4 Ciliary body

Eyeball

D31.5 Lacrimal gland and duct

Lacrimal sac

Nasolacrimal duct

D31.6 Orbit, unspecified

Connective tissue of orbit

Extraocular muscle

Peripheral nerves of orbit

Retrobulbar tissue

Retro-ocular tissue

Excludes: orbital bone ([D16.4](#))

D31.9 Eye, unspecified

D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges

D32.0 Cerebral meninges

D32.1 Spinal meninges

D32.9 Meninges, unspecified

Meningioma NOS

D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system

Excludes: angioma ([D18.0](#))
meninges ([D32.-](#))
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system ([D36.1](#))
retro-ocular tissue ([D31.6](#))

D33.0 Brain, supratentorial

Cerebral ventricle

Cerebrum

Frontal

Occipital

Parietal

Temporal

} lobe

Excludes: fourth ventricle ([D33.1](#))

D33.1 Brain, infratentorial

Brain stem

Cerebellum

Fourth ventricle

D33.2 Brain, unspecified

D33.3 Cranial nerves

Olfactory bulb

D33.4 Spinal cord

D33.7 Other specified parts of central nervous system

D33.9 Central nervous system, unspecified

Nervous system (central) NOS

D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland

D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands

Excludes: endocrine pancreas ([D13.7](#))

ovary ([D27](#))

testis ([D29.2](#))

thymus ([D15.0](#))

D35.0 Adrenal gland

D35.1 Parathyroid gland

D35.2 Pituitary gland

D35.3 Craniopharyngeal duct

D35.4 Pineal gland

D35.5 Carotid body

D35.6 Aortic body and other paraganglia

D35.7 Other specified endocrine glands

D35.8 Pluriglandular involvement

D35.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites

D36.0 Lymph nodes

D36.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit ([D31.6](#))

D36.7 Other specified sites

Nose NOS

D36.9 Benign neoplasm of unspecified site

**Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour
(D37-D48)**

Note: Categories D37-D48 classify by site neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour, i.e., there is doubt whether the neoplasm is malignant or benign. Such neoplasms are assigned behaviour code /1 in the classification of the morphology of neoplasms.

D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs

D37.0 Lip, oral cavity and pharynx

Aryepiglottic fold:

- NOS
- hypopharyngeal aspect
- marginal zone

Major and minor salivary glands

Vermilion border of lip

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect ([D38.0](#))
epiglottis:
· NOS ([D38.0](#))
· suprahyoid portion ([D38.0](#))
skin of lip ([D48.5](#))

D37.1 Stomach

D37.2 Small intestine

D37.3 Appendix

D37.4 Colon

D37.5 Rectum
Rectosigmoid junction

D37.6 Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
Ampulla of Vater

D37.7 Other digestive organs

Anal:

· canal

· sphincter

Anus NOS

Intestine NOS

Oesophagus

Pancreas

Excludes: anal:

· margin ([D48.5](#))

· skin ([D48.5](#))

perianal skin ([D48.5](#))

D37.9 Digestive organ, unspecified

D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Excludes: heart ([D48.7](#))

D38.0 Larynx
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
Epiglottis (suprahyoid portion)

Excludes: aryepiglottic fold:

· NOS ([D37.0](#))

· hypopharyngeal aspect ([D37.0](#))

· marginal zone ([D37.0](#))

D38.1 Trachea, bronchus and lung

D38.2 Pleura

D38.3 Mediastinum

D38.4 Thymus

D38.5 Other respiratory organs

Accessory sinuses

Cartilage of nose

Middle ear

Nasal cavities

Excludes: ear (external)(skin) ([D48.5](#))

nose:

· NOS ([D48.7](#))

· skin ([D48.5](#))

D38.6 Respiratory organ, unspecified

D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs

D39.0 Uterus

D39.1 Ovary

D39.2 Placenta

Chorioadenoma destruens

Hydatidiform mole:

· invasive

· malignant

Excludes: hydatidiform mole NOS ([O01.9](#))

D39.7 Other female genital organs

Skin of female genital organs

D39.9 Female genital organ, unspecified

D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs

D40.0 Prostate

D40.1 Testis

D40.7 Other male genital organs

Skin of male genital organs

D40.9 Male genital organ, unspecified

D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs

D41.0 Kidney
Excludes: renal pelvis ([D41.1](#))

D41.1 Renal pelvis

D41.2 Ureter

D41.3 Urethra

D41.4 Bladder

D41.7 Other urinary organs

D41.9 Urinary organ, unspecified

D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges

D42.0 Cerebral meninges

D42.1 Spinal meninges

D42.9 Meninges, unspecified

D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system

Excludes: peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system([D48.2](#))

D43.0 Brain, supratentorial

Cerebral ventricle

Cerebrum

Frontal

Occipital

Parietal

Temporal

} lobe

Excludes: fourth ventricle ([D43.1](#))

D43.1 Brain, infratentorial

Brain stem

Cerebellum

Fourth ventricle

D43.2 Brain, unspecified

D43.3 Cranial nerves

D43.4 Spinal cord

D43.7 Other parts of central nervous system

D43.9 Central nervous system, unspecified

Nervous system (central) NOS

D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands

Excludes: endocrine pancreas ([D37.7](#))
ovary ([D39.1](#))
testis ([D40.1](#))
thymus ([D38.4](#))

- D44.0** Thyroid gland
- D44.1** Adrenal gland
- D44.2** Parathyroid gland
- D44.3** Pituitary gland
- D44.4** Craniopharyngeal duct
- D44.5** Pineal gland
- D44.6** Carotid body
- D44.7** Aortic body and other paraganglia
- D44.8** Pluriglandular involvement
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
- D44.9** Endocrine gland, unspecified

D45 Polycythaemia vera

Note: Polycythaemia vera has been reclassified in ICD-O Third Edition with a malignant code. The code D45 will continue to be used, although it is located in the chapter for Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour. The modification of its classification is reserved for ICD-11 revision process.

D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes

Includes: Alkylating agent related myelodysplastic syndrome
Epipodophyllotoxin related myelodysplastic syndrome
Therapy related myelodysplastic syndrome NOS

Excludes: drug induced aplastic anemia ([D61.1](#))

- D46.0** Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated
Note: without sideroblasts, without excess of blasts
- D46.1** Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts
- D46.2** Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
RAEB I
REAB II

D46.3 Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation

D46.4 Refractory anaemia, unspecified

D46.5 Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia

D46.6 Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality

5 q-minus syndrome

D46.7 Other myelodysplastic syndromes

Excludes: chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia ([C93.1](#))

D46.9 Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified

Myelodysplasia NOS

Preleukaemia (syndrome) NOS

D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

D47.0 Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour

Indolent systematic mastocytosis

Mast cell tumour NOS

Mastocytoma NOS

Systemic mastocytosis, associated with clonal haematopoietic non-mast-cell disease (SM-AHNMD)

Excludes: (congenital) mastocytosis (cutaneous) ([Q82.2](#))

D47.1 Chronic myeloproliferative disease

Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia

Myeloproliferative disease, unspecified

Excludes: atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia ([C92.2](#))
chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML] BCR/ABL-positive ([C92.1](#))

D47.2 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)

D47.3 Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia

Idiopathic haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia

D47.4 Osteomyelofibrosis

Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis

Myelofibrosis (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia)

Myelosclerosis (megakaryocytic) with myeloid metaplasia

Secondary myelofibrosis in myeloproliferative disease

Excludes: acute myelofibrosis ([C94.4](#))

D47.5 Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] 

D47.7 Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

Histiocytic tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour

D47.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified

Lymphoproliferative disease NOS

D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) ([Q85.0](#))

D48.0 Bone and articular cartilage

Excludes: cartilage of:

· ear ([D48.1](#))

· larynx ([D38.0](#))

· nose ([D38.5](#))

connective tissue of eyelid ([D48.1](#))

synovia ([D48.1](#))

D48.1 Connective and other soft tissue

Connective tissue of:

· ear

· eyelid

Excludes: cartilage (of):

· articular ([D48.0](#))

· larynx ([D38.0](#))

· nose ([D38.5](#))

connective tissue of breast ([D48.6](#))

D48.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit ([D48.7](#))

D48.3 Retroperitoneum

D48.4 Peritoneum

D48.5 Skin

Anal:

- margin
- skin

Perianal skin

Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS ([D37.7](#))
skin of genital organs ([D39.7](#), [D40.7](#))
vermilion border of lip ([D37.0](#))

D48.6 Breast

Connective tissue of breast

Cystosarcoma phyllodes

Excludes: skin of breast ([D48.5](#))

D48.7 Other specified sites

Eye

Heart

Peripheral nerves of orbit

Excludes: connective tissue ([D48.1](#))
skin of eyelid ([D48.5](#))

D48.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified

"Growth" NOS

Neoplasm NOS

New growth NOS

Tumour NOS

Chapter III

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)

Excludes: autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS ([M35.9](#))
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B20-B24](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[D50-D53](#) Nutritional anaemias
[D55-D59](#) Haemolytic anaemias
[D60-D64](#) Aplastic and other anaemias
[D65-D69](#) Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
[D70-D77](#) Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
[D80-D89](#) Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

[D63*](#) Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere
[D77*](#) Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)

D50 Iron deficiency anaemia

Includes: anaemia:
· asiderotic
· hypochromic

D50.0 Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
Posthaemorrhagic anaemia (chronic)

Excludes: acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia ([D62](#))
congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss ([P61.3](#))

D50.1 Sideropenic dysphagia
Kelly-Paterson syndrome
Plummer-Vinson syndrome

D50.8 Other iron deficiency anaemias

D50.9 Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified

D51 Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemia

Excludes: vitamin B₁₂ deficiency ([E53.8](#))

D51.0 Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency

Anaemia:
· Addison
· Biermer
· pernicious (congenital)
Congenital intrinsic factor deficiency

D51.1 Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption with proteinuria

Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome
Megaloblastic hereditary anaemia

D51.2 Transcobalamin II deficiency

D51.3 Other dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemia
Vegan anaemia

D51.8 Other vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemias

D51.9 Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemia, unspecified

- D52** **Folate deficiency anaemia**
- D52.0** **Dietary folate deficiency anaemia**
Nutritional megaloblastic anaemia
- D52.1** **Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- D52.8** **Other folate deficiency anaemias**
- D52.9** **Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified**
Folic acid deficiency anaemia NOS
- D53** **Other nutritional anaemias**
Includes: megaloblastic anaemia unresponsive to vitamin B₁₂ or folate therapy
- D53.0** **Protein deficiency anaemia**
Amino-acid deficiency anaemia
Orotaciduric anaemia
Excludes: Lesch-Nyhan syndrome ([E79.1](#))
- D53.1** **Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified**
Megaloblastic anaemia NOS
Excludes: Di Guglielmo's disease ([C94.0](#))
- D53.2** **Scorbutic anaemia**
Excludes: scurvy ([E54](#))
- D53.8** **Other specified nutritional anaemias**
Anaemia associated with deficiency of:
· copper
· molybdenum
· zinc
Excludes: nutritional deficiencies without mention of anaemia, such as:
· copper deficiency ([E61.0](#))
· molybdenum deficiency ([E61.5](#))
· zinc deficiency ([E60](#))
- D53.9** **Nutritional anaemia, unspecified**
Simple chronic anaemia
Excludes: anaemia NOS ([D64.9](#))

Haemolytic anaemias (D55-D59)

- D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders**
Excludes: drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia ([D59.2](#))
- D55.0 Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency**
Favism
G6PD deficiency anaemia
- D55.1 Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism**
Anaemia (due to):
· enzyme deficiencies, except G6PD, related to the hexose monophosphate [HMP] shunt pathway
· haemolytic nonspherocytic (hereditary), type I
- D55.2 Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes**
Anaemia:
· haemolytic nonspherocytic (hereditary), type II
· hexokinase deficiency
· pyruvate kinase [PK] deficiency
· triose-phosphate isomerase deficiency
- D55.3 Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism**
- D55.8 Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders**
- D55.9 Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified**
- D56 Thalassaemia**
- D56.0 Alpha thalassaemia**
Excludes: hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease ([P56.-](#))
- D56.1 Beta thalassaemia**
Cooley's anaemia
Severe beta thalassaemia
Thalassaemia:
· intermedia
· major
- D56.2 Delta-beta thalassaemia**
- D56.3 Thalassaemia trait**
- D56.4 Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH]**
- D56.8 Other thalassaemias**
- D56.9 Thalassaemia, unspecified**
Mediterranean anaemia (with other haemoglobinopathy)
Thalassaemia (minor)(mixed)(with other haemoglobinopathy)

D57**Sickle-cell disorders**

Excludes: other haemoglobinopathies ([D58.-](#))

D57.0**Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis**

Hb-SS disease with crisis

D57.1**Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis**

Sickle-cell:

- anaemia
 - disease
 - disorder
- } NOS

D57.2**Double heterozygous sickling disorders**

Disease:

- Hb-SC
- Hb-SD
- Hb-SE
- sickle-cell thalassaemia

D57.3**Sickle-cell trait**

Hb-S trait

Heterozygous haemoglobin S [HbAS]

D57.8**Other sickle-cell disorders****D58****Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias****D58.0****Hereditary spherocytosis**

Acholuric (familial) jaundice

Congenital (spherocytic) haemolytic icterus

Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome

D58.1**Hereditary elliptocytosis**

Elliptocytosis (congenital)

Ovalocytosis (congenital)(hereditary)

D58.2**Other haemoglobinopathies**

Abnormal haemoglobin NOS

Congenital Heinz body anaemia

Disease:

- Hb-C
- Hb-D
- Hb-E

Haemoglobinopathy NOS

Unstable haemoglobin haemolytic disease

Excludes: familial polycythaemia ([D75.0](#))
Hb-M disease ([D74.0](#))
hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin
[HPFH] ([D56.4](#))
high-altitude polycythaemia ([D75.1](#))
methaemoglobinaemia ([D74.-](#))

D58.8 Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias
Stomatocytosis

D58.9 Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified

D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia

D59.0 Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D59.1 Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias

Autoimmune haemolytic disease (cold type)(warm type)

Chronic cold haemagglutinin disease

Cold agglutinin:

- disease
- haemoglobinuria

Haemolytic anaemia:

- cold type (secondary)(symptomatic)
- warm type (secondary)(symptomatic)

Excludes: Evans' syndrome ([D69.3](#))
haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn ([P55.-](#))
paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria ([D59.6](#))

D59.2 Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia

Drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D59.3 Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome

D59.4 Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias

Haemolytic anaemia:

- mechanical
- microangiopathic
- toxic

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

- D59.5 Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]**
Excludes: haemoglobinuria NOS ([R82.3](#))
- D59.6 Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes**
 Haemoglobinuria:
 · from exertion
 · march
 · paroxysmal cold
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
Excludes: haemoglobinuria NOS ([R82.3](#))
- D59.8 Other acquired haemolytic anaemias**
- D59.9 Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified**
 Idiopathic haemolytic anaemia, chronic

Aplastic and other anaemias (D60-D64)

- D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]**
Includes: red cell aplasia (acquired)(adult)(with thymoma)
- D60.0 Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia**
- D60.1 Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia**
- D60.8 Other acquired pure red cell aplasias**
- D60.9 Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified**

D61 Other aplastic anaemias
Excludes: agranulocytosis ([D70](#))

- D61.0 Constitutional aplastic anaemia**
 Aplasia, (pure) red cell (of):
 · congenital
 · infants
 · primary
 Blackfan-Diamond syndrome
 Familial hypoplastic anaemia
 Fanconi's anaemia
 Pancytopenia with malformations

- D61.1 Drug-induced aplastic anaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug
- D61.2 Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause
- D61.3 Idiopathic aplastic anaemia**
- D61.8 Other specified aplastic anaemias**
- D61.9 Aplastic anaemia, unspecified**
Hypoplastic anaemia NOS
Medullary hypoplasia
Pancytopenia

D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
Excludes: congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss ([P61.3](#))

D63* Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere

D63.0* Anaemia in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48+](#))

D63.8* Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere
Anaemia in chronic kidney disease \geq stage 3 ([N18.3 – N18.5†](#))

D64 Other anaemias

Excludes: refractory anaemia:

- NOS ([D46.4](#))
- with excess of blasts ([D46.2](#))
- with transformation ([D46.3](#))
- with sideroblasts ([D46.1](#))
- without sideroblasts ([D46.0](#))

D64.0 Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia
Sex-linked hypochromic sideroblastic anaemia

D64.1 Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease
Use additional code, if desired, to identify disease

D64.2 Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D64.3 Other sideroblastic anaemias
Sideroblastic anaemia:

- NOS
- pyridoxine-responsive NEC

- D64.4 Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia**
Dyshaematopoietic anaemia (congenital)
Excludes: Blackfan-Diamond syndrome ([D61.0](#))
Di Guglielmo's disease ([C94.0](#))
- D64.8 Other specified anaemias**
Infantile pseudoleukaemia
Leukoerythroblastic anaemia
- D64.9 Anaemia, unspecified**

Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions (D65-D69)

- D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]**
Afibrinogenaemia, acquired
Consumption coagulopathy
Diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulation [DIC]
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage, acquired
Purpura:
· fibrinolytic
· fulminans
Excludes: that (complicating):
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#) , [O08.1](#))
· in newborn ([P60](#))
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O45.0](#) , [O46.0](#) , [O67.0](#) , [O72.3](#))

- D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency**
Deficiency factor VIII (with functional defect)
Haemophilia:
· NOS
· A
· classical
Excludes: factor VIII deficiency with vascular defect ([D68.0](#))

D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency

Christmas disease

Deficiency:

- factor IX (with functional defect)
- plasma thromboplastin component [PTC]

Haemophilia B

D68 Other coagulation defects

Excludes: those complicating:

- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
([O00-O07](#), [O08.1](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
([O45.0](#), [O46.0](#), [O67.0](#), [O72.3](#))

D68.0 Von Willebrand's disease

Angiohaemophilia

Factor VIII deficiency with vascular defect

Vascular haemophilia

Excludes: capillary fragility (hereditary) ([D69.8](#))

factor VIII deficiency:

- NOS ([D66](#))
- with functional defect ([D66](#))

D68.1 Hereditary factor XI deficiency

Haemophilia C

Plasma thromboplastin antecedent [PTA] deficiency

D68.2 Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors

Congenital afibrinogenaemia

Deficiency:

- AC globulin
- proaccelerin

Deficiency of factor:

- I [fibrinogen]
 - II [prothrombin]
 - V [labile]
 - VII [stable]
 - X [Stuart-Prower]
 - XII [Hageman]
 - XIII [fibrin-stabilizing]
- Dysfibrinogenaemia (congenital)
- Hypoproconvertinaemia
- Owren's disease

- D68.3 Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants**
 Haemorrhage during long-term use of anticoagulants
 Hyperheparinaemia
 Increase in:
 · antithrombin
 · anti-VIIIa
 · anti-IXa
 · anti-Xa
 · anti-XIa
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify any administered anticoagulant
Excludes: long-term use of anticoagulants without haemorrhage ([Z92.1](#))
- D68.4 Acquired coagulation factor deficiency**
 Deficiency of coagulation factor due to:
 · liver disease
 · vitamin K deficiency
Excludes: vitamin K deficiency of newborn ([P53](#))
- D68.5 Primary Thrombophilia**
 Activated protein C resistance [factor V Leiden mutation]
 Deficiency: · antithrombin · protein C
 · protein S
 Prothrombin gene mutation
- D68.6 Other Thrombophilia**
 Anticardiolipin syndrome
 Antiphospholipid syndrome
 Presence of the lupus anticoagulant
Excludes: disseminated intravascular coagulation ([D65](#))
 hyperhomocysteinemia ([E72.1](#))
- D68.8 Other specified coagulation defects**
- D68.9 Coagulation defect, unspecified**
- D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions**
Excludes: benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura ([D89.0](#))
 cryoglobulinaemic purpura ([D89.1](#))
 essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia ([D47.3](#))
 purpura fulminans ([D65](#))
 thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura ([M31.1](#))

- D69.0 Allergic purpura**
Purpura:
· anaphylactoid
· Henoch(-Schönlein)
· nonthrombocytopenic:
· haemorrhagic
· idiopathic
· vascular
Vasculitis, allergic
- D69.1 Qualitative platelet defects**
Bernard-Soulier [giant platelet] syndrome
Glanzmann's disease
Grey platelet syndrome
Thromboasthenia (haemorrhagic)(hereditary)
Thrombocytopathy
Excludes: von Willebrand's disease ([D68.0](#))
- D69.2 Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura**
Purpura:
· NOS
· senile
· simplex
- D69.3 Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura**
Evans' syndrome
- D69.4 Other primary thrombocytopenia**
Excludes: thrombocytopenia with absent radius ([Q87.2](#))
transient neonatal thrombocytopenia ([P61.0](#))
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome ([D82.0](#))
- D69.5 Secondary thrombocytopenia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
- D69.6 Thrombocytopenia, unspecified**
- D69.8 Other specified haemorrhagic conditions**
Capillary fragility (hereditary)
Vascular pseudothrombophilia
- D69.9 Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified**

Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)

D70 Agranulocytosis

Agranulocytic angina

Infantile genetic agranulocytosis

Kostmann's disease

Neutropenia:

- NOS
- congenital
- cyclic
- drug-induced
- periodic
- splenic (primary)
- toxic

Neutropenic splenomegaly

Werner-Schultz disease

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: transient neonatal neutropenia ([P61.5](#))

D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils

Cell membrane receptor complex [CR3] defect

Chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease

Congenital dysphagocytosis

Progressive septic granulomatosis

D72 Other disorders of white blood cells

Excludes: abnormal white blood cells (count) ([R72](#))

basophilia ([D75.8](#))

immunity disorders ([D80-D89](#))

neutropenia ([D70](#))

preleukaemia (syndrome) ([D46.9](#))

D72.0 Genetic anomalies of leukocytes

Anomaly (granulation)(granulocyte) or syndrome:

- Alder
- May-Hegglin
- Pelger-Huët

Hereditary:
· leukocytic
· hypersegmentation
· hyposegmentation
· leukomelanopathy

Excludes: Chediak(-Steinbrinck)-Higashi syndrome ([E70.3](#))

D72.1 Eosinophilia

Eosinophilia:
· allergic
· hereditary

D72.8 Other specified disorders of white blood cells

Leukaemoid reaction:
· lymphocytic
· monocytic
· myelocytic
Leukocytosis
Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)
Lymphopenia
Monocytosis (symptomatic)
Plasmacytosis

D72.9 Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified

D73 Diseases of spleen

D73.0 Hyposplenism

Asplenia, postsurgical
Atrophy of spleen

Excludes: asplenia (congenital) ([Q89.0](#))

D73.1 Hypersplenism

Excludes: splenomegaly:
· NOS ([R16.1](#))
· congenital ([Q89.0](#))

D73.2 Chronic congestive splenomegaly

D73.3 Abscess of spleen

D73.4 Cyst of spleen

D73.5 Infarction of spleen

Splenic rupture, nontraumatic
Torsion of spleen

Excludes: traumatic rupture of spleen ([S36.0](#))

D73.8 Other diseases of spleen

Fibrosis of spleen NOS
Perisplenitis
Splinitis NOS

D73.9 Disease of spleen, unspecified

D74 Methaemoglobinaemia

D74.0 Congenital methaemoglobinaemia

Congenital NADH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency
Haemoglobin-M [Hb-M] disease
Methaemoglobinaemia, hereditary

D74.8 Other methaemoglobinaemias

Acquired methaemoglobinaemia (with sulphaemoglobinaemia)
Toxic methaemoglobinaemia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D74.9 Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified

D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs

Excludes: enlarged lymph nodes ([R59.-](#))
hypergammaglobulinaemia NOS ([D89.2](#))
lymphadenitis:
· NOS ([I88.9](#))
· acute ([L04.-](#))
· chronic ([I88.1](#))
· mesenteric (acute)(chronic) ([I88.0](#))

D75.0 Familial erythrocytosis

Polycythaemia:

- benign
- familial

Excludes: hereditary ovalocytosis ([D58.1](#))

D75.1 Secondary polycythaemia

Erythrocytosis NOS

Polycythaemia:

- NOS
- acquired
- due to:
 - erythropoietin
 - fall in plasma volume

- high altitude
- stress
- emotional
- hypoxaemic
- nephrogenous
- relative

Excludes: polycythaemia:
 · neonatorum ([P61.1](#))
 · vera ([D45](#))

D75.2 Essential thrombocytosis

Excludes: essential (haemorrhagic) thrombo-cythaemia
 ([D47.3](#))

D75.8 Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
 Basophilia

D75.9 Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified

D76 Other specified diseases with participation of lymphoreticular and Reticulohistiocytic tissue

Excludes: (Abt-) Letterer-Siwe disease ([C96.0](#))
 eosinophilic granuloma ([C96.6](#))
 Hand-Schüller-Christian disease ([C96.5](#))
 histiocytic sarcoma ([C96.8](#))
 histiocytosis X, multifocal ([C96.5](#))
 histiocytosis X, unifocal ([C96.6](#))
 Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, multifocal ([C96.5](#))
 Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, unifocal ([C96.6](#))
 malignant histiocytosis ([C96.8](#))
 reticuloendotheliosis or reticulosis:
 · histiocytic medullary ([C96.9](#))
 · leukaemic ([C91.4](#))
 · lipomelanotic ([I89.8](#))
 · malignant ([C85.7](#))
 · nonlipid ([C96.0](#))

D76.0 Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified
 Eosinophilic granuloma
 Hand-Schüller-Christian disease
 Histiocytosis X (chronic)

D76.1 Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis
 Familial haemophagocytic reticulosis
 Histiocytoses of mononuclear phagocytes

D76.2 Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated
Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent or disease

D76.3 Other histiocytosis syndromes
Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell)
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy
Xanthogranuloma

D77* **Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere**
Fibrosis of spleen in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] ([B65.-†](#))

Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)

Includes: defects in the complement system
immunodeficiency disorders, except human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
sarcoidosis

Excludes: autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS ([M35.9](#))
functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils ([D71](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B20-B24](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium ([O98.7](#))

D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects

D80.0 Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia
Autosomal recessive agammaglobulinaemia (Swiss type)
X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [Bruton] (with growth hormone deficiency)

D80.1 Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia
Agammaglobulinaemia with immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes
Common variable agammaglobulinaemia [CVAgamma]
Hypogammaglobulinaemia NOS

D80.2 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]

D80.3 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses

D80.4 Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]

- D80.5** Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]
- D80.6** Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia
- D80.7** Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy
- D80.8** Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects
Kappa light chain deficiency
- D80.9** Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified

D81 Combined immunodeficiencies

Excludes: autosomal recessive agammaglobulinaemia (Swiss type) ([D80.0](#))

- D81.0** Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis
- D81.1** Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers
- D81.2** Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers
- D81.3** Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency
- D81.4** Nezelof's syndrome
- D81.5** Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency
- D81.6** Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency
Bare lymphocyte syndrome
- D81.7** Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency
- D81.8** Other combined immunodeficiencies
Biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiency
- D81.9** Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified
Severe combined immunodeficiency disorder [SCID] NOS

D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects

Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] ([G11.3](#))

- D82.0** Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
Immunodeficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema

- D82.1** **Di George's syndrome**
Pharyngeal pouch syndrome
Thymic:
 - alymphoplasia
 - aplasia or hypoplasia with immunodeficiency
- D82.2** **Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature**
- D82.3** **Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus**
X-linked lymphoproliferative disease
- D82.4** **Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome**
- D82.8** **Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects**
- D82.9** **Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified**

D83 **Common variable immunodeficiency**

- D83.0** **Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function**
- D83.1** **Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders**
- D83.2** **Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells**
- D83.8** **Other common variable immunodeficiencies**
- D83.9** **Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified**

D84 **Other immunodeficiencies**

- D84.0** **Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect**
- D84.1** **Defects in the complement system**
C1 esterase inhibitor [C1-INH] deficiency
- D84.8** **Other specified immunodeficiencies**
- D84.9** **Immunodeficiency, unspecified**

D86 **Sarcoidosis**

- D86.0** **Sarcoidosis of lung**
- D86.1** **Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes**
- D86.2** **Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes**
- D86.3** **Sarcoidosis of skin**

- D86.8 Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites**
 Iridocyclitis in sarcoidosis† ([H22.1*](#))
 Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis† ([G53.2*](#))
 Sarcoid:
 · arthropathy† ([M14.8*](#))
 · myocarditis† ([I41.8*](#))
 · myositis† ([M63.3*](#))
 Uveoparotid fever [Heerfordt]
- D86.9 Sarcoidosis, unspecified**

D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hyperglobulinaemia NOS ([R77.1](#))
 monoclonal gammopathy of undertermined significance (MGUS) ([D47.2](#))
 transplant failure and rejection ([T86.-](#))

- D89.0 Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia**
 Benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura
 Polyclonal gammopathy NOS

D89.1 Cryoglobulinaemia

Cryoglobulinaemia:

- essential
- idiopathic
- mixed
- primary
- secondary

Cryoglobulinaemic:

- purpura
- vasculitis

- D89.2 Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified**

D89.3 Immune reconstitution syndrome 

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

- D89.8 Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified**

- D89.9 Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified**

Immune disease NOS

Chapter IV

Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)

Note: All neoplasms, whether functionally active or not, are classified in Chapter II. Appropriate codes in this chapter (i.e. E05.8, E07.0, E16-E31, E34.-) may be used, if desired, as additional codes to indicate either functional activity by neoplasms and ectopic endocrine tissue or hyperfunction and hypofunction of endocrine glands associated with neoplasms and other conditions classified elsewhere.

Excludes: complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))
transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn ([P70-P74](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| E00-E07 | Disorders of thyroid gland |
| E10-E14 | Diabetes mellitus |
| E15-E16 | Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion |
| E20-E35 | Disorders of other endocrine glands |
| E40-E46 | Malnutrition |
| E50-E64 | Other nutritional deficiencies |
| E65-E68 | Obesity and other hyperalimentation |
| E70-E90 | Metabolic disorders |

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| E35* | Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere |
| E90* | Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |

Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)

E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome

Includes: endemic conditions associated with environmental iodine deficiency either directly or as a consequence of maternal iodine deficiency. Some of the conditions have no current hypothyroidism but are the consequence of inadequate thyroid hormone secretion in the developing fetus. Environmental goitrogens may be associated.

Use additional code ([F70-F79](#)), if desired, to identify associated mental retardation.

Excludes: subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism ([E02](#))

E00.0 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type

Endemic cretinism, neurological type

E00.1 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type

Endemic cretinism:

- hypothyroid
- myxoedematous type

E00.2 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type

Endemic cretinism, mixed type

E00.9 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified

Congenital iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism NOS

Endemic cretinism NOS

E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

Excludes: congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome ([E00.-](#))
subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism ([E02](#))

E01.0 Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre

E01.1 Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goitre

Iodine-deficiency-related nodular goitre

E01.2 Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified

Endemic goitre NOS

E01.8 Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

Acquired iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism NOS

E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism

E03 Other hypothyroidism

Excludes: iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism
([E00-E02](#))
postprocedural hypothyroidism ([E89.0](#))

E03.0 Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre

Goitre (nontoxic) congenital:

- NOS
- parenchymatous

Excludes: transitory congenital goitre with normal function
([P72.0](#))

E03.1 Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre

Aplasia of thyroid (with myxoedema)

Congenital:

- atrophy of thyroid
- hypothyroidism NOS

E03.2 Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E03.3 Postinfectious hypothyroidism

E03.4 Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)

Excludes: congenital atrophy of thyroid ([E03.1](#))

E03.5 Myxoedema coma

E03.8 Other specified hypothyroidism

E03.9 Hypothyroidism, unspecified

Myxoedema NOS

E04 Other nontoxic goitre

Excludes: congenital goitre:
· NOS
· diffuse
· parenchymatous } ([E03.0](#))
iodine-deficiency-related goitre ([E00-E02](#))

E04.0 Nontoxic diffuse goitre

Goitre, nontoxic:

- diffuse (colloid)
- simple

E04.1 Nontoxic single thyroid nodule

Colloid nodule (cystic)(thyroid)

Nontoxic uninodular goitre

Thyroid (cystic) nodule NOS

E04.2 Nontoxic multinodular goitre

Cystic goitre NOS

Multinodular (cystic) goitre NOS

E04.8 Other specified nontoxic goitre

E04.9 Nontoxic goitre, unspecified

Goitre NOS

Nodular goitre (nontoxic) NOS

E05 Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]

Excludes: chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis
([E06.2](#))

neonatal thyrotoxicosis ([P72.1](#))

E05.0 Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre

Exophthalmic or toxic goitre NOS

Graves' disease

Toxic diffuse goitre

E05.1 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule

Thyrotoxicosis with toxic uninodular goitre

E05.2 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre

Toxic nodular goitre NOS

E05.3 Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue

E05.4 Thyrotoxicosis factitia

E05.5 Thyroid crisis or storm

E05.8 Other thyrotoxicosis

Overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E05.9 Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified

Hyperthyroidism NOS

Thyrotoxic heart disease† ([I43.8*](#))

E06**Thyroiditis**

Excludes: postpartum thyroiditis ([O90.5](#))

E06.0**Acute thyroiditis**

Abscess of thyroid

Thyroiditis:

- pyogenic
- suppurative

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

E06.1**Subacute thyroiditis**

Thyroiditis:

- de Quervain
- giant-cell
- granulomatous
- nonsuppurative

Excludes: autoimmune thyroiditis ([E06.3](#))

E06.2**Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis**

Excludes: autoimmune thyroiditis ([E06.3](#))

E06.3**Autoimmune thyroiditis**

Hashimoto's thyroiditis

Hashitoxicosis (transient)

Lymphadenoid goitre

Lymphocytic thyroiditis

Struma lymphomatosa

E06.4**Drug-induced thyroiditis**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E06.5**Other chronic thyroiditis**

Thyroiditis:

- chronic:
- NOS
- fibrous
- ligneous
- Riedel

E06.9**Thyroiditis, unspecified****E07****Other disorders of thyroid****E07.0****Hypersecretion of calcitonin**

C-cell hyperplasia of thyroid

Hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin

- E07.1 Dysormogenetic goitre**
 Familial dysormogenetic goitre
 Pendred's syndrome
Excludes: transitory congenital goitre with normal function
 ([P72.0](#))
- E07.8 Other specified disorders of thyroid**
 Abnormality of thyroid-binding globulin
 Haemorrhage } of thyroid
 Infarction }
 Sick-euthyroid syndrome
- E07.9 Disorder of thyroid, unspecified**

Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories E10-E14:

- .0 With coma**
 Diabetic:
 - coma with or without ketoacidosis
 - hyperosmolar coma
 - hypoglycaemic coma
 - Hyperglycaemic coma NOS
- .1 With ketoacidosis**
 Diabetic:
 - acidosis
 - ketoacidosis } without mention of coma
- .2† With renal complications**
 Diabetic nephropathy ([N08.3*](#))
 Intracapillary glomerulonephrosis ([N08.3*](#))
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome ([N08.3*](#))
- .3† With ophthalmic complications**
 Diabetic:
 - cataract ([H28.0*](#))
 - retinopathy ([H36.0*](#))

.4† With neurological complications

Diabetic:

- amyotrophy ([G73.0*](#))
- autonomic neuropathy ([G99.0*](#))
- mononeuropathy ([G59.0*](#))
- polyneuropathy ([G63.2*](#))
- autonomic ([G99.0*](#))

.5 With peripheral circulatory complications

Diabetic:

- gangrene
- peripheral angiopathy† ([I79.2*](#))
- ulcer

.6 With other specified complications

Diabetic arthropathy† ([M14.2*](#))

- neuropathic† ([M14.6*](#))

.7 With multiple complications

.8 With unspecified complications

.9 Without complications

E10

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus

[See before [E10](#) for subdivisions]

Includes: diabetes (mellitus):

- brittle
- juvenile-onset
- ketosis-prone
- type I

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):

- malnutrition-related ([E12.-](#))
 - neonatal ([P70.2](#))
 - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O24.-](#))
- glycosuria:
- NOS ([R81](#))
 - renal ([E74.8](#))
- impaired glucose tolerance ([R73.0](#))
- postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia ([E89.1](#))

E11**Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**

[\[See before E10 for subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: diabetes (mellitus)(nonobese)(obese):

- adult-onset
- maturity-onset
- nonketotic
- stable
- type II

non-insulin-dependent diabetes of the young

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):

- malnutrition-related ([E12.-](#))
- neonatal ([P70.2](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O24.-](#))

glycosuria:

- NOS ([R81](#))
- renal ([E74.8](#))

impaired glucose tolerance ([R73.0](#))

postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia ([E89.1](#))

E12**Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus**

[\[See before E10 for subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus:

- insulin-dependent
- non-insulin-dependent

Excludes: diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O24.-](#))

glycosuria:

- NOS ([R81](#))
- renal ([E74.8](#))

impaired glucose tolerance ([R73.0](#))

neonatal diabetes mellitus ([P70.2](#))

postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia ([E89.1](#))

E13**Other specified diabetes mellitus**

[\[See before E10 for subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):

- insulin-dependent ([E10.-](#))
- malnutrition-related ([E12.-](#))
- neonatal ([P70.2](#))
- non-insulin-dependent ([E11.-](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O24.-](#))

- glycosuria:
 - NOS ([R81](#))
 - renal ([E74.8](#))
- impaired glucose tolerance ([R73.0](#))
- postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia ([E89.1](#))

E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus

[See before E10 for subdivisions.]

Includes: diabetes NOS

Excludes: diabetes mellitus (in):

- insulin-dependent ([E10.-](#))
 - malnutrition-related ([E12.-](#))
 - neonatal ([P70.2](#))
 - non-insulin-dependent ([E11.-](#))
 - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O24.-](#))
- glycosuria:
- NOS ([R81](#))
 - renal ([E74.8](#))
- impaired glucose tolerance ([R73.0](#))
- postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia ([E89.1](#))

Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion (E15-E16)

E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma

Drug-induced insulin coma in nondiabetic
Hyperinsulinism with hypoglycaemic coma
Hypoglycaemic coma NOS

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion

E16.0 Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E16.1 Other hypoglycaemia

Functional nonhyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia

Hyperinsulinism:

- NOS
- functional

Hyperplasia of pancreatic islet beta cells NOS

Posthypoglycaemic coma encephalopathy

- E16.2 Hypoglycaemia, unspecified**
- E16.3 Increased secretion of glucagon**
Hyperplasia of pancreatic endocrine cells with glucagon excess
- E16.4 Abnormal secretion of gastrin**
Hypergastrinaemia
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- E16.8 Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion**
Increased secretion from endocrine pancreas of:
· growth hormone-releasing hormone
· pancreatic polypeptide
· somatostatin
· vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide
- E16.9 Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified**
Islet-cell hyperplasia NOS
Pancreatic endocrine cell hyperplasia NOS

Disorders of other endocrine glands (E20-E35)

Excludes: galactorrhoea ([N64.3](#))
gynaecomastia ([N62](#))

E20 Hypoparathyroidism

Excludes: Di George's syndrome ([D82.1](#))
postprocedural hypoparathyroidism ([E89.2](#))
tetany NOS ([R29.0](#))
transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism ([P71.4](#))

E20.0 Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism

E20.1 Pseudohypoparathyroidism

E20.8 Other hypoparathyroidism

E20.9 Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified
Parathyroid tetany

E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland

Excludes: osteomalacia:
· adult ([M83.-](#))
· infantile and juvenile ([E55.0](#))

- E21.0 Primary hyperparathyroidism**
Hyperplasia of parathyroid
Osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata [von Recklinghausen's disease of bone]
- E21.1 Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin ([N25.8](#))
- E21.2 Other hyperparathyroidism**
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism
Excludes: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia ([E83.5](#))
- E21.3 Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified**
- E21.4 Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland**
- E21.5 Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified**

E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland

- Excludes:* Cushing's syndrome ([E24.-](#))
Nelson's syndrome ([E24.1](#))
overproduction of:
 - ACTH not associated with Cushing's disease ([E27.0](#))
 - pituitary ACTH ([E24.0](#))
 - thyroid-stimulating hormone ([E05.8](#))
- E22.0 Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism**
Arthropathy associated with acromegaly† ([M14.5*](#))
Overproduction of growth hormone
Excludes: constitutional:
 - gigantism ([E34.4](#))
 - tall stature ([E34.4](#))
 increased secretion from endocrine pancreas of growth hormone-releasing hormone ([E16.8](#))
- E22.1 Hyperprolactinaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
- E22.2 Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone**
- E22.8 Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland**
Central precocious puberty
- E22.9 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified**

E23**Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland**

Includes: the listed conditions whether the disorder is in the pituitary or the hypothalamus

Excludes: postprocedural hypopituitarism ([E89.3](#))

E23.0 Hypopituitarism

Fertile eunuch syndrome

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism

Idiopathic growth hormone deficiency

Isolated deficiency of:

· gonadotropin

· growth hormone

· pituitary hormone

Kallmann's syndrome

Lorain-Levi short stature

Necrosis of pituitary gland (postpartum)

Panhypopituitarism

Pituitary:

· cachexia

· insufficiency NOS

· short stature

Sheehan's syndrome

Simmonds' disease

E23.1 Drug-induced hypopituitarism

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E23.2 Diabetes insipidus

Excludes: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus ([N25.1](#))

E23.3 Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Prader-Willi syndrome ([Q87.1](#))

Russell-Silver syndrome ([Q87.1](#))

E23.6 Other disorders of pituitary gland

Abscess of pituitary

Adiposogenital dystrophy

E23.7 Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified

E24 **Cushing's syndrome**
E24.0 **Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease**
Overproduction of pituitary ACTH
Pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism

E24.1 **Nelson's syndrome**

E24.2 **Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E24.3 **Ectopic ACTH syndrome**

E24.4 **Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome**

E24.8 **Other Cushing's syndrome**

E24.9 **Cushing's syndrome, unspecified**

E25 **Adrenogenital disorders**

Includes: adrenogenital syndromes, virilizing or feminizing, whether acquired or due to adrenal hyperplasia consequent on inborn enzyme defects in hormone synthesis

female:

- adrenal pseudohermaphroditism
- heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty

male:

- isosexual precocious pseudopuberty
 - macrogenitosomia praecox
 - sexual precocity with adrenal hyperplasia
- virilization (female)

E25.0 **Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency**

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
21-Hydroxylase deficiency
Salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia

E25.8 **Other adrenogenital disorders**
Idiopathic adrenogenital disorder

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E25.9 **Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified**
Adrenogenital syndrome NOS

- E26** **Hyperaldosteronism**
- E26.0** **Primary hyperaldosteronism**
 Conn's syndrome
 Primary aldosteronism due to adrenal hyperplasia (bilateral)
- E26.1** **Secondary hyperaldosteronism**
- E26.8** **Other hyperaldosteronism**
 Bartter's syndrome
- E26.9** **Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified**
- E27** **Other disorders of adrenal gland**
- E27.0** **Other adrenocortical overactivity**
 Overproduction of ACTH, not associated with Cushing's disease
 Premature adrenarche
Excludes: Cushing's syndrome ([E24.-](#))
- E27.1** **Primary adrenocortical insufficiency**
 Addison's disease
 Autoimmune adrenalitis
Excludes: amyloidosis ([E85.-](#))
 tuberculous Addison's disease ([A18.7](#))
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome ([A39.1](#))
- E27.2** **Addisonian crisis**
 Adrenal crisis
 Adrenocortical crisis
- E27.3** **Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- E27.4** **Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency**
 Adrenal:
 · haemorrhage
 · infarction
 Adrenocortical insufficiency NOS
 Hypoaldosteronism
Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] ([E71.3](#))
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome ([A39.1](#))
- E27.5** **Adrenomedullary hyperfunction**
 Adrenomedullary hyperplasia
 Catecholamine hypersecretion

E27.8 Other specified disorders of adrenal gland

Abnormality of cortisol-binding globulin

E27.9 Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified

E28 Ovarian dysfunction

Excludes: isolated gonadotropin deficiency ([E23.0](#))
postprocedural ovarian failure ([E89.4](#))

E28.0 Estrogen excess

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E28.1 Androgen excess

Hypersecretion of ovarian androgens

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E28.2 Polycystic ovarian syndrome

Sclerocystic ovary syndrome

Stein-Leventhal syndrome

E28.3 Primary ovarian failure

Decreased estrogen

Premature menopause NOS

Resistant ovary syndrome

Excludes: menopausal and female climacteric states ([N95.1](#))
pure gonadal dysgenesis ([Q99.1](#))
Turner's syndrome ([Q96.-](#))

E28.8 Other ovarian dysfunction

Ovarian hyperfunction NOS

E28.9 Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified

E29 Testicular dysfunction

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome ([E34.5](#))
azoospermia or oligospermia NOS ([N46](#))
isolated gonadotropin deficiency ([E23.0](#))
Klinefelter's syndrome ([Q98.0-Q98.2](#), [Q98.4](#))
postprocedural testicular hypofunction ([E89.5](#))
testicular feminization (syndrome) ([E34.5](#))

E29.0 Testicular hyperfunction

Hypersecretion of testicular hormones

E29.1 Testicular hypofunction
Defective biosynthesis of testicular androgen NOS
5-Alpha-reductase deficiency (with male pseudohermaphroditism)
Testicular hypogonadism NOS
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E29.8 Other testicular dysfunction

E29.9 Testicular dysfunction, unspecified

E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified

E30.0 Delayed puberty
Constitutional delay of puberty
Delayed sexual development

E30.1 Precocious puberty
Precocious menstruation
Excludes: Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome ([Q78.1](#))
central precocious puberty ([E22.8](#))
congenital adrenal hyperplasia ([E25.0](#))
female heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty ([E25.-](#))
male isosexual precocious pseudopuberty ([E25.-](#))

E30.8 Other disorders of puberty
Premature thelarche

E30.9 Disorder of puberty, unspecified

E31 Polyglandular dysfunction

Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] ([G11.3](#))
dystrophia myotonica [Steinert] ([G71.1](#))
pseudohypoparathyroidism ([E20.1](#))

E31.0 Autoimmune polyglandular failure
Schmidt's syndrome

E31.1 Polyglandular hyperfunction
Excludes: multiple endocrine adenomatosis ([D44.8](#))

E31.8 Other polyglandular dysfunction

E31.9 Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified

E32 Diseases of thymus

Excludes: aplasia or hypoplasia with immunodeficiency ([D82.1](#))
myasthenia gravis ([G70.0](#))

E32.0 Persistent hyperplasia of thymus

Hypertrophy of thymus

E32.1 Abscess of thymus

E32.8 Other diseases of thymus

E32.9 Disease of thymus, unspecified

E34 Other endocrine disorders

Excludes: pseudohypoparathyroidism ([E20.1](#))

E34.0 Carcinoid syndrome

Note: May be used as an additional code, if desired, to identify functional activity associated with a carcinoid tumour.

E34.1 Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones

E34.2 Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified

E34.3 Short stature, not elsewhere classified

Short stature:

- NOS
- constitutional
- Laron-type
- psychosocial

Excludes: progeria ([E34.8](#))

Russell-Silver syndrome ([Q87.1](#))

short-limbed stature with immunodeficiency ([D82.2](#))

short stature:

- achondroplastic ([Q77.4](#))
- hypochondroplastic ([Q77.4](#))
- in specific dysmorphic syndromes - code to syndrome
- see Alphabetical Index
- nutritional ([E45](#))
- pituitary ([E23.0](#))
- renal ([N25.0](#))

E34.4 Constitutional tall stature

Constitutional gigantism

E34.5 Androgen resistance syndrome
Male pseudohermaphroditism with androgen resistance
Peripheral hormonal receptor disorder
Reifenstein's syndrome
Testicular feminization (syndrome)

E34.8 Other specified endocrine disorders
Pineal gland dysfunction
Progeria

E34.9 Endocrine disorder, unspecified
Disturbance:
· endocrine NOS
· hormone NOS

E35* **Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere**

E35.0* **Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere**
Tuberculosis of thyroid gland ([A18.8†](#))

E35.1* **Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere**
Tuberculous Addison's disease ([A18.7†](#))
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (meningococcal) ([A39.1†](#))

E35.8* **Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere**

Malnutrition (E40-E46)

Note: The degree of malnutrition is usually measured in terms of weight, expressed in standard deviations from the mean of the relevant reference population. When one or more previous measurements are available, lack of weight gain in children, or evidence of weight loss in children or adults, is usually indicative of malnutrition. When only one measurement is available, the diagnosis is based on probabilities and is not definitive without other clinical or laboratory tests. In the exceptional circumstances that no measurement of weight is available, reliance should be placed on clinical evidence.

If an observed weight is below the mean value of the reference population, there is a high probability of severe malnutrition if there is an observed value situated 3 or more standard deviations below the mean value of the reference population; a high probability of moderate malnutrition for an observed value located between 2 and less than 3 standard deviations below this mean; and a high probability of mild malnutrition for an observed value located between 1 and less than 2 standard deviations below this mean.

Excludes: intestinal malabsorption ([K90.-](#))
nutritional anaemias ([D50-D53](#))
sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition ([E64.0](#))
slim disease ([B22.2](#))
starvation ([T73.0](#))

E40 Kwashiorkor

Severe malnutrition with nutritional oedema with dyspigmentation of skin and hair.

Excludes: marasmic kwashiorkor ([E42](#))

E41 Nutritional marasmus

Severe malnutrition with marasmus

Excludes: marasmic kwashiorkor ([E42](#))

E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor

Severe protein-energy malnutrition [as in E43]:

- intermediate form
- with signs of both kwashiorkor and marasmus

E43**Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition**

Severe loss of weight [wasting] in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is at least 3 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of severe wasting when the observed weight is 3 or more standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

Starvation oedema

E44**Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree****E44.0****Moderate protein-energy malnutrition**

Weight loss in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is 2 or more but less than 3 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of moderate protein-energy malnutrition when the observed weight is 2 or more but less than 3 standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

E44.1**Mild protein-energy malnutrition**

Weight loss in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is 1 or more but less than 2 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of mild protein-energy malnutrition when the observed weight is 1 or more but less than 2 standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

E45**Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition**

Nutritional:

- short stature
- stunting

Physical retardation due to malnutrition

E46**Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition**

Malnutrition NOS

Protein-energy imbalance NOS

Other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)

Excludes: nutritional anaemias ([D50-D53](#))

E50 Vitamin A deficiency

Excludes: sequelae of vitamin A deficiency ([E64.1](#))

- E50.0** Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis
- E50.1** Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis
Bitot's spot in the young child
- E50.2** Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis
- E50.3** Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis
- E50.4** Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia
- E50.5** Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness
- E50.6** Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea
- E50.7** Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency
Xerophthalmia NOS
- E50.8** Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency
Follicular keratosis } due to vitamin A deficiency† ([L86](#) *)
Xeroderma }
- E50.9** Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified
Hypovitaminosis A NOS

E51 Thiamine deficiency

Excludes: sequelae of thiamine deficiency ([E64.8](#))

- E51.1** Beriberi
Beriberi:
 - dry
 - wet† ([I98.8*](#))
- E51.2** Wernicke's encephalopathy
- E51.8** Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency
- E51.9** Thiamine deficiency, unspecified

E52 Niacin deficiency [pellagra]

Deficiency:

- niacin(-tryptophan)
- nicotinamide
- Pellagra (alcoholic)

Excludes: sequelae of niacin deficiency ([E64.8](#))

- E53** **Deficiency of other B group vitamins**
Excludes: sequelae of vitamin B deficiency ([E64.8](#))
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anaemia ([D51.-](#))
- E53.0** **Riboflavin deficiency**
 Ariboflavinosis
- E53.1** **Pyridoxine deficiency**
 Vitamin B₆ deficiency
Excludes: pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anaemia ([D64.3](#))
- E53.8** **Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins**
 Deficiency:
 · biotin
 · cyanocobalamin
 · folate
 · folic acid
 · pantothenic acid
 · vitamin B₁₂
- E53.9** **Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified**
- E54** **Ascorbic acid deficiency**
 Deficiency of vitamin C
 Scurvy
Excludes: scorbutic anaemia ([D53.2](#))
 sequelae of vitamin C deficiency ([E64.2](#))
- E55** **Vitamin D deficiency**
Excludes: adult osteomalacia ([M83.-](#))
 osteoporosis ([M80-M81](#))
 sequelae of rickets ([E64.3](#))
- E55.0** **Rickets, active**
 Osteomalacia:
 · infantile
 · juvenile
Excludes: rickets:
 · coeliac ([K90.0](#))
 · Crohn's ([K50.-](#))
 · inactive ([E64.3](#))
 · renal ([N25.0](#))
 · vitamin-D-resistant ([E83.3](#))
- E55.9** **Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified**
 Avitaminosis D

- E56 Other vitamin deficiencies**
Excludes: sequelae of other vitamin deficiencies ([E64.8](#))
- E56.0 Deficiency of vitamin E**
- E56.1 Deficiency of vitamin K**
Excludes: deficiency of coagulation factor due to vitamin K deficiency ([D68.4](#))
 vitamin K deficiency of newborn ([P53](#))
- E56.8 Deficiency of other vitamins**
- E56.9 Vitamin deficiency, unspecified**
- E58 Dietary calcium deficiency**
Excludes: disorder of calcium metabolism ([E83.5](#))
 sequelae of calcium deficiency ([E64.8](#))
- E59 Dietary selenium deficiency**
 Keshan disease
Excludes: sequelae of selenium deficiency ([E64.8](#))
- E60 Dietary zinc deficiency**
- E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: disorders of mineral metabolism ([E83.-](#))
 iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders ([E00-E02](#))
 sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies ([E64.-](#))
- E61.0 Copper deficiency**
- E61.1 Iron deficiency**
Excludes: iron deficiency anaemia ([D50.-](#))
- E61.2 Magnesium deficiency**
- E61.3 Manganese deficiency**
- E61.4 Chromium deficiency**
- E61.5 Molybdenum deficiency**
- E61.6 Vanadium deficiency**
- E61.7 Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements**

E61.8 **Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements**

E61.9 **Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified**

E63 **Other nutritional deficiencies**

Excludes: dehydration ([E86](#))
 failure to thrive ([R62.8](#))
 feeding problems in newborn ([P92.-](#))
 sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional
 deficiencies ([E64.-](#))

E63.0 **Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency**

E63.1 **Imbalance of constituents of food intake**

E63.8 **Other specified nutritional deficiencies**

E63.9 **Nutritional deficiency, unspecified**
 Nutritional cardiomyopathy NOS† ([I43.2*](#))

E64 **Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies**

Note: Not to be used for chronic malnutrition or nutritional deficiency. Code these to current malnutrition or nutritional deficiency

E64.0 **Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition**

Excludes: retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition ([E45](#))

E64.1 **Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency**

E64.2 **Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency**

E64.3 **Sequelae of rickets**
 Use additional code ([M40.1](#), [M41.5](#)) if desired, to identify spinal deformity.

E64.8 **Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies**

E64.9 **Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency**

Obesity and other hyperalimentation (E65-E68)

E65 **Localized adiposity**
Fat pad

E66 **Obesity**
Excludes: adiposogenital dystrophy ([E23.6](#))
lipomatosis:
· NOS ([E88.2](#))
· dolorosa [Dercum] ([E88.2](#))
Prader-Willi syndrome ([Q87.1](#))

E66.0 **Obesity due to excess calories**

E66.1 **Drug-induced obesity**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E66.2 **Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation**
Pickwickian syndrome

E66.8 **Other obesity**
Morbid obesity

E66.9 **Obesity, unspecified**
Simple obesity NOS

E67 **Other hyperalimentation**
Excludes: hyperalimentation NOS ([R63.2](#))
sequelae of hyperalimentation ([E68](#))

E67.0 **Hypervitaminosis A**

E67.1 **Hypercarotenaemia**

E67.2 **Megavitamin-B₆ syndrome**

E67.3 **Hypervitaminosis D**

E67.8 **Other specified hyperalimentation**

E68 **Sequelae of hyperalimentation**
Note: Not to be used for chronic hyperalimentation. Code these to current hyperalimentation.

Metabolic disorders (E70-E90)

- Excludes:** androgen resistance syndrome ([E34.5](#))
congenital adrenal hyperplasia ([E25.0](#))
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome ([Q79.6](#))
haemolytic anaemias due to enzyme disorders ([D55.-](#))
Marfan's syndrome ([Q87.4](#))
5-alpha-reductase deficiency ([E29.1](#))

E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism

E70.0 Classical phenylketonuria

E70.1 Other hyperphenylalaninaemias

E70.2 Disorders of tyrosine metabolism

- Alkaptonuria
- Hypertyrosinaemia
- Ochronosis
- Tyrosinaemia
- Tyrosinosis

E70.3 Albinism

- Albinism:
- ocular
 - oculocutaneous
- Syndrome:
- Chediak(-Steinbrinck)-Higashi
 - Cross
 - Hermansky-Pudlak

E70.8 Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism

- Disorders of:
- histidine metabolism
 - tryptophan metabolism

E70.9 Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism

E71.0 Maple-syrup-urine disease

E71.1 Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism

- Hyperleucine-isoleucinaemia
- Hypervalinaemia
- Isovaleric acidaemia
- Methylmalonic acidaemia
- Propionic acidaemia

E71.2 Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E71.3 Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism
Adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder]
Muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency
Excludes: Schilder's disease ([G37.0](#))

E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism

Excludes: abnormal findings without manifest disease ([R70-R89](#))
disorders of:
· aromatic amino-acid metabolism ([E70.-](#))
· branched-chain amino-acid metabolism ([E71.0-E71.2](#))
· fatty-acid metabolism ([E71.3](#))
· purine and pyrimidine metabolism ([E79.-](#))
gout ([M10.-](#))

E72.0 Disorders of amino-acid transport

Cystine storage disease† (N29.8*)
Cystinosis
Cystinuria
Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome
Hartnup's disease
Lowe's syndrome

Excludes: disorders of tryptophan metabolism ([E70.8](#))

E72.1 Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism

Cystathioninuria
Homocystinuria
Methioninaemia
Sulfite oxidase deficiency

Excludes: transcobalamin II deficiency ([D51.2](#))

E72.2 Disorders of urea cycle metabolism

Argininaemia
Argininosuccinic aciduria
Citrullinaemia
Hyperammonaemia

Excludes: disorders of ornithine metabolism ([E72.4](#))

E72.3 Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism

Glutaric aciduria
Hydroxylysinaemia
Hyperlysinaemia

Excludes: Refsum's disease ([G60.1](#))
Zellweger's syndrome ([Q87.8](#))

E72.4 Disorders of ornithine metabolism

Ornithinaemia (types I, II)

E72.5 Disorders of glycine metabolism

Hyperhydroxyprolinaemia
Hyperprolinaemia (types I, II)
Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia
Sarcosinaemia

E72.8 Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism

Disorders of:
· Beta-amino-acid metabolism
· Gamma-glutamyl cycle

E72.9 Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E73 Lactose intolerance

E73.0 Congenital lactase deficiency

E73.1 Secondary lactase deficiency

E73.8 Other lactose intolerance

E73.9 Lactose intolerance, unspecified

E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism

Excludes: increased secretion of glucagon ([E16.3](#))
diabetes mellitus ([E10-E14](#))
hypoglycaemia NOS ([E16.2](#))
mucopolysaccharidosis ([E76.0-E76.3](#))

E74.0 Glycogen storage disease

Cardiac glycogenosis
Disease:
· Andersen
· Cori
· Forbes
· Hers
· McArdle
· Pompe
· Tarui
· Tauri
· von Gierke
Liver phosphorylase deficiency

- E74.1 Disorders of fructose metabolism**
Essential fructosuria
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency
Hereditary fructose intolerance
- E74.2 Disorders of galactose metabolism**
Galactokinase deficiency
Galactosaemia
- E74.3 Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption**
Glucose-galactose malabsorption
Sucrase deficiency
Excludes: lactose intolerance ([E73.-](#))
- E74.4 Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis**
Deficiency of:
· phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
· pyruvate:
· carboxylase
· dehydrogenase
Excludes: with anaemia ([D55.-](#))
- E74.8 Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism**
Essential pentosuria
Oxalosis
Oxaluria
Renal glycosuria
- E74.9 Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified**

E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders

Excludes: mucopolipidosis, types I-III ([E77.0-E77.1](#))
Refsum's disease ([G60.1](#))

- E75.0 GM₂ gangliosidosis**
Disease:
· Sandhoff
· Tay-Sachs
GM₂ gangliosidosis:
· NOS
· adult
· juvenile

E75.1 Other gangliosidosis

Gangliosidosis:

· NOS

· GM₁

· GM₃

Mucopolidosis IV

E75.2 Other sphingolipidosis

Disease:

· Fabry(-Anderson)

· Gaucher

· Krabbe

· Niemann-Pick

Faber's syndrome

Metachromatic leukodystrophy

Sulfatase deficiency

Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] ([E71.3](#))

E75.3 Sphingolipidosis, unspecified

E75.4 Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis

Disease:

· Batten

· Bielschowsky-Jansky

· Kufs

· Spielmeier-Vogt

E75.5 Other lipid storage disorders

Cerebrotendinous cholesterosis [van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein]

Wolman's disease

E75.6 Lipid storage disorder, unspecified

E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism

E76.0 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I

Syndrome:

· Hurler

· Hurler-Scheie

· Scheie

E76.1 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II

Hunter's syndrome

- E76.2 Other mucopolysaccharidoses**
 Beta-glucuronidase deficiency
 Mucopolysaccharidosis, types III, IV, VI, VII
 Syndrome:
 · Maroteaux-Lamy (mild)(severe)
 · Morquio(-like)(classic)
 · Sanfilippo (type B)(type C)(type D)
- E76.3 Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified**
- E76.8 Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism**
- E76.9 Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified**

E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism

- E77.0 Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes**
 Mucopolipidosis II [I-cell disease]
 Mucopolipidosis III [pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy]
- E77.1 Defects in glycoprotein degradation**
 Aspartylglucosaminuria
 Fucosidosis
 Mannosidosis
 Sialidosis [mucopolipidosis I]
- E77.8 Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism**
- E77.9 Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified**

E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias

Excludes: sphingolipidosis ([E75.0-E75.3](#))

- E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolaemia**
 Familial hypercholesterolaemia
 Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IIa
 Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia
 Hyperlipidaemia, group A
 Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinaemia
- E78.1 Pure hyperglyceridaemia**
 Endogenous hyperglyceridaemia
 Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IV
 Hyperlipidaemia, group B
 Hyperprebetalipoproteinaemia
 Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type [VLDL]
 hyperlipoproteinaemia

E78.2 Mixed hyperlipidaemia
Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IIb or III
Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia with prebetalipoproteinaemia
Hypercholesterolaemia with endogenous hyperglyceridaemia
Hyperlipidaemia, group C
Tubero-eruptive xanthoma
Xanthoma tuberosum

Excludes: cerebrotendinous cholesterosis [van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein] ([E75.5](#))

E78.3 Hyperchylomicronaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type I or V
Hyperlipidaemia, group D
Mixed hyperglyceridaemia

E78.4 Other hyperlipidaemia
Familial combined hyperlipidaemia

E78.5 Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified

E78.6 Lipoprotein deficiency
Abetalipoproteinaemia
High-density lipoprotein deficiency
Hypoalphalipoproteinaemia
Hypobetalipoproteinaemia (familial)
Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency
Tangier disease

E78.8 Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism

E78.9 Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified

E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism

Excludes: calculus of kidney ([N20.0](#))
combined immunodeficiency disorders ([D81.-](#))
gout ([M10.-](#))
orotaciduric anaemia ([D53.0](#))
xeroderma pigmentosum ([Q82.1](#))

E79.0 Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease
Asymptomatic hyperuricaemia

E79.1 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

E79.8 Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
Hereditary xanthinuria

E79.9 Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified

E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism

Includes: defects of catalase and peroxidase

E80.0 Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria
Erythropoietic protoporphyria

E80.1 Porphyria cutanea tarda

E80.2 Other porphyria

Hereditary coproporphyria

Porphyria:

- NOS
- acute intermittent (hepatic)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E80.3 Defects of catalase and peroxidase

Acatalsia [Takahara]

E80.4 Gilbert's syndrome

E80.5 Crigler-Najjar syndrome

E80.6 Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism

Dubin-Johnson syndrome

Rotor's syndrome

E80.7 Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified

E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism

Excludes: dietary mineral deficiency ([E58-E61](#))

parathyroid disorders ([E20-E21](#))

vitamin D deficiency ([E55.-](#))

E83.0 Disorders of copper metabolism

Menkes' (kinky hair)(steely hair) disease

Wilson's disease

E83.1 Disorders of iron metabolism

Haemochromatosis

Excludes: anaemia:

· iron deficiency ([D50.-](#))

· sideroblastic ([D64.0-D64.3](#))

E83.2 Disorders of zinc metabolism

Acrodermatitis enteropathica

E83.3 Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and phosphatases

Acid phosphatase deficiency

Familial hypophosphataemia

Hypophosphatasia

Vitamin-D-resistant:

· osteomalacia

· rickets

Excludes: adult osteomalacia ([M83.-](#))

osteoporosis ([M80-M81](#))

E83.4 Disorders of magnesium metabolism

Hypermagnesaemia

Hypomagnesaemia

E83.5 Disorders of calcium metabolism

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia

Idiopathic hypercalciuria

Excludes: chondrocalcinosis ([M11.1-M11.2](#))

hyperparathyroidism ([E21.0-E21.3](#))

E83.8 Other disorders of mineral metabolism

E83.9 Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified

E84 Cystic fibrosis

Includes: mucoviscidosis

E84.0 Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations

E84.1 Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations

Distal intestinal obstruction syndrome

Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis† ([P75*](#))

Excludes: meconium obstruction (ileus) in cases where cystic fibrosis is known not to be present ([P76.0](#))

E84.8 Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations

Cystic fibrosis with combined manifestations

E84.9 Cystic fibrosis, unspecified

E85 Amyloidosis

Excludes: Alzheimer's disease ([G30.-](#))

E85.0 Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis

Familial Mediterranean fever

Hereditary amyloid nephropathy

E85.1 Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis

Amyloid polyneuropathy (Portuguese)

E85.2 Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified

E85.3 Secondary systemic amyloidosis
Haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis

E85.4 Organ-limited amyloidosis
Localized amyloidosis

E85.8 Other amyloidosis

E85.9 Amyloidosis, unspecified

E86 Volume depletion

Dehydration

Depletion of volume of plasma or extracellular fluid

Hypovolaemia

Excludes: dehydration of newborn ([P74.1](#))
hypovolaemic shock:
· NOS ([R57.1](#))
· postoperative ([T81.1](#))
· traumatic ([T79.4](#))

E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance

E87.0 Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia
Sodium [Na] excess
Sodium [Na] overload

E87.1 Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia
Sodium [Na] deficiency

Excludes: Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone ([E22.2](#))

E87.2 Acidosis
Acidosis:
· NOS
· lactic
· metabolic
· respiratory

Excludes: diabetic acidosis ([E10-E14](#) with common fourth character .1)


E87.3 Alkalosis
Alkalosis:
· NOS
· metabolic
· respiratory

- E87.4 Mixed disorder of acid-base balance**
- E87.5 Hyperkalaemia**
Potassium [K] excess
Potassium [K] overload
- E87.6 Hypokalaemia**
Potassium [K] deficiency
- E87.7 Fluid overload**
Excludes: oedema ([R60.-](#))
- E87.8 Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified**
Electrolyte imbalance NOS
Hyperchloraemia
Hypochloraemia

E88 Other metabolic disorders

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: histiocytosis X (chronic) ([C96.6](#))

- E88.0 Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified**
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency
Bisalbuminaemia
Excludes: disorder of lipoprotein metabolism ([E78.-](#))
monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) ([D47.2](#))
polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia ([D89.0](#))
Waldenström macroglobulinaemia ([C88.0](#))
- E88.1 Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified**
Lipodystrophy NOS
Excludes: Whipple's disease ([K90.8](#))
- E88.2 Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified**
Lipomatosis:
· NOS
· dolorosa [Dercum]
- E88.3 Tumour lysis syndrome** 
Tumour lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy) (spontaneous)
- E88.8 Other specified metabolic disorders**
Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis
Trimethylaminuria
- E88.9 Metabolic disorder, unspecified**

- E89** **Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders, not elsewhere classified**
- E89.0** **Postprocedural hypothyroidism**
 - Postirradiation hypothyroidism
 - Postsurgical hypothyroidism
- E89.1** **Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia**
 - Postpancreatectomy hyperglycaemia
 - Postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia
- E89.2** **Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism**
 - Parathyroprival tetany
- E89.3** **Postprocedural hypopituitarism**
 - Postirradiation hypopituitarism
- E89.4** **Postprocedural ovarian failure**
- E89.5** **Postprocedural testicular hypofunction**
- E89.6** **Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction**
- E89.8** **Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders**
- E89.9** **Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified**

- E90*** **Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

Chapter V

Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)

Includes: disorders of psychological development

Excludes: symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[F00-F09](#) Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders

[F10-F19](#) Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use

[F20-F29](#) Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders

[F30-F39](#) Mood [affective] disorders

[F40-F48](#) Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders

[F50-F59](#) Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

[F60-F69](#) Disorders of adult personality and behaviour

[F70-F79](#) Mental retardation

[F80-F89](#) Disorders of psychological development

[F90-F98](#) Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

[F99](#) Unspecified mental disorder

Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders (F00-F09)

This block comprises a range of mental disorders grouped together on the basis of their having in common a demonstrable etiology in cerebral disease, brain injury, or other insult leading to cerebral dysfunction. The dysfunction may be primary, as in diseases, injuries, and insults that affect the brain directly and selectively; or secondary, as in systemic diseases and disorders that attack the brain only as one of the multiple organs or systems of the body that are involved.

Dementia (F00-F03) is a syndrome due to disease of the brain, usually of a chronic or progressive nature, in which there is disturbance of multiple higher cortical functions, including memory, thinking, orientation, comprehension, calculation, learning capacity, language, and judgement. Consciousness is not clouded. The impairments of cognitive function are commonly accompanied, and occasionally preceded, by deterioration in emotional control, social behaviour, or motivation. This syndrome occurs in Alzheimer's disease, in cerebrovascular disease, and in other conditions primarily or secondarily affecting the brain.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the underlying disease.

F00* **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease ([G30.-†](#))**

Alzheimer's disease is a primary degenerative cerebral disease of unknown etiology with characteristic neuropathological and neurochemical features. The disorder is usually insidious in onset and develops slowly but steadily over a period of several years.

F00.0* **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset ([G30.0†](#))**

Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with onset before the age of 65, with a relatively rapid deteriorating course and with marked multiple disorders of the higher cortical functions.

Alzheimer's disease, type 2

Presenile dementia, Alzheimer's type

Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer's type, presenile onset

- F00.1*** **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset** ([G30.1†](#))
 Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with onset after the age of 65, usually in the late 70s or thereafter, with a slow progression, and with memory impairment as the principal feature.
 Alzheimer's disease, type 1
 Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer's type, senile onset
 Senile dementia, Alzheimer's type
- F00.2*** **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type** ([G30.8†](#))
 Atypical dementia, Alzheimer's type
- F00.9*** **Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified** ([G30.9†](#))

F01 **Vascular dementia**

Vascular dementia is the result of infarction of the brain due to vascular disease, including hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. The infarcts are usually small but cumulative in their effect. Onset is usually in later life.

Includes: arteriosclerotic dementia

- F01.0** **Vascular dementia of acute onset**
 Usually develops rapidly after a succession of strokes from cerebrovascular thrombosis, embolism or haemorrhage. In rare cases, a single large infarction may be the cause.
- F01.1** **Multi-infarct dementia**
 Gradual in onset, following a number of transient ischaemic episodes which produce an accumulation of infarcts in the cerebral parenchyma.
 Predominantly cortical dementia
- F01.2** **Subcortical vascular dementia**
 Includes cases with a history of hypertension and foci of ischaemic destruction in the deep white matter of the cerebral hemispheres. The cerebral cortex is usually preserved and this contrasts with the clinical picture which may closely resemble that of dementia in Alzheimer's disease.
- F01.3** **Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia**
- F01.8** **Other vascular dementia**
- F01.9** **Vascular dementia, unspecified**

F02* **Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Cases of dementia due, or presumed to be due, to causes other than Alzheimer's disease or cerebrovascular disease. Onset may be at any time in life, though rarely in old age.

F02.0* **Dementia in Pick's disease ([G31.0†](#))**

A progressive dementia, commencing in middle age, characterized by early, slowly progressing changes of character and social deterioration, followed by impairment of intellect, memory, and language functions, with apathy, euphoria and, occasionally, extrapyramidal phenomena.

F02.1* **Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease ([A81.0†](#))**

A progressive dementia with extensive neurological signs, due to specific neuropathological changes that are presumed to be caused by a transmissible agent. Onset is usually in middle or later life, but may be at any adult age. The course is subacute, leading to death within one to two years.

F02.2* **Dementia in Huntington's disease ([G10†](#))**

A dementia occurring as part of a widespread degeneration of the brain. The disorder is transmitted by a single autosomal dominant gene. Symptoms typically emerge in the third and fourth decade. Progression is slow, leading to death usually within 10 to 15 years.

Dementia in Huntington's chorea

F02.3* **Dementia in Parkinson's disease ([G20†](#))**

A dementia developing in the course of established Parkinson's disease. No particular distinguishing clinical features have yet been demonstrated.

Dementia in:

- paralysis agitans
- parkinsonism

F02.4* **Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B22.0†](#))**

Dementia developing in the course of HIV disease, in the absence of a concurrent illness or condition other than HIV infection that could explain the clinical features.

F02.8* Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere

Dementia (in):

- cerebral lipidosis ([E75.-†](#))
- epilepsy ([G40.-†](#))
- hepatolenticular degeneration ([E83.0†](#))
- hypercalcaemia ([E83.5†](#))
- hypothyroidism, acquired ([E01.-†](#), [E03.-†](#))
- intoxications ([T36-T65†](#))
- multiple sclerosis ([G35†](#))
- neurosyphilis ([A52.1†](#))
- niacin deficiency [pellagra] ([E52†](#))
- polyarteritis nodosa ([M30.0†](#))
- systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.-†](#))
- trypanosomiasis ([B56.-†](#), [B57.-†](#))
- uraemia (N18.5†)
- vitamin B₁₂ deficiency ([E53.8†](#))

F03 Unspecified dementia

Presenile:

- dementia NOS
- psychosis NOS

Primary degenerative dementia NOS

Senile:

- dementia:
- NOS
- depressed or paranoid type
- psychosis NOS

Excludes: senile dementia with delirium or acute confusional state ([F05.1](#))
senility NOS ([R54](#))

F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

A syndrome of prominent impairment of recent and remote memory while immediate recall is preserved, with reduced ability to learn new material and disorientation in time. Confabulation may be a marked feature, but perception and other cognitive functions, including the intellect, are usually intact. The prognosis depends on the course of the underlying lesion. Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, nonalcoholic

- Excludes:** amnesia:
- NOS ([R41.3](#))
 - anterograde ([R41.1](#))
 - dissociative ([F44.0](#))
 - retrograde ([R41.2](#))
- Korsakov's syndrome:
- alcohol-induced or unspecified ([F10.6](#))
 - induced by other psychoactive substances ([F11-F19](#) with common fourth character .6)

F05 Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

An etiologically nonspecific organic cerebral syndrome characterized by concurrent disturbances of consciousness and attention, perception, thinking, memory, psychomotor behaviour, emotion, and the sleep-wake schedule. The duration is variable and the degree of severity ranges from mild to very severe.

- Includes:** acute or subacute:
- brain syndrome
 - confusional state (nonalcoholic)
 - infective psychosis
 - organic reaction
 - psycho-organic syndrome

Excludes: delirium tremens, alcohol-induced or unspecified ([F10.4](#))

F05.0 Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described

F05.1 Delirium superimposed on dementia

Conditions meeting the above criteria but developing in the course of a dementia ([F00-F03](#))

F05.8 Other delirium

Delirium of mixed origin

Postoperative delirium

F05.9 Delirium, unspecified

F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

Includes miscellaneous conditions causally related to brain disorder due to primary cerebral disease, to systemic disease affecting the brain secondarily, to exogenous toxic substances or hormones, to endocrine disorders, or to other somatic illnesses.

Excludes: associated with:
· delirium ([F05.-](#))
· dementia as classified in F00-F03
resulting from use of alcohol and other psychoactive
substances ([F10-F19](#))

F06.0 Organic hallucinosis

A disorder of persistent or recurrent hallucinations, usually visual or auditory, that occur in clear consciousness and may or may not be recognized by the subject as such. Delusional elaboration of the hallucinations may occur, but delusions do not dominate the clinical picture; insight may be preserved.

Organic hallucinatory state (nonalcoholic)

Excludes: alcoholic hallucinosis ([F10.5](#))
schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))

F06.1 Organic catatonic disorder

A disorder of diminished (stupor) or increased (excitement) psychomotor activity associated with catatonic symptoms. The extremes of psychomotor disturbance may alternate.

Excludes: catatonic schizophrenia ([F20.2](#))
stupor:
· NOS ([R40.1](#))
· dissociative ([F44.2](#))

F06.2 Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder

A disorder in which persistent or recurrent delusions dominate the clinical picture. The delusions may be accompanied by hallucinations. Some features suggestive of schizophrenia, such as bizarre hallucinations or thought disorder, may be present.

Paranoid and paranoid-hallucinatory organic states

Schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy

Excludes: disorder:
· acute and transient psychotic ([F23.-](#))
· persistent delusional ([F22.-](#))
· psychotic drug-induced ([F11-F19](#) with common
fourth character .5)
schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))

F06.3 Organic mood [affective] disorders

Disorders characterized by a change in mood or affect, usually accompanied by a change in the overall level of activity, depressive, hypomanic, manic or bipolar (see F30-F38), but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

Excludes: mood disorders, nonorganic or unspecified ([F30-F39](#))

- F06.4 Organic anxiety disorder**
A disorder characterized by the essential descriptive features of a generalized anxiety disorder (F41.1), a panic disorder (F41.0), or a combination of both, but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.
Excludes: anxiety disorders, nonorganic or unspecified ([F41.-](#))
- F06.5 Organic dissociative disorder**
A disorder characterized by a partial or complete loss of the normal integration between memories of the past, awareness of identity and immediate sensations, and control of bodily movements (see F44.-), but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.
Excludes: dissociative [conversion] disorders, nonorganic or unspecified ([F44.-](#))
- F06.6 Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder**
A disorder characterized by emotional incontinence or lability, fatigability, and a variety of unpleasant physical sensations (e.g. dizziness) and pains, but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.
Excludes: somatoform disorders, nonorganic or unspecified ([F45.-](#))
- F06.7 Mild cognitive disorder**
A disorder characterized by impairment of memory, learning difficulties, and reduced ability to concentrate on a task for more than brief periods. There is often a marked feeling of mental fatigue when mental tasks are attempted, and new learning is found to be subjectively difficult even when objectively successful. None of these symptoms is so severe that a diagnosis of either dementia (F00-F03) or delirium (F05.-) can be made. This diagnosis should be made only in association with a specified physical disorder, and should not be made in the presence of any of the mental or behavioural disorders classified to F10-F99. The disorder may precede, accompany, or follow a wide variety of infections and physical disorders, both cerebral and systemic, but direct evidence of cerebral involvement is not necessarily present. It can be differentiated from postencephalitic syndrome (F07.1) and postconcussional syndrome (F07.2) by its different etiology, more restricted range of generally milder symptoms, and usually shorter duration.
- F06.8 Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease**
Epileptic psychosis NOS

F06.9 Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease

Organic:

- brain syndrome NOS
- mental disorder NOS

F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction

Alteration of personality and behaviour can be a residual or concomitant disorder of brain disease, damage or dysfunction.

F07.0 Organic personality disorder

A disorder characterized by a significant alteration of the habitual patterns of behaviour displayed by the subject premorbidly, involving the expression of emotions, needs and impulses. Impairment of cognitive and thought functions, and altered sexuality may also be part of the clinical picture.

Organic:

- pseudopsychopathic personality
- pseudoretarded personality

Syndrome:

- frontal lobe
- limbic epilepsy personality
- lobotomy
- postleucotomy

Excludes: enduring personality change after:
· catastrophic experience ([F62.0](#))
· psychiatric illness ([F62.1](#))
postconcussional syndrome ([F07.2](#))
postencephalitic syndrome ([F07.1](#))
specific personality disorder ([F60.-](#))

F07.1 Postencephalitic syndrome

Residual nonspecific and variable behavioural change following recovery from either viral or bacterial encephalitis. The principal difference between this disorder and the organic personality disorders is that it is reversible.

Excludes: organic personality disorder ([F07.0](#))

- F07.2 Postconcussional syndrome**
A syndrome that occurs following head trauma (usually sufficiently severe to result in loss of consciousness) and includes a number of disparate symptoms such as headache, dizziness, fatigue, irritability, difficulty in concentration and performing mental tasks, impairment of memory, insomnia, and reduced tolerance to stress, emotional excitement, or alcohol.
Postcontusional syndrome (encephalopathy)
Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic
Excludes: current concussion, brain ([S06.0](#))
- F07.8 Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction**
Right hemispheric organic affective disorder
- F07.9 Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction**
Organic psychosyndrome
- F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder**
Psychosis:
· organic NOS
· symptomatic NOS
Excludes: psychosis NOS ([F29](#))

Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

This block contains a wide variety of disorders that differ in severity and clinical form but that are all attributable to the use of one or more psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed. The third character of the code identifies the substance involved, and the fourth character specifies the clinical state. The codes should be used, as required, for each substance specified, but it should be noted that not all fourth-character codes are applicable to all substances.

Identification of the psychoactive substance should be based on as many sources of information as possible. These include self-report data, analysis of blood and other body fluids, characteristic physical and psychological symptoms, clinical signs and behaviour, and other evidence such as a drug being in the patient's possession or reports from informed third parties. Many drug users take more than one type of psychoactive substance. The main diagnosis should be classified, whenever possible, according to the substance or class of substances that has caused or contributed most to the presenting clinical syndrome. Other diagnoses should be coded when other psychoactive substances have been taken in intoxicating amounts (common fourth character .0) or to the extent of causing harm (common fourth character .1), dependence (common fourth character .2) or other disorders (common fourth character .3-.9).

Only in cases in which patterns of psychoactive substance-taking are chaotic and indiscriminate, or in which the contributions of different psychoactive substances are inextricably mixed, should the diagnosis of disorders resulting from multiple drug use (F19.-) be used.

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances ([F55](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories F10-F19:

.0 Acute intoxication

A condition that follows the administration of a psychoactive substance resulting in disturbances in level of consciousness, cognition, perception, affect or behaviour, or other psychophysiological functions and responses. The disturbances are directly related to the acute pharmacological effects of the substance and resolve with time, with complete recovery, except where tissue damage or other complications have arisen. Complications may include trauma, inhalation of vomitus, delirium, coma, convulsions, and other medical complications. The nature of these complications depends on the pharmacological class of substance and mode of administration.

Acute drunkenness (in alcoholism)

"Bad trips" (drugs)

Drunkenness NOS

Pathological intoxication

Trance and possession disorders in psychoactive substance intoxication

Excludes: intoxication meaning poisoning ([T36-T50](#))

.1 Harmful use

A pattern of psychoactive substance use that is causing damage to health. The damage may be physical (as in cases of hepatitis from the self-administration of injected psychoactive substances) or mental (e.g. episodes of depressive disorder secondary to heavy consumption of alcohol).

Psychoactive substance abuse

.2 Dependence syndrome

A cluster of behavioural, cognitive, and physiological phenomena that develop after repeated substance use and that typically include a strong desire to take the drug, difficulties in controlling its use, persisting in its use despite harmful consequences, a higher priority given to drug use than to other activities and obligations, increased tolerance, and sometimes a physical withdrawal state.

The dependence syndrome may be present for a specific psychoactive substance (e.g. tobacco, alcohol, or diazepam), for a class of substances (e.g. opioid drugs), or for a wider range of pharmacologically different psychoactive substances.

Chronic alcoholism

Dipsomania

Drug addiction

.3 Withdrawal state

A group of symptoms of variable clustering and severity occurring on absolute or relative withdrawal of a psychoactive substance after persistent use of that substance. The onset and course of the withdrawal state are time-limited and are related to the type of psychoactive substance and dose being used immediately before cessation or reduction of use. The withdrawal state may be complicated by convulsions.

.4 Withdrawal state with delirium

A condition where the withdrawal state as defined in the common fourth character .3 is complicated by delirium as defined in F05.-. Convulsions may also occur. When organic factors are also considered to play a role in the etiology, the condition should be classified to F05.8.

Delirium tremens (alcohol-induced)

.5 Psychotic disorder

A cluster of psychotic phenomena that occur during or following psychoactive substance use but that are not explained on the basis of acute intoxication alone and do not form part of a withdrawal state. The disorder is characterized by hallucinations (typically auditory, but often in more than one sensory modality), perceptual distortions, delusions (often of a paranoid or persecutory nature), psychomotor disturbances (excitement or stupor), and an abnormal affect, which may range from intense fear to ecstasy. The sensorium is usually clear but some degree of clouding of consciousness, though not severe confusion, may be present.

Alcoholic:

- hallucinosis
- jealousy
- paranoia
- psychosis NOS

Excludes: alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced residual and late-onset psychotic disorder ([F10-F19](#) with common fourth character .7)

.6 Amnesic syndrome

A syndrome associated with chronic prominent impairment of recent and remote memory. Immediate recall is usually preserved and recent memory is characteristically more disturbed than remote memory. Disturbances of time sense and ordering of events are usually evident,

as are difficulties in learning new material. Confabulation may be marked but is not invariably present. Other cognitive functions are usually relatively well preserved and amnesic defects are out of proportion to other disturbances.

Amnesic disorder, alcohol- or drug-induced

Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced or unspecified

Use additional code, (E51.2† G32.8*), if desired, when associated with Wernicke's disease or syndrome.

Excludes: Non alcoholic Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome ([F04](#))

.7 Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder

A disorder in which alcohol- or psychoactive substance-induced changes of cognition, affect, personality, or behaviour persist beyond the period during which a direct psychoactive substance-related effect might reasonably be assumed to be operating. Onset of the disorder should be directly related to the use of the psychoactive substance. Cases in which initial onset of the state occurs later than episode(s) of such substance use should be coded here only where clear and strong evidence is available to attribute the state to the residual effect of the psychoactive substance. Flashbacks may be distinguished from psychotic state partly by their episodic nature, frequently of very short duration, and by their duplication of previous alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-related experiences.

Alcoholic dementia NOS

Chronic alcoholic brain syndrome

Dementia and other milder forms of persisting impairment of cognitive functions

Flashbacks

Late-onset psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder

Posthallucinogen perception disorder

Residual:

- affective disorder
- disorder of personality and behaviour

Excludes: alcohol- or psychoactive substance-induced:

- Korsakov's syndrome ([F10-F19](#) with common fourth character .6)
- psychotic state ([F10-F19](#) with common fourth character .5)

.8 Other mental and behavioural disorders

.9 Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder

- F10** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F11** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F12** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F13** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F14** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F15** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F16** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F17** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F18** Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)
- F19** Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
[\[See before F10 for subdivisions \]](#)

This category should be used when two or more psychoactive substances are known to be involved, but it is impossible to assess which substance is contributing most to the disorders. It should also be used when the exact identity of some or even all the psychoactive substances being used is uncertain or unknown, since many multiple drug users themselves often do not know the details of what they are taking.

Includes: misuse of drugs NOS

Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (F20-F29)

This block brings together schizophrenia, as the most important member of the group, schizotypal disorder, persistent delusional disorders, and a larger group of acute and transient psychotic disorders. Schizoaffective disorders have been retained here in spite of their controversial nature.

F20

Schizophrenia

The schizophrenic disorders are characterized in general by fundamental and characteristic distortions of thinking and perception, and affects that are inappropriate or blunted. Clear consciousness and intellectual capacity are usually maintained although certain cognitive deficits may evolve in the course of time. The most important psychopathological phenomena include thought echo; thought insertion or withdrawal; thought broadcasting; delusional perception and delusions of control; influence or passivity; hallucinatory voices commenting or discussing the patient in the third person; thought disorders and negative symptoms.

The course of schizophrenic disorders can be either continuous, or episodic with progressive or stable deficit, or there can be one or more episodes with complete or incomplete remission. The diagnosis of schizophrenia should not be made in the presence of extensive depressive or manic symptoms unless it is clear that schizophrenic symptoms antedate the affective disturbance. Nor should schizophrenia be diagnosed in the presence of overt brain disease or during states of drug intoxication or withdrawal. Similar disorders developing in the presence of epilepsy or other brain disease should be classified under F06.2, and those induced by psychoactive substances under F10-F19 with common fourth character .5.

Excludes: schizophrenia:
· acute (undifferentiated) ([F23.2](#))
· cyclic ([F25.2](#))
schizophrenic reaction ([F23.2](#))
schizotypal disorder ([F21](#))

F20.0 Paranoid schizophrenia

Paranoid schizophrenia is dominated by relatively stable, often paranoid delusions, usually accompanied by hallucinations, particularly of the auditory variety, and perceptual disturbances. Disturbances of affect, volition and speech, and catatonic symptoms, are either absent or relatively inconspicuous.

Paraphrenic schizophrenia

Excludes: involuntional paranoid state ([F22.8](#))
paranoia ([F22.0](#))

F20.1 Hebephrenic schizophrenia

A form of schizophrenia in which affective changes are prominent, delusions and hallucinations fleeting and fragmentary, behaviour irresponsible and unpredictable, and mannerisms common. The mood is shallow and inappropriate, thought is disorganized, and speech is incoherent. There is a tendency to social isolation. Usually the prognosis is poor because of the rapid development of "negative" symptoms, particularly flattening of affect and loss of volition. Hebephrenia should normally be diagnosed only in adolescents or young adults.

Disorganized schizophrenia

Hebephrenia

F20.2 Catatonic schizophrenia

Catatonic schizophrenia is dominated by prominent psychomotor disturbances that may alternate between extremes such as hyperkinesia and stupor, or automatic obedience and negativism. Constrained attitudes and postures may be maintained for long periods. Episodes of violent excitement may be a striking feature of the condition. The catatonic phenomena may be combined with a dream-like (oneiroid) state with vivid scenic hallucinations.

Catatonic stupor

Schizophrenic:

- catalepsy
- catatonia
- flexibilitas cerea

F20.3 Undifferentiated schizophrenia

Psychotic conditions meeting the general diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia but not conforming to any of the subtypes in F20.0-F20.2, or exhibiting the features of more than one of them without a clear predominance of a particular set of diagnostic characteristics.

Atypical schizophrenia

Excludes: acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder ([F23.2](#))
chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia ([F20.5](#))
post-schizophrenic depression ([F20.4](#))

F20.4 Post-schizophrenic depression

A depressive episode, which may be prolonged, arising in the aftermath of a schizophrenic illness. Some schizophrenic symptoms, either "positive" or "negative", must still be present but they no longer dominate the clinical picture. These depressive states are associated with an increased risk of suicide. If the patient no longer has any schizophrenic symptoms, a depressive episode should be diagnosed (F32.-). If schizophrenic symptoms are still florid and prominent, the diagnosis should remain that of the appropriate schizophrenic subtype ([F20.0-F20.3](#)).

F20.5 Residual schizophrenia

A chronic stage in the development of a schizophrenic illness in which there has been a clear progression from an early stage to a later stage characterized by long- term, though not necessarily irreversible, "negative" symptoms, e.g. psychomotor slowing; underactivity; blunting of affect; passivity and lack of initiative; poverty of quantity or content of speech; poor nonverbal communication by facial expression, eye contact, voice modulation and posture; poor self-care and social performance. Chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia

Restzustand (schizophrenic)

Schizophrenic residual state

F20.6 Simple schizophrenia

A disorder in which there is an insidious but progressive development of oddities of conduct, inability to meet the demands of society, and decline in total performance. The characteristic negative features of residual schizophrenia (e.g. blunting of affect and loss of volition) develop without being preceded by any overt psychotic symptoms.

F20.8 Other schizophrenia
Cenesthopathic schizophrenia

Schizophreniform:

- disorder NOS
- psychosis NOS

Excludes: brief schizophreniform disorders ([F23.2](#))

F20.9 Schizophrenia, unspecified

F21 Schizotypal disorder

A disorder characterized by eccentric behaviour and anomalies of thinking and affect which resemble those seen in schizophrenia, though no definite and characteristic schizophrenic anomalies occur at any stage. The symptoms may include a cold or inappropriate affect; anhedonia; odd or eccentric behaviour; a tendency to social withdrawal; paranoid or bizarre ideas not amounting to true delusions; obsessive ruminations; thought disorder and perceptual disturbances; occasional transient quasi-psychotic episodes with intense illusions, auditory or other hallucinations, and delusion-like ideas, usually occurring without external provocation. There is no definite onset and evolution and course are usually those of a personality disorder.

Latent schizophrenic reaction

Schizophrenia:

- borderline
- latent
- prepsychotic
- prodromal
- pseudoneurotic
- pseudopsychopathic

Schizotypal personality disorder

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome ([F84.5](#))
schizoid personality disorder ([F60.1](#))

F22 Persistent delusional disorders

Includes a variety of disorders in which long-standing delusions constitute the only, or the most conspicuous, clinical characteristic and which cannot be classified as organic, schizophrenic or affective. Delusional disorders that have lasted for less than a few months should be classified, at least temporarily, under [F23.-](#).

F22.0 Delusional disorder

A disorder characterized by the development either of a single delusion or of a set of related delusions that are usually persistent and sometimes lifelong. The content of the delusion or delusions is very variable. Clear and persistent auditory hallucinations (voices), schizophrenic symptoms such as delusions of control and marked blunting of affect, and definite evidence of brain disease are all incompatible with this diagnosis. However, the presence of occasional or transitory auditory hallucinations, particularly in elderly patients, does not rule out this diagnosis, provided that they are not typically schizophrenic and form only a small part of the overall clinical picture.

Paranoia

Paranoid:

- psychosis
- state

Paraphrenia (late)

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn

Excludes:

paranoid:

- personality disorder ([F60.0](#))
- psychosis, psychogenic ([F23.3](#))
- reaction ([F23.3](#))
- schizophrenia ([F20.0](#))

F22.8 Other persistent delusional disorders

Disorders in which the delusion or delusions are accompanied by persistent hallucinatory voices or by schizophrenic symptoms that do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-).

Delusional dysmorphophobia

Involitional paranoid state

Paranoia querulans

F22.9 Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified

F23**Acute and transient psychotic disorders**

A heterogeneous group of disorders characterized by the acute onset of psychotic symptoms such as delusions, hallucinations, and perceptual disturbances, and by the severe disruption of ordinary behaviour. Acute onset is defined as a crescendo development of a clearly abnormal clinical picture in about two weeks or less. For these disorders there is no evidence of organic causation. Perplexity and puzzlement are often present but disorientation for time, place and person is not persistent or severe enough to justify a diagnosis of organically caused delirium (F05.-). Complete recovery usually occurs within a few months, often within a few weeks or even days. If the disorder persists, a change in classification will be necessary. The disorder may or may not be associated with acute stress, defined as usually stressful events preceding the onset by one to two weeks.

F23.0 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia

An acute psychotic disorder in which hallucinations, delusions or perceptual disturbances are obvious but markedly variable, changing from day to day or even from hour to hour. Emotional turmoil with intense transient feelings of happiness or ecstasy, or anxiety and irritability, is also frequently present. The polymorphism and instability are characteristic for the overall clinical picture and the psychotic features do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-). These disorders often have an abrupt onset, developing rapidly within a few days, and they frequently show a rapid resolution of symptoms with no recurrence. If the symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to persistent delusional disorder (F22.-).

Bouffée délirante without symptoms of schizophrenia or unspecified

Cycloid psychosis without symptoms of schizophrenia or unspecified

- F23.1 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia**
 An acute psychotic disorder in which the polymorphic and unstable clinical picture is present, as described in [F23.0](#); despite this instability, however, some symptoms typical of schizophrenia are also in evidence for the majority of the time. If the schizophrenic symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to schizophrenia ([F20.-](#)).
 Bouffée délirante with symptoms of schizophrenia
 Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophrenia
- F23.2 Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder**
 An acute psychotic disorder in which the psychotic symptoms are comparatively stable and justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia, but have lasted for less than about one month; the polymorphic unstable features, as described in [F23.0](#), are absent. If the schizophrenic symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to schizophrenia ([F20.-](#)).
 Acute (undifferentiated) schizophrenia
 Brief schizophreniform:
 · disorder
 · psychosis
 Oneirophrenia
 Schizophrenic reaction
Excludes: organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder ([F06.2](#))
 schizophreniform disorders NOS ([F20.8](#))
- F23.3 Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders**
 Acute psychotic disorders in which comparatively stable delusions or hallucinations are the main clinical features, but do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia ([F20.-](#)). If the delusions persist the diagnosis should be changed to persistent delusional disorder ([F22.-](#)).
 Paranoid reaction
 Psychogenic paranoid psychosis
- F23.8 Other acute and transient psychotic disorders**
 Any other specified acute psychotic disorders for which there is no evidence of organic causation and which do not justify classification to [F23.0-F23.3](#).
- F23.9 Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified**
 Brief reactive psychosis NOS
 Reactive psychosis

F24 Induced delusional disorder

A delusional disorder shared by two or more people with close emotional links. Only one of the people suffers from a genuine psychotic disorder; the delusions are induced in the other(s) and usually disappear when the people are separated.

Folie à deux

Induced:

- paranoid disorder
- psychotic disorder

F25 Schizoaffective disorders

Episodic disorders in which both affective and schizophrenic symptoms are prominent but which do not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or depressive or manic episodes. Other conditions in which affective symptoms are superimposed on a pre-existing schizophrenic illness, or co-exist or alternate with persistent delusional disorders of other kinds, are classified under F20-F29. Mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms in affective disorders do not justify a diagnosis of schizoaffective disorder.

F25.0 Schizoaffective disorder, manic type

A disorder in which both schizophrenic and manic symptoms are prominent so that the episode of illness does not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or a manic episode. This category should be used for both a single episode and a recurrent disorder in which the majority of episodes are schizoaffective, manic type.

Schizoaffective psychosis, manic type

Schizophreniform psychosis, manic type

F25.1 Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type

A disorder in which both schizophrenic and depressive symptoms are prominent so that the episode of illness does not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or a depressive episode. This category should be used for both a single episode and a recurrent disorder in which the majority of episodes are schizoaffective, depressive type.

Schizoaffective psychosis, depressive type

Schizophreniform psychosis, depressive type

- F25.2 Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type**
Cyclic schizophrenia
Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis
- F25.8 Other schizoaffective disorders**
- F25.9 Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified**
Schizoaffective psychosis NOS

F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
Delusional or hallucinatory disorders that do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-), persistent delusional disorders (F22.-), acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23.-), psychotic types of manic episode (F30.2), or severe depressive episode (F32.3).
Chronic hallucinatory psychosis

F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
Psychosis NOS

Excludes: mental disorder NOS ([F99](#))
organic or symptomatic psychosis NOS ([F09](#))

Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)

This block contains disorders in which the fundamental disturbance is a change in affect or mood to depression (with or without associated anxiety) or to elation. The mood change is usually accompanied by a change in the overall level of activity; most of the other symptoms are either secondary to, or easily understood in the context of, the change in mood and activity. Most of these disorders tend to be recurrent and the onset of individual episodes can often be related to stressful events or situations.

F30 Manic episode
All the subdivisions of this category should be used only for a single episode. Hypomanic or manic episodes in individuals who have had one or more previous affective episodes (depressive, hypomanic, manic, or mixed) should be coded as bipolar affective disorder (F31.-).

Includes: bipolar disorder, single manic episode

F30.0 Hypomania

A disorder characterized by a persistent mild elevation of mood, increased energy and activity, and usually marked feelings of well-being and both physical and mental efficiency. Increased sociability, talkativeness, over-familiarity, increased sexual energy, and a decreased need for sleep are often present but not to the extent that they lead to severe disruption of work or result in social rejection. Irritability, conceit, and boorish behaviour may take the place of the more usual euphoric sociability. The disturbances of mood and behaviour are not accompanied by hallucinations or delusions.

F30.1 Mania without psychotic symptoms

Mood is elevated out of keeping with the patient's circumstances and may vary from carefree joviality to almost uncontrollable excitement. Elation is accompanied by increased energy, resulting in overactivity, pressure of speech, and a decreased need for sleep. Attention cannot be sustained, and there is often marked distractibility. Self-esteem is often inflated with grandiose ideas and overconfidence. Loss of normal social inhibitions may result in behaviour that is reckless, foolhardy, or inappropriate to the circumstances, and out of character.

F30.2 Mania with psychotic symptoms

In addition to the clinical picture described in F30.1, delusions (usually grandiose) or hallucinations (usually of voices speaking directly to the patient) are present, or the excitement, excessive motor activity, and flight of ideas are so extreme that the subject is incomprehensible or inaccessible to ordinary communication.

Mania with:

- mood-congruent psychotic symptoms
- mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms

Manic stupor

F30.8 Other manic episodes**F30.9 Manic episode, unspecified**

Mania NOS

F31**Bipolar affective disorder**

A disorder characterized by two or more episodes in which the patient's mood and activity levels are significantly disturbed, this disturbance consisting on some occasions of an elevation of mood and increased energy and activity (hypomania or mania) and on others of a lowering of mood and decreased energy and activity (depression). Repeated episodes of hypomania or mania only are classified as bipolar.

Includes: manic-depressive:
· illness
· psychosis
· reaction

Excludes: bipolar disorder, single manic episode ([F30.-](#))
cyclothymia ([F34.0](#))

F31.0 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic

The patient is currently hypomanic, and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

F31.1 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms

The patient is currently manic, without psychotic symptoms (as in F30.1), and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

F31.2 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms

The patient is currently manic, with psychotic symptoms (as in F30.2), and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

F31.3 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression

The patient is currently depressed, as in a depressive episode of either mild or moderate severity (F32.0 or F32.1), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.4 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms

The patient is currently depressed, as in severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms (F32.2), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.5 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms
The patient is currently depressed, as in severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms (F32.3), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.6 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed
The patient has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed affective episode in the past, and currently exhibits either a mixture or a rapid alteration of manic and depressive symptoms.
Excludes: single mixed affective episode ([F38.0](#))

F31.7 Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission
The patient has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past, and at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in addition, but is not currently suffering from any significant mood disturbance, and has not done so for several months. Periods of remission during prophylactic treatment should be coded here.

F31.8 Other bipolar affective disorders
Bipolar II disorder
Recurrent manic episodes NOS

F31.9 Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified

F32 Depressive episode

In typical mild, moderate, or severe depressive episodes, the patient suffers from lowering of mood, reduction of energy, and decrease in activity. Capacity for enjoyment, interest, and concentration is reduced, and marked tiredness after even minimum effort is common. Sleep is usually disturbed and appetite diminished. Self-esteem and self-confidence are almost always reduced and, even in the mild form, some ideas of guilt or worthlessness are often present. The lowered mood varies little from day to day, is unresponsive to circumstances and may be accompanied by so-called "somatic" symptoms, such as loss of interest and pleasurable feelings, waking in the morning several hours before the usual time, depression worst in the morning, marked psychomotor retardation, agitation, loss of appetite, weight loss, and loss of libido. Depending upon the number and severity of the symptoms, a depressive episode may be specified

as mild, moderate or severe.

Includes: single episodes of:
· depressive reaction
· psychogenic depression
· reactive depression

Excludes: adjustment disorder ([F43.2](#))
recurrent depressive disorder ([F33.-](#))
when associated with conduct disorders in F91.-
([F92.0](#))

F32.0 Mild depressive episode

Two or three of the above symptoms are usually present. The patient is usually distressed by these but will probably be able to continue with most activities.

F32.1 Moderate depressive episode

Four or more of the above symptoms are usually present and the patient is likely to have great difficulty in continuing with ordinary activities.

F32.2 Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms

An episode of depression in which several of the above symptoms are marked and distressing, typically loss of self-esteem and ideas of worthlessness or guilt. Suicidal thoughts and acts are common and a number of "somatic" symptoms are usually present.

Agitated depression
Major depression
Vital depression

} single episode without psychotic symptoms

F32.3 Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms

An episode of depression as described in F32.2, but with the presence of hallucinations, delusions, psychomotor retardation, or stupor so severe that ordinary social activities are impossible; there may be danger to life from suicide, dehydration, or starvation. The hallucinations and delusions may or may not be mood-congruent.

Single episodes of:

· major depression with psychotic symptoms
· psychogenic depressive psychosis
· psychotic depression
· reactive depressive psychosis

- F32.8 Other depressive episodes**
 Atypical depression
 Single episodes of "masked" depression NOS
- F32.9 Depressive episode, unspecified**
 Depression NOS
 Depressive disorder NOS

F33 Recurrent depressive disorder

A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression as described for depressive episode ([F32.-](#)), without any history of independent episodes of mood elevation and increased energy (mania). There may, however, be brief episodes of mild mood elevation and overactivity (hypomania) immediately after a depressive episode, sometimes precipitated by antidepressant treatment. The more severe forms of recurrent depressive disorder ([F33.2](#) and [F33.3](#)) have much in common with earlier concepts such as manic-depressive depression, melancholia, vital depression and endogenous depression. The first episode may occur at any age from childhood to old age, the onset may be either acute or insidious, and the duration varies from a few weeks to many months. The risk that a patient with recurrent depressive disorder will have an episode of mania never disappears completely, however many depressive episodes have been experienced. If such an episode does occur, the diagnosis should be changed to bipolar affective disorder ([F31.-](#)).

Includes: recurrent episodes of:

- depressive reaction
- psychogenic depression
- reactive depression
- seasonal depressive disorder

Excludes: recurrent brief depressive episodes ([F38.1](#))

- F33.0 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild**
 A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being mild, as in [F32.0](#), and without any history of mania.
- F33.1 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate**
 A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being of moderate severity, as in [F32.1](#), and without any history of mania.

F33.2 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being severe without psychotic symptoms, as in [F32.2](#), and without any history of mania.
Endogenous depression without psychotic symptoms
Major depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type without psychotic symptoms
Vital depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms

F33.3 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being severe with psychotic symptoms, as in [F32.3](#), and with no previous episodes of mania.
Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type with psychotic symptoms
Recurrent severe episodes of:
· major depression with psychotic symptoms
· psychogenic depressive psychosis
· psychotic depression
· reactive depressive psychosis

F33.4 Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission
The patient has had two or more depressive episodes as described in [F33.0-F33.3](#), in the past, but has been free from depressive symptoms for several months.

F33.8 Other recurrent depressive disorders

F33.9 Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified
Monopolar depression NOS

F34 Persistent mood [affective] disorders

Persistent and usually fluctuating disorders of mood in which the majority of the individual episodes are not sufficiently severe to warrant being described as hypomanic or mild depressive episodes. Because they last for many years, and sometimes for the greater part of the patient's adult life, they involve considerable distress and disability. In some instances, recurrent or single manic or depressive episodes may become superimposed on a persistent affective disorder.

F34.0 Cyclothymia
A persistent instability of mood involving numerous periods of depression and mild elation, none of which is sufficiently severe or prolonged to justify a diagnosis of bipolar affective disorder ([F31.-](#)) or recurrent depressive disorder ([F33.-](#)). This disorder is frequently found in the relatives of patients with bipolar affective disorder. Some patients with cyclothymia eventually develop bipolar affective disorder.

Affective personality disorder
Cycloid personality
Cyclothymic personality

F34.1 Dysthymia
A chronic depression of mood, lasting at least several years, which is not sufficiently severe, or in which individual episodes are not sufficiently prolonged, to justify a diagnosis of severe, moderate, or mild recurrent depressive disorder ([F33.-](#)).

Depressive:
· neurosis
· personality disorder
Neurotic depression
Persistent anxiety depression
Excludes: anxiety depression (mild or not persistent) ([F41.2](#))

F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders

F34.9 Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified

F38 Other mood [affective] disorders
Any other mood disorders that do not justify classification to [F30-F34](#), because they are not of sufficient severity or duration.

F38.0 Other single mood [affective] disorders
Mixed affective episode

F38.1 Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders
Recurrent brief depressive episodes

F38.8 Other specified mood [affective] disorders

F39 Unspecified mood [affective] disorder
Affective psychosis NOS

Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders (F40-F48)

Excludes: when associated with conduct disorder in F91.- ([F92.8](#))

F40 Phobic anxiety disorders

A group of disorders in which anxiety is evoked only, or predominantly, in certain well-defined situations that are not currently dangerous. As a result these situations are characteristically avoided or endured with dread. The patient's concern may be focused on individual symptoms like palpitations or feeling faint and is often associated with secondary fears of dying, losing control, or going mad. Contemplating entry to the phobic situation usually generates anticipatory anxiety. Phobic anxiety and depression often coexist. Whether two diagnoses, phobic anxiety and depressive episode, are needed, or only one, is determined by the time course of the two conditions and by therapeutic considerations at the time of consultation.

F40.0 Agoraphobia

A fairly well-defined cluster of phobias embracing fears of leaving home, entering shops, crowds and public places, or travelling alone in trains, buses or planes. Panic disorder is a frequent feature of both present and past episodes. Depressive and obsessional symptoms and social phobias are also commonly present as subsidiary features. Avoidance of the phobic situation is often prominent, and some agoraphobics experience little anxiety because they are able to avoid their phobic situations.

Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder

Panic disorder with agoraphobia

F40.1 Social phobias

Fear of scrutiny by other people leading to avoidance of social situations. More pervasive social phobias are usually associated with low self-esteem and fear of criticism. They may present as a complaint of blushing, hand tremor, nausea, or urgency of micturition, the patient sometimes being convinced that one of these secondary manifestations of their anxiety is the primary problem. Symptoms may progress to panic attacks.

Anthropophobia

Social neurosis

F40.2 Specific (isolated) phobias

Phobias restricted to highly specific situations such as proximity to particular animals, heights, thunder, darkness, flying, closed spaces, urinating or defecating in public toilets, eating certain foods, dentistry, or the sight of blood or injury. Though the triggering situation is discrete, contact with it can evoke panic as in agoraphobia or social phobia.

Acrophobia

Animal phobias

Claustrophobia

Simple phobia

Excludes: dysmorphophobia (nondelusional) ([F45.2](#))
nosophobia ([F45.2](#))

F40.8 Other phobic anxiety disorders**F40.9 Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified**

Phobia NOS

Phobic state NOS

F41**Other anxiety disorders**

Disorders in which manifestation of anxiety is the major symptom and is not restricted to any particular environmental situation. Depressive and obsessional symptoms, and even some elements of phobic anxiety, may also be present, provided that they are clearly secondary or less severe.

F41.0 Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]

The essential feature is recurrent attacks of severe anxiety (panic), which are not restricted to any particular situation or set of circumstances and are therefore unpredictable. As with other anxiety disorders, the dominant symptoms include sudden onset of palpitations, chest pain, choking sensations, dizziness, and feelings of unreality (depersonalization or derealization). There is often also a secondary fear of dying, losing control, or going mad. Panic disorder should not be given as the main diagnosis if the patient has a depressive disorder at the time the attacks start; in these circumstances the panic attacks are probably secondary to depression.

Panic:

· attack

· state

Excludes: panic disorder with agoraphobia ([F40.0](#))

F41.1 Generalized anxiety disorder

Anxiety that is generalized and persistent but not restricted to, or even strongly predominating in, any particular environmental circumstances (i.e. it is "free-floating"). The dominant symptoms are variable but include complaints of persistent nervousness, trembling, muscular tensions, sweating, lightheadedness, palpitations, dizziness, and epigastric discomfort. Fears that the patient or a relative will shortly become ill or have an accident are often expressed.

Anxiety:

- neurosis
- reaction
- state

Excludes: neurasthenia ([F48.0](#))

F41.2 Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder

This category should be used when symptoms of anxiety and depression are both present, but neither is clearly predominant, and neither type of symptom is present to the extent that justifies a diagnosis if considered separately. When both anxiety and depressive symptoms are present and severe enough to justify individual diagnoses, both diagnoses should be recorded and this category should not be used.

Anxiety depression (mild or not persistent)

F41.3 Other mixed anxiety disorders

Symptoms of anxiety mixed with features of other disorders in [F42-F48](#). Neither type of symptom is severe enough to justify a diagnosis if considered separately.

F41.8 Other specified anxiety disorders

Anxiety hysteria

F41.9 Anxiety disorder, unspecified

Anxiety NOS

F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder

The essential feature is recurrent obsessional thoughts or compulsive acts. Obsessional thoughts are ideas, images, or impulses that enter the patient's mind again and again in a stereotyped form. They are almost invariably distressing and the patient often tries, unsuccessfully, to resist them. They are, however, recognized as his or her own thoughts, even though

they are involuntary and often repugnant. Compulsive acts or rituals are stereotyped behaviours that are repeated again and again. They are not inherently enjoyable, nor do they result in the completion of inherently useful tasks. Their function is to prevent some objectively unlikely event, often involving harm to or caused by the patient, which he or she fears might otherwise occur. Usually, this behaviour is recognized by the patient as pointless or ineffectual and repeated attempts are made to resist. Anxiety is almost invariably present. If compulsive acts are resisted the anxiety gets worse.

Includes: anankastic neurosis
obsessive-compulsive neurosis

Excludes: obsessive-compulsive personality (disorder)([F60.5](#))

F42.0 **Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations**

These may take the form of ideas, mental images, or impulses to act, which are nearly always distressing to the subject. Sometimes the ideas are an indecisive, endless consideration of alternatives, associated with an inability to make trivial but necessary decisions in day-to-day living. The relationship between obsessional ruminations and depression is particularly close and a diagnosis of obsessive-compulsive disorder should be preferred only if ruminations arise or persist in the absence of a depressive episode.

F42.1 **Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]**

The majority of compulsive acts are concerned with cleaning (particularly handwashing), repeated checking to ensure that a potentially dangerous situation has not been allowed to develop, or orderliness and tidiness. Underlying the overt behaviour is a fear, usually of danger either to or caused by the patient, and the ritual is an ineffectual or symbolic attempt to avert that danger.

F42.2 **Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts**

F42.8 **Other obsessive-compulsive disorders**

F42.9 **Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified**

F43 **Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders**

This category differs from others in that it includes disorders identifiable on the basis of not only symptoms and course but also the existence of one or other of two causative influences: an exceptionally stressful life event producing an acute stress reaction, or a significant life change leading to continued unpleasant

circumstances that result in an adjustment disorder. Although less severe psychosocial stress ("life events") may precipitate the onset or contribute to the presentation of a very wide range of disorders classified elsewhere in this chapter, its etiological importance is not always clear and in each case will be found to depend on individual, often idiosyncratic, vulnerability, i.e. the life events are neither necessary nor sufficient to explain the occurrence and form of the disorder. In contrast, the disorders brought together here are thought to arise always as a direct consequence of acute severe stress or continued trauma. The stressful events or the continuing unpleasant circumstances are the primary and overriding causal factor and the disorder would not have occurred without their impact. The disorders in this section can thus be regarded as maladaptive responses to severe or continued stress, in that they interfere with successful coping mechanisms and therefore lead to problems of social functioning.

F43.0 Acute stress reaction

A transient disorder that develops in an individual without any other apparent mental disorder in response to exceptional physical and mental stress and that usually subsides within hours or days. Individual vulnerability and coping capacity play a role in the occurrence and severity of acute stress reactions. The symptoms show a typically mixed and changing picture and include an initial state of "daze" with some constriction of the field of consciousness and narrowing of attention, inability to comprehend stimuli, and disorientation. This state may be followed either by further withdrawal from the surrounding situation (to the extent of a dissociative stupor - [F44.2](#)), or by agitation and over-activity (flight reaction or fugue). Autonomic signs of panic anxiety (tachycardia, sweating, flushing) are commonly present. The symptoms usually appear within minutes of the impact of the stressful stimulus or event, and disappear within two to three days (often within hours). Partial or complete amnesia ([F44.0](#)) for the episode may be present. If the symptoms persist, a change in diagnosis should be considered.

Acute:

- crisis reaction
- reaction to stress

Combat fatigue

Crisis state

Psychic shock

F43.1 Post-traumatic stress disorder

Arises as a delayed or protracted response to a stressful event or situation (of either brief or long duration) of an exceptionally threatening or catastrophic nature, which is likely to cause pervasive distress in almost anyone. Predisposing factors, such as personality traits (e.g. compulsive, asthenic) or previous history of neurotic illness, may lower the threshold for the development of the syndrome or aggravate its course, but they are neither necessary nor sufficient to explain its occurrence. Typical features include episodes of repeated reliving of the trauma in intrusive memories ("flashbacks"), dreams or nightmares, occurring against the persisting background of a sense of "numbness" and emotional blunting, detachment from other people, unresponsiveness to surroundings, anhedonia, and avoidance of activities and situations reminiscent of the trauma. There is usually a state of autonomic hyperarousal with hypervigilance, an enhanced startle reaction, and insomnia. Anxiety and depression are commonly associated with the above symptoms and signs, and suicidal ideation is not infrequent. The onset follows the trauma with a latency period that may range from a few weeks to months. The course is fluctuating but recovery can be expected in the majority of cases. In a small proportion of cases the condition may follow a chronic course over many years, with eventual transition to an enduring personality change ([F62.0](#)).

Traumatic neurosis

F43.2 Adjustment disorders

States of subjective distress and emotional disturbance, usually interfering with social functioning and performance, arising in the period of adaptation to a significant life change or a stressful life event. The stressor may have affected the integrity of an individual's social network (bereavement, separation experiences) or the wider system of social supports and values (migration, refugee status), or represented a major developmental transition or crisis (going to school, becoming a parent, failure to attain a cherished personal goal, retirement). Individual predisposition or vulnerability plays an important role in the risk of occurrence and the shaping of the manifestations of adjustment disorders, but it is nevertheless assumed that the condition would not have arisen without the stressor. The manifestations vary and include depressed mood, anxiety or worry (or mixture of these), a feeling of inability to cope, plan ahead, or continue in the present situation, as well as

some degree of disability in the performance of daily routine. Conduct disorders may be an associated feature, particularly in adolescents. The predominant feature may be a brief or prolonged depressive reaction, or a disturbance of other emotions and conduct.

Culture shock

Grief reaction

Hospitalism in children

Excludes: separation anxiety disorder of childhood ([F93.0](#))

F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress

F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified

F44

Dissociative [conversion] disorders

The common themes that are shared by dissociative or conversion disorders are a partial or complete loss of the normal integration between memories of the past, awareness of identity and immediate sensations, and control of bodily movements. All types of dissociative disorders tend to remit after a few weeks or months, particularly if their onset is associated with a traumatic life event. More chronic disorders, particularly paralyses and anaesthesias, may develop if the onset is associated with insoluble problems or interpersonal difficulties. These disorders have previously been classified as various types of "conversion hysteria". They are presumed to be psychogenic in origin, being associated closely in time with traumatic events, insoluble and intolerable problems, or disturbed relationships. The symptoms often represent the patient's concept of how a physical illness would be manifest. Medical examination and investigation do not reveal the presence of any known physical or neurological disorder. In addition, there is evidence that the loss of function is an expression of emotional conflicts or needs. The symptoms may develop in close relationship to psychological stress, and often appear suddenly. Only disorders of physical functions normally under voluntary control and loss of sensations are included here. Disorders involving pain and other complex physical sensations mediated by the autonomic nervous system are classified under somatization disorder ([F45.0](#)). The possibility of the later appearance of serious physical or psychiatric disorders should always be kept in mind.

Includes: conversion:
· hysteria
· reaction
hysteria
hysterical psychosis

Excludes: malingerer [conscious simulation] ([Z76.5](#))

F44.0 Dissociative amnesia

The main feature is loss of memory, usually of important recent events, that is not due to organic mental disorder, and is too great to be explained by ordinary forgetfulness or fatigue. The amnesia is usually centred on traumatic events, such as accidents or unexpected bereavements, and is usually partial and selective. Complete and generalized amnesia is rare, and is usually part of a fugue ([F44.1](#)). If this is the case, the disorder should be classified as such. The diagnosis should not be made in the presence of organic brain disorders, intoxication, or excessive fatigue.

Excludes: alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced amnesic disorder ([F10-F19](#) with common fourth character .6)
amnesia:
· NOS ([R41.3](#))
· anterograde ([R41.1](#))
· retrograde ([R41.2](#))
nonalcoholic organic amnesic syndrome ([F04](#))
postictal amnesia in epilepsy ([G40.-](#))

F44.1 Dissociative fugue

Dissociative fugue has all the features of dissociative amnesia, plus purposeful travel beyond the usual everyday range. Although there is amnesia for the period of the fugue, the patient's behaviour during this time may appear completely normal to independent observers.

Excludes: postictal fugue in epilepsy ([G40.-](#))

F44.2 Dissociative stupor

Dissociative stupor is diagnosed on the basis of a profound diminution or absence of voluntary movement and normal responsiveness to external stimuli such as light, noise, and touch, but examination and investigation reveal no evidence of a physical cause. In addition, there is positive evidence of psychogenic causation in the form of recent stressful events or problems.

- Excludes:** organic catatonic disorder ([F06.1](#))
stupor:
· NOS ([R40.1](#))
· catatonic ([F20.2](#))
· depressive ([F31-F33](#))
· manic ([F30.2](#))

F44.3 Trance and possession disorders

Disorders in which there is a temporary loss of the sense of personal identity and full awareness of the surroundings. Include here only trance states that are involuntary or unwanted, occurring outside religious or culturally accepted situations.

- Excludes:** states associated with:
· acute and transient psychotic disorders([F23.-](#))
· organic personality disorder ([F07.0](#))
· postconcussional syndrome ([F07.2](#))
· psychoactive substance intoxication ([F10-F19](#))
with common fourth character .0)
· schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))

F44.4 Dissociative motor disorders

In the commonest varieties there is loss of ability to move the whole or a part of a limb or limbs. There may be close resemblance to almost any variety of ataxia, apraxia, akinesia, aphonia, dysarthria, dyskinesia, seizures, or paralysis.

Psychogenic:

- aphonia
- dysphonia

F44.5 Dissociative convulsions

Dissociative convulsions may mimic epileptic seizures very closely in terms of movements, but tongue-biting, bruising due to falling, and incontinence of urine are rare, and consciousness is maintained or replaced by a state of stupor or trance.

F44.6 Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss

Anaesthetic areas of skin often have boundaries that make it clear that they are associated with the patient's ideas about bodily functions, rather than medical knowledge. There may be differential loss between the sensory modalities which cannot be due to a neurological lesion. Sensory loss may be accompanied by complaints of paraesthesia. Loss of vision and hearing are rarely total in dissociative disorders.

Psychogenic deafness

F44.7 Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders
Combination of disorders specified in F44.0-F44.6

F44.8 Other dissociative [conversion] disorders

Ganser's syndrome
Multiple personality
Psychogenic:
· confusion
· twilight state

F44.9 Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified

F45 Somatoform disorders

The main feature is repeated presentation of physical symptoms together with persistent requests for medical investigations, in spite of repeated negative findings and reassurances by doctors that the symptoms have no physical basis.

If any physical disorders are present, they do not explain the nature and extent of the symptoms or the distress and preoccupation of the patient.

Excludes: dissociative disorders ([F44.-](#))
hair-plucking ([F98.4](#))
lalling ([F80.0](#))
lisping ([F80.8](#))
nail-biting ([F98.8](#))
psychological or behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere ([F54](#))
sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease ([F52.-](#))
thumb-sucking ([F98.8](#))
tic disorders (in childhood and adolescence) ([F95.-](#))
Tourette's syndrome ([F95.2](#))
trichotillomania ([F63.3](#))

F45.0 Somatization disorder

The main features are multiple, recurrent and frequently changing physical symptoms of at least two years' duration. Most patients have a long and complicated history of contact with both primary and specialist medical care services, during which many negative investigations or fruitless exploratory operations may have been carried out. Symptoms may be referred to any part or system of the body. The course of the disorder is chronic and fluctuating, and is often associated with

disruption of social, interpersonal, and family behaviour. Short-lived (less than two years) and less striking symptom patterns should be classified under undifferentiated somatoform disorder (F45.1).

Briquet's disorder

Multiple psychosomatic disorder

Excludes: malingering [conscious simulation] ([Z76.5](#))

F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder

When somatoform complaints are multiple, varying and persistent, but the complete and typical clinical picture of somatization disorder is not fulfilled, the diagnosis of undifferentiated somatoform disorder should be considered.

Undifferentiated psychosomatic disorder

F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorder

The essential feature is a persistent preoccupation with the possibility of having one or more serious and progressive physical disorders. Patients manifest persistent somatic complaints or a persistent preoccupation with their physical appearance. Normal or commonplace sensations and appearances are often interpreted by patients as abnormal and distressing, and attention is usually focused upon only one or two organs or systems of the body. Marked depression and anxiety are often present, and may justify additional diagnoses.

Body dysmorphic disorder

Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)

Hypochondriacal neurosis

Hypochondriasis

Nosophobia

Excludes: delusional dysmorphophobia ([F22.8](#))
fixed delusions about bodily functions or shape
([F22.-](#))

F45.3 Somatoform autonomic dysfunction

Symptoms are presented by the patient as if they were due to a physical disorder of a system or organ that is largely or completely under autonomic innervation and control, i.e. the cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, respiratory and urogenital systems. The symptoms are usually of two types, neither of which indicates a physical disorder of the organ or system concerned. First, there are complaints based upon objective

signs of autonomic arousal, such as palpitations, sweating, flushing, tremor, and expression of fear and distress about the possibility of a physical disorder. Second, there are subjective complaints of a nonspecific or changing nature such as fleeting aches and pains, sensations of burning, heaviness, tightness, and feelings of being bloated or distended, which are referred by the patient to a specific organ or system.

Cardiac neurosis

Da Costa's syndrome

Gastric neurosis

Neurocirculatory asthenia

Psychogenic forms of:

- aerophagy
- cough
- diarrhoea
- dyspepsia
- dysuria
- flatulence
- hiccough
- hyperventilation
- increased frequency of micturition
- irritable bowel syndrome
- pylorospasm

Excludes: psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere([F54](#))

F45.4 Persistent somatoform pain disorder

The predominant complaint is of persistent, severe, and distressing pain, which cannot be explained fully by a physiological process or a physical disorder, and which occurs in association with emotional conflict or psychosocial problems that are sufficient to allow the conclusion that they are the main causative influences. The result is usually a marked increase in support and attention, either personal or medical. Pain presumed to be of psychogenic origin occurring during the course of depressive disorders or schizophrenia should not be included here.

Psychalgia

Psychogenic:

- backache
- headache

Somatoform pain disorder

- Excludes:** backache NOS ([M54.9](#))
 pain:
 · NOS ([R52.9](#))
 · acute ([R52.0](#))
 · chronic ([R52.2](#))
 · intractable ([R52.1](#))
 tension headache ([G44.2](#))

F45.8 Other somatoform disorders

Any other disorders of sensation, function and behaviour, not due to physical disorders, which are not mediated through the autonomic nervous system, which are limited to specific systems or parts of the body, and which are closely associated in time with stressful events or problems.

Psychogenic:

- dysmenorrhoea
- dysphagia, including "globus hystericus"
- pruritus
- torticollis

Teeth-grinding

F45.9 Somatoform disorder, unspecified

Psychosomatic disorder NOS

F48 Other neurotic disorders

F48.0 Neurasthenia

Considerable cultural variations occur in the presentation of this disorder, and two main types occur, with substantial overlap. In one type, the main feature is a complaint of increased fatigue after mental effort, often associated with some decrease in occupational performance or coping efficiency in daily tasks. The mental fatigability is typically described as an unpleasant intrusion of distracting associations or recollections, difficulty in concentrating, and generally inefficient thinking. In the other type, the emphasis is on feelings of bodily or physical weakness and exhaustion after only minimal effort, accompanied by a feeling of muscular aches and pains and inability to relax. In both types a variety of other unpleasant physical feelings is common, such as dizziness, tension headaches, and feelings of general instability. Worry about decreasing mental and bodily well-being, irritability, anhedonia, and varying minor degrees of both depression and anxiety are all common. Sleep is often disturbed in its initial and middle phases but hypersomnia may also be prominent.

Fatigue syndrome

Use additional code, if desired, to identify previous physical illness.

Excludes: asthenia NOS ([R53](#))
 burn-out ([Z73.0](#))
 malaise and fatigue ([R53](#))
 postviral fatigue syndrome ([G93.3](#))
 psychasthenia ([F48.8](#))

F48.1 Depersonalization-derealization syndrome

A rare disorder in which the patient complains spontaneously that his or her mental activity, body, and surroundings are changed in their quality, so as to be unreal, remote, or automatized. Among the varied phenomena of the syndrome, patients complain most frequently of loss of emotions and feelings of estrangement or detachment from their thinking, their body, or the real world. In spite of the dramatic nature of the experience, the patient is aware of the unreality of the change. The sensorium is normal and the capacity for emotional expression intact. Depersonalization-derealization symptoms may occur as part of a diagnosable schizophrenic, depressive, phobic, or obsessive-compulsive disorder. In such cases the diagnosis should be that of the main disorder.

F48.8 Other specified neurotic disorders

Dhat syndrome
Occupational neurosis, including writer's cramp
Psychasthenia
Psychasthenic neurosis
Psychogenic syncope

F48.9 Neurotic disorder, unspecified

Neurosis NOS

Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)

F50 Eating disorders

Excludes: anorexia NOS ([R63.0](#))
 feeding:
 · difficulties and mismanagement ([R63.3](#))
 · disorder of infancy or childhood ([F98.2](#))
 polyphagia ([R63.2](#))

F50.0 Anorexia nervosa

A disorder characterized by deliberate weight loss, induced and sustained by the patient. It occurs most commonly in adolescent girls and young women, but adolescent boys and young men may also be affected, as may children approaching puberty and older women up to the menopause. The disorder is associated with a specific psychopathology whereby a dread of fatness and flabbiness of body contour persists as an intrusive overvalued idea, and the patients impose a low weight threshold on themselves. There is usually undernutrition of varying severity with secondary endocrine and metabolic changes and disturbances of bodily function. The symptoms include restricted dietary choice, excessive exercise, induced vomiting and purgation, and use of appetite suppressants and diuretics.

Excludes: loss of appetite ([R63.0](#))
 · psychogenic ([F50.8](#))

F50.1 Atypical anorexia nervosa

Disorders that fulfil some of the features of anorexia nervosa but in which the overall clinical picture does not justify that diagnosis. For instance, one of the key symptoms, such as amenorrhoea or marked dread of being fat, may be absent in the presence of marked weight loss and weight-reducing behaviour. This diagnosis should not be made in the presence of known physical disorders associated with weight loss.

F50.2 Bulimia nervosa

A syndrome characterized by repeated bouts of overeating and an excessive preoccupation with the control of body weight, leading to a pattern of overeating followed by vomiting or use of purgatives. This disorder shares many psychological features with anorexia nervosa, including an overconcern with body shape and weight. Repeated vomiting is likely to give rise to disturbances of body electrolytes and physical complications. There is often, but not always, a history of an earlier episode of anorexia nervosa, the interval ranging from a few months to several years.

Bulimia NOS
Hyperorexia nervosa

F50.3 Atypical bulimia nervosa

Disorders that fulfil some of the features of bulimia nervosa, but in which the overall clinical picture does not justify that

diagnosis. For instance, there may be recurrent bouts of overeating and overuse of purgatives without significant weight change, or the typical overconcern about body shape and weight may be absent.

F50.4 Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances

Overeating due to stressful events, such as bereavement, accident, childbirth, etc.

Psychogenic overeating

Excludes: obesity ([E66.-](#))

F50.5 Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances

Repeated vomiting that occurs in dissociative disorders ([F44.-](#)) and hypochondriacal disorder ([F45.2](#)), and that is not solely due to conditions classified outside this chapter. This subcategory may also be used in addition to [O21.-](#) (excessive vomiting in pregnancy) when emotional factors are predominant in the causation of recurrent nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Psychogenic vomiting

Excludes: nausea ([R11](#))

vomiting NOS ([R11](#))

F50.8 Other eating disorders

Pica in adults

Psychogenic loss of appetite

Excludes: pica of infancy and childhood ([F98.3](#))

F50.9 Eating disorder, unspecified

F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders

In many cases, a disturbance of sleep is one of the symptoms of another disorder, either mental or physical. Whether a sleep disorder in a given patient is an independent condition or simply one of the features of another disorder classified elsewhere, either in this chapter or in others, should be determined on the basis of its clinical presentation and course as well as on the therapeutic considerations and priorities at the time of the consultation. Generally, if the sleep disorder is one of the major complaints and is perceived as a condition in itself, the present code should be used along with other pertinent diagnoses describing the psychopathology and pathophysiology involved in a given case. This category includes only those sleep disorders in which emotional causes are considered to be a primary factor, and which are not due to identifiable physical disorders classified elsewhere.

Excludes: sleep disorders (organic) ([G47.-](#))

F51.0 Nonorganic insomnia

A condition of unsatisfactory quantity and/or quality of sleep, which persists for a considerable period of time, including difficulty falling asleep, difficulty staying asleep, or early final waking. Insomnia is a common symptom of many mental and physical disorders, and should be classified here in addition to the basic disorder only if it dominates the clinical picture.

Excludes: insomnia (organic) ([G47.0](#))

F51.1 Nonorganic hypersomnia

Hypersomnia is defined as a condition of either excessive daytime sleepiness and sleep attacks (not accounted for by an inadequate amount of sleep) or prolonged transition to the fully aroused state upon awakening. In the absence of an organic factor for the occurrence of hypersomnia, this condition is usually associated with mental disorders.

Excludes: hypersomnia (organic) ([G47.1](#))
narcolepsy ([G47.4](#))

F51.2 Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule

A lack of synchrony between the sleep-wake schedule and the desired sleep-wake schedule for the individual's environment, resulting in a complaint of either insomnia or hypersomnia.

Psychogenic inversion of:

- circadian
 - nyctohemeral
 - sleep
- } rhythm

Excludes: disorders of the sleep-wake schedule (organic) ([G47.2](#))

F51.3 Sleepwalking [somnambulism]

A state of altered consciousness in which phenomena of sleep and wakefulness are combined. During a sleepwalking episode the individual arises from bed, usually during the first third of nocturnal sleep, and walks about, exhibiting low levels of awareness, reactivity, and motor skill. Upon awakening, there is usually no recall of the event.

F51.4 Sleep terrors [night terrors]
Nocturnal episodes of extreme terror and panic associated with intense vocalization, motility, and high levels of autonomic discharge. The individual sits up or gets up, usually during the first third of nocturnal sleep, with a panicky scream. Quite often he or she rushes to the door as if trying to escape, although very seldom leaves the room. Recall of the event, if any, is very limited (usually to one or two fragmentary mental images).

F51.5 Nightmares
Dream experiences loaded with anxiety or fear. There is very detailed recall of the dream content. The dream experience is very vivid and usually includes themes involving threats to survival, security, or self-esteem. Quite often there is a recurrence of the same or similar frightening nightmare themes. During a typical episode there is a degree of autonomic discharge but no appreciable vocalization or body motility. Upon awakening the individual rapidly becomes alert and oriented.

Dream anxiety disorder

F51.8 Other nonorganic sleep disorders

F51.9 Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified

Emotional sleep disorder NOS

F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

Sexual dysfunction covers the various ways in which an individual is unable to participate in a sexual relationship as he or she would wish. Sexual response is a psychosomatic process and both psychological and somatic processes are usually involved in the causation of sexual dysfunction.

Excludes: Dhat syndrome ([F48.8](#))

F52.0 Lack or loss of sexual desire

Loss of sexual desire is the principal problem and is not secondary to other sexual difficulties, such as erectile failure or dyspareunia.

Frigidity

Hypoactive sexual desire disorder

F52.1 Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment

Either the prospect of sexual interaction produces sufficient fear or anxiety that sexual activity is avoided (sexual aversion) or

sexual responses occur normally and orgasm is experienced but there is a lack of appropriate pleasure (lack of sexual enjoyment).

Anhedonia (sexual)

F52.2 Failure of genital response

The principal problem in men is erectile dysfunction (difficulty in developing or maintaining an erection suitable for satisfactory intercourse). In women, the principal problem is vaginal dryness or failure of lubrication.

Female sexual arousal disorder

Male erectile disorder

Psychogenic impotence

Excludes: impotence of organic origin ([N48.4](#))

F52.3 Orgasmic dysfunction

Orgasm either does not occur or is markedly delayed.

Inhibited orgasm (male)(female)

Psychogenic anorgasmia

F52.4 Premature ejaculation

The inability to control ejaculation sufficiently for both partners to enjoy sexual interaction.

F52.5 Nonorganic vaginismus

Spasm of the pelvic floor muscles that surround the vagina, causing occlusion of the vaginal opening. Penile entry is either impossible or painful.

Psychogenic vaginismus

Excludes: vaginismus (organic) ([N94.2](#))

F52.6 Nonorganic dyspareunia

Dyspareunia (or pain during sexual intercourse) occurs in both women and men. It can often be attributed to local pathology and should then properly be categorized under the pathological condition. This category is to be used only if there is no primary nonorganic sexual dysfunction (e.g. vaginismus or vaginal dryness).

Psychogenic dyspareunia

Excludes: dyspareunia (organic) ([N94.1](#))

F52.7 Excessive sexual drive

Nymphomania

Satyriasis

- F52.8** Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
- F52.9** Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

F53 **Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

This category includes only mental disorders associated with the puerperium (commencing within six weeks of delivery) that do not meet the criteria for disorders classified elsewhere in this chapter, either because insufficient information is available, or because it is considered that special additional clinical features are present that make their classification elsewhere inappropriate.

F53.0 **Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

Depression:

- postnatal NOS
- postpartum NOS

F53.1 **Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

Puerperal psychosis NOS

F53.8 **Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**

F53.9 **Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified**

F54 **Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere**

This category should be used to record the presence of psychological or behavioural influences thought to have played a major part in the etiology of physical disorders which can be classified to other chapters. Any resulting mental disturbances are usually mild, and often prolonged (such as worry, emotional conflict, apprehension) and do not of themselves justify the use of any of the categories in this chapter.

Psychological factors affecting physical conditions

Examples of the use of this category are:

- asthma F54 and [J45.-](#)
- dermatitis F54 and [L23-L25](#)

- gastric ulcer F54 and [K25.-](#)
- mucous colitis F54 and [K58.-](#)
- ulcerative colitis F54 and [K51.-](#)
- urticaria F54 and [L50.-](#)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the associated physical disorder.

Excludes: tension-type headache ([G44.2](#))

F55

Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances

A wide variety of medicaments and folk remedies may be involved, but the particularly important groups are: (a) psychotropic drugs that do not produce dependence, such as antidepressants, (b) laxatives, and (c) analgesics that may be purchased without medical prescription, such as aspirin and paracetamol.

Persistent use of these substances often involves unnecessary contacts with medical professionals or supporting staff, and is sometimes accompanied by harmful physical effects of the substances. Attempts to dissuade or forbid the use of the substance are often met with resistance; for laxatives and analgesics this may be in spite of warnings about (or even the development of) physical harm such as renal dysfunction or electrolyte disturbances. Although it is usually clear that the patient has a strong motivation to take the substance, dependence or withdrawal symptoms do not develop as in the case of the psychoactive substances specified in [F10-F19](#).

Abuse of:

- antacids
- herbal or folk remedies
- steroids or hormones
- vitamins

Laxative habit

Excludes: abuse of psychoactive substances ([F10-F19](#))

F59

Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

Psychogenic physiological dysfunction NOS

Disorders of adult personality and behaviour (F60-F69)

This block includes a variety of conditions and behaviour patterns of clinical significance which tend to be persistent and appear to be the expression of the individual's characteristic lifestyle and mode of relating to himself or herself and others. Some of these conditions and patterns of behaviour emerge early in the course of individual development, as a result of both constitutional factors and social experience, while others are acquired later in life. Specific personality disorders (F60.-), mixed and other personality disorders (F61.-), and enduring personality changes (F62.-) are deeply ingrained and enduring behaviour patterns, manifesting as inflexible responses to a broad range of personal and social situations. They represent extreme or significant deviations from the way in which the average individual in a given culture perceives, thinks, feels and, particularly, relates to others. Such behaviour patterns tend to be stable and to encompass multiple domains of behaviour and psychological functioning. They are frequently, but not always, associated with various degrees of subjective distress and problems of social performance.

F60 Specific personality disorders

These are severe disturbances in the personality and behavioural tendencies of the individual; not directly resulting from disease, damage, or other insult to the brain, or from another psychiatric disorder; usually involving several areas of the personality; nearly always associated with considerable personal distress and social disruption; and usually manifest since childhood or adolescence and continuing throughout adulthood.

F60.0 Paranoid personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by excessive sensitivity to setbacks, unforgiveness of insults; suspiciousness and a tendency to distort experience by misconstruing the neutral or friendly actions of others as hostile or contemptuous; recurrent suspicions, without justification, regarding the sexual fidelity of the spouse or sexual partner; and a combative and tenacious sense of personal rights. There may be excessive self-importance, and there is often excessive self-reference.

Personality (disorder):

- expansive paranoid
- fanatic
- querulant
- paranoid
- sensitive paranoid

Excludes: paranoia ([F22.0](#))
paranoia querulans ([F22.8](#))
paranoid:
· psychosis ([F22.0](#))
· schizophrenia ([F20.0](#))
· state ([F22.0](#))

F60.1 Schizoid personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by withdrawal from affectional, social and other contacts with preference for fantasy, solitary activities, and introspection. There is a limited capacity to express feelings and to experience pleasure.

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome ([F84.5](#))
delusional disorder ([F22.0](#))
schizoid disorder of childhood ([F84.5](#))
schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))
schizotypal disorder ([F21](#))

F60.2 Dissocial personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by disregard for social obligations, and callous unconcern for the feelings of others. There is gross disparity between behaviour and the prevailing social norms. Behaviour is not readily modifiable by adverse experience, including punishment. There is a low tolerance to frustration and a low threshold for discharge of aggression, including violence; there is a tendency to blame others, or to offer plausible rationalizations for the behaviour bringing the patient into conflict with society.

Personality (disorder):

- amoral
- antisocial
- asocial
- psychopathic
- sociopathic

Excludes: conduct disorders ([F91.-](#))
emotionally unstable personality disorder ([F60.3](#))

F60.3 Emotionally unstable personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by a definite tendency to act impulsively and without consideration of the consequences; the mood is unpredictable and capricious. There is a liability to outbursts of emotion and an incapacity to control the behavioural explosions. There is a tendency to quarrelsome behaviour and to conflicts with others, especially when impulsive acts are thwarted or censored. Two types may be distinguished: the impulsive type, characterized predominantly by emotional instability and lack of impulse control, and the borderline type, characterized in addition by disturbances in self-image, aims, and internal preferences, by chronic feelings of emptiness, by intense and unstable interpersonal relationships, and by a tendency to self-destructive behaviour, including suicide gestures and attempts.

Personality (disorder):

- aggressive
- borderline
- explosive

Excludes: dissocial personality disorder ([F60.2](#))

F60.4 Histrionic personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by shallow and labile affectivity, self-dramatization, theatricality, exaggerated expression of emotions, suggestibility, egocentricity, self-indulgence, lack of consideration for others, easily hurt feelings, and continuous seeking for appreciation, excitement and attention.

Personality (disorder):

- hysterical
- psychoinfantile

F60.5 Anankastic personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by feelings of doubt, perfectionism, excessive conscientiousness, checking and preoccupation with details, stubbornness, caution, and rigidity. There may be insistent and unwelcome thoughts or impulses that do not attain the severity of an obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Personality (disorder):

- compulsive
- obsessional
- obsessive-compulsive

Excludes: obsessive-compulsive disorder ([F42.-](#))

F60.6 Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by feelings of tension and apprehension, insecurity and inferiority. There is a continuous yearning to be liked and accepted, a hypersensitivity to rejection and criticism with restricted personal attachments, and a tendency to avoid certain activities by habitual exaggeration of the potential dangers or risks in everyday situations.

F60.7 Dependent personality disorder

Personality disorder characterized by pervasive passive reliance on other people to make one's major and minor life decisions, great fear of abandonment, feelings of helplessness and incompetence, passive compliance with the wishes of elders and others, and a weak response to the demands of daily life. Lack of vigour may show itself in the intellectual or emotional spheres; there is often a tendency to transfer responsibility to others.

Personality (disorder):

- asthenic
- inadequate
- passive
- self-defeating

F60.8 Other specific personality disorders

Personality (disorder):

- eccentric
- "haltlose" type
- immature
- narcissistic
- passive-aggressive
- psychoneurotic

F60.9 Personality disorder, unspecified

Character neurosis NOS

Pathological personality NOS

F61**Mixed and other personality disorders**

This category is intended for personality disorders that are often troublesome but do not demonstrate the specific pattern of symptoms that characterize the disorders described in [F60.-](#). As a result they are often more difficult to diagnose than the disorders in F60.-.

Examples include:

- mixed personality disorders with features of several of the disorders in F60.- but without a predominant set of symptoms that would allow a more specific diagnosis
- troublesome personality changes, not classifiable to [F60.-](#) or [F62.-](#), and regarded as secondary to a main diagnosis of a coexisting affective or anxiety disorder.

Excludes: accentuated personality traits ([Z73.1](#))

F62**Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease**

Disorders of adult personality and behaviour that have developed in persons with no previous personality disorder following exposure to catastrophic or excessive prolonged stress, or following a severe psychiatric illness. These diagnoses should be made only when there is evidence of a definite and enduring change in a person's pattern of perceiving, relating to, or thinking about the environment and himself or herself. The personality change should be significant and be associated with inflexible and maladaptive behaviour not present before the pathogenic experience. The change should not be a direct manifestation of another mental disorder or a residual symptom of any antecedent mental disorder.

Excludes: personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction ([F07.-](#))

F62.0**Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience**

Enduring personality change, present for at least two years, following exposure to catastrophic stress. The stress must be so extreme that it is not necessary to consider personal vulnerability in order to explain its profound effect on the personality. The disorder is characterized by a hostile or distrustful attitude toward the world, social withdrawal, feelings of emptiness or hopelessness, a chronic feeling of "being on

edge" as if constantly threatened, and estrangement. Post-traumatic stress disorder ([F43.1](#)) may precede this type of personality change.

Personality change after:

- concentration camp experiences
- disasters
- prolonged:
- captivity with an imminent possibility of being killed
- exposure to life-threatening situations such as being a victim of terrorism
- torture

Excludes: post-traumatic stress disorder ([F43.1](#))

F62.1 Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness

Personality change, persisting for at least two years, attributable to the traumatic experience of suffering from a severe psychiatric illness. The change cannot be explained by a previous personality disorder and should be differentiated from residual schizophrenia and other states of incomplete recovery from an antecedent mental disorder. This disorder is characterized by an excessive dependence on and a demanding attitude towards others; conviction of being changed or stigmatized by the illness, leading to an inability to form and maintain close and confiding personal relationships and to social isolation; passivity, reduced interests, and diminished involvement in leisure activities; persistent complaints of being ill, which may be associated with hypochondriacal claims and illness behaviour; dysphoric or labile mood, not due to the presence of a current mental disorder or antecedent mental disorder with residual affective symptoms; and longstanding problems in social and occupational functioning.

F62.8 Other enduring personality changes

Chronic pain personality syndrome

F62.9 Enduring personality change, unspecified

F63 Habit and impulse disorders

This category includes certain disorders of behaviour that are not classifiable under other categories. They are characterized by repeated acts that have no clear rational motivation, cannot be controlled, and generally harm the patient's own interests

and those of other people. The patient reports that the behaviour is associated with impulses to action. The cause of these disorders is not understood and they are grouped together because of broad descriptive similarities, not because they are known to share any other important features.

Excludes: habitual excessive use of alcohol or psychoactive substances ([F10-F19](#))
impulse and habit disorders involving sexual behaviour ([F65.-](#))

F63.0 Pathological gambling

The disorder consists of frequent, repeated episodes of gambling that dominate the patient's life to the detriment of social, occupational, material, and family values and commitments.

Compulsive gambling

Excludes: excessive gambling by manic patients ([F30.-](#))
gambling and betting NOS ([Z72.6](#))
gambling in dissocial personality disorder ([F60.2](#))

F63.1 Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]

Disorder characterized by multiple acts of, or attempts at, setting fire to property or other objects, without apparent motive, and by a persistent preoccupation with subjects related to fire and burning. This behaviour is often associated with feelings of increasing tension before the act, and intense excitement immediately afterwards.

Excludes: fire-setting (by)(in):

- adult with dissocial personality disorder ([F60.2](#))
- alcohol or psychoactive substance intoxication ([F10-F19](#) , with common fourth character .0)
- as the reason for observation for suspected mental disorder ([Z03.2](#))
- conduct disorders ([F91.-](#))
- organic mental disorders ([F10-F19](#))
- schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))

F63.2 Pathological stealing [kleptomania]

Disorder characterized by repeated failure to resist impulses to steal objects that are not acquired for personal use or monetary gain. The objects may instead be discarded, given away, or hoarded. This behaviour is usually accompanied by an increasing sense of tension before, and a sense of gratification during and immediately after, the act.

Excludes: depressive disorder with stealing ([F31-F33](#))
organic mental disorders ([F00-F09](#))
shoplifting as the reason for observation for
suspected mental disorder ([Z03.2](#))

F63.3 Trichotillomania

A disorder characterized by noticeable hair-loss due to a recurrent failure to resist impulses to pull out hairs. The hair-pulling is usually preceded by mounting tension and is followed by a sense of relief or gratification. This diagnosis should not be made if there is a pre-existing inflammation of the skin, or if the hair-pulling is in response to a delusion or a hallucination.

Excludes: stereotyped movement disorder with hair-plucking ([F98.4](#))

F63.8 Other habit and impulse disorders

Other kinds of persistently repeated maladaptive behaviour that are not secondary to a recognized psychiatric syndrome, and in which it appears that the patient is repeatedly failing to resist impulses to carry out the behaviour. There is a prodromal period of tension with a feeling of release at the time of the act.

Intermittent explosive disorder

F63.9 Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified

F64 Gender identity disorders

F64.0 Transsexualism

A desire to live and be accepted as a member of the opposite sex, usually accompanied by a sense of discomfort with, or inappropriateness of, one's anatomic sex, and a wish to have surgery and hormonal treatment to make one's body as congruent as possible with one's preferred sex.

F64.1 Dual-role transvestism

The wearing of clothes of the opposite sex for part of the individual's existence in order to enjoy the temporary experience of membership of the opposite sex, but without any desire for a more permanent sex change or associated surgical reassignment, and without sexual excitement accompanying the cross-dressing.

Gender identity disorder of adolescence or adulthood,
nontranssexual type

Excludes: fetishistic transvestism ([F65.1](#))

F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood

A disorder, usually first manifest during early childhood (and always well before puberty), characterized by a persistent and intense distress about assigned sex, together with a desire to be (or insistence that one is) of the other sex. There is a persistent preoccupation with the dress and activities of the opposite sex and repudiation of the individual's own sex. The diagnosis requires a profound disturbance of the normal gender identity; mere tomboyishness in girls or girlish behaviour in boys is not sufficient. Gender identity disorders in individuals who have reached or are entering puberty should not be classified here but in F66.-.

Excludes: egodystonic sexual orientation ([F66.1](#))
sexual maturation disorder ([F66.0](#))

F64.8 Other gender identity disorders**F64.9 Gender identity disorder, unspecified**

Gender-role disorder NOS

F65 Disorders of sexual preference

Includes: paraphilias

F65.0 Fetishism

Reliance on some non-living object as a stimulus for sexual arousal and sexual gratification. Many fetishes are extensions of the human body, such as articles of clothing or footwear. Other common examples are characterized by some particular texture such as rubber, plastic or leather. Fetish objects vary in their importance to the individual. In some cases they simply serve to enhance sexual excitement achieved in ordinary ways (e.g. having the partner wear a particular garment).

F65.1 Fetishistic transvestism

The wearing of clothes of the opposite sex principally to obtain sexual excitement and to create the appearance of a person of the opposite sex. Fetishistic transvestism is distinguished from transsexual transvestism by its clear association with sexual arousal and the strong desire to remove the clothing once orgasm occurs and sexual arousal declines. It can occur as an earlier phase in the development of transsexualism.

Transvestic fetishism

- F65.2 Exhibitionism**
 A recurrent or persistent tendency to expose the genitalia to strangers (usually of the opposite sex) or to people in public places, without inviting or intending closer contact. There is usually, but not invariably, sexual excitement at the time of the exposure and the act is commonly followed by masturbation.
- F65.3 Voyeurism**
 A recurrent or persistent tendency to look at people engaging in sexual or intimate behaviour such as undressing. This is carried out without the observed people being aware, and usually leads to sexual excitement and masturbation.
- F65.4 Paedophilia**
 A sexual preference for children, boys or girls or both, usually of prepubertal or early pubertal age.
- F65.5 Sadomasochism**
 A preference for sexual activity which involves the infliction of pain or humiliation, or bondage. If the subject prefers to be the recipient of such stimulation this is called masochism; if the provider, sadism. Often an individual obtains sexual excitement from both sadistic and masochistic activities.
- Masochism
 Sadism
- F65.6 Multiple disorders of sexual preference**
 Sometimes more than one abnormal sexual preference occurs in one person and there is none of first rank. The most common combination is fetishism, transvestism and sadomasochism.
- F65.8 Other disorders of sexual preference**
 A variety of other patterns of sexual preference and activity, including making obscene telephone calls, rubbing up against people for sexual stimulation in crowded public places, sexual activity with animals, and use of strangulation or anoxia for intensifying sexual excitement.
- Frotteurism
 Necrophilia
- F65.9 Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified**
 Sexual deviation NOS

F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation

Note: Sexual orientation by itself is not to be regarded as a disorder.

F66.0 Sexual maturation disorder

The patient suffers from uncertainty about his or her gender identity or sexual orientation, which causes anxiety or depression. Most commonly this occurs in adolescents who are not certain whether they are homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual in orientation, or in individuals who, after a period of apparently stable sexual orientation (often within a longstanding relationship), find that their sexual orientation is changing.

F66.1 Egodystonic sexual orientation

The gender identity or sexual preference (heterosexual, homosexual, bisexual, or prepubertal) is not in doubt, but the individual wishes it were different because of associated psychological and behavioural disorders, and may seek treatment in order to change it.

F66.2 Sexual relationship disorder

The gender identity or sexual orientation (heterosexual, homosexual, or bisexual) is responsible for difficulties in forming or maintaining a relationship with a sexual partner.

F66.8 Other psychosexual development disorders

F66.9 Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified

F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour

F68.0 Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons

Physical symptoms compatible with and originally due to a confirmed physical disorder, disease or disability become exaggerated or prolonged due to the psychological state of the patient. The patient is commonly distressed by this pain or disability, and is often preoccupied with worries, which may be justified, of the possibility of prolonged or progressive disability or pain.

Compensation neurosis

F68.1 Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder]

The patient feigns symptoms repeatedly for no obvious reason and may even inflict self-harm in order to produce symptoms or signs. The motivation is obscure and presumably internal with the aim of adopting the sick role. The disorder is often combined with marked disorders of personality and relationships.

Hospital hopper syndrome
Münchhausen's syndrome
Peregrinating patient

Excludes: factitial dermatitis ([L98.1](#))
person feigning illness (with obvious motivation)
([Z76.5](#))

F68.8 Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour

Character disorder NOS
Relationship disorder NOS

F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour

Mental retardation (F70-F79)

A condition of arrested or incomplete development of the mind, which is especially characterized by impairment of skills manifested during the developmental period, skills which contribute to the overall level of intelligence, i.e. cognitive, language, motor, and social abilities. Retardation can occur with or without any other mental or physical condition.

Degrees of mental retardation are conventionally estimated by standardized intelligence tests. These can be supplemented by scales assessing social adaptation in a given environment. These measures provide an approximate indication of the degree of mental retardation. The diagnosis will also depend on the overall assessment of intellectual functioning by a skilled diagnostician.

Intellectual abilities and social adaptation may change over time, and, however poor, may improve as a result of training and rehabilitation. Diagnosis should be based on the current levels of functioning.

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories F70-F79 to identify the extent of impairment of behaviour:

- .0 With the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour**
- .1 Significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment**
- .8 Other impairments of behaviour**
- .9 Without mention of impairment of behaviour**

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated conditions such as autism, other developmental disorders, epilepsy, conduct disorders, or severe physical handicap.

F70 Mild mental retardation

[\[See before F70 for subdivisions\]](#)

Approximate IQ range of 50 to 69 (in adults, mental age from 9 to under 12 years). Likely to result in some learning difficulties in school. Many adults will be able to work and maintain good social relationships and contribute to society.

Includes: feeble-mindedness
mild mental subnormality

F71 Moderate mental retardation

[\[See before F70 for subdivisions\]](#)

Approximate IQ range of 35 to 49 (in adults, mental age from 6 to under 9 years). Likely to result in marked developmental delays in childhood but most can learn to develop some degree of independence in self-care and acquire adequate communication and academic skills. Adults will need varying degrees of support to live and work in the community.

Includes: moderate mental subnormality

F72 Severe mental retardation

[\[See before F70 for subdivisions.\]](#)

Approximate IQ range of 20 to 34 (in adults, mental age from 3 to under 6 years). Likely to result in continuous need of support.

Includes: severe mental subnormality

F73 Profound mental retardation

[\[See before F70 for subdivisions.\]](#)

IQ under 20 (in adults, mental age below 3 years). Results in severe limitation in self-care, continence, communication and mobility.

Includes: profound mental subnormality

F78 Other mental retardation

[\[See before F70 for subdivisions.\]](#)

F79 Unspecified mental retardation

[\[See before F70 for subdivisions.\]](#)

Includes: mental:

- deficiency NOS
- subnormality NOS

Disorders of psychological development (F80-F89)

The disorders included in this block have in common: (a) onset invariably during infancy or childhood; (b) impairment or delay in development of functions that are strongly related to biological maturation of the central nervous system; and (c) a steady course without remissions and relapses. In most cases, the functions affected include language, visuo-spatial skills, and motor coordination. Usually, the delay or impairment has been present from as early as it could be detected reliably and will diminish progressively as the child grows older, although milder deficits often remain in adult life.

F80**Specific developmental disorders of speech and language**

Disorders in which normal patterns of language acquisition are disturbed from the early stages of development. The conditions are not directly attributable to neurological or speech mechanism abnormalities, sensory impairments, mental retardation, or environmental factors. Specific developmental disorders of speech and language are often followed by associated problems, such as difficulties in reading and spelling, abnormalities in interpersonal relationships, and emotional and behavioural disorders.

F80.0 Specific speech articulation disorder

A specific developmental disorder in which the child's use of speech sounds is below the appropriate level for its mental age, but in which there is a normal level of language skills.

Developmental:

- phonological disorder
- speech articulation disorder

Dyslalia

Functional speech articulation disorder

Lalling

Excludes: speech articulation impairment (due to):

- aphasia NOS ([R47.0](#))
- apraxia ([R48.2](#))
- hearing loss ([H90-H91](#))
- mental retardation ([F70-F79](#))
- with language developmental disorder:
 - expressive ([F80.1](#))
 - receptive ([F80.2](#))

F80.1 Expressive language disorder

A specific developmental disorder in which the child's ability to use expressive spoken language is markedly below the appropriate level for its mental age, but in which language comprehension is within normal limits. There may or may not be abnormalities in articulation.

Developmental dysphasia or aphasia, expressive type

Excludes: acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] ([F80.3](#))
dysphasia and aphasia:
• NOS ([R47.0](#))
• developmental, receptive type ([F80.2](#))
elective mutism ([F94.0](#))
mental retardation ([F70-F79](#))
pervasive developmental disorders ([F84.-](#))

F80.2 Receptive language disorder

A specific developmental disorder in which the child's understanding of language is below the appropriate level for its mental age. In virtually all cases expressive language will also be markedly affected and abnormalities in word-sound production are common.

Congenital auditory imperception

Developmental:

- dysphasia or aphasia, receptive type
- Wernicke's aphasia

Word deafness

Excludes: acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] ([F80.3](#))
autism ([F84.0-F84.1](#))
dysphasia and aphasia:
· NOS ([R47.0](#))
· developmental, expressive type ([F80.1](#))
elective mutism ([F94.0](#))
language delay due to deafness ([H90-H91](#))
mental retardation ([F70-F79](#))

F80.3 Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner]

A disorder in which the child, having previously made normal progress in language development, loses both receptive and expressive language skills but retains general intelligence; the onset of the disorder is accompanied by paroxysmal abnormalities on the EEG, and in the majority of cases also by epileptic seizures. Usually the onset is between the ages of three and seven years, with skills being lost over days or weeks. The temporal association between the onset of seizures and loss of language is variable, with one preceding the other (either way round) by a few months to two years. An inflammatory encephalitic process has been suggested as a possible cause of

this disorder. About two-thirds of patients are left with a more or less severe receptive language deficit.

Excludes: aphasia (due to):

- NOS ([R47.0](#))
- autism ([F84.0-F84.1](#))
- disintegrative disorders of childhood ([F84.2-F84.3](#))

F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech and language

Lisping

F80.9 Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified

Language disorder NOS

F81

Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills

Disorders in which the normal patterns of skill acquisition are disturbed from the early stages of development. This is not simply a consequence of a lack of opportunity to learn, it is not solely a result of mental retardation, and it is not due to any form of acquired brain trauma or disease.

F81.0 Specific reading disorder

The main feature is a specific and significant impairment in the development of reading skills that is not solely accounted for by mental age, visual acuity problems, or inadequate schooling. Reading comprehension skill, reading word recognition, oral reading skill, and performance of tasks requiring reading may all be affected. Spelling difficulties are frequently associated with specific reading disorder and often remain into adolescence even after some progress in reading has been made. Specific developmental disorders of reading are commonly preceded by a history of disorders in speech or language development. Associated emotional and behavioural disturbances are common during the school age period.

"Backward reading"

Developmental dyslexia

Specific reading retardation

Excludes: alexia NOS ([R48.0](#))
dyslexia NOS ([R48.0](#))
reading difficulties secondary to emotional disorders ([F93.-](#))

F81.1 Specific spelling disorder

The main feature is a specific and significant impairment in the development of spelling skills in the absence of a history of specific reading disorder, which is not solely accounted for by low mental age, visual acuity problems, or inadequate schooling. The ability to spell orally and to write out words correctly are both affected.

Specific spelling retardation (without reading disorder)

Excludes: agraphia NOS ([R48.8](#))

spelling difficulties:

- associated with a reading disorder ([F81.0](#))
- due to inadequate teaching ([Z55.8](#))

F81.2 Specific disorder of arithmetical skills

Involves a specific impairment in arithmetical skills that is not solely explicable on the basis of general mental retardation or of inadequate schooling. The deficit concerns mastery of basic computational skills of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division rather than of the more abstract mathematical skills involved in algebra, trigonometry, geometry, or calculus.

Developmental:

- acalculia
- arithmetical disorder
- Gerstmann's syndrome

Excludes: acalculia NOS ([R48.8](#))

arithmetical difficulties:

- associated with a reading or spelling disorder ([F81.3](#))
- due to inadequate teaching ([Z55.8](#))

F81.3 Mixed disorder of scholastic skills

An ill-defined residual category of disorders in which both arithmetical and reading or spelling skills are significantly impaired, but in which the disorder is not solely explicable in terms of general mental retardation or of inadequate schooling. It should be used for disorders meeting the criteria for both [F81.2](#) and either [F81.0](#) or [F81.1](#).

Excludes: specific:

- disorder of arithmetical skills ([F81.2](#))
- reading disorder ([F81.0](#))
- spelling disorder ([F81.1](#))

F81.8 Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills

Developmental expressive writing disorder

F81.9 Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified

Knowledge acquisition disability NOS

Learning:

- disability NOS
- disorder NOS

F82 Specific developmental disorder of motor function

A disorder in which the main feature is a serious impairment in the development of motor coordination that is not solely explicable in terms of general intellectual retardation or of any specific congenital or acquired neurological disorder.

Nevertheless, in most cases a careful clinical examination shows marked neurodevelopmental immaturities such as choreiform movements of unsupported limbs or mirror movements and other associated motor features, as well as signs of impaired fine and gross motor coordination.

Clumsy child syndrome

Developmental:

- coordination disorder
- dyspraxia

Excludes: abnormalities of gait and mobility ([R26.-](#))
lack of coordination ([R27.-](#))
· secondary to mental retardation ([F70-F79](#))

F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders

A residual category for disorders in which there is some admixture of specific developmental disorders of speech and language, of scholastic skills, and of motor function, but in which none predominates sufficiently to constitute the prime diagnosis. This mixed category should be used only when there is a major overlap between each of these specific developmental disorders. The disorders are usually, but not always, associated with some degree of general impairment of cognitive functions. Thus, the category should be used when there are dysfunctions meeting the criteria for two or more of [F80.-](#), [F81.-](#) and [F82.](#)

F84**Pervasive developmental disorders**

A group of disorders characterized by qualitative abnormalities in reciprocal social interactions and in patterns of communication, and by a restricted, stereotyped, repetitive repertoire of interests and activities. These qualitative abnormalities are a pervasive feature of the individual's functioning in all situations.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated medical condition and mental retardation.

F84.0 Childhood autism

A type of pervasive developmental disorder that is defined by: (a) the presence of abnormal or impaired development that is manifest before the age of three years, and (b) the characteristic type of abnormal functioning in all the three areas of psychopathology: reciprocal social interaction, communication, and restricted, stereotyped, repetitive behaviour. In addition to these specific diagnostic features, a range of other nonspecific problems are common, such as phobias, sleeping and eating disturbances, temper tantrums, and (self-directed) aggression.

Autistic disorder

Infantile:

· autism

· psychosis

Kanner's syndrome

Excludes: autistic psychopathy ([F84.5](#))

F84.1 Atypical autism

A type of pervasive developmental disorder that differs from childhood autism either in age of onset or in failing to fulfil all three sets of diagnostic criteria. This subcategory should be used when there is abnormal and impaired development that is present only after age three years, and a lack of sufficient demonstrable abnormalities in one or two of the three areas of psychopathology required for the diagnosis of autism (namely, reciprocal social interactions, communication, and restricted, stereotyped, repetitive behaviour) in spite of characteristic abnormalities in the other area(s). Atypical autism arises most often in profoundly retarded individuals and in individuals with a severe specific developmental disorder of receptive language.

Atypical childhood psychosis

Mental retardation with autistic features

Use additional code ([F70-F79](#)), if desired, to identify mental retardation.

F84.2 Rett's syndrome

A condition, so far found only in girls, in which apparently normal early development is followed by partial or complete loss of speech and of skills in locomotion and use of hands, together with deceleration in head growth, usually with an onset between seven and 24 months of age. Loss of purposive hand movements, hand-wringing stereotypies, and hyperventilation are characteristic. Social and play development are arrested but social interest tends to be maintained. Trunk ataxia and apraxia start to develop by age four years and choreoathetoid movements frequently follow. Severe mental retardation almost invariably results.

F84.3 Other childhood disintegrative disorder

A type of pervasive developmental disorder that is defined by a period of entirely normal development before the onset of the disorder, followed by a definite loss of previously acquired skills in several areas of development over the course of a few months. Typically, this is accompanied by a general loss of interest in the environment, by stereotyped, repetitive motor mannerisms, and by autistic-like abnormalities in social interaction and communication. In some cases the disorder can be shown to be due to some associated encephalopathy but the diagnosis should be made on the behavioural features.

Dementia infantilis

Disintegrative psychosis

Heller's syndrome

Symbiotic psychosis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated neurological condition.

Excludes: Rett's syndrome ([F84.2](#))

F84.4 Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements

An ill-defined disorder of uncertain nosological validity. The category is designed to include a group of children with severe mental retardation (IQ below 35) who show major problems in hyperactivity and in attention, as well as stereotyped behaviours. They tend not to benefit from stimulant drugs

(unlike those with an IQ in the normal range) and may exhibit a severe dysphoric reaction (sometimes with psychomotor retardation) when given stimulants. In adolescence, the overactivity tends to be replaced by underactivity (a pattern that is not usual in hyperkinetic children with normal intelligence). This syndrome is also often associated with a variety of developmental delays, either specific or global. The extent to which the behavioural pattern is a function of low IQ or of organic brain damage is not known.

F84.5 Asperger's syndrome

A disorder of uncertain nosological validity, characterized by the same type of qualitative abnormalities of reciprocal social interaction that typify autism, together with a restricted, stereotyped, repetitive repertoire of interests and activities. It differs from autism primarily in the fact that there is no general delay or retardation in language or in cognitive development. This disorder is often associated with marked clumsiness. There is a strong tendency for the abnormalities to persist into adolescence and adult life. Psychotic episodes occasionally occur in early adult life.

Autistic psychopathy

Schizoid disorder of childhood

F84.8 Other pervasive developmental disorders

F84.9 Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified

F88 Other disorders of psychological development

Developmental agnosia

F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development

Developmental disorder NOS

Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)

F90 Hyperkinetic disorders

A group of disorders characterized by an early onset (usually in the first five years of life), lack of persistence in activities that require cognitive involvement, and a tendency to move from one activity to another without completing any one, together with

disorganized, ill-regulated, and excessive activity. Several other abnormalities may be associated. Hyperkinetic children are often reckless and impulsive, prone to accidents, and find themselves in disciplinary trouble because of unthinking breaches of rules rather than deliberate defiance. Their relationships with adults are often socially disinhibited, with a lack of normal caution and reserve. They are unpopular with other children and may become isolated. Impairment of cognitive functions is common, and specific delays in motor and language development are disproportionately frequent. Secondary complications include dissocial behaviour and low self-esteem.

Excludes: anxiety disorders ([F41.-](#))
mood [affective] disorders ([F30-F39](#))
pervasive developmental disorders ([F84.-](#))
schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))

F90.0 Disturbance of activity and attention

Attention deficit:

- disorder with hyperactivity
- hyperactivity disorder
- syndrome with hyperactivity

Excludes: hyperkinetic disorder associated with conduct disorder ([F90.1](#))

F90.1 Hyperkinetic conduct disorder

Hyperkinetic disorder associated with conduct disorder

F90.8 Other hyperkinetic disorders

F90.9 Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified

Hyperkinetic reaction of childhood or adolescence NOS

Hyperkinetic syndrome NOS

F91 Conduct disorders

Disorders characterized by a repetitive and persistent pattern of dissocial, aggressive, or defiant conduct. Such behaviour should amount to major violations of age-appropriate social expectations; it should therefore be more severe than ordinary childish mischief or adolescent rebelliousness and should imply an enduring pattern of behaviour (six months or longer). Features of conduct disorder can also be symptomatic of other psychiatric conditions, in which case the underlying diagnosis should be preferred.

Examples of the behaviours on which the diagnosis is based

include excessive levels of fighting or bullying, cruelty to other people or animals, severe destructiveness to property, fire-setting, stealing, repeated lying, truancy from school and running away from home, unusually frequent and severe temper tantrums, and disobedience. Any one of these behaviours, if marked, is sufficient for the diagnosis, but isolated dissocial acts are not.

Excludes: mood [affective] ([F30-F39](#))
pervasive developmental disorders ([F84.-](#))
schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))
when associated with:
· emotional disorders ([F92.-](#))
· hyperkinetic disorders ([F90.1](#))

F91.0 Conduct disorder confined to the family context

Conduct disorder involving dissocial or aggressive behaviour (and not merely oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour), in which the abnormal behaviour is entirely, or almost entirely, confined to the home and to interactions with members of the nuclear family or immediate household. The disorder requires that the overall criteria for F91.- be met; even severely disturbed parent-child relationships are not of themselves sufficient for diagnosis.

F91.1 Unsocialized conduct disorder

Disorder characterized by the combination of persistent dissocial or aggressive behaviour (meeting the overall criteria for [F91.-](#) and not merely comprising oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour) with significant pervasive abnormalities in the individual's relationships with other children.

Conduct disorder, solitary aggressive type
Unsocialized aggressive disorder

F91.2 Socialized conduct disorder

Disorder involving persistent dissocial or aggressive behaviour (meeting the overall criteria for F91.- and not merely comprising oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour) occurring in individuals who are generally well integrated into their peer group.

Conduct disorder, group type
Group delinquency
Offences in the context of gang membership
Stealing in company with others
Truancy from school

F91.3 Oppositional defiant disorder

Conduct disorder, usually occurring in younger children, primarily characterized by markedly defiant, disobedient, disruptive behaviour that does not include delinquent acts or the more extreme forms of aggressive or dissocial behaviour. The disorder requires that the overall criteria for F91.- be met; even severely mischievous or naughty behaviour is not in itself sufficient for diagnosis. Caution should be employed before using this category, especially with older children, because clinically significant conduct disorder will usually be accompanied by dissocial or aggressive behaviour that goes beyond mere defiance, disobedience, or disruptiveness.

F91.8 Other conduct disorders**F91.9 Conduct disorder, unspecified**

Childhood:

- behavioural disorder NOS
- conduct disorder NOS

F92**Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions**

A group of disorders characterized by the combination of persistently aggressive, dissocial or defiant behaviour with overt and marked symptoms of depression, anxiety or other emotional upsets. The criteria for both conduct disorders of childhood (F91.-) and emotional disorders of childhood (F93.-) or an adult-type neurotic diagnosis (F40-F48) or a mood disorder (F30-F39) must be met.

F92.0 Depressive conduct disorder

This category requires the combination of conduct disorder (F91.-) with persistent and marked depression of mood (F32.-), as demonstrated by symptoms such as excessive misery, loss of interest and pleasure in usual activities, self-blame, and hopelessness; disturbances of sleep or appetite may also be present.

Conduct disorder in [F91.-](#) associated with depressive disorder in [F32.-](#)

F92.8 Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions

This category requires the combination of conduct disorder ([F91.-](#)) with persistent and marked emotional symptoms such as anxiety, obsessions or compulsions, depersonalization or derealization, phobias, or hypochondriasis.

Conduct disorder in [F91.-](#) associated with:
· emotional disorder in [F93.-](#)
· neurotic disorder in [F40-F48](#)

F92.9 Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified

F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood

Mainly exaggerations of normal developmental trends rather than phenomena that are qualitatively abnormal in themselves. Developmental appropriateness is used as the key diagnostic feature in defining the difference between these emotional disorders, with onset specific to childhood, and the neurotic disorders ([F40-F48](#)).

Excludes: when associated with conduct disorder ([F92.-](#))

F93.0 Separation anxiety disorder of childhood

Should be diagnosed when fear of separation constitutes the focus of the anxiety and when such anxiety first arose during the early years of childhood. It is differentiated from normal separation anxiety when it is of a degree (severity) that is statistically unusual (including an abnormal persistence beyond the usual age period), and when it is associated with significant problems in social functioning.

Excludes: mood [affective] disorders ([F30-F39](#))
neurotic disorders ([F40-F48](#))
phobic anxiety disorder of childhood ([F93.1](#))
social anxiety disorder of childhood ([F93.2](#))

F93.1 Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood

Fears in childhood that show a marked developmental phase specificity and arise (to some extent) in a majority of children, but that are abnormal in degree. Other fears that arise in childhood but that are not a normal part of psychosocial development (for example agoraphobia) should be coded under the appropriate category in section [F40-F48](#).

Excludes: generalized anxiety disorder ([F41.1](#))

F93.2 Social anxiety disorder of childhood

In this disorder there is a wariness of strangers and social apprehension or anxiety when encountering new, strange, or socially threatening situations. This category should be used only where such fears arise during the early years, and are both

unusual in degree and accompanied by problems in social functioning.

Avoidant disorder of childhood or adolescence

F93.3 Sibling rivalry disorder

Some degree of emotional disturbance usually following the birth of an immediately younger sibling is shown by a majority of young children. A sibling rivalry disorder should be diagnosed only if the degree or persistence of the disturbance is both statistically unusual and associated with abnormalities of social interaction.

Sibling jealousy

F93.8 Other childhood emotional disorders

Identity disorder

Overanxious disorder

Excludes: gender identity disorder of childhood ([F64.2](#))

F93.9 Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified

F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence

A somewhat heterogeneous group of disorders that have in common abnormalities in social functioning which begin during the developmental period, but which (unlike the pervasive developmental disorders) are not primarily characterized by an apparently constitutional social incapacity or deficit that pervades all areas of functioning. In many instances, serious environmental distortions or privations probably play a crucial role in etiology.

F94.0 Elective mutism

Characterized by a marked, emotionally determined selectivity in speaking, such that the child demonstrates a language competence in some situations but fails to speak in other (definable) situations. The disorder is usually associated with marked personality features involving social anxiety, withdrawal, sensitivity, or resistance.

Selective mutism

Excludes: pervasive developmental disorders ([F84.-](#))
schizophrenia ([F20.-](#))
specific developmental disorders of speech and language ([F80.-](#))
transient mutism as part of separation anxiety in young children ([F93.0](#))

F94.1 Reactive attachment disorder of childhood

Starts in the first five years of life and is characterized by persistent abnormalities in the child's pattern of social relationships that are associated with emotional disturbance and are reactive to changes in environmental circumstances (e.g. fearfulness and hypervigilance, poor social interaction with peers, aggression towards self and others, misery, and growth failure in some cases). The syndrome probably occurs as a direct result of severe parental neglect, abuse, or serious mishandling.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated failure to thrive or growth retardation.

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome ([F84.5](#))
disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood ([F94.2](#))
maltreatment syndromes ([T74.-](#))
normal variation in pattern of selective attachment
sexual or physical abuse in childhood, resulting in psychosocial problems ([Z61.4-Z61.6](#))

F94.2 Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood

A particular pattern of abnormal social functioning that arises during the first five years of life and that tends to persist despite marked changes in environmental circumstances, e.g. diffuse, nonselectively focused attachment behaviour, attention-seeking and indiscriminately friendly behaviour, poorly modulated peer interactions; depending on circumstances there may also be associated emotional or behavioural disturbance.

Affectionless psychopathy
Institutional syndrome

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome ([F84.5](#))
hospitalism in children ([F43.2](#))
hyperkinetic disorders ([F90.-](#))
reactive attachment disorder of childhood ([F94.1](#))

F94.8 Other childhood disorders of social functioning

F94.9 Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified

F95 Tic disorders

Syndromes in which the predominant manifestation is some form of tic. A tic is an involuntary, rapid, recurrent, nonrhythmic motor movement (usually involving circumscribed muscle groups) or vocal production that is of sudden onset and that serves no apparent purpose. Tics tend to be experienced as irresistible but usually they can be suppressed for varying periods of time, are exacerbated by stress, and disappear during sleep. Common simple motor tics include only eye-blinking, neck-jerking, shoulder- shrugging, and facial grimacing. Common simple vocal tics include throat-clearing, barking, sniffing, and hissing. Common complex tics include hitting oneself, jumping, and hopping. Common complex vocal tics include the repetition of particular words, and sometimes the use of socially unacceptable (often obscene) words (coprolalia), and the repetition of one's own sounds or words (palilalia).

F95.0 Transient tic disorder

Meets the general criteria for a tic disorder but the tics do not persist longer than 12 months. The tics usually take the form of eye-blinking, facial grimacing, or head-jerking.

F95.1 Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder

Meets the general criteria for a tic disorder, in which there are motor or vocal tics (but not both), that may be either single or multiple (but usually multiple), and last for more than a year.

F95.2 Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette]

A form of tic disorder in which there are, or have been, multiple motor tics and one or more vocal tics, although these need not have occurred concurrently. The disorder usually worsens during adolescence and tends to persist into adult life. The vocal tics are often multiple with explosive repetitive vocalizations, throat-clearing, and grunting, and there may be the use of obscene words or phrases. Sometimes there is associated gestural echopraxia which may also be of an obscene nature (copropraxia).

F95.8 Other tic disorders

F95.9 Tic disorder, unspecified
Tic NOS

F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

A heterogeneous group of disorders that share the characteristic of an onset in childhood but otherwise differ in many respects. Some of the conditions represent well-defined syndromes but others are no more than symptom complexes that need inclusion because of their frequency and association with psychosocial problems, and because they cannot be incorporated into other syndromes.

Excludes: breath-holding spells ([R06.8](#))
gender identity disorder of childhood ([F64.2](#))
Kleine-Levin syndrome ([G47.8](#))
obsessive-compulsive disorder ([F42.-](#))
sleep disorders due to emotional causes ([F51.-](#))

F98.0 Nonorganic enuresis

A disorder characterized by involuntary voiding of urine, by day and by night, which is abnormal in relation to the individual's mental age, and which is not a consequence of a lack of bladder control due to any neurological disorder, to epileptic attacks, or to any structural abnormality of the urinary tract. The enuresis may have been present from birth or it may have arisen following a period of acquired bladder control. The enuresis may or may not be associated with a more widespread emotional or behavioural disorder.

Enuresis (primary)(secondary) of nonorganic origin
Functional enuresis
Psychogenic enuresis
Urinary incontinence of nonorganic origin

Excludes: enuresis NOS ([R32](#))

F98.1 Nonorganic encopresis

Repeated, voluntary or involuntary passage of faeces, usually of normal or near-normal consistency, in places not appropriate for that purpose in the individual's own sociocultural setting. The condition may represent an abnormal continuation of normal infantile incontinence, it may involve a loss of continence following the acquisition of bowel control, or it may involve the deliberate deposition of faeces in inappropriate places in spite of

normal physiological bowel control. The condition may occur as a monosymptomatic disorder, or it may form part of a wider disorder, especially an emotional disorder ([F93.-](#)) or a conduct disorder ([F91.-](#)).

Functional encopresis

Incontinence of faeces of nonorganic origin

Psychogenic encopresis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the cause of any coexisting constipation.

Excludes: encopresis NOS ([R15](#))

F98.2 Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood

A feeding disorder of varying manifestations usually specific to infancy and early childhood. It generally involves food refusal and extreme faddiness in the presence of an adequate food supply, a reasonably competent caregiver, and the absence of organic disease. There may or may not be associated rumination (repeated regurgitation without nausea or gastrointestinal illness).

Rumination disorder of infancy

Excludes: anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders ([F50.-](#))
feeding:
· difficulties and mismanagement ([R63.3](#))
· problems of newborn ([P92.-](#))
pica of infancy or childhood ([F98.3](#))

F98.3 Pica of infancy and childhood

Persistent eating of non-nutritive substances (such as soil, paint chippings, etc.). It may occur as one of many symptoms that are part of a more widespread psychiatric disorder (such as autism), or as a relatively isolated psychopathological behaviour; only the latter is classified here. The phenomenon is most common in mentally retarded children and, if mental retardation is also present, [F70-F79](#) should be selected as the main diagnosis.

F98.4 Stereotyped movement disorders

Voluntary, repetitive, stereotyped, nonfunctional (and often rhythmic) movements that do not form part of any recognized psychiatric or neurological condition. When such movements occur as symptoms of some other disorder, only the overall disorder should be recorded. The movements that are of a non self-injurious variety include: body-rocking, head-rocking, hair-plucking, hair-twisting, finger-flicking mannerisms, and hand-flapping.

Stereotyped self-injurious behaviour includes repetitive head-banging, face-slapping, eye-poking, and biting of hands, lips or other body parts. All the stereotyped movement disorders occur most frequently in association with mental retardation (when this is the case, both should be recorded). If eye-poking occurs in a child with visual impairment, both should be coded: eye-poking under this category and the visual condition under the appropriate somatic disorder code.

Stereotype/habit disorder

Excludes: abnormal involuntary movements ([R25.-](#))
movement disorders of organic origin ([G20-G25](#))
nail-biting ([F98.8](#))
nose-picking ([F98.8](#))
stereotypies that are part of a broader psychiatric condition ([F00-F95](#))
thumb-sucking ([F98.8](#))
tic disorders ([F95.-](#))
trichotillomania ([F63.3](#))

F98.5 Stuttering [stammering]

Speech that is characterized by frequent repetition or prolongation of sounds or syllables or words, or by frequent hesitations or pauses that disrupt the rhythmic flow of speech. It should be classified as a disorder only if its severity is such as to markedly disturb the fluency of speech.

Excludes: cluttering ([F98.6](#))
tic disorders ([F95.-](#))

F98.6 Cluttering

A rapid rate of speech with breakdown in fluency, but no repetitions or hesitations, of a severity to give rise to diminished speech intelligibility. Speech is erratic and dysrhythmic, with rapid jerky spurts that usually involve faulty phrasing patterns.

Excludes: stuttering ([F98.5](#))
tic disorders ([F95.-](#))

F98.8 Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

Attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity
Excessive masturbation
Nail-biting
Nose-picking
Thumb-sucking

F98.9 Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

Unspecified mental disorders (F99)

F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified

Mental illness NOS

Excludes : organic mental disorder NOS ([F06.9](#))

Chapter VI

Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [G00-G09](#) Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
- [G10-G13](#) Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
- [G20-G26](#) Extrapyramidal and movement disorders
- [G30-G32](#) Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
- [G35-G37](#) Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
- [G40-G47](#) Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
- [G50-G59](#) Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
- [G60-G64](#) Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
- [G70-G73](#) Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
- [G80-G83](#) Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
- [G90-G99](#) Other disorders of the nervous system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

- [G01*](#) Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
- [G02*](#) Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
- [G05*](#) Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere

- [G07*](#) Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G13*](#) Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G22*](#) Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G26*](#) Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G32*](#) Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G46*](#) Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
- [G53*](#) Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G55*](#) Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G59*](#) Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G63*](#) Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G73*](#) Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G94*](#) Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
- [G99*](#) Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)

G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified

Includes: arachnoiditis
leptomeningitis
meningitis
pachymeningitis

} bacterial

Excludes: bacterial:
· meningoencephalitis ([G04.2](#))
· meningomyelitis ([G04.2](#))

G00.0 Haemophilus meningitis
Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae

G00.1 Pneumococcal meningitis

G00.2 Streptococcal meningitis

G00.3 Staphylococcal meningitis

G00.8 Other bacterial meningitis

Meningitis due to:
· Escherichia coli
· Friedländer bacillus
· Klebsiella

G00.9 Bacterial meningitis, unspecified

Meningitis:

- purulent NOS
- pyogenic NOS
- suppurative NOS

G01* **Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Meningitis (in):

- anthrax ([A22.8†](#))
- gonococcal ([A54.8†](#))
- leptospirosis ([A27.-†](#))
- listerial ([A32.1†](#))
- Lyme disease ([A69.2†](#))
- meningococcal ([A39.0†](#))
- neurosyphilis ([A52.1†](#))
- salmonella infection ([A02.2†](#))
- syphilis:
 - congenital ([A50.4†](#))
 - secondary ([A51.4†](#))
 - tuberculous ([A17.0†](#))
 - typhoid fever ([A01.0†](#))

Excludes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere ([G05.0*](#))

G02* **Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere ([G05.1-G05.2*](#))

G02.0* **Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

Meningitis (due to):

- adenoviral ([A87.1†](#))
- enteroviral ([A87.0†](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] ([B00.3†](#))
- infectious mononucleosis ([B27.-†](#))
- measles ([B05.1†](#))
- mumps ([B26.1†](#))
- rubella ([B06.0†](#))
- varicella [chickenpox] ([B01.0†](#))
- zoster ([B02.1†](#))

G02.1* Meningitis in mycoses

Meningitis (in):

- candidal ([B37.5†](#))
- coccidioidomycosis ([B38.4†](#))
- cryptococcal ([B45.1†](#))

G02.8* Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Meningitis due to:

- African trypanosomiasis ([B56.-†](#))
- Chagas' disease (chronic) ([B57.4†](#))

G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes

Includes: arachnoiditis
leptomeningitis
meningitis
pachymeningitis

} due to other and unspecified causes

Excludes: meningoencephalitis ([G04.-](#))
meningomyelitis ([G04.-](#))

G03.0 Nonpyogenic meningitis

Nonbacterial meningitis

G03.1 Chronic meningitis

G03.2 Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]

G03.8 Meningitis due to other specified causes

G03.9 Meningitis, unspecified

Arachnoiditis (spinal) NOS

G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis

Includes: acute ascending myelitis
meningoencephalitis
meningomyelitis

Excludes: benign myalgic encephalomyelitis ([G93.3](#))
encephalopathy:
· NOS ([G93.4](#))
· alcoholic ([G31.2](#))
· toxic ([G92](#))
multiple sclerosis ([G35](#))
myelitis:
· acute transverse ([G37.3](#))
· subacute necrotizing ([G37.4](#))

- G04.0 Acute disseminated encephalitis**
 Encephalitis
 Encephalomyelitis } postimmunization
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify vaccine.
- G04.1 Tropical spastic paraplegia**
- G04.2 Bacterial meningoen­cephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified**
- G04.8 Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis**
 Postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis NOS
- G04.9 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified**
 Ventriculitis (cerebral) NOS

G05* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere**

Includes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere

G05.0* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis (in):

- listerial ([A32.1†](#))
- meningococcal ([A39.8†](#))
- syphilis:
- congenital ([A50.4†](#))
- late ([A52.1†](#))
- tuberculous ([A17.8†](#))

G05.1* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis (in):

- adenoviral ([A85.1†](#))
- cytomegaloviral ([B25.8†](#))
- enteroviral ([A85.0†](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] ([B00.4†](#))
- influenza ([J09†](#) , [J10.8†](#) , [J11.8†](#))
- measles ([B05.0†](#))
- mumps ([B26.2†](#))
- postchickenpox ([B01.1†](#))
- rubella ([B06.0†](#))
- zoster ([B02.0†](#))

G05.2* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis in:

- African trypanosomiasis ([B56.-†](#))
- Chagas' disease (chronic) ([B57.4†](#))
- naegleriasis ([B60.2†](#))
- toxoplasmosis ([B58.2†](#))

Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis ([B83.2†](#))

G05.8* **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Encephalitis in systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.1†](#))

G06 **Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma**

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

G06.0 **Intracranial abscess and granuloma**

Abscess (embolic)(of):

- brain [any part]
- cerebellar
- cerebral
- otogenic

Intracranial abscess or granuloma:

- epidural
- extradural
- subdural

G06.1 **Intraspinal abscess and granuloma**

Abscess (embolic) of spinal cord [any part]

Intraspinal abscess or granuloma:

- epidural
- extradural
- subdural

G06.2 **Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified**

G07* **Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere**

Abscess of brain:

- amoebic ([A06.6†](#))
- gonococcal ([A54.8†](#))
- tuberculous ([A17.8†](#))

Schistosomiasis granuloma of brain ([B65.-†](#))

Tuberculoma of:

- brain ([A17.8†](#))
- meninges ([A17.1†](#))

G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

Septic:

- embolism
 - endophlebitis
 - phlebitis
 - thrombophlebitis
 - thrombosis
- } of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins

Excludes: intracranial phlebitis and thrombophlebitis:
· complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#) , [O08.7](#))
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O22.5](#) , [O87.3](#))
· of nonpyogenic origin ([I67.6](#))
nonpyogenic intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis ([G95.1](#))

G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system

Note: Category G09 is to be used to indicate conditions whose primary classification is to G00-G08 (i.e. excluding those marked with an asterisk (*)) as the cause of sequelae, themselves classifiable elsewhere. The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after onset of the causal condition. For use of this category reference should be made to the relevant morbidity and mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

Not to be used for chronic inflammatory disease of the central nervous system. Code these to current inflammatory disease of the central nervous system.

Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system (G10-G14)

G10 Huntington's disease

Huntington's chorea

G11 Hereditary ataxia

Excludes: hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy ([G60.-](#))
cerebral palsy ([G80.-](#))
metabolic disorders ([E70-E90](#))

G11.0 Congenital nonprogressive ataxia

G11.1 Early-onset cerebellar ataxia

Note: Onset usually before the age of 20

Early-onset cerebellar ataxia with:

- essential tremor
 - myoclonus [Hunt's ataxia]
 - retained tendon reflexes
- Friedreich's ataxia (autosomal recessive)
X-linked recessive spinocerebellar ataxia

G11.2 Late-onset cerebellar ataxia

Note: Onset usually after the age of 20

G11.3 Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair

Ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar]

Excludes: Cockayne's syndrome ([Q87.1](#))
xeroderma pigmentosum ([Q82.1](#))

G11.4 Hereditary spastic paraplegia

G11.8 Other hereditary ataxias

G11.9 Hereditary ataxia, unspecified

Hereditary cerebellar:

- ataxia NOS
- degeneration
- disease
- syndrome

G12 **Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes**

G12.0 **Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]**

G12.1 **Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy**

Progressive bulbar palsy of childhood [Fazio-Londe]

Spinal muscular atrophy:

- adult form
- childhood form, type II
- distal
- juvenile form, type III [Kugelberg-Welander]
- scapuloperoneal form

G12.2 **Motor neuron disease**

Familial motor neuron disease

Lateral sclerosis:

- amyotrophic
- primary

Progressive:

- bulbar palsy
- spinal muscular atrophy

G12.8 **Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes**

G12.9 **Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified**

G13* **Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere**

G13.0* **Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy**

Carcinomatous neuromyopathy ([C00-C97†](#))

Sensorial paraneoplastic neuropathy [Denny Brown] ([C00-D48†](#))

G13.1* **Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease**

Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy ([C00-D48†](#))

G13.2* **Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema ([E00.1†](#) , [E03.-†](#))**

G13.8* **Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere**

G14 **Postpolio syndrome**

Postpolio myelitic syndrome

Excludes: sequelae of poliomyelitis (B91)

Extrapyramidal and movement disorders (G20-G26)

G20 Parkinson's disease

- Hemiparkinsonism
- Paralysis agitans
- Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease:
 - NOS
 - idiopathic
 - primary

G21 Secondary parkinsonism

G21.0 Malignant neuroleptic syndrome

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G21.1 Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G21.2 Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

G21.3 Postencephalitic parkinsonism

G21.4 Vascular parkinsonism

G21.8 Other secondary parkinsonism

G21.9 Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified

G22* Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere

Syphilitic parkinsonism ([A52.1+](#))

G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia

Excludes: multi-system degeneration ([G90.3](#))

G23.0 Hallervorden-Spatz disease

Pigmentary pallidal degeneration

G23.1 Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]

G23.2 Striatonigral degeneration

G23.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia

Calcification of basal ganglia

G23.9 Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified

- G24 Dystonia**
Includes: dyskinesia
Excludes: athetoid cerebral palsy ([G80.3](#))
- G24.0 Drug-induced dystonia**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- G24.1 Idiopathic familial dystonia**
 Idiopathic dystonia NOS
- G24.2 Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia**
- G24.3 Spasmodic torticollis**
Excludes: torticollis NOS ([M43.6](#))
- G24.4 Idiopathic orofacial dystonia**
 Orofacial dyskinesia
- G24.5 Blepharospasm**
- G24.8 Other dystonia**
- G24.9 Dystonia, unspecified**
 Dyskinesia NOS
- G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders**
- G25.0 Essential tremor**
 Familial tremor
Excludes: tremor NOS ([R25.1](#))
- G25.1 Drug-induced tremor**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- G25.2 Other specified forms of tremor**
 Intention tremor
- G25.3 Myoclonus**
 Drug-induced myoclonus
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: facial myokymia ([G51.4](#))
 myoclonic epilepsy ([G40.-](#))
- G25.4 Drug-induced chorea**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G25.5 Other chorea

Chorea NOS

Excludes: chorea NOS with heart involvement ([I02.0](#))
Huntington's chorea ([G10](#))
rheumatic chorea ([I02.-](#))
Sydenham's chorea ([I02.-](#))

G25.6 Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: de la Tourette's syndrome ([F95.2](#))
tic NOS ([F95.9](#))

G25.8 Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders

Restless legs syndrome

Stiff-man syndrome

G25.9 Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified

G26* Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)

G30 Alzheimer's disease

Includes: senile and presenile forms

Excludes: senile:
· degeneration of brain NEC ([G31.1](#))
· dementia NOS ([F03](#))
senility NOS ([R54](#))

G30.0 Alzheimer's disease with early onset

Note: Onset usually before the age of 65

G30.1 Alzheimer's disease with late onset

Note: Onset usually after the age of 65

G30.8 Other Alzheimer's disease

G30.9 Alzheimer's disease, unspecified

G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Reye's syndrome ([G93.7](#))

G31.0 Circumscribed brain atrophy
Frontotemporal dementia (FTD)
Pick's disease
Progressive isolated aphasia

G31.1 Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: Alzheimer's disease ([G30.-](#))
senility NOS ([R54](#))

G31.2 Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol
Alcoholic:
· cerebellar:
· ataxia
· degeneration
· cerebral degeneration
· encephalopathy
Dysfunction of autonomic nervous system due to alcohol

G31.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system
Grey-matter degeneration [Alpers]
Lewy body(ies)(dementia)(disease)
Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy [Leigh]

G31.9 Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified

G32* Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G32.0* Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in vitamin B₁₂ deficiency ([E53.8†](#))

G32.8* Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system (G35-G37)

G35 Multiple sclerosis

Multiple sclerosis (of):

- NOS
- brain stem
- cord
- disseminated
- generalized

G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination

Excludes: postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis NOS ([G04.8](#))

G36.0 Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]

Demyelination in optic neuritis

Excludes: optic neuritis NOS ([H46](#))

G36.1 Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]

G36.8 Other specified acute disseminated demyelination

G36.9 Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified

G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.0 Diffuse sclerosis

Periaxial encephalitis

Schilder's disease

Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] ([E71.3](#))

G37.1 Central demyelination of corpus callosum

G37.2 Central pontine myelinolysis

G37.3 Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system

Acute transverse myelitis NOS

Excludes: multiple sclerosis ([G35](#))
neuromyelitis optica [Devic] ([G36.0](#))

G37.4 Subacute necrotizing myelitis

G37.5 Concentric sclerosis [Baló]

G37.8 Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.9 Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified

Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)

G40 Epilepsy

Excludes: Landau-Kleffner syndrome ([F80.3](#))
seizure (convulsive) NOS ([R56.8](#))
status epilepticus ([G41.-](#))
Todd's paralysis ([G83.8](#))

G40.0 Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset

Benign childhood epilepsy with centrottemporal EEG spikes
Childhood epilepsy with occipital EEG paroxysms

G40.1 Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures

Attacks without alteration of consciousness
Simple partial seizures developing into secondarily generalized seizures

G40.2 Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures

Attacks with alteration of consciousness, often with automatisms
Complex partial seizures developing into secondarily generalized seizures

G40.3 Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes

Benign:

- myoclonic epilepsy in infancy
- neonatal convulsions (familial)

Childhood absence epilepsy [pyknolepsy]

Epilepsy with grand mal seizures on awakening

Juvenile:

- absence epilepsy
- myoclonic epilepsy [impulsive petit mal]

Nonspecific epileptic seizures:

- atonic
- clonic
- myoclonic
- tonic
- tonic-clonic

G40.4 Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes

Epilepsy with:

- myoclonic absences
- myoclonic-astatic seizures

Infantile spasms

Lennox-Gastaut syndrome

Salaam attacks

Symptomatic early myoclonic encephalopathy

West's syndrome

G40.5 Special epileptic syndromes

Epilepsia partialis continua [Kozhevnikof]

Epileptic seizures related to:

- alcohol
- drugs
- hormonal changes
- sleep deprivation
- stress

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G40.6 Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)

G40.7 Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures

G40.8 Other epilepsy

Epilepsies and epileptic syndromes undetermined as to whether they are focal or generalized

G40.9 Epilepsy, unspecified

Epileptic:

- convulsions NOS
- fits NOS
- seizures NOS

G41 Status epilepticus

G41.0 Grand mal status epilepticus

Tonic-clonic status epilepticus

Excludes: epilepsia partialis continua [Kozhevnikof] ([G40.5](#))

G41.1 Petit mal status epilepticus

Epileptic absence status

G41.2 Complex partial status epilepticus

G41.8 Other status epilepticus

G41.9 Status epilepticus, unspecified

G43**Migraine**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: headache NOS ([R51](#))

G43.0 Migraine without aura [common migraine]**G43.1 Migraine with aura [classical migraine]**

Migraine:

- aura without headache
- basilar
- equivalents
- familial hemiplegic
- with:
 - acute-onset aura
 - prolonged aura
 - typical aura

G43.2 Status migrainosus**G43.3 Complicated migraine****G43.8 Other migraine**

Ophthalmoplegic migraine

Retinal migraine

G43.9 Migraine, unspecified**G44****Other headache syndromes**

Excludes: atypical facial pain ([G50.1](#))

headache NOS ([R51](#))

trigeminal neuralgia ([G50.0](#))

G44.0 Cluster headache syndrome

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania

Cluster headache:

- chronic
- episodic

G44.1 Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified

Vascular headache NOS

G44.2 Tension-type headache

Chronic tension-type headache

Episodic tension headache

Tension headache NOS

G44.3 Chronic post-traumatic headache

G44.4 Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G44.8 Other specified headache syndromes

G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes

Excludes: neonatal cerebral ischaemia ([P91.0](#))

G45.0 Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome

G45.1 Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)

G45.2 Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes

G45.3 Amaurosis fugax

G45.4 Transient global amnesia

Excludes: amnesia NOS ([R41.3](#))

G45.8 Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes

G45.9 Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified

Spasm of cerebral artery

Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS

G46* Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases ([I60-I67†](#))

G46.0* Middle cerebral artery syndrome ([I66.0†](#))

G46.1* Anterior cerebral artery syndrome ([I66.1†](#))

G46.2* Posterior cerebral artery syndrome ([I66.2†](#))

G46.3* Brain stem stroke syndrome ([I60-I67†](#))

Syndrome:

- Benedikt
- Claude
- Foville
- Millard-Gubler
- Wallenberg
- Weber

G46.4* Cerebellar stroke syndrome ([I60-I67†](#))

G46.5* Pure motor lacunar syndrome ([I60-I67†](#))

G46.6* Pure sensory lacunar syndrome ([I60-I67†](#))

G46.7* Other lacunar syndromes ([I60-I67†](#))

G46.8* Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases ([I60-I67†](#))

G47 Sleep disorders

Excludes: nightmares ([F51.5](#))
nonorganic sleep disorders ([F51.-](#))
sleep terrors ([F51.4](#))
sleepwalking ([F51.3](#))

G47.0 Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias]

G47.1 Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias]

G47.2 Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule

Delayed sleep phase syndrome
Irregular sleep-wake pattern

G47.3 Sleep apnoea

Sleep apnoea:
· central
· obstructive

Excludes: pickwickian syndrome ([E66.2](#))
sleep apnoea of newborn ([P28.3](#))

G47.4 Narcolepsy and cataplexy

G47.8 Other sleep disorders

Kleine-Levin syndrome

G47.9 Sleep disorder, unspecified

Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)

Excludes: current traumatic nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders - see
nerve injury by body region
neuralgia } NOS ([M79.2](#))
neuritis }
peripheral neuritis in pregnancy ([O26.8](#))
radiculitis NOS ([M54.1](#))

G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve

Includes: disorders of 5th cranial nerve

G50.0 Trigeminal neuralgia

Syndrome of paroxysmal facial pain
Tic douloureux

- G50.1** Atypical facial pain
- G50.8** Other disorders of trigeminal nerve
- G50.9** Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified

G51 Facial nerve disorders

Includes: disorders of 7th cranial nerve

- G51.0** Bell's palsy
Facial palsy
- G51.1** Geniculate ganglionitis
Excludes: postherpetic geniculate ganglionitis ([B02.2](#))
- G51.2** Melkersson's syndrome
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome
- G51.3** Clonic hemifacial spasm
- G51.4** Facial myokymia
- G51.8** Other disorders of facial nerve
- G51.9** Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified

G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves

Excludes: disorders of:

- acoustic [8th] nerve ([H93.3](#))
- optic [2nd] nerve ([H46](#), [H47.0](#))
- paralytic strabismus due to nerve palsy ([H49.0-H49.2](#))

- G52.0** Disorders of olfactory nerve
Disorder of 1st cranial nerve
- G52.1** Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve
Disorder of 9th cranial nerve
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia
- G52.2** Disorders of vagus nerve
Disorder of pneumogastric [10th] nerve
- G52.3** Disorders of hypoglossal nerve
Disorder of 12th cranial nerve
- G52.7** Disorders of multiple cranial nerves
Polyneuritis cranialis
- G52.8** Disorders of other specified cranial nerves
- G52.9** Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified

G53* **Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

G53.0* **Postzoster neuralgia** ([B02.2†](#))

Postherpetic:

- geniculate ganglionitis
- trigeminal neuralgia

G53.1* **Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere** ([A00-B99†](#))

G53.2* **Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis** ([D86.8†](#))

G53.3* **Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease** ([C00-D48†](#))

G53.8* **Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

G54 **Nerve root and plexus disorders**

Excludes: current traumatic nerve root and plexus disorders - see nerve injury by body region
intervertebral disc disorders ([M50-M51](#))
neuralgia or neuritis NOS ([M79.2](#))

neuritis or radiculitis:

- brachial NOS
- lumbar NOS
- lumbosacral NOS
- thoracic NOS
- radiculitis NOS
- radiculopathy NOS

} ([M54.1](#))

spondylosis ([M47.-](#))

G54.0 **Brachial plexus disorders**

Thoracic outlet syndrome

G54.1 **Lumbosacral plexus disorders**

G54.2 **Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified**

G54.3 **Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified**

G54.4 **Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified**

G54.5 **Neuralgic amyotrophy**

Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome

Shoulder-girdle neuritis

G54.6 **Phantom limb syndrome with pain**

G54.7 **Phantom limb syndrome without pain**

Phantom limb syndrome NOS

- G54.8 Other nerve root and plexus disorders
- G54.9 Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified

G55* Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere

- G55.0* Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))
- G55.1* Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders ([M50-M51†](#))
- G55.2* Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis ([M47.-†](#))
- G55.3* Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies ([M45-M46†](#) , [M48.-†](#) , [M53-M54†](#))
- G55.8* Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere

G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb

Excludes: current traumatic nerve disorder - see nerve injury by body region

- G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome
- G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve
- G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve
 - Tardy ulnar nerve palsy
- G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve
- G56.4 Causalgia
- G56.8 Other mononeuropathies of upper limb
 - Interdigital neuroma of upper limb
- G56.9 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified

G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb

Excludes: current traumatic nerve disorder - see nerve injury by body region

- G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve
 - Excludes:* sciatica:
 - NOS ([M54.3](#))
 - attributed to intervertebral disc disorder ([M51.1](#))
- G57.1 Meralgia paraesthetica
 - Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh syndrome

- G57.2** **Lesion of femoral nerve**
- G57.3** **Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve**
Peroneal nerve palsy
- G57.4** **Lesion of medial popliteal nerve**
- G57.5** **Tarsal tunnel syndrome**
- G57.6** **Lesion of plantar nerve**
Morton's metatarsalgia
- G57.8** **Other mononeuropathies of lower limb**
Interdigital neuroma of lower limb
- G57.9** **Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified**

G58 **Other mononeuropathies**

- G58.0** **Intercostal neuropathy**
- G58.7** **Mononeuritis multiplex**
- G58.8** **Other specified mononeuropathies**
- G58.9** **Mononeuropathy, unspecified**

G59* **Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere**

- G59.0*** **Diabetic mononeuropathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .4)**
- G59.8*** **Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere**

Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system (G60-G64)

Excludes: neuralgia NOS ([M79.2](#))
 neuritis NOS ([M79.2](#))
 peripheral neuritis in pregnancy ([O26.8](#))
 radiculitis NOS ([M54.1](#))

G60 **Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy**

- G60.0** **Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy**
Disease:
 - Charcot-Marie-Tooth
 - Déjerine-Sottas
 Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, types I-IV
 Hypertrophic neuropathy of infancy
 Peroneal muscular atrophy (axonal type)(hypertrophic type)
 Roussy-Lévy syndrome

- G60.1 Refsum's disease**
- G60.2 Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia**
- G60.3 Idiopathic progressive neuropathy**
- G60.8 Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies**
 - Morvan's disease
 - Nelaton's syndrome
 - Sensory neuropathy:
 - dominantly inherited
 - recessively inherited
- G60.9 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified**

G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy

- G61.0 Guillain-Barré syndrome**
 - Acute (post-)infective polyneuritis
 - Miller Fisher Syndrome
- G61.1 Serum neuropathy**
 - Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
- G61.8 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies**
- G61.9 Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified**

G62 Other polyneuropathies

- G62.0 Drug-induced polyneuropathy**
 - Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- G62.1 Alcoholic polyneuropathy**
- G62.2 Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents**
 - Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
- G62.8 Other specified polyneuropathies**
 - Radiation-induced polyneuropathy
 - Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
- G62.9 Polyneuropathy, unspecified**
 - Neuropathy NOS

G63* Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

G63.0* Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Polyneuropathy (in):

- diphtheria ([A36.8†](#))
- infectious mononucleosis ([B27.-†](#))
- leprosy ([A30.-†](#))
- Lyme disease ([A69.2†](#))
- mumps ([B26.8†](#))
- postherpetic ([B02.2†](#))
- syphilis, late ([A52.1†](#))
- congenital syphilis, late ([A50.4†](#))
- tuberculous ([A17.8†](#))

G63.1* Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))

G63.2* Diabetic polyneuropathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .4)

G63.3* Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases ([E00-E07†](#) , [E15-E16†](#) , [E20-E34†](#) , [E70-E89†](#))

G63.4* Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency ([E40-E64†](#))

G63.5* Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders ([M30-M35†](#))

G63.6* Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders ([M00-M25†](#) , [M40-M96†](#))

G63.8* Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere Uraemic neuropathy ([N18.8†](#))

G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system

Disorder of peripheral nervous system NOS

Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle (G70-G73)

G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders

Excludes: botulism ([A05.1](#))
transient neonatal myasthenia gravis ([P94.0](#))

G70.0 Myasthenia gravis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G70.1 Toxic myoneural disorders

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G70.2 Congenital and developmental myasthenia

G70.8 Other specified myoneural disorders

G70.9 Myoneural disorder, unspecified

G71 Primary disorders of muscles

Excludes: arthrogryposis multiplex congenita ([Q74.3](#))
metabolic disorders ([E70-E90](#))
myositis ([M60.-](#))

G71.0 Muscular dystrophy

Muscular dystrophy:

- autosomal recessive, childhood type, resembling Duchenne or Becker
- benign [Becker]
- benign scapulo-peroneal with early contractures [Emery-Dreifuss]
- distal
- facioscapulohumeral
- limb-girdle
- ocular
- oculopharyngeal
- scapulo-peroneal
- severe [Duchenne]

Excludes: congenital muscular dystrophy:
· NOS ([G71.2](#))
· with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fibre ([G71.2](#))

G71.1 Myotonic disorders

Dystrophia myotonica [Steinert]

Myotonia:

- chondrodystrophic
- drug-induced
- symptomatic

Myotonia congenita:

- NOS
- dominant [Thomsen]
- recessive [Becker]

Neuromyotonia [Isaacs]

Paramyotonia congenita

Pseudomyotonia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G71.2 Congenital myopathies

Congenital muscular dystrophy:

- NOS
- with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fibre

Disease:

- central core
- minicore
- multicore

Fibre-type disproportion

Myopathy:

- myotubular (centronuclear)
- nemaline

G71.3 Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified

G71.8 Other primary disorders of muscles

G71.9 Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified

Hereditary myopathy NOS

G72 Other myopathies

Excludes: arthrogryposis multiplex congenita ([Q74.3](#))
dermatopolymyositis ([M33.-](#))
ischaemic infarction of muscle ([M62.2](#))
myositis ([M60.-](#))
polymyositis ([M33.2](#))

G72.0 Drug-induced myopathy

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

- G72.1** **Alcoholic myopathy**
- G72.2** **Myopathy due to other toxic agents**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
- G72.3** **Periodic paralysis**
Periodic paralysis (familial):
- hyperkalaemic
 - hypokalaemic
 - myotonic
 - normokalaemic
- G72.4** **Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified**
- G72.8** **Other specified myopathies**
- G72.9** **Myopathy, unspecified**

G73* **Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere**

- G73.0*** **Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases**
Myasthenic syndromes in:
- diabetic amyotrophy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .4)
 - thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism] ([E05.-†](#))
- G73.1*** **Lambert-Eaton syndrome ([C00-D48†](#))**
- G73.2*** **Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))**
- G73.3*** **Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere**
- G73.4*** **Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
- G73.5*** **Myopathy in endocrine diseases**
Myopathy in:
- hyperparathyroidism ([E21.0-E21.3†](#))
 - hypoparathyroidism ([E20.-†](#))
- Thyrotoxic myopathy ([E05.-†](#))
- G73.6*** **Myopathy in metabolic diseases**
Myopathy in:
- glycogen storage disease ([E74.0†](#))
 - lipid storage disorders ([E75.-†](#))

G73.7* Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere

Myopathy in:

- rheumatoid arthritis ([M05-M06†](#))
- scleroderma ([M34.8†](#))
- sicca syndrome [Sjögren] ([M35.0†](#))
- systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.1†](#))

**Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
(G80-G83)**

G80 Cerebral palsy

Excludes: hereditary spastic paraplegia ([G11.4](#))

G80.0 Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy

Spastic tetraplegic cerebral palsy

G80.1 Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy

Congenital spastic paralysis (cerebral)

Spastic cerebral palsy NOS

G80.2 Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy

G80.3 Dyskinetic cerebral palsy

Athetoid cerebral palsy

Dystonic cerebral palsy

G80.4 Ataxic cerebral palsy

G80.8 Other cerebral palsy

Mixed cerebral palsy syndromes

G80.9 Cerebral palsy, unspecified

Cerebral palsy NOS

G81 Hemiplegia

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when hemiplegia (complete) (incomplete) is reported without further specification, or is stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these types of hemiplegia resulting from any cause.

Excludes: congenital cerebral palsy ([G80.-](#))

G81.0 Flaccid hemiplegia

G81.1 Spastic hemiplegia

G81.9 Hemiplegia, unspecified

G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when the listed conditions are reported without further specification, or are stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these conditions resulting from any cause.

Excludes: congenital cerebral palsy ([G80.-](#))

G82.0 Flaccid paraplegia

G82.1 Spastic paraplegia

G82.2 Paraplegia, unspecified Paralysis of both lower limbs NOS Paraplegia (lower) NOS

G82.3 Flaccid tetraplegia

G82.4 Spastic tetraplegia

G82.5 Tetraplegia, unspecified Quadriplegia NOS

G83 Other paralytic syndromes

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when the listed conditions are reported without further specification, or are stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these conditions resulting from any cause.

Includes: paralysis (complete)(incomplete), except as in [G80-G82](#)

G83.0 Diplegia of upper limbs

Diplegia (upper)
Paralysis of both upper limbs

G83.1 Monoplegia of lower limb

Paralysis of lower limb

G83.2 Monoplegia of upper limb

Paralysis of upper limb

G83.3 Monoplegia, unspecified

G83.4 Cauda equina syndrome

Neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome

Excludes: cord bladder NOS ([G95.8](#))

G83.8 Other specified paralytic syndromes
Todd's paralysis (postepileptic)

G83.9 Paralytic syndrome, unspecified

Other disorders of the nervous system (G90-G99)

G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system

Excludes: dysfunction of autonomic nervous system due to alcohol ([G31.2](#))

G90.0 Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy
Carotid sinus syncope

G90.1 Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]

G90.2 Horner's syndrome
Bernard(-Horner) syndrome

G90.3 Multi-system degeneration
Neurogenic orthostatic hypotension [Shy-Drager]

Excludes: orthostatic hypotension NOS ([I95.1](#))

G90.4 Autonomic dysreflexia

G90.8 Other disorders of autonomic nervous system

G90.9 Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified

G91 Hydrocephalus

Includes: acquired hydrocephalus

Excludes: hydrocephalus:
· congenital ([Q03.-](#))
· due to congenital toxoplasmosis ([P37.1](#))

G91.0 Communicating hydrocephalus

G91.1 Obstructive hydrocephalus

G91.2 Normal-pressure hydrocephalus

G91.3 Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified

G91.8 Other hydrocephalus

G91.9 Hydrocephalus, unspecified

G92 Toxic encephalopathy

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G93 Other disorders of brain

G93.0 Cerebral cysts

Arachnoid cyst

Porencephalic cyst, acquired

Excludes: acquired periventricular cysts of newborn ([P91.1](#))
congenital cerebral cysts ([Q04.6](#))

G93.1 Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.8](#))
· pregnancy, labour or delivery ([O29.2](#), [O74.3](#), [O89.2](#))
· surgical and medical care ([T80-T88](#))
neonatal anoxia ([P21.9](#))

G93.2 Benign intracranial hypertension

Excludes: hypertensive encephalopathy ([I67.4](#))

G93.3 Postviral fatigue syndrome

Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis

G93.4 Encephalopathy, unspecified

Excludes: Encephalopathy:
· alcoholic ([G31.2](#))
· toxic ([G92](#))

G93.5 Compression of brain

Compression } of brain (stem)
Herniation }

Excludes: traumatic compression of brain (diffuse) ([S06.2](#))
· focal ([S06.3](#))

G93.6 Cerebral oedema

Excludes: cerebral oedema:
· due to birth injury ([P11.0](#))
· traumatic ([S06.1](#))

G93.7 Reye's syndrome

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

G93.8 Other specified disorders of brain

Postradiation encephalopathy

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

G93.9 Disorder of brain, unspecified

G94* **Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere**

G94.0* Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere ([A00-B99†](#))

G94.1* Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))

G94.2* Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere

G94.8* Other specified disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere

G95 **Other diseases of spinal cord**

Excludes: myelitis ([G04.-](#))

G95.0 Syringomyelia and syringobulbia

G95.1 **Vascular myelopathies**

Acute infarction of spinal cord (embolic)(nonembolic)

Arterial thrombosis of spinal cord

Haematomyelia

Nonpyogenic intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

Oedema of spinal cord

Subacute necrotic myelopathy

Excludes: intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis, except non-pyogenic ([G08](#))

G95.2 **Cord compression, unspecified**

G95.8 **Other specified diseases of spinal cord**

Cord bladder NOS

Myelopathy:

· drug-induced

· radiation-induced

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

Excludes: neurogenic bladder:

· NOS ([N31.9](#))

· due to cauda equina syndrome ([G83.4](#))

neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder without mention of spinal cord lesion ([N31.-](#))

G95.9 **Disease of spinal cord, unspecified**

Myelopathy NOS

G96 Other disorders of central nervous system

G96.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak

Excludes: from spinal puncture ([G97.0](#))

G96.1 Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified

Meningeal adhesions (cerebral)(spinal)

G96.8 Other specified disorders of central nervous system

G96.9 Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified

G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

G97.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture

G97.1 Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture

G97.2 Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting

G97.8 Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system

G97.9 Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified

G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Nervous system disorder NOS

G99* Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G99.0* Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases

Amyloid autonomic neuropathy ([E85.-†](#))

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .4)

G99.1* Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere

G99.2* Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes ([M47.0†](#))

Myelopathy in:

· intervertebral disc disorders ([M50.0†](#) , [M51.0†](#))

· neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))

· spondylosis ([M47.-†](#))

G99.8* Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Uraemic paralysis (N18.5†)

Chapter VII

Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[H00-H06](#) Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
[H10-H13](#) Disorders of conjunctiva
[H15-H22](#) Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
[H25-H28](#) Disorders of lens
[H30-H36](#) Disorders of choroid and retina
[H40-H42](#) Glaucoma
[H43-H45](#) Disorders of vitreous body and globe
[H46-H48](#) Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
[H49-H52](#) Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
[H53-H54](#) Visual disturbances and blindness
[H55-H59](#) Other disorders of eye and adnexa

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

[H03*](#) Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
[H06*](#) Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
[H13*](#) Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere
[H19*](#) Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere

- [H22*](#) Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H28*](#) Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H32*](#) Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H36*](#) Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H42*](#) Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H45*](#) Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H48*](#) Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
- [H58*](#) Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit (H00-H06)

H00 Hordeolum and chalazion

H00.0 Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid

- Abscess
 - Furuncle
 - Stye
- } of eyelid

H00.1 Chalazion

H01 Other inflammation of eyelid

H01.0 Blepharitis

Excludes: blepharoconjunctivitis ([H10.5](#))

H01.1 Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid

- Dermatitis:
 - allergic
 - contact
 - eczematous
 - Discoid lupus erythematosus
 - Xeroderma
- } of eyelid

H01.8 Other specified inflammation of eyelid

H01.9 Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified

H02 Other disorders of eyelid

Excludes: congenital malformations of eyelid ([Q10.0-Q10.3](#))

H02.0 Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid

H02.1 Ectropion of eyelid

- H02.2 Lagophthalmos**
- H02.3 Blepharochalasis**
- H02.4 Ptosis of eyelid**
- H02.5 Other disorders affecting eyelid function**
 Ankyloblepharon
 Blepharophimosis
 Lid retraction
Excludes: blepharospasm ([G24.5](#))
 tic (psychogenic) ([F95.-](#))
 · organic ([G25.6](#))
- H02.6 Xanthelasma of eyelid**
- H02.7 Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area**
 Chloasma }
 Madarosis } of eyelid
 Vitiligo }
- H02.8 Other specified disorders of eyelid**
 Hypertrichosis of eyelid
 Retained foreign body in eyelid
- H02.9 Disorder of eyelid, unspecified**
- H03*** Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere**
- H03.0*** **Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere**
 Dermatitis of eyelid due to Demodex species ([B88.0†](#))
 Parasitic infestation of eyelid in:
 · leishmaniasis ([B55.-†](#))
 · loiasis ([B74.3†](#))
 · onchocerciasis ([B73†](#))
 · phthiriasis ([B85.3†](#))
- H03.1*** **Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
 Involvement of eyelid in:
 · herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection ([B00.5†](#))
 · leprosy ([A30.-†](#))
 · molluscum contagiosum ([B08.1†](#))
 · tuberculosis ([A18.4†](#))
 · yaws ([A66.-†](#))
 · zoster ([B02.3†](#))

H03.8* **Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Involvement of eyelid in impetigo ([L01.0†](#))

H04 **Disorders of lacrimal system**

Excludes: congenital malformations of lacrimal system
([Q10.4-Q10.6](#))

H04.0 **Dacryoadenitis**
Chronic enlargement of lacrimal gland

H04.1 **Other disorders of lacrimal gland**

Dacryops
Dry eye syndrome
Lacrimal:
· cyst
· gland atrophy

H04.2 **Epiphora**

H04.3 **Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages**

Dacryocystitis (phlegmonous) }
Dacryopericycystitis } acute, subacute or
Lacrimal canaliculitis } unspecified

Excludes: neonatal dacryocystitis ([P39.1](#))

H04.4 **Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages**

Dacryocystitis }
Lacrimal: } chronic
· canaliculitis }
· mucocele }

H04.5 **Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages**

Dacryolith
Eversion of lacrimal punctum
Stenosis of lacrimal:
· canaliculi
· duct
· sac

H04.6 **Other changes in lacrimal passages**

Lacrimal fistula

H04.8 **Other disorders of lacrimal system**

H04.9 **Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified**

H05 Disorders of orbit

Excludes: congenital malformation of orbit ([Q10.7](#))

H05.0 Acute inflammation of orbit

Abscess
Cellulitis
Osteomyelitis
Periostitis

} of orbit

Tenonitis

H05.1 Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit

Granuloma of orbit

H05.2 Exophthalmic conditions

Displacement of globe (lateral) NOS

Haemorrhage
Oedema

} of orbit

H05.3 Deformity of orbit

Atrophy
Exostosis

} of orbit

H05.4 Enophthalmos

H05.5 Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit

Retrobulbar foreign body

H05.8 Other disorders of orbit

Cyst of orbit

H05.9 Disorder of orbit, unspecified

H06* Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

H06.0* Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere

H06.1* Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

Echinococcus infection of orbit ([B67.-†](#))

Myiasis of orbit ([B87.2†](#))

H06.2* Dysthyroid exophthalmos ([E05.-†](#))

H06.3* Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of conjunctiva (H10-H13)

H10 Conjunctivitis

Excludes: keratoconjunctivitis ([H16.2](#))

H10.0 Mucopurulent conjunctivitis

H10.1 Acute atopic conjunctivitis

H10.2 Other acute conjunctivitis

H10.3 Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified

Excludes: ophthalmia neonatorum NOS ([P39.1](#))

H10.4 Chronic conjunctivitis

H10.5 Blepharoconjunctivitis

H10.8 Other conjunctivitis

H10.9 Conjunctivitis, unspecified

H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva

Excludes: keratoconjunctivitis ([H16.2](#))

H11.0 Pterygium

Excludes: pseudopterygium ([H11.8](#))

H11.1 Conjunctival degenerations and deposits

Conjunctival:

- argyrosis [argyria]
- concretions
- pigmentation
- xerosis NOS

H11.2 Conjunctival scars

Symblepharon

H11.3 Conjunctival haemorrhage

Subconjunctival haemorrhage

H11.4 Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts

Conjunctival:

- aneurysm
- hyperaemia
- oedema

H11.8 Other specified disorders of conjunctiva

Pseudopterygium

H11.9 Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified

H13* Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere

H13.0* Filarial infection of conjunctiva ([B74.-†](#))

H13.1* Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Conjunctivitis (due to):

- Acanthamoeba ([B60.1†](#))
- adenoviral follicular (acute) ([B30.1†](#))
- chlamydial ([A74.0†](#))
- diphtheritic ([A36.8†](#))
- gonococcal ([A54.3†](#))
- haemorrhagic (acute)(epidemic) ([B30.3†](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] ([B00.5†](#))
- meningococcal ([A39.8†](#))
- Newcastle ([B30.8†](#))
- zoster ([B02.3†](#))

H13.2* Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere

H13.3* Ocular pemphigoid ([L12.-†](#))

H13.8* Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body (H15-H22)

H15 Disorders of sclera

H15.0 Scleritis

H15.1 Episcleritis

H15.8 Other disorders of sclera

Equatorial staphyloma

Scleral ectasia

Excludes: degenerative myopia ([H44.2](#))

H15.9 Disorder of sclera, unspecified

H16 Keratitis

H16.0 Corneal ulcer

Ulcer:

- corneal:
- NOS
- central
- marginal
- perforated
- ring
- with hypopyon
- Mooren

H16.1 Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis

Keratitis:

- areolar
- filamentary
- nummular
- stellate
- striate
- superficial punctate

Photokeratitis

Snow blindness

H16.2 Keratoconjunctivitis

Keratoconjunctivitis:

- NOS
- exposure
- neurotrophic
- phlyctenular

Ophthalmia nodosa

Superficial keratitis with conjunctivitis

H16.3 **Interstitial and deep keratitis**

H16.4 **Corneal neovascularization**

Ghost vessels (corneal)

Pannus (corneal)

H16.8 **Other keratitis**

H16.9 **Keratitis, unspecified**

H17 **Corneal scars and opacities**

H17.0 **Adherent leukoma**

H17.1 **Other central corneal opacity**

H17.8 **Other corneal scars and opacities**

H17.9 **Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified**

H18 **Other disorders of cornea**

H18.0 **Corneal pigmentations and deposits**

Haematomcornea

Kayser-Fleischer ring

Krukenberg's spindle

Staepli's line

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

H18.1 **Bullous keratopathy**

H18.2 **Other corneal oedema**

H18.3 **Changes in corneal membranes**

Fold

Rupture } in Descemet's membrane

H18.4 **Corneal degeneration**

Arcus senilis

Band keratopathy

Excludes: Mooren's ulcer ([H16.0](#))

H18.5 **Hereditary corneal dystrophies**

Dystrophy:

· corneal:

· epithelial

· granular

· lattice

· macular

· Fuchs

H18.6 Keratoconus

H18.7 Other corneal deformities

Corneal:

- ectasia
- staphyloma

Descemetocele

Excludes: congenital malformations of cornea
([Q13.3-Q13.4](#))

H18.8 Other specified disorders of cornea

Anaesthesia

Hypaesthesia

Recurrent erosion

} of cornea

H18.9 Disorder of cornea, unspecified

H19* Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere

H19.0* Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere

Syphilitic episcleritis ([A52.7†](#))

Tuberculous episcleritis ([A18.5†](#))

Zoster scleritis ([B02.3†](#))

H19.1* Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis ([B00.5†](#))

Dendritic and disciform keratitis

H19.2* Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis ([B30.0†](#))

Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis (interstitial) in:

· acanthamoebiasis ([B60.1†](#))

· measles ([B05.8†](#))

· syphilis ([A50.3†](#))

· tuberculosis ([A18.5†](#))

· zoster ([B02.3†](#))

H19.3* Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca ([M35.0†](#))

H19.8* Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere

Keratoconus in Down's syndrome ([Q90.-†](#))

H20 Iridocyclitis

H20.0 Acute and subacute iridocyclitis

Anterior uveitis
Cyclitis
Iritis

} acute, recurrent or subacute

H20.1 Chronic iridocyclitis

H20.2 Lens-induced iridocyclitis

H20.8 Other iridocyclitis

H20.9 Iridocyclitis, unspecified

H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body

Excludes: sympathetic uveitis ([H44.1](#))

H21.0 Hyphaema

Excludes: traumatic hyphaema ([S05.1](#))

H21.1 Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body

Neovascularization of iris or ciliary body
Rubeosis of iris

H21.2 Degeneration of iris and ciliary body

Degeneration of:
· iris (pigmentary)
· pupillary margin
Iridoschisis
Iris atrophy (essential)(progressive)
Miotic pupillary cyst
Translucency of iris

H21.3 Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber

Cyst of iris, ciliary body or anterior chamber:
· NOS
· exudative
· implantation
· parasitic

Excludes: miotic pupillary cyst ([H21.2](#))

H21.4 Pupillary membranes

Iris bombé
Pupillary:
· occlusion
· seclusion

H21.5 Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body

Goniosynechiae

Iridodialysis

Recession, chamber angle

Synechiae (iris):

- NOS
- anterior
- posterior

Excludes: corectopia ([Q13.2](#))

H21.8 Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.9 Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified

H22* **Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere**

H22.0* **Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Iridocyclitis in:

- gonococcal infection ([A54.3†](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection ([B00.5†](#))
- syphilis (secondary) ([A51.4†](#))
- tuberculosis ([A18.5†](#))
- zoster ([B02.3†](#))

H22.1* **Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Iridocyclitis in:

- ankylosing spondylitis ([M45†](#))
- sarcoidosis ([D86.8†](#))

H22.8* **Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere**

Disorders of lens (H25-H28)

H25 Senile cataract

Excludes: capsular glaucoma with pseudoexfoliation of lens
([H40.1](#))

H25.0 Senile incipient cataract

Senile cataract:

- coronary
- cortical
- punctate

Subcapsular polar senile cataract (anterior)(posterior)

Water clefts

H25.1 Senile nuclear cataract

Cataracta brunescens

Nuclear sclerosis cataract

H25.2 Senile cataract, morgagnian type

Senile hypermature cataract

H25.8 Other senile cataract

Combined forms of senile cataract

H25.9 Senile cataract, unspecified

H26 Other cataract

Excludes: congenital cataract ([Q12.0](#))

H26.0 Infantile, juvenile and presenile cataract

H26.1 Traumatic cataract

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

H26.2 Complicated cataract

Cataract in chronic iridocyclitis

Cataract secondary to ocular disorders

Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular)

H26.3 Drug-induced cataract

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

H26.4 After-cataract

Secondary cataract

Soemmerring's ring

H26.8 Other specified cataract

H26.9 Cataract, unspecified

H27 Other disorders of lens

Excludes: congenital lens malformations ([Q12.-](#))
mechanical complications of intraocular lens ([T85.2](#))
pseudophakia ([Z96.1](#))

- H27.0 Aphakia
- H27.1 Dislocation of lens
- H27.8 Other specified disorders of lens
- H27.9 Disorder of lens, unspecified

H28* Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere

- H28.0* Diabetic cataract ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .3)
- H28.1* Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
 - Cataract in hypoparathyroidism ([E20.-†](#))
 - Malnutrition-dehydration cataract ([E40-E46†](#))
- H28.2* Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere
 - Myotonic cataract ([G71.1†](#))
- H28.8* Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)

H30 Chorioretinal inflammation

- H30.0 Focal chorioretinal inflammation
 - Focal:
 - chorioretinitis
 - choroiditis
 - retinitis
 - retinochoroiditis
- H30.1 Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation
 - Disseminated:
 - chorioretinitis
 - choroiditis
 - retinitis
 - retinochoroiditis
 - Excludes:* exudative retinopathy ([H35.0](#))
- H30.2 Posterior cyclitis
 - Pars planitis

- H30.8 Other chorioretinal inflammations**
Harada's disease
- H30.9 Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified**
Chorioretinitis
Choroiditis
Retinitis
Retinochoroiditis } NOS

H31 Other disorders of choroid

- H31.0 Chorioretinal scars**
Macula scars of posterior pole (postinflammatory)
(post-traumatic)
Solar retinopathy
- H31.1 Choroidal degeneration**
Atrophy
Sclerosis } of choroid
Excludes: angiod streaks ([H35.3](#))
- H31.2 Hereditary choroidal dystrophy**
Choroideremia
Dystrophy, choroidal (central
areolar)(generalized)(peripapillary)
Gyrate atrophy, choroid
Excludes: ornithinaemia ([E72.4](#))
- H31.3 Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture**
Choroidal haemorrhage:
· NOS
· expulsive
- H31.4 Choroidal detachment**
- H31.8 Other specified disorders of choroid**
- H31.9 Disorder of choroid, unspecified**

H32* Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

- H32.0* Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Chorioretinitis:
· syphilitic, late ([A52.7†](#))
· toxoplasma ([B58.0†](#))
· tuberculous ([A18.5†](#))

H32.8* Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Albuminurica retinitis (N18.5†)

Renal retinitis (N18.5†)

H33 Retinal detachments and breaks

Excludes: detachment of retinal pigment epithelium ([H35.7](#))

H33.0 Retinal detachment with retinal break

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment

H33.1 Retinoschisis and retinal cysts

Cyst of ora serrata

Parasitic cyst of retina NOS

Pseudocyst of retina

Excludes: congenital retinoschisis ([Q14.1](#))

microcystoid degeneration of retina ([H35.4](#))

H33.2 Serous retinal detachment

Retinal detachment:

· NOS

· without retinal break

Excludes: central serous chorioretinopathy ([H35.7](#))

H33.3 Retinal breaks without detachment

Horseshoe tear
Round hole } of retina, without detachment

Operculum

Retinal break NOS

Excludes: chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment
([H59.8](#))

peripheral retinal degeneration without break
([H35.4](#))

H33.4 Traction detachment of retina

Proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment

H33.5 Other retinal detachments

H34 Retinal vascular occlusions

Excludes: amaurosis fugax ([G45.3](#))

H34.0 Transient retinal artery occlusion

H34.1 Central retinal artery occlusion

H34.2 Other retinal artery occlusions

Hollenhorst's plaque

Retinal:

- artery occlusion:
- branch
- partial
- microembolism

H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions

Retinal vein occlusion:

- central
- incipient
- partial
- tributary

H34.9 Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified

H35 Other retinal disorders

H35.0 Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes

Changes in retinal vascular appearance

Retinal:

- micro-aneurysms
- neovascularization
- perivasculitis
- varices
- vascular sheathing
- vasculitis

Retinopathy:

- NOS
- background NOS
- Coats
- exudative
- hypertensive

H35.1 Retinopathy of prematurity

Retrolental fibroplasia

H35.2 Other proliferative retinopathy

Proliferative vitreo-retinopathy

Excludes: proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment ([H33.4](#))

H35.3 Degeneration of macula and posterior pole

Angioid streaks
Cyst
Drusen (degenerative)
Hole
Puckering

} of macula

Kuhnt-Junius degeneration

Senile macular degeneration (atrophic)(exudative)

Toxic maculopathy

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

H35.4 Peripheral retinal degeneration

Degeneration, retina:

- NOS
- lattice
- microcystoid
- palisade
- paving stone
- reticular

Excludes: with retinal break ([H33.3](#))

H35.5 Hereditary retinal dystrophy

Dystrophy:

- retinal (albipunctate)(pigmentary)(vitelliform)
- tapetoretinal
- vitreoretinal

Retinitis pigmentosa

Stargardt's disease

H35.6 Retinal haemorrhage

H35.7 Separation of retinal layers

Central serous chorioretinopathy

Detachment of retinal pigment epithelium

H35.8 Other specified retinal disorders

H35.9 Retinal disorder, unspecified

H36* Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

H36.0* Diabetic retinopathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .3)

H36.8* Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Atherosclerotic retinopathy ([I70.8†](#))

Proliferative sickle-cell retinopathy ([D57.-†](#))

Retinal dystrophy in lipid storage disorders ([E75.-†](#))

Glaucoma

(H40-H42)

H40 **Glaucoma**

Excludes: absolute glaucoma ([H44.5](#))
congenital glaucoma ([Q15.0](#))
traumatic glaucoma due to birth injury ([P15.3](#))

H40.0 **Glaucoma suspect**
Ocular hypertension

H40.1 **Primary open-angle glaucoma**
Glaucoma (primary)(residual stage):
· capsular with pseudoexfoliation of lens
· chronic simple
· low-tension
· pigmentary

H40.2 **Primary angle-closure glaucoma**
Angle-closure glaucoma (primary)(residual stage):
· acute
· chronic
· intermittent

H40.3 **Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma**
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.4 **Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation**
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.5 **Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders**
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.6 **Glaucoma secondary to drugs**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

H40.8 **Other glaucoma**

H40.9 **Glaucoma, unspecified**

H42* **Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere**

H42.0* **Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**
Glaucoma in:
· amyloidosis ([E85.-†](#))
· Lowe's syndrome ([E72.0†](#))

H42.8* **Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Glaucoma in onchocerciasis ([B73†](#))

Disorders of vitreous body and globe (H43-H45)

H43 Disorders of vitreous body

H43.0 Vitreous prolapse

Excludes: vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery
([H59.0](#))

H43.1 Vitreous haemorrhage

H43.2 Crystalline deposits in vitreous body

H43.3 Other vitreous opacities

Vitreous membranes and strands

H43.8 Other disorders of vitreous body

Vitreous:

- degeneration
- detachment

Excludes: proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment ([H33.4](#))

H43.9 Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified

H44 Disorders of globe

Includes: disorders affecting multiple structures of eye

H44.0 Purulent endophthalmitis

Panophthalmitis

Vitreous abscess

H44.1 Other endophthalmitis

Parasitic endophthalmitis NOS

Sympathetic uveitis

H44.2 Degenerative myopia

H44.3 Other degenerative disorders of globe

Chalcosis

Siderosis of eye

H44.4 Hypotony of eye

H44.5 Degenerated conditions of globe

Absolute glaucoma

Atrophy of globe

Phthisis bulbi

H44.6 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic

Retained (old) magnetic foreign body (in):

- anterior chamber
- ciliary body
- iris
- lens
- posterior wall of globe
- vitreous body

H44.7 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic

Retained (nonmagnetic)(old) foreign body (in):

- anterior chamber
- ciliary body
- iris
- lens
- posterior wall of globe
- vitreous body

H44.8 Other disorders of globe

Haemophthalmos

Luxation of globe

H44.9 Disorder of globe, unspecified

H45* Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere

H45.0* Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere

H45.1* Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere

Endophthalmitis in:

- cysticercosis ([B69.1†](#))
- onchocerciasis ([B73†](#))
- toxocariasis ([B83.0†](#))

H45.8* Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (H46-H48)

H46 Optic neuritis

Optic

· neuropathy, except ischaemic

· papillitis

Retrobulbar neuritis NOS

Excludes: ischaemic optic neuropathy ([H47.0](#))
neuromyelitis optica [Devic] ([G36.0](#))

H47 Other disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways

H47.0 Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified

Compression of optic nerve

Haemorrhage in optic nerve sheath

Ischaemic optic neuropathy

H47.1 Papilloedema, unspecified

H47.2 Optic atrophy

Temporal pallor of optic disc

H47.3 Other disorders of optic disc

Drusen of optic disc

Pseudopapilloedema

H47.4 Disorders of optic chiasm

H47.5 Disorders of other visual pathways

Disorders of optic tracts, geniculate nuclei and optic radiations

H47.6 Disorders of visual cortex

H47.7 Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified

H48* Disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere

H48.0* Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere

Optic atrophy in late syphilis ([A52.1†](#))

H48.1* Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere

Retrobulbar neuritis in:

· late syphilis ([A52.1†](#))

· meningococcal infection ([A39.8†](#))

· multiple sclerosis ([G35†](#))

H48.8* Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction (H49-H52)

Excludes: nystagmus and other irregular eye movements ([H55](#))

H49 Paralytic strabismus

Excludes: ophthalmoplegia:
· internal ([H52.5](#))
· internuclear ([H51.2](#))
· progressive supranuclear ([G23.1](#))

- H49.0** Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy
- H49.1** Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy
- H49.2** Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy
- H49.3** Total (external) ophthalmoplegia
- H49.4** Progressive external ophthalmoplegia
- H49.8** Other paralytic strabismus
External ophthalmoplegia NOS
Kearns-Sayre syndrome
- H49.9** Paralytic strabismus, unspecified

H50 Other strabismus

- H50.0** Convergent concomitant strabismus
Esotropia (alternating)(monocular), except intermittent
- H50.1** Divergent concomitant strabismus
Exotropia (alternating)(monocular), except intermittent
- H50.2** Vertical strabismus
Hypertropia
Hypotropia
- H50.3** Intermittent heterotropia
Intermittent:
· esotropia } (alternating)(monocular)
· exotropia }
- H50.4** Other and unspecified heterotropia
Concomitant strabismus NOS
Cyclotropia
Microtropia
Monofixation syndrome

- H50.5 Heterophoria**
 Alternating hyperphoria
 Esophoria
 Exophoria
- H50.6 Mechanical strabismus**
 Brown's sheath syndrome
 Strabismus due to adhesions
 Traumatic limitation of duction of eye muscle
- H50.8 Other specified strabismus**
 Duane's syndrome
- H50.9 Strabismus, unspecified**

H51 Other disorders of binocular movement

- H51.0 Palsy of conjugate gaze**
- H51.1 Convergence insufficiency and excess**
- H51.2 Internuclear ophthalmoplegia**
- H51.8 Other specified disorders of binocular movement**
- H51.9 Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified**

H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation

- H52.0 Hypermetropia**
- H52.1 Myopia**
Excludes: degenerative myopia ([H44.2](#))
- H52.2 Astigmatism**
- H52.3 Anisometropia and aniseikonia**
- H52.4 Presbyopia**
- H52.5 Disorders of accommodation**
 Internal ophthalmoplegia (complete)(total)
 Paresis }
 Spasm } of accommodation
- H52.6 Other disorders of refraction**
- H52.7 Disorder of refraction, unspecified**

Visual disturbances and blindness (H53-H54)

H53 Visual disturbances

H53.0 Amblyopia ex anopsia

Amblyopia:

- anisometropic
- deprivation
- strabismic

H53.1 Subjective visual disturbances

Asthenopia

Day blindness

Hemeralopia

Metamorphopsia

Photophobia

Scintillating scotoma

Sudden visual loss

Visual halos

Excludes: visual hallucinations ([R44.1](#))

H53.2 Diplopia

Double vision

H53.3 Other disorders of binocular vision

Abnormal retinal correspondence

Fusion with defective stereopsis

Simultaneous visual perception without fusion

Suppression of binocular vision

H53.4 Visual field defects

Enlarged blind spot

Generalized contraction of visual field

Hemianop(s)ia (heteronymous)(homonymous)

Quadrant anop(s)ia

Scotoma:

- arcuate
- Bjerrum
- central
- ring

H53.5 Colour vision deficiencies
Achromatopsia
Acquired colour vision deficiency
Colour blindness
Deuteranomaly
Deuteranopia
Protanomaly
Protanopia
Tritanomaly
Tritanopia
Excludes: day blindness ([H53.1](#))

H53.6 Night blindness
Excludes: due to vitamin A deficiency ([E50.5](#))

H53.8 Other visual disturbances

H53.9 Visual disturbance, unspecified

H54 Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular)

Note: For definition of visual impairment categories see table below.

Excludes: amaurosis fugax ([G45.3](#))

H54.0 Blindness, binocular
Visual impairment categories 5

H54.1 Severe visual impairment, binocular
Visual impairment category 2

H54.2 Moderate visual impairment, binocular
Visual impairment categories 1

H54.3 Mild or no visual impairment, binocular
Visual impairment category 0

H54.4 Blindness, monocular
Visual impairment categories 3, 4, 5 in one eye and categories 0, 1, 2 or 9 in the other eye

H54.5 Severe visual impairment, monocular
Visual impairment category 2 in one eye and categories 0, 1 or 9 in other eye

H54.6 Moderate visual impairment, monocular
Visual impairment category 1 in one eye and categories 0 or 9 in other eye

H54.7 Unspecified visual loss
~~Visual impairment category 9 NOS.~~

H54.9 Unspecified visual impairment (binocular)

Visual impairment category 9

Note: The table below gives a classification of severity of visual impairment recommended by the Resolution of the International Council of Ophthalmology (2002) and the Recommendations of the WHO Consultation on —Development of Standards for Characterization of Vision Loss and Visual Functioning" (Sept 2003) For characterizing visual impairment for codes H54.0 to H54.3, visual acuity should be measured with both eyes open with presenting correction if any. For characterizing visual impairment for codes H54.4 to H54.6, visual acuity should be measured monocularly with presenting correction if any.

If the extent of the visual field is taken into account, patients with a visual field of the better eye no greater than 10° in radius around central fixation should be placed under category 3. For monocular blindness (H54.4), this degree of field loss would apply to the affected eye.

Table 1 Proposed revision of categories of visual impairment

| Category | Presenting distance visual acuity | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Worse than: | Equal to or better than: |
| Mild or no visual impairment 0 | | 6/18 3/10 (0.3) 20/70 |
| Moderate visual impairment 1 | 6/18 3/10 (0.3) 20/70 | 6/60 1/10 (0.1) 20/200 |
| Severe visual impairment 2 | 6/60 1/10 (0.1) 20/200 | 3/60 1/20 (0.05) 20/400 |
| Blindness 3 | 3/60 1/20 (0.05) 20/400 | 1/60* 1/50 (0.02) 5/300 (20/1200) |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| Blindness 4 | 1/60* 1/50 (0.02) 5/300 (20/1200) | Light perception |
| Blindness 5 | No light perception | |
| 9 | Undetermined or unspecified | |

* Or counts fingers (CF) at 1 metre.

Note: The term visual impairment in category H54 comprises category 0 for mild or no visual impairment, category 1 for moderate visual impairment, category 2 for severe visual impairment, categories 3, 4 and 5 for blindness and category 9 for unqualified visual impairment. The term "low vision" included in the previous revision has been replaced by categories 1 and 2 to avoid confusion with those requiring low vision care.

Other disorders of eye and adnexa (H55-H59)

H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements

Nystagmus:

- NOS
- congenital
- deprivation
- dissociated
- latent

H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa

H57.0 Anomalies of pupillary function

H57.1 Ocular pain

H57.8 Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa

H57.9 Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified

H58* Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

H58.0* Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere

Argyll Robertson phenomenon or pupil, syphilitic ([A52.1†](#))

H58.1* Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere

H58.8* Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

Syphilitic oculopathy NEC:

· congenital:

· early ([A50.0†](#))

· late ([A50.3†](#))

· early (secondary) ([A51.4†](#))

· late ([A52.7†](#))

H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: mechanical complication of:

· intraocular lens ([T85.2](#))

· other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T85.3](#))

pseudophakia ([Z96.1](#))

H59.0 Keratopathy (bullous aphakic) following cataract surgery

Vitreous (Touch) Syndrome

Vitreous Corneal Syndrome

H59.8 Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa

Bleb associated endophthalmitis

Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment

Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb

Postprocedural blebitis

H59.9 Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified

Chapter VIII

Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal
abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external
causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings,
not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[H60-H62](#) Diseases of external ear
[H65-H75](#) Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
[H80-H83](#) Diseases of inner ear
[H90-H95](#) Other disorders of ear

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

[H62*](#) Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
[H67*](#) Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere
[H75*](#) Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases
classified elsewhere
[H82*](#) Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere
[H94*](#) Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of external ear (H60-H62)

H60

Otitis externa

H60.0 Abscess of external ear

Boil
Carbuncle } of auricle or external auditory canal
Furuncle }

H60.1 Cellulitis of external ear

Cellulitis of:
· auricle
· external auditory canal

H60.2 Malignant otitis externa

H60.3 Other infective otitis externa

Otitis externa:
· diffuse
· haemorrhagic
Swimmer's ear

H60.4 Cholesteatoma of external ear

Keratosis obturans of external ear (canal)

H60.5 Acute otitis externa, noninfective

Acute otitis externa:
· NOS
· actinic
· chemical
· contact
· eczematoid
· reactive

H60.8 Other otitis externa

Chronic otitis externa NOS

H60.9 Otitis externa, unspecified

H61

Other disorders of external ear

H61.0 Perichondritis of external ear

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica heliis
Perichondritis of:
· auricle
· pinna

- H61.1 Noninfective disorders of pinna**
 Acquired deformity of:
 · auricle
 · pinna
Excludes: cauliflower ear ([M95.1](#))
- H61.2 Impacted cerumen**
 Wax in ear
- H61.3 Acquired stenosis of external ear canal**
 Collapse of external ear canal
- H61.8 Other specified disorders of external ear**
 Exostosis of external canal
- H61.9 Disorder of external ear, unspecified**

H62* **Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere**

- H62.0*** **Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
 Otitis externa in erysipelas ([A46+](#))
- H62.1*** **Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
 Otitis externa in:
 · herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection ([B00.1+](#))
 · zoster ([B02.8+](#))
- H62.2*** **Otitis externa in mycoses**
 Otitis externa in:
 · aspergillosis ([B44.8+](#))
 · candidiasis ([B37.2+](#))
 Otomycosis NOS ([B36.9+](#))
- H62.3*** **Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
- H62.4*** **Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere**
 Otitis externa in impetigo ([L01.-+](#))
- H62.8*** **Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere**

Diseases of middle ear and mastoid (H65-H75)

H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media

Includes: with myringitis

Use additional code ([H72](#)), if desired, to identify presence of perforated tympanic membrane.

H65.0 Acute serous otitis media

Acute and subacute secretory otitis media

H65.1 Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media

Otitis media, acute and subacute:

- allergic (mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous)
- mucoid
- nonsuppurative NOS
- sanguinous
- seromucinous

Excludes: otitic barotrauma ([T70.0](#))
otitis media (acute) NOS ([H66.9](#))

H65.2 Chronic serous otitis media

Chronic tubotympanal catarrh

H65.3 Chronic mucoid otitis media

Glue ear

Otitis media, chronic:

- mucinous
- secretory
- transudative

Excludes: adhesive middle ear disease ([H74.1](#))

H65.4 Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media

Otitis media, chronic:

- allergic
- exudative
- nonsuppurative NOS
- seromucinous
- with effusion (nonpurulent)

H65.9 Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified

Otitis media:

- allergic
- catarrhal
- exudative
- mucoid
- secretory
- seromucinous
- serous
- transudative
- with effusion (nonpurulent)

H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media

Includes: with myringitis

Use additional code ([H72](#)), if desired, to identify presence of perforated tympanic membrane.

H66.0 Acute suppurative otitis media**H66.1 Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media**

Benign chronic suppurative otitis media

Chronic tubotympanic disease

H66.2 Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media

Chronic atticoantral disease

H66.3 Other chronic suppurative otitis media

Chronic suppurative otitis media NOS

H66.4 Suppurative otitis media, unspecified

Purulent otitis media NOS

H66.9 Otitis media, unspecified

Otitis media:

- NOS
- acute NOS
- chronic NOS

H67* Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere**H67.0* Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Otitis media in:

- scarlet fever ([A38†](#))
- tuberculosis ([A18.6†](#))

H67.1* Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere

Otitis media in:

· influenza ([J09-J11†](#))

· measles ([B05.3†](#))

H67.8* Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere

H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction

H68.0 Eustachian salpingitis

H68.1 Obstruction of Eustachian tube

Compression

Stenosis

Stricture

} of Eustachian tube

H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube

H69.0 Patulous Eustachian tube

H69.8 Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube

H69.9 Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified

H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions

H70.0 Acute mastoiditis

Abscess

Empyema

} of mastoid

H70.1 Chronic mastoiditis

Caries

Fistula

} of mastoid

H70.2 Petrositis

Inflammation of petrous bone (acute)(chronic)

H70.8 Other mastoiditis and related conditions

H70.9 Mastoiditis, unspecified

H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear

Cholesteatoma tympani

Excludes: cholesteatoma of external ear ([H60.4](#))

recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity ([H95.0](#))

H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane

Includes: perforation of ear drum:
· persistent post-traumatic
· postinflammatory

Excludes: traumatic rupture of ear drum ([S09.2](#))

H72.0 Central perforation of tympanic membrane

H72.1 Attic perforation of tympanic membrane

Perforation of pars flaccida

H72.2 Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane

H72.8 Other perforations of tympanic membrane

Perforation(s):

· multiple } of tympanic membrane
· total }

H72.9 Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane

H73.0 Acute myringitis

Acute tympanitis

Bullous myringitis

Excludes: with otitis media ([H65-H66](#))

H73.1 Chronic myringitis

Chronic tympanitis

Excludes: with otitis media ([H65-H66](#))

H73.8 Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane

H73.9 Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid

H74.0 Tympanosclerosis

H74.1 Adhesive middle ear disease

Adhesive otitis

Excludes: glue ear ([H65.3](#))

H74.2 Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles

H74.3 Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles

Ankylosis } of ear ossicles
Partial loss }

H74.4 Polyp of middle ear

H74.8 Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid

H74.9 Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified

H75* **Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere**

H75.0* **Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Tuberculous mastoiditis ([A18.0†](#))

H75.8* **Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere**

**Diseases of inner ear
(H80-H83)**

H80 **Otosclerosis**

Includes: otospongiosis

H80.0 **Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative**

H80.1 **Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative**

H80.2 **Cochlear otosclerosis**

Otosclerosis involving:

- otic capsule
- round window

H80.8 **Other otosclerosis**

H80.9 **Otosclerosis, unspecified**

H81 **Disorders of vestibular function**

Excludes: vertigo:

- NOS ([R42](#))
- epidemic ([A88.1](#))

H81.0 **Ménière's disease**

Labyrinthine hydrops

Ménière's syndrome or vertigo

H81.1 **Benign paroxysmal vertigo**

H81.2 **Vestibular neuronitis**

H81.3 **Other peripheral vertigo**

Lermoyez' syndrome

Vertigo:

- aural
- otogenic
- peripheral NOS

- H81.4** **Vertigo of central origin**
Central positional nystagmus
- H81.8** **Other disorders of vestibular function**
- H81.9** **Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified**
Vertiginous syndrome NOS

H82* **Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere**

H83 **Other diseases of inner ear**

- H83.0** **Labyrinthitis**
- H83.1** **Labyrinthine fistula**
- H83.2** **Labyrinthine dysfunction**
Hypersensitivity
Hypofunction } of labyrinth
Loss of function
- H83.3** **Noise effects on inner ear**
Acoustic trauma
Noise-induced hearing loss
- H83.8** **Other specified diseases of inner ear**
- H83.9** **Disease of inner ear, unspecified**

Other disorders of ear
(H90-H95)

H90 **Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss**

Includes: congenital deafness
Excludes: deaf mutism NEC ([H91.3](#))
deafness NOS ([H91.9](#))
hearing loss:
· NOS ([H91.9](#))
· noise-induced ([H83.3](#))
· ototoxic ([H91.0](#))
· sudden (idiopathic) ([H91.2](#))

- H90.0** **Conductive hearing loss, bilateral**
- H90.1** **Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side**

- H90.2** **Conductive hearing loss, unspecified**
Conductive deafness NOS
- H90.3** **Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral**
- H90.4** **Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side**
- H90.5** **Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified**
Congenital deafness NOS
Hearing loss:
 - central
 - neural
 - perceptive
 - sensory
 } NOS
Sensorineural deafness NOS
- H90.6** **Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral**
- H90.7** **Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side**
- H90.8** **Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified**

H91 **Other hearing loss**

Excludes: abnormal auditory perception ([H93.2](#))
 hearing loss as classified in H90.-
 impacted cerumen ([H61.2](#))
 noise-induced hearing loss ([H83.3](#))
 psychogenic deafness ([F44.6](#))
 transient ischaemic deafness ([H93.0](#))

- H91.0** **Ototoxic hearing loss**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
- H91.1** **Presbycusis**
Presbycusia
- H91.2** **Sudden idiopathic hearing loss**
Sudden hearing loss NOS
- H91.3** **Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified**
- H91.8** **Other specified hearing loss**
- H91.9** **Hearing loss, unspecified**
Deafness:
 - NOS
 - high frequency
 - low frequency

- H92** **Otalgia and effusion of ear**
- H92.0 **Otalgia**
- H92.1 **Otorrhoea**
Excludes: leakage of cerebrospinal fluid through ear ([G96.0](#))
- H92.2 **Otorrhagia**
Excludes: traumatic otorrhagia - code by type of injury.

H93 **Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified**

H93.0 **Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear**

Transient ischaemic deafness
Excludes: presbycusis ([H91.1](#))

H93.1 **Tinnitus**

H93.2 **Other abnormal auditory perceptions**

Auditory recruitment
Diplacusis
Hyperacusis
Temporary auditory threshold shift
Excludes: auditory hallucinations ([R44.0](#))

H93.3 **Disorders of acoustic nerve**

Disorder of 8th cranial nerve

H93.8 **Other specified disorders of ear**

H93.9 **Disorder of ear, unspecified**

H94* **Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere**

H94.0* **Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Acoustic neuritis in syphilis ([A52.1†](#))

H94.8* **Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere**

H95 **Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified**

H95.0 **Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity**

H95.1 **Other disorders following mastoidectomy**

Chronic inflammation
Granulation
Mucosal cyst

} of postmastoidectomy cavity

H95.8 **Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process**

H95.9 **Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified**

Chapter IX

Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))
systemic connective tissue disorders ([M30-M36](#))
transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes ([G45.-](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| I00-I02 | Acute rheumatic fever |
| I05-I09 | Chronic rheumatic heart diseases |
| I10-I15 | Hypertensive diseases |
| I20-I25 | Ischaemic heart diseases |
| I26-I28 | Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation |
| I30-I52 | Other forms of heart disease |
| I60-I69 | Cerebrovascular diseases |
| I70-I79 | Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries |
| I80-I89 | Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified |
| I95-I99 | Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system |

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| I32* | Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I39* | Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I41* | Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere |
| I43* | Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |

- [I52*](#) Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [I68*](#) Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [I79*](#) Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
- [I98*](#) Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere

Acute rheumatic fever

(I00-I02)

I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement

Arthritis, rheumatic, acute or subacute

I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement

Excludes: chronic diseases of rheumatic origin (I05-I09) unless rheumatic fever is also present or there is evidence of recrudescence or activity of the rheumatic process.
In cases where there is doubt as to rheumatic activity at the time of death refer to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

I01.0 Acute rheumatic pericarditis

Any condition in I00 with pericarditis
Rheumatic pericarditis (acute)

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic ([I30.-](#))

I01.1 Acute rheumatic endocarditis

Any condition in I00 with endocarditis or valvulitis
Acute rheumatic valvulitis

I01.2 Acute rheumatic myocarditis

Any condition in I00 with myocarditis

I01.8 Other acute rheumatic heart disease

Any condition in I00 with other or multiple types of heart involvement
Acute rheumatic pancarditis

I01.9 Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified

Any condition in I00 with unspecified type of heart involvement
Rheumatic:
· carditis, acute
· heart disease, active or acute

I02 Rheumatic chorea

Includes: Sydenham's chorea

Excludes: chorea:
· NOS ([G25.5](#))
· Huntington ([G10](#))

I02.0 Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement

Chorea NOS with heart involvement
Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement of any type
classifiable under [I01.-](#)

I02.9 Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement

Rheumatic chorea NOS

Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)

I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases

Includes: conditions classifiable to 105.0 and 105.2-105.9,
whether specified as rheumatic or not

Excludes: when specified as nonrheumatic ([I34.-](#))

I05.0 Mitral stenosis

Mitral (valve) obstruction (rheumatic)

I05.1 Rheumatic mitral insufficiency

Rheumatic mitral:
· incompetence
· regurgitation

I05.2 Mitral stenosis with insufficiency

Mitral stenosis with incompetence or regurgitation

I05.8 Other mitral valve diseases

Mitral (valve) failure

I05.9 Mitral valve disease, unspecified

Mitral (valve) disorder (chronic) NOS

I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic ([I35.-](#))

I06.0 Rheumatic aortic stenosis

Rheumatic aortic (valve) obstruction

I06.1 Rheumatic aortic insufficiency

Rheumatic aortic:
· incompetence
· regurgitation

I06.2 Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with incompetence or regurgitation

I06.8 Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases

I06.9 Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
Rheumatic aortic (valve) disease NOS

I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases

Includes: whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

Excludes: when specified as nonrheumatic ([I36.-](#))

I07.0 Tricuspid stenosis
Tricuspid (valve) stenosis (rheumatic)

I07.1 Tricuspid insufficiency
Tricuspid (valve) insufficiency (rheumatic)

I07.2 Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency

I07.8 Other tricuspid valve diseases

I07.9 Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
Tricuspid valve disorder NOS

I08 Multiple valve diseases

Includes: whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

Excludes: endocarditis, valve unspecified ([I38](#))
multiple valve diseases of specified origin other than rheumatic heart disease (use appropriate codes in [I34-I38](#), [Q22-Q23](#) and [Q24.8](#))
rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified ([I09.1](#))

I08.0 Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
Involvement of both mitral and aortic valves whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

I08.1 Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves

I08.2 Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves

I08.3 Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves

I08.8 Other multiple valve diseases

I08.9 Multiple valve disease, unspecified

I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases

I09.0 Rheumatic myocarditis

Excludes: myocarditis not specified as rheumatic ([I51.4](#))

I09.1 Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified

Rheumatic:

- endocarditis (chronic)
- valvulitis (chronic)

Excludes: endocarditis, valve unspecified ([I38](#))

I09.2 Chronic rheumatic pericarditis

Adherent pericardium, rheumatic

Chronic rheumatic:

- mediastinopericarditis
- myopericarditis

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic ([I31.-](#))

I09.8 Other specified rheumatic heart diseases

Rheumatic disease of pulmonary valve

I09.9 Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified

Rheumatic:

- carditis
- heart failure

Excludes: rheumatoid carditis ([M05.3](#))

Hypertensive diseases

(I10-I15)

Excludes: complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O10-O11](#) , [O13-O16](#))

involving coronary vessels ([I20-I25](#))

neonatal hypertension ([P29.2](#))

pulmonary hypertension ([I27.0](#))

I10 Essential (primary) hypertension

High blood pressure

Hypertension

(arterial)(benign)(essential)(malignant)(primary)(systemic)

Excludes: involving vessels of:

- brain ([I60-I69](#))
- eye ([H35.0](#))

I11 Hypertensive heart disease

Includes: any condition in [I50.-](#), [I51.4-I51.9](#) due to hypertension

I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure

Hypertensive heart failure

I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure

Hypertensive heart disease NOS

I12 Hypertensive renal disease

Includes: any condition in [N00-N07](#), [N18.-](#), [N19](#) or [N26](#) due to hypertension
arteriosclerosis of kidney
arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic)(interstitial)
hypertensive nephropathy
nephrosclerosis

Excludes: secondary hypertension ([I15.-](#))

I12.0 Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure

Hypertensive renal failure

I12.9 Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure

Hypertensive renal disease NOS

I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease

Includes: any condition in I11.- with any condition in [I12.-](#) disease:
· cardiorenal
· cardiovascular renal

I13.0 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure

I13.1 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure

I13.2 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure

I13.9 Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified

I15 Secondary hypertension

Excludes: involving vessels of:
· brain ([I60-I69](#))
· eye ([H35.0](#))

I15.0 Renovascular hypertension

- I15.1 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders**
- I15.2 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders**
- I15.8 Other secondary hypertension**
- I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified**

Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)

Note: For morbidity, duration as used in categories I21, I22, I24 and I25 refers to the interval elapsing between onset of the ischaemic episode and admission to care. For mortality, duration refers to the interval elapsing between onset and death.

Includes: with mention of hypertension ([I10-I15](#))

Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

I20 Angina pectoris

I20.0 Unstable angina

Angina:

- crescendo
- de novo effort
- worsening effort

Intermediate coronary syndrome

Preinfarction syndrome

I20.1 Angina pectoris with documented spasm

Angina:

- angiospastic
- Prinzmetal
- spasm-induced
- variant

I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris

Angina of effort

Stenocardia

I20.9 Angina pectoris, unspecified

Angina:

- NOS
- cardiac

Anginal syndrome

Ischaemic chest pain

I21 Acute myocardial infarction

Includes: myocardial infarction specified as acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks (28 days) or less from onset

Excludes: certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction ([I23.-](#))
myocardial infarction:
· old ([I25.2](#))
· specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset ([I25.8](#))
· subsequent ([I22.-](#))
postmyocardial infarction syndrome ([I24.1](#))

I21.0 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall

Transmural infarction (acute)(of):

- anterior (wall) NOS
- anteroapical
- anterolateral
- anteroseptal

I21.1 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall

Transmural infarction (acute)(of):

- diaphragmatic wall
- inferior (wall) NOS
- inferolateral
- inferoposterior

I21.2 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites

Transmural infarction (acute)(of):

- apical-lateral
- basal-lateral
- high lateral
- lateral (wall) NOS
- posterior (true)
- posterobasal
- posterolateral
- posteroseptal
- septal NOS

I21.3 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site

Transmural myocardial infarction NOS

I21.4 Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction

Nontransmural myocardial infarction NOS

I21.9 Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified

Myocardial infarction (acute) NOS

I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction

Includes: myocardial infarction :
 extension
 recurrent
 reinfarction

Note: For morbidity coding, this category should be assigned for infarction of any myocardial site, occurring within 4 weeks (28 days) from onset of a previous infarction

Excludes: specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset ([I25.8](#))

I22.0 Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall

Subsequent infarction (acute)(of):

- anterior (wall) NOS
- anteroapical
- anterolateral
- anteroseptal

I22.1 Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall

Subsequent infarction (acute)(of):

- diaphragmatic wall
- inferior (wall) NOS
- inferolateral
- inferoposterior

I22.8 Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites

Subsequent myocardial infarction (acute)(of):

- apical-lateral
- basal-lateral
- high lateral
- lateral (wall) NOS
- posterior (true)
- posterobasal
- posterolateral
- posteroseptal
- septal NOS

I22.9 Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site

I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction

Excludes: the listed conditions, when:

- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction ([I21-I22](#))
- not specified as current complications following acute myocardial infarction ([I31.-](#), [I51.-](#))

I23.0 Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.1 Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.2 Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.3 Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

Excludes: with haemopericardium ([I23.0](#))

I23.4 Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.5 Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.6 Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction

I23.8 Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction

I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases

Excludes: angina pectoris ([I20.-](#))
transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn ([P29.4](#))

I24.0 Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction

Coronary (artery)(vein):

- embolism
 - occlusion
 - thromboembolism
- } not resulting in myocardial infarction

Excludes: specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset ([I25.8](#))

I24.1 Dressler's syndrome

Postmyocardial infarction syndrome

I24.8 Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease

Coronary:

- failure
- insufficiency

I24.9 Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified

Excludes: ischaemic heart disease (chronic) NOS ([I25.9](#))

I25

Chronic ischaemic heart disease

Excludes: cardiovascular disease NOS ([I51.6](#))

I25.0 Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described

I25.1 Atherosclerotic heart disease

Coronary (artery):

- atheroma
- atherosclerosis
- disease
- sclerosis

I25.2 Old myocardial infarction

Healed myocardial infarction

Past myocardial infarction diagnosed by ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms

I25.3 Aneurysm of heart

Aneurysm:

- mural
- ventricular

I25.4 Coronary artery aneurysm

Coronary arteriovenous fistula, acquired

Excludes: congenital coronary (artery) aneurysm ([Q24.5](#))

I25.5 Ischaemic cardiomyopathy

I25.6 Silent myocardial ischaemia

I25.8 Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease

Any condition in I21-I22 and I24.- specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset

I25.9 Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified

Ischaemic heart disease (chronic) NOS

Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)

I26 Pulmonary embolism

Includes: pulmonary (artery)(vein):
· infarction
· thromboembolism
· thrombosis

Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
([O00-O07](#) , [O08.2](#))
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O88.-](#))

I26.0 Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale

Acute cor pulmonale NOS

I26.9 Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale

Pulmonary embolism NOS

I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases

I27.0 Primary pulmonary hypertension

I27.1 Kyphoscoliotic heart disease

I27.2 Other secondary pulmonary hypertension

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the underlying disease

I27.8 Other specified pulmonary heart diseases

Excludes: Eisenmenger's defect ([Q21.8](#))

I27.9 Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified

Chronic cardiopulmonary disease

Cor pulmonale (chronic) NOS

I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels

I28.0 Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels

I28.1 Aneurysm of pulmonary artery

I28.8 Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels

Rupture
Stenosis
Stricture } of pulmonary vessel

I28.9 Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified

Other forms of heart disease (I30-I52)

I30 Acute pericarditis

Includes: acute pericardial effusion

Excludes: rheumatic pericarditis (acute) ([I01.0](#))

I30.0 Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis

I30.1 Infective pericarditis

Pericarditis:

- pneumococcal
- purulent
- staphylococcal
- streptococcal
- viral

Pyopericarditis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

I30.8 Other forms of acute pericarditis

I30.9 Acute pericarditis, unspecified

I31 Other diseases of pericardium

Excludes: current complications following acute myocardial infarction ([I23.-](#))
postcardiotomy syndrome ([I97.0](#))
trauma ([S26.-](#))
when specified as rheumatic ([I09.2](#))

I31.0 Chronic adhesive pericarditis

Accretio cordis

Adherent pericardium

Adhesive mediastinopericarditis

I31.1 Chronic constrictive pericarditis

Concretio cordis

Pericardial calcification

I31.2 Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified

I31.3 Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)

Chylopericardium

I31.8 Other specified diseases of pericardium

Epicardial plaques
Focal pericardial adhesions

I31.9 Disease of pericardium, unspecified

Cardiac tamponade
Pericarditis (chronic) NOS

I32* Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

I32.0* Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Pericarditis:
· gonococcal ([A54.8†](#))
· meningococcal ([A39.5†](#))
· syphilitic ([A52.0†](#))
· tuberculous ([A18.8†](#))

I32.1* Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

I32.8* Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere

Pericarditis (in):
· rheumatoid ([M05.3†](#))
· systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.1†](#))
· uraemic ([N18.8†](#))

I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis

Excludes: acute rheumatic endocarditis ([I01.1](#))
endocarditis NOS ([I38](#))

I33.0 Acute and subacute infective endocarditis

Endocarditis (acute)(subacute):
· bacterial
· infective NOS
· lenta
· malignant
· septic
· ulcerative

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

I33.9 Acute endocarditis, unspecified

Endocarditis
Myoendocarditis
Periendocarditis } acute or subacute

I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

Excludes: mitral (valve):

- disease ([I05.9](#))
- failure ([I05.8](#))
- stenosis ([I05.0](#))

when of unspecified cause but with mention of:

- diseases of aortic valve ([I08.0](#))
- mitral stenosis or obstruction ([I05.0](#))

when specified as congenital ([Q23.2](#), [Q23.3](#))

when specified as rheumatic ([I05.-](#))

I34.0 Mitral (valve) insufficiency

Mitral (valve):

· incompetence } NOS or of specified cause, except
· regurgitation } rheumatic

I34.1 Mitral (valve) prolapse

Floppy mitral valve syndrome

Excludes: Marfan's syndrome ([Q87.4](#))

I34.2 Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis

I34.8 Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

I34.9 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified

I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders

Excludes: hypertrophic subaortic stenosis ([I42.1](#))

when of unspecified cause but with mention of
diseases of mitral valve ([I08.0](#))

when specified as congenital ([Q23.0](#), [Q23.1](#))

when specified as rheumatic ([I06.-](#))

I35.0 Aortic (valve) stenosis

I35.1 Aortic (valve) insufficiency

Aortic (valve):

· incompetence } NOS or of specified cause, except
· regurgitation } rheumatic

I35.2 Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency

I35.8 Other aortic valve disorders

I35.9 Aortic valve disorder, unspecified

I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

Excludes: when of unspecified cause ([I07.-](#))
when specified as congenital ([Q22.4](#), [Q22.8](#), [Q22.9](#))
when specified as rheumatic ([I07.-](#))

I36.0 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis

I36.1 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency

Tricuspid (valve):

· incompetence } of specified cause, except rheumatic
· regurgitation }

I36.2 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency

I36.8 Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

I36.9 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified

I37 Pulmonary valve disorders

Excludes: when specified as congenital ([Q22.1](#), [Q22.2](#), [Q22.3](#))
when specified as rheumatic ([I09.8](#))

I37.0 Pulmonary valve stenosis

I37.1 Pulmonary valve insufficiency

Pulmonary valve:

· incompetence } NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic
· regurgitation }

I37.2 Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency

I37.8 Other pulmonary valve disorders

I37.9 Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified

I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified

Endocarditis (chronic) NOS

Valvular:

· incompetence } of unspecified valve } NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic or congenital
· insufficiency }
· regurgitation }
· stenosis }
Valvulitis (chronic) }

Excludes: congenital insufficiency of cardiac valve NOS ([Q24.8](#))
congenital stenosis of cardiac valve NOS ([Q24.8](#))
endocardial fibroelastosis ([I42.4](#))
when specified as rheumatic ([I09.1](#))

I39* Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

- Includes:** endocardial involvement in:
- candidal infection ([B37.6†](#))
 - gonococcal infection ([A54.8†](#))
 - Libman-Sacks disease ([M32.1†](#))
 - meningococcal infection ([A39.5†](#))
 - rheumatoid arthritis ([M05.3†](#))
 - syphilis ([A52.0†](#))
 - tuberculosis ([A18.8†](#))
 - typhoid fever ([A01.0†](#))

- I39.0*** Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- I39.1*** Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- I39.2*** Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- I39.3*** Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- I39.4*** Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- I39.8*** Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere

I40 Acute myocarditis

I40.0 Infective myocarditis

Septic myocarditis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

- I40.1** Isolated myocarditis
- I40.8** Other acute myocarditis
- I40.9** Acute myocarditis, unspecified

I41* Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

I41.0* Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Myocarditis:

- diphtheritic ([A36.8†](#))
- gonococcal ([A54.8†](#))
- meningococcal ([A39.5†](#))
- syphilitic ([A52.0†](#))
- tuberculous ([A18.8†](#))

- I41.1*** **Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
 Influenzal myocarditis (acute):
 · avian influenza virus identified ([J09†](#))
 · other virus identified ([J10.8†](#))
 · virus not identified ([J11.8†](#))
 Mumps myocarditis ([B26.8†](#))
- I41.2*** **Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
 Myocarditis in:
 · Chagas' disease (chronic) ([B57.2†](#))
 · acute ([B57.0†](#))
 · toxoplasmosis ([B58.8†](#))
- I41.8*** **Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
 Rheumatoid myocarditis ([M05.3†](#))
 Sarcoid myocarditis ([D86.8†](#))

I42 **Cardiomyopathy**

Excludes: cardiomyopathy complicating:
 · pregnancy ([O99.4](#))
 · puerperium ([O90.3](#))
 ischaemic cardiomyopathy ([I25.5](#))

- I42.0** **Dilated cardiomyopathy**
 Congestive cardiomyopathy
- I42.1** **Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**
 Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis
- I42.2** **Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**
 Nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
- I42.3** **Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease**
 Endomyocardial (tropical) fibrosis
 Löffler's endocarditis
- I42.4** **Endocardial fibroelastosis**
 Congenital cardiomyopathy
- I42.5** **Other restrictive cardiomyopathy**
 Constrictive cardiomyopathy NOS
- I42.6** **Alcoholic cardiomyopathy**
- I42.7** **Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
- I42.8** **Other cardiomyopathies**
- I42.9** **Cardiomyopathy, unspecified**
 Cardiomyopathy (primary)(secondary) NOS

I43* **Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere**

I43.0* **Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Cardiomyopathy in diphtheria ([A36.8†](#))

I43.1* **Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases**

Cardiac amyloidosis ([E85.-†](#))

I43.2* **Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases**

Nutritional cardiomyopathy NOS ([E63.9†](#))

I43.8* **Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Gouty tophi of heart ([M10.0†](#))

Thyrotoxic heart disease ([E05.9†](#))

I44 **Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block**

I44.0 **Atrioventricular block, first degree**

I44.1 **Atrioventricular block, second degree**

Atrioventricular block, type I and II

Möbitz block, type I and II

Second-degree block, type I and II

Wenckebach's block

I44.2 **Atrioventricular block, complete**

Complete heart block NOS

Third-degree block

I44.3 **Other and unspecified atrioventricular block**

Atrioventricular block NOS

I44.4 **Left anterior fascicular block**

I44.5 **Left posterior fascicular block**

I44.6 **Other and unspecified fascicular block**

Left bundle-branch hemiblock NOS

I44.7 **Left bundle-branch block, unspecified**

I45 **Other conduction disorders**

I45.0 **Right fascicular block**

I45.1 **Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block**

Right bundle-branch block NOS

I45.2 **Bifascicular block**

I45.3 **Trifascicular block**

I45.4 **Nonspecific intraventricular block**

Bundle-branch block NOS

- I45.5 Other specified heart block**
Sinoatrial block
Sinoauricular block
Excludes: heart block NOS ([I45.9](#))
- I45.6 Pre-excitation syndrome**
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation
Atrioventricular conduction:
· accelerated
· accessory
· pre-excitation
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- I45.8 Other specified conduction disorders**
Atrioventricular [AV] dissociation
Interference dissociation
long QT syndrome
Excludes: prolongation of QT interval (R94.3)
- I45.9 Conduction disorder, unspecified**
Heart block NOS
Stokes-Adams syndrome

I46

Cardiac arrest

- Excludes:* cardiogenic shock ([R57.0](#))
complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
([O00-O07](#) , [O08.8](#))
· obstetric surgery and procedures ([O75.4](#))
- I46.0 Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation**
- I46.1 Sudden cardiac death, so described**
Excludes: sudden death:
· NOS ([R96.-](#))
· with:
· conduction disorder ([I44-I45](#))
· myocardial infarction ([I21-I22](#))
- I46.9 Cardiac arrest, unspecified**

I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia

- Excludes:* complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.8](#))
 - obstetric surgery and procedures ([O75.4](#))
- tachycardia
- NOS ([R00.0](#))
 - sinoauricular NOS ([R00.0](#))
 - sinus [sinusal] NOS ([R00.0](#))

I47.0 Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia

I47.1 Supraventricular tachycardia

- Paroxysmal tachycardia:
- atrial
 - atrioventricular [AV]
 - junctional
 - nodal

I47.2 Ventricular tachycardia

I47.9 Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified

Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome

I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter

I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias

- Excludes:* bradycardia
- NOS ([R00.1](#))
 - sinoauricular NOS ([R00.1](#))
 - sinus [sinusal] NOS ([R00.1](#))
 - vagal ([R00.1](#))
- complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.8](#))
 - obstetric surgery and procedures ([O75.4](#))
 - neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia ([P29.1](#))

I49.0 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter

I49.1 Atrial premature depolarization

Atrial premature beats

I49.2 Junctional premature depolarization

I49.3 Ventricular premature depolarization

I49.4 Other and unspecified premature depolarization

- Ectopic beats
- Extrasystoles
- Extrasystolic arrhythmias
- Premature:
 - beats NOS
 - contractions

I49.5 Sick sinus syndrome
Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome

I49.8 Other specified cardiac arrhythmias

- Rhythm disorder:
- coronary sinus
 - ectopic
 - nodal

I49.9 Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified

Arrhythmia (cardiac) NOS

I50

Heart failure

- Excludes:* complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
([O00-O07](#) , [O08.8](#))
 - obstetric surgery and procedures ([O75.4](#))
due to hypertension ([I11.0](#))
 - with renal disease ([I13.-](#))
following cardiac surgery or due to presence of
cardiac prosthesis ([I97.1](#))
neonatal cardiac failure ([P29.0](#))

I50.0 Congestive heart failure

Congestive heart disease
Right ventricular failure (secondary to left heart failure)

I50.1 Left ventricular failure

- Oedema of lung
 - Pulmonary oedema
 - Cardiac asthma
 - Left heart failure
- } with mention of heart disease NOS or
heart failure

I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified

Cardiac, heart or myocardial failure NOS

I51**Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease**

Excludes: any condition in [I51.4-I51.9](#) due to hypertension ([I11.-](#))
· with renal disease ([I13.-](#))
complications following acute myocardial infarction ([I23.-](#))
when specified as rheumatic ([I00-I09](#))

I51.0 Cardiac septal defect, acquired

Acquired septal defect (old):

- atrial
- auricular
- ventricular

I51.1 Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified**I51.2 Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified****I51.3 Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified**

Thrombosis (old):

- apical
- atrial
- auricular
- ventricular

I51.4 Myocarditis, unspecified

Myocardial fibrosis

Myocarditis:

- NOS
- chronic (interstitial)

I51.5 Myocardial degeneration

Degeneration of heart or myocardium:

- fatty
- senile

Myocardial disease

I51.6 Cardiovascular disease, unspecified

Cardiovascular accident NOS

Excludes: atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described ([I25.0](#))

I51.7 Cardiomegaly

Cardiac:

- dilatation
- hypertrophy

Ventricular dilatation

I51.8 Other ill-defined heart diseases

Carditis (acute)(chronic)
Pancarditis (acute)(chronic)

I51.9 Heart disease, unspecified

I52* Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: cardiovascular disorders NOS in diseases classified elsewhere ([I98.-*](#))

I52.0* Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Meningococcal carditis NEC ([A39.5†](#))

I52.1* Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Pulmonary heart disease in schistosomiasis ([B65.-†](#))

I52.8* Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Rheumatoid carditis ([M05.3†](#))

Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)

Includes: with mention of hypertension (conditions in [I10](#) and [I15.-](#))

Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

Excludes: transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes ([G45.-](#))

traumatic intracranial haemorrhage ([S06.-](#))

vascular dementia ([F01.-](#))

I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage

Includes: ruptured cerebral aneurysm

Excludes: sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage ([I69.0](#))

I60.0 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation

I60.1 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery

I60.2 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery

I60.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery

- I60.4 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery**
- I60.5 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery**
- I60.6 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries**
Multiple involvement of intracranial arteries
- I60.7 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified**
Ruptured (congenital) berry aneurysm NOS
Subarachnoid haemorrhage from:
 - cerebral
 - communicating
 } artery NOS
- I60.8 Other subarachnoid haemorrhage**
Meningeal haemorrhage
Rupture of cerebral arteriovenous malformation
- I60.9 Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified**
Ruptured (congenital) cerebral aneurysm NOS

I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage

Excludes: sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage ([I69.1](#))

- I61.0 Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical**
Deep intracerebral haemorrhage
- I61.1 Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical**
Cerebral lobe haemorrhage
Superficial intracerebral haemorrhage
- I61.2 Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified**
- I61.3 Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem**
- I61.4 Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum**
- I61.5 Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular**
- I61.6 Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized**
- I61.8 Other intracerebral haemorrhage**
- I61.9 Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified**

I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage

Excludes: sequelae of intracranial haemorrhage ([I69.2](#))

- I62.0 Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)**
- I62.1 Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage**
Nontraumatic epidural haemorrhage
- I62.9 Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified**

I63**Cerebral infarction**

Includes: occlusion and stenosis of cerebral and precerebral arteries, resulting in cerebral infarction

Excludes: sequelae of cerebral infarction ([I69.3](#))

- I63.0 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries
- I63.1 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries
- I63.2 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries
- I63.3 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries
- I63.4 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries
- I63.5 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries
- I63.6 Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic
- I63.8 Other cerebral infarction
- I63.9 Cerebral infarction, unspecified

I64**Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction**

Cerebrovascular accident NOS

Excludes: sequelae of stroke ([I69.4](#))

I65**Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction**

| | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Includes:</i> | embolism narrowing obstruction (complete)(partial) thrombosis | } | of basilar, carotid or vertebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction |
|------------------|---|---|--|

Excludes: when causing cerebral infarction ([I63.-](#))

- I65.0 Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery
- I65.1 Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery
- I65.2 Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery
- I65.3 Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries
- I65.8 Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery
- I65.9 Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery
Precerebral artery NOS

I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Includes: embolism
narrowing
obstruction
(complete)(partial)
thrombosis

} of middle, anterior and posterior cerebral arteries, and cerebellar arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Excludes: when causing cerebral infarction ([I63.-](#))

I66.0 Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery

I66.1 Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery

I66.2 Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery

I66.3 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries

I66.4 Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries

I66.8 Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery

Occlusion and stenosis of perforating arteries

I66.9 Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery

I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases

Excludes: sequelae of the listed conditions ([I69.8](#))

I67.0 Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured

Excludes: ruptured cerebral arteries ([I60.7](#))

I67.1 Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured

Cerebral:

- aneurysm NOS
- arteriovenous fistula, acquired

Excludes: congenital cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured ([Q28.-](#))
ruptured cerebral aneurysm ([I60.-](#))

I67.2 Cerebral atherosclerosis

Atheroma of cerebral arteries

I67.3 Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy

Binswanger's disease

Excludes: subcortical vascular dementia ([F01.2](#))

I67.4 Hypertensive encephalopathy

I67.5 Moyamoya disease

I67.6 Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system

Nonpyogenic thrombosis of:

- cerebral vein
- intracranial venous sinus

Excludes: when causing infarction ([I63.6](#))

I67.7 Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified

I67.8 Other specified cerebrovascular diseases

Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency NOS

Cerebral ischaemia (chronic)

I67.9 Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified

I68* **Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

I68.0* **Cerebral amyloid angiopathy ([E85.-†](#))**

I68.1* **Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Cerebral arteritis:

- listerial ([A32.8†](#))
- syphilitic ([A52.0†](#))
- tuberculous ([A18.8†](#))

I68.2* **Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Cerebral arteritis in systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.1†](#))

I68.8* **Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

Uraemic apoplexia in chronic kidney disease ([N18.5†](#))

I69 **Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease**

Note: Category I69 is to be used to indicate previous episodes of conditions in [I60-I67.1](#) and [I67.4-I67.9](#) as the cause of sequelae, themselves classified elsewhere.

The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after onset of the causal condition.

Not to be used for chronic cerebrovascular disease. Code these to [I60-I67](#).

I69.0 **Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage**

I69.1 **Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage**

- I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
- I69.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction
- I69.4 Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
- I69.8 Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases

Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70-I79)

I70 Atherosclerosis

Includes: arteriolosclerosis
arteriosclerosis
arteriosclerotic vascular disease
atheroma
degeneration:
· arterial
· arteriovascular
· vascular
endarteritis deformans or obliterans
senile:
· arteritis
· endarteritis

The following supplementary classification to indicate the presence or absence of gangrene is provided for optional use.

0 without gangrene

1 with gangrene

Excludes: cerebral ([I67.2](#))
coronary ([I25.1](#))
mesenteric ([K55.1](#))
pulmonary ([I27.0](#))

I70.0 Atherosclerosis of aorta

I70.1 Atherosclerosis of renal artery

Goldblatt's kidney

Excludes: atherosclerosis of renal arterioles ([I12.-](#))

I70.2 Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities

Atherosclerotic gangrene

Mönckeberg's (medial) sclerosis

I70.8 Atherosclerosis of other arteries

I70.9 Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis

- I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection**
- I71.0 Dissection of aorta [any part]**
Dissecting aneurysm of aorta (ruptured) [any part]
- I71.1 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured**
- I71.2 Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture**
- I71.3 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured**
- I71.4 Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture**
- I71.5 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured**
- I71.6 Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture**
- I71.8 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured**
Rupture of aorta NOS
- I71.9 Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture**
Aneurysm
Dilatation
Hyaline necrosis } of aorta

- I72 Other aneurysm and dissection**
- Includes:* aneurysm (cirsoid)(false)(ruptured)
- Excludes:* aneurysm (of):
- aorta ([I71.-](#))
 - arteriovenous NOS ([Q27.3](#))
 - acquired ([I77.0](#))
 - cerebral (nonruptured) ([I67.1](#))
 - ruptured ([I60.-](#))
 - coronary ([I25.4](#))
 - heart ([I25.3](#))
 - pulmonary artery ([I28.1](#))
 - retinal ([H35.0](#))
 - varicose ([I77.0](#))
 - dissection of precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) ([Q28.1](#))
- I72.0 Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery**
- I72.1 Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity**
- I72.2 Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery**
- I72.3 Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery**
- I72.4 Aneurysm and dissection of artery of lower extremity**

- I72.5 Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries** ❄️
Excludes: Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery ([I72.0](#))
- I72.8 Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries**
- I72.9 Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site**

I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases

Excludes: chilblains ([T69.1](#))
 frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
 immersion hand or foot ([T69.0](#))
 spasm of cerebral artery ([G45.9](#))

I73.0 Raynaud's syndrome

Raynaud's:
 · disease
 · gangrene
 · phenomenon (secondary)

I73.1 Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]

I73.8 Other specified peripheral vascular diseases

Acrocyanosis
 Acroparaesthesia:
 · simple [Schultze's type]
 · vasomotor [Nothnagel's type]
 Erythrocyanosis
 Erythromelalgia

I73.9 Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified

Intermittent claudication
 Spasm of artery

I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis

Includes: infarction:
 · embolic
 · thrombotic
 occlusion:
 · embolic
 · thrombotic

Excludes: embolism and thrombosis:
 · basilar ([I63.0-I63.2](#), [I65.1](#))
 · carotid ([I63.0-I63.2](#), [I65.2](#))
 · cerebral ([I63.0-I63.2](#), [I66.9](#))

complicating:

- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.2](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O88.-](#))
- coronary ([I21-I25](#))
- mesenteric ([K55.0](#))
- precerebral ([I63.0-I63.2](#), [I65.9](#))
- pulmonary ([I26.-](#))
- renal ([N28.0](#))
- retinal ([H34.-](#))
- vertebral ([I63.0-I63.2](#), [I65.0](#))

I74.0 Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta

Aortic bifurcation syndrome

Leriche's syndrome

I74.1 Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta

I74.2 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities

I74.3 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities

I74.4 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified

Peripheral arterial embolism

I74.5 Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery

I74.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries

I74.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery

I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles

Excludes: collagen (vascular) diseases ([M30-M36](#))

hypersensitivity angiitis ([M31.0](#))

pulmonary artery ([I28.-](#))

I77.0 Arteriovenous fistula, acquired

Aneurysmal varix

Arteriovenous aneurysm, acquired

Excludes: arteriovenous aneurysm NOS ([Q27.3](#))

cerebral ([I67.1](#))

coronary ([I25.4](#))

traumatic - see injury of blood vessel by body region.

I77.1 Stricture of artery

- I77.2 Rupture of artery**
 Fistula of artery
Excludes: traumatic rupture of artery - see injury of blood vessel by body region.
- I77.3 Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia**
- I77.4 Coeliac artery compression syndrome**
- I77.5 Necrosis of artery**
- I77.6 Arteritis, unspecified**
 Aortitis NOS
 Endarteritis NOS
Excludes: arteritis or endarteritis:
 · aortic arch [Takayasu] ([M31.4](#))
 · cerebral NEC ([I67.7](#))
 · coronary ([I25.8](#))
 · deformans ([I70.-](#))
 · giant cell ([M31.5-M31.6](#))
 · obliterans ([I70.-](#))
 · senile ([I70.-](#))
- I77.8 Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles**
 Erosion } of artery
 Ulcer }
- I77.9 Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified**

I78 Diseases of capillaries

- I78.0 Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia**
 Rendu-Osler-Weber disease
- I78.1 Naevus, non-neoplastic**
 Naevus:
 · araneus
 · spider
 · stellar
Excludes: naevus:
 · NOS ([D22.-](#))
 · blue ([D22.-](#))
 · flammeus ([Q82.5](#))
 · hairy ([D22.-](#))
 · melanocytic ([D22.-](#))
 · pigmented ([D22.-](#))
 · portwine ([Q82.5](#))
 · sanguineous ([Q82.5](#))
 · strawberry ([Q82.5](#))
 · vascular NOS ([Q82.5](#))
 · verrucous ([Q82.5](#))

I78.8 Other diseases of capillaries

I78.9 Disease of capillaries, unspecified

I79* **Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere**

I79.0* **Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere**

Syphilitic aneurysm of aorta ([A52.0†](#))

I79.1* **Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere**

Syphilitic aortitis ([A52.0†](#))

I79.2* **Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere**

Diabetic peripheral angiopathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .5)

I79.8* **Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere**

Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified (I80-I89)

I80 **Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis**

Includes: endophlebitis
inflammation, vein
periphlebitis
suppurative phlebitis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (of):

- complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#) , [O08.7](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O22.-](#) , [O87.-](#))
- intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS ([G08](#))
- intracranial, nonpyogenic ([I67.6](#))
- intraspinal, nonpyogenic ([G95.1](#))
- portal (vein) ([K75.1](#))
- postphlebotic syndrome ([I87.0](#))
- thrombophlebitis migrans ([I82.1](#))

- I80.0 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities**
- I80.1 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein**
- I80.2 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities**
Deep vein thrombosis NOS
- I80.3 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified**
Embolism or thrombosis of lower extremity NOS
- I80.8 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites**
- I80.9 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site**

I81 Portal vein thrombosis

Portal (vein) obstruction

Excludes: phlebitis of portal vein ([K75.1](#))

I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis

Excludes: venous embolism and thrombosis (of):

- cerebral ([I63.6](#), [I67.6](#))
- complicating:
 - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.7](#))
 - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O22.-](#), [O87.-](#))
 - coronary ([I21-I25](#))
 - intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS ([G08](#))
 - intracranial, nonpyogenic ([I67.6](#))
 - intraspinal, nonpyogenic ([G95.1](#))
 - lower extremities ([I80.-](#))
 - mesenteric ([K55.0](#))
 - portal ([I81](#))
 - pulmonary ([I26.-](#))

- I82.0 Budd-Chiari syndrome**
- I82.1 Thrombophlebitis migrans**
- I82.2 Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava**
- I82.3 Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein**
- I82.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins**
- I82.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein**
Embolism of vein NOS
Thrombosis (vein) NOS

I83**Varicose veins of lower extremities**

Excludes: complicating:
 · pregnancy ([O22.0](#))
 · puerperium ([O87.8](#))

I83.0**Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer**

Any condition in I83.9 with ulcer or specified as ulcerated
 Varicose ulcer (lower extremity, any part)

I83.1**Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation**

Any condition in I83.9 with inflammation or specified as inflamed
 Stasis dermatitis NOS

I83.2**Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation**

Any condition in I83.9 with both ulcer and inflammation

I83.9**Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation**

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Phlebectasia | } of lower extremity [any part] or of unspecified site |
| Varicose veins | |
| Varix | |

I84**Haemorrhoids**

Includes: piles
 varicose veins of anus and rectum

Excludes: complicating:
 · childbirth and the puerperium ([O87.2](#))
 · pregnancy ([O22.4](#))

I84.0**Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids****I84.1****Internal haemorrhoids with other complications**

Internal haemorrhoids:

- bleeding
- prolapsed
- strangulated
- ulcerated

I84.2**Internal haemorrhoids without complication**

Internal haemorrhoids NOS

I84.3**External thrombosed haemorrhoids**

Perianal thrombosis

Perianal haematoma (nontraumatic)

- I84.4 External haemorrhoids with other complications**
 External haemorrhoids:
 · bleeding
 · prolapsed
 · strangulated
 · ulcerated
- I84.5 External haemorrhoids without complication**
 External haemorrhoids NOS
- I84.6 Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags**
 Skin tags of anus or rectum
- I84.7 Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids**
 Thrombosed haemorrhoids, unspecified whether internal or external
- I84.8 Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications**
 Haemorrhoids, unspecified whether internal or external:
 · bleeding
 · prolapsed
 · strangulated
 · ulcerated
- I84.9 Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication**
 Haemorrhoids NOS

I85 Oesophageal varices

- I85.0 Oesophageal varices with bleeding**
- I85.9 Oesophageal varices without bleeding**
 Oesophageal varices NOS

I86 Varicose veins of other sites

Excludes: retinal varices ([H35.0](#))
 varicose veins of unspecified site ([I83.9](#))

- I86.0 Sublingual varices**
- I86.1 Scrotal varices**
 Varicocele
- I86.2 Pelvic varices**
- I86.3 Vulval varices**
Excludes: complicating:
 · childbirth and the puerperium ([O87.8](#))
 · pregnancy ([O22.1](#))

I86.4 **Gastric varices**

I86.8 **Varicose veins of other specified sites**

Varicose ulcer of nasal septum

I87 **Other disorders of veins**

I87.0 **Postthrombotic syndrome**

Postphlebotic syndrome

I87.1 **Compression of vein**

Stricture of vein

Vena cava syndrome (inferior)(superior)

Excludes: pulmonary ([I28.8](#))

I87.2 **Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)**

I87.8 **Other specified disorders of veins**

I87.9 **Disorder of vein, unspecified**

I88 **Nonspecific lymphadenitis**

Excludes: acute lymphadenitis, except mesenteric ([L04.-](#))

enlarged lymph nodes NOS ([R59.-](#))

human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

resulting in generalized lymphadenopathy ([B23.1](#))

I88.0 **Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis**

Mesenteric lymphadenitis (acute)(chronic)

I88.1 **Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric**

Adenitis

Lymphadenitis } chronic, any lymph node except mesenteric

I88.8 **Other nonspecific lymphadenitis**

I88.9 **Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified**

Lymphadenitis NOS

I89 **Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes**

Excludes: chylocele:

· filarial ([B74.-](#))

· tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS ([N50.8](#))

enlarged lymph nodes NOS ([R59.-](#))

hereditary lymphoedema ([Q82.0](#))

postmastectomy lymphoedema ([I97.2](#))

- I89.0 Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified**
Lymphangiectasis
- I89.1 Lymphangitis**
Lymphangitis:
· NOS
· chronic
· subacute
Excludes: acute lymphangitis ([L03.-](#))
- I89.8 Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes**
Chylocele (nonfilarial)
Lipomelanotic reticulosis
- I89.9 Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified**
Disease of lymphatic vessels NOS

Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)

- I95 Hypotension**
Excludes: cardiovascular collapse ([R57.9](#))
maternal hypotension syndrome ([O26.5](#))
nonspecific low blood pressure reading NOS ([R03.1](#))
- I95.0 Idiopathic hypotension**
- I95.1 Orthostatic hypotension**
Hypotension, postural
Excludes: neurogenic orthostatic hypotension [Shy-Drager] ([G90.3](#))
- I95.2 Hypotension due to drugs**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- I95.8 Other hypotension**
Chronic hypotension
- I95.9 Hypotension, unspecified**
- I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: postoperative shock ([T81.1](#))

- 197.0 Postcardiotomy syndrome**
- 197.1 Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery**
 Cardiac insufficiency } following cardiac surgery or due to
 Heart failure } presence of cardiac prosthesis
- 197.2 Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome**
 Elephantiasis } due to mastectomy
 Obliteration of lymphatic vessels }
- 197.8 Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified**
- 197.9 Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified**

198* **Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: disorders classified to other asterisk categories within this chapter

- 198.0* Cardiovascular syphilis**
 Cardiovascular syphilis:
 · NOS ([A52.0†](#))
 · congenital, late ([A50.5†](#))
- 198.1* Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
 Cardiovascular:
 · involvement NEC, in Chagas' disease (chronic) ([B57.2†](#))
 · lesions of pinta [carate] ([A67.2†](#))
- 198.2* Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere**
 Oesophageal varices in:
 · liver disorders ([K70-K71†](#) , [K74.-†](#))
 · schistosomiasis ([B65.-†](#))
- 198.3* Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere**
 Oesophageal varices in:
 · liver disorders ([K70-K71†](#) , [K74.-†](#))
 · schistosomiasis ([B65.-†](#))
- 198.8* Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere**

199 **Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system**

Chapter X

Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)

Note: When a respiratory condition is described as occurring in more than one site and is not specifically indexed, it should be classified to the lower anatomic site (e.g., tracheobronchitis to bronchitis in J40).

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[J00-J06](#) Acute upper respiratory infections
[J09-J18](#) Influenza and pneumonia
[J20-J22](#) Other acute lower respiratory infections
[J30-J39](#) Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
[J40-J47](#) Chronic lower respiratory diseases
[J60-J70](#) Lung diseases due to external agents
[J80-J84](#) Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium
[J85-J86](#) Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
[J90-J94](#) Other diseases of pleura
[J95-J99](#) Other diseases of the respiratory system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

[J17*](#) Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere
[J91*](#) Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere
[J99*](#) Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)

Excludes: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation NOS ([J44.1](#))

J00 Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]

Coryza (acute)

Nasal catarrh, acute

Nasopharyngitis:

- NOS
- infective NOS

Rhinitis:

- acute
- infective

Excludes: nasopharyngitis, chronic ([J31.1](#))

pharyngitis:

- NOS ([J02.9](#))
- acute ([J02.-](#))
- chronic ([J31.2](#))

rhinitis:

- NOS ([J31.0](#))
- allergic ([J30.1-J30.4](#))
- chronic ([J31.0](#))
- vasomotor ([J30.0](#))

sore throat:

- NOS ([J02.9](#))
- acute ([J02.-](#))
- chronic ([J31.2](#))

J01 Acute sinusitis

Includes:

abscess
empyema
infection
inflammation
suppuration

} acute, of sinus
(accessory)(nasal)

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: sinusitis, chronic or NOS ([J32.-](#))

J01.0 Acute maxillary sinusitis

Acute antritis

- J01.1 Acute frontal sinusitis**
- J01.2 Acute ethmoidal sinusitis**
- J01.3 Acute sphenoidal sinusitis**
- J01.4 Acute pansinusitis**
- J01.8 Other acute sinusitis**
Acute sinusitis involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis
- J01.9 Acute sinusitis, unspecified**

J02 Acute pharyngitis

Includes: acute sore throat

Excludes: abscess:
 · peritonsillar ([J36](#))
 · pharyngeal ([J39.1](#))
 · retropharyngeal ([J39.0](#))
 acute laryngopharyngitis ([J06.0](#))
 chronic pharyngitis ([J31.2](#))

J02.0 Streptococcal pharyngitis

Streptococcal sore throat

Excludes: scarlet fever ([A38](#))

J02.8 Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: pharyngitis (due to):
 · enteroviral vesicular ([B08.5](#))
 · herpesviral [herpes simplex] ([B00.2](#))
 · infectious mononucleosis ([B27.-](#))
 · influenza virus:
 · identified (J09, [J10.1](#))
 · not identified ([J11.1](#))

J02.9 Acute pharyngitis, unspecified

Pharyngitis (acute):

- NOS
- gangrenous
- infective NOS
- suppurative
- ulcerative
- Sore throat (acute) NOS

J03**Acute tonsillitis**

Excludes: peritonsillar abscess ([J36](#))
sore throat:
· NOS ([J02.9](#))
· acute ([J02.-](#))
· streptococcal ([J02.0](#))

J03.0 Streptococcal tonsillitis**J03.8 Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms**

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: herpesviral [herpes simplex] pharyngotonsillitis ([B00.2](#))

J03.9 Acute tonsillitis, unspecified

Tonsillitis (acute):

- NOS
- follicular
- gangrenous
- infective
- ulcerative

J04**Acute laryngitis and tracheitis**

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis ([J05.-](#))
laryngismus (stridulus) ([J38.5](#))

J04.0 Acute laryngitis

Laryngitis (acute):

- NOS
- oedematous
- subglottic
- suppurative
- ulcerative

Excludes: chronic laryngitis ([J37.0](#))
influenzal laryngitis, influenza virus:
· identified ([J10.1](#))
· not identified ([J11.1](#))

- J04.1 Acute tracheitis**
 Tracheitis (acute):
 · NOS
 · catarrhal
Excludes: chronic tracheitis ([J42](#))
- J04.2 Acute laryngotracheitis**
 Laryngotracheitis NOS
 Tracheitis (acute) with laryngitis (acute)
Excludes: chronic laryngotracheitis ([J37.1](#))

J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

- J05.0 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]**
 Obstructive laryngitis NOS
- J05.1 Acute epiglottitis**
 Epiglottitis NOS

J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites

Excludes: acute respiratory infection NOS ([J22](#))
 influenza virus:
 · identified (J09, [J10.1](#))
 · not identified ([J11.1](#))

- J06.0 Acute laryngopharyngitis**
- J06.8 Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites**
- J06.9 Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified**
 Upper respiratory:
 · disease, acute
 · infection NOS

Influenza and pneumonia (J09-J18)

J09 Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus

Influenza caused by influenza viruses that normally infect only birds and, less commonly, other animals.

J10 Influenza due to other identified influenza virus

Excludes: Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]:

- infection NOS ([A49.2](#))
- meningitis ([G00.0](#))
- pneumonia ([J14](#))

J10.0 Influenza with pneumonia, other influenza virus identified

Influenzal (broncho)pneumonia, other influenza virus identified

J10.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, other influenza virus identified

Influenza
Influenzal:

- acute upper respiratory infection
- laryngitis
- pharyngitis
- pleural effusion

} other influenza virus identified

J10.8 Influenza with other manifestations, other influenza virus identified

Encephalopathy due to influenza
Influenzal:

- gastroenteritis
- myocarditis (acute)

} other influenza virus identified

J11 Influenza, virus not identified

Includes: influenza } specific virus not stated to
viral influenza } have been identified

Excludes: Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]:

- infection NOS ([A49.2](#))
- meningitis ([G00.0](#))
- pneumonia ([J14](#))

J11.0 Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified

Influenzal (broncho)pneumonia, unspecified or specific virus not identified

- J11.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified**
 Influenza NOS
 Influenzal:
- acute upper respiratory infection
 - laryngitis
 - pharyngitis
 - pleural effusion
- } unspecified or specific
virus not identified
- J11.8 Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified**
 Encephalopathy due to influenza
 Influenzal:
- gastroenteritis
 - myocarditis (acute)
- } unspecified or specific
virus not identified

J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified

Includes: bronchopneumonia due to viruses other than influenza viruses

Excludes: congenital rubella pneumonitis ([P35.0](#))

pneumonia:

· aspiration (due to):

· NOS ([J69.0](#))

· anaesthesia during:

· labour and delivery ([O74.0](#))

· pregnancy ([O29.0](#))

· puerperium ([O89.0](#))

· neonatal ([P24.9](#))

· solids and liquids ([J69.-](#))

· congenital ([P23.0](#))

· in influenza (J09, [J10.0](#), [J11.0](#))

· interstitial NOS ([J84.9](#))

· lipid ([J69.1](#))

severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS] ([U04.9](#))

J12.0 Adenoviral pneumonia

J12.1 Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia

J12.2 Parainfluenza virus pneumonia

J12.3 Human metapneumovirus pneumonia 

J12.8 Other viral pneumonia

J12.9 Viral pneumonia, unspecified

- J13** **Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae***
 Bronchopneumonia due to *S. pneumoniae*
Excludes: congenital pneumonia due to *S. pneumoniae* ([P23.6](#))
 pneumonia due to other streptococci ([J15.3-J15.4](#))
- J14** **Pneumonia due to *Haemophilus influenzae***
 Bronchopneumonia due to *H. influenzae*
Excludes: congenital pneumonia due to *H. influenzae* ([P23.6](#))
- J15** **Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified**
Includes: bronchopneumonia due to bacteria other than
 S. pneumoniae and *H. influenzae*
Excludes: chlamydial pneumonia ([J16.0](#))
 congenital pneumonia ([P23.-](#))
 Legionnaires' disease ([A48.1](#))
- J15.0** **Pneumonia due to *Klebsiella pneumoniae***
- J15.1** **Pneumonia due to *Pseudomonas***
- J15.2** **Pneumonia due to staphylococcus**
- J15.3** **Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B**
- J15.4** **Pneumonia due to other streptococci**
Excludes: pneumonia due to:
 · streptococcus, group B ([J15.3](#))
 · *Streptococcus pneumoniae* ([J13](#))
- J15.5** **Pneumonia due to *Escherichia coli***
- J15.6** **Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria**
 Pneumonia due to *Serratia marcescens*
- J15.7** **Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae***
- J15.8** **Other bacterial pneumonia**
- J15.9** **Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified**
- J16** **Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: ornithosis ([A70](#))
 pneumocystosis ([B59](#))
 pneumonia:
 · NOS ([J18.9](#))
 · congenital ([P23.-](#))
- J16.0** **Chlamydial pneumonia**
- J16.8** **Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms**

J17* **Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere**

J17.0* **Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Pneumonia (due to)(in):

- actinomycosis ([A42.0†](#))
- anthrax ([A22.1†](#))
- gonorrhoea ([A54.8†](#))
- nocardiosis ([A43.0†](#))
- salmonella infection ([A02.2†](#))
- tularaemia ([A21.2†](#))
- typhoid fever ([A01.0†](#))
- whooping cough ([A37.-†](#))

J17.1* **Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

Pneumonia in:

- cytomegalovirus disease ([B25.0†](#))
- measles ([B05.2†](#))
- rubella ([B06.8†](#))
- varicella ([B01.2†](#))

J17.2* **Pneumonia in mycoses**

Pneumonia in:

- aspergillosis ([B44.0-B44.1†](#))
- candidiasis ([B37.1†](#))
- coccidioidomycosis ([B38.0-B38.2†](#))
- histoplasmosis ([B39.-†](#))

J17.3* **Pneumonia in parasitic diseases**

Pneumonia in:

- ascariasis ([B77.8†](#))
- schistosomiasis ([B65.-†](#))
- toxoplasmosis ([B58.3†](#))

J17.8* **Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Pneumonia (in):

- ornithosis ([A70†](#))
- Q fever ([A78†](#))
- rheumatic fever ([I00†](#))
- spirochaetal, not elsewhere classified ([A69.8†](#))

J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified

- Excludes:* abscess of lung with pneumonia ([J85.1](#))
drug-induced interstitial lung disorders ([J70.2-J70.4](#))
pneumonia:
- aspiration (due to):
 - NOS ([J69.0](#))
 - anaesthesia during:
 - labour and delivery ([O74.0](#))
 - pregnancy ([O29.0](#))
 - puerperium ([O89.0](#))
 - neonatal ([P24.9](#))
 - solids and liquids ([J69.-](#))
 - congenital ([P23.9](#))
 - interstitial NOS ([J84.9](#))
 - lipid ([J69.1](#))
 - usual interstitial ([J84.1](#))
- pneumonitis, due to external agents ([J67-J70](#))

J18.0 Bronchopneumonia, unspecified

- Excludes:* bronchiolitis ([J21.-](#))

J18.1 Lobar pneumonia, unspecified

J18.2 Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified

J18.8 Other pneumonia, organism unspecified

J18.9 Pneumonia, unspecified

Other acute lower respiratory infections (J20-J22)

- Excludes:* chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute:
- exacerbation NOS ([J44.1](#))
 - lower respiratory infection ([J44.0](#))

J20 Acute bronchitis

- Includes:* bronchitis:
- NOS, in those under 15 years of age
 - acute and subacute (with):
 - bronchospasm
 - fibrinous
 - membranous
 - purulent
 - septic
 - tracheitis
- tracheobronchitis, acute

- Excludes:** bronchitis:
- NOS, in those 15 years of age and above ([J40](#))
 - allergic NOS ([J45.0](#))
 - chronic:
 - NOS ([J42](#))
 - mucopurulent ([J41.1](#))
 - obstructive ([J44.-](#))
 - simple ([J41.0](#))
- tracheobronchitis:
- NOS ([J40](#))
 - chronic ([J42](#))
 - chronic obstructive ([J44.-](#))

J20.0 Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae

J20.1 Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae

J20.2 Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus

J20.3 Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus

J20.4 Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus

J20.5 Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus

J20.6 Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus

J20.7 Acute bronchitis due to echovirus

J20.8 Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms

J20.9 Acute bronchitis, unspecified

J21 Acute bronchiolitis

Includes: with bronchospasm

J21.0 Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus

J21.1 Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus 

J21.8 Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms

J21.9 Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified

Bronchiolitis (acute)

J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection

Acute (lower) respiratory (tract) infection NOS

Excludes: upper respiratory infection (acute) ([J06.9](#))

Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)

J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis

Includes: spasmodic rhinorrhoea

Excludes: allergic rhinitis with asthma ([J45.0](#))
rhinitis NOS ([J31.0](#))

J30.0 Vasomotor rhinitis

J30.1 Allergic rhinitis due to pollen

Allergy NOS due to pollen

Hay fever

Pollinosis

J30.2 Other seasonal allergic rhinitis

J30.3 Other allergic rhinitis

Perennial allergic rhinitis

J30.4 Allergic rhinitis, unspecified

J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis

J31.0 Chronic rhinitis

Ozena

Rhinitis (chronic):

· NOS

· atrophic

· granulomatous

· hypertrophic

· obstructive

· purulent

· ulcerative

Excludes: rhinitis:

· allergic ([J30.1-J30.4](#))

· vasomotor ([J30.0](#))

J31.1 Chronic nasopharyngitis

Excludes: nasopharyngitis, acute or NOS ([J00](#))

J31.2 Chronic pharyngitis

Chronic sore throat

Pharyngitis (chronic):

· atrophic

· granular

· hypertrophic

Excludes: pharyngitis, acute or NOS ([J02.9](#))

J32 **Chronic sinusitis**

Includes: abscess
 empyema
 infection
 suppuration

} (chronic) of sinus
(accessory)(nasal)

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: acute sinusitis ([J01.-](#))

J32.0 **Chronic maxillary sinusitis**

Antritis (chronic)
Maxillary sinusitis NOS

J32.1 **Chronic frontal sinusitis**

Frontal sinusitis NOS

J32.2 **Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis**

Ethmoidal sinusitis NOS

J32.3 **Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis**

Sphenoidal sinusitis NOS

J32.4 **Chronic pansinusitis**

Pansinusitis NOS

J32.8 **Other chronic sinusitis**

Sinusitis (chronic) involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis

J32.9 **Chronic sinusitis, unspecified**

Sinusitis (chronic) NOS

J33 **Nasal polyp**

Excludes: adenomatous polyps ([D14.0](#))

J33.0 **Polyp of nasal cavity**

Polyp:
· choanal
· nasopharyngeal

J33.1 **Polypoid sinus degeneration**

Woakes' syndrome or ethmoiditis

J33.8 **Other polyp of sinus**

Polyp of sinus:
· accessory
· ethmoidal
· maxillary
· sphenoidal

J33.9 **Nasal polyp, unspecified**

J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses

Excludes: varicose ulcer of nasal septum ([I86.8](#))

J34.0 Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose

Cellulitis
Necrosis
Ulceration

} of nose (septum)

J34.1 Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus

J34.2 Deviated nasal septum

Deflection or deviation of septum (nasal)(acquired)

J34.3 Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates

J34.8 Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses

Perforation of nasal septum NOS

Rhinolith

J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

J35.0 Chronic tonsillitis

Excludes: tonsillitis:

· NOS ([J03.9](#))

· acute ([J03.-](#))

J35.1 Hypertrophy of tonsils

Enlargement of tonsils

J35.2 Hypertrophy of adenoids

Enlargement of adenoids

J35.3 Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids

J35.8 Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

Adenoid vegetations

Amygdalolith

Cicatrix of tonsil (and adenoid)

Tonsillar tag

Ulcer of tonsil

J35.9 Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified

Disease (chronic) of tonsils and adenoids NOS

J36 Peritonsillar abscess

Abscess of tonsil

Peritonsillar cellulitis

Quinsy

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

- Excludes:** retropharyngeal abscess ([J39.0](#))
tonsillitis:
· NOS ([J03.9](#))
· acute ([J03.-](#))
· chronic ([J35.0](#))

J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

J37.0 Chronic laryngitis

- Laryngitis:
· catarrhal
· hypertrophic
· sicca

- Excludes:** laryngitis:
· NOS ([J04.0](#))
· acute ([J04.0](#))
· obstructive (acute) ([J05.0](#))

J37.1 Chronic laryngotracheitis

Laryngitis, chronic, with tracheitis (chronic)
Tracheitis, chronic, with laryngitis

- Excludes:** laryngotracheitis:
· NOS ([J04.2](#))
· acute ([J04.2](#))
tracheitis:
· NOS ([J04.1](#))
· acute ([J04.1](#))
· chronic ([J42](#))

J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified

- Excludes:** laryngitis:
· obstructive (acute) ([J05.0](#))
· ulcerative ([J04.0](#))
postprocedural subglottic stenosis ([J95.5](#))
stridor:
· congenital laryngeal NOS ([P28.8](#))
· NOS ([R06.1](#))

J38.0 Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx

Laryngoplegia
Paralysis of glottis

J38.1 Polyp of vocal cord and larynx
Excludes: adenomatous polyps ([D14.1](#))

J38.2 Nodules of vocal cords
Chorditis (fibrinous)(nodosa)(tuberosa)
Singer's nodes
Teacher's nodes

J38.3 Other diseases of vocal cords
Abscess
Cellulitis
Granuloma
Leukokeratosis
Leukoplakia

} of vocal cord(s)

J38.4 Oedema of larynx
Oedema (of):
· glottis
· subglottic
· supraglottic
Excludes: laryngitis:
· acute obstructive [croup] ([J05.0](#))
· oedematous ([J04.0](#))

J38.5 Laryngeal spasm
Laryngismus (stridulus)

J38.6 Stenosis of larynx

J38.7 Other diseases of larynx
Abscess
Cellulitis
Disease NOS
Necrosis
Pachyderma
Perichondritis
Ulcer

} of larynx

J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract

Excludes: acute respiratory infection NOS ([J22](#))
· upper ([J06.9](#))
upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals,
gases, fumes or vapours ([J68.2](#))

J39.0 Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess
Peripharyngeal abscess

Excludes: peritonsillar abscess ([J36](#))

J39.1 Other abscess of pharynx

Cellulitis of pharynx
Nasopharyngeal abscess

J39.2 Other diseases of pharynx

Cyst
Oedema } of pharynx or nasopharynx

Excludes: pharyngitis:
· chronic ([J31.2](#))
· ulcerative ([J02.9](#))

J39.3 Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified

J39.8 Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract

J39.9 Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified

Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)

Excludes: cystic fibrosis ([E84.-](#))

J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic

Note: Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic in those under 15 years of age can be assumed to be of acute nature and should be classified to [J20.-](#).

Bronchitis:

- NOS
 - catarrhal
 - with tracheitis NOS
- Tracheobronchitis NOS

Excludes: bronchitis:
· allergic NOS ([J45.0](#))
· asthmatic NOS ([J45.9](#))
· chemical (acute) ([J68.0](#))

J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

Excludes: chronic bronchitis:
· NOS ([J42](#))
· obstructive ([J44.-](#))

J41.0 Simple chronic bronchitis

J41.1 Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J41.8 Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis

Chronic:

- bronchitis NOS
- tracheitis
- tracheobronchitis

Excludes: chronic:

- asthmatic bronchitis ([J44.-](#))
- bronchitis:
 - simple and mucopurulent ([J41.-](#))
 - with airways obstruction ([J44.-](#))
- emphysematous bronchitis ([J44.-](#))
- obstructive pulmonary disease NOS ([J44.9](#))

J43 Emphysema

Excludes: emphysema:

- compensatory ([J98.3](#))
- due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours ([J68.4](#))
- interstitial ([J98.2](#))
- neonatal ([P25.0](#))
- mediastinal ([J98.2](#))
- surgical (subcutaneous) ([T81.8](#))
- traumatic subcutaneous ([T79.7](#))
- with chronic (obstructive) bronchitis ([J44.-](#))
- emphysematous (obstructive) bronchitis ([J44.-](#))

J43.0 MacLeod's syndrome

Unilateral:

- emphysema
- transparency of lung

J43.1 Panlobular emphysema

Panacinar emphysema

J43.2 Centrilobular emphysema

J43.8 Other emphysema

J43.9 Emphysema, unspecified

Emphysema (lung)(pulmonary):

- NOS
 - bullous
 - vesicular
- Emphysematous bleb

J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Includes: chronic:

- bronchitis:
- asthmatic (obstructive)
- emphysematous
- with:
- airways obstruction
- emphysema
- obstructive:
- asthma
- bronchitis
- tracheobronchitis

Excludes: asthma ([J45.-](#))
asthmatic bronchitis NOS ([J45.9](#))
bronchiectasis ([J47](#))
chronic:

- bronchitis:
- NOS ([J42](#))
- simple and mucopurulent ([J41.-](#))
- tracheitis ([J42](#))
- tracheobronchitis ([J42](#))

emphysema ([J43.-](#))
lung diseases due to external agents ([J60-J70](#))

J44.0 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection

Excludes: with influenza ([J09-J11](#))

J44.1 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified

J44.8 Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Chronic bronchitis:

- asthmatic (obstructive) NOS
- emphysematous NOS
- obstructive NOS

Excludes: with acute exacerbation ([J44.1](#))
with acute lower respiratory infection ([J44.0](#))

J44.9 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified

Chronic obstructive:

- airway disease NOS
- lung disease NOS

J45 Asthma

Excludes: acute severe asthma ([J46](#))
chronic asthmatic (obstructive) bronchitis ([J44.-](#))
chronic obstructive asthma ([J44.-](#))
eosinophilic asthma ([J82](#))
lung diseases due to external agents ([J60-J70](#))
status asthmaticus ([J46](#))

J45.0 Predominantly allergic asthma

Allergic:
· bronchitis NOS
· rhinitis with asthma
Atopic asthma
Extrinsic allergic asthma
Hay fever with asthma

J45.1 Nonallergic asthma

Idiosyncratic asthma
Intrinsic nonallergic asthma

J45.8 Mixed asthma

Combination of conditions listed in [J45.0](#) and [J45.1](#)

J45.9 Asthma, unspecified

Asthmatic bronchitis NOS
Late-onset asthma

J46 Status asthmaticus

Acute severe asthma

J47 Bronchiectasis

Bronchiolectasis

Excludes: congenital bronchiectasis ([Q33.4](#))
tuberculous bronchiectasis (current disease) ([A15-A16](#))

Lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)

Excludes: asthma classified to [J45.-](#)

J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis

Anthracosilicosis
Anthracosis
Coalworker's lung

Excludes: with tuberculosis in [A15-A16](#) ([J65](#))

J61 **Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres**

Asbestosis

Excludes: pleural plaque with asbestosis ([J92.0](#))
with tuberculosis in A15-A16 ([J65](#))

J62 **Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica**

Includes: silicotic fibrosis (massive) of lung

Excludes: pneumoconiosis with tuberculosis in [A15-A16](#) ([J65](#))

J62.0 **Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust**

J62.8 **Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica**
Silicosis NOS

J63 **Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts**

Excludes: with tuberculosis in [A15-A16](#) ([J65](#))

J63.0 **Aluminosis (of lung)**

J63.1 **Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)**

J63.2 **Berylliosis**

J63.3 **Graphite fibrosis (of lung)**

J63.4 **Siderosis**

J63.5 **Stannosis**

J63.8 **Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts**

J64 **Unspecified pneumoconiosis**

Excludes: with tuberculosis in [A15-A16](#) ([J65](#))

J65 **Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis**

Any condition in J60-J64 with tuberculosis, any type in [A15-A16](#)

J66 **Airway disease due to specific organic dust**

Excludes: bagassosis ([J67.1](#))

farmer's lung ([J67.0](#))

hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust ([J67.-](#))

reactive airways dysfunction syndrome ([J68.3](#))

J66.0 **Byssinosis**
Airway disease due to cotton dust

J66.1 **Flax-dresser's disease**

J66.2 **Cannabinosis**

J66.8 **Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts**

- J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust**
Includes: allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis due to inhaled organic dust and particles of fungal, actinomycetic or other origin
Excludes: pneumonitis due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours ([J68.0](#))
- J67.0 Farmer's lung**
Harvester's lung
Haymaker's lung
Mouldy hay disease
- J67.1 Bagassosis**
Bagasse:
· disease
· pneumonitis
- J67.2 Bird fancier's lung**
Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung
Pigeon fancier's disease or lung
- J67.3 Suberosis**
Corkhandler's disease or lung
Corkworker's disease or lung
- J67.4 Maltworker's lung**
Alveolitis due to *Aspergillus clavatus*
- J67.5 Mushroom-worker's lung**
- J67.6 Maple-bark-stripper's lung**
Alveolitis due to *Cryptostroma corticale*
Cryptostromosis
- J67.7 Air-conditioner and humidifier lung**
Allergic alveolitis due to fungi, thermophilic actinomycetes and other organisms growing in ventilation [air-conditioning] systems
- J67.8 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts**
Cheese-washer's lung
Coffee-worker's lung
Fishmeal-worker's lung
Furrier's lung
Sequoiosis
- J67.9 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust**
Allergic alveolitis (extrinsic) NOS
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis NOS

J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

J68.0 Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

Chemical bronchitis (acute)

J68.1 Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

Chemical pulmonary oedema (acute)

J68.2 Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified

J68.3 Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome

J68.4 Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

Emphysema (diffuse)(chronic)

Obliterative bronchiolitis

(chronic)(subacute)

Pulmonary fibrosis (chronic)

} due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J68.8 Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J68.9 Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: neonatal aspiration syndromes ([P24.-](#))

J69.0 Pneumonitis due to food and vomit

Aspiration pneumonia (due to):

- NOS
- food (regurgitated)
- gastric secretions
- milk
- vomit

Excludes: Mendelson's syndrome ([J95.4](#))

J69.1 Pneumonitis due to oils and essences

Lipid pneumonia

J69.8 Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids

Pneumonitis due to aspiration of blood

J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

J70.0 Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation

Radiation pneumonitis

J70.1 Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation

Fibrosis of lung following radiation

J70.2 Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders

J70.3 Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders

J70.4 Drug-induced interstitial lung disorders, unspecified

J70.8 Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents

J70.9 Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent

Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium

(J80-J84)

J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome

Adult hyaline membrane disease

J81 Pulmonary oedema

Acute oedema of lung

Pulmonary congestion (passive)

Excludes: hypostatic pneumonia ([J18.2](#))

pulmonary oedema:

· chemical (acute) ([J68.1](#))

· due to external agents ([J60-J70](#))

· with mention of heart disease NOS or heart failure ([I50.1](#))

J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified

Eosinophilic asthma

Löffler's pneumonia

Tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS

- Excludes:** due to:
- aspergillosis ([B44.-](#))
 - drugs ([J70.2-J70.4](#))
 - specified parasitic infection ([B50-B83](#))
 - systemic connective tissue disorders ([M30-M36](#))

J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases

- Excludes:** drug-induced interstitial lung disorders ([J70.2-J70.4](#))
interstitial emphysema ([J98.2](#))
lung diseases due to external agents ([J60-J70](#))
lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis resulting from human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B22.1](#))

J84.0 Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions

- Alveolar proteinosis
- Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis

J84.1 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis

- Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis
- Fibrosing alveolitis (cryptogenic)
- Hamman-Rich syndrome
- Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
- Usual interstitial pneumonia

- Excludes:** pulmonary fibrosis (chronic):
- due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours ([J68.4](#))
 - following radiation ([J70.1](#))

J84.8 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases

J84.9 Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified

- Interstitial pneumonia NOS

Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract (J85-J86)

J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum

J85.0 Gangrene and necrosis of lung

J85.1 Abscess of lung with pneumonia

- Excludes:** with pneumonia due to specified organism ([J09-J16](#))

J85.2 Abscess of lung without pneumonia

- Abscess of lung NOS

J85.3 Abscess of mediastinum

J86 Pyothorax

Includes: abscess of:
· pleura
· thorax
empyema
pyopneumothorax

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: due to tuberculosis ([A15-A16](#))

J86.0 Pyothorax with fistula

J86.9 Pyothorax without fistula

Other diseases of pleura (J90-J94)

J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified

Pleurisy with effusion

Excludes: chylous (pleural) effusion ([J94.0](#))
pleurisy NOS ([R09.1](#))
tuberculous ([A15-A16](#))

J91* Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere

J92 Pleural plaque

Includes: pleural thickening

J92.0 Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos

J92.9 Pleural plaque without asbestos

Pleural plaque NOS

J93 Pneumothorax

Excludes: pneumothorax:
· congenital or perinatal ([P25.1](#))
· traumatic ([S27.0](#))
· tuberculous (current disease) ([A15-A16](#))
pyopneumothorax ([J86.-](#))

J93.0 Spontaneous tension pneumothorax

J93.1 Other spontaneous pneumothorax

J93.8 Other pneumothorax

J93.9 Pneumothorax, unspecified

J94 Other pleural conditions

Excludes: pleurisy NOS ([R09.1](#))
traumatic:
· haemopneumothorax ([S27.2](#))
· haemothorax ([S27.1](#))
tuberculous pleural conditions (current disease)
([A15-A16](#))

- J94.0** Chylous effusion
Chyliform effusion
- J94.1** Fibrothorax
- J94.2** Haemothorax
Haemopneumothorax
- J94.8** Other specified pleural conditions
Hydrothorax
- J94.9** Pleural condition, unspecified

Other diseases of the respiratory system (J95-J99)

J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure ([T81.8](#))
pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
([J70.0-J70.1](#))

- J95.0** Tracheostomy malfunction
Haemorrhage from tracheostomy stoma
Obstruction of tracheostomy airway
Sepsis of tracheostomy stoma
Tracheo-oesophageal fistula following tracheostomy
- J95.1** Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery
- J95.2** Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery
- J95.3** Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery
- J95.4** Mendelson's syndrome
Excludes: complicating:
· labour and delivery ([O74.0](#))
· pregnancy ([O29.0](#))
· puerperium ([O89.0](#))

- J95.5 Postprocedural subglottic stenosis
- J95.8 Other postprocedural respiratory disorders
- J95.9 Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified

J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: cardiorespiratory failure ([R09.2](#))
 postprocedural respiratory failure ([J95.-](#))
 respiratory:
 · arrest ([R09.2](#))
 · distress
 · syndrome of adult ([J80](#))
 · in newborn ([P22.-](#))

- J96.0 Acute respiratory failure
- J96.1 Chronic respiratory failure
- J96.9 Respiratory failure, unspecified

J98 Other respiratory disorders

Excludes: apnoea:
 · NOS ([R06.8](#))
 · newborn ([P28.4](#))
 · sleep ([G47.3](#))
 · newborn ([P28.3](#))

J98.0 Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified

Broncholithiasis
 Calcification
 Stenosis } of bronchus
 Ulcer
 Tracheobronchial:
 · collapse
 · dyskinesia

J98.1 Pulmonary collapse

Atelectasis
 Collapse of lung
Excludes: atelectasis (of):
 · newborn ([P28.0-P28.1](#))
 · tuberculous (current disease) ([A15-A16](#))

- J98.2 Interstitial emphysema**
 Mediastinal emphysema
Excludes: emphysema:
 · NOS ([J43.9](#))
 · in fetus and newborn ([P25.0](#))
 · surgical (subcutaneous) ([T81.8](#))
 · traumatic subcutaneous ([T79.7](#))
- J98.3 Compensatory emphysema**
- J98.4 Other disorders of lung**
 Calcification of lung
 Cystic lung disease (acquired)
 Lung disease NOS
 Pulmolithiasis
- J98.5 Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**
 Fibrosis
 Hernia } of mediastinum
 Retraction }
 Mediastinitis
Excludes: abscess of mediastinum ([J85.3](#))
- J98.6 Disorders of diaphragm**
 Diaphragmatitis
 Paralysis of diaphragm
 Relaxation of diaphragm
Excludes: congenital malformation of diaphragm NEC ([Q79.1](#))
 diaphragmatic hernia ([K44.-](#))
 · congenital ([Q79.0](#))
- J98.8 Other specified respiratory disorders**
- J98.9 Respiratory disorder, unspecified**
 Respiratory disease (chronic) NOS

J99* **Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

J99.0* **Rheumatoid lung disease** ([M05.1†](#))

J99.1* **Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders**

Respiratory disorders in:

- dermatomyositis ([M33.0-M33.1†](#))
- polymyositis ([M33.2†](#))
- sicca syndrome [Sjögren] ([M35.0†](#))
- systemic:
- lupus erythematosus ([M32.1†](#))
- sclerosis ([M34.8†](#))
- Wegener's granulomatosis ([M31.3†](#))

J99.8* **Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Respiratory disorders in:

- amoebiasis ([A06.5†](#))
- ankylosing spondylitis ([M45†](#))
- cryoglobulinaemia ([D89.1†](#))
- sporotrichosis ([B42.0†](#))
- syphilis ([A52.7†](#))

Chapter XI

Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[K00-K14](#) Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
[K20-K31](#) Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
[K35-K38](#) Diseases of appendix
[K40-K46](#) Hernia
[K50-K52](#) Noninfective enteritis and colitis
[K55-K63](#) Other diseases of intestines
[K65-K67](#) Diseases of peritoneum
[K70-K77](#) Diseases of liver
[K80-K87](#) Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
[K90-K93](#) Other diseases of the digestive system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

[K23*](#) Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere
[K67*](#) Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
[K77*](#) Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
[K87*](#) Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
[K93*](#) Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)

K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth ([K01.-](#))

K00.0 Anodontia

Hypodontia

Oligodontia

K00.1 Supernumerary teeth

Distomolar

Fourth molar

Mesiodens

Paramolar

Supplementary teeth

K00.2 Abnormalities of size and form of teeth

Concrescence

Fusion

Gemination

} of teeth

Dens:

· evaginatus

· in dente

· invaginatus

Enamel pearls

Macrodontia

Microdontia

Peg-shaped [conical] teeth

Taurodontism

Tuberculum paramolare

Excludes: tuberculum Carabelli, which is regarded as a normal variation and should not be coded

K00.3 Mottled teeth

Dental fluorosis

Mottling of enamel

Nonfluoride enamel opacities

Excludes: deposits [accretions] on teeth ([K03.6](#))

K00.4 Disturbances in tooth formation

Aplasia and hypoplasia of cementum
Dilaceration of tooth
Enamel hypoplasia (neonatal)(postnatal)(prenatal)
Regional odontodysplasia
Turner's tooth

Excludes: Hutchinson's teeth and mulberry molars in congenital syphilis ([A50.5](#))
mottled teeth ([K00.3](#))

K00.5 Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified

Amelogenesis }
Dentinogenesis } imperfecta
Odontogenesis }
Dentinal dysplasia
Shell teeth

K00.6 Disturbances in tooth eruption

Dentia praecox
Natal }
Neonatal } tooth
Premature:
· eruption of tooth
· shedding of primary [deciduous] tooth
Retained [persistent] primary tooth

K00.7 Teething syndrome

K00.8 Other disorders of tooth development

Colour changes during tooth formation
Intrinsic staining of teeth NOS

K00.9 Disorder of tooth development, unspecified

Disorder of odontogenesis NOS

K01 Embedded and impacted teeth

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth with abnormal position of such teeth or adjacent teeth ([K07.3](#))

K01.0 Embedded teeth

An embedded tooth is a tooth that has failed to erupt without obstruction by another tooth.

K01.1 Impacted teeth

An impacted tooth is a tooth that has failed to erupt because of obstruction by another tooth.

K02 **Dental caries**

K02.0 **Caries limited to enamel**

White spot lesions [initial caries]

K02.1 **Caries of dentine**

K02.2 **Caries of cementum**

K02.3 **Arrested dental caries**

K02.4 **Odontoclasia**

Infantile melanodontia

Melanodontoclasia

K02.8 **Other dental caries**

K02.9 **Dental caries, unspecified**

K03 **Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth**

Excludes: bruxism ([F45.8](#))
dental caries ([K02.-](#))
teeth-grinding NOS ([F45.8](#))

K03.0 **Excessive attrition of teeth**

Wear:

- approximal
 - occlusal
- } of teeth

K03.1 **Abrasion of teeth**

Abrasion:

- dentifrice
 - habitual
 - occupational
 - ritual
 - traditional
- Wedge defect NOS
- } of teeth

K03.2 **Erosion of teeth**

Erosion of teeth:

- NOS
- due to:
 - diet
 - drugs and medicaments
 - persistent vomiting
 - idiopathic
 - occupational

K03.3 Pathological resorption of teeth

Internal granuloma of pulp
Resorption of teeth (external)

K03.4 Hypercementosis

Cementation hyperplasia

K03.5 Ankylosis of teeth

K03.6 Deposits [accretions] on teeth

Dental calculus:

- subgingival
- supragingival

Deposits [accretions] on teeth:

- betel
- black
- green
- materia alba
- orange
- tobacco

Staining of teeth:

- NOS
- extrinsic NOS

K03.7 Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues

Excludes: deposits [accretions] on teeth ([K03.6](#))

K03.8 Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth

Irradiated enamel

Sensitive dentine

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify radiation, if radiation-induced.

K03.9 Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified

K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

K04.0 Pulpitis

Pulpitis:

- NOS
- acute
- chronic (hyperplastic)(ulcerative)
- irreversible
- reversible

K04.1 Necrosis of pulp

Pulpal gangrene

- K04.2 Pulp degeneration**
Denticles
Pulpal:
· calcifications
· stones
- K04.3 Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp**
Secondary or irregular dentine
- K04.4 Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin**
Acute apical periodontitis NOS
- K04.5 Chronic apical periodontitis**
Apical or periapical granuloma
Apical periodontitis NOS
- K04.6 Periapical abscess with sinus**
Dental } abscess with sinus
Dentoalveolar }
- K04.7 Periapical abscess without sinus**
Dental
Dentoalveolar } abscess NOS
Periapical }
- K04.8 Radicular cyst**
Cyst:
· apical (periodontal)
· periapical
· residual radicular
Excludes: lateral periodontal cyst ([K09.0](#))
- K04.9 Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues**
- K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases**
- K05.0 Acute gingivitis**
Excludes: acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis ([A69.1](#))
herpesviral [herpes simplex] gingivostomatitis ([B00.2](#))
- K05.1 Chronic gingivitis**
Gingivitis (chronic):
· NOS
· desquamative
· hyperplastic
· simple marginal
· ulcerative

K05.2 Acute periodontitis

Acute pericoronitis

Parodontal abscess

Periodontal abscess

Excludes: acute apical periodontitis ([K04.4](#))

periapical abscess ([K04.7](#))

periapical abscess with sinus ([K04.6](#))

K05.3 Chronic periodontitis

Chronic pericoronitis

Periodontitis:

· NOS

· complex

· simplex

K05.4 Periodontosis

Juvenile periodontosis

K05.5 Other periodontal diseases

K05.6 Periodontal disease, unspecified

K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge

Excludes: atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge ([K08.2](#))

gingivitis:

· NOS ([K05.1](#))

· acute ([K05.0](#))

· chronic ([K05.1](#))

K06.0 Gingival recession

Gingival recession (generalized)(localized)(postinfective)(post-operative)

K06.1 Gingival enlargement

Gingival fibromatosis

K06.2 Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma

Irritative hyperplasia of edentulous ridge [denture hyperplasia]

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

K06.8 Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge

Fibrous epulis
Flabby ridge
Giant cell epulis
Peripheral giant cell granuloma
Pyogenic granuloma of gingiva

K06.9 Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified

K07 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]

Excludes: hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy ([Q67.4](#))
unilateral condylar hyperplasia or hypoplasia
([K10.8](#))

K07.0 Major anomalies of jaw size

Hyperplasia, hypoplasia:
· mandibular
· maxillary
Macrogathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Micrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

Excludes: acromegaly ([E22.0](#))
Robin's syndrome ([Q87.0](#))

K07.1 Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship

Asymmetry of jaw
Prognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Retrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

K07.2 Anomalies of dental arch relationship

Crossbite (anterior)(posterior)
Disto-occlusion
Mesio-occlusion
Midline deviation of dental arch
Openbite (anterior)(posterior)
Overbite (excessive):
· deep
· horizontal
· vertical
Overjet
Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth

K07.3 Anomalies of tooth position

Crowding
Diastema
Displacement
Rotation
Spacing, abnormal
Transposition

} of tooth or teeth

Impacted or embedded teeth with abnormal position of such teeth or adjacent teeth

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth without abnormal position ([K01.-](#))

K07.4 Malocclusion, unspecified

K07.5 Dentofacial functional abnormalities

Abnormal jaw closure
Malocclusion due to:
· abnormal swallowing
· mouth breathing
· tongue, lip or finger habits

Excludes: bruxism ([F45.8](#))
teeth-grinding NOS ([F45.8](#))

K07.6 Temporomandibular joint disorders

Costen's complex or syndrome
Derangement of temporomandibular joint
Snapping jaw
Temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction syndrome

Excludes: current temporomandibular joint:
· dislocation ([S03.0](#))
· strain ([S03.4](#))

K07.8 Other dentofacial anomalies

K07.9 Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified

K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures

K08.0 Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes

K08.1 Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease

K08.2 Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge

K08.3 Retained dental root

K08.8 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures

Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS

Irregular alveolar process

Toothache NOS

K08.9 Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified

K09 Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

Includes: lesions showing histological features both of aneurysmal cyst and of another fibro-osseous lesion

Excludes: radicular cyst ([K04.8](#))

K09.0 Developmental odontogenic cysts

Cyst:

- dentigerous
 - eruption
 - follicular
 - gingival
 - lateral periodontal
 - primordial
- Keratocyst

K09.1 Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region

Cyst (of):

- globulomaxillary
- incisive canal
- median palatal
- nasopalatine
- palatine papilla

K09.2 Other cysts of jaw

Cyst of jaw:

- NOS
- aneurysmal
- haemorrhagic
- traumatic

Excludes: latent bone cyst of jaw ([K10.0](#))
Stafne's cyst ([K10.0](#))

K09.8 Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

Dermoid cyst
Epidermoid cyst
Lymphoepithelial cyst

} of mouth

Epstein's pearl
Nasoalveolar cyst
Nasolabial cyst

K09.9 Cyst of oral region, unspecified

K10 Other diseases of jaws

K10.0 Developmental disorders of jaws

Latent bone cyst of jaw
Stafne's cyst

Torus:

- mandibularis
- palatinus

K10.1 Giant cell granuloma, central

Giant cell granuloma NOS

Excludes: peripheral giant cell granuloma ([K06.8](#))

K10.2 Inflammatory conditions of jaws

Osteitis
Osteomyelitis (neonatal)
Osteoradionecrosis
Periostitis

} of jaw (acute)(chronic)
(suppurative)

Sequestrum of jaw bone

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify radiation, if radiation-induced.

K10.3 Alveolitis of jaws

Alveolar osteitis
Dry socket

K10.8 Other specified diseases of jaws

Cherubism
Exostosis
Fibrous dysplasia

} of jaw

Unilateral condylar:

- hyperplasia
- hypoplasia

K10.9 Disease of jaws, unspecified

K11 Diseases of salivary glands

K11.0 Atrophy of salivary gland

K11.1 Hypertrophy of salivary gland

K11.2 Sialoadenitis

Excludes: epidemic parotitis ([B26.-](#))
uveoparotid fever [Heerfordt] ([D86.8](#))

K11.3 Abscess of salivary gland

K11.4 Fistula of salivary gland

Excludes: congenital fistula of salivary gland ([Q38.4](#))

K11.5 Sialolithiasis

Calculus
Stone } of salivary gland or duct

K11.6 Mucocele of salivary gland

Mucous:

· extravasation cyst
· retention cyst } of salivary gland

Ranula

K11.7 Disturbances of salivary secretion

Hypoptyalism

Ptyalism

Xerostomia

Excludes: dry mouth NOS ([R68.2](#))

K11.8 Other diseases of salivary glands

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary gland

Mikulicz' disease

Necrotizing sialometaplasia

Sialectasia

Stenosis

Stricture } of salivary duct

Excludes: sicca syndrome [Sjögren] ([M35.0](#))

K11.9 Disease of salivary gland, unspecified

Sialoadenopathy NOS

K12 Stomatitis and related lesions

Excludes: cancrum oris ([A69.0](#))
cheilitis ([K13.0](#))
gangrenous stomatitis ([A69.0](#))
herpesviral [herpes simplex] gingivostomatitis ([B00.2](#))
noma ([A69.0](#))

K12.0 Recurrent oral aphthae
Aphthous stomatitis (major)(minor)
Bednar's aphthae
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens
Recurrent aphthous ulcer
Stomatitis herpetiformis

K12.1 Other forms of stomatitis

Stomatitis:

- NOS
- denture
- ulcerative
- vesicular

K12.2 Cellulitis and abscess of mouth

Cellulitis of mouth (floor)

Submandibular abscess

Excludes: abscess (of):

- periapical ([K04.6-K04.7](#))
- periodontal ([K05.2](#))
- peritonsillar ([J36](#))
- salivary gland ([K11.3](#))
- tongue ([K14.0](#))

K12.3 Oral mucositis (ulcerative) 

Mucositis(oral) (oropharyngeal):

- NOS
- drug-induced
- radiation induced
- viral

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent

Excludes: mucositis (ulcerative) of:

- nose and nasal sinuses ([J34.8](#))
- vagina and vulva ([N76.8](#))
- gastrointestinal tract (except oral cavity and oropharynx) ([K92.8](#))

K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa

Includes: epithelial disturbances of tongue

Excludes: certain disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge ([K05-K06](#))
cysts of oral region ([K09.-](#))
diseases of tongue ([K14.-](#))
stomatitis and related lesions ([K12.-](#))

K13.0 Diseases of lips

Cheilitis:

- NOS
- angular
- exfoliative
- glandular

Cheilodynia

Cheilosis

Perlèche NEC

Excludes: ariboflavinosis ([E53.0](#))
cheilitis due to radiation-related disorders ([L55-L59](#))
perlèche due to:
· candidiasis ([B37.8](#))
· riboflavin deficiency ([E53.0](#))

K13.1 Cheek and lip biting

K13.2 Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue

Erythroplakia } of oral epithelium, including tongue
Leukoedema }

Leukokeratosis nicotina palati

Smoker's palate

Excludes: hairy leukoplakia ([K13.3](#))

K13.3 Hairy leukoplakia

K13.4 Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa

Eosinophilic granuloma } of oral mucosa
Granuloma pyogenicum }
Verrucous xanthoma }

K13.5 Oral submucous fibrosis

Submucous fibrosis of tongue

K13.6 Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa

Excludes: irritative hyperplasia of edentulous ridge [denture hyperplasia] ([K06.2](#))

K13.7 Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa

Focal oral mucinosis

K14 Diseases of tongue

Excludes: erythroplakia
focal epithelial hyperplasia
leukoedema
leukoplakia } of tongue ([K13.2](#))

hairy leukoplakia ([K13.3](#))
macroglossia (congenital) ([Q38.2](#))
submucous fibrosis of tongue ([K13.5](#))

K14.0 Glossitis

Abscess
Ulceration (traumatic) } of tongue

Excludes: atrophic glossitis ([K14.4](#))

K14.1 Geographic tongue

Benign migratory glossitis
Glossitis areata exfoliativa

K14.2 Median rhomboid glossitis

K14.3 Hypertrophy of tongue papillae

Black hairy tongue
Coated tongue
Hypertrophy of foliate papillae
Lingua villosa nigra

K14.4 Atrophy of tongue papillae

Atrophic glossitis

K14.5 Plicated tongue

Fissured
Furrowed } tongue
Scrotal

Excludes: fissured tongue, congenital ([Q38.3](#))

K14.6 Glossodynia

Glossopyrosis
Painful tongue

K14.8 Other diseases of tongue

Atrophy
Crenated
Enlargement } (of) tongue
Hypertrophy

K14.9 Disease of tongue, unspecified

Glossopathy NOS

Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20-K31)

Excludes: hiatus hernia ([K44.-](#))

K20 Oesophagitis

Abscess of oesophagus

Oesophagitis:

- NOS
- chemical
- peptic

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: erosion of oesophagus ([K22.1](#))
reflux oesophagitis ([K21.0](#))
with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease ([K21.0](#))

K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease

K21.0 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis

Reflux oesophagitis

K21.9 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis

Oesophageal reflux NOS

K22 Other diseases of oesophagus

Excludes: oesophageal varices ([I85.-](#))

K22.0 Achalasia of cardia

Achalasia NOS

Cardiospasm

Excludes: congenital cardiospasm ([Q39.5](#))

K22.1 Ulcer of oesophagus

Erosion of oesophagus

Ulcer of oesophagus:

- NOS
- due to ingestion of:
 - chemicals
 - drugs and medicaments
- fungal
- peptic

Ulcerative oesophagitis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

K22.2 Oesophageal obstruction

Compression
Constriction
Stenosis
Stricture

} of oesophagus

Excludes: congenital stenosis or stricture of oesophagus
([Q39.3](#))

K22.3 Perforation of oesophagus

Rupture of oesophagus

Excludes: traumatic perforation of (thoracic) oesophagus
([S27.8](#))

K22.4 Dyskinesia of oesophagus

Corkscrew oesophagus
Diffuse oesophageal spasm
Spasm of oesophagus

Excludes: cardiospasm ([K22.0](#))

K22.5 Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired

Oesophageal pouch, acquired

Excludes: diverticulum of oesophagus (congenital) ([Q39.6](#))

K22.6 Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome

Mallory-Weiss syndrome

K22.7 Barrett's esophagus

Barrett's:

· disease
· syndrome

Excludes: Barrett's ulcer ([K22.1](#))

K22.8 Other specified diseases of oesophagus

Haemorrhage of oesophagus NOS

K22.9 Disease of oesophagus, unspecified

K23* Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere

K23.0* Tuberculous oesophagitis ([A18.8†](#))

K23.1* Megaesophagus in Chagas' disease ([B57.3†](#))

K23.8* Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories K25-K28:

- .0 Acute with haemorrhage**
- .1 Acute with perforation**
- .2 Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation**
- .3 Acute without haemorrhage or perforation**
- .4 Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage**
- .5 Chronic or unspecified with perforation**
- .6 Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation**
- .7 Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation**
- .9 Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation**

K25 Gastric ulcer

[See before [K25](#) for subdivisions]

Includes: erosion (acute) of stomach
ulcer (peptic):
· pylorus
· stomach

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: acute haemorrhagic erosive gastritis ([K29.0](#))
peptic ulcer NOS ([K27.-](#))

K26 Duodenal ulcer

[See before [K25](#) for subdivisions]

Includes: erosion (acute) of duodenum
ulcer (peptic):
· duodenal
· postpyloric

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: peptic ulcer NOS ([K27.-](#))

K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified

[See before [K25](#) for subdivisions]

Includes: gastroduodenal ulcer NOS
peptic ulcer NOS

Excludes: peptic ulcer of newborn ([P78.8](#))

K28**Gastrojejunal ulcer**

[See before [K25](#) for subdivisions.]

Includes: ulcer (peptic) or erosion:

- anastomotic
- gastrocolic
- gastrointestinal
- gastrojejunal
- jejunal
- marginal
- stomal

Excludes: primary ulcer of small intestine ([K63.3](#))

K29**Gastritis and duodenitis**

Excludes: eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis ([K52.8](#))
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome ([E16.4](#))

K29.0 Acute haemorrhagic gastritis

Acute (erosive) gastritis with haemorrhage

Excludes: erosion (acute) of stomach ([K25.-](#))

K29.1 Other acute gastritis**K29.2 Alcoholic gastritis****K29.3 Chronic superficial gastritis****K29.4 Chronic atrophic gastritis**

Gastric atrophy

K29.5 Chronic gastritis, unspecified

Chronic gastritis:

- antral
- fundal

K29.6 Other gastritis

Giant hypertrophic gastritis

Granulomatous gastritis

Ménétrier's disease

K29.7 Gastritis, unspecified**K29.8 Duodenitis****K29.9 Gastroduodenitis, unspecified**

K30 **Dyspepsia**

Indigestion

Excludes: dyspepsia:
· nervous ([F45.3](#))
· neurotic ([F45.3](#))
· psychogenic ([F45.3](#))
heartburn ([R12](#))

K31 **Other diseases of stomach and duodenum**

Includes: functional disorders of stomach

Excludes: diverticulum of duodenum ([K57.0-K57.1](#))
gastrointestinal haemorrhage ([K92.0-K92.2](#))

K31.0 **Acute dilatation of stomach**

Acute distension of stomach

K31.1 **Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis**

Pyloric stenosis NOS

Excludes: congenital or infantile pyloric stenosis ([Q40.0](#))

K31.2 **Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach**

Excludes: congenital hourglass stomach ([Q40.2](#))
hourglass contraction of stomach ([K31.8](#))

K31.3 **Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: pylorospasm:
· congenital or infantile ([Q40.0](#))
· neurotic ([F45.3](#))
· psychogenic ([F45.3](#))

K31.4 **Gastric diverticulum**

Excludes: congenital diverticulum of stomach ([Q40.2](#))

K31.5 **Obstruction of duodenum**

Constriction
Stenosis } of duodenum
Stricture

Duodenal ileus (chronic)

Excludes: congenital stenosis of duodenum ([Q41.0](#))

K31.6 **Fistula of stomach and duodenum**

Gastrocolic fistula
Gastrojejunal fistula

K31.7 **Polyp of stomach and duodenum**

Excludes: adenomatous polyp of stomach ([D13.1](#))

K31.8 Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum

Achlorhydria
Gastroparesis
Hourglass contraction of stomach

K31.9 Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified

**Diseases of appendix
(K35-K38)**

K35 Acute appendicitis

~~**K35.0 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis**~~

~~Appendicitis (acute) with:~~

- ~~-perforation~~
- ~~-peritonitis (generalized)(localized) following rupture or perforation~~
- ~~-rupture~~

~~**K35.1 Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess**~~

~~Abscess of appendix~~

K35.2 Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis

Appendicitis (acute) with generalized (diffuse) peritonitis following rupture or perforation

K35.3 Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis

Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis with or without rupture or perforation

Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess

K35.8 Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified

Acute appendicitis without mention of localized or generalized peritonitis

~~**K35.9 Acute appendicitis, unspecified**~~

~~Acute appendicitis with peritonitis, localized or NOS~~

~~Acute appendicitis without:~~

- ~~-generalized peritonitis~~
- ~~-perforation~~
- ~~-peritoneal abscess~~
- ~~-rupture~~

K36 Other appendicitis

Appendicitis:

- chronic
- recurrent

K37 Unspecified appendicitis

K38 Other diseases of appendix

K38.0 Hyperplasia of appendix

K38.1 Appendicular concretions

Faecalith
Stercolith } of appendix

K38.2 Diverticulum of appendix

K38.3 Fistula of appendix

K38.8 Other specified diseases of appendix

Intussusception of appendix

K38.9 Disease of appendix, unspecified

Hernia

(K40-K46)

Note: Hernia with both gangrene and obstruction is classified to hernia with gangrene.

Includes: hernia:

- acquired
- congenital [except diaphragmatic or hiatus]
- recurrent

K40 Inguinal hernia

Includes: bubonocele
inguinal hernia:

- NOS
- direct
- double
- indirect
- oblique

scrotal hernia

K40.0 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K40.1 Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene

K40.2 Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

Bilateral inguinal hernia NOS

K40.3 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

Inguinal hernia (unilateral):

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K40.4 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene

Inguinal hernia NOS with gangrene

K40.9 Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

Inguinal hernia (unilateral) NOS

K41 Femoral hernia

K41.0 Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

K41.1 Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene

K41.2 Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

Bilateral femoral hernia NOS

K41.3 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

Femoral hernia (unilateral):

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K41.4 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene

K41.9 Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene

Femoral hernia (unilateral) NOS

K42 Umbilical hernia

Includes: paraumbilical hernia

Excludes: omphalocele ([Q79.2](#))

K42.0 Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Umbilical hernia:

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K42.1 Umbilical hernia with gangrene

Gangrenous umbilical hernia

K42.9 Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene

Umbilical hernia NOS

K43 Ventral hernia

Includes: hernia:

- epigastric
- incisional

K43.0 Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Ventral hernia:

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K43.1 Ventral hernia with gangrene

Gangrenous ventral hernia

K43.9 Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene

Ventral hernia NOS

K44 Diaphragmatic hernia

Includes: hiatus hernia (oesophageal)(sliding)
paraoesophageal hernia

Excludes: congenital hernia:
· diaphragmatic ([Q79.0](#))
· hiatus ([Q40.1](#))

K44.0 Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Diaphragmatic hernia:

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K44.1 Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene

Gangrenous diaphragmatic hernia

K44.9 Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene

Diaphragmatic hernia NOS

K45 Other abdominal hernia

- Includes:* hernia:
- abdominal, specified site NEC
 - lumbar
 - obturator
 - pudendal
 - retroperitoneal
 - sciatic

K45.0 Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Any condition listed under K45:

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K45.1 Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene

Any condition listed under K45 specified as gangrenous

K45.8 Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene

K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia

- Includes:* enterocele
epiplocele
hernia:
- NOS
 - interstitial
 - intestinal
 - intra-abdominal

Excludes: vaginal enterocele ([N81.5](#))

K46.0 Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Any condition listed under K46:

- causing obstruction
 - incarcerated
 - irreducible
 - strangulated
- } without gangrene

K46.1 Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene

Any condition listed under K46 specified as gangrenous

K46.9 Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
Abdominal hernia NOS

Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)

Includes: noninfective inflammatory bowel disease

Excludes: irritable bowel syndrome ([K58.-](#))
megacolon ([K59.3](#))

K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]

Includes: granulomatous enteritis

Excludes: ulcerative colitis ([K51.-](#))

K50.0 Crohn's disease of small intestine

Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] of:

- duodenum
- ileum
- jejunum

Ileitis:

- regional
- terminal

Excludes: with Crohn's disease of large intestine ([K50.8](#))

K50.1 Crohn's disease of large intestine

Colitis:

- granulomatous
- regional

Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] of:

- colon
- large bowel
- rectum

Excludes: with Crohn's disease of small intestine ([K50.8](#))

K50.8 Other Crohn's disease

Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine

K50.9 Crohn's disease, unspecified

Regional enteritis NOS

K51 Ulcerative colitis

K51.0 Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis

K51.1 ~~Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis~~

K51.2 Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis

K51.3 Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis

- K51.4 Inflammatory polyps**
- K51.5 Left sided colitis**
Includes: left hemicolitis
- K51.8 Other ulcerative colitis**
- K51.9 Ulcerative colitis, unspecified**

K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis

- K52.0 Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation**
- K52.1 Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
- K52.2 Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis**
Food hypersensitivity gastroenteritis or colitis
- K52.3 Indeterminate colitis**
- K52.8 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis**
Collagenous colitis
Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis
Lymphocytic colitis
Microscopic colitis (collagenous colitis or lymphocytic colitis)
- K52.9 Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified**
Diarrhoea
Enteritis
Ileitis
Jejunitis
Sigmoiditis
} specified as noninfectious.
Excludes: colitis, diarrhoea, enteritis, gastroenteritis:
· infectious ([A09](#))
· unspecified origin ([A09.9](#))
functional diarrhoea ([K59.1](#))
neonatal diarrhoea (noninfective) ([P78.3](#))
psychogenic diarrhoea ([F45.3](#))

Other diseases of intestines (K55-K63)

K55 Vascular disorders of intestine

Excludes: necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus or newborn ([P77](#))

K55.0 Acute vascular disorders of intestine

Acute:

- fulminant ischaemic colitis
- intestinal infarction
- small intestine ischaemia

Mesenteric (artery)(vein):

- embolism
- infarction
- thrombosis

Subacute ischaemic colitis

K55.1 Chronic vascular disorders of intestine

Chronic ischaemic:

- colitis
- enteritis
- enterocolitis

Ischaemic stricture of intestine

Mesenteric:

- atherosclerosis
- vascular insufficiency

K55.2 Angiodysplasia of colon

K55.8 Other vascular disorders of intestine

K55.9 Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified

Ischaemic:

- colitis
 - enteritis
 - enterocolitis
- } NOS

K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia

Excludes: congenital stricture or stenosis of intestine ([Q41-Q42](#))
ischaemic stricture of intestine ([K55.1](#))
meconium ileus ([E84.1](#))
obstruction of duodenum ([K31.5](#))
postoperative intestinal obstruction ([K91.3](#))
stenosis of anus or rectum ([K62.4](#))
with hernia ([K40-K46](#))

K56.0 Paralytic ileus

Paralysis of:

- bowel
- colon
- intestine

Excludes: gallstone ileus ([K56.3](#))
ileus NOS ([K56.7](#))
obstructive ileus NOS ([K56.6](#))

K56.1 Intussusception

Intussusception or invagination of:

- bowel
- colon
- intestine
- rectum

Excludes: intussusception of appendix ([K38.8](#))

K56.2 Volvulus

Strangulation

Torsion

Twist

} of colon or intestine

K56.3 Gallstone ileus

Obstruction of intestine by gallstone

K56.4 Other impaction of intestine

Enterolith

Impaction (of):

- colon
- faecal

K56.5 Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction

Peritoneal adhesions [bands] with intestinal obstruction

K56.6 Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction

Enterostenosis

Obstructive ileus NOS

Occlusion

Stenosis

Stricture

} of colon or intestine

Excludes: other and unspecified neonatal intestinal obstruction
classifiable to [P76.8](#), [P76.9](#)

K56.7 Ileus, unspecified

K57**Diverticular disease of intestine**

Includes: diverticulitis
diverticulosis
diverticulum } of (small)(large) intestine

Excludes: congenital diverticulum of intestine ([Q43.8](#))
diverticulum of appendix ([K38.2](#))
Meckel's diverticulum ([Q43.0](#))

K57.0 Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of small intestine with peritonitis

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess ([K57.4](#))

K57.1 Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of small intestine NOS

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess ([K57.5](#))

K57.2 Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of colon with peritonitis

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess ([K57.4](#))

K57.3 Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of colon NOS

Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess ([K57.5](#))

K57.4 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with peritonitis

K57.5 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine NOS

K57.8 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess

Diverticular disease of intestine NOS with peritonitis

K57.9 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess

Diverticular disease of intestine NOS

K58 Irritable bowel syndrome

Includes: irritable colon

K58.0 Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea

K58.9 Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea

Irritable bowel syndrome NOS

K59 Other functional intestinal disorders

Excludes: change in bowel habit NOS ([R19.4](#))
functional disorders of stomach ([K31.-](#))
intestinal malabsorption ([K90.-](#))
psychogenic intestinal disorders ([F45.3](#))

K59.0 Constipation

K59.1 Functional diarrhoea

K59.2 Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified

K59.3 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified

Dilatation of colon

Toxic megacolon

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

Excludes: megacolon (in):
· Chagas' disease ([B57.3](#))
· congenital (aganglionic) ([Q43.1](#))
· Hirschsprung's disease ([Q43.1](#))

K59.4 Anal spasm

Proctalgia fugax

K59.8 Other specified functional intestinal disorders

Atony of colon

K59.9 Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified

K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions

Excludes: with abscess or cellulitis ([K61.-](#))

K60.0 Acute anal fissure

K60.1 Chronic anal fissure

K60.2 Anal fissure, unspecified

K60.3 Anal fistula

K60.4 Rectal fistula
Fistula of rectum to skin

Excludes: fistula:
· rectovaginal ([N82.3](#))
· vesicorectal ([N32.1](#))

K60.5 Anorectal fistula

K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions

Includes: abscess } of anal and rectal regions with or
cellulitis } without fistula

K61.0 Anal abscess
Perianal abscess

Excludes: intrasphincteric abscess ([K61.4](#))

K61.1 Rectal abscess
Perirectal abscess

Excludes: ischiorectal abscess ([K61.3](#))

K61.2 Anorectal abscess

K61.3 Ischiorectal abscess
Abscess of ischiorectal fossa

K61.4 Intrasphincteric abscess

K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum

Includes: anal canal

Excludes: colostomy and enterostomy malfunction ([K91.4](#))
faecal incontinence ([R15](#))
haemorrhoids ([I84.-](#))
ulcerative proctitis ([K51.2](#))

K62.0 Anal polyp

K62.1 Rectal polyp
Excludes: adenomatous polyp ([D12.8](#))

K62.2 Anal prolapse
Prolapse of anal canal

K62.3 Rectal prolapse
Prolapse of rectal mucosa

K62.4 Stenosis of anus and rectum
Stricture of anus (sphincter)

K62.5 Haemorrhage of anus and rectum
Excludes: neonatal rectal haemorrhage ([P54.2](#))

K62.6 Ulcer of anus and rectum

Ulcer:

- solitary
- stercoral

Excludes: fissure and fistula of anus and rectum ([K60.-](#))
in ulcerative colitis ([K51.-](#))

K62.7 Radiation proctitis

K62.8 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum

Proctitis NOS

K62.9 Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified

K63 Other diseases of intestine

K63.0 Abscess of intestine

Excludes: abscess of:

- anal and rectal regions ([K61.-](#))
- appendix ([K35.1](#))
- with diverticular disease ([K57.-](#))

K63.1 Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)

Excludes: perforation (nontraumatic) of:

- appendix ([K35.0](#))
- duodenum ([K26.-](#))
- with diverticular disease ([K57.-](#))

K63.2 Fistula of intestine

Excludes: fistula (of):

- anal and rectal regions ([K60.-](#))
- appendix ([K38.3](#))
- duodenum ([K31.6](#))
- intestinal-genital, female ([N82.2-N82.4](#))
- vesicointestinal ([N32.1](#))

K63.3 Ulcer of intestine

Primary ulcer of small intestine

Excludes: ulcer (of):

- anus or rectum ([K62.6](#))
- duodenal ([K26.-](#))
- gastrointestinal ([K28.-](#))
- gastrojejunal ([K28.-](#))
- jejunal ([K28.-](#))
- peptic, site unspecified ([K27.-](#))
- ulcerative colitis ([K51.-](#))

K63.4 Enteroptosis

K63.5 Polyp of colon

Excludes: adenomatous polyp of colon ([D12.6](#))
polyposis of colon ([D12.6](#))

K63.8 Other specified diseases of intestine

K63.9 Disease of intestine, unspecified

Diseases of peritoneum (K65-K67)

K65 Peritonitis

Excludes: peritonitis:

- aseptic ([T81.6](#))
- benign paroxysmal ([E85.0](#))
- chemical ([T81.6](#))
- due to talc or other foreign substance ([T81.6](#))
- neonatal ([P78.0-P78.1](#))
- pelvic, female ([N73.3-N73.5](#))
- periodic familial ([E85.0](#))
- puerperal ([O85](#))
- with or following:
 - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.0](#))
 - appendicitis ([K35.-](#))
 - diverticular disease of intestine ([K57.-](#))

K65.0 Acute peritonitis

Abscess (of):

- abdominopelvic
- mesenteric
- omentum
- peritoneum
- retrocaecal
- retroperitoneal
- subdiaphragmatic
- subhepatic
- subphrenic

Peritonitis (acute):

- generalized
- pelvic, male
- subphrenic
- suppurative

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

K65.8 Other peritonitis

Chronic proliferative peritonitis

Mesenteric:

- fat necrosis
- saponification

Peritonitis due to:

- bile
- urine

K65.9 Peritonitis, unspecified

K66 Other disorders of peritoneum

Excludes: ascites ([R18](#))

K66.0 Peritoneal adhesions

Adhesions (of):

- abdominal (wall)
- diaphragm
- intestine
- male pelvis
- mesenteric
- omentum
- stomach

Adhesive bands

Excludes: adhesions [bands] (of):

- female pelvis ([N73.6](#))
- with intestinal obstruction ([K56.5](#))

K66.1 Haemoperitoneum

Excludes: traumatic haemoperitoneum ([S36.8](#))

K66.8 Other specified disorders of peritoneum

K66.9 Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified

K67* Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere

K67.0* Chlamydial peritonitis ([A74.8†](#))

K67.1* Gonococcal peritonitis ([A54.8†](#))

K67.2* Syphilitic peritonitis ([A52.7†](#))

K67.3* Tuberculous peritonitis ([A18.3†](#))

K67.8* Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of liver (K70-K77)

Excludes: haemochromatosis ([E83.1](#))
jaundice NOS ([R17](#))
Reye's syndrome ([G93.7](#))
viral hepatitis ([B15-B19](#))
Wilson's disease ([E83.0](#))

K70 Alcoholic liver disease

K70.0 Alcoholic fatty liver

K70.1 Alcoholic hepatitis

K70.2 Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver

K70.3 Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver

Alcoholic cirrhosis NOS

K70.4 Alcoholic hepatic failure

Alcoholic hepatic failure:

- NOS
- acute
- chronic
- subacute
- with or without hepatic coma

K70.9 Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified

K71 Toxic liver disease

Includes: drug-induced:
· idiosyncratic (unpredictable) liver disease
· toxic (predictable) liver disease

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

Excludes: alcoholic liver disease ([K70.-](#))
Budd-Chiari syndrome ([I82.0](#))

K71.0 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis

Cholestasis with hepatocyte injury

"Pure" cholestasis

K71.1 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis

Hepatic failure (acute)(chronic) due to drugs

K71.2 Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis

K71.3 Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis

- K71.4 Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis**
- K71.5 Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis**
Toxic liver disease with lupoid hepatitis
- K71.6 Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**
- K71.7 Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver**
- K71.8 Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver**
Toxic liver disease with:
 - focal nodular hyperplasia
 - hepatic granulomas
 - peliosis hepatis
 - veno-occlusive disease of liver
- K71.9 Toxic liver disease, unspecified**

K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified

- Includes:**
- hepatic:
 - coma NOS
 - encephalopathy NOS
 - hepatitis:
 - acute
 - fulminant
 - malignant
- } NEC, with hepatic failure
- liver (cell) necrosis with hepatic failure
 - yellow liver atrophy or dystrophy

- Excludes:**
- alcoholic hepatic failure ([K70.4](#))
 - hepatic failure complicating:
 - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.8](#))
 - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O26.6](#))
 - icterus of fetus and newborn ([P55-P59](#))
 - viral hepatitis ([B15-B19](#))
 - with toxic liver disease ([K71.1](#))

- K72.0 Acute and subacute hepatic failure**
- K72.1 Chronic hepatic failure**
- K72.9 Hepatic failure, unspecified**

K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hepatitis (chronic):

- alcoholic ([K70.1](#))
- drug-induced ([K71.-](#))
- granulomatous NEC ([K75.3](#))
- reactive, nonspecific ([K75.2](#))
- viral ([B15-B19](#))

K73.0 Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**K73.1 Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified****K73.2 Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**

Lupoid hepatitis NEC

K73.8 Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified**K73.9 Chronic hepatitis, unspecified****K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver**

Excludes: alcoholic fibrosis of liver ([K70.2](#))
cardiac sclerosis of liver ([K76.1](#))
cirrhosis (of liver):

- alcoholic ([K70.3](#))
- congenital ([P78.8](#))

with toxic liver disease ([K71.7](#))

K74.0 Hepatic fibrosis**K74.1 Hepatic sclerosis****K74.2 Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis****K74.3 Primary biliary cirrhosis**

Chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis

K74.4 Secondary biliary cirrhosis**K74.5 Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified****K74.6 Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver**

Cirrhosis (of liver):

- NOS
- cryptogenic
- macronodular
- micronodular
- mixed type
- portal
- postnecrotic

K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases

Excludes: chronic hepatitis NEC ([K73.-](#))
hepatitis:
· acute or subacute ([K72.0](#))
· viral ([B15-B19](#))
toxic liver disease ([K71.-](#))

K75.0 Abscess of liver

Hepatic abscess:

- NOS
- cholangitic
- haematogenic
- lymphogenic
- pylephlebitic

Excludes: amoebic liver abscess ([A06.4](#))
cholangitis without liver abscess ([K83.0](#))
pylephlebitis without liver abscess ([K75.1](#))

K75.1 Phlebitis of portal vein

Pylephlebitis

Excludes: pylephlebitic liver abscess ([K75.0](#))

K75.2 Nonspecific reactive hepatitis

K75.3 Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

K75.4 Autoimmune hepatitis

K75.8 Other specified inflammatory liver diseases

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH)

K75.9 Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified

Hepatitis NOS

K76 Other diseases of liver

Excludes: alcoholic liver disease ([K70.-](#))
amyloid degeneration of liver ([E85.-](#))
cystic disease of liver (congenital) ([Q44.6](#))
hepatic vein thrombosis ([I82.0](#))
hepatomegaly NOS ([R16.0](#))
portal vein thrombosis ([I81](#))
toxic liver disease ([K71.-](#))

K76.0 Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified

Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD)

Excludes: nonalcoholic steatohepatitis ([K75.8](#))

- K76.1 Chronic passive congestion of liver**
 Cardiac:
 · cirrhosis (so-called) } of liver
 · sclerosis }
- K76.2 Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver**
Excludes: liver necrosis with hepatic failure ([K72.-](#))
- K76.3 Infarction of liver**
- K76.4 Peliosis hepatis**
 Hepatic angiomatosis
- K76.5 Hepatic veno-occlusive disease**
Excludes: Budd-Chiari syndrome ([I82.0](#))
- K76.6 Portal hypertension**
- K76.7 Hepatorenal syndrome**
Excludes: following labour and delivery ([O90.4](#))
- K76.8 Other specified diseases of liver**
 Focal nodular hyperplasia of liver
 Hepatoptosis
- K76.9 Liver disease, unspecified**

K77* Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

K77.0* Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Hepatitis:

- cytomegaloviral ([B25.1†](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] ([B00.8†](#))
- toxoplasma ([B58.1†](#))

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis ([B65.-†](#))

Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis ([B65.-†](#))

Syphilitic liver disease ([A52.7†](#))

K77.8* Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Hepatic granulomas in:

- berylliosis ([J63.2†](#))
- sarcoidosis ([D86.8†](#))

Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)

K80 Cholelithiasis

K80.0 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis

Any condition listed in [K80.2](#) with acute cholecystitis

K80.1 Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis

Any condition listed in [K80.2](#) with cholecystitis (chronic)

Cholecystitis with cholelithiasis NOS

K80.2 Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis

Cholelithiasis

Cholelithiasis

Colic (recurrent) of gallbladder

Gallstone (impacted) of:

· cystic duct

· gallbladder

} unspecified or without
cholecystitis

K80.3 Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis

Any condition listed in [K80.5](#) with cholangitis

K80.4 Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis

Any condition listed in [K80.5](#) with cholecystitis (with cholangitis)

K80.5 Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis

Choledocholithiasis

Gallstone (impacted) of:

· bile duct NOS

· common duct

· hepatic duct

Hepatic:

· cholelithiasis

· colic (recurrent)

} unspecified or without
cholangitis or cholecystitis

K80.8 Other cholelithiasis

K81 Cholecystitis

Excludes: with cholelithiasis ([K80.-](#))

K81.0 Acute cholecystitis

- Abscess of gallbladder
 - Angiocholecystitis
 - Cholecystitis:
 - emphysematous (acute)
 - gangrenous
 - suppurative
 - Empyema of gallbladder
 - Gangrene of gallbladder
- } without calculus

K81.1 Chronic cholecystitis

K81.8 Other cholecystitis

K81.9 Cholecystitis, unspecified

K82 Other diseases of gallbladder

Excludes: nonvisualization of gallbladder ([R93.2](#))
postcholecystectomy syndrome ([K91.5](#))

K82.0 Obstruction of gallbladder

- Occlusion
 - Stenosis
 - Stricture
- } of cystic duct or gallbladder without calculus

Excludes: with cholelithiasis ([K80.-](#))

K82.1 Hydrops of gallbladder

Mucocele of gallbladder

K82.2 Perforation of gallbladder

Rupture of cystic duct or gallbladder

K82.3 Fistula of gallbladder

- Cholecystocolic
 - Cholecystoduodenal
- } fistula

K82.4 Cholesterosis of gallbladder

Strawberry gallbladder

K82.8 Other specified diseases of gallbladder

- Adhesions
 - Atrophy
 - Cyst
 - Dyskinesia
 - Hypertrophy
 - Nonfunctioning
 - Ulcer
- } of cystic duct or gallbladder

K82.9 Disease of gallbladder, unspecified

K83 Other diseases of biliary tract

Excludes: the listed conditions involving the:
· cystic duct ([K81-K82](#))
· gallbladder ([K81-K82](#))
postcholecystectomy syndrome ([K91.5](#))

K83.0 Cholangitis

Cholangitis:
· NOS
· ascending
· primary
· recurrent
· sclerosing
· secondary
· stenosing
· suppurative

Excludes: cholangitic liver abscess ([K75.0](#))
cholangitis with choledocholithiasis ([K80.3-K80.4](#))
chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis
([K74.3](#))

K83.1 Obstruction of bile duct

Occlusion
Stenosis
Stricture } of bile duct without calculus

Excludes: with cholelithiasis ([K80.-](#))

K83.2 Perforation of bile duct

Rupture of bile duct

K83.3 Fistula of bile duct

Choledochoduodenal fistula

K83.4 Spasm of sphincter of Oddi

K83.5 Biliary cyst

K83.8 Other specified diseases of biliary tract

Adhesions
Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Ulcer } of bile duct

K83.9 Disease of biliary tract, unspecified

K85 Acute pancreatitis

- Abscess of pancreas
- Necrosis of pancreas:
 - acute
 - infective
- Pancreatitis:
 - NOS
 - acute (recurrent)
 - haemorrhagic
 - subacute
 - suppurative

K85.0 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis**K85.1 Biliary acute pancreatitis**

Gallstone pancreatitis

K85.2 Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis**K85.3 Drug-induced acute pancreatitis**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug

K85.8 Other acute pancreatitis**K85.9 Acute pancreatitis, unspecified****K86 Other diseases of pancreas**

Excludes: fibrocystic disease of pancreas ([E84.-](#))
islet cell tumour (of pancreas) ([D13.7](#))
pancreatic steatorrhoea ([K90.3](#))

K86.0 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis**K86.1 Other chronic pancreatitis**

Chronic pancreatitis:

- NOS
- infectious
- recurrent
- relapsing

K86.2 Cyst of pancreas**K86.3 Pseudocyst of pancreas**

K86.8 Other specified diseases of pancreas

Atrophy
Calculus
Cirrhosis
Fibrosis

} of pancreas

Pancreatic:
· infantilism
· necrosis:
· NOS
· aseptic
· fat

K86.9 Disease of pancreas, unspecified

K87* **Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere**

K87.0* **Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere**

K87.1* **Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere**

Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis ([B25.2†](#))

Mumps pancreatitis ([B26.3†](#))

**Other diseases of the digestive system
(K90-K93)**

K90 **Intestinal malabsorption**

Excludes: following gastrointestinal surgery ([K91.2](#))

K90.0 Coeliac disease

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy
Idiopathic steatorrhoea
Nontropical sprue

K90.1 Tropical sprue

Sprue NOS
Tropical steatorrhoea

K90.2 Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified

Blind loop syndrome NOS

Excludes: blind loop syndrome:
· congenital ([Q43.8](#))
· postsurgical ([K91.2](#))

K90.3 Pancreatic steatorrhoea

K90.4 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified

Malabsorption due to intolerance to:

- carbohydrate
- fat
- protein
- starch

Excludes: gluten-sensitive enteropathy ([K90.0](#))
lactose intolerance ([E73.-](#))

K90.8 Other intestinal malabsorption

Whipple's disease† ([M14.8*](#))

K90.9 Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified

K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: gastrojejunal ulcer ([K28.-](#))
radiation:
· colitis ([K52.0](#))
· gastroenteritis ([K52.0](#))
· proctitis ([K62.7](#))

K91.0 Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery

K91.1 Postgastric surgery syndromes

Syndrome:

- dumping
- postgastrectomy
- postvagotomy

K91.2 Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified

Postsurgical blind loop syndrome

Excludes: malabsorption:
· osteomalacia in adults ([M83.2](#))
· osteoporosis, postsurgical ([M81.3](#))

K91.3 Postoperative intestinal obstruction

K91.4 Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction

K91.5 Postcholecystectomy syndrome

K91.8 Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

K91.9 Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified

K92 **Other diseases of digestive system**

Excludes: neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage ([P54.0-P54.3](#))

K92.0 **Haematemesis**

K92.1 **Melaena**

Excludes: Occult blood in faeces ([R19.5](#))

K92.2 **Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified**

Haemorrhage:

- gastric NOS
- intestinal NOS

Excludes: acute haemorrhagic gastritis ([K29.0](#))
haemorrhage of anus and rectum ([K62.5](#))
with peptic ulcer ([K25-K28](#))

K92.8 **Other specified diseases of digestive system**

K92.9 **Disease of digestive system, unspecified**

K93* **Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: tuberculous peritonitis ([K67.3*](#))

K93.0* **Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands ([A18.3†](#))**

Excludes: tuberculous peritonitis ([K67.3*](#))

K93.1* **Megacolon in Chagas' disease ([B57.3†](#))**

K93.8* **Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere**

Chapter XII

Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
lipomelanotic reticulosis ([I89.8](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))
systemic connective tissue disorders ([M30-M36](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[L00-L08](#) Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
[L10-L14](#) Bullous disorders
[L20-L30](#) Dermatitis and eczema
[L40-L45](#) Papulosquamous disorders
[L50-L54](#) Urticaria and erythema
[L55-L59](#) Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
[L60-L75](#) Disorders of skin appendages
[L80-L99](#) Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

[L14*](#) Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
[L45*](#) Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
[L54*](#) Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
[L62*](#) Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
[L86*](#) Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
[L99*](#) Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere

Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: hordeolum ([H00.0](#))

infective dermatitis ([L30.3](#))

local infections of skin classified in Chapter I, such as:

- erysipelas ([A46](#))
- erysipeloid ([A26.-](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection ([B00.-](#))
- anogenital ([A60.-](#))
- molluscum contagiosum ([B08.1](#))
- mycoses ([B35-B49](#))
- pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations ([B85-B89](#))
- viral warts ([B07](#))
- panniculitis (of):
 - NOS ([M79.3](#))
 - lupus ([L93.2](#))
 - neck and back ([M54.0](#))
 - relapsing [Weber-Christian] ([M35.6](#))
- perlèche (due to):
 - NOS ([K13.0](#))
 - candidiasis ([B37.-](#))
 - riboflavin deficiency ([E53.0](#))
- pyogenic granuloma ([L98.0](#))
- zoster ([B02.-](#))

L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome

Pemphigus neonatorum

Ritter's disease

Excludes: toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] ([L51.2](#))

L01 Impetigo

Excludes: impetigo herpetiformis ([L40.1](#))

pemphigus neonatorum ([L00](#))

L01.0 Impetigo [any organism] [any site]

Bockhart's impetigo

L01.1 Impetiginization of other dermatoses

L02 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle**

Includes: boil
 furunculosis

Excludes: anal and rectal regions ([K61.-](#))
 genital organs (external):
 · female ([N76.4](#))
 · male ([N48.2](#) , [N49.-](#))

L02.0 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face**

Excludes: ear, external ([H60.0](#))
 eyelid ([H00.0](#))
 head [any part, except face] ([L02.8](#))
 lacrimal:
 · gland ([H04.0](#))
 · passages ([H04.3](#))
 mouth ([K12.2](#))
 nose ([J34.0](#))
 orbit ([H05.0](#))
 submandibular ([K12.2](#))

L02.1 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck**

L02.2 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk**

Abdominal wall
Back [any part, except buttock]
Chest wall
Groin
Perineum
Umbilicus

Excludes: Breast ([N61](#))
 hip ([L02.4](#))
 omphalitis of newborn ([P38](#))

L02.3 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock**

Gluteal region
Excludes: pilonidal cyst with abscess ([L05.0](#))

L02.4 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb**

Axilla
Hip
Shoulder

L02.8 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites**

Head [any part, except face]
Scalp

L02.9 **Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified**

Furunculosis NOS

L03 Cellulitis

Includes: acute lymphangitis

Excludes: cellulitis of:

- anal and rectal regions ([K61.-](#))
- external auditory canal ([H60.1](#))
- external genital organs:
 - female ([N76.4](#))
 - male ([N48.2](#), [N49.-](#))
- eyelid ([H00.0](#))
- lacrimal apparatus ([H04.3](#))
- mouth ([K12.2](#))
- nose ([J34.0](#))
- eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] ([L98.3](#))
- febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] ([L98.2](#))
- lymphangitis (chronic)(subacute) ([I89.1](#))

L03.0 Cellulitis of finger and toe

Infection of nail

Onychia

Paronychia

Perionychia

L03.1 Cellulitis of other parts of limb

Axilla

Hip

Shoulder

L03.2 Cellulitis of face

L03.3 Cellulitis of trunk

Abdominal wall

Back [any part]

Chest wall

Groin

Perineum

Umbilicus

Excludes: omphalitis of newborn ([P38](#))

L03.8 Cellulitis of other sites

Head [any part, except face]

Scalp

L03.9 Cellulitis, unspecified

L04 Acute lymphadenitis

Includes: abscess (acute) } any lymph node, except
lymphadenitis, acute } mesenteric

Excludes: enlarged lymph nodes ([R59.-](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
resulting in generalized lymphadenopathy ([B23.1](#))
lymphadenitis:
· NOS ([I88.9](#))
· chronic or subacute, except mesenteric ([I88.1](#))
· mesenteric, nonspecific ([I88.0](#))

L04.0 Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck

L04.1 Acute lymphadenitis of trunk

L04.2 Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb

Axilla

Shoulder

L04.3 Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb

Hip

L04.8 Acute lymphadenitis of other sites

L04.9 Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified

L05 Pilonidal cyst

Includes: fistula } coccygeal or pilonidal
sinus }

L05.0 Pilonidal cyst with abscess

L05.9 Pilonidal cyst without abscess

Pilonidal cyst NOS

L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L08.0 Pyoderma

Dermatitis:

· purulent

· septic

· suppurative

Excludes: pyoderma gangrenosum ([L88](#))

L08.1 Erythrasma

L08.8 Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue

L08.9 Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

Bullous disorders (L10-L14)

Excludes: benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Hailey] ([Q82.8](#))
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome ([L00](#))
toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] ([L51.2](#))

L10 Pemphigus

Excludes: pemphigus neonatorum ([L00](#))

L10.0 Pemphigus vulgaris

L10.1 Pemphigus vegetans

L10.2 Pemphigus foliaceus

L10.3 Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]

L10.4 Pemphigus erythematosus

Senear-Usher syndrome

L10.5 Drug-induced pemphigus

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L10.8 Other pemphigus

L10.9 Pemphigus, unspecified

L11 Other acantholytic disorders

L11.0 Acquired keratosis follicularis

Excludes: keratosis follicularis (congenital) [Darier-White] ([Q82.8](#))

L11.1 Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]

L11.8 Other specified acantholytic disorders

L11.9 Acantholytic disorder, unspecified

L12 Pemphigoid

Excludes: herpes gestationis ([O26.4](#))
impetigo herpetiformis ([L40.1](#))

L12.0 Bullous pemphigoid

L12.1 Cicatricial pemphigoid

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid

L12.2 Chronic bullous disease of childhood

Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis

L12.3 Acquired epidermolysis bullosa

Excludes: epidermolysis bullosa (congenital) ([Q81.-](#))

- L12.8 Other pemphigoid
- L12.9 Pemphigoid, unspecified

L13 Other bullous disorders

- L13.0 Dermatitis herpetiformis
 - Duhring's disease
- L13.1 Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
 - Sneddon-Wilkinson disease
- L13.8 Other specified bullous disorders
- L13.9 Bullous disorder, unspecified

L14* Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)

Note: In this block the terms dermatitis and eczema are used synonymously and interchangeably.

Excludes: chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease ([D71](#))
dermatitis:

- dry skin ([L85.3](#))
- factitial ([L98.1](#))
- gangrenosa ([L88](#))
- herpetiformis ([L13.0](#))
- perioral ([L71.0](#))
- stasis ([I83.1-I83.2](#))

radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue ([L55-L59](#))

L20 Atopic dermatitis

Excludes: circumscribed neurodermatitis ([L28.0](#))

- L20.0 Besnier's prurigo
- L20.8 Other atopic dermatitis
 - Eczema:
 - flexural NEC
 - infantile (acute)(chronic)
 - intrinsic (allergic)
 - Neurodermatitis:
 - atopic
 - diffuse

- L20.9 Atopic dermatitis, unspecified

L21 **Seborrhoeic dermatitis**
Excludes: infective dermatitis ([L30.3](#))

L21.0 **Seborrhoea capitis**
Cradle cap

L21.1 **Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis**

L21.8 **Other seborrhoeic dermatitis**

L21.9 **Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified**

L22 **Diaper [napkin] dermatitis**

Diaper or napkin:

- erythema
- rash

Psoriasiform napkin rash

L23 **Allergic contact dermatitis**

Includes: allergic contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS ([T78.4](#))

dermatitis (of):

- NOS ([L30.9](#))
 - contact NOS ([L25.9](#))
 - diaper [napkin] ([L22](#))
 - due to substances taken internally ([L27.-](#))
 - eyelid ([H01.1](#))
 - irritant contact ([L24.-](#))
 - perioral ([L71.0](#))
- eczema of external ear ([H60.5](#))
radiation-related disorders of the skin and
subcutaneous tissue ([L55-L59](#))

L23.0 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals**

Chromium

Nickel

L23.1 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives**

L23.2 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

L23.3 **Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs ([T88.7](#))
dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments
([L27.0-L27.1](#))

- L23.4 Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes**
- L23.5 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**
 - Cement
 - Insecticide
 - Plastic
 - Rubber
- L23.6 Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin**
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food ([L27.2](#))
- L23.7 Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**
- L23.8 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents**
- L23.9 Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**
 Allergic contact eczema NOS

L24 Irritant contact dermatitis

Includes: irritant contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS ([T78.4](#))
 dermatitis (of):
 · NOS ([L30.9](#))
 · allergic contact ([L23.-](#))
 · contact NOS ([L25.9](#))
 · diaper [napkin] ([L22](#))
 · due to substances taken internally ([L27.-](#))
 · eyelid ([H01.1](#))
 · perioral ([L71.0](#))
 eczema of external ear ([H60.5](#))
 radiation-related disorders of the skin and
 subcutaneous tissue ([L55-L59](#))

- L24.0 Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents**
- L24.1 Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases**
- L24.2 Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents**
 - Solvents:
 - chlorocompound
 - cyclohexane
 - ester
 - glycol
 - hydrocarbon
 - ketone
- L24.3 Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**

- L24.4 Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs ([T88.7](#))
 dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments
 ([L27.0-L27.1](#))
- L24.5 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**
 Cement
 Insecticide
- L24.6 Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin**
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food ([L27.2](#))
- L24.7 Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**
- L24.8 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents**
 Dyes
- L24.9 Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**
 Irritant contact eczema NOS

L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis

Includes: unspecified contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS ([T78.4](#))
 dermatitis (of):
 · NOS ([L30.9](#))
 · allergic contact ([L23.-](#))
 · due to substances taken internally ([L27.-](#))
 · eyelid ([H01.1](#))
 · irritant contact ([L24.-](#))
 · perioral ([L71.0](#))
 eczema of external ear ([H60.5](#))
 radiation-related disorders of the skin and
 subcutaneous tissue ([L55-L59](#))

- L25.0 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics**
- L25.1 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs ([T88.7](#))
 dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments
 ([L27.0-L27.1](#))
- L25.2 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes**

- L25.3 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products**
 Cement
 Insecticide
- L25.4 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin**
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food ([L27.2](#))
- L25.5 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food**
- L25.8 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents**
- L25.9 Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause**
 Contact:
 · dermatitis (occupational) NOS
 · eczema (occupational) NOS

L26 Exfoliative dermatitis

Hebra's pityriasis

Excludes: Ritter's disease ([L00](#))

L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally

Excludes: adverse:
 · effect NOS of drugs ([T88.7](#))
 · food reaction, except dermatitis ([T78.0-T78.1](#))
 allergy NOS ([T78.4](#))
 contact dermatitis ([L23-L25](#))
 drug:
 · photoallergic response ([L56.1](#))
 · phototoxic response ([L56.0](#))
 urticaria ([L50.-](#))

- L27.0 Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- L27.1 Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- L27.2 Dermatitis due to ingested food**
Excludes: dermatitis due to food in contact with skin ([L23.6](#), [L24.6](#), [L25.4](#))
- L27.8 Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally**
- L27.9 Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally**

L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo

L28.0 Lichen simplex chronicus
Circumscribed neurodermatitis
Lichen NOS

L28.1 Prurigo nodularis

L28.2 Other prurigo
Prurigo:
· NOS
· Hebra
· mitis
Urticaria papulosa

L29 Pruritus

Excludes: neurotic excoriation ([L98.1](#))
psychogenic pruritus ([F45.8](#))

L29.0 Pruritus ani

L29.1 Pruritus scroti

L29.2 Pruritus vulvae

L29.3 Anogenital pruritus, unspecified

L29.8 Other pruritus

L29.9 Pruritus, unspecified
Itch NOS

L30 Other dermatitis

Excludes: dermatitis:
· contact ([L23-L25](#))
· dry skin ([L85.3](#))
small plaque parapsoriasis ([L41.3](#))
stasis dermatitis ([I83.1-I83.2](#))

L30.0 Nummular dermatitis

L30.1 Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]

L30.2 Cutaneous autosensitization
Candidid [levurid]
Dermatophytid
Eczematid

L30.3 Infective dermatitis
Infectious eczematoid dermatitis

L30.4 Erythema intertrigo

- L30.5 Pityriasis alba
- L30.8 Other specified dermatitis
- L30.9 Dermatitis, unspecified
Eczema NOS

Papulosquamous disorders (L40-L45)

L40 Psoriasis

- L40.0 Psoriasis vulgaris
 - Nummular psoriasis
 - Plaque psoriasis
- L40.1 Generalized pustular psoriasis
 - Impetigo herpetiformis
 - Von Zumbusch's disease
- L40.2 Acrodermatitis continua
- L40.3 Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris
- L40.4 Guttate psoriasis
- L40.5[†] Arthropathic psoriasis ([M07.0-M07.3](#) *, [M09.0*](#))
- L40.8 Other psoriasis
 - Flexural psoriasis
- L40.9 Psoriasis, unspecified

L41 Parapsoriasis

Excludes: poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans ([L94.5](#))

- L41.0 Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta
 - Mucha-Habermann disease
- L41.1 Pityriasis lichenoides chronica
- L41.2 Lymphomatoid papulosis
- L41.3 Small plaque parapsoriasis
- L41.4 Large plaque parapsoriasis
- L41.5 Retiform parapsoriasis
- L41.8 Other parapsoriasis
- L41.9 Parapsoriasis, unspecified

L42 Pityriasis rosea

L43 Lichen planus

Excludes: lichen planopilaris ([L66.1](#))

L43.0 Hypertrophic lichen planus**L43.1 Bullous lichen planus****L43.2 Lichenoid drug reaction**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L43.3 Subacute (active) lichen planus

Lichen planus tropicus

L43.8 Other lichen planus**L43.9 Lichen planus, unspecified****L44 Other papulosquamous disorders****L44.0 Pityriasis rubra pilaris****L44.1 Lichen nitidus****L44.2 Lichen striatus****L44.3 Lichen ruber moniliformis****L44.4 Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]****L44.8 Other specified papulosquamous disorders****L44.9 Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified****L45* Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere****Urticaria and erythema
(L50-L54)**

Excludes: Lyme disease ([A69.2](#))
rosacea ([L71.-](#))

L50 Urticaria

Excludes: allergic contact dermatitis ([L23.-](#))
angioneurotic oedema ([T78.3](#))
hereditary angio-oedema ([E84.1](#))
Quincke's oedema ([T78.3](#))
urticaria:
· giant ([T78.3](#))
· neonatorum ([P83.8](#))
· papulosa ([L28.2](#))
· pigmentosa ([Q82.2](#))
· serum ([T80.6](#))
· solar ([L56.3](#))

- L50.0** Allergic urticaria
- L50.1** Idiopathic urticaria
- L50.2** Urticaria due to cold and heat
- L50.3** Dermatographic urticaria
- L50.4** Vibratory urticaria
- L50.5** Cholinergic urticaria
- L50.6** Contact urticaria
- L50.8** Other urticaria
 - Urticaria:
 - chronic
 - recurrent periodic
- L50.9** Urticaria, unspecified

L51 Erythema multiforme

- L51.0** Nonbullous erythema multiforme
- L51.1** Bullous erythema multiforme
 - Stevens-Johnson syndrome
- L51.2** Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]
- L51.8** Other erythema multiforme
- L51.9** Erythema multiforme, unspecified

L52 Erythema nodosum

L53 Other erythematous conditions

Excludes: erythema:

- ab igne ([L59.0](#))
- due to external agents in contact with skin ([L23-L25](#))
- intertrigo ([L30.4](#))

- L53.0** Toxic erythema
 - Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.
 - Excludes:* neonatal erythema toxicum ([P83.1](#))
- L53.1** Erythema annulare centrifugum
- L53.2** Erythema marginatum
- L53.3** Other chronic figurate erythema
- L53.8** Other specified erythematous conditions

L53.9 Erythematous condition, unspecified

Erythema NOS

Erythroderma NOS

L54* Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere

L54.0* Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever ([I00†](#))

L54.8* Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere

**Radiation-related disorders of the skin and
subcutaneous tissue
(L55-L59)**

L55 Sunburn

L55.0 Sunburn of first degree

L55.1 Sunburn of second degree

L55.2 Sunburn of third degree

L55.8 Other sunburn

L55.9 Sunburn, unspecified

L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation

L56.0 Drug phototoxic response

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L56.1 Drug photoallergic response

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L56.2 Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]

L56.3 Solar urticaria

L56.4 Polymorphous light eruption

L56.8 Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation

L56.9 Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified

L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to
nonionizing radiation

L57.0 Actinic keratosis

Keratosis:

· NOS

· senile

· solar

- L57.1 Actinic reticuloid**
- L57.2 Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae**
- L57.3 Poikiloderma of Civatte**
- L57.4 Cutis laxa senilis**
Elastosis senilis
- L57.5 Actinic granuloma**
- L57.8 Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation**
Farmer's skin
Sailor's skin
Solar dermatitis
- L57.9 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified**

L58 Radiodermatitis

- L58.0 Acute radiodermatitis**
- L58.1 Chronic radiodermatitis**
- L58.9 Radiodermatitis, unspecified**

L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation

- L59.0 Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]**
- L59.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation**
- L59.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified**

Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)

Excludes: congenital malformations of integument ([Q84.-](#))

L60 Nail disorders

Excludes: clubbing of nails ([R68.3](#))
onychia and paronychia ([L03.0](#))

- L60.0 Ingrowing nail**
- L60.1 Onycholysis**
- L60.2 Onychogryphosis**
- L60.3 Nail dystrophy**

- L60.4 Beau's lines
- L60.5 Yellow nail syndrome
- L60.8 Other nail disorders
- L60.9 Nail disorder, unspecified
- L62*** **Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**
- L62.0* Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis ([M89.4†](#))
- L62.8* Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

- L63** **Alopecia areata**
- L63.0 Alopecia (capitis) totalis
- L63.1 Alopecia universalis
- L63.2 Ophiasis
- L63.8 Other alopecia areata
- L63.9 Alopecia areata, unspecified

- L64** **Androgenic alopecia**
Includes: male-pattern baldness
- L64.0 **Drug-induced androgenic alopecia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- L64.8 **Other androgenic alopecia**
- L64.9 **Androgenic alopecia, unspecified**

- L65** **Other nonscarring hair loss**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: trichotillomania ([F63.3](#))

- L65.0 Telogen effluvium
- L65.1 Anagen effluvium
- L65.2 Alopecia mucinosa
- L65.8 Other specified nonscarring hair loss
- L65.9 Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified
Alopecia NOS

- L66** **Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]**
- L66.0 Pseudopelade
- L66.1 Lichen planopilaris
Follicular lichen planus

- L66.2 Folliculitis decalvans
- L66.3 Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens
- L66.4 Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata
- L66.8 Other cicatricial alopecia
- L66.9 Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified

L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities

Excludes: monilethrix ([Q84.1](#))
 pili annulati ([Q84.1](#))
 telogen effluvium ([L65.0](#))

L67.0 Trichorrhexis nodosa

L67.1 Variations in hair colour

Canities
 Greyness, hair (premature)
 Heterochromia of hair
 Poliosis:
 · NOS
 · circumscripta, acquired

L67.8 Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities

Fragilitas crinium

L67.9 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified

L68 Hypertrichosis

Includes: excess hair

Excludes: congenital hypertrichosis ([Q84.2](#))
 persistent lanugo ([Q84.2](#))

L68.0 Hirsutism

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L68.1 Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L68.2 Localized hypertrichosis

L68.3 Polytrichia

L68.8 Other hypertrichosis

L68.9 Hypertrichosis, unspecified

L70 Acne

Excludes: acne keloid ([L73.0](#))

- L70.0 Acne vulgaris
- L70.1 Acne conglobata
- L70.2 Acne varioliformis
Acne necrotica miliaris
- L70.3 Acne tropica
- L70.4 Infantile acne
- L70.5 Acné excoriée des jeunes filles
- L70.8 Other acne
- L70.9 Acne, unspecified

L71 Rosacea

- L71.0 Perioral dermatitis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
- L71.1 Rhinophyma
- L71.8 Other rosacea
- L71.9 Rosacea, unspecified

L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue

- L72.0 Epidermal cyst
- L72.1 Trichilemmal cyst
Pilar cyst
Sebaceous cyst
- L72.2 Steatocystoma multiplex
- L72.8 Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- L72.9 Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

L73 Other follicular disorders

- L73.0 Acne keloid
- L73.1 Pseudofolliculitis barbae
- L73.2 Hidradenitis suppurativa
- L73.8 Other specified follicular disorders
Sycosis barbae
- L73.9 Follicular disorder, unspecified

L74 Eccrine sweat disorders

- Excludes:* hyperhidrosis ([R61.-](#))
- L74.0 Miliaria rubra

- L74.1 Miliaria crystallina**
- L74.2 Miliaria profunda**
Miliaria tropicalis
- L74.3 Miliaria, unspecified**
- L74.4 Anhidrosis**
Hypohidrosis
- L74.8 Other eccrine sweat disorders**
- L74.9 Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified**
Sweat gland disorder NOS

L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
Excludes: dyhidrosis [pompholyx] ([L30.1](#))
 hidradenitis suppurativa ([L73.2](#))

- L75.0 Bromhidrosis**
- L75.1 Chromhidrosis**
- L75.2 Apocrine miliaria**
Fox-Fordyce disease
- L75.8 Other apocrine sweat disorders**
- L75.9 Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified**

Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)

L80 Vitiligo

L81 Other disorders of pigmentation

Excludes: birthmark NOS ([Q82.5](#))
 naevus - see Alphabetical Index
 Peutz-Jeghers syndrome ([Q85.8](#))

- L81.0 Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation**
- L81.1 Chloasma**
- L81.2 Freckles**
- L81.3 Café au lait spots**
- L81.4 Other melanin hyperpigmentation**
Lentigo
- L81.5 Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified**
- L81.6 Other disorders of diminished melanin formation**
- L81.7 Pigmented purpuric dermatosis**
Angioma serpiginosum

- L81.8 Other specified disorders of pigmentation**
 Iron pigmentation
 Tattoo pigmentation
- L81.9 Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified**
- L82 Seborrheic keratosis**
 Dermatitis papulosa nigra
 Leser-Trélat disease
- L83 Acanthosis nigricans**
 Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis
- L84 Corns and callosities**
 Callus
 Clavus
- L85 Other epidermal thickening**
Excludes: hypertrophic disorders of skin ([L91.-](#))
- L85.0 Acquired ichthyosis**
Excludes: congenital ichthyosis ([Q80.-](#))
- L85.1 Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris**
Excludes: inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris ([Q82.8](#))
- L85.2 Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)**
- L85.3 Xerosis cutis**
 Dry skin dermatitis
- L85.8 Other specified epidermal thickening**
 Cutaneous horn
- L85.9 Epidermal thickening, unspecified**
- L86* Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere**
 Follicular keratosis } due to a vitamin A deficiency ([E50.8†](#))
 Xeroderma }
- L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders**
Excludes: granuloma annulare (perforating) ([L92.0](#))
- L87.0 Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle]**
 Hyperkeratosis follicularis penetrans
- L87.1 Reactive perforating collagenosis**
- L87.2 Elastosis perforans serpiginosa**

- L87.8** Other transepidermal elimination disorders
L87.9 Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified

L88 **Pyoderma gangrenosum**

Dermatitis gangrenosa
Phagedenic pyoderma

L89 **Decubitus ulcer and pressure area**

Bedsore
Plaster ulcer

Note: For multiple sites of differing stages assign only one code indicating the highest stage.

Excludes: decubitus (trophic) ulcer of cervix (uteri) ([N86](#))

L89.0 **Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer limited to erythema only

Note: The ulcer appears as a defined area of persistent redness (erythema) in lightly pigmented skin, whereas in darker skin tones, the ulcer may appear with persistent red, blue or purple hues, without skin loss.

L89.1 **Stage II decubitus ulcer**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with:

- abrasion
- blister
- partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis
- skin loss NOS

L89.2 **Stage III decubitus ulcer**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue extending to underlying fascia

L89.3 **Stage IV decubitus ulcer**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with necrosis of muscle, bone or supporting structures (ie tendon or joint capsule)

L89.9 **Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer without mention of stage

L90 **Atrophic disorders of skin**

L90.0 **Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus**

Excludes: lichen sclerosus of external genital organs:
· female ([N90.4](#))
· male ([N48.0](#))

- L90.1** Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi
- L90.2** Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari
- L90.3** Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini
- L90.4** Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans
- L90.5** Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin
 - Adherent scar (skin)
 - Cicatrix
 - Disfigurement due to scar
 - Scar NOS
 - Excludes:* hypertrophic scar ([L91.0](#))
 - keloid scar ([L91.0](#))
- L90.6** Striae atrophicae
- L90.8** Other atrophic disorders of skin
- L90.9** Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified

L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin

- L91.0** Hypertrophic scar
 - Keloid scar
 - Excludes:* acne keloid ([L73.0](#))
 - scar NOS ([L90.5](#))
- L91.8** Other hypertrophic disorders of skin
- L91.9** Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified

L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue

- Excludes:* actinic granuloma ([L57.5](#))
- L92.0** Granuloma annulare
 - Perforating granuloma annulare
- L92.1** Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified
 - Excludes:* that associated with diabetes mellitus ([E10-E14](#))
- L92.2** Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]
- L92.3** Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- L92.8** Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- L92.9** Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

L93 Lupus erythematosus

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: lupus:
· exedens ([A18.4](#))
· vulgaris ([A18.4](#))
scleroderma ([M34.-](#))
systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.-](#))

L93.0 Discoid lupus erythematosus

Lupus erythematosus NOS

L93.1 Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus

L93.2 Other local lupus erythematosus

Lupus:
· erythematosus profundus
· panniculitis

L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders

Excludes: systemic connective tissue disorders ([M30-M36](#))

L94.0 Localized scleroderma [morphea]

Circumscribed scleroderma

L94.1 Linear scleroderma

En coup de sabre lesion

L94.2 Calcinosis cutis

L94.3 Sclerodactyly

L94.4 Gottron's papules

L94.5 Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans

L94.6 Ainhum

L94.8 Other specified localized connective tissue disorders

L94.9 Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified

L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: angioma serpiginosum ([L81.7](#))
Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura ([D69.0](#))
hypersensitivity angiitis ([M31.0](#))
panniculitis (of):
· NOS ([M79.3](#))
· lupus ([L93.2](#))
· neck and back ([M54.0](#))
· relapsing [Weber-Christian] ([M35.6](#))
polyarteritis nodosa ([M30.0](#))
rheumatoid vasculitis ([M05.2](#))
serum sickness ([T80.6](#))
urticaria ([L50.-](#))
Wegener's granulomatosis ([M31.3](#))

L95.0 Livedoid vasculitis

Atrophie blanche (en plaque)

L95.1 Erythema elevatum diutinum

L95.8 Other vasculitis limited to skin

L95.9 Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified

L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area ([L89.-](#))
gangrene ([R02](#))
skin infections ([L00-L08](#))
specific infections classified to [A00-B99](#)
varicose ulcer ([I83.0](#), [I83.2](#))

L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified

L98.0 Pyogenic granuloma

L98.1 Factitial dermatitis

Neurotic excoriation

L98.2 Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]

L98.3 Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]

- L98.4 Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified**
 Chronic ulcer of skin NOS
 Tropical ulcer NOS
 Ulcer of skin NOS
Excludes: decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area ([L89.-](#))
 gangrene ([R02](#))
 skin infections ([L00-L08](#))
 specific infections classified to [A00-B99](#)
 ulcer of lower limb NEC ([L97](#))
 varicose ulcer ([I83.0](#) , [I83.2](#))
- L98.5 Mucinosis of skin**
 Focal mucinosis
 Lichen myxoedematosus
Excludes: focal oral mucinosis ([K13.7](#))
 myxoedema ([E03.9](#))
- L98.6 Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue**
Excludes: hyalinosis cutis et mucosae ([E78.8](#))
- L98.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue**
- L98.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified**
- L99* Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere**
- L99.0* Amyloidosis of skin ([E85.-†](#))**
 Lichen amyloidosis
 Macular amyloid
- L99.8* Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere**
 Syphilitic:
 · alopecia ([A51.3†](#))
 · leukoderma ([A51.3†](#) , [A52.7†](#))

Chapter XIII

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain disorders of the temporomandibular joint ([K07.6](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [M00-M25](#) Arthropathies
 - [M00-M03](#) Infectious arthropathies
 - [M05-M14](#) Inflammatory polyarthropathies
 - [M15-M19](#) Arthrosis
 - [M20-M25](#) Other joint disorders
- [M30-M36](#) Systemic connective tissue disorders
- [M40-M54](#) Dorsopathies
 - [M40-M43](#) Deforming dorsopathies
 - [M45-M49](#) Spondylopathies
 - [M50-M54](#) Other dorsopathies
- [M60-M79](#) Soft tissue disorders
 - [M60-M63](#) Disorders of muscles
 - [M65-M68](#) Disorders of synovium and tendon
 - [M70-M79](#) Other soft tissue disorders

- [M80-M94](#) Osteopathies and chondropathies
 - [M80-M85](#) Disorders of bone density and structure
 - [M86-M90](#) Other osteopathies
 - [M91-M94](#) Chondropathies
- [M95-M99](#) Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

- [M01*](#) Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
- [M03*](#) Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M07*](#) Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies
- [M09*](#) Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M14*](#) Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere
- [M36*](#) Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M49*](#) Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M63*](#) Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M68*](#) Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M73*](#) Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M82*](#) Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere
- [M90*](#) Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

Site of musculoskeletal involvement

The following subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in Chapter XIII. As local extensions or specialty adaptations may vary in the number of characters used, it is suggested that the supplementary site subclassification be placed in an identifiably separate position (e.g. in an additional box). Different sub-classifications for use with derangement of knee, dorsopathies, and biomechanical lesions not elsewhere classified are given at M23, before M40 and at M99 respectively.

- 0 Multiple sites
 - 1 Shoulder region
 - clavicle
 - scapula
 - acromioclavicular
 - glenohumeral
 - sternoclavicular
- } joints

- 2 Upper arm
humerus
elbow joint
- 3 Forearm
radius
ulna
wrist joint
- 4 Hand
carpus
fingers
metacarpus
joints between these bones
- 5 Pelvic region and thigh
buttock
femur
pelvis
hip (joint)
sacroiliac joint
- 6 Lower leg
fibula
knee joint
tibia
- 7 Ankle and foot
metatarsus
tarsus
toes
ankle joint
other joints in foot
- 8 Other
head
neck
ribs
skull
trunk
vertebral column
- 9 Site unspecified

Arthropathies (M00-M25)

Disorders affecting predominantly peripheral (limb) joints

Infectious arthropathies (M00-M03)

Note: This block comprises arthropathies due to microbiological agents. Distinction is made between the following types of etiological relationship:

- a. direct infection of joint, where organisms invade synovial tissue and microbial antigen is present in the joint;
- b. indirect infection, which may be of two types: a *reactive arthropathy*, where microbial infection of the body is established but neither organisms nor antigens can be identified in the joint, and a *postinfective arthropathy*, where microbial antigen is present but recovery of an organism is inconstant and evidence of local multiplication is lacking.

M00 Pyogenic arthritis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M00.0 Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis

M00.1 Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis

M00.2 Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis

M00.8 Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents

Use additional code ([B95-B96](#)), if desired, to identify bacterial agent.

M00.9 Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified

Infective arthritis NOS

M01* Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: arthropathy in sarcoidosis ([M14.8*](#))
postinfective and reactive arthropathy ([M03.-*](#))

- M01.0*** **Meningococcal arthritis** ([A39.8†](#))
Excludes: postmeningococcal arthritis ([M03.0*](#))
- M01.1*** **Tuberculous arthritis** ([A18.0†](#))
Excludes: of spine ([M49.0*](#))
- M01.2*** **Arthritis in Lyme disease** ([A69.2†](#))
- M01.3*** **Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
 Arthritis in:
 · leprosy [Hansen's disease] ([A30.-†](#))
 · localized salmonella infection ([A02.2†](#))
 · typhoid or paratyphoid fever ([A01.-†](#))
 Gonococcal arthritis ([A54.4†](#))
- M01.4*** **Rubella arthritis** ([B06.8†](#))
- M01.5*** **Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere**
 Arthritis in:
 · mumps ([B26.8†](#))
 · O'nyong-nyong fever ([A92.1†](#))
- M01.6*** **Arthritis in mycoses** ([B35-B49†](#))
- M01.8*** **Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

M02 **Reactive arthropathies**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: Behçet's disease ([M35.2](#))
 rheumatic fever ([I00](#))

- M02.0** **Arthropathy following intestinal bypass**
- M02.1** **Postdysenteric arthropathy**
- M02.2** **Postimmunization arthropathy**
- M02.3** **Reiter's disease**
- M02.8** **Other reactive arthropathies**
- M02.9** **Reactive arthropathy, unspecified**

M03* **Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere ([M01.-*](#))

- M03.0*** **Postmeningococcal arthritis** ([A39.8†](#))
Excludes: meningococcal arthritis ([M01.0*](#))

- M03.1* Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis**
 Clutton's joints ([A50.5†](#))
Excludes: Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy ([M14.6*](#))
- M03.2* Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere**
 Postinfectious arthropathy in:
 · enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica* ([A04.6†](#))
 · viral hepatitis ([B15-B19†](#))
Excludes: viral arthropathies ([M01.4-M01.5*](#))
- M03.6* Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**
 Arthropathy in infective endocarditis ([I33.0†](#))

Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)

M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: rheumatic fever ([I00](#))
 rheumatoid arthritis (of):
 · juvenile ([M08.-](#))
 · spine ([M45](#))

- M05.0 Felty's syndrome**
 Rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia
- M05.1† Rheumatoid lung disease** ([J99.0*](#))
- M05.2 Rheumatoid vasculitis**
- M05.3† Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems**
 Rheumatoid:
 · carditis ([I52.8*](#))
 · endocarditis ([I39.-*](#))
 · myocarditis ([I41.8*](#))
 · myopathy ([G73.7*](#))
 · pericarditis ([I32.8*](#))
 · polyneuropathy ([G63.6*](#))
- M05.8 Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis**
- M05.9 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified**

M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

- M06.0** Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis
- M06.1** Adult-onset Still's disease
Excludes: Still's disease NOS ([M08.2](#))
- M06.2** Rheumatoid bursitis
- M06.3** Rheumatoid nodule
- M06.4** Inflammatory polyarthropathy
Excludes: polyarthrititis NOS ([M13.0](#))
- M06.8** Other specified rheumatoid arthritis
- M06.9** Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified

M07* Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: juvenile psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies ([M09.-*](#))

- M07.0*** Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy ([L40.5†](#))
- M07.1*** Arthritis mutilans ([L40.5†](#))
- M07.2*** Psoriatic spondylitis ([L40.5†](#))
- M07.3*** Other psoriatic arthropathies ([L40.5†](#))
- M07.4*** Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] ([K50.-†](#))
- M07.5*** Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis ([K51.-†](#))
- M07.6*** Other enteropathic arthropathies

M08 Juvenile arthritis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Includes: arthritis in children, with onset before 16th birthday and lasting longer than 3 months

Excludes: Felty's syndrome ([M05.0](#))
juvenile dermatomyositis ([M33.0](#))

- M08.0** Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with or without rheumatoid factor
- M08.1** Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis
Excludes: ankylosing spondylitis in adults ([M45](#))
- M08.2** Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset
Still's disease NOS
Excludes: adult-onset Still's disease ([M06.1](#))

M08.3 Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)

Chronic juvenile polyarthritis

M08.4 Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis

M08.8 Other juvenile arthritis

M08.9 Juvenile arthritis, unspecified

M09* **Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: arthropathy in Whipple's disease ([M14.8*](#))

M09.0* **Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis** ([L40.5†](#))

M09.1* **Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]** ([K50.-†](#))

M09.2* **Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis** ([K51.-†](#))

M09.8* **Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

M10 **Gout**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M10.0 Idiopathic gout

Gouty bursitis

Primary gout

Urate tophus of heart† ([I43.8*](#))

M10.1 Lead-induced gout

M10.2 Drug-induced gout

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M10.3 Gout due to impairment of renal function

Use additional code, if desired, to identify impairment of kidney disease ([N17-N19](#))

M10.4 Other secondary gout

M10.9 Gout, unspecified

M11 **Other crystal arthropathies**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M11.0 Hydroxyapatite deposition disease

M11.1 Familial chondrocalcinosis

M11.2 Other chondrocalcinosis

Chondrocalcinosis NOS

M11.8 Other specified crystal arthropathies

M11.9 Crystal arthropathy, unspecified

M12 Other specific arthropathies

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: arthropathy NOS ([M13.9](#))
arthrosis ([M15-M19](#))
cricoarytenoid arthropathy ([J38.7](#))

M12.0 Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]

M12.1 Kaschin-Beck disease

M12.2 Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)

M12.3 Palindromic rheumatism

M12.4 Intermittent hydrarthrosis

M12.5 Traumatic arthropathy

Excludes: post-traumatic arthrosis (of):
· NOS ([M19.1](#))
· first carpometacarpal joint ([M18.2-M18.3](#))
· hip ([M16.4-M16.5](#))
· knee ([M17.2-M17.3](#))
· other single joints ([M19.1](#))

M12.8 Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified

Transient arthropathy

M13 Other arthritis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: arthrosis ([M15-M19](#))

M13.0 Polyarthritis, unspecified

M13.1 Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified

M13.8 Other specified arthritis

Allergic arthritis

M13.9 Arthritis, unspecified

Arthropathy NOS

M14* Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: arthropathy in:
· haematological disorders ([M36.2-M36.3*](#))
· hypersensitivity reactions ([M36.4*](#))
· neoplastic disease ([M36.1*](#))
neuropathic spondylopathy ([M49.4*](#))
psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies ([M07.-*](#))
· juvenile ([M09.-*](#))

M14.0* Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders

Gouty arthropathy in:

- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome ([E79.1†](#))
- sickle-cell disorders ([D57.-†](#))

M14.1* Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders

Crystal arthropathy in hyperparathyroidism ([E21.-†](#))

M14.2* Diabetic arthropathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .6)

Excludes: diabetic neuropathic arthropathy ([M14.6*](#))

M14.3* Lipoid dermatoarthritis ([E78.8†](#))

M14.4* Arthropathy in amyloidosis ([E85.-†](#))

M14.5* Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders

Arthropathy in:

- acromegaly and pituitary gigantism ([E22.0†](#))
- haemochromatosis ([E83.1†](#))
- hypothyroidism ([E00-E03†](#))
- thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism] ([E05.-†](#))

M14.6* Neuropathic arthropathy

Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy ([A52.1†](#))

Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .6)

M14.8* Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere

Arthropathy in:

- erythema:
- multiforme ([L51.-†](#))
- nodosum ([L52†](#))
- sarcoidosis ([D86.8†](#))
- Whipple's disease ([K90.8†](#))

Arthrosis (M15-M19)

Note: In this block the term osteoarthritis is used as a synonym for arthrosis or osteoarthritis. The term primary has been used with its customary clinical meaning of no underlying or determining condition identified.

Excludes: osteoarthritis of spine ([M47.-](#))

M15 Polyarthrosis

Includes: arthrosis with mention of more than one site

Excludes: bilateral involvement of single joint ([M16-M19](#))

M15.0 Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis

M15.1 Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)

M15.2 Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)

M15.3 Secondary multiple arthrosis

Post-traumatic polyarthrosis

M15.4 Erosive (osteo)arthrosis

M15.8 Other polyarthrosis

M15.9 Polyarthrosis, unspecified

Generalized osteoarthritis NOS

M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]

M16.0 Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.1 Other primary coxarthrosis

Primary coxarthrosis:

- NOS
- unilateral

M16.2 Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral

M16.3 Other dysplastic coxarthrosis

Dysplastic coxarthrosis:

- NOS
- unilateral

M16.4 Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.5 Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis

Post-traumatic coxarthrosis:

- NOS
- unilateral

M16.6 Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral

M16.7 Other secondary coxarthrosis

Secondary coxarthrosis:

· NOS

· unilateral

M16.9 Coxarthrosis, unspecified

M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]

M17.0 Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.1 Other primary gonarthrosis

Primary gonarthrosis:

· NOS

· unilateral

M17.2 Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.3 Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis

Post-traumatic gonarthrosis:

· NOS

· unilateral

M17.4 Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral

M17.5 Other secondary gonarthrosis

Secondary gonarthrosis:

· NOS

· unilateral

M17.9 Gonarthrosis, unspecified

M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

M18.0 Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.1 Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:

· NOS

· unilateral

M18.2 Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.3 Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:

· NOS

· unilateral

M18.4 Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral

M18.5 Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint

Secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:

- NOS
- unilateral

M18.9 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified

M19 Other arthrosis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: arthrosis of spine ([M47.-](#))
hallux rigidus ([M20.2](#))
polyarthrosis ([M15.-](#))

M19.0 Primary arthrosis of other joints

Primary arthrosis NOS

M19.1 Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints

Post-traumatic arthrosis NOS

M19.2 Other secondary arthrosis

Secondary arthrosis NOS

M19.8 Other specified arthrosis

M19.9 Arthrosis, unspecified

Other joint disorders

(*M20-M25*)

Excludes: joints of the spine ([M40-M54](#))

M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes

Excludes: acquired absence of fingers and toes ([Z89.-](#))
congenital:
· absence of fingers and toes ([Q71.3](#), [Q72.3](#))
· deformities and malformations of fingers and toes
([Q66.-](#), [Q68-Q70](#), [Q74.-](#))

M20.0 Deformity of finger(s)

Boutonnière and swan-neck deformities

Excludes: clubbing of fingers ([R68.3](#))
palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] ([M72.0](#))
trigger finger ([M65.3](#))

M20.1 Hallux valgus (acquired)

Bunion

- M20.2** **Hallux rigidus**
- M20.3** **Other deformity of hallux (acquired)**
Hallux varus
- M20.4** **Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)**
- M20.5** **Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)**
- M20.6** **Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified**

M21 **Other acquired deformities of limbs**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: acquired absence of limb ([Z89.-](#))
 acquired deformities of fingers or toes ([M20.-](#))
 congenital:
 · absence of limbs ([Q71-Q73](#))
 · deformities and malformations of limbs
 ([Q65-Q66](#), [Q68-Q74](#))
 coxa plana ([M91.2](#))

M21.0 **Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: metatarsus valgus ([Q66.6](#))
 talipes calcaneovalgus ([Q66.4](#))

M21.1 **Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: metatarsus varus ([Q66.2](#))
 tibia vara ([M92.5](#))

M21.2 **Flexion deformity**

M21.3 **Wrist or foot drop (acquired)**

M21.4 **Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)**

Excludes: congenital pes planus ([Q66.5](#))

M21.5 **Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot**

Excludes: clubfoot, not specified as acquired ([Q66.8](#))

M21.6 **Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot**

Excludes: deformities of toe (acquired) ([M20.1-M20.6](#))

M21.7 **Unequal limb length (acquired)**

M21.8 **Other specified acquired deformities of limbs**

M21.9 **Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified**

M22 **Disorders of patella**

Excludes: dislocation of patella ([S83.0](#))

M22.0 **Recurrent dislocation of patella**

- M22.1 Recurrent subluxation of patella**
- M22.2 Patellofemoral disorders**
- M22.3 Other derangements of patella**
- M22.4 Chondromalacia patellae**
- M22.8 Other disorders of patella**
- M22.9 Disorder of patella, unspecified**

M23 Internal derangement of knee

- 0 Multiple sites
- 1 Anterior cruciate ligament or Anterior horn of medial meniscus
- 2 Posterior cruciate ligament or Posterior horn of medial meniscus
- 3 Medial collateral ligament or Other and unspecified medial meniscus
- 4 Lateral collateral ligament or Anterior horn of lateral meniscus
- 5 Posterior horn of lateral meniscus
- 6 Other and unspecified lateral meniscus
- 7 Capsular ligament
- 9 Unspecified ligament or Unspecified meniscus

Excludes: ankylosis ([M24.6](#))
 current injury - see injury to the knee and lower leg ([S80-S89](#))
 deformity of knee ([M21.-](#))
 disorders of patella ([M22.-](#))
 osteochondritis dissecans ([M93.2](#))
 recurrent dislocation or subluxation ([M24.4](#))
 · patella ([M22.0-M22.1](#))

- M23.0 Cystic meniscus**
- M23.1 Discoid meniscus (congenital)**
- M23.2 Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury**
 Old bucket-handle tear
- M23.3 Other meniscus derangements**
 - Degenerate
 - Detached
 - Retained
- M23.4 Loose body in knee**

} meniscus

- M23.5 Chronic instability of knee**
- M23.6 Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee**
- M23.8 Other internal derangements of knee**
Laxity of ligament of knee
Snapping knee
- M23.9 Internal derangement of knee, unspecified**

M24 Other specific joint derangements

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: current injury - see injury of joint by body region
ganglion ([M67.4](#))
snapping knee ([M23.8](#))
temporomandibular joint disorders ([K07.6](#))

M24.0 Loose body in joint

Excludes: loose body in knee ([M23.4](#))

M24.1 Other articular cartilage disorders

Excludes: chondrocalcinosis ([M11.1-M11.2](#))
internal derangement of knee ([M23.-](#))
metastatic calcification ([E83.5](#))
ochronosis ([E70.2](#))

M24.2 Disorder of ligament

Instability secondary to old ligament injury
Ligamentous laxity NOS

Excludes: familial ligamentous laxity ([M35.7](#))
knee ([M23.5-M23.8](#))

M24.3 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: dislocation or displacement of joint:
· congenital - see congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system ([Q65-Q79](#))
· current injury - see injury of joints and ligaments by body region
· recurrent ([M24.4](#))

M24.4 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint

Excludes: patella ([M22.0-M22.1](#))
vertebral subluxation ([M43.3-M43.5](#))

- M24.5 Contracture of joint**
Excludes: acquired deformities of limbs ([M20-M21](#))
 contracture of tendon (sheath) without contracture of joint ([M67.1](#))
 Dupuytren's contracture ([M72.0](#))
- M24.6 Ankylosis of joint**
Excludes: spine ([M43.2](#))
 stiffness of joint without ankylosis ([M25.6](#))
- M24.7 Protrusio acetabuli**
- M24.8 Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: that involving iliotibial band syndrome ([M76.3](#))
- M24.9 Joint derangement, unspecified**

M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: abnormality of gait and mobility ([R26.-](#))
 calcification of:
 · bursa ([M71.4](#))
 · shoulder (joint) ([M75.3](#))
 · tendon ([M65.2](#))
 deformities classified to M20-M21
 difficulty in walking ([R26.2](#))

- M25.0 Haemarthrosis**
Excludes: current injury - see injury of joint by body region
- M25.1 Fistula of joint**
- M25.2 Flail joint**
- M25.3 Other instability of joint**
Excludes: instability of joint secondary to:
 · old ligament injury ([M24.2](#))
 · removal of joint prosthesis ([M96.8](#))
- M25.4 Effusion of joint**
Excludes: hydrarthrosis of yaws ([A66.6](#))
- M25.5 Pain in joint**
- M25.6 Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified**
- M25.7 Osteophyte**
- M25.8 Other specified joint disorders**
- M25.9 Joint disorder, unspecified**

Systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

Includes: autoimmune disease:
· NOS
· systemic
collagen (vascular) disease:
· NOS
· systemic

Excludes: antiphospholipid syndrome ([D68.6](#))
autoimmune disease, single organ or single cell-type (code to relevant condition category)

M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions

M30.0 Polyarteritis nodosa

M30.1 Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]
Allergic granulomatous angiitis

M30.2 Juvenile polyarteritis

M30.3 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]

M30.8 Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa
Polyangiitis overlap syndrome

M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies

M31.0 Hypersensitivity angiitis
Goodpasture's syndrome

M31.1 Thrombotic microangiopathy
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

M31.2 Lethal midline granuloma

M31.3 Wegener's granulomatosis
Necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis

M31.4 Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]

M31.5 Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica

M31.6 Other giant cell arteritis

M31.7 Microscopic polyangiitis
Microscopic polyarteritis
Excludes: polyarteritis nodosa ([M30.0](#))

M31.8 Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies
Hypocomplementaemic vasculitis

M31.9 Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified

- M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus**
Excludes: lupus erythematosus (discoid)(NOS) ([L93.0](#))
- M32.0 Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- M32.1† Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement**
 Libman-Sacks disease ([I39.-*](#))
 Lupus pericarditis ([I32.8*](#))
 Systemic lupus erythematosus with:
 · kidney involvement ([N08.5*](#), [N16.4*](#))
 · lung involvement ([J99.1*](#))
- M32.8 Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus**
- M32.9 Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified**
- M33 Dermatopolymyositis**
- M33.0 Juvenile dermatomyositis**
- M33.1 Other dermatomyositis**
- M33.2 Polymyositis**
- M33.9 Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified**
- M34 Systemic sclerosis**
Includes: scleroderma
Excludes: scleroderma:
 · circumscribed ([L94.0](#))
 · neonatal ([P83.8](#))
- M34.0 Progressive systemic sclerosis**
- M34.1 CR(E)ST syndrome**
 Combination of calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, (o)esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia.
- M34.2 Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals**
 Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
- M34.8 Other forms of systemic sclerosis**
 Systemic sclerosis with:
 · lung involvement† ([J99.1*](#))
 · myopathy† ([G73.7*](#))
- M34.9 Systemic sclerosis, unspecified**

- M35** **Other systemic involvement of connective tissue**
Excludes: reactive perforating collagenosis ([L87.1](#))
- M35.0** **Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]**
 Sjögren's syndrome with:
 · keratoconjunctivitis† ([H19.3*](#))
 · lung involvement† ([J99.1*](#))
 · myopathy† ([G73.7*](#))
 · renal tubulo-interstitial disorders† ([N16.4*](#))
- M35.1** **Other overlap syndromes**
 Mixed connective tissue disease
Excludes: polyangiitis overlap syndrome ([M30.8](#))
- M35.2** **Behçet's disease**
- M35.3** **Polymyalgia rheumatica**
Excludes: polymyalgia rheumatica with giant cell arteritis ([M31.5](#))
- M35.4** **Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis**
- M35.5** **Multifocal fibrosclerosis**
- M35.6** **Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]**
Excludes: panniculitis:
 · NOS ([M79.3](#))
 · lupus ([L93.2](#))
- M35.7** **Hypermobility syndrome**
 Familial ligamentous laxity
Excludes: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome ([Q79.6](#))
 ligamentous laxity NOS ([M24.2](#))
- M35.8** **Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue**
- M35.9** **Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified**
 Autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS
 Collagen (vascular) disease NOS

M36* **Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
([M14.-*](#))

M36.0* **Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease** ([C00-D48†](#))

M36.1* **Arthropathy in neoplastic disease** ([C00-D48†](#))

Arthropathy in:

- leukaemia ([C91-C95†](#))
- malignant histiocytosis ([C96.8†](#))
- multiple myeloma ([C90.0†](#))

M36.2* **Haemophilic arthropathy** ([D66-D68†](#))

M36.3* **Arthropathy in other blood disorders** ([D50-D76†](#))

Excludes: arthropathy in Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura ([M36.4*](#))

M36.4* **Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere**

Arthropathy in Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura ([D69.0†](#))

M36.8* **Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Systemic disorders of connective tissue in:

- hypogammaglobulinaemia ([D80.-†](#))
- ochronosis ([E70.2†](#))

Dorsopathies (M40-M54)

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in the block on dorsopathies, except categories M50 and M51; see also note at the beginning of this chapter.

- 0 Multiple sites in spine
- 1 Occipito-atlanto-axial region
- 2 Cervical region
- 3 Cervicothoracic region
- 4 Thoracic region
- 5 Thoracolumbar region
- 6 Lumbar region
- 7 Lumbosacral region
- 8 Sacral and sacrococcygeal region
- 9 Site unspecified

Deforming dorsopathies (M40-M43)

M40 Kyphosis and lordosis

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Excludes: kyphoscoliosis ([M41.-](#))
kyphosis and lordosis:
· congenital ([Q76.4](#))
· postprocedural ([M96.-](#))

M40.0 Postural kyphosis

Excludes: osteochondrosis of spine ([M42.-](#))

M40.1 Other secondary kyphosis

M40.2 Other and unspecified kyphosis

M40.3 Flatback syndrome

M40.4 Other lordosis

Lordosis:
· acquired
· postural

M40.5 Lordosis, unspecified

M41 Scoliosis

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Includes: kyphoscoliosis

Excludes: congenital scoliosis:

· NOS ([Q67.5](#))

· due to bony malformation ([Q76.3](#))

· postural ([Q67.5](#))

kyphoscoliotic heart disease ([I27.1](#))

postprocedural ([M96.-](#))

M41.0 Infantile idiopathic scoliosis

M41.1 Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis

Adolescent scoliosis

M41.2 Other idiopathic scoliosis

M41.3 Thoracogenic scoliosis

M41.4 Neuromuscular scoliosis

Scoliosis secondary to cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis, and other neuromuscular disorders.

M41.5 Other secondary scoliosis

M41.8 Other forms of scoliosis

M41.9 Scoliosis, unspecified

M42 Spinal osteochondrosis

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Excludes: postural kyphosis ([M40.0](#))

M42.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine

Calvé's disease

Scheuermann's disease

Excludes: postural kyphosis ([M40.0](#))

M42.1 Adult osteochondrosis of spine

M42.9 Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified

M43 Other deforming dorsopathies

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Excludes: congenital spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis ([Q76.2](#))
hemivertebra ([Q76.3-Q76.4](#))
Klippel-Feil syndrome ([Q76.1](#))
lumbarization and sacralization ([Q76.4](#))
platyspondylitis ([Q76.4](#))
spina bifida occulta ([Q76.0](#))
spinal curvature in:
· osteoporosis ([M80-M81](#))
· Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans] ([M88.-](#))

M43.0 Spondylolysis

M43.1 Spondylolisthesis

M43.2 Other fusion of spine

Ankylosis of spinal joint

Excludes: ankylosing spondylitis ([M45](#))
arthrodesis status ([Z98.1](#))
pseudoarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis ([M96.0](#))

M43.3 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy

M43.4 Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation

M43.5 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation

Excludes: biomechanical lesions NEC ([M99.-](#))

M43.6 Torticollis

Excludes: torticollis:
· congenital (sternomastoid) ([Q68.0](#))
· current injury - see injury of spine by body region
· due to birth injury ([P15.2](#))
· psychogenic ([F45.8](#))
· spasmodic ([G24.3](#))

M43.8 Other specified deforming dorsopathies

Excludes: kyphosis and lordosis ([M40.-](#))
scoliosis ([M41.-](#))

M43.9 Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified

Curvature of spine NOS

Spondylopathies (M45-M49)

M45 Ankylosing spondylitis

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Rheumatoid arthritis of spine

Excludes: arthropathy in Reiter's disease ([M02.3](#))

Behçet's disease ([M35.2](#))

juvenile (ankylosing) spondylitis ([M08.1](#))

M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

M46.0 Spinal enthesopathy

Disorder of ligamentous or muscular attachments of spine

M46.1 Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified

M46.2 Osteomyelitis of vertebra

M46.3 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

M46.4 Discitis, unspecified

M46.5 Other infective spondylopathies

M46.8 Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies

M46.9 Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified

M47 Spondylosis

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Includes: arthrosis or osteoarthritis of spine
degeneration of facet joints

M47.0† Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes ([G99.2*](#))

M47.1 Other spondylosis with myelopathy

Spondylogenic compression of spinal cord† ([G99.2*](#))

Excludes: vertebral subluxation ([M43.3-M43.5](#))

M47.2 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy

M47.8 Other spondylosis

Cervical spondylosis

Lumbosacral spondylosis

Thoracic spondylosis

} without myelopathy or
radiculopathy

M47.9 Spondylosis, unspecified

M48 Other spondylopathies

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

- M48.0 Spinal stenosis**
Caudal stenosis
- M48.1 Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]**
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH]
- M48.2 Kissing spine**
- M48.3 Traumatic spondylopathy**
- M48.4 Fatigue fracture of vertebra**
Stress fracture of vertebra
- M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified**
Collapsed vertebra NOS
Wedging of vertebra NOS
Excludes: collapsed vertebra in osteoporosis ([M80.-](#))
current injury - see injury of spine by body region.
- M48.8 Other specified spondylopathies**
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
- M48.9 Spondylopathy, unspecified**

M49* Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Excludes: psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies ([M07.-*](#) , [M09.-*](#))

- M49.0* Tuberculosis of spine ([A18.0†](#))**
Pott's curvature
- M49.1* Brucella spondylitis ([A23.-†](#))**
- M49.2* Enterobacterial spondylitis ([A01-A04†](#))**
- M49.3* Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Excludes: neuropathic spondylopathy in tabes dorsalis ([M49.4*](#))
- M49.4* Neuropathic spondylopathy**
Neuropathic spondylopathy in:
· syringomyelia and syringobulbia ([G95.0†](#))
· tabes dorsalis ([A52.1†](#))
- M49.5* Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere**
Metastatic fracture of vertebra ([C79.5†](#))
- M49.8* Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Other dorsopathies

(M50-M54)

Excludes: current injury - see injury of spine by body region
discitis NOS ([M46.4](#))

M50 Cervical disc disorders

Includes: cervical disc disorders with cervicgia
cervicothoracic disc disorders

M50.0† Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy ([G99.2*](#))

M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy

Excludes: brachial radiculitis NOS ([M54.1](#))

M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement

M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration

M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders

M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified

M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders

Includes: thoracic, thoracolumbar and lumbosacral disc
disorders

M51.0† Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with
myelopathy ([G99.2*](#))

M51.1† Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with
radiculopathy ([G55.1*](#))

Sciatica due to intervertebral disc disorder

Excludes: lumbar radiculitis NOS ([M54.1](#))

M51.2 Other specified intervertebral disc displacement

Lumbago due to displacement of intervertebral disc

M51.3 Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration

M51.4 Schmorl's nodes

M51.8 Other specified intervertebral disc disorders

M51.9 Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified

M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

M53.0 Cervicocranial syndrome

Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome

- M53.1 Cervicobrachial syndrome**
Excludes: cervical disc disorder ([M50.-](#))
 thoracic outlet syndrome ([G54.0](#))
- M53.2 Spinal instabilities**
- M53.3 Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified**
 Coccygodynia
- M53.8 Other specified dorsopathies**
- M53.9 Dorsopathy, unspecified**

M54 Dorsalgia

[\[See site code before M40\]](#)

Excludes: psychogenic dorsalgia ([F45.4](#))

M54.0 Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back

Excludes: panniculitis:
 · NOS ([M79.3](#))
 · lupus ([L93.2](#))
 · relapsing [Weber-Christian] ([M35.6](#))

M54.1 Radiculopathy

Neuritis or radiculitis:

- brachial NOS
- lumbar NOS
- lumbosacral NOS
- thoracic NOS

Radiculitis NOS

Excludes: neuralgia and neuritis NOS ([M79.2](#))
 radiculopathy with:
 · cervical disc disorder ([M50.1](#))
 · lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorder ([M51.1](#))
 · spondylosis ([M47.2](#))

M54.2 Cervicalgia

Excludes: cervicalgia due to intervertebral cervical disc disorder ([M50.-](#))

M54.3 Sciatica

Excludes: lesion of sciatic nerve ([G57.0](#))
 sciatica:
 · due to intervertebral disc disorder ([M51.1](#))
 · with lumbago ([M54.4](#))

M54.4 Lumbago with sciatica

Excludes: that due to intervertebral disc disorder ([M51.1](#))

M54.5 Low back pain

Loin pain
Low back strain
Lumbago NOS

Excludes: lumbago:
· due to intervertebral disc displacement ([M51.2](#))
· with sciatica ([M54.4](#))

M54.6 Pain in thoracic spine

Excludes: pain due to intervertebral disc disorder ([M51.-](#))

M54.8 Other dorsalgia

M54.9 Dorsalgia, unspecified

Backache NOS

Soft tissue disorders
(M60-M79)

Disorders of muscles
(M60-M63)

Excludes: dermatopolymyositis ([M33.-](#))
muscular dystrophies and myopathies ([G71-G72](#))
myopathy in:
· amyloidosis ([E85.-](#))
· polyarteritis nodosa ([M30.0](#))
· rheumatoid arthritis ([M05.3](#))
· scleroderma ([M34.-](#))
· Sjögren's syndrome ([M35.0](#))
· systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.-](#))

M60 Myositis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M60.0 Infective myositis

Tropical pyomyositis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

M60.1 Interstitial myositis

M60.2 Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue ([L92.3](#))

- M60.8 Other myositis
- M60.9 Myositis, unspecified

M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

- M61.0 Myositis ossificans traumatica
- M61.1 Myositis ossificans progressiva
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva
- M61.2 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle
Myositis ossificans associated with quadriplegia or paraplegia
- M61.3 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns
Myositis ossificans associated with burns
- M61.4 Other calcification of muscle
Excludes: calcific tendinitis ([M65.2](#))
· of shoulder ([M75.3](#))
- M61.5 Other ossification of muscle
- M61.9 Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified

M62 Other disorders of muscle

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

- Excludes:* cramp and spasm ([R25.2](#))
myalgia ([M79.1](#))
myopathy:
 - alcoholic ([G72.1](#))
 - drug-induced ([G72.0](#))stiff-man syndrome ([G25.8](#))
- M62.0 Diastasis of muscle
- M62.1 Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)
Excludes: rupture of tendon ([M66.-](#))
traumatic rupture of muscle - see injury of muscle by body region
- M62.2 Ischaemic infarction of muscle
Compartment syndrome, non-traumatic
Excludes: compartment syndrome, traumatic ([T79.6](#))
traumatic ischaemia of muscle ([T79.6](#))
Volkman's ischaemic contracture ([T79.6](#))
- M62.3 Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)

- M62.4 Contracture of muscle**
Excludes: contracture of joint ([M24.5](#))
- M62.5 Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified**
 Disuse atrophy NEC
- M62.6 Muscle strain**
Excludes: current injury - see injury of muscle by body region
- M62.8 Other specified disorders of muscle**
 Muscle (sheath) hernia
- M62.9 Disorder of muscle, unspecified**

M63* **Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere**

Excludes: myopathy in:
 · endocrine diseases ([G73.5*](#))
 · metabolic diseases ([G73.6*](#))

- M63.0* Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
 Myositis in:
 · leprosy [Hansen's disease] ([A30.-†](#))
 · syphilis ([A51.4†](#) , [A52.7†](#))
- M63.1* Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere**
 Myositis in:
 · cysticercosis ([B69.8†](#))
 · schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] ([B65.-†](#))
 · toxoplasmosis ([B58.8†](#))
 · trichinellosis ([B75†](#))
- M63.2* Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
 Myositis in mycosis ([B35-B49†](#))
- M63.3* Myositis in sarcoidosis ([D86.8†](#))**
- M63.8* Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere**

Disorders of synovium and tendon
 (M65-M68)

M65 **Synovitis and tenosynovitis**

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist ([M70.0](#))
 current injury - see injury of ligament or tendon by body region
 soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure ([M70.-](#))

- M65.0 Abscess of tendon sheath**
Use additional code ([B95-B96](#)), if desired, to identify bacterial agent.
- M65.1 Other infective (teno)synovitis**
- M65.2 Calcific tendinitis**
Excludes: of shoulder ([M75.3](#))
specified tendinitis ([M75-M77](#))
- M65.3 Trigger finger**
Nodular tendinous disease
- M65.4 Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain]**
- M65.8 Other synovitis and tenosynovitis**
Irritable hip
- M65.9 Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified**

M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes: rupture that occurs when a normal force is applied to tissues that are inferred to have less than normal strength

Excludes: rotator cuff syndrome ([M75.1](#))
rupture where an abnormal force is applied to normal tissue - see injury of tendon by body region

- M66.0 Rupture of popliteal cyst**
- M66.1 Rupture of synovium**
Rupture of synovial cyst
Excludes: rupture of popliteal cyst ([M66.0](#))
- M66.2 Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons**
- M66.3 Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons**
- M66.4 Spontaneous rupture of other tendons**
- M66.5 Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon**
Rupture at musculotendinous junction, nontraumatic

M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon

Excludes: palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] ([M72.0](#))
tendinitis NOS ([M77.9](#))
xanthomatosis localized to tendons ([E78.2](#))

- M67.0 Short Achilles tendon (acquired)**
- M67.1 Other contracture of tendon (sheath)**
Excludes: with contracture of joint ([M24.5](#))
- M67.2 Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: villonodular synovitis (pigmented) ([M12.2](#))

- M67.3 Transient synovitis**
Toxic synovitis
Excludes: palindromic rheumatism ([M12.3](#))
- M67.4 Ganglion**
Ganglion of joint or tendon (sheath)
Excludes: cyst of:
· bursa } ([M71.2-M71.3](#))
· synovium }
Ganglion in yaws ([A66.6](#))
- M67.8 Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon**
- M67.9 Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified**

M68* **Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere**

M68.0* **Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Synovitis or tenosynovitis in:

- gonorrhoea ([A54.4†](#))
- syphilis ([A52.7†](#))
- tuberculosis ([A18.0†](#))

M68.8* **Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere**

Other soft tissue disorders
(*M70-M79*)

M70 **Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Includes: soft tissue disorders of occupational origin

Excludes: bursitis (of):
· NOS ([M71.9](#))
· shoulder ([M75.5](#))
decubitus ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)
enthesopathies ([M76-M77](#))

- M70.0 Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist**
- M70.1 Bursitis of hand**
- M70.2 Olecranon bursitis**
- M70.3 Other bursitis of elbow**

- M70.4 Prepatellar bursitis**
- M70.5 Other bursitis of knee**
- M70.6 Trochanteric bursitis**
Trochanteric tendinitis
- M70.7 Other bursitis of hip**
Ischial bursitis
- M70.8 Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure**
- M70.9 Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure**

M71 Other bursopathies

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: bunion ([M20.1](#))
bursitis related to use, overuse and pressure ([M70.-](#))
enthesopathies ([M76-M77](#))

- M71.0 Abscess of bursa**
- M71.1 Other infective bursitis**
- M71.2 Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]**
Excludes: with rupture ([M66.0](#))
- M71.3 Other bursal cyst**
Synovial cyst NOS
Excludes: synovial cyst with rupture ([M66.1](#))
- M71.4 Calcium deposit in bursa**
Excludes: of shoulder ([M75.3](#))
- M71.5 Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: bursitis (of):
· NOS ([M71.9](#))
· shoulder ([M75.5](#))
· tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] ([M76.4](#))
- M71.8 Other specified bursopathies**
- M71.9 Bursopathy, unspecified**
Bursitis NOS

M72 Fibroblastic disorders

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: retroperitoneal fibromatosis ([D48.3](#))

- M72.0 Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]**
- M72.1 Knuckle pads**
- M72.2 Plantar fascial fibromatosis**
Plantar fasciitis

M72.4 Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis

Nodular fasciitis

M72.6 Necrotizing fasciitis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent

M72.8 Other fibroblastic disorders

Abscess of fascia

Excludes: fasciitis:

- diffuse (eosinophilic) ([M35.4](#))
- necrotizing ([M72.6](#))
- nodular ([M72.4](#))
- perirenal:
- NOS ([N13.5](#))
- with infection ([N13.6](#))
- plantar ([M72.2](#))

M72.9 Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified

Fasciitis NOS

Fibromatosis NOS

M73* **Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M73.0* **Gonococcal bursitis** ([A54.4†](#))

M73.1* **Syphilitic bursitis** ([A52.7†](#))

M73.8* **Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

M75 **Shoulder lesions**

Excludes: shoulder-hand syndrome ([M89.0](#))

M75.0 Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder

Frozen shoulder

Periarthritis of shoulder

M75.1 Rotator cuff syndrome

Rotator cuff or supraspinatus tear or rupture

(complete)(incomplete), not specified as traumatic

Supraspinatus syndrome

M75.2 Bicipital tendinitis

M75.3 Calcific tendinitis of shoulder

Calcified bursa of shoulder

M75.4 Impingement syndrome of shoulder

M75.5 Bursitis of shoulder

- M75.8 Other shoulder lesions
- M75.9 Shoulder lesion, unspecified

M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Note: The superficially specific terms bursitis, capsulitis and tendinitis tend to be used indiscriminately for various disorders of peripheral ligamentous or muscular attachments; most of these conditions have been brought together as enthesopathies which is the generic term for lesions at these sites.

Excludes: bursitis due to use, overuse and pressure ([M70.-](#))

- M76.0 Gluteal tendinitis
- M76.1 Psoas tendinitis
- M76.2 Iliac crest spur
- M76.3 Iliotibial band syndrome
- M76.4 Tibial collateral bursitis [*Pellegrini-Stieda*]
- M76.5 Patellar tendinitis
- M76.6 Achilles tendinitis
Achilles bursitis
- M76.7 Peroneal tendinitis
- M76.8 Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
Anterior tibial syndrome
Posterior tibial tendinitis
- M76.9 Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified

M77 Other enthesopathies

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: bursitis:

- NOS ([M71.9](#))
- due to use, overuse and pressure ([M70.-](#))
- osteophyte ([M25.7](#))
- spinal enthesopathy ([M46.0](#))

- M77.0 Medial epicondylitis
- M77.1 Lateral epicondylitis
Tennis elbow
- M77.2 Periarthritis of wrist
- M77.3 Calcaneal spur

- M77.4 Metatarsalgia**
Excludes: Morton's metatarsalgia ([G57.6](#))
- M77.5 Other enthesopathy of foot**
- M77.8 Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified**
- M77.9 Enthesopathy, unspecified**
 Bone spur NOS
 Capsulitis NOS
 Periarthritis NOS
 Tendinitis NOS
- M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified**
[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Excludes: soft tissue pain, psychogenic ([F45.4](#))
- M79.0 Rheumatism, unspecified**
Excludes: fibromyalgia ([M79.7](#))
 palindromic rheumatism ([M12.3](#))
- M79.1 Myalgia**
Excludes: myositis ([M60.-](#))
- M79.2 Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified**
Excludes: mononeuropathies ([G56-G58](#))
 radiculitis:
 · NOS
 · brachial NOS
 · lumbosacral NOS } ([M54.1](#))
 sciatica ([M54.3-M54.4](#))
- M79.3 Panniculitis, unspecified**
Excludes: panniculitis:
 · lupus ([L93.2](#))
 · neck and back ([M54.0](#))
 · relapsing [Weber-Christian] ([M35.6](#))
- M79.4 Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad**
- M79.5 Residual foreign body in soft tissue**
Excludes: foreign body granuloma of:
 · skin and subcutaneous tissue ([L92.3](#))
 · soft tissue ([M60.2](#))
- M79.6 Pain in limb**
- M79.7 Fibromyalgia**
 Fibromyositis
 Fibrositis
 Myofibrositis

M79.8 Other specified soft tissue disorders

M79.9 Soft tissue disorder, unspecified

Osteopathies and chondropathies

(M80-M94)

Disorders of bone density and structure

(M80-M85)

M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Includes: osteoporotic vertebral collapse and wedging

Excludes: collapsed vertebra NOS ([M48.5](#))
pathological fracture NOS ([M84.4](#))
wedging of vertebra NOS ([M48.5](#))

M80.0 Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.1 Postophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.2 Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture

M80.3 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.4 Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M80.5 Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.8 Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M80.9 Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: osteoporosis with pathological fracture ([M80.-](#))

M81.0 Postmenopausal osteoporosis

M81.1 Postophorectomy osteoporosis

M81.2 Osteoporosis of disuse
Excludes: Sudeck's atrophy ([M89.0](#))

M81.3 Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis

M81.4 Drug-induced osteoporosis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M81.5 Idiopathic osteoporosis

M81.6 Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne]
Excludes: Sudeck's atrophy ([M89.0](#))

M81.8 Other osteoporosis
Senile osteoporosis

M81.9 Osteoporosis, unspecified

M82* **Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M82.0* **Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis ([C90.0+](#))**

M82.1* **Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders ([E00-E34+](#))**

M82.8* **Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere**

M83 **Adult osteomalacia**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: osteomalacia:

- infantile and juvenile ([E55.0](#))
- vitamin-D-resistant ([E83.3](#))
- renal osteodystrophy ([N25.0](#))
- rickets (active) ([E55.0](#))
- sequelae ([E64.3](#))
- vitamin-D-resistant ([E83.3](#))

M83.0 Puerperal osteomalacia

M83.1 Senile osteomalacia

M83.2 Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption
Postsurgical malabsorption osteomalacia in adults

M83.3 Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition

M83.4 Aluminium bone disease

M83.5 Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M83.8 Other adult osteomalacia

M83.9 Adult osteomalacia, unspecified

M84 **Disorders of continuity of bone**

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M84.0 Malunion of fracture

- M84.1 Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]**
Excludes: pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis ([M96.0](#))
- M84.2 Delayed union of fracture**
- M84.3 Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified**
 Stress fracture NOS
Excludes: stress fracture of vertebra ([M48.4](#))
- M84.4 Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified**
 Pathological fracture NOS
Excludes: collapsed vertebra NEC ([M48.5](#))
 pathological fracture in osteoporosis ([M80.-](#))
- M84.8 Other disorders of continuity of bone**
- M84.9 Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified**
- M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure**
[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)
Excludes: osteogenesis imperfecta ([Q78.0](#))
 osteopetrosis ([Q78.2](#))
 osteopoikilosis ([Q78.8](#))
 polyostotic fibrous dysplasia ([Q78.1](#))
- M85.0 Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)**
Excludes: fibrous dysplasia of jaw ([K10.8](#))
- M85.1 Skeletal fluorosis**
- M85.2 Hyperostosis of skull**
- M85.3 Osteitis condensans**
- M85.4 Solitary bone cyst**
Excludes: solitary cyst of jaw ([K09.1-K09.2](#))
- M85.5 Aneurysmal bone cyst**
Excludes: aneurysmal cyst of jaw ([K09.2](#))
- M85.6 Other cyst of bone**
Excludes: cyst of jaw NEC ([K09.1-K09.2](#))
 osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata [von Recklinghausen's disease of bone] ([E21.0](#))
- M85.8 Other specified disorders of bone density and structure**
 Hyperostosis of bones, except skull
 Osteosclerosis, acquired

- Excludes:* diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH] ([M48.1](#))
osteosclerosis:
· congenita ([Q77.4](#))
· myelofibrosis ([D75.8](#))

M85.9 Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified

Other osteopathies
(*M86-M90*)

- Excludes:* postprocedural osteopathies ([M96.-](#))

M86 Osteomyelitis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

- Excludes:* osteomyelitis (of):
· due to salmonella ([A01-A02](#))
· jaw ([K10.2](#))
· vertebra ([M46.2](#))

M86.0 Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis

M86.1 Other acute osteomyelitis

M86.2 Subacute osteomyelitis

M86.3 Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis

M86.4 Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus

M86.5 Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis

M86.6 Other chronic osteomyelitis

M86.8 Other osteomyelitis

Brodie's abscess

M86.9 Osteomyelitis, unspecified

Infection of bone NOS

Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis

M87 Osteonecrosis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Includes: avascular necrosis of bone

Excludes: osteochondropathies ([M91-M93](#))

M87.0 Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone

- M87.1 Osteonecrosis due to drugs**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
- M87.2 Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma**
- M87.3 Other secondary osteonecrosis**
- M87.8 Other osteonecrosis**
- M87.9 Osteonecrosis, unspecified**

M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

- M88.0 Paget's disease of skull**
- M88.8 Paget's disease of other bones**
- M88.9 Paget's disease of bone, unspecified**

M89 Other disorders of bone

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

- M89.0 Algoneurodystrophy**
Shoulder-hand syndrome
Sudeck's atrophy
Sympathetic reflex dystrophy
- M89.1 Epiphyseal arrest**
- M89.2 Other disorders of bone development and growth**
- M89.3 Hypertrophy of bone**
- M89.4 Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy**
Marie-Bamberger disease
Pachydermoperiostosis
- M89.5 Osteolysis**
- M89.6 Osteopathy after poliomyelitis**
Use additional code ([B91](#)), if desired, to identify previous poliomyelitis.
Excludes: postpolio syndrome ([G14](#))
- M89.8 Other specified disorders of bone**
Infantile cortical hyperostoses
Post-traumatic subperiosteal ossification
- M89.9 Disorder of bone, unspecified**

M90* Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

- M90.0*** Tuberculosis of bone ([A18.0†](#))
Excludes: tuberculosis of spine ([M49.0*](#))
- M90.1*** Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
Secondary syphilitic periostitis ([A51.4†](#))
- M90.2*** Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
Osteomyelitis:
· echinococcal ([B67.2†](#))
· gonococcal ([A54.4†](#))
· salmonella ([A02.2†](#))
Syphilitic osteopathy or osteochondropathy ([A50.5†](#) , [A52.7†](#))
- M90.3*** Osteonecrosis in caisson disease ([T70.3†](#))
- M90.4*** Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy ([D50-D64†](#))
- M90.5*** Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere
- M90.6*** Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))
Osteitis deformans in malignant neoplasm of bone ([C40-C41†](#))
- M90.7*** Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))
Excludes: collapse of vertebra in neoplastic disease ([M49.5*](#))
- M90.8*** Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
Osteopathy in renal osteodystrophy ([N25.0†](#))

Chondropathies

(*M91-M94*)

Excludes: postprocedural chondropathies ([M96.-](#))

M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

Excludes: slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)
([M93.0](#))

- M91.0** Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· acetabulum
· iliac crest [Buchanan]
· ischiopubic synchondrosis [van Neck]
· symphysis pubis [Pierson]
- M91.1** Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes]

- M91.2 Coxa plana**
Hip deformity due to previous juvenile osteochondrosis
- M91.3 Pseudocoxalgia**
- M91.8 Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis**
Juvenile osteochondrosis after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip
- M91.9 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified**
- M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis**
- M92.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· capitulum of humerus [Panner]
· head of humerus [Haas]
- M92.1 Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· lower ulna [Burns]
· radial head [Brailsford]
- M92.2 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· carpal lunate [Kienböck]
· metacarpal heads [Mauclair]
- M92.3 Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb**
- M92.4 Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· primary patellar centre [Köhler]
· secondary patellar centre [Sinding-Larsen]
- M92.5 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· proximal tibia [Blount]
· tibial tubercle [Osgood-Schlatter]
Tibia vara
- M92.6 Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· calcaneum [Sever]
· os tibiale externum [Haglund]
· talus [Diaz]
· tarsal navicular [Köhler]
- M92.7 Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus**
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· fifth metatarsus [Iselin]
· second metatarsus [Freiberg]

M92.8 Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis

Calcaneal apophysitis

M92.9 Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified

Apophysitis

Epiphysitis

Osteochondritis

Osteochondrosis

} specified as juvenile, of unspecified site

M93 Other osteochondropathies

Excludes: osteochondrosis of spine ([M42.-](#))

M93.0 Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)

M93.1 Kienböck's disease of adults

Adult osteochondrosis of carpal lunate

M93.2 Osteochondritis dissecans

M93.8 Other specified osteochondropathies

M93.9 Osteochondropathy, unspecified

Apophysitis

Epiphysitis

Osteochondritis

Osteochondrosis

} not specified as adult or juvenile, of unspecified site

M94 Other disorders of cartilage

[\[See site code at the beginning of this chapter\]](#)

M94.0 Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]

Costochondritis

M94.1 Relapsing polychondritis

M94.2 Chondromalacia

Excludes: chondromalacia patellae ([M22.4](#))

M94.3 Chondrolysis

M94.8 Other specified disorders of cartilage

M94.9 Disorder of cartilage, unspecified

Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M95-M99)

M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Excludes: acquired:
· absence of limbs and organs ([Z89-Z90](#))
· deformities of limbs ([M20-M21](#))
congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system ([Q65-Q79](#))
deforming dorsopathies ([M40-M43](#))
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] ([K07.-](#))
postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders ([M96.-](#))

M95.0 Acquired deformity of nose

Excludes: deviated nasal septum ([J34.2](#))

M95.1 Cauliflower ear

Excludes: other acquired deformities of ear ([H61.1](#))

M95.2 Other acquired deformity of head

M95.3 Acquired deformity of neck

M95.4 Acquired deformity of chest and rib

M95.5 Acquired deformity of pelvis

Excludes: maternal care for known or suspected disproportion ([O33.-](#))

M95.8 Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system

M95.9 Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified

M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: arthropathy following intestinal bypass ([M02.0](#))
disorders associated with osteoporosis ([M80-M81](#))
presence of functional implants and other devices ([Z95-Z97](#))

M96.0 Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis

M96.1 Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified

M96.2 Postradiation kyphosis

M96.3 Postlaminectomy kyphosis

M96.4 Postsurgical lordosis

M96.5 Postradiation scoliosis

M96.6 Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate

Excludes: complication of internal orthopaedic devices, implants or grafts ([T84.-](#))

M96.8 Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders
Instability of joint secondary to removal of joint prosthesis

M96.9 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified

M99 Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified

Note: This category should not be used if the condition can be classified elsewhere.

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of lesions is provided for optional use with appropriate subcategories in M99.-; see also note at the beginning of this chapter.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| 0 | Head region | occipitocervical |
| 1 | Cervical region | cervicothoracic |
| 2 | Thoracic region | thoracolumbar |
| 3 | Lumbar region | lumbosacral |
| 4 | Sacral region | sacrococcygeal, sacroiliac |
| 5 | Pelvic region | hip, pubic |
| 6 | Lower extremity | |
| 7 | Upper extremity | Acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular |
| 8 | Rib cage | costochondral, costovertebral, sternochondral |
| 9 | Abdomen and other | |

M99.0 Segmental and somatic dysfunction

M99.1 Subluxation complex (vertebral)

M99.2 Subluxation stenosis of neural canal

M99.3 Osseous stenosis of neural canal

M99.4 Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal

M99.5 Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal

M99.6 Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina

M99.7 Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina

M99.8 Other biomechanical lesions

M99.9 Biomechanical lesion, unspecified

Chapter XIV

Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))
certain infectious and parasitic diseases ([A00-B99](#))
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
([O00-O99](#))
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal
abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external
causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings,
not elsewhere classified ([R00-R99](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| N00-N08 | Glomerular diseases |
| N10-N16 | Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases |
| N17-N19 | Renal failure |
| N20-N23 | Urolithiasis |
| N25-N29 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter |
| N30-N39 | Other diseases of urinary system |
| N40-N51 | Diseases of male genital organs |
| N60-N64 | Disorders of breast |
| N70-N77 | Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs |
| N80-N98 | Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract |
| N99 | Other disorders of genitourinary tract |

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| N08* | Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N16* | Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N22* | Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N29* | Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere |

- [N33*](#) Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [N37*](#) Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [N51*](#) Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
- [N74*](#) Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
- [N77*](#) Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular diseases (N00-N08)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated chronic kidney disease ([N18.-](#))

Use additional code, if desired, to identify external cause (Chapter XX) or presence of renal failure, Acute ([N17](#)) or Unspecified ([N19](#)).

Excludes: hypertensive renal disease ([I12.-](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions classify morphological changes and are for use with categories N00-N07. Subdivisions .0-.8 should not normally be used unless these have been specifically identified (e.g. by renal biopsy or autopsy). The three-character categories relate to clinical syndromes.

- .0 Minor glomerular abnormality**
Minimal change lesion
- .1 Focal and segmental glomerular lesions**
Focal and segmental:
 - hyalinosis
 - sclerosis
 Focal glomerulonephritis
- .2 Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis**
- .3 Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis**
- .4 Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis**
- .5 Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis**
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, types 1 and 3, or NOS
- .6 Dense deposit disease**
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, type 2
- .7 Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis**
Extracapillary glomerulonephritis

.8 Other

Proliferative glomerulonephritis NOS

.9 Unspecified

N00 Acute nephritic syndrome

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: acute:

- glomerular disease
- glomerulonephritis
- nephritis
- renal disease NOS

Excludes: acute infectious tubulo-interstitial nephritis ([N10](#))
nephritic syndrome NOS ([N05.-](#))

N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: rapidly progressive:

- glomerular disease
- glomerulonephritis
- nephritis

Excludes: nephritic syndrome NOS ([N05.-](#))

N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: haematuria:

- benign (familial)(of childhood)
- with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-

Excludes: haematuria NOS ([R31](#))

N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: chronic:

- glomerular disease
- glomerulonephritis
- nephritis

Excludes: chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis ([N11.-](#))
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis ([N18.-](#))
nephritic syndrome NOS ([N05.-](#))

N04 Nephrotic syndrome

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: congenital nephrotic syndrome
lipoid nephrosis

N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: glomerular disease
glomerulonephritis } NOS
nephritis

nephropathy NOS and renal disease NOS with
morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-

Excludes: nephropathy NOS with no stated morphological lesion ([N28.9](#))
renal disease NOS with no stated morphological lesion ([N28.9](#))
tubulo-interstitial nephritis NOS ([N12](#))

N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Includes: proteinuria (isolated)(orthostatic)(persistent) with
morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-

Excludes: proteinuria:
· NOS ([R80](#))
· Bence Jones ([R80](#))
· gestational ([O12.1](#))
· isolated NOS ([R80](#))
· orthostatic NOS ([N39.2](#))
· persistent NOS ([N39.1](#))

N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

[\[See before N00 for subdivisions \]](#)

Excludes: Alport's syndrome ([Q87.8](#))
hereditary amyloid nephropathy ([E85.0](#))
nail patella syndrome ([Q87.2](#))
non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis ([E85.0](#))

N08* **Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

Includes: nephropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere ([N16.-*](#))

N08.0* **Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Glomerular disorders in:

- Plasmodium malariae malaria ([B52.0†](#))
- mumps ([B26.8†](#))
- schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] ([B65.-†](#))
- sepsis ([A40-A41†](#))
- strongyloidiasis ([B78.-†](#))
- syphilis ([A52.7†](#))

N08.1* **Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases**

Glomerular disorders in:

- multiple myeloma ([C90.0†](#))
- Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia ([C88.0†](#))

N08.2* **Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism**

Glomerular disorders in:

- cryoglobulinaemia ([D89.1†](#))
- disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] ([D65†](#))
- haemolytic-uraemic syndrome ([D59.3†](#))
- Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura ([D69.0†](#))
- sickle-cell disorders ([D57.-†](#))

N08.3* **Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus** ([E10-E14†](#) with common fourth character .2)

N08.4* **Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**

Glomerular disorders in:

- amyloidosis ([E85.-†](#))
- Fabry(-Anderson) disease ([E75.2†](#))
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency ([E78.6†](#))

N08.5* Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders

Glomerular disorders in:

- Goodpasture's syndrome ([M31.0†](#))
- microscopic polyangiitis ([M31.7+](#))
- systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.1†](#))
- thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura ([M31.1†](#))
- Wegener's granulomatosis ([M31.3†](#))

N08.8* Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular disorders in subacute bacterial endocarditis ([I33.0†](#))

Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)

Includes: pyelonephritis

Excludes: pyeloureteritis cystica ([N28.8](#))

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated chronic kidney disease (N18.-)

N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Acute:

- infectious interstitial nephritis
- pyelitis
- pyelonephritis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

- Includes:** chronic:
- infectious interstitial nephritis
 - pyelitis
 - pyelonephritis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N11.0 Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis

Pyelonephritis (chronic) associated with (vesicoureteral) reflux

Excludes: vesicoureteral reflux NOS ([N13.7](#))

N11.1 Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis

Pyelonephritis (chronic) associated with:

| | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· anomaly· kinking· obstruction· stricture | } | of | { | <ul style="list-style-type: none">pelviureteric junctionpyeloureteric junctionureter |
|---|---|----|---|--|

Excludes: calculous pyelonephritis ([N20.9](#))
obstructive uropathy ([N13.-](#))

N11.8 Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Nonobstructive chronic pyelonephritis NOS

N11.9 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified

Chronic:

- interstitial nephritis NOS
- pyelitis NOS
- pyelonephritis NOS

N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic

Interstitial nephritis NOS

Pyelitis NOS

Pyelonephritis NOS

Excludes: calculous pyelonephritis ([N20.9](#))

N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy

Excludes: calculus of kidney and ureter without hydronephrosis ([N20.-](#))
congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter ([Q62.0-Q62.3](#))
obstructive pyelonephritis ([N11.1](#))

N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction

Excludes: with infection ([N13.6](#))

N13.1 Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: with infection ([N13.6](#))

N13.2 Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction

Excludes: with infection ([N13.6](#))

N13.3 Other and unspecified hydronephrosis

Excludes: with infection ([N13.6](#))

N13.4 Hydroureter

Excludes: with infection ([N13.6](#))

N13.5 Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis

Excludes: with infection ([N13.6](#))

N13.6 Pyonephrosis

Conditions in N13.0-N13.5 with infection

Obstructive uropathy with infection

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N13.7 Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy

Vesicoureteral reflux:

· NOS

· with scarring

Excludes: reflux-associated pyelonephritis ([N11.0](#))

N13.8 Other obstructive and reflux uropathy

N13.9 Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified

Urinary tract obstruction NOS

N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

N14.0 Analgesic nephropathy

N14.1 Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

N14.2 Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance

N14.3 Nephropathy induced by heavy metals

N14.4 Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N15.0 Balkan nephropathy

Balkan endemic nephropathy

N15.1 Renal and perinephric abscess

N15.8 Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N15.9 Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified

Infection of kidney NOS

Excludes: urinary tract infection NOS ([N39.0](#))

N16* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N16.0* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders (due to)(in):

- brucellosis ([A23.- †](#))
- diphtheria ([A36.8†](#))
- salmonella infection ([A02.2†](#))
- sepsis ([A40-A41†](#))
- toxoplasmosis ([B58.8†](#))

N16.1* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:

- leukaemia ([C91-C95†](#))
- lymphoma ([C81-C85†](#) , [C96.- †](#))
- multiple myeloma ([C90.0†](#))

N16.2* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:

- mixed cryoglobulinaemia ([D89.1†](#))
- sarcoidosis ([D86.- †](#))

N16.3* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:

- cystinosis ([E72.0†](#))
- glycogen storage disease ([E74.0†](#))
- Wilson's disease ([E83.0†](#))

N16.4* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders

Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:

- sicca syndrome [Sjögren] ([M35.0](#))
- systemic lupus erythematosus ([M32.1](#))

N16.5* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection
([T86.- †](#))

N16.8* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Renal failure **(N17-N19)**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

Excludes: congenital renal failure ([P96.0](#))

drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions ([N14.-](#))

extrarenal uraemia ([R39.2](#))

haemolytic-uraemic syndrome ([D59.3](#))

hepatorenal syndrome ([K76.7](#))

· postpartum ([O90.4](#))

prerenal uraemia ([R39.2](#))

renal failure:

· complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy

([O00-O07](#), [O08.4](#))

· following labour and delivery ([O90.4](#))

· postprocedural ([N99.0](#))

N17 Acute renal failure

Includes: acute renal impairment

N17.0 Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis

Tubular necrosis:

· NOS

· acute

· renal

N17.1 Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis

Cortical necrosis:

- NOS
- acute
- renal

N17.2 Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis

Medullary [papillary] necrosis:

- NOS
- acute
- renal

N17.8 Other acute renal failure

N17.9 Acute renal failure, unspecified

N18 Chronic kidney disease

Includes: chronic uraemia
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis

Excludes: chronic renal failure with hypertension ([I12.0](#))

Use additional code, if desired, to identify underlying disease.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

N18.0 End-stage renal disease

N18.1 Chronic kidney disease, stage 1

Kidney damage with normal or increased GFR (> 90 mL/min)

N18.2 Chronic kidney disease, stage 2

Kidney damage with mild decreased GFR (60-89 mL/min)

N18.3 Chronic kidney disease, stage 3

Kidney damage with moderately decreased GFR (30-59 mL/min)

N18.4 Chronic kidney disease, stage 4

Kidney disease with severely decreased GFR (15-29 mL/min)

N18.5 Chronic kidney disease, stage 5

Chronic uraemia

End stage kidney disease:

- in allograft failure
- NOS
- on dialysis
- without dialysis or transplant

Renal retinitis†([H32.8*](#))

Uraemic:

- apoplexia† ([I68.8*](#))
- dementia † ([F02.8*](#))
- neuropathy† ([G63.8*](#))
- paralysis† ([G99.8*](#))
- pericarditis† ([I32.8*](#))

N18.8 Other chronic renal failure

Uraemic:

- ~~· neuropathy† ([G63.8*](#))~~
- ~~· pericarditis† ([I32.8*](#))~~

N18.9 Chronic kidney disease, unspecified

N19 Unspecified kidney failure

Renal insufficiency NOS

Uraemia NOS

Excludes: kidney failure with hypertension ([I12.0](#))
uraemia of newborn ([P96.0](#))

Urolithiasis (N20-N23)

N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter

Includes: calculous pyelonephritis

Excludes: with hydronephrosis ([N13.2](#))

N20.0 Calculus of kidney

Nephrolithiasis NOS
Renal calculus or stone
Staghorn calculus
Stone in kidney

N20.1 Calculus of ureter

Ureteric stone

N20.2 Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter

N20.9 Urinary calculus, unspecified

N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract

Includes: with cystitis and urethritis

N21.0 Calculus in bladder

Calculus in diverticulum of bladder
Urinary bladder stone

Excludes: staghorn calculus ([N20.0](#))

N21.1 Calculus in urethra

N21.8 Other lower urinary tract calculus

N21.9 Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified

N22* Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere

N22.0* Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] ([B65.-†](#))

N22.8* Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere

N23 Unspecified renal colic

Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N29)

Excludes: with urolithiasis ([N20-N23](#))

N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Excludes: metabolic disorders classifiable to [E70-E90](#)

N25.0 Renal osteodystrophy

Azotaemic osteodystrophy
Phosphate-losing tubular disorders

Renal:

- rickets
- short stature

N25.1 Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus

N25.8 Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Lightwood-Albright syndrome
Renal tubular acidosis NOS
Secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin

N25.9 Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified

N26 Unspecified contracted kidney

Atrophy of kidney (terminal)
Renal sclerosis NOS

Excludes: contracted kidney with hypertension ([I12.-](#))
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis ([N18.-](#))
hypertensive nephrosclerosis (arteriolar)(arteriosclerotic)
([I12.-](#))
small kidney of unknown cause ([N27.-](#))

N27 Small kidney of unknown cause

N27.0 Small kidney, unilateral

N27.1 Small kidney, bilateral

N27.9 Small kidney, unspecified

N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hydroureter ([N13.4](#))
renal disease:
· acute NOS ([N00.9](#))
· chronic NOS ([N03.9](#))
ureteric kinking and stricture:
· with hydronephrosis ([N13.1](#))
· without hydronephrosis ([N13.5](#))

N28.0 Ischaemia and infarction of kidney

Renal artery:
· embolism
· obstruction
· occlusion
· thrombosis
Renal infarct

Excludes: Goldblatt's kidney ([I70.1](#))
renal artery (extrarenal part):
· atherosclerosis ([I70.1](#))
· congenital stenosis ([Q27.1](#))

N28.1 Cyst of kidney, acquired

Cyst (multiple)(solitary) of kidney, acquired

Excludes: cystic kidney disease (congenital) ([Q61.-](#))

N28.8 Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter

Hypertrophy of kidney

Megaloureter

Nephroptosis

Pyelitis

Pyeloureteritis

Ureteritis

} cystica

Ureterocele

N28.9 Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified

Nephropathy NOS

Renal disease NOS

Excludes: nephropathy NOS and renal disease NOS with
morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-
([N05.-](#))

N29* **Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases
classified elsewhere**

N29.0* **Late syphilis of kidney** ([A52.7†](#))

N29.1* **Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and
parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**

Disorders of kidney and ureter in:

· schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] ([B65.-†](#))

· tuberculosis ([A18.1†](#))

N29.8* **Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases
classified elsewhere**

Cystine storage disease ([E72.0†](#))

Other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)

- Excludes:** urinary infection (complicating):
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.8](#))
 - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O23.-](#), [O75.3](#), [O86.2](#))
 - with urolithiasis ([N20-N23](#))

N30 Cystitis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent ([B95-B97](#)) or responsible external agent (Chapter XX).

Excludes: prostatocystitis ([N41.3](#))

N30.0 Acute cystitis

Excludes: irradiation cystitis ([N30.4](#))
trigonitis ([N30.3](#))

N30.1 Interstitial cystitis (chronic)

N30.2 Other chronic cystitis

N30.3 Trigonitis

Urethrotigonitis

N30.4 Irradiation cystitis

N30.8 Other cystitis

Abscess of bladder

N30.9 Cystitis, unspecified

N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: cord bladder NOS ([G95.8](#))
due to spinal cord lesion ([G95.8](#))
neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome ([G83.4](#))
urinary incontinence:
· NOS ([R32](#))
· specified ([N39.3-N39.4](#))

N31.0 Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.1 Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

N31.2 Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

Neuropathic bladder:

- atonic (motor)(sensory)
- autonomous
- nonreflex

N31.8 Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder

N31.9 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction NOS

N32 Other disorders of bladder

Excludes: calculus in bladder ([N21.0](#))
cystocele ([N81.1](#))
hernia or prolapse of bladder, female ([N81.1](#))

N32.0 Bladder-neck obstruction

Bladder-neck stenosis (acquired)

N32.1 Vesicointestinal fistula

Vesicorectal fistula

N32.2 Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: fistula between bladder and female genital tract
([N82.0-N82.1](#))

N32.3 Diverticulum of bladder

Diverticulitis of bladder

Excludes: calculus in diverticulum of bladder ([N21.0](#))

N32.4 Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic

N32.8 Other specified disorders of bladder

Bladder:

- calcified
- contracted

N32.9 Bladder disorder, unspecified

N33* Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N33.0* Tuberculous cystitis ([A18.1†](#))

N33.8* Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Bladder disorder in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] ([B65.-†](#))

N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: Reiter's disease ([M02.3](#))
urethritis in diseases with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission ([A50-A64](#))
urethrotigonitis ([N30.3](#))

N34.0 Urethral abscess

Abscess (of):

- Cowper's gland
- Littre's gland
- periurethral
- urethral (gland)

Excludes: urethral caruncle ([N36.2](#))

N34.1 Nonspecific urethritis

Urethritis:

- nongonococcal
- nonvenereal

N34.2 Other urethritis

Meatitis, urethral

Ulcer of urethra (meatus)

Urethritis:

- NOS
- postmenopausal

N34.3 Urethral syndrome, unspecified

N35 Urethral stricture

Excludes: postprocedural urethral stricture ([N99.1](#))

N35.0 Post-traumatic urethral stricture

Stricture of urethra as a sequela of:

- childbirth
- injury

N35.1 Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified

N35.8 Other urethral stricture

N35.9 Urethral stricture, unspecified

Pinhole meatus NOS

N36 Other disorders of urethra

N36.0 Urethral fistula

False urethral passage

Fistula:

- urethroperineal
- urethrorectal
- urinary NOS

Excludes: fistula:
· urethroscrotal ([N50.8](#))
· urethrovaginal ([N82.1](#))

N36.1 Urethral diverticulum

N36.2 Urethral caruncle

N36.3 Prolapsed urethral mucosa

Prolapse of urethra

Urethrocele, male

Excludes: urethrocele, female ([N81.0](#))

N36.8 Other specified disorders of urethra

N36.9 Urethral disorder, unspecified

N37* Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N37.0* Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere

Candidal urethritis ([B37.4†](#))

N37.8* Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N39 Other disorders of urinary system

Excludes: haematuria:
· NOS ([R31](#))
· recurrent and persistent ([N02.-](#))
· with specified morphological lesion ([N02.-](#))
proteinuria NOS ([R80](#))

N39.0 Urinary tract infection, site not specified

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N39.1 Persistent proteinuria, unspecified

Excludes: complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O11-O15](#))
with specified morphological lesion ([N06.-](#))

N39.2 Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified

Excludes: with specified morphological lesion ([N06.-](#))

N39.3 Stress incontinence

Use additional code ([N32.8](#)), if desired, to identify overactive bladder or detrusor muscle hyperactivity.

N39.4 Other specified urinary incontinence

Overflow
Reflex
Urge } incontinence

Use additional code ([N32.8](#)), if desired, to identify overactive bladder or detrusor muscle hyperactivity.

Excludes: enuresis NOS ([R32](#))
urinary incontinence (of):
· NOS ([R32](#))
· nonorganic origin ([F98.0](#))

N39.8 Other specified disorders of urinary system

N39.9 Disorder of urinary system, unspecified

Diseases of male genital organs (N40-N51)

N40 Hyperplasia of prostate

Adenofibromatous hypertrophy
Enlargement (benign)
Hypertrophy (benign) } of prostate

Median bar (prostate)
Prostatic obstruction NOS

Excludes: benign neoplasms of prostate ([D29.1](#))

N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N41.0 Acute prostatitis

N41.1 Chronic prostatitis

N41.2 Abscess of prostate

N41.3 Prostatocystitis

N41.8 Other inflammatory diseases of prostate

N41.9 Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified

Prostatitis NOS

N42 Other disorders of prostate

N42.0 Calculus of prostate

Prostatic stone

N42.1 Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate

N42.2 Atrophy of prostate

N42.3 Dysplasia of prostate

Low grade dysplasia

Excludes: high grade dysplasia of prostate ([D07.5](#))

N42.8 Other specified disorders of prostate

N42.9 Disorder of prostate, unspecified

N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele

Includes: hydrocele of spermatic cord, testis or tunica vaginalis

Excludes: congenital hydrocele ([P83.5](#))

N43.0 Encysted hydrocele

N43.1 Infected hydrocele

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N43.2 Other hydrocele

N43.3 Hydrocele, unspecified

N43.4 Spermatocele

N44 Torsion of testis

Torsion of:

- epididymis
- spermatic cord
- testicle

N45 Orchitis and epididymitis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N45.0 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess

Abscess of epididymis or testis

N45.9 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess

Epididymitis NOS

Orchitis NOS

N46 Male infertility

Azoospermia NOS

Oligospermia NOS

N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis

Adherent prepuce
Tight foreskin

N48 Other disorders of penis

N48.0 Leukoplakia of penis

Balanitis xerotica obliterans
Kraurosis of penis

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of penis ([D07.4](#))

N48.1 Balanoposthitis

Balanitis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N48.2 Other inflammatory disorders of penis

Abscess
Boil
Carbuncle
Cellulitis

} of corpus cavernosum and penis

Cavernitis (penis)

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N48.3 Priapism

Painful erection

N48.4 Impotence of organic origin

Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: psychogenic impotence ([F52.2](#))

N48.5 Ulcer of penis

N48.6 Induratio penis plastica

Peyronie's disease
Plastic induration of penis

N48.8 Other specified disorders of penis

Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Thrombosis

} of corpus cavernosum and penis

N48.9 Disorder of penis, unspecified

N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: inflammation of penis ([N48.1-N48.2](#))
orchitis and epididymitis ([N45.-](#))

N49.0 Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle

Vesiculitis NOS

N49.1 Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

Vasitis

N49.2 Inflammatory disorders of scrotum

N49.8 Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs

Inflammation of multiple sites in male genital organs

N49.9 Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ

Abscess

Boil

Carbuncle

Cellulitis

} of unspecified male genital organ

N50 Other disorders of male genital organs

Excludes: torsion of testis ([N44](#))

N50.0 Atrophy of testis

N50.1 Vascular disorders of male genital organs

Haematocele NOS

Haemorrhage

Thrombosis

} of male genital organs

N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs

Atrophy

Hypertrophy

Oedema

Ulcer

} of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis [except atrophy], tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS

Fistula, urethroscrotal

Stricture of:

· spermatic cord

· tunica vaginalis

· vas deferens

N50.9 Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified

N51* **Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere**

N51.0* **Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere**

Prostatitis:

- gonococcal ([A54.2†](#))
- trichomonal ([A59.0†](#))
- tuberculous ([A18.1†](#))

N51.1* **Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere**

Chlamydial:

- epididymitis ([A56.1†](#))
- orchitis ([A56.1†](#))

Gonococcal:

- epididymitis ([A54.2†](#))
- orchitis ([A54.2†](#))

Mumps orchitis ([B26.0†](#))

Tuberculosis of:

- epididymis ([A18.1†](#))
- testis ([A18.1†](#))

N51.2* **Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere**

Balanitis:

- amoebic ([A06.8†](#))
- candidal ([B37.4†](#))

N51.8* **Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere**

Filarial chylocele, tunica vaginalis ([B74.-†](#))

Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection of male genital tract ([A60.0†](#))

Tuberculosis of seminal vesicle ([A18.1†](#))

Disorders of breast (N60-N64)

Excludes: disorders of breast associated with childbirth ([O91-O92](#))

N60 Benign mammary dysplasia

Includes: fibrocystic mastopathy

N60.0 Solitary cyst of breast

Cyst of breast

N60.1 Diffuse cystic mastopathy

Cystic breast

Excludes: with epithelial proliferation ([N60.3](#))

N60.2 Fibroadenosis of breast

Excludes: fibroadenoma of breast ([D24](#))

N60.3 Fibrosclerosis of breast

Cystic mastopathy with epithelial proliferation

N60.4 Mammary duct ectasia

N60.8 Other benign mammary dysplasias

N60.9 Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified

N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast

Abscess (acute)(chronic)(nonpuerperal) of:

- areola
- breast

Carbuncle of breast

Mastitis (acute)(subacute)(nonpuerperal):

- NOS
- infective

Excludes: neonatal infective mastitis ([P39.0](#))

N62 Hypertrophy of breast

Gynaecomastia

Hypertrophy of breast:

- NOS
- massive pubertal

N63 **Unspecified lump in breast**

Nodule(s) NOS in breast

N64 **Other disorders of breast**

N64.0 **Fissure and fistula of nipple**

N64.1 **Fat necrosis of breast**

Fat necrosis (segmental) of breast

N64.2 **Atrophy of breast**

N64.3 **Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth**

N64.4 **Mastodynia**

N64.5 **Other signs and symptoms in breast**

Induration of breast

Nipple discharge

Retraction of nipple

N64.8 **Other specified disorders of breast**

Galactocele

Subinvolution of breast (postlactational)

N64.9 **Disorder of breast, unspecified**

Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs (N70-N77)

Excludes: those complicating:

- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.0](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
([O23.-](#), [O75.3](#), [O85](#), [O86.-](#))

N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis

Includes: abscess (of):

- fallopian tube
- ovary
- tubo-ovarian
pyosalpinx
salpingo-oophoritis
tubo-ovarian inflammatory disease

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N70.0 Acute salpingitis and oophoritis

N70.1 Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis

Hydrosalpinx

N70.9 Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified

N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix

Includes: endo(myo)metritis
metritis
myometritis
pyometra
uterine abscess

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N71.0 Acute inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.1 Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.9 Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified

N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri

Cervicitis
Endocervicitis } with or without erosion or ectropion
Exocervicitis }

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: erosion and ectropion of cervix without cervicitis ([N86](#))

N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N73.0 Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Abscess of:
· broad ligament } specified as acute
· parametrium }
Pelvic cellulitis, female }

N73.1 Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Any condition in N73.0 specified as chronic

N73.2 Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Any condition in N73.0 unspecified whether acute or chronic

N73.3 Female acute pelvic peritonitis

N73.4 Female chronic pelvic peritonitis

N73.5 Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified

N73.6 Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions

Excludes: postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions ([N99.4](#))

N73.8 Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases

N73.9 Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified

Female pelvic infection or inflammation NOS

N74* Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N74.0* Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri ([A18.1†](#))

- N74.1* **Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease** ([A18.1†](#))
Tuberculous endometritis
- N74.2* **Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease** ([A51.4†](#), [A52.7†](#))
- N74.3* **Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease** ([A54.2†](#))
- N74.4* **Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease** ([A56.1†](#))
- N74.8* **Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland

- N75.0 **Cyst of Bartholin's gland**
- N75.1 **Abscess of Bartholin's gland**
- N75.8 **Other diseases of Bartholin's gland**
Bartholinitis
- N75.9 **Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified**

N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: senile (atrophic) vaginitis ([N95.2](#))

- N76.0 **Acute vaginitis**
Vaginitis NOS
Vulvovaginitis:
 - NOS
 - acute
- N76.1 **Subacute and chronic vaginitis**
Vulvovaginitis:
 - chronic
 - subacute
- N76.2 **Acute vulvitis**
Vulvitis NOS
- N76.3 **Subacute and chronic vulvitis**
- N76.4 **Abscess of vulva**
Furuncle of vulva

- N76.5 Ulceration of vagina
- N76.6 Ulceration of vulva
- N76.8 Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva

N77* Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere

N77.0* Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Ulceration of vulva in:

- herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection ([A60.0†](#))
- tuberculosis ([A18.1†](#))

N77.1* Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in:

- candidiasis ([B37.3†](#))
- herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection ([A60.0†](#))
- pinworm infection ([B80†](#))

N77.8* Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere

Ulceration of vulva in Behçet's disease ([M35.2†](#))

Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)

N80 Endometriosis

N80.0 Endometriosis of uterus

Adenomyosis

N80.1 Endometriosis of ovary

N80.2 Endometriosis of fallopian tube

N80.3 Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum

N80.4 Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina

N80.5 Endometriosis of intestine

N80.6 Endometriosis in cutaneous scar

N80.8 Other endometriosis

N80.9 Endometriosis, unspecified

N81 Female genital prolapse

Excludes: genital prolapse complicating pregnancy, labour or delivery ([O34.5](#))
prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube ([N83.4](#))
prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy ([N99.3](#))

N81.0 Female urethrocele

Excludes: urethrocele with:
· cystocele ([N81.1](#))
· prolapse of uterus ([N81.2-N81.4](#))

N81.1 Cystocele

Cystocele with urethrocele
Prolapse of (anterior) vaginal (wall) NOS

Excludes: cystocele with prolapse of uterus ([N81.2-N81.4](#))

N81.2 Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse

Prolapse of cervix NOS
Uterine prolapse:
· first degree
· second degree

N81.3 Complete uterovaginal prolapse

Procidentia (uteri) NOS
Third degree uterine prolapse

N81.4 Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified

Prolapse of uterus NOS

N81.5 Vaginal enterocele

Excludes: enterocele with prolapse of uterus ([N81.2-N81.4](#))

N81.6 Rectocele

Prolapse of posterior vaginal wall

Excludes: rectal prolapse ([K62.3](#))
rectocele with prolapse of uterus ([N81.2-N81.4](#))

N81.8 Other female genital prolapse

Deficient perineum
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor

N81.9 Female genital prolapse, unspecified

N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract

Excludes: vesicointestinal fistulae ([N32.1](#))

N82.0 Vesicovaginal fistula

N82.1 Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae

Fistula:

- cervicovesical
- ureterovaginal
- urethrovaginal
- uteroureteric
- uterovesical

N82.2 Fistula of vagina to small intestine

N82.3 Fistula of vagina to large intestine

Rectovaginal fistula

N82.4 Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae

Intestinouterine fistula

N82.5 Female genital tract-skin fistulae

Fistula:

- uterus to abdominal wall
- vaginoperineal

N82.8 Other female genital tract fistulae

N82.9 Female genital tract fistula, unspecified

N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament

Excludes: hydrosalpinx ([N70.1](#))

N83.0 Follicular cyst of ovary

Cyst of graafian follicle

Haemorrhagic follicular cyst (of ovary)

N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst

Haemorrhagic corpus luteum cyst

N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts

Retention cyst } of ovary
Simple cyst }

Excludes: ovarian cyst:
· developmental ([Q50.1](#))
· neoplastic ([D27](#))
polycystic ovarian syndrome ([E28.2](#))

N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube

Torsion:
· accessory tube
· hydatid of Morgagni

N83.6 Haematosalpinx

Excludes: haematosalpinx with:
· haematocolpos ([N89.7](#))
· haematometra ([N85.7](#))

N83.7 Haematoma of broad ligament

N83.8 Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament

Broad ligament laceration syndrome [Allen-Masters]

N83.9 Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified

N84 Polyp of female genital tract

Excludes: adenomatous polyp ([D28.-](#))
placental polyp ([O90.8](#))

N84.0 Polyp of corpus uteri

Polyp of:
· endometrium
· uterus NOS

Excludes: polypoid endometrial hyperplasia ([N85.0](#))

N84.1 Polyp of cervix uteri

Mucous polyp of cervix

N84.2 Polyp of vagina

N84.3 Polyp of vulva

Polyp of labia

N84.8 Polyp of other parts of female genital tract

N84.9 Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified

N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix

Excludes: endometriosis ([N80.-](#))
inflammatory diseases of uterus ([N71.-](#))
noninflammatory disorders of cervix except malposition ([N86-N88](#))
polyp of corpus uteri ([N84.0](#))
uterine prolapse ([N81.-](#))

N85.0 Endometrial glandular hyperplasia

Hyperplasia of endometrium:

- NOS
- cystic
- glandular-cystic
- polypoid

N85.1 Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia

Hyperplasia of endometrium, atypical (adenomatous)

N85.2 Hypertrophy of uterus

Bulky or enlarged uterus

Excludes: puerperal hypertrophy of uterus ([O90.8](#))

N85.3 Subinvolution of uterus

Excludes: puerperal subinvolution of uterus ([O90.8](#))

N85.4 Malposition of uterus

Anteversio
Retroflexio
Retroversio

} of uterus

Excludes: that complicating pregnancy, labour or delivery ([O34.5](#), [O65.5](#))

N85.5 Inversion of uterus

Excludes: current obstetric trauma ([O71.2](#))
postpartum inversion of uterus ([O71.2](#))

N85.6 Intrauterine synechiae

N85.7 Haematometra

Haematosalpinx with haematometra

Excludes: haematometra with haematocolpos ([N89.7](#))

N85.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus

Atrophy of uterus, acquired

Fibrosis of uterus NOS

N85.9 Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified

Disorder of uterus NOS

N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri

Decubitus (trophic) ulcer } of cervix
Eversion }

Excludes: with cervicitis ([N72](#))

N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of cervix ([D06.-](#))

N87.0 Mild cervical dysplasia

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade I

N87.1 Moderate cervical dysplasia

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade II

N87.2 Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe cervical dysplasia NOS

Excludes: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia ([D06.-](#))

N87.9 Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified

N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

Excludes: inflammatory disease of cervix ([N72](#))
polyp of cervix ([N84.1](#))

N88.0 Leukoplakia of cervix uteri

N88.1 Old laceration of cervix uteri

Adhesions of cervix

Excludes: current obstetric trauma ([O71.3](#))

N88.2 Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri

Excludes: complicating labour ([O65.5](#))

N88.3 Incompetence of cervix uteri

Investigation and management of (suspected) cervical incompetence in a nonpregnant woman

Excludes: affecting fetus or newborn ([P01.0](#))
complicating pregnancy ([O34.3](#))

N88.4 Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri

N88.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

Excludes: current obstetric trauma ([O71.3](#))

N88.9 Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified

N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of vagina ([D07.2](#))
inflammation of vagina ([N76.-](#))
senile (atrophic) vaginitis ([N95.2](#))
trichomonal leukorrhoea ([A59.0](#))

N89.0 Mild vaginal dysplasia

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade I

N89.1 Moderate vaginal dysplasia

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade II

N89.2 Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe vaginal dysplasia NOS

Excludes: vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia ([D07.2](#))

N89.3 Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified

N89.4 Leukoplakia of vagina

N89.5 Stricture and atresia of vagina

Vaginal:
· adhesions
· stenosis

Excludes: postoperative adhesions of vagina ([N99.2](#))

N89.6 Tight hymenal ring

Rigid hymen
Tight introitus

Excludes: imperforate hymen ([Q52.3](#))

N89.7 Haematocolpos

Haematocolpos with haematometra or haematosalpinx

N89.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina

Leukorrhoea NOS
Old vaginal laceration
Pessary ulcer of vagina

Excludes: current obstetric trauma ([O70.-](#), [O71.4](#), [O71.7-O71.8](#))
old laceration involving muscles of pelvic floor ([N81.8](#))

N89.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified

N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum

Excludes: carcinoma in situ of vulva ([D07.1](#))
current obstetric trauma ([O70.-](#), [O71.7-O71.8](#))
inflammation of vulva ([N76.-](#))

N90.0 Mild vulvar dysplasia

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade I

N90.1 Moderate vulvar dysplasia

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade II

N90.2 Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe vulvar dysplasia NOS

Excludes: vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III, [VIN] with or without mention of severe dysplasia ([D07.1](#))

N90.3 Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified

N90.4 Leukoplakia of vulva

Dystrophy } of vulva
Kraurosis }

N90.5 Atrophy of vulva

Stenosis of vulva

- N90.6 Hypertrophy of vulva**
Hypertrophy of labia
- N90.7 Vulvar cyst**
- N90.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum**
Adhesions of vulva
Hypertrophy of clitoris
- N90.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified**

N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation

Excludes: ovarian dysfunction ([E28.-](#))

- N91.0 Primary amenorrhoea**
Failure to start menstruation at puberty.
- N91.1 Secondary amenorrhoea**
Absence of menstruation in a woman who had previously menstruated.
- N91.2 Amenorrhoea, unspecified**
Absence of menstruation NOS
- N91.3 Primary oligomenorrhoea**
Menstruation which is scanty or rare from the start.
- N91.4 Secondary oligomenorrhoea**
Scanty and rare menstruation in a woman with previously normal periods.
- N91.5 Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified**
Hypomenorrhoea NOS

N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation

Excludes: postmenopausal bleeding ([N95.0](#))

- N92.0 Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle**
Heavy periods NOS
Menorrhagia NOS
Polymenorrhoea

N92.1 Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle

Irregular intermenstrual bleeding
Irregular, shortened intervals between menstrual bleeding
Menometrorrhagia
Metrorrhagia

N92.2 Excessive menstruation at puberty

Excessive bleeding associated with onset of menstrual periods
Pubertal menorrhagia
Puberty bleeding

N92.3 Ovulation bleeding

Regular intermenstrual bleeding

N92.4 Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period

Menorrhagia or metrorrhagia:
· climacteric
· menopausal
· preclimacteric
· premenopausal

N92.5 Other specified irregular menstruation

N92.6 Irregular menstruation, unspecified

Irregular:
· bleeding NOS
· periods NOS

Excludes: irregular menstruation with:
· lengthened intervals or scanty bleeding ([N91.3-N91.5](#))
· shortened intervals or excessive bleeding ([N92.1](#))

N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding

Excludes: neonatal vaginal haemorrhage ([P54.6](#))
pseudomenses ([P54.6](#))

N93.0 Postcoital and contact bleeding

N93.8 Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding

Dysfunctional or functional uterine or vaginal bleeding NOS

N93.9 Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified

N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.0 Mittelschmerz

N94.1 Dyspareunia

Excludes: psychogenic dyspareunia ([F52.6](#))

N94.2 Vaginismus

Excludes: psychogenic vaginismus ([F52.5](#))

N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome

N94.4 Primary dysmenorrhoea

N94.5 Secondary dysmenorrhoea

N94.6 Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified

N94.8 Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.9 Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders

Excludes: excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period ([N92.4](#))
postmenopausal:
· osteoporosis ([M81.0](#))
· with pathological fracture ([M80.0](#))
· urethritis ([N34.2](#))
premature menopause NOS ([E28.3](#))

N95.0 Postmenopausal bleeding

Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause ([N95.3](#))

N95.1 Menopausal and female climacteric states

Symptoms such as flushing, sleeplessness, headache, lack of concentration, associated with menopause

Excludes: those associated with artificial menopause ([N95.3](#))

N95.2 Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis

Senile (atrophic) vaginitis

Excludes: that associated with artificial menopause ([N95.3](#))

N95.3 States associated with artificial menopause

Post-artificial-menopause syndrome

N95.8 Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders

N95.9 Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified

N96 Habitual aborter

Investigation or care in a nonpregnant woman
Relative infertility

Excludes: currently pregnant ([O26.2](#))
with current abortion ([O03-O06](#))

N97 Female infertility

Includes: inability to achieve a pregnancy
sterility, female NOS

Excludes: relative infertility ([N96](#))

N97.0 Female infertility associated with anovulation

N97.1 Female infertility of tubal origin

Associated with congenital anomaly of tube

Tubal:

- block
- occlusion
- stenosis

N97.2 Female infertility of uterine origin

Associated with congenital anomaly of uterus

Nonimplantation of ovum

N97.3 Female infertility of cervical origin

N97.4 Female infertility associated with male factors

N97.8 Female infertility of other origin

N97.9 Female infertility, unspecified

N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization

N98.0 Infection associated with artificial insemination

N98.1 Hyperstimulation of ovaries

Hyperstimulation of ovaries:

- NOS
- associated with induced ovulation

- N98.2 Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization**
- N98.3 Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer**
- N98.8 Other complications associated with artificial fertilization**
Complications of artificial insemination by:
· donor
· husband
- N98.9 Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified**

Other disorders of the genitourinary system (N99)

N99 Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: irradiation cystitis ([N30.4](#))
postophorectomy osteoporosis ([M81.1](#))
· with pathological fracture ([M80.1](#))
states associated with artificial menopause ([N95.3](#))

- N99.0 Postprocedural renal failure**
- N99.1 Postprocedural urethral stricture**
Postcatheterization urethral stricture
- N99.2 Postoperative adhesions of vagina**
- N99.3 Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy**
- N99.4 Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions**
- N99.5 Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract**
- N99.8 Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system**
Residual ovary syndrome
- N99.9 Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified**

Chapter XV

Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)

The codes included in this chapter are to be used for conditions related to or aggravated by the pregnancy, childbirth or by the puerperium (maternal causes or obstetric causes)

Excludes: Certain diseases or injuries complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium classified elsewhere:

- external causes (for mortality) (V, W, X, Y)
 - injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause ([S00-T98](#))
 - mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium ([F53.-](#))
 - obstetrical tetanus ([A34](#))
 - postpartum necrosis of pituitary gland ([E23.0](#))
 - puerperal osteomalacia ([M83.0](#))
- supervision of:
- high-risk pregnancy ([Z35.-](#))
 - normal pregnancy ([Z34.-](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [O00-O08](#) Pregnancy with abortive outcome
- [O10-O16](#) Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
- [O20-O29](#) Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy
- [O30-O48](#) Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
- [O60-O75](#) Complications of labour and delivery
- [O80-O84](#) Delivery
- [O85-O92](#) Complications predominantly related to the puerperium
- [O94-O99](#) Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

Excludes: continuing pregnancy in multiple gestation after abortion of one fetus or more ([O31.1](#))

O00 Ectopic pregnancy

Includes: ruptured ectopic pregnancy

Use additional code from category [O08.-](#), if desired, to identify any associated complication.

O00.0 Abdominal pregnancy

Excludes: delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy ([O83.3](#))
maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
([O36.7](#))

O00.1 Tubal pregnancy

Fallopian pregnancy
Rupture of (fallopian) tube due to pregnancy
Tubal abortion

O00.2 Ovarian pregnancy

O00.8 Other ectopic pregnancy

Pregnancy:
· cervical
· cornual
· intraligamentous
· mural

O00.9 Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified

O01 Hydatidiform mole

Use additional code from category [O08.-](#), if desired, to identify any associated complication.

Excludes: malignant hydatidiform mole ([D39.2](#))

O01.0 Classical hydatidiform mole

Complete hydatidiform mole

O01.1 Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole

O01.9 Hydatidiform mole, unspecified

Trophoblastic disease NOS
Vesicular mole NOS

002 Other abnormal products of conception

Use additional code from category [O08.-](#), if desired, to identify any associated complication.

Excludes: papyraceous fetus ([O31.0](#))

002.0 Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole

Mole:

- carneous
 - fleshy
 - intrauterine NOS
- Pathological ovum

002.1 Missed abortion

Early fetal death with retention of dead fetus

Excludes: missed abortion with:

- blighted ovum ([O02.0](#))
- mole:
 - hydatidiform ([O01.-](#))
 - nonhydatidiform ([O02.0](#))

002.8 Other specified abnormal products of conception

Excludes: those with:

- blighted ovum ([O02.0](#))
- mole:
 - hydatidiform ([O01.-](#))
 - nonhydatidiform ([O02.0](#))

002.9 Abnormal product of conception, unspecified

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories O03-O06:

Note: Incomplete abortion includes retained products of conception following abortion.

.0 Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in [O08.0](#)

.1 Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in [O08.1](#)

.2 Incomplete, complicated by embolism

With conditions in [O08.2](#)

- .3 Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications**
With conditions in [O08.3-O08.9](#)
- .4 Incomplete, without complication**
- .5 Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection**
With conditions in [O08.0](#)
- .6 Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage**
With conditions in [O08.1](#)
- .7 Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism**
With conditions in [O08.2](#)
- .8 Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications**
With conditions in [O08.3-O08.9](#)
- .9 Complete or unspecified, without complication**

003 Spontaneous abortion

[\[See before 003 for subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: miscarriage

004 Medical abortion

[\[See before 003 for subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: termination of pregnancy:

- legal
- therapeutic
- therapeutic abortion

005 Other abortion

[\[See before 003 for subdivisions\]](#)

006 Unspecified abortion

[\[See before 003 for subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: induced abortion NOS

O07 Failed attempted abortion

Includes: failure of attempted induction of abortion

Excludes: incomplete abortion ([O03-O06](#))

O07.0 Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in [O08.0](#)

O07.1 Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in [O08.1](#)

O07.2 Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism

With conditions in [O08.2](#)

O07.3 Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications

With conditions in [O08.3-O08.9](#)

O07.4 Failed medical abortion, without complication

Failed medical abortion NOS

O07.5 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

With conditions in [O08.0](#)

O07.6 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage

With conditions in [O08.1](#)

O07.7 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism

With conditions in [O08.2](#)

O07.8 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications

With conditions in [O08.3-O08.9](#)

O07.9 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication

Failed attempted abortion NOS

008 Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Note: This code is provided primarily for morbidity coding. For use of this category reference should be made to the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

008.0 Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Endometritis
Oophoritis
Parametritis
Pelvic peritonitis
Salpingitis
Salpingo-oophoritis
Sepsis

} following conditions classifiable to [000-007](#)

Use additional code ([R57.2](#)), if desired, to identify septic shock

Excludes: septic or septicopyaemic embolism ([008.2](#))
urinary tract infection ([008.8](#))

008.1 Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Afibrinogenaemia
Defibrination syndrome
Intravascular coagulation

} following conditions classifiable to [000-007](#)

008.2 Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Embolism:
· NOS
· air
· amniotic fluid
· blood-clot
· pulmonary
· pyaemic
· septic or septicopyaemic
· soap

} following conditions classifiable to [000-007](#)

008.3 Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Circulatory collapse
Shock (postoperative)

} following conditions classifiable to [000-007](#)

Excludes: septic shock ([R57.2](#))

- O08.4 Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**
 Oliguria
 Renal:
 · failure (acute)
 · shutdown
 · tubular necrosis
 Uraemia
- } following conditions classifiable to [O00-O07](#)
- O08.5 Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**
 Electrolyte imbalance following conditions classifiable to [O00-O07](#)
- O08.6 Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**
 Laceration, perforation, tear or chemical damage of:
 · bladder
 · bowel
 · broad ligament
 · cervix
 · periurethral tissue
 · uterus
- } following conditions classifiable to [O00-O07](#)
- O08.7 Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**
- O08.8 Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy**
 Cardiac arrest
 Urinary tract infection
- } following conditions classifiable to [O00-O07](#)
- O08.9 Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified**
 Unspecified complication following conditions classifiable to [O00-O07](#)

Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)

O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Includes: the listed conditions with pre-existing proteinuria

Excludes: that with increased or superimposed proteinuria ([O11](#))

O10.0 Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in [I10](#) specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.1 Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in [I11.-](#) specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.2 Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in [I12.-](#) specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.3 Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in [I13.-](#) specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.4 Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Any condition in [I15.-](#) specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.9 Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O11 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria

Conditions in [O10.-](#) complicated by increased proteinuria
Superimposed pre-eclampsia

O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension

O12.0 Gestational oedema

O12.1 Gestational proteinuria

O12.2 Gestational oedema with proteinuria

O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria

Gestational hypertension NOS

Mild pre-eclampsia

O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria

Excludes: superimposed pre-eclampsia ([O11](#))

O14.0 Moderate pre-eclampsia

O14.1 Severe pre-eclampsia

O14.2 HELLP syndrome

Combination of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count

O14.9 Pre-eclampsia, unspecified

O15 Eclampsia

Includes: convulsions following conditions in [O10-O14](#) and [O16](#) eclampsia with pregnancy-induced or pre-existing hypertension

O15.0 Eclampsia in pregnancy

O15.1 Eclampsia in labour

O15.2 Eclampsia in the puerperium

O15.9 Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period

Eclampsia NOS

O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension

Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)

Note: Categories O24.- and O25 include the listed conditions even if they occur during childbirth or the puerperium.

Excludes: maternal:

- care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems ([O30-O48](#))
- diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, labour and delivery, and the puerperium ([O98-O99](#))

O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy

Excludes: pregnancy with abortive outcome ([O00-O08](#))

O20.0 Threatened abortion

Haemorrhage specified as due to threatened abortion

O20.8 Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy

O20.9 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified

O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy

O21.0 Mild hyperemesis gravidarum

Hyperemesis gravidarum, mild or unspecified, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation

O21.1 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance

Hyperemesis gravidarum, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation, with metabolic disturbance such as:

- carbohydrate depletion
- dehydration
- electrolyte imbalance

O21.2 Late vomiting of pregnancy

Excessive vomiting starting after 22 completed weeks of gestation

O21.8 Other vomiting complicating pregnancy

Vomiting due to diseases classified elsewhere, complicating pregnancy

Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

O21.9 Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified

O22 Venous complications in pregnancy

Excludes: obstetric pulmonary embolism ([O88.-](#))
the listed conditions as complications of:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
([O00-O07](#), [O08.7](#))
· childbirth and the puerperium ([O87.-](#))

O22.0 Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy

Varicose veins NOS in pregnancy

O22.1 Genital varices in pregnancy

Perineal
Vaginal
Vulval } varices in pregnancy

O22.2 Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy

Thrombophlebitis of legs in pregnancy

O22.3 Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy

Deep-vein thrombosis, antepartum

O22.4 Haemorrhoids in pregnancy

O22.5 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy

Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in pregnancy

O22.8 Other venous complications in pregnancy

O22.9 Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified

Gestational:

- phlebitis NOS
- phlebopathy NOS
- thrombosis NOS

O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy

O23.0 Infections of kidney in pregnancy

O23.1 Infections of bladder in pregnancy

O23.2 Infections of urethra in pregnancy

O23.3 Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy

O23.4 Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy

- O23.5** Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy
- O23.9** Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy
Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy NOS

O24 **Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy**

Includes: in childbirth and the puerperium

- O24.0** Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
- O24.1** Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent
- O24.2** Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
- O24.3** Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
- O24.4** Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
Gestational diabetes mellitus NOS
- O24.9** Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified

O25 **Malnutrition in pregnancy**

Malnutrition in childbirth and the puerperium

O26 **Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy**

- O26.0** Excessive weight gain in pregnancy
Excludes: gestational oedema ([O12.0](#), [O12.2](#))
- O26.1** Low weight gain in pregnancy
- O26.2** Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
Excludes: habitual aborter:
· with current abortion ([O03-O06](#))
· without current pregnancy ([N96](#))
- O26.3** Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy
- O26.4** Herpes gestationis
- O26.5** Maternal hypotension syndrome
Supine hypotensive syndrome

O26.6 Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Cholestasis (intrahepatic) in pregnancy

Obstetric cholestasis

Excludes: hepatorenal syndrome following labour and delivery
([O90.4](#))

O26.7 Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Excludes: traumatic separation of symphysis (pubis) during childbirth
([O71.6](#))

O26.8 Other specified pregnancy-related conditions

Exhaustion and fatigue

Peripheral neuritis

Renal disease

} pregnancy-related

O26.9 Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified

O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

Excludes: diagnostic findings classified elsewhere - see
Alphabetical Index
maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and
possible delivery problems ([O30-O48](#))

O28.0 Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.1 Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.2 Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.3 Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.4 Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.5 Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.8 Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

O28.9 Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified

O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during pregnancy

Excludes: complications of anaesthesia during:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O08](#))
· labour and delivery ([O74.-](#))
· puerperium ([O89.-](#))

O29.0 Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Aspiration pneumonitis
Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS
Mendelson's syndrome
Pressure collapse of lung

} due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.1 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Cardiac:
· arrest
· failure

} due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.2 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.3 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.4 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy

O29.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.6 Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy

O29.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.9 Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified

Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)

O30 Multiple gestation

Excludes: complications specific to multiple gestation ([O31.-](#))

- O30.0** Twin pregnancy
- O30.1** Triplet pregnancy
- O30.2** Quadruplet pregnancy
- O30.8** Other multiple gestation
- O30.9** Multiple gestation, unspecified
 - Multiple pregnancy NOS

O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation

Excludes: conjoined twins causing disproportion ([O33.7](#))
delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. ([O63.2](#))
malpresentation of one fetus or more ([O32.5](#))
with obstructed labour ([O64-O66](#))

- O31.0** Papyraceous fetus
 - Fetus compressus
- O31.1** Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more
- O31.2** Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more
- O31.8** Other complications specific to multiple gestation

O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus

Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour

Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour ([O64.-](#))

- O32.0** Maternal care for unstable lie
- O32.1** Maternal care for breech presentation

O32.2 Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie

Presentation:

- oblique
- transverse

O32.3 Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation

O32.4 Maternal care for high head at term

Failure of head to enter pelvic brim

O32.5 Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more

O32.6 Maternal care for compound presentation

O32.8 Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus

O32.9 Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified

O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion

Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour

Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour ([O65-O66](#))

O33.0 Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones

Pelvic deformity causing disproportion NOS

O33.1 Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis

Contracted pelvis NOS causing disproportion

O33.2 Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis

Inlet contraction (pelvis) causing disproportion

O33.3 Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis

Mid-cavity contraction (pelvis) }
Outlet contraction (pelvis) } causing disproportion

O33.4 Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin

O33.5 Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus

Disproportion of fetal origin with normally formed fetus
Fetal disproportion NOS

O33.6 Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus

O33.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities

Conjoined twins

Fetal:

- ascites
- hydrops
- meningomyelocele
- sacral teratoma
- tumour

} causing disproportion

O33.8 Maternal care for disproportion of other origin

O33.9 Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified

Cephalopelvic disproportion NOS

Fetopelvic disproportion NOS

O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs

Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour

Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour ([O65.5](#))

O34.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus

Maternal care for:

- double uterus
- uterus bicornis

O34.1 Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri

Maternal care for:

- polyp of corpus uteri
- uterine fibroid

Excludes: maternal care for tumour of cervix ([O34.4](#))

O34.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery

Maternal care for scar from previous caesarean section

Excludes: vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section NOS ([O75.7](#))

O34.3 Maternal care for cervical incompetence

Maternal care for:

- cerclage
 - Shirodkar suture
- } with or without mention of cervical incompetence

O34.4 Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix

Maternal care for:

- polyp of cervix
- previous surgery to cervix
- stricture or stenosis of cervix
- tumour of cervix

O34.5 Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus

Maternal care for:

- incarceration
 - prolapse
 - retroversion
- } of gravid uterus

O34.6 Maternal care for abnormality of vagina

Maternal care for:

- previous surgery to vagina
- septate vagina
- stenosis of vagina (acquired)(congenital)
- stricture of vagina
- tumour of vagina

Excludes: maternal care for vaginal varices in pregnancy ([O22.1](#))

O34.7 Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum

Maternal care for:

- fibrosis of perineum
- previous surgery to perineum or vulva
- rigid perineum
- tumour of vulva

Excludes: maternal care for perineal and vulval varices in pregnancy ([O22.1](#))

O34.8 Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs

Maternal care for:

- cystocele
- pelvic floor repair (previous)
- pendulous abdomen
- rectocele
- rigid pelvic floor

O34.9 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified

O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage

Includes: the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

Excludes: maternal care for known or suspected disproportion ([O33.-](#))

O35.0 Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus

Maternal care for (suspected) fetal:

- anencephaly
- spina bifida

Excludes: chromosomal abnormality in fetus ([O35.1](#))

O35.1 Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus

O35.2 Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus

Excludes: chromosomal abnormality in fetus ([O35.1](#))

O35.3 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:

- cytomegalovirus infection
- rubella

O35.4 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol

O35.5 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from drug addiction

Excludes: fetal distress in labour and delivery due to drug administration ([O68.-](#))

O35.6 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation

O35.7 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by:

- amniocentesis
- biopsy procedures
- haematological investigation
- intrauterine contraceptive device
- intrauterine surgery

O35.8 Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage

Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:

- listeriosis
- toxoplasmosis

O35.9 Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified

O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems

Includes: the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

Excludes: labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress] ([O68.-](#))
placental transfusion syndromes ([O43.0](#))

O36.0 Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization

Anti-D [Rh] antibodies
Rh incompatibility (with hydrops fetalis)

O36.1 Maternal care for other isoimmunization

ABO isoimmunization
Isoimmunization NOS (with hydrops fetalis)

O36.2 Maternal care for hydrops fetalis

Hydrops fetalis:
· NOS
· not associated with isoimmunization

O36.3 Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia

O36.4 Maternal care for intrauterine death

Excludes: missed abortion ([O02.1](#))

O36.5 Maternal care for poor fetal growth

Maternal care for known or suspected:
· light-for-dates
· placental insufficiency
· small-for-dates

- O36.6 Maternal care for excessive fetal growth**
Maternal care for known or suspected large-for-dates
- O36.7 Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy**
- O36.8 Maternal care for other specified fetal problems**
- O36.9 Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified**

O40 Polyhydramnios

Hydramnios

O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes

Excludes: premature rupture of membranes ([O42.-](#))

- O41.0 Oligohydramnios**
Oligohydramnios without mention of rupture of membranes
- O41.1 Infection of amniotic sac and membranes**
Amnionitis
Chorioamnionitis
Membranitis
Placentitis
- O41.8 Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes**
- O41.9 Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified**

O42 Premature rupture of membranes

- O42.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours**
- O42.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours**
Excludes: with labour delayed by therapy ([O42.2](#))
- O42.2 Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy**
- O42.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified**

O43 Placental disorders

Excludes: maternal care for poor fetal growth due to placental insufficiency ([O36.5](#))
placenta praevia ([O44.-](#))
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] ([O45.-](#))

O43.0 Placental transfusion syndromes

Transfusion:

- fetomaternal
- maternofetal
- twin-to-twin

O43.1 Malformation of placenta

Abnormal placenta NOS

Circumvallate placenta

O43.2 Morbidly adherent placenta

Placenta:

- accreta
- increta
- percreta

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any:

- postpartum haemorrhage, third stage [O72.0](#)
- retained placenta without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)

O43.8 Other placental disorders

Placental:

- dysfunction
- infarction

O43.9 Placental disorder, unspecified

O44 Placenta praevia

O44.0 Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage

Low implantation of placenta specified as without haemorrhage

O44.1 Placenta praevia with haemorrhage

Low implantation of placenta, NOS or with haemorrhage

Placenta praevia:

- marginal
 - partial
 - total
- } NOS or with haemorrhage

Excludes: labour and delivery complicated by haemorrhage from vasa praevia ([O69.4](#))

O45 Premature separation of placenta
[abruptio placentae]

O45.0 Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect

Abruptio placentae with (excessive) haemorrhage associated with:

- afibrinogenaemia
- disseminated intravascular coagulation
- hyperfibrinolysis
- hypofibrinogenaemia

O45.8 Other premature separation of placenta

O45.9 Premature separation of placenta, unspecified

Abruptio placentae NOS

O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: haemorrhage in early pregnancy ([O20.-](#))
intrapartum haemorrhage NEC ([O67.-](#))
placenta praevia ([O44.-](#))
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
([O45.-](#))

O46.0 Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect

Antepartum haemorrhage (excessive) associated with:

- afibrinogenaemia
- disseminated intravascular coagulation
- hyperfibrinolysis
- hypofibrinogenaemia

O46.8 Other antepartum haemorrhage

O46.9 Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified

O47 False labour

O47.0 False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation

O47.1 False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation

O47.9 False labour, unspecified

O48 Prolonged pregnancy

Post-dates

Post-term

Complications of labour and delivery (O60-O75)

O60 Preterm labour and delivery

Onset (spontaneous) of labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation

O60.0 Preterm spontaneous labour without delivery

Preterm labour:

- induced
- spontaneous

O60.1 Preterm labour with preterm delivery

Preterm labour with delivery NOS

Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery by caesarean section

O60.2 Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery

Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery by caesarean section

O60.3 Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour

Preterm delivery by:

- caesarean section, without spontaneous labour
- induction

O61 Failed induction of labour

O61.0 Failed medical induction of labour

Failed induction (of labour) by:

- oxytocin
- prostaglandins

O61.1 Failed instrumental induction of labour

Failed induction (of labour):

- mechanical
- surgical

O61.8 Other failed induction of labour

O61.9 Failed induction of labour, unspecified

O62 Abnormalities of forces of labour

O62.0 Primary inadequate contractions

Failure of cervical dilatation
Primary hypotonic uterine dysfunction
Uterine inertia during latent phase of labour

O62.1 Secondary uterine inertia

Arrested active phase of labour
Secondary hypotonic uterine dysfunction

O62.2 Other uterine inertia

Atony of uterus
Desultory labour
Hypotonic uterine dysfunction NOS
Irregular labour
Poor contractions
Uterine inertia NOS

O62.3 Precipitate labour

O62.4 Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions

Contraction ring dystocia
Dyscoordinate labour
Hour-glass contraction of uterus
Hypertonic uterine dysfunction
Incoordinate uterine action
Tetanic contractions
Uterine dystocia NOS

Excludes: dystocia (fetal)(maternal) NOS ([O66.9](#))

O62.8 Other abnormalities of forces of labour

O62.9 Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified

O63 Long labour

O63.0 Prolonged first stage (of labour)

O63.1 Prolonged second stage (of labour)

O63.2 Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.

O63.9 Long labour, unspecified

Prolonged labour NOS

O64 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus

O64.0 Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head

Deep transverse arrest

Obstructed labour due to persistent (position):

- occipitoiliac
- occipitoposterior
- occipitosacral
- occipitotransverse

O64.1 Obstructed labour due to breech presentation

O64.2 Obstructed labour due to face presentation

Obstructed labour due to chin presentation

O64.3 Obstructed labour due to brow presentation

O64.4 Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation

Prolapsed arm

Excludes: impacted shoulders ([O66.0](#))
shoulder dystocia ([O66.0](#))

O64.5 Obstructed labour due to compound presentation

O64.8 Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation

O64.9 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified

O65 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality

O65.0 Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis

O65.1 Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis

O65.2 Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction

O65.3 Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction

O65.4 Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified

Excludes: dystocia due to abnormality of fetus ([O66.2-O66.3](#))

O65.5 Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs

Obstructed labour due to conditions listed in [O34.-](#)

O65.8 Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities

O65.9 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified

O66 Other obstructed labour

O66.0 Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia

Impacted shoulders

O66.1 Obstructed labour due to locked twins

O66.2 Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus

O66.3 Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus

Dystocia due to:

- conjoined twins
- fetal:
 - ascites
 - hydrops
 - meningomyelocele
 - sacral teratoma
 - tumour
- hydrocephalic fetus

O66.4 Failed trial of labour, unspecified

Failed trial of labour with subsequent delivery by caesarean section

O66.5 Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified

Failed application of ventouse or forceps, with subsequent delivery by forceps or caesarean section respectively

O66.8 Other specified obstructed labour

O66.9 Obstructed labour, unspecified

Dystocia:

- NOS
- fetal NOS
- maternal NOS

O67 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: antepartum haemorrhage NEC ([O46.-](#))
placenta praevia ([O44.-](#))
postpartum haemorrhage ([O72.-](#))
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] ([O45.-](#))

O67.0 Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect

Intrapartum haemorrhage (excessive) associated with:

- afibrinogenaemia
- disseminated intravascular coagulation
- hyperfibrinolysis
- hypofibrinogenaemia

O67.8 Other intrapartum haemorrhage

Excessive intrapartum haemorrhage

O67.9 Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified

O68 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]

Includes: fetal distress in labour or delivery due to drug administration

O68.0 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly

Fetal:

- bradycardia
- heart rate irregularity
- tachycardia

Excludes: with meconium in amniotic fluid ([O68.2](#))

O68.1 Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid

Excludes: with fetal heart rate anomaly ([O68.2](#))

O68.2 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid

O68.3 Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress

Abnormal fetal:

- acidaemia
- acid-base balance

O68.8 Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress

Evidence of fetal distress:

- electrocardiographic
- ultrasonic

O68.9 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified

O69 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications

O69.0 Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord

O69.1 Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression

O69.2 Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression

Compression of cord NOS

Entanglement of cords of twins in monoamniotic sac

Knot in cord

O69.3 Labour and delivery complicated by short cord

O69.4 Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia

Haemorrhage from vasa praevia

O69.5 Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord

Cord:

- bruising
- haematoma

Thrombosis of umbilical vessels

O69.8 Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications

Cord around neck without compression

O69.9 Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified

O70 Perineal laceration during delivery

Includes: episiotomy extended by laceration

Excludes: obstetric high vaginal laceration alone ([O71.4](#))

O70.0 First degree perineal laceration during delivery

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear (involving):

- fourchette
 - labia
 - skin
 - slight
 - vagina
 - vulva
- } during delivery

O70.1 Second degree perineal laceration during delivery

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.0, also involving:

- pelvic floor
 - perineal muscles
 - vaginal muscles
- } during delivery

Excludes: that involving anal sphincter ([O70.2](#))

O70.2 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.1, also involving:

- anal sphincter
 - rectovaginal septum
 - sphincter NOS
- } during delivery

Excludes: that involving anal or rectal mucosa ([O70.3](#))

O70.3 Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery

Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.2, also involving:

- anal mucosa
 - rectal mucosa
- } during delivery

O70.9 Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified

O71 Other obstetric trauma

Includes: damage from instruments

O71.0 Rupture of uterus before onset of labour

O71.1 Rupture of uterus during labour

Rupture of uterus not stated as occurring before onset of labour

O71.2 Postpartum inversion of uterus

O71.3 Obstetric laceration of cervix

Annular detachment of cervix

- O71.4 Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone**
Laceration of vaginal wall without mention of perineal laceration
Excludes: with perineal laceration ([O70.-](#))
- O71.5 Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs**
Obstetric injury to:
· bladder
· urethra
- O71.6 Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments**
Avulsion of inner symphyseal cartilage
Damage to coccyx
Traumatic separation of symphysis (pubis) } obstetric
- O71.7 Obstetric haematoma of pelvis**
Obstetric haematoma of:
· perineum
· vagina
· vulva
- O71.8 Other specified obstetric trauma**
- O71.9 Obstetric trauma, unspecified**

O72 Postpartum haemorrhage

Includes: haemorrhage after delivery of fetus or infant

- O72.0 Third-stage haemorrhage**
Haemorrhage associated with retained, trapped or adherent placenta
Retained placenta NOS
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any morbidly adherent placenta ([O43.2](#))
- O72.1 Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage**
Haemorrhage following delivery of placenta
Postpartum haemorrhage (atonic) NOS
- O72.2 Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage**
Haemorrhage associated with retained portions of placenta or membranes
Retained products of conception NOS, following delivery

O72.3 Postpartum coagulation defects

Postpartum:

- afibrinogenaemia
- fibrinolysis

O73 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage

O73.0 Retained placenta without haemorrhage

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any morbidly adherent placenta ([O43.2](#))

O73.1 Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage

Retained products of conception following delivery, without haemorrhage

O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery

Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during labour and delivery

O74.0 Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS } due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
Mendelson's syndrome

O74.1 Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery

Pressure collapse of lung due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.2 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery

Cardiac:

- arrest
 - failure
- } due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.3 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

- O74.4 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery**
- O74.5 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery**
- O74.6 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery**
- O74.7 Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery**
- O74.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery**
- O74.9 Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified**

O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: puerperal:
 · infection ([O86.-](#))
 · sepsis ([O85](#))

- O75.0 Maternal distress during labour and delivery**
- O75.1 Shock during or following labour and delivery**
 Obstetric shock
- O75.2 Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified**
- O75.3 Other infection during labour**
 Sepsis during labour
- O75.4 Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures**

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Cardiac: · arrest · failure Cerebral anoxia | } | following caesarean or other obstetric surgery or procedures, including delivery NOS |
|--|---|---|
- Excludes:* complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery ([O74.-](#))
 obstetric (surgical) wound:
 · disruption ([O90.0-O90.1](#))
 · haematoma ([O90.2](#))
 · infection ([O86.0](#))
- O75.5 Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes**

- O75.6 Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes**
Excludes: spontaneous premature rupture of membranes ([O42.-](#))
- O75.7 Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section**
- O75.8 Other specified complications of labour and delivery**
- O75.9 Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified**

Delivery (O80-O84)

Note: For use of these categories reference should be made to mortality and the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

O80 Single spontaneous delivery

Includes: cases with minimal or no assistance, with or without episiotomy
delivery in a completely normal case

- O80.0 Spontaneous vertex delivery**
- O80.1 Spontaneous breech delivery**
- O80.8 Other single spontaneous delivery**
- O80.9 Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified**
Spontaneous delivery NOS

O81 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor

Excludes: failed application of vacuum extractor or forceps
([O66.5](#))

- O81.0 Low forceps delivery**
- O81.1 Mid-cavity forceps delivery**
- O81.2 Mid-cavity forceps with rotation**
- O81.3 Other and unspecified forceps delivery**
- O81.4 Vacuum extractor delivery**
Ventouse delivery
- O81.5 Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor**
Forceps and ventouse delivery

O82 **Single delivery by caesarean section**

- O82.0** **Delivery by elective caesarean section**
Repeat caesarean section NOS
- O82.1** **Delivery by emergency caesarean section**
- O82.2** **Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy**
- O82.8** **Other single delivery by caesarean section**
- O82.9** **Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified**

O83 **Other assisted single delivery**

- O83.0** **Breech extraction**
- O83.1** **Other assisted breech delivery**
Breech delivery NOS
- O83.2** **Other manipulation-assisted delivery**
Version with extraction
- O83.3** **Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy**
- O83.4** **Destructive operation for delivery**
 - Cleidotomy
 - Craniotomy
 - Embryotomy } to facilitate delivery
- O83.8** **Other specified assisted single delivery**
- O83.9** **Assisted single delivery, unspecified**
Assisted delivery NOS

O84 **Multiple delivery**

Use additional code ([O80-O83](#)), if desired, to indicate the method of delivery of each fetus or infant.

- O84.0** **Multiple delivery, all spontaneous**
- O84.1** **Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor**
- O84.2** **Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section**
- O84.8** **Other multiple delivery**
Multiple delivery by combination of methods
- O84.9** **Multiple delivery, unspecified**

Complications predominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)

Note: Categories O88.-, O91.- and O92.- include the listed conditions even if they occur during pregnancy and childbirth.

Excludes: mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium ([F53.-](#))
obstetrical tetanus ([A34](#))
puerperal osteomalacia ([M83.0](#))

O85 Puerperal sepsis

Puerperal:
· endometritis
· fever
· peritonitis
· sepsis

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism ([O88.3](#))
sepsis during labour ([O75.3](#))

O86 Other puerperal infections

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: infection during labour ([O75.3](#))

O86.0 Infection of obstetric surgical wound

Infected:
· caesarean section wound } following delivery
· perineal repair

O86.1 Other infection of genital tract following delivery

Cervicitis }
Vaginitis } following delivery

O86.2 Urinary tract infection following delivery

Conditions in [N10-N12](#), [N15.-](#), [N30.-](#), [N34.-](#), [N39.0](#) following delivery

O86.3 Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery

Puerperal genitourinary tract infection NOS

O86.4 Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery

Puerperal:

- infection NOS
- pyrexia NOS

Excludes: puerperal fever ([O85](#))
pyrexia during labour ([O75.2](#))

O86.8 Other specified puerperal infections

O87 Venous complications in the puerperium

Includes: in labour, delivery and the puerperium

Excludes: obstetric embolism ([O88.-](#))
venous complications in pregnancy ([O22.-](#))

O87.0 Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium

O87.1 Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium

Deep-vein thrombosis, postpartum
Pelvic thrombophlebitis, postpartum

O87.2 Haemorrhoids in the puerperium

O87.3 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium

Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in the puerperium

O87.8 Other venous complications in the puerperium

Genital varices in the puerperium

O87.9 Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified

Puerperal:

- phlebitis NOS
- phlebopathy NOS
- thrombosis NOS

O88 **Obstetric embolism**

Includes: pulmonary emboli in pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

Excludes: embolism complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.2](#))

O88.0 **Obstetric air embolism**

O88.1 **Amniotic fluid embolism**

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy

O88.2 **Obstetric blood-clot embolism**

Obstetric (pulmonary) embolism NOS

Puerperal (pulmonary) embolism NOS

O88.3 **Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism**

O88.8 **Other obstetric embolism**

Obstetric fat embolism

O89 **Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during the puerperium

O89.0 **Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

Aspiration pneumonitis

Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS

Mendelson's syndrome

Pressure collapse of lung

} due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.1 **Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

Cardiac:

· arrest

· failure

} due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.2 **Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.3 **Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium**

- O89.4 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium**
- O89.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium**
- O89.6 Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium**
- O89.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium**
- O89.9 Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified**

O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

- O90.0 Disruption of caesarean section wound**
- O90.1 Disruption of perineal obstetric wound**
 Disruption of wound of:
 - episiotomy
 - perineal laceration
 Secondary perineal tear
- O90.2 Haematoma of obstetric wound**
- O90.3 Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium**
 Conditions in [I42.-](#)
- O90.4 Postpartum acute renal failure**
 Hepatorenal syndrome following labour and delivery
- O90.5 Postpartum thyroiditis**
- O90.8 Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified**
 Placental polyp
- O90.9 Complication of the puerperium, unspecified**

O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth

Includes: the listed conditions during pregnancy, the puerperium or lactation

- O91.0 Infection of nipple associated with childbirth**
 Abscess of nipple:
 - gestational
 - puerperal

O91.1 Abscess of breast associated with childbirth

Mammary abscess
Purulent mastitis
Subareolar abscess } gestational or puerperal

O91.2 Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth

Lymphangitis of breast
Mastitis:
· NOS
· interstitial
· parenchymatous } gestational or puerperal

O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth

Includes: the listed conditions during pregnancy, the puerperium or lactation

O92.0 Retracted nipple associated with childbirth

O92.1 Cracked nipple associated with childbirth

Fissure of nipple, gestational or puerperal

O92.2 Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth

O92.3 Agalactia

Primary agalactia

O92.4 Hypogalactia

O92.5 Suppressed lactation

Agalactia:
· elective
· secondary
· therapeutic

O92.6 Galactorrhoea

Excludes: galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth ([N64.3](#))

O92.7 Other and unspecified disorders of lactation

Puerperal galactocele

Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O99)

Note: For use of categories O95-O97 reference should be made to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

O94 Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Note: Category O94 is to be used for morbidity coding only to indicate previous episodes of conditions in categories O00-O75 and O85-O92 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The 'sequelae' include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after the onset of the causal condition.

Not to be used for chronic complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Code these to O00-O75 and O85-O92 .

Excludes: that resulting in death ([O96](#), [O97](#))

O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause

Maternal death from unspecified cause occurring during pregnancy, labour and delivery, or the puerperium

O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery

Use additional code, if desired, to identify obstetric cause (direct or indirect) of death.

O96.0 Death from direct obstetric cause

O96.1 Death from indirect obstetric causes

O96.9 Death from unspecified obstetric cause

O97 Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes

Death from any direct obstetric cause (direct or indirect) occurring one year or more after delivery Use additional code, if desired to identify the obstetric cause (direct or indirect).

- O97.0 Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause
- O97.1 Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause
- O97.9 Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified

O98 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Includes: the listed conditions when complicating the pregnant state, when aggravated by the pregnancy, or as a reason for obstetric care

Use additional code (Chapter I), if desired, to identify specific condition.

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status ([Z21](#))
 laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] ([R75](#))
 obstetrical tetanus ([A34](#))
 puerperal:
 · infection ([O86.-](#))
 · sepsis ([O85](#))
 when the reason for maternal care is that the disease is known or suspected to have affected the fetus ([O35-O36](#))

O98.0 Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in [A15-A19](#)

O98.1 Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in [A50-A53](#)

O98.2 Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in [A54.-](#)

O98.3 Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in [A55-A64](#)

- O98.4** **Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
Conditions in [B15-B19](#)
- O98.5** **Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
Conditions in [A80-B09](#), [B25-B34](#)
- O98.6** **Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
Conditions in [B50-B64](#)
- O98.7** **Human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium** ❄️
Conditions in [B20-B24](#)
- O98.8** **Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
- O98.9** **Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

O99 **Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

Note: This category includes conditions which complicate the pregnant state, are aggravated by the pregnancy or are a main reason for obstetric care and for which the Alphabetical Index does not indicate a specific rubric in Chapter XV.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify specific condition.

Excludes: infectious and parasitic diseases ([O98.-](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
when the reason for maternal care is that the condition is known or suspected to have affected the fetus ([O35-O36](#))

- O99.0** **Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
Conditions in [D50-D64](#)

- O99.1 Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
 Conditions in [D65-D89](#)
Excludes: haemorrhage with coagulation defects ([O46.0](#), [O67.0](#), [O72.3](#))
- O99.2 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
 Conditions in [E00-E90](#)
Excludes: diabetes mellitus ([O24.-](#))
 malnutrition ([O25](#))
 postpartum thyroiditis ([O90.5](#))
- O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
 Conditions in F00-F99 and [G00-G99](#)
Excludes: postnatal depression ([F53.0](#))
 pregnancy-related peripheral neuritis ([O26.8](#))
 puerperal psychosis ([F53.1](#))
- O99.4 Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
 Conditions in I00-I99
Excludes: cardiomyopathy in the puerperium ([O90.3](#))
 hypertensive disorders ([O10-O16](#))
 obstetric embolism ([O88.-](#))
 venous complications and cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in:
 · labour, childbirth and the puerperium ([O87.-](#))
 · pregnancy ([O22.-](#))
- O99.5 Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
 Conditions in [J00-J99](#)
- O99.6 Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**
 Conditions in [K00-K93](#)
Excludes: liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O26.6](#))

O99.7 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions in [L00-L99](#)

Excludes: herpes gestationis ([O26.4](#))

O99.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Combination of conditions classifiable to O99.0-O99.7

Conditions in [C00-D48](#), [H00-H95](#), [M00-M99](#), [N00-N99](#), and [Q00-Q99](#)

Excludes: genitourinary infections in pregnancy ([O23.-](#))
infection of genitourinary tract following delivery ([O86.0-O86.3](#))
maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of maternal pelvic organs ([O34.-](#))
postpartum acute renal failure ([O90.4](#))
postpartum nephritis ([O90.8](#))

Chapter XVI

Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)

Includes: conditions that have their origin in the perinatal period even though death or morbidity occurs later

Excludes: congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E90](#))
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T98](#))
neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
tetanus neonatorum ([A33](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [P00-P04](#) Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery
- [P05-P08](#) Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
- [P10-P15](#) Birth trauma
- [P20-P29](#) Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
- [P35-P39](#) Infections specific to the perinatal period
- [P50-P61](#) Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
- [P70-P74](#) Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
- [P75-P78](#) Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn
- [P80-P83](#) Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn
- [P90-P96](#) Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

An asterisk category for this chapter is provided as follows:

- [P75*](#) Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis

Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)

Includes: the listed maternal conditions only when specified as a cause of mortality or morbidity in fetus or newborn

P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

Excludes: fetus and newborn affected by:

- maternal complications of pregnancy ([P01.-](#))
- maternal endocrine and metabolic disorders ([P70-P74](#))
- noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk ([P04.-](#))

P00.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to [O10-O11](#), [O13-O16](#)

P00.1 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to [N00-N39](#)

P00.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to [A00-B99](#) and [J09-J11](#), but not itself manifesting that disease

Excludes: infections specific to the perinatal period ([P35-P39](#))
maternal genital tract and other localized infections ([P00.8](#))

P00.3 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to [I00-199](#), [J00-J99](#), [Q20-Q34](#) and not included in P00.0, P00.2

P00.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal disorders classifiable to [E40-E64](#)
Maternal malnutrition NOS

P00.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury

Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to [S00-T79](#)

P00.6 Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother

Excludes: caesarean section for present delivery ([P03.4](#))
damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction ([P02.1](#))
previous surgery to uterus or pelvic organs ([P03.8](#))
termination of pregnancy, fetus ([P96.4](#))

P00.7 Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified

Fetus or newborn affected by radiology on mother

Excludes: damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction ([P02.1](#))
fetus or newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery ([P03.-](#))

P00.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions

Fetus or newborn affected by:

- conditions classifiable to [T80-T88](#)
- maternal genital tract and other localized infections
- maternal systemic lupus erythematosus

Excludes: transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disorders ([P70-P74](#))

P00.9 Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition

P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy

P01.0 Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix

P01.1 Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes

P01.2 Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios

Excludes: when due to premature rupture of membranes ([P01.1](#))

P01.3 Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios

Hydramnios

P01.4 Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy

Abdominal pregnancy

P01.5 Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy

Triplet (pregnancy)

Twin (pregnancy)

P01.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death

P01.7 Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour

Breech presentation
External version
Face presentation
Transverse lie
Unstable lie

} before labour

P01.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy

Spontaneous abortion, fetus

P01.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified

P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes

P02.0 Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia

P02.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage

Abruptio placentae
Accidental haemorrhage
Antepartum haemorrhage
Damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction
Maternal blood loss
Premature separation of placenta

P02.2 Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta

Placental:
· dysfunction
· infarction
· insufficiency

P02.3 Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes

Placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion

Use additional code, if desired, to indicate resultant condition in the fetus or newborn.

- P02.4 Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord**
- P02.5 Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord**
Cord (tightly) around neck
Entanglement of cord
Knot in cord
- P02.6 Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord**
Short cord
Vasa praevia
Excludes: single umbilical artery ([Q27.0](#))
- P02.7 Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis**
Amnionitis
Membranitis
Placentitis
- P02.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes**
- P02.9 Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified**
- P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery**
- P03.0 Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction**
- P03.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery**
Contracted pelvis
Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to [O64-O66](#)
Persistent occipitoposterior
Transverse lie
- P03.2 Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery**
- P03.3 Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]**
- P03.4 Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery**
- P03.5 Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery**
Rapid second stage

P03.6 Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions

Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to [O62.-](#),
except [O62.3](#)
Hypertonic labour
Uterine inertia

P03.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery

Abnormality of maternal soft tissues
Destructive operation to facilitate delivery
Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to [O60-O75](#) and
by procedures used in labour and delivery not included in [P02.-](#)
and [P03.0-P03.6](#)
Induction of labour

P03.9 Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified

P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk

Includes: nonteratogenic effects of substances transmitted via placenta

Excludes: congenital malformations ([Q00-Q99](#))
neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother ([P58.4](#))

P04.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery

Reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery

P04.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication

Cancer chemotherapy
Cytotoxic drugs

Excludes: dysmorphism due to warfarin ([Q86.2](#))
fetal hydantoin syndrome ([Q86.1](#))
maternal use of drugs of addiction ([P04.4](#))

P04.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco

P04.3 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol

Excludes: fetal alcohol syndrome ([Q86.0](#))

- P04.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction**
Excludes: maternal anaesthesia and analgesia ([P04.0](#))
withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
([P96.1](#))
- P04.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances**
- P04.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances**
- P04.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences**
- P04.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified**

Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05-P08)

P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition

P05.0 Light for gestational age

Usually referred to as weight below but length above 10th centile for gestational age.

Light-for-dates

P05.1 Small for gestational age

Usually referred to as weight and length below 10th centile for gestational age.

Small-for-dates

Small-and-light-for-dates

P05.2 Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age

Infant, not light or small for gestational age, showing signs of fetal malnutrition, such as dry, peeling skin and loss of subcutaneous tissue.

Excludes: fetal malnutrition with mention of:

- light for gestational age ([P05.0](#))
- small for gestational age ([P05.1](#))

P05.9 Slow fetal growth, unspecified

Fetal growth retardation NOS

P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified

Note: When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

Includes: the listed conditions, without further specification, as the cause of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in newborn

Excludes: low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition ([P05.-](#))

P07.0 Extremely low birth weight

Birth weight 999 g or less.

P07.1 Other low birth weight

Birth weight 1000-2499 g.

P07.2 Extreme immaturity

Less than 28 completed weeks (less than 196 completed days) of gestation.

P07.3 Other preterm infants

28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks (196 completed days but less than 259 completed days) of gestation.

Prematurity NOS

P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight

Note: When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

Includes: the listed conditions, without further specification, as causes of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in fetus or newborn

P08.0 Exceptionally large baby

Usually implies a birth weight of 4500 g or more.

Excludes: syndrome of:
· infant of diabetic mother ([P70.1](#))
· infant of mother with gestational diabetes ([P70.0](#))

P08.1 Other heavy for gestational age infants

Other fetus or infant heavy- or large-for-dates regardless of period of gestation.

Usually implies a birth weight >90th percentile for gestational age or 4000 g or more at term

Excludes: syndrome of infant of:
· diabetic mother ([P70.1](#))
· mother with gestational diabetes ([P70.0](#))
Birth weight of 4500 g or more (P08.0)

P08.2 Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age

Fetus or infant with gestation period of 42 completed weeks or more (294 days or more), not heavy- or large-for-dates.

Postmaturity NOS

Birth trauma (P10-P15)

P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage of fetus or newborn:
· NOS ([P52.9](#))
· due to anoxia or hypoxia ([P52.-](#))

P10.0 Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury

Subdural haematoma (localized) due to birth injury

Excludes: subdural haemorrhage accompanying tentorial tear ([P10.4](#))

P10.1 Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.2 Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.4 Tentorial tear due to birth injury

P10.8 Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury

P10.9 Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury

P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system

- P11.0 Cerebral oedema due to birth injury
- P11.1 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury
- P11.2 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury
- P11.3 Birth injury to facial nerve
 - Facial palsy due to birth injury
- P11.4 Birth injury to other cranial nerves
- P11.5 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord
 - Fracture of spine due to birth injury
- P11.9 Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified

P12 Birth injury to scalp

- P12.0 Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury
- P12.1 Chignon due to birth injury
- P12.2 Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury
- P12.3 Bruising of scalp due to birth injury
- P12.4 Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn
 - Sampling incision
 - Scalp clip (electrode) injury
- P12.8 Other birth injuries to scalp
- P12.9 Birth injury to scalp, unspecified

P13 Birth injury to skeleton

- Excludes:* birth injury to spine ([P11.5](#))
- P13.0 Fracture of skull due to birth injury
- P13.1 Other birth injuries to skull
 - Excludes:* cephalhaematoma ([P12.0](#))
- P13.2 Birth injury to femur
- P13.3 Birth injury to other long bones
- P13.4 Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury

P13.8 Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton

P13.9 Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified

P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system

P14.0 Erb's paralysis due to birth injury

P14.1 Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury

P14.2 Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury

P14.3 Other brachial plexus birth injuries

P14.8 Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system

P14.9 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified

P15 Other birth injuries

P15.0 Birth injury to liver

Rupture of liver due to birth injury

P15.1 Birth injury to spleen

Rupture of spleen due to birth injury

P15.2 Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury

P15.3 Birth injury to eye

Subconjunctival
haemorrhage } due to birth injury
Traumatic glaucoma }

P15.4 Birth injury to face

Facial congestion due to birth injury

P15.5 Birth injury to external genitalia

P15.6 Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury

P15.8 Other specified birth injuries

P15.9 Birth injury, unspecified

Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period (P20-P29)

P20 Intrauterine hypoxia

Includes: abnormal fetal heart rate
fetal or intrauterine:
· acidosis
· anoxia
· asphyxia
· distress
· hypoxia
meconium in liquor
passage of meconium

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia ([P52.-](#))

P20.0 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour

P20.1 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery

P20.9 Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified

P21 Birth asphyxia

Note: This category is not to be used for low Apgar score without mention of asphyxia or other respiratory problems.

Excludes: intrauterine hypoxia or asphyxia ([P20.-](#))

P21.0 Severe birth asphyxia

Pulse less than 100 per minute at birth and falling or steady, respiration absent or gasping, colour poor, tone absent.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 0-3

White asphyxia

P21.1 Mild and moderate birth asphyxia

Normal respiration not established within one minute, but heart rate 100 or above, some muscle tone present, some response to stimulation.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 4-7

Blue asphyxia

P21.9 Birth asphyxia, unspecified

Anoxia
Asphyxia
Hypoxia } NOS

P22 Respiratory distress of newborn

Excludes: respiratory failure of newborn ([P28.5](#))

P22.0 Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn

Hyaline membrane disease

P22.1 Transient tachypnoea of newborn

P22.8 Other respiratory distress of newborn

P22.9 Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified

P23 Congenital pneumonia

Includes: infective pneumonia acquired in utero or during birth

Excludes: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration ([P24.-](#))

P23.0 Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent

Excludes: congenital rubella pneumonitis ([P35.0](#))

P23.1 Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia

P23.2 Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus

P23.3 Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B

P23.4 Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli

P23.5 Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas

P23.6 Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents

Haemophilus influenzae

Klebsiella pneumoniae

Mycoplasma

Streptococcus, except group B

P23.8 Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms

P23.9 Congenital pneumonia, unspecified

P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes

Includes: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration

P24.0 Neonatal aspiration of meconium

P24.1 Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus

Aspiration of liquor (amni)

P24.2 Neonatal aspiration of blood

P24.3 Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food

P24.8 Other neonatal aspiration syndromes

P24.9 Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified

Neonatal aspiration pneumonia NOS

**P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions
originating in the perinatal period**

P25.0 Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period

P25.1 Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period

P25.2 Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period

P25.3 Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period

**P25.8 Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating
in the perinatal period**

**P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the
perinatal period**

**P26.0 Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal
period**

**P26.1 Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal
period**

**P26.8 Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal
period**

**P26.9 Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the
perinatal period**

P27 **Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period**

- P27.0** **Wilson-Mikity syndrome**
Pulmonary dysmaturity
- P27.1** **Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period**
- P27.8** **Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period**
Congenital pulmonary fibrosis
Ventilator lung in newborn
- P27.9** **Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period**

P28 **Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period**

Excludes: congenital malformations of the respiratory system
 ([Q30-Q34](#))

- P28.0** **Primary atelectasis of newborn**
Primary failure to expand terminal respiratory units
Pulmonary:
· hypoplasia associated with short gestation
· immaturity NOS
- P28.1** **Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn**
Atelectasis:
· NOS
· partial
· secondary
Resorption atelectasis without respiratory distress syndrome
- P28.2** **Cyanotic attacks of newborn**
Excludes: apnoea of newborn ([P28.3-P28.4](#))
- P28.3** **Primary sleep apnoea of newborn**
Sleep apnoea of newborn NOS
- P28.4** **Other apnoea of newborn**

P28.5 Respiratory failure of newborn

P28.8 Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn

Congenital (laryngeal) stridor NOS

Snuffles in newborn

Excludes: early congenital syphilitic rhinitis ([A50.0](#))

P28.9 Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified

P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

Excludes: congenital malformations of the circulatory system ([Q20-Q28](#))

P29.0 Neonatal cardiac failure

P29.1 Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia

P29.2 Neonatal hypertension

P29.3 Persistent fetal circulation

Delayed closure of ductus arteriosus

Pulmonary hypertension of newborn (persistent)

P29.4 Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn

P29.8 Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

P29.9 Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified

Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)

Includes: infections acquired in utero or during birth

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status ([Z21](#))

congenital:

· gonococcal infection ([A54.-](#))

· pneumonia ([P23.-](#))

· syphilis ([A50.-](#))

human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B20-B24](#))

infectious diseases acquired after birth ([A00-B99](#), [J10-J11](#))

intestinal infectious diseases ([A00-A09](#))

laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] ([R75](#))

maternal infectious disease as a cause of mortality or morbidity in fetus or newborn not itself manifesting the disease ([P00.2](#))

tetanus neonatorum ([A33](#))

P35 Congenital viral diseases

P35.0 Congenital rubella syndrome

Congenital rubella pneumonitis

P35.1 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection

P35.2 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

P35.3 Congenital viral hepatitis

P35.8 Other congenital viral diseases

Congenital varicella [chickenpox]

P35.9 Congenital viral disease, unspecified

P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn

Includes: congenital septicaemia

P36.0 Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B

P36.1 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci

P36.2 Sepsis of newborn due to *Staphylococcus aureus*

P36.3 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci

P36.4 Sepsis of newborn due to *Escherichia coli*

- P36.5 Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes
- P36.8 Other bacterial sepsis of newborn
- P36.9 Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified

P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases

Excludes: congenital syphilis ([A50.-](#))
necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus or newborn ([P77](#))
neonatal diarrhoea:
· infectious ([A00-A09](#))
· noninfective ([P78.3](#))
ophthalmia neonatorum due to gonococcus ([A54.3](#))
tetanus neonatorum ([A33](#))

- P37.0 Congenital tuberculosis
- P37.1 Congenital toxoplasmosis
Hydrocephalus due to congenital toxoplasmosis
- P37.2 Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis
- P37.3 Congenital falciparum malaria
- P37.4 Other congenital malaria
- P37.5 Neonatal candidiasis
- P37.8 Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
- P37.9 Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified

P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage

P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period

- P39.0 Neonatal infective mastitis
Excludes: breast engorgement of newborn ([P83.4](#))
noninfective mastitis of newborn ([P83.4](#))
- P39.1 Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis
Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis
Ophthalmia neonatorum NOS
Excludes: gonococcal conjunctivitis ([A54.3](#))

P39.2 Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified

P39.3 Neonatal urinary tract infection

P39.4 Neonatal skin infection

Neonatal pyoderma

Excludes: pemphigus neonatorum ([L00](#))
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome ([L00](#))

P39.8 Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period

P39.9 Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified

Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)

Excludes: congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts ([Q44.3](#))

Crigler-Najjar syndrome ([E80.5](#))

Dubin-Johnson syndrome ([E80.6](#))

Gilbert's syndrome ([E80.4](#))

hereditary haemolytic anaemias ([D55-D58](#))

P50 Fetal blood loss

Excludes: congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss ([P61.3](#))

P50.0 Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia

P50.1 Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord

P50.2 Fetal blood loss from placenta

P50.3 Haemorrhage into co-twin

P50.4 Haemorrhage into maternal circulation

P50.5 Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord

P50.8 Other fetal blood loss

P50.9 Fetal blood loss, unspecified

Fetal haemorrhage NOS

P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn

Excludes: omphalitis with mild haemorrhage ([P38](#))

P51.0 Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn

P51.8 Other umbilical haemorrhages of newborn

Slipped umbilical ligature NOS

P51.9 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

Includes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to injury:

- birth ([P10.-](#))
- maternal ([P00.5](#))
- other ([S06.-](#))

P52.0 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage (without intraventricular extension)

P52.1 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage with intraventricular extension

P52.2 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage with both intraventricular and intracerebral extension

P52.3 Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.4 Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.5 Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.6 Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

P52.8 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn

P52.9 Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn

Vitamin K deficiency of newborn

P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages

Excludes: fetal blood loss ([P50.-](#))
pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period ([P26.-](#))

P54.0 Neonatal haematemesis

Excludes: that due to swallowed maternal blood ([P78.2](#))

P54.1 Neonatal melaena

Excludes: that due to swallowed maternal blood ([P78.2](#))

P54.2 Neonatal rectal haemorrhage

P54.3 Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage

P54.4 Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage

P54.5 Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage

Bruising
Ecchymoses
Petechiae
Superficial haematomata

} in fetus or newborn

Excludes: bruising of scalp due to birth injury ([P12.3](#))
cephalhaematoma due to birth injury ([P12.0](#))

P54.6 Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage

Pseudomenses

P54.8 Other specified neonatal haemorrhages

P54.9 Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified

P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn

P55.0 Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn

P55.1 ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn

P55.8 Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn

P55.9 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P56 **Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease**

Excludes: hydrops fetalis NOS ([P83.2](#))
· not due to haemolytic disease ([P83.2](#))

P56.0 **Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization**

P56.9 **Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease**

P57 **Kernicterus**

P57.0 **Kernicterus due to isoimmunization**

P57.8 **Other specified kernicterus**

Excludes: Crigler-Najjar syndrome ([E80.5](#))

P57.9 **Kernicterus, unspecified**

P58 **Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis**

Excludes: jaundice due to isoimmunization ([P55-P57](#))

P58.0 **Neonatal jaundice due to bruising**

P58.1 **Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding**

P58.2 **Neonatal jaundice due to infection**

P58.3 **Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia**

P58.4 **Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

P58.5 **Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood**

P58.8 **Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis**

P58.9 **Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified**

P59 **Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes**

Excludes: due to inborn errors of metabolism ([E70-E90](#))
kernicterus ([P57.-](#))

P59.0 **Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery**

Hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity

Jaundice due to delayed conjugation associated with preterm delivery

P59.1 **Inspissated bile syndrome**

P59.2 **Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage**

Fetal or neonatal (idiopathic) hepatitis

Giant cell hepatitis

Excludes: congenital viral hepatitis ([P35.3](#))

P59.3 **Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor**

P59.8 **Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes**

P59.9 **Neonatal jaundice, unspecified**

Physiological jaundice (intense)(prolonged) NOS

P60 **Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn**

Defibrination syndrome of fetus or newborn

P61 **Other perinatal haematological disorders**

Excludes: transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy ([D80.7](#))

P61.0 **Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia**

Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to:

- exchange transfusion
- idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia
- isoimmunization

P61.1 **Polycythaemia neonatorum**

P61.2 **Anaemia of prematurity**

P61.3 **Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss**

P61.4 **Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified**

Congenital anaemia NOS

P61.5 **Transient neonatal neutropenia**

P61.6 **Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation**

P61.8 **Other specified perinatal haematological disorders**

P61.9 **Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified**

Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70-P74)

Includes: transitory endocrine and metabolic disturbances caused by the infant's response to maternal endocrine and metabolic factors, or its adjustment to extrauterine existence

P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn

P70.0 Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes

Fetus or newborn (with hypoglycaemia) affected by maternal gestational diabetes

P70.1 Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother

Fetus or newborn (with hypoglycemia) affected by maternal diabetes mellitus (pre-existing)

P70.2 Neonatal diabetes mellitus

P70.3 Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia

P70.4 Other neonatal hypoglycaemia

Transitory neonatal hypoglycaemia

P70.8 Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn

P70.9 Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.0 Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn

P71.1 Other neonatal hypocalcaemia

Excludes: neonatal hypoparathyroidism ([P71.4](#))

P71.2 Neonatal hypomagnesaemia

P71.3 Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency

Neonatal tetany NOS

- P71.4 **Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism**
- P71.8 **Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism**
- P71.9 **Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified**

P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

Excludes: congenital hypothyroidism with or without goiter ([E03.0-E03.1](#))
dysmormogenetic goitre ([E07.1](#))
Pendred's syndrome ([E07.1](#))

- P72.0 **Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified**
Transitory congenital goitre with normal function
- P72.1 **Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism**
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis
- P72.2 **Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified**
Transitory neonatal hypothyroidism
- P72.8 **Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders**
- P72.9 **Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified**

P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

- P74.0 **Late metabolic acidosis of newborn**
- P74.1 **Dehydration of newborn**
- P74.2 **Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn**
- P74.3 **Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn**
- P74.4 **Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn**
- P74.5 **Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn**
- P74.8 **Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn**
- P74.9 **Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified**

Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn (P75-P78)

P75* Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis ([E84.1†](#))

P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn

P76.0 Meconium plug syndrome

Includes: meconium ileus in cases where cystic fibrosis is known not to be present

P76.1 Transitory ileus of newborn

Excludes: Hirschsprung's disease ([Q43.1](#))

P76.2 Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk

P76.8 Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn

Excludes: intestinal obstruction classifiable to [K56.0-K56.5](#)

P76.9 Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified

P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn

P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders

Excludes: neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhages ([P54.0-P54.3](#))

P78.0 Perinatal intestinal perforation

Meconium peritonitis

P78.1 Other neonatal peritonitis

Neonatal peritonitis NOS

P78.2 Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood

P78.3 Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea

Neonatal diarrhoea NOS

Excludes: neonatal diarrhoea NOS in countries where the condition can be presumed to be of infectious origin ([A09](#))

P78.8 Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders

Congenital cirrhosis (of liver)

Neonatal oesophageal reflux

Peptic ulcer of newborn

P78.9 Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified

Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn (P80-P83)

P80 Hypothermia of newborn

P80.0 Cold injury syndrome

Severe and usually chronic hypothermia associated with a pink flushed appearance, oedema and neurological and biochemical abnormalities.

Excludes: mild hypothermia of newborn ([P80.8](#))

P80.8 Other hypothermia of newborn

Mild hypothermia of newborn

P80.9 Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified

P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.0 Environmental hyperthermia of newborn

P81.8 Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.9 Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified

Fever of newborn NOS

P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn

Excludes: congenital malformations of skin and integument ([Q80-Q84](#))

cradle cap ([L21.0](#))

diaper [napkin] dermatitis ([L22](#))

hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease ([P56.-](#))

neonatal skin infection ([P39.4](#))

staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome ([L00](#))

P83.0 Sclerema neonatorum

P83.1 Neonatal erythema toxicum

P83.2 Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease

Hydrops fetalis NOS

P83.3 Other and unspecified oedema specific to fetus and newborn

- P83.4 Breast engorgement of newborn**
Noninfective mastitis of newborn
- P83.5 Congenital hydrocele**
- P83.6 Umbilical polyp of newborn**
- P83.8 Other specified conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn**
Bronze baby syndrome
Neonatal scleroderma
Urticaria neonatorum
- P83.9 Condition of integument specific to fetus and newborn, unspecified**

Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)

P90 Convulsions of newborn

Excludes: benign neonatal convulsions (familial) ([G40.3](#))

P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn

- P91.0 Neonatal cerebral ischaemia**
- P91.1 Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn**
- P91.2 Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia**
- P91.3 Neonatal cerebral irritability**
- P91.4 Neonatal cerebral depression**
- P91.5 Neonatal coma**
- P91.6 Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy of newborn**
- P91.8 Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn**
- P91.9 Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified**

P92 Feeding problems of newborn

- P92.0 Vomiting in newborn**
- P92.1 Regurgitation and rumination in newborn**

- P92.2 Slow feeding of newborn
- P92.3 Underfeeding of newborn
- P92.4 Overfeeding of newborn
- P92.5 Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast
- P92.8 Other feeding problems of newborn
- P92.9 Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified

P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn

Grey syndrome from chloramphenicol administration in newborn

Excludes: jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn ([P58.4](#))
reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates, tranquillizers and other medication ([P04.0-P04.1](#), [P04.4](#))
withdrawal symptoms from:
· maternal use of drugs of addiction ([P96.1](#))
· therapeutic use of drugs in newborn ([P96.2](#))

P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn

P94.0 Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis

Excludes: myasthenia gravis ([G70.0](#))

P94.1 Congenital hypertonia

P94.2 Congenital hypotonia

Nonspecific floppy baby syndrome

P94.8 Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn

P94.9 Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified

P95 Fetal death of unspecified cause

Deadborn fetus NOS

Stillbirth NOS

P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period

P96.0 Congenital renal failure

Uraemia of newborn

P96.1 Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction

Drug withdrawal syndrome in infant of dependent mother

Neonatal abstinence syndrome

Excludes: reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquilizers administered during labour and delivery ([P04.0](#))

P96.2 Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn

P96.3 Wide cranial sutures of newborn

Neonatal craniotabes

P96.4 Termination of pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn

Excludes: termination of pregnancy (affecting mother) ([O04.-](#))

P96.5 Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified

P96.8 Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period

P96.9 Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified

Congenital debility NOS

Chapter XVII

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)

Excludes: inborn errors of metabolism ([E70-E90](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [Q00-Q07](#) Congenital malformations of the nervous system
- [Q10-Q18](#) Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck
- [Q20-Q28](#) Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
- [Q30-Q34](#) Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
- [Q35-Q37](#) Cleft lip and cleft palate
- [Q38-Q45](#) Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
- [Q50-Q56](#) Congenital malformations of genital organs
- [Q60-Q64](#) Congenital malformations of the urinary system
- [Q65-Q79](#) Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
- [Q80-Q89](#) Other congenital malformations
- [Q90-Q99](#) Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Congenital malformations of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)

Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations

Q00.0 Anencephaly

- Acephaly
- Acrania
- Amyelencephaly
- Hemianencephaly
- Hemicephaly

Q00.1 Craniorachischisis

Q00.2 Iniencephaly

Q01 Encephalocele

Includes: encephalomyelocele
hydroencephalocele
hydromeningocele, cranial
meningocele, cerebral
meningoencephalocele

Excludes: Meckel-Gruber syndrome ([Q61.9](#))

Q01.0 Frontal encephalocele

Q01.1 Nasofrontal encephalocele

Q01.2 Occipital encephalocele

Q01.8 Encephalocele of other sites

Q01.9 Encephalocele, unspecified

Q02 Microcephaly

Hydromicrocephaly
Micrencephalon

Excludes: Meckel-Gruber syndrome ([Q61.9](#))

Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus

Includes: hydrocephalus in newborn

Excludes: Arnold-Chiari syndrome ([Q07.0](#))
hydrocephalus:
· acquired ([G91.-](#))
· due to congenital toxoplasmosis ([P37.1](#))
· with spina bifida ([Q05.0-Q05.4](#))

Q03.0 Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius

Aqueduct of Sylvius:
· anomaly
· obstruction, congenital
· stenosis

Q03.1 Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka

Dandy-Walker syndrome

Q03.8 Other congenital hydrocephalus

Q03.9 Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified

Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain

Excludes: cyclopia ([Q87.0](#))
macrocephaly ([Q75.3](#))

Q04.0 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum

Agenesis of corpus callosum

Q04.1 Arhinencephaly

Q04.2 Holoprosencephaly

Q04.3 Other reduction deformities of brain

Absence
Agenesis
Aplasia
Hypoplasia

} of part of brain

Agyria
Hydranencephaly
Lissencephaly
Microgyria
Pachygyria

Excludes: congenital malformations of corpus callosum ([Q04.0](#))

Q04.4 Septo-optic dysplasia

Q04.5 Megalencephaly

Q04.6 Congenital cerebral cysts

Porencephaly
Schizencephaly

Excludes: acquired porencephalic cyst ([G93.0](#))

Q04.8 Other specified congenital malformations of brain

Macrogyria

Q04.9 Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified

Congenital:

- anomaly
- deformity
- disease or lesion
- multiple anomalies

} NOS of brain

Q05 Spina bifida

Includes: hydromeningocele (spinal)
meningocele (spinal)
meningomyelocele
myelocele
myelomeningocele
rachischisis
spina bifida (aperta)(cystica)
syringomyelocele

Excludes: Arnold-Chiari syndrome ([Q07.0](#))
spina bifida occulta ([Q76.0](#))

Q05.0 Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.1 Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Spina bifida:

· dorsal
· thoracolumbar } with hydrocephalus

Q05.2 Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Lumbosacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.3 Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.4 Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.5 Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.6 Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Spina bifida:

· dorsal NOS
· thoracolumbar NOS

Q05.7 Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Lumbosacral spina bifida NOS

Q05.8 Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus

Q05.9 Spina bifida, unspecified

Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.0 Amyelia

Q06.1 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord

Atelomyelia

Myelatelasia

Myelodysplasia of spinal cord

Q06.2 Diastematomyelia

Q06.3 Other congenital cauda equina malformations

Q06.4 Hydromyelia

Hydrorachis

Q06.8 Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord

Q06.9 Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified

Congenital:

- anomaly
 - deformity
 - disease or lesion
- } NOS of spinal cord or meninges

Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system

Excludes: familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] ([G90.1](#))
neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) ([Q85.0](#))

Q07.0 Arnold-Chiari syndrome

Q07.8 Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system

Agenesis of nerve

Displacement of brachial plexus

Jaw-winking syndrome

Marcus Gunn's syndrome

Q07.9 Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified

Congenital:

- anomaly
 - deformity
 - disease or lesion
- } NOS of nervous system

Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck (Q10-Q18)

- Excludes:** cleft lip and cleft palate ([Q35-Q37](#))
congenital malformation of:
- cervical spine ([Q05.0](#), [Q05.5](#), [Q67.5](#), [Q76.0-Q76.4](#))
 - larynx ([Q31.-](#))
 - lip NEC ([Q38.0](#))
 - nose ([Q30.-](#))
 - parathyroid gland ([Q89.2](#))
 - thyroid gland ([Q89.2](#))

Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit

- Excludes:** cryptophthalmos:
- NOS ([Q11.2](#))
 - syndrome ([Q87.0](#))

Q10.0 Congenital ptosis

Q10.1 Congenital ectropion

Q10.2 Congenital entropion

Q10.3 Other congenital malformations of eyelid

Ablepharon

Absence or agenesis of:

- cilia
- eyelid

Accessory:

- eyelid
- eye muscle

Blepharophimosis, congenital

Coloboma of eyelid

Congenital malformation of eyelid NOS

Q10.4 Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus

Absence of punctum lacrimale

Q10.5 Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct

Q10.6 Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus

Congenital malformation of lacrimal apparatus NOS

Q10.7 Congenital malformation of orbit

Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos

Q11.0 Cystic eyeball

Q11.1 Other anophthalmos

Agenesis
Aplasia } of eye

Q11.2 Microphthalmos

Cryptophthalmos NOS

Dysplasia of eye

Hypoplasia of eye

Rudimentary eye

Excludes: cryptophthalmos syndrome ([Q87.0](#))

Q11.3 Macrophthalmos

Excludes: macrophthalmos in congenital glaucoma ([Q15.0](#))

Q12 Congenital lens malformations

Q12.0 Congenital cataract

Q12.1 Congenital displaced lens

Q12.2 Coloboma of lens

Q12.3 Congenital aphakia

Q12.4 Spherophakia

Q12.8 Other congenital lens malformations

Q12.9 Congenital lens malformation, unspecified

Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye

Q13.0 Coloboma of iris

Coloboma NOS

Q13.1 Absence of iris

Aniridia

Q13.2 Other congenital malformations of iris

Anisocoria, congenital

Atresia of pupil

Congenital malformation of iris NOS

Corectopia

- Q13.3 Congenital corneal opacity**
- Q13.4 Other congenital corneal malformations**
 Congenital malformation of cornea NOS
 Microcornea
 Peter's anomaly
- Q13.5 Blue sclera**
- Q13.8 Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye**
 Rieger's anomaly
- Q13.9 Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified**
- Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye**
- Q14.0 Congenital malformation of vitreous humour**
 Congenital vitreous opacity
- Q14.1 Congenital malformation of retina**
 Congenital retinal aneurysm
- Q14.2 Congenital malformation of optic disc**
 Coloboma of optic disc
- Q14.3 Congenital malformation of choroid**
- Q14.8 Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye**
 Coloboma of the fundus
- Q14.9 Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified**
- Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye**
Excludes: congenital nystagmus ([H55](#))
 ocular albinism ([E70.3](#))
 retinitis pigmentosa ([H35.5](#))
- Q15.0 Congenital glaucoma**
 Buphthalmos
 Glaucoma of newborn
 Hydrophthalmos
 Keratoglobus, congenital, with glaucoma
 Macrocornea with glaucoma
 Macrophthalmos in congenital glaucoma
 Megalocornea with glaucoma

Q15.8 Other specified congenital malformations of eye

Q15.9 Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified

Congenital:

- anomaly
 - deformity
- } NOS of eye

Q16 Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing

Excludes: congenital deafness ([H90.-](#))

Q16.0 Congenital absence of (ear) auricle

Q16.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal (external)

Atresia or stricture of osseous meatus

Q16.2 Absence of eustachian tube

Q16.3 Congenital malformation of ear ossicles

Fusion of ear ossicles

Q16.4 Other congenital malformations of middle ear

Congenital malformation of middle ear NOS

Q16.5 Congenital malformation of inner ear

Anomaly:

- membranous labyrinth
- organ of Corti

Q16.9 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified

Congenital absence of ear NOS

Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear

Excludes: preauricular sinus ([Q18.1](#))

Q17.0 Accessory auricle

Accessory tragus

Polyotia

Preauricular appendage or tag

Supernumerary:

- ear
- lobule

Q17.1 Macrotia

Q17.2 Microtia

Q17.3 Other misshapen ear

Pointed ear

Q17.4 Misplaced ear

Low-set ears

Excludes: cervical auricle ([Q18.2](#))

Q17.5 Prominent ear

Bat ear

Q17.8 Other specified congenital malformations of ear

Congenital absence of lobe of ear

Q17.9 Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified

Congenital anomaly of ear NOS

Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck

Excludes: cleft lip and cleft palate ([Q35-Q37](#))
conditions classified to [Q67.0-Q67.4](#)
congenital malformations of skull and face bones ([Q75.-](#))
cyclopia ([Q87.0](#))
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] ([K07.-](#))
malformation syndromes affecting facial appearance
([Q87.0](#))
persistent thyroglossal duct ([Q89.2](#))

Q18.0 Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft

Branchial vestige

Q18.1 Preauricular sinus and cyst

Fistula (of):

· auricle, congenital

· cervicoaural

Pretragal sinus and cyst

Q18.2 Other branchial cleft malformations

Branchial cleft malformation NOS

Cervical auricle

Otocephaly

- Q18.3 Webbing of neck**
Pterygium colli
- Q18.4 Macrostomia**
- Q18.5 Microstomia**
- Q18.6 Macrocheilia**
Hypertrophy of lip, congenital
- Q18.7 Microcheilia**
- Q18.8 Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck**
Medial:
- cyst
 - fistula
 - sinus
- } of face and neck
- Q18.9 Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified**
Congenital anomaly NOS of face and neck

Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)

Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Excludes: dextrocardia with situs inversus ([Q89.3](#))
mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus ([Q89.3](#))

- Q20.0 Common arterial trunk**
Persistent truncus arteriosus
- Q20.1 Double outlet right ventricle**
Taussig-Bing syndrome
- Q20.2 Double outlet left ventricle**
- Q20.3 Discordant ventriculoarterial connection**
Dextrotransposition of aorta
Transposition of great vessels (complete)
- Q20.4 Double inlet ventricle**
Common ventricle
Cor triloculare biatriatum
Single ventricle

Q20.5 Discordant atrioventricular connection

Corrected transposition
Laevotransposition
Ventricular inversion

Q20.6 Isomerism of atrial appendages

Isomerism of atrial appendages with asplenia or polysplenia

Q20.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Q20.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified

Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Excludes: acquired cardiac septal defect ([I51.0](#))

Q21.0 Ventricular septal defect

Q21.1 Atrial septal defect

Coronary sinus defect
Patent or persistent:
· foramen ovale
· ostium secundum defect (type II)
Sinus venosus defect

Q21.2 Atrioventricular septal defect

Common atrioventricular canal
Endocardial cushion defect
Ostium primum atrial septal defect (type I)

Q21.3 Tetralogy of Fallot

Ventricular septal defect with pulmonary stenosis or atresia,
dextroposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle.

Q21.4 Aortopulmonary septal defect

Aortic septal defect
Aortopulmonary window

Q21.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Eisenmenger's defect
Pentalogy of Fallot

Excludes: Eisenmenger's:
· complex ([I27.8](#))
· syndrome ([I27.8](#))

Q21.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified

Septal (heart) defect NOS

Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves

Q22.0 Pulmonary valve atresia

Q22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis

Q22.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency

Congenital pulmonary valve regurgitation

Q22.3 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve

Congenital malformation of pulmonary valve NOS

Q22.4 Congenital tricuspid stenosis

Tricuspid atresia

Q22.5 Ebstein's anomaly

Q22.6 Hypoplastic right heart syndrome

Q22.8 Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve

Q22.9 Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified

Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.0 Congenital stenosis of aortic valve

Congenital aortic:

- atresia
- stenosis

Excludes: congenital subaortic stenosis ([Q24.4](#))
that in hypoplastic left heart syndrome ([Q23.4](#))

Q23.1 Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve

Bicuspid aortic valve

Congenital aortic insufficiency

Q23.2 Congenital mitral stenosis

Congenital mitral atresia

Q23.3 Congenital mitral insufficiency

Q23.4 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome

Atresia, or marked hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral valve stenosis or atresia).

Q23.8 Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.9 Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified

Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart

Excludes: endocardial fibroelastosis ([I42.4](#))

Q24.0 Dextrocardia

Excludes: dextrocardia with situs inversus ([Q89.3](#))
isomerism of atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) ([Q20.6](#))
mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus([Q89.3](#))

Q24.1 Laevocardia

Note: Location of heart in left hemithorax with apex pointing to the left, but with situs inversus of other viscera and defects of the heart, or corrected transposition of great vessels.

Q24.2 Cor triatriatum

Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis

Q24.4 Congenital subaortic stenosis

Q24.5 Malformation of coronary vessels

Congenital coronary (artery) aneurysm

Q24.6 Congenital heart block

Q24.8 Other specified congenital malformations of heart

Congenital:
· diverticulum of left ventricle
· malformation of:
· myocardium
· pericardium

Malposition of heart
Uhl's disease

Q24.9 Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified

Congenital:
· anomaly } NOS of heart
· disease }

Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.0 Patent ductus arteriosus

Patent ductus Botallo
Persistent ductus arteriosus

Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta

Coarctation of aorta (preductal)(postductal)

Q25.2 Atresia of aorta

Q25.3 Stenosis of aorta

Supravalvular aortic stenosis

Excludes: congenital aortic stenosis ([Q23.0](#))

Q25.4 Other congenital malformations of aorta

Absence
Aplasia
Congenital:
· aneurysm
· dilatation

} of aorta

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (ruptured)

Double aortic arch [vascular ring of aorta]

Hypoplasia of aorta

Persistent:

· convolutions of aortic arch

· right aortic arch

Excludes: hypoplasia of aorta in hypoplastic left heart syndrome
([Q23.4](#))

Q25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery

Q25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery

Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis

Q25.7 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery

Aberrant pulmonary artery

Agensis
Aneurysm, congenital
Anomaly
Hypoplasia

} of pulmonary artery

Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm

Q25.8 Other congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.9 Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified

Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins

Q26.0 Congenital stenosis of vena cava

Congenital stenosis of vena cava (inferior)(superior)

Q26.1 Persistent left superior vena cava

Q26.2 Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.3 Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.4 Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified

Q26.5 Anomalous portal venous connection

Q26.6 Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula

Q26.8 Other congenital malformations of great veins

Absence of vena cava (inferior)(superior)

Azygos continuation of inferior vena cava

Persistent left posterior cardinal vein

Scimitar syndrome

Q26.9 Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified

Anomaly of vena cava (inferior)(superior) NOS

Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

Excludes: anomalies of:

· cerebral and precerebral vessels ([Q28.0-Q28.3](#))

· coronary vessels ([Q24.5](#))

· pulmonary artery ([Q25.5-Q25.7](#))

congenital retinal aneurysm ([Q14.1](#))

haemangioma and lymphangioma ([D18.-](#))

Q27.0 Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery

Single umbilical artery

Q27.1 Congenital renal artery stenosis

Q27.2 Other congenital malformations of renal artery

Congenital malformation of renal artery NOS

Multiple renal arteries

Q27.3 Peripheral arteriovenous malformation

Arteriovenous aneurysm

Excludes: acquired arteriovenous aneurysm ([I77.0](#))

Q27.4 Congenital phlebectasia

Q27.8 Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system

Aberrant subclavian artery

Absence } of artery or vein NEC
Atresia }

Congenital:

- aneurysm (peripheral)
- stricture, artery
- varix

Q27.9 Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified

Anomaly of artery or vein NOS

Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system

Excludes: congenital aneurysm:

- NOS ([Q27.8](#))
- coronary ([Q24.5](#))
- peripheral ([Q27.8](#))
- pulmonary ([Q25.7](#))
- retinal ([Q14.1](#))

ruptured:

- cerebral arteriovenous malformation ([I60.8](#))
- malformation of precerebral vessels ([I72.-](#))

Q28.0 Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels

Congenital arteriovenous precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.1 Other malformations of precerebral vessels

Congenital:

- malformation of precerebral vessels NOS
- precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.2 Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels

Arteriovenous malformation of brain NOS

Congenital arteriovenous cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.3 Other malformations of cerebral vessels

Congenital:

- cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)
- malformation of cerebral vessels NOS

Q28.8 Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system

Congenital aneurysm, specified site NEC

Q28.9 Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified

**Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
(Q30-Q34)**

Q30 Congenital malformations of nose

Excludes: congenital deviation of nasal septum ([Q67.4](#))

Q30.0 Choanal atresia

Atresia
Congenital stenosis } of nares (anterior)(posterior)

Q30.1 Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose

Congenital absence of nose

Q30.2 Fissured, notched and cleft nose

Q30.3 Congenital perforated nasal septum

Q30.8 Other congenital malformations of nose

Accessory nose

Congenital anomaly of nasal sinus wall

Q30.9 Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified

Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx

Excludes: congenital (laryngeal) stridor NOS ([P28.8](#))

Q31.0 Web of larynx

Web of larynx:

- NOS
- glottic
- subglottic

Q31.1 Congenital subglottic stenosis

Q31.2 Laryngeal hypoplasia

Q31.3 Laryngocele

Q31.5 Congenital laryngomalacia

Q31.8 Other congenital malformations of larynx

Absence
Agenesis
Atresia } of cricoid cartilage, epiglottis, glottis, larynx or thyroid cartilage

Cleft thyroid cartilage

Congenital stenosis of larynx NEC

Fissure of epiglottis

Posterior cleft of cricoid cartilage

Q31.9 Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified

Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus

Excludes: congenital bronchiectasis ([Q33.4](#))

Q32.0 Congenital tracheomalacia

Q32.1 Other congenital malformations of trachea

Anomaly of tracheal cartilage

Atresia of trachea

Congenital:

- dilatation
 - malformation
 - stenosis
- } of trachea
- tracheocele

Q32.2 Congenital bronchomalacia

Q32.3 Congenital stenosis of bronchus

Q32.4 Other congenital malformations of bronchus

- Absence
 - Agenesis
 - Atresia
 - Congenital malformation NOS
 - Diverticulum
- } of bronchus

Q33 Congenital malformations of lung

Q33.0 Congenital cystic lung

Congenital:

- honeycomb lung
- lung disease:
 - cystic
 - polycystic

Excludes: cystic lung disease, acquired or unspecified ([J98.4](#))

Q33.1 Accessory lobe of lung

Q33.2 Sequestration of lung

Q33.3 Agenesis of lung

Absence of lung (lobe)

Q33.4 Congenital bronchiectasis

Q33.5 Ectopic tissue in lung

Q33.6 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung

Excludes: pulmonary hypoplasia associated with short gestation ([P28.0](#))

Q33.8 Other congenital malformations of lung

Q33.9 Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified

Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system

Q34.0 Anomaly of pleura

Q34.1 Congenital cyst of mediastinum

Q34.8 Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system

Atresia of nasopharynx

Q34.9 Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified

Congenital:

- absence
- anomaly NOS } of respiratory organ

**Cleft lip and cleft palate
(Q35-Q37)**

Use additional code (Q30.2), if desired, to identify associated malformations of the nose

Excludes: Robin's syndrome ([Q87.0](#))

Q35 Cleft palate

Includes: fissure of palate
palatoschisis

Excludes: cleft palate with cleft lip ([Q37.-](#))

Q35.1 Cleft hard palate

Q35.3 Cleft soft palate

Q35.5 Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate

Q35.7 Cleft uvula

Q35.9 Cleft palate, unspecified

Q36 Cleft lip

Includes: cheiloschisis
congenital fissure of lip
harelip
labium leporinum

Excludes: cleft lip with cleft palate ([Q37.-](#))

Q36.0 Cleft lip, bilateral

Q36.1 Cleft lip, median

Q36.9 Cleft lip, unilateral

Cleft lip NOS

Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip

- Q37.0 Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip**
- Q37.1 Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip**
Cleft hard palate with cleft lip NOS
- Q37.2 Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip**
- Q37.3 Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip**
Cleft soft palate with cleft lip NOS
- Q37.4 Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip**
- Q37.5 Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip**
Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip NOS
- Q37.8 Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip**
- Q37.9 Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip**
Cleft palate with cleft lip NOS

Other congenital malformations of the digestive system (Q38-Q45)

Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx

Excludes: macrostomia ([Q18.4](#))
microstomia ([Q18.5](#))

Q38.0 Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified

Congenital:

- fistula of lip
 - malformation of lip NOS
- Van der Woude's syndrome

Excludes: cleft lip ([Q36.-](#))
· with cleft palate ([Q37.-](#))
macrocheilia ([Q18.6](#))
microcheilia ([Q18.7](#))

Q38.1 Ankyloglossia

Tongue tie

Q38.2 Macroglossia

Q38.3 Other congenital malformations of tongue

Aglossia

Bifid tongue

Congenital:

- adhesion
 - fissure
 - malformation NOS
- } of tongue

Hypoglossia

Hypoplasia of tongue

Microglossia

Q38.4 Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts

Absence

Accessory } (of) salivary gland or duct

Atresia

Congenital fistula of salivary gland

Q38.5 Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified

Absence of uvula

Congenital malformation of palate NOS

High arched palate

Excludes: cleft palate ([Q35.-](#))
· with cleft lip ([Q37.-](#))

Q38.6 Other congenital malformations of mouth

Congenital malformation of mouth NOS

Q38.7 Pharyngeal pouch

Diverticulum of pharynx

Excludes: pharyngeal pouch syndrome ([D82.1](#))

Q38.8 Other congenital malformations of pharynx

Congenital malformation of pharynx NOS

Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus

Q39.0 Atresia of oesophagus without fistula

Atresia of oesophagus NOS

Q39.1 Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula

Atresia of oesophagus with broncho-oesophageal fistula

Q39.2 Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia

Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula NOS

Q39.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus

Q39.4 Oesophageal web

Q39.5 Congenital dilatation of oesophagus

Q39.6 Diverticulum of oesophagus

Oesophageal pouch

Q39.8 Other congenital malformations of oesophagus

Absent

Congenital displacement } (of) oesophagus

Duplication

Q39.9 Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified

Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.0 Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis

Congenital or infantile:

- constriction
- hypertrophy
- spasm
- stenosis
- stricture

} of pylorus

Q40.1 Congenital hiatus hernia

Displacement of cardia through oesophageal hiatus

Excludes: congenital diaphragmatic hernia ([Q79.0](#))

Q40.2 Other specified congenital malformations of stomach

Congenital:

- displacement of stomach
- diverticulum of stomach
- hourglass stomach

Duplication of stomach

Megalogastria

Microgastria

Q40.3 Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified

- Q40.8 Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract**
- Q40.9 Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified**
Congenital:
· anomaly } NOS of upper alimentary tract
· deformity }

Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine

Includes: congenital obstruction, occlusion and stricture of small intestine or intestine NOS

Excludes: meconium ileus ([E84.1](#))

- Q41.0 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum**
- Q41.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum**
Apple peel syndrome
Imperforate jejunum
- Q41.2 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum**
- Q41.8 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine**
- Q41.9 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified**
Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of intestine NOS

Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine

Includes: congenital obstruction, occlusion and stricture of large intestine

- Q42.0 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula**
- Q42.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula**
Imperforate rectum
- Q42.2 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula**
- Q42.3 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula**
Imperforate anus

Q42.8 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine

Q42.9 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified

Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine

Q43.0 Meckel's diverticulum

Persistent:

- omphalomesenteric duct
- vitelline duct

Q43.1 Hirschsprung's disease

Aganglionosis

Congenital (aganglionic) megacolon

Q43.2 Other congenital functional disorders of colon

Congenital dilatation of colon

Q43.3 Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation

Congenital adhesions [bands]:

- omental, anomalous
- peritoneal

Jackson's membrane

Malrotation of colon

Rotation:

- failure of
 - incomplete
 - insufficient
- } of caecum and colon

Universal mesentery

Q43.4 Duplication of intestine

Q43.5 Ectopic anus

Q43.6 Congenital fistula of rectum and anus

Excludes: congenital fistula:

- rectovaginal ([Q52.2](#))
- urethrorectal ([Q64.7](#))
- pilonidal fistula or sinus ([L05.-](#))
- with absence, atresia and stenosis ([Q42.0](#), [Q42.2](#))

Q43.7 Persistent cloaca

Cloaca NOS

Q43.8 Other specified congenital malformations of intestine

Congenital:

- blind loop syndrome
- diverticulitis, colon
- diverticulum, intestine

Dolichocolon

Megaloappendix

Megaloduodenum

Microcolon

Transposition of:

- appendix
- colon
- intestine

Q43.9 Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified

Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver

Q44.0 Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder

Congenital absence of gallbladder

Q44.1 Other congenital malformations of gallbladder

Congenital malformation of gallbladder NOS

Intrahepatic gallbladder

Q44.2 Atresia of bile ducts

Q44.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts

Q44.4 Choledochal cyst

Q44.5 Other congenital malformations of bile ducts

Accessory hepatic duct

Congenital malformation of bile duct NOS

Duplication:

- biliary duct
- cystic duct

Q44.6 Cystic disease of liver

Fibrocystic disease of liver

Q44.7 Other congenital malformations of liver

- Accessory liver
- Alagille's syndrome
- Congenital:
 - absence of liver
 - hepatomegaly
 - malformation of liver NOS

Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system

- Excludes:* congenital:
- diaphragmatic hernia ([Q79.0](#))
 - hiatus hernia ([Q40.1](#))

Q45.0 Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas

Congenital absence of pancreas

Q45.1 Annular pancreas

Q45.2 Congenital pancreatic cyst

Q45.3 Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct

Accessory pancreas
Congenital malformation of pancreas or pancreatic duct NOS

- Excludes:* diabetes mellitus:
- congenital ([E10.-](#))
 - neonatal ([P70.2](#))
 - fibrocystic disease of pancreas ([E84.-](#))

Q45.8 Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system

Absence (complete)(partial) of alimentary tract NOS

Duplication
Malposition, congenital } of digestive organs NOS

Q45.9 Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified

Congenital:

- anomaly } NOS of digestive system
- deformity }

Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome ([E34.5](#))
syndromes associated with anomalies in the number and form of
chromosomes ([Q90-Q99](#))
testicular feminization syndrome ([E34.5](#))

Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments

Q50.0 Congenital absence of ovary

Excludes: Turner's syndrome ([Q96.-](#))

Q50.1 Developmental ovarian cyst

Q50.2 Congenital torsion of ovary

Q50.3 Other congenital malformations of ovary

Accessory ovary
Congenital malformation of ovary NOS
Ovarian streak

Q50.4 Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube

Fimbrial cyst

Q50.5 Embryonic cyst of broad ligament

Cyst:
· epoophoron
· Gartner's duct
· parovarian

Q50.6 Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament

Absence
Accessory
Atresia } (of) fallopian tube or broad ligament

Congenital malformation of fallopian tube or broad ligament NOS

Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

Q51.0 Agenesis and aplasia of uterus

Congenital absence of uterus

- Q51.1 Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina**
- Q51.2 Other doubling of uterus**
Doubling of uterus NOS
- Q51.3 Bicornate uterus**
- Q51.4 Unicornate uterus**
- Q51.5 Agenesis and aplasia of cervix**
Congenital absence of cervix
- Q51.6 Embryonic cyst of cervix**
- Q51.7 Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts**
- Q51.8 Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix**
Hypoplasia of uterus and cervix
- Q51.9 Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified**

Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia

- Q52.0 Congenital absence of vagina**
- Q52.1 Doubling of vagina**
Septate vagina
Excludes: doubling of vagina with doubling of uterus and cervix ([Q51.1](#))
- Q52.2 Congenital rectovaginal fistula**
Excludes: cloaca ([Q43.7](#))
- Q52.3 Imperforate hymen**
- Q52.4 Other congenital malformations of vagina**
Congenital malformation of vagina NOS
Cyst:
 - canal of Nuck, congenital
 - embryonic vaginal
- Q52.5 Fusion of labia**
- Q52.6 Congenital malformation of clitoris**

Q52.7 Other congenital malformations of vulva

Congenital:

- absence
 - cyst
 - malformation NOS
- } of vulva

Q52.8 Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia

Q52.9 Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified

Q53 Undescended testicle

Q53.0 Ectopic testis

Unilateral or bilateral ectopic testes

Q53.1 Undescended testicle, unilateral

Q53.2 Undescended testicle, bilateral

Q53.9 Undescended testicle, unspecified

Cryptorchism NOS

Q54 Hypospadias

Excludes: epispadias ([Q64.0](#))

Q54.0 Hypospadias, balanic

Hypospadias:

- coronal
- glandular

Q54.1 Hypospadias, penile

Q54.2 Hypospadias, penoscrotal

Q54.3 Hypospadias, perineal

Q54.4 Congenital chordee

Q54.8 Other hypospadias

Q54.9 Hypospadias, unspecified

Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs

Excludes: congenital hydrocele ([P83.5](#))
hypospadias ([Q54.-](#))

Q55.0 Absence and aplasia of testis

Monorchism

- Q55.1 Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum**
Fusion of testes
- Q55.2 Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum**
Congenital malformation of testis or scrotum NOS
Polyorchism
Retractile testis
Testis migrans
- Q55.3 Atresia of vas deferens**
- Q55.4 Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate**
Absence or aplasia of:
· prostate
· spermatic cord
Congenital malformation of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles or prostate NOS
- Q55.5 Congenital absence and aplasia of penis**
- Q55.6 Other congenital malformations of penis**
Congenital malformation of penis NOS
Curvature of penis (lateral)
Hypoplasia of penis
- Q55.8 Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs**
- Q55.9 Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified**
Congenital:
· anomaly } NOS of male genital organ
· deformity }
- Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism**
Excludes: pseudohermaphroditism:
· female, with adrenocortical disorder ([E25.-](#))
· male, with androgen resistance ([E34.5](#))
· with specified chromosomal anomaly ([Q96-Q99](#))
- Q56.0 Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified**
Ovotestis
- Q56.1 Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified**
Male pseudohermaphroditism NOS

- Q56.2 Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified**
Female pseudohermaphroditism NOS
- Q56.3 Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified**
- Q56.4 Indeterminate sex, unspecified**
Ambiguous genitalia

Congenital malformations of the urinary system (Q60-Q64)

Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney

Includes: atrophy of kidney:
· congenital
· infantile
congenital absence of kidney

- Q60.0 Renal agenesis, unilateral**
- Q60.1 Renal agenesis, bilateral**
- Q60.2 Renal agenesis, unspecified**
- Q60.3 Renal hypoplasia, unilateral**
- Q60.4 Renal hypoplasia, bilateral**
- Q60.5 Renal hypoplasia, unspecified**
- Q60.6 Potter's syndrome**

Q61 Cystic kidney disease

Excludes: acquired cyst of kidney ([N28.1](#))
Potter's syndrome ([Q60.6](#))

- Q61.0 Congenital single renal cyst**
Cyst of kidney (congenital)(single)
- Q61.1 Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive**
Polycystic kidney, infantile type
- Q61.2 Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant**
Polycystic kidney, adult type
- Q61.3 Polycystic kidney, unspecified**

Q61.4 Renal dysplasia

Multicystic:

- dyplastic kidney
- kidney (developmental)
- kidney disease
- renal dysplasia

Excludes: polycystic kidney disease ([Q61.1-Q6 1.3](#))

Q61.5 Medullary cystic kidney

Sponge kidney NOS

Q61.8 Other cystic kidney diseases

Fibrocystic:

- kidney
- renal degeneration or disease

Q61.9 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified

Meckel-Gruber syndrome

Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter

Q62.0 Congenital hydronephrosis

Q62.1 Atresia and stenosis of ureter

Congenital occlusion of:

- ureter
- ureteropelvic junction
- ureterovesical orifice

Impervious ureter

Q62.2 Congenital megaloureter

Congenital dilatation of ureter

Q62.3 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter

Congenital ureterocele

Q62.4 Agenesis of ureter

Absent ureter

Q62.5 Duplication of ureter

Accessory } ureter
Double }

Q62.6 Malposition of ureter

Deviation
Displacement
Ectopic
Implantation, anomalous

} (of) ureter or ureteric orifice

Q62.7 Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux

Q62.8 Other congenital malformations of ureter

Anomaly of ureter NOS

Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney

Excludes: congenital nephrotic syndrome ([N04.-](#))

Q63.0 Accessory kidney

Q63.1 Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney

Q63.2 Ectopic kidney

Congenital displaced kidney
Malrotation of kidney

Q63.3 Hyperplastic and giant kidney

Q63.8 Other specified congenital malformations of kidney

Congenital renal calculi

Q63.9 Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified

Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system

Q64.0 Epispadias

Excludes: hypospadias ([Q54.-](#))

Q64.1 Exstrophy of urinary bladder

Ectopia vesicae
Extroversion of bladder

Q64.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves

Q64.3 Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck

Congenital:
· bladder neck obstruction
· stricture of:
 · urethra
 · urinary meatus
 · vesicourethral orifice
Impervious urethra

- Q64.4 Malformation of urachus**
 Cyst of urachus
 Patent urachus
 Prolapse of urachus
- Q64.5 Congenital absence of bladder and urethra**
- Q64.6 Congenital diverticulum of bladder**
- Q64.7 Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra**
 Accessory:
 · bladder
 · urethra
 Congenital:
 · hernia of bladder
 · malformation of bladder or urethra NOS
 · prolapse of:
 · bladder (mucosa)
 · urethra
 · urinary meatus
 · urethrorectal fistula
 Double:
 · urethra
 · urinary meatus
- Q64.8 Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system**
- Q64.9 Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified**
 Congenital:
 · anomaly } NOS of urinary system
 · deformity }

Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)

Q65 Congenital deformities of hip

Excludes: clicking hip ([R29.4](#))

- Q65.0 Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral**
- Q65.1 Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral**
- Q65.2 Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified**

- Q65.3 Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral**
- Q65.4 Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral**
- Q65.5 Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified**
- Q65.6 Unstable hip**
 - Dislocatable hip
 - Subluxatable hip
- Q65.8 Other congenital deformities of hip**
 - Anteversion of femoral neck
 - Congenital acetabular dysplasia
 - Congenital coxa:
 - valga
 - vara
- Q65.9 Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified**

Q66 Congenital deformities of feet

Excludes: reduction defects of feet ([Q72.-](#))
valgus deformities (acquired) ([M21.0](#))
varus deformities (acquired) ([M21.1](#))

- Q66.0 Talipes equinovarus**
- Q66.1 Talipes calcaneovarus**
- Q66.2 Metatarsus varus**
- Q66.3 Other congenital varus deformities of feet**
 - Hallux varus, congenital
- Q66.4 Talipes calcaneovalgus**
- Q66.5 Congenital pes planus**
 - Flat foot:
 - congenital
 - rigid
 - spastic (everted)
- Q66.6 Other congenital valgus deformities of feet**
 - Metatarsus valgus
- Q66.7 Pes cavus**

Q66.8 Other congenital deformities of feet

Clubfoot NOS
Hammer toe, congenital
Talipes:
· NOS
· asymmetric
Tarsal coalition
Vertical talus

Q66.9 Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified

Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest

Excludes: congenital malformation syndromes classified to [Q87.-](#)
Potter's syndrome ([Q60.6](#))

Q67.0 Facial asymmetry

Q67.1 Compression facies

Q67.2 Dolichocephaly

Q67.3 Plagiocephaly

Q67.4 Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw

Depressions in skull
Deviation of nasal septum, congenital
Hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy
Squashed or bent nose, congenital

Excludes: dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] ([K07.-](#))
syphilitic saddle nose ([A50.5](#))

Q67.5 Congenital deformity of spine

Congenital scoliosis:
· NOS
· postural

Excludes: infantile idiopathic scoliosis ([M41.0](#))
scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation ([Q76.3](#))

Q67.6 Pectus excavatum

Congenital funnel chest

Q67.7 Pectus carinatum

Congenital pigeon chest

Q67.8 Other congenital deformities of chest
Congenital deformity of chest wall NOS

Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities

Excludes: reduction defects of limb(s) ([Q71-Q73](#))

Q68.0 Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle

Congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis
Contracture of sternocleidomastoid (muscle)
Sternomastoid tumour (congenital)

Q68.1 Congenital deformity of hand

Congenital clubfinger
Spade-like hand (congenital)

Q68.2 Congenital deformity of knee

Congenital:
· dislocation of knee
· genu recurvatum

Q68.3 Congenital bowing of femur

Excludes: anteversion of femur (neck) ([Q65.8](#))

Q68.4 Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula

Q68.5 Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified

Q68.8 Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities

Congenital:
· deformity of:
· clavicle
· elbow
· forearm
· scapula
· dislocation of:
· elbow
· shoulder

Q69 Polydactyly

Q69.0 Accessory finger(s)

Q69.1 Accessory thumb(s)

- Q69.2** **Accessory toe(s)**
Accessory hallux
- Q69.9** **Polydactyly, unspecified**
Supernumerary digit(s) NOS

Q70 **Syndactyly**

- Q70.0** **Fused fingers**
Complex syndactyly of fingers with synostosis
- Q70.1** **Webbed fingers**
Simple syndactyly of fingers without synostosis
- Q70.2** **Fused toes**
Complex syndactyly of toes with synostosis
- Q70.3** **Webbed toes**
Simple syndactyly of toes without synostosis
- Q70.4** **Polysyndactyly**
- Q70.9** **Syndactyly, unspecified**
Symphalangy NOS

Q71 **Reduction defects of upper limb**

- Q71.0** **Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)**
- Q71.1** **Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present**
- Q71.2** **Congenital absence of both forearm and hand**
- Q71.3** **Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)**
- Q71.4** **Longitudinal reduction defect of radius**
Clubhand (congenital)
Radial clubhand
- Q71.5** **Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna**
- Q71.6** **Lobster-claw hand**
- Q71.8** **Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)**
Congenital shortening of upper limb(s)
- Q71.9** **Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified**

Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb

- Q72.0 Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)
- Q72.1 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present
- Q72.2 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot
- Q72.3 Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)
- Q72.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
Proximal femoral focal deficiency
- Q72.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia
- Q72.6 Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula
- Q72.7 Split foot
- Q72.8 Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)
Congenital shortening of lower limb(s)
- Q72.9 Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified

Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb

- Q73.0 Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s)
Amelia NOS
- Q73.1 Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)
Phocomelia NOS
- Q73.8 Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)
Longitudinal reduction deformity of unspecified limb(s)
Ectromelia NOS
Hemimelia NOS
Reduction defect } of limb(s) NOS

Q74 Other congenital malformations of limb(s)

Excludes: polydactyly ([Q69.-](#))
reduction defect of limb ([Q71-Q73](#))
syndactyly ([Q70.-](#))

Q74.0 Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle

Accessory carpal bones
Cleidocranial dysostosis
Congenital pseudarthrosis of clavicle
Macrodactylia (fingers)
Madelung's deformity
Radioulnar synostosis
Sprengel's deformity
Triphalangeal thumb

Q74.1 Congenital malformation of knee

Congenital:
· absence of patella
· dislocation of patella
· genu:
 · valgum
 · varum
Rudimentary patella

Excludes: congenital:
 · dislocation of knee ([Q68.2](#))
 · genu recurvatum ([Q68.2](#))
 nail patella syndrome ([Q87.2](#))

Q74.2 Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle

Congenital:
· fusion of sacroiliac joint
· malformation (of):
 · ankle (joint)
 · sacroiliac (joint)

Excludes: anteversion of femur (neck) ([Q65.8](#))

Q74.3 Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita

Q74.8 Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s)

Q74.9 Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)

Congenital anomaly of limb(s) NOS

Q75**Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones**

Excludes: congenital malformation of face NOS ([Q18.-](#))
congenital malformation syndromes classified to [Q87.-](#)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] ([K07.-](#))
musculoskeletal deformities of head and face
([Q67.0-Q67.4](#))
skull defects associated with congenital anomalies of
brain such as:
· anencephaly ([Q00.0](#))
· encephalocele ([Q01.-](#))
· hydrocephalus ([Q03.-](#))
· microcephaly ([Q02](#))

Q75.0 Craniosynostosis

Acrocephaly
Imperfect fusion of skull
Oxycephaly
Trigonocephaly

Q75.1 Craniofacial dysostosis

Crouzon's disease

Q75.2 Hypertelorism**Q75.3 Macrocephaly****Q75.4 Mandibulofacial dysostosis**

Syndrome:
· Franceschetti
· Treacher-Collins

Q75.5 Oculomandibular dysostosis**Q75.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones**

Absence of skull bone, congenital
Congenital deformity of forehead
Platybasia

Q75.9 Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified

Congenital anomaly of:
· face bones NOS
· skull NOS

Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax

Excludes: congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine and chest ([Q67.5-Q67.8](#))

Q76.0 Spina bifida occulta

Excludes: meningocele (spinal) ([Q05.-](#))
spina bifida (aperta)(cystica) ([Q05.-](#))

Q76.1 Klippel-Feil syndrome

Cervical fusion syndrome

Q76.2 Congenital spondylolisthesis

Congenital spondylolysis

Excludes: spondylolisthesis (acquired) ([M43.1](#))
spondylolysis (acquired) ([M43.0](#))

Q76.3 Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation

Hemivertebra fusion or failure of segmentation with scoliosis

Q76.4 Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis

Congenital:

- absence of vertebra
- fusion of spine
- kyphosis
- lordosis
- malformation of lumbosacral (joint) (region)

Hemivertebra

Malformation of spine

Platyspondylisis

Supernumerary vertebra

} unspecified or
not associated
with scoliosis

Q76.5 Cervical rib

Supernumerary rib in cervical region

Q76.6 Other congenital malformations of ribs

Accessory rib

Congenital:

- absence of rib
- fusion of ribs
- malformation of ribs NOS

Excludes: short rib syndrome ([Q77.2](#))

Q76.7 Congenital malformation of sternum

Congenital absence of sternum
Sternum bifidum

Q76.8 Other congenital malformations of bony thorax

Q76.9 Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified

Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Excludes: mucopolysaccharidosis ([E76.0-E76.3](#))

Q77.0 Achondrogenesis

Hypochondrogenesis

Q77.1 Thanatophoric short stature

Q77.2 Short rib syndrome

Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia [Jeune]

Q77.3 Chondrodysplasia punctata

Q77.4 Achondroplasia

Hypochondroplasia
Osteosclerosis congenita

Q77.5 Dystrophic dysplasia

Q77.6 Chondroectodermal dysplasia

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome

Q77.7 Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia

Q77.8 Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Q77.9 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified

Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias

Q78.0 Osteogenesis imperfecta

Fragilitas ossium
Osteopsathyrosis

- Q78.1 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia**
Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome
- Q78.2 Osteopetrosis**
Albers-Schönberg syndrome
- Q78.3 Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia**
Camurati-Engelmann syndrome
- Q78.4 Enchondromatosis**
Maffucci's syndrome
Ollier's disease
- Q78.5 Metaphyseal dysplasia**
Pyle's syndrome
- Q78.6 Multiple congenital exostoses**
Diaphyseal aclasis
- Q78.8 Other specified osteochondrodysplasias**
Osteopoikilosis
- Q78.9 Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified**
Chondrodystrophy NOS
Osteodystrophy NOS

Q79 Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis ([Q68.0](#))

- Q79.0 Congenital diaphragmatic hernia**
Excludes: congenital hiatus hernia ([Q40.1](#))
- Q79.1 Other congenital malformations of diaphragm**
Absence of diaphragm
Congenital malformation of diaphragm NOS
Eventration of diaphragm
- Q79.2 Exomphalos**
Omphalocele
Excludes: umbilical hernia ([K42.-](#))
- Q79.3 Gastroschisis**

Q79.4 Prune belly syndrome

Q79.5 Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall

Excludes: umbilical hernia ([K42.-](#))

Q79.6 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

Q79.8 Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system

Absence of:

- muscle
- tendon

Accessory muscle

Amyotrophia congenita

Congenital:

- constricting bands
- shortening of tendon

Poland's syndrome

Q79.9 Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified

Congenital:

- anomaly NOS
 - deformity NOS
- } of musculoskeletal system NOS

Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)

Q80 Congenital ichthyosis

Excludes: Refsum's disease ([G60.1](#))

Q80.0 Ichthyosis vulgaris

Q80.1 X-linked ichthyosis

Q80.2 Lamellar ichthyosis

Collodion baby

Q80.3 Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma

Q80.4 Harlequin fetus

Q80.8 Other congenital ichthyosis

Q80.9 Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified

Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.0 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex

Excludes: Cockayne's syndrome ([Q87.1](#))

Q81.1 Epidermolysis bullosa letalis

Herlitz' syndrome

Q81.2 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica

Q81.8 Other epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.9 Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified

Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin

Excludes: acrodermatitis enteropathica ([E83.2](#))
congenital erythropoietic porphyria ([E80.0](#))
pilonidal cyst or sinus ([L05.-](#))
Sturge-Weber(-Dimitri) syndrome ([Q85.8](#))

Q82.0 Hereditary lymphoedema

Q82.1 Xeroderma pigmentosum

Q82.2 Mastocytosis

Urticaria pigmentosa

Excludes: malignant mastocytosis ([C96.2](#))

Q82.3 Incontinentia pigmenti

Q82.4 Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)

Excludes: Ellis-van Creveld syndrome ([Q77.6](#))

Q82.5 Congenital non-neoplastic naevus

Birthmark NOS

Naevus:

- flammeus
- portwine
- sanguineous
- strawberry
- vascular NOS
- verrucous

- Excludes:** café au lait spots ([L81.3](#))
lentigo ([L81.4](#))
naevus:
· NOS ([D22.-](#))
· araneus ([I78.1](#))
· melanocytic ([D22.-](#))
· pigmented ([D22.-](#))
· spider ([I78.1](#))
· stellar ([I78.1](#))

Q82.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skin

Abnormal palmar creases
Accessory skin tags
Benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Hailey]
Cutis laxa (hyperelastica)
Dermatoglyphic anomalies
Inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris
Keratosis follicularis [Darier-White]

Excludes: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome ([Q79.6](#))

Q82.9 Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified

Q83 Congenital malformations of breast

Excludes: absence of pectoral muscle ([Q79.8](#))

Q83.0 Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple

Q83.1 Accessory breast

Supernumerary breast

Q83.2 Absent nipple

Q83.3 Accessory nipple

Supernumerary nipple

Q83.8 Other congenital malformations of breast

Hypoplasia of breast

Q83.9 Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified

Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument

Q84.0 Congenital alopecia

Congenital atrichosis

Q84.1 Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified

Beaded hair

Monilethrix

Pili annulati

Excludes: Menkes' kinky hair syndrome ([E83.0](#))

Q84.2 Other congenital malformations of hair

Congenital:

· hypertrichosis

· malformation of hair NOS

Persistent lanugo

Q84.3 Anonychia

Excludes: nail patella syndrome ([Q87.2](#))

Q84.4 Congenital leukonychia

Q84.5 Enlarged and hypertrophic nails

Congenital onychauxis

Pachyonychia

Q84.6 Other congenital malformations of nails

Congenital:

· clubnail

· koilonychia

· malformation of nail NOS

Q84.8 Other specified congenital malformations of integument

Aplasia cutis congenita

Q84.9 Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified

Congenital:

· anomaly NOS }
· deformity } of integument NOS
NOS

Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] ([G11.3](#))
familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] ([G90.1](#))

Q85.0 Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)

Von Recklinghausen's disease

Q85.1 Tuberous sclerosis

Bourneville's disease
Epiloia

Q85.8 Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

Syndrome:
· Peutz-Jeghers
· Sturge-Weber(-Dimitri)
· von Hippel-Lindau

Excludes: Meckel-Gruber syndrome ([Q61.9](#))

Q85.9 Phakomatosis, unspecified

Hamartosis NOS

Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism ([E00-E02](#))
nonteratogenic effects of substances transmitted via
placenta or breast milk ([P04.-](#))

Q86.0 Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)

Q86.1 Fetal hydantoin syndrome

Meadow's syndrome

Q86.2 Dysmorphism due to warfarin

Q86.8 Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes

Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems

Q87.0 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly
Acrocephalosyndactyly [Apert]
Cryptophthalmos syndrome
Cyclopia
Syndrome:
· Goldenhar
· Moebius
· oro-facial-digital
· Robin
Whistling face

Q87.1 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature

Syndrome:
· Aarskog
· Cockayne
· De Lange
· Dubowitz
· Noonan
· Prader-Willi
· Robinow-Silverman-Smith
· Russell-Silver
· Seckel
· Smith-Lemli-Opitz

Excludes: Ellis-van Creveld syndrome ([Q77.6](#))

Q87.2 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs

Syndrome:
· Holt-Oram
· Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber
· nail patella
· Rubinstein-Taybi
· sirenomelia
· thrombocytopenia with absent radius [TAR]
· VATER

Q87.3 Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth

Syndrome:

- Beckwith-Wiedemann
- Sotos
- Weaver

Q87.4 Marfan's syndrome

Q87.5 Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes

Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified

Syndrome:

- Alport
- Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl
- Zellweger

Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Q89.0 Congenital malformations of spleen

Asplenia (congenital)

Congenital splenomegaly

Excludes: isomerism of atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) ([Q20.6](#))

Q89.1 Congenital malformations of adrenal gland

Excludes: congenital adrenal hyperplasia ([E25.0](#))

Q89.2 Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands

Congenital malformation of parathyroid or thyroid gland

Persistent thyroglossal duct

Thyroglossal cyst

Q89.3 Situs inversus

Dextrocardia with situs inversus

Mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus

Situs inversus or transversus:

- abdominalis
- thoracis

Transposition of viscera:

- abdominal
- thoracic

Excludes: dextrocardia NOS ([Q24.0](#))
laevocardia ([Q24.1](#))

Q89.4 Conjoined twins

Craniopagus
Dicephaly
Double monster
Pygopagus
Thoracopagus

Q89.7 Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Monster NOS
Multiple congenital:
· anomalies NOS
· deformities NOS

Excludes: congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems ([Q87.-](#))

Q89.8 Other specified congenital malformations

Q89.9 Congenital malformation, unspecified

Congenital:
· anomaly NOS
· deformity NOS

**Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
(Q90-Q99)**

Q90 Down's syndrome

Q90.0 Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction

Q90.1 Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q90.2 Trisomy 21, translocation

Q90.9 Down's syndrome, unspecified

Trisomy 21 NOS

Q91 Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome

Q91.0 Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction

Q91.1 Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)

Q91.2 Trisomy 18, translocation

- Q91.3 Edwards' syndrome, unspecified
- Q91.4 Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction
- Q91.5 Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- Q91.6 Trisomy 13, translocation
- Q91.7 Patau's syndrome, unspecified

Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified

Includes: unbalanced translocations and insertions

Excludes: trisomies of chromosomes 13, 18, 21 ([Q90-Q91](#))

- Q92.0 Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction
- Q92.1 Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- Q92.2 Major partial trisomy
Whole arm or more duplicated.
- Q92.3 Minor partial trisomy
Less than whole arm duplicated.
- Q92.4 Duplications seen only at prometaphase
- Q92.5 Duplications with other complex rearrangements
- Q92.6 Extra marker chromosomes
- Q92.7 Triploidy and polyploidy
- Q92.8 Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes
- Q92.9 Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified

Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified

- Q93.0 Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction
- Q93.1 Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- Q93.2 Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric

- Q93.3 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4**
Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome
- Q93.4 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5**
Cri-du-chat syndrome
- Q93.5 Other deletions of part of a chromosome**
Angelman syndrome
- Q93.6 Deletions seen only at prometaphase**
- Q93.7 Deletions with other complex rearrangements**
- Q93.8 Other deletions from the autosomes**
- Q93.9 Deletion from autosomes, unspecified**

Q95 **Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified**

Includes: Robertsonian and balanced reciprocal translocations and insertions

- Q95.0 Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual**
- Q95.1 Chromosome inversion in normal individual**
- Q95.2 Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual**
- Q95.3 Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual**
- Q95.4 Individuals with marker heterochromatin**
- Q95.5 Individuals with autosomal fragile site**
- Q95.8 Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers**
- Q95.9 Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified**

Q96 **Turner's syndrome**

Excludes: Noonan's syndrome ([Q87.1](#))

- Q96.0 Karyotype 45,X**
- Q96.1 Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)**
- Q96.2 Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)**
- Q96.3 Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX or XY**

Q96.4 Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome

Q96.8 Other variants of Turner's syndrome

Q96.9 Turner's syndrome, unspecified

Q97 **Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: Turner's syndrome ([Q96.-](#))

Q97.0 Karyotype 47,XXX

Q97.1 Female with more than three X chromosomes

Q97.2 Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes

Q97.3 Female with 46,XY karyotype

Q97.8 Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype

Q97.9 Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified

Q98 **Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified**

Q98.0 Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY

Q98.1 Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes

Q98.2 Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype

Q98.3 Other male with 46,XX karyotype

Q98.4 Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified

Q98.5 Karyotype 47,XYY

Q98.6 Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome

Q98.7 Male with sex chromosome mosaicism

Q98.8 Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype

Q98.9 Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified

Q99 **Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified**

- Q99.0** **Chimera 46,XX/46,XY**
Chimera 46,XX/46,XY true hermaphrodite
- Q99.1** **46,XX true hermaphrodite**
46,XX with streak gonads
46,XY with streak gonads
Pure gonadal dysgenesis
- Q99.2** **Fragile X chromosome**
Fragile X syndrome
- Q99.8** **Other specified chromosome abnormalities**
- Q99.9** **Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified**

Chapter XVIII

Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter includes symptoms, signs, abnormal results of clinical or other investigative procedures, and ill-defined conditions regarding which no diagnosis classifiable elsewhere is recorded.

Signs and symptoms that point rather definitely to a given diagnosis have been assigned to a category in other chapters of the classification. In general, categories in this chapter include the less well-defined conditions and symptoms that, without the necessary study of the case to establish a final diagnosis, point perhaps equally to two or more diseases or to two or more systems of the body. Practically all categories in the chapter could be designated "not otherwise specified", "unknown etiology" or "transient". The Alphabetical Index should be consulted to determine which symptoms and signs are to be allocated here and which to other chapters. The residual subcategories, numbered .8, are generally provided for other relevant symptoms that cannot be allocated elsewhere in the classification.

The conditions and signs or symptoms included in categories R00-R99 consist of:

- a. cases for which no more specific diagnosis can be made even after all the facts bearing on the case have been investigated;
- b. signs or symptoms existing at the time of initial encounter that proved to be transient and whose causes could not be determined;
- c. provisional diagnoses in a patient who failed to return for further investigation or care;
- d. cases referred elsewhere for investigation or treatment before the diagnosis was made;
- e. cases in which a more precise diagnosis was not available for any other reason;
- f. certain symptoms, for which supplementary information is provided, that represent important problems in medical care in their own right.

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother ([O28.-](#))
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period ([P00-P96](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [R00-R09](#) Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
- [R10-R19](#) Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
- [R20-R23](#) Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
- [R25-R29](#) Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
- [R30-R39](#) Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
- [R40-R46](#) Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour
- [R47-R49](#) Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice
- [R50-R69](#) General symptoms and signs
- [R70-R79](#) Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis
- [R80-R82](#) Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis
- [R83-R89](#) Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis
- [R90-R94](#) Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis
- [R95-R99](#) Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-R09)

R00 Abnormalities of heart beat

Excludes: abnormalities originating in the perinatal period
([P29.1](#))
specified arrhythmias ([I47-I49](#))

R00.0 Tachycardia, unspecified

Rapid heart beat
Tachycardia:
· sinoauricular NOS
· sinus [sinusal] NOS

R00.1 Bradycardia, unspecified

Bradycardia:

- sinoatrial
- sinus
- vagal

Slow heart beat

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

R00.2 Palpitations

Awareness of heart beat

R00.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat

R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds

Excludes: those originating in the perinatal period ([P29.8](#))

R01.0 Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs

Functional cardiac murmur

R01.1 Cardiac murmur, unspecified

Cardiac bruit NOS

R01.2 Other cardiac sounds

Cardiac dullness, increased or decreased

Precordial friction

R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: gangrene in:

- atherosclerosis ([I70.2](#))
- diabetes mellitus ([E10-E14](#) with common fourth character .5)
- other peripheral vascular diseases ([I73.-](#))

gangrene of certain specified sites - see Alphabetical Index

gas gangrene ([A48.0](#))

pyoderma gangrenosum ([L88](#))

R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis

R03.0 Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension

Note: This category is to be used to record an episode of elevated blood pressure in a patient in whom no formal diagnosis of hypertension has been made, or as an isolated incidental finding.

R03.1 Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading

Excludes: hypotension ([I95.-](#))
· neurogenic orthostatic ([G90.3](#))
maternal hypotension syndrome ([O26.5](#))

R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages

R04.0 Epistaxis

Haemorrhage from nose
Nosebleed

R04.1 Haemorrhage from throat

Excludes: haemoptysis ([R04.2](#))

R04.2 Haemoptysis

Blood-stained sputum
Cough with haemorrhage

R04.8 Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages

Pulmonary haemorrhage NOS
Excludes: perinatal pulmonary haemorrhage ([P26.-](#))

R04.9 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified

R05 Cough

Excludes: cough with haemorrhage ([R04.2](#))
psychogenic cough ([F45.3](#))

R06 Abnormalities of breathing

- Excludes:* respiratory:
- arrest ([R09.2](#))
 - distress:
 - syndrome of adult ([J80](#))
 - in newborn ([P22.-](#))
 - failure ([J96.-](#))
 - of newborn ([P28.5](#))

R06.0 Dyspnoea

Orthopnoea
Shortness of breath

- Excludes:* transient tachypnoea of newborn ([P22.1](#))

R06.1 Stridor

- Excludes:* congenital laryngeal stridor ([P28.8](#))
laryngismus (stridulus) ([J38.5](#))

R06.2 Wheezing

R06.3 Periodic breathing

Cheyne-Stokes breathing

R06.4 Hyperventilation

- Excludes:* psychogenic hyperventilation ([F45.3](#))

R06.5 Mouth breathing

Snoring

- Excludes:* dry mouth NOS ([R68.2](#))

R06.6 Hiccough

- Excludes:* psychogenic hiccough ([F45.3](#))

R06.7 Sneezing

R06.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing

Apnoea NOS
Breath-holding (spells)
Choking sensation
Sighing

- Excludes:* apnoea (of):
- newborn ([P28.4](#))
 - sleep ([G47.3](#))
 - newborn (primary) ([P28.3](#))

R07 Pain in throat and chest

Excludes: dysphagia ([R13](#))
epidemic myalgia ([B33.0](#))
pain in:
· breast ([N64.4](#))
· neck ([M54.2](#))
sore throat (acute) NOS ([J02.9](#))

R07.0 Pain in throat

R07.1 Chest pain on breathing

Painful respiration

R07.2 Precordial pain

R07.3 Other chest pain

Anterior chest-wall pain NOS

R07.4 Chest pain, unspecified

R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

Excludes: respiratory:
· distress (syndrome)(of):
· adult ([J80](#))
· newborn ([P22.-](#))
· failure ([J96.-](#))
· newborn ([P28.5](#))

R09.0 Asphyxia

Excludes: asphyxia (due to):
· birth ([P21.-](#))
· carbon monoxide ([T58](#))
· foreign body in respiratory tract ([T17.-](#))
· intrauterine ([P20.-](#))
· traumatic ([T71](#))

R09.1 Pleurisy

Excludes: pleurisy with effusion ([J90](#))

R09.2 Respiratory arrest

Cardiorespiratory failure

R09.3 Abnormal sputum

Abnormal:
· amount
· colour
· odour
Excessive

} (of) sputum

Excludes: blood-stained sputum ([R04.2](#))

R09.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

Bruit (arterial)
Chest:
· abnormal percussion
· friction sounds
· tympany
Rales
Weak pulse

Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)

Excludes: gastrointestinal haemorrhage ([K92.0-K92.2](#))
· newborn ([P54.0-P54.3](#))
intestinal obstruction ([K56.-](#))
· newborn ([P76.-](#))
pylorospasm ([K31.3](#))
· congenital or infantile ([Q40.0](#))
symptoms and signs involving the urinary system ([R30-R39](#))
symptoms referable to genital organs:
· female ([N94.-](#))
· male ([N48-N50](#))

R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain

Excludes: dorsalgia ([M54.-](#))
flatulence and related conditions ([R14](#))
renal colic ([N23](#))

R10.0 Acute abdomen

Severe abdominal pain (generalized)(localized)(with abdominal rigidity)

R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen

Epigastric pain

R10.2 Pelvic and perineal pain**R10.3 Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen****R10.4 Other and unspecified abdominal pain**

Abdominal tenderness NOS

Colic:

- NOS
- infantile

R11 Nausea and vomiting

Excludes: haematemesis ([K92.0](#))
· neonatal ([P54.0](#))
vomiting (of):
· excessive, in pregnancy ([O21.-](#))
· following gastrointestinal surgery ([K91.0](#))
· newborn ([P92.0](#))
· psychogenic ([F50.5](#))

R12 Heartburn

Excludes: dyspepsia ([K30](#))

R13 Dysphagia

Difficulty in swallowing

R14 Flatulence and related conditions

Abdominal distension (gaseous)

Bloating

Eructation

Gas pain

Tympanites (abdominal)(intestinal)

Excludes: psychogenic aerophagy ([F45.3](#))

R15 Faecal incontinence

Encopresis NOS

Excludes: that of nonorganic origin ([F98.1](#))

R16 **Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified**

R16.0 **Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified**

Hepatomegaly NOS

R16.1 **Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified**

Splenomegaly NOS

R16.2 **Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified**

Hepatosplenomegaly NOS

R17 **Unspecified jaundice**

Excludes: neonatal jaundice ([P55](#), [P57-P59](#))

R18 **Ascites**

Fluid in peritoneal cavity

R19 **Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen**

Excludes: acute abdomen ([R10.0](#))

R19.0 **Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump**

Diffuse or generalized swelling or mass:

- intra-abdominal NOS
- pelvic NOS
- umbilical

Excludes: abdominal distension (gaseous) ([R14](#))
ascites ([R18](#))

R19.1 **Abnormal bowel sounds**

Absent bowel sounds
Hyperactive bowel sounds

R19.2 **Visible peristalsis**

Hyperperistalsis

R19.3 **Abdominal rigidity**

Excludes: that with severe abdominal pain ([R10.0](#))

R19.4 Change in bowel habit

Excludes: constipation ([K59.0](#))
functional diarrhoea ([K59.1](#))

R19.5 Other faecal abnormalities

Abnormal stool colour
Bulky stools
Mucus in stools
Occult blood in stools

Excludes: melaena ([K92.1](#))
· neonatal ([P54.1](#))

R19.6 Halitosis

R19.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue (R20-R23)

R20 Disturbances of skin sensation

Excludes: dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss ([F44.6](#))
psychogenic disturbances ([F45.8](#))

R20.0 Anaesthesia of skin

R20.1 Hypoaesthesia of skin

R20.2 Paraesthesia of skin

Formication
Pins and needles
Tingling skin

Excludes: acroparaesthesia ([I73.8](#))

R20.3 Hyperaesthesia

R20.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation

R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption

R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue

Includes: subcutaneous nodules (localized)(superficial)

Excludes: abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging ([R90-R93](#))
enlarged lymph nodes ([R59.-](#))
localized adiposity ([E65](#))
mass and lump:
· breast ([N63](#))
· intra-abdominal or pelvic ([R19.0](#))
oedema ([R60.-](#))
swelling (of):
· intra-abdominal or pelvic ([R19.0](#))
· joint ([M25.4](#))

R22.0 Localized swelling, mass and lump, head

R22.1 Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck

R22.2 Localized swelling, mass and lump, trunk

R22.3 Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb

R22.4 Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb

R22.7 Localized swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites

R22.9 Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified

R23 Other skin changes

R23.0 Cyanosis

Excludes: acrocyanosis ([I73.8](#))
cyanotic attacks of newborn ([P28.2](#))

R23.1 Pallor

Clammy skin

R23.2 Flushing

Excessive blushing

Excludes: menopausal and female climacteric states ([N95.1](#))

R23.3 Spontaneous ecchymoses

Petechiae

Excludes: ecchymoses in fetus and newborn ([P54.5](#))
purpura ([D69.-](#))

R23.4 Changes in skin texture

Desquamation
Induration
Scaling

} of skin

Excludes: epidermal thickening NOS ([L85.9](#))

R23.8 Other and unspecified skin changes

Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)

R25 Abnormal involuntary movements

Excludes: specific movement disorders ([G20-G26](#))
stereotyped movement disorders ([F98.4](#))
tic disorders ([F95.-](#))

R25.0 Abnormal head movements

R25.1 Tremor, unspecified

Excludes: chorea NOS ([G25.5](#))
tremor:
· essential ([G25.0](#))
· hysterical ([F44.4](#))
· intention ([G25.2](#))

R25.2 Cramp and spasm

Excludes: carpopedal spasm ([R29.0](#))
infantile spasms ([G40.4](#))

R25.3 Fasciculation

Twitching NOS

R25.8 Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements

R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility

Excludes: ataxia:
· NOS ([R27.0](#))
· hereditary ([G11.-](#))
· locomotor (syphilitic) ([A52.1](#))
immobility syndrome (paraplegic) ([M62.3](#))

R26.0 Ataxic gait

Staggering gait

R26.1 Paralytic gait

Spastic gait

R26.2 Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified

R26.3 Immobility

Bedfast

Chairfast

R26.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility

Unsteadiness on feet NOS

R27 Other lack of coordination

Excludes: ataxic gait ([R26.0](#))

hereditary ataxia ([G11.-](#))

vertigo NOS ([R42](#))

R27.0 Ataxia, unspecified

R27.8 Other and unspecified lack of coordination

R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

R29.0 Tetany

Carpopedal spasm

Excludes: tetany:

· hysterical ([F44.5](#))

· neonatal ([P71.3](#))

· parathyroid ([E20.9](#))

· post-thyroidectomy ([E89.2](#))

R29.1 Meningismus

R29.2 Abnormal reflex

Excludes: abnormal pupillary reflex ([H57.0](#))

hyperactive gag reflex ([J39.2](#))

vasovagal reaction or syncope ([R55](#))

R29.3 Abnormal posture

R29.4 Clicking hip

Excludes: congenital deformities of hip ([Q65.-](#))

R29.6 Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified

Tendency to fall because of old age or other unclear health problems

Excludes: accidents NOS ([X59](#))
difficulty in walking ([R26.2](#))
dizziness and giddiness ([R42](#))
falls causing injury ([W00-W19](#))
falls due to diseases classified elsewhere
syncope and collapse ([R55](#))

R29.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems**Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
(R30-R39)****R30 Pain associated with micturition**

Excludes: psychogenic pain ([F45.3](#))

R30.0 Dysuria

Strangury

R30.1 Vesical tenesmus**R30.9 Painful micturition, unspecified**

Painful urination NOS

R31 Unspecified haematuria

Excludes: recurrent or persistent haematuria ([N02.-](#))

R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence

Enuresis NOS

Excludes: nonorganic enuresis ([F98.0](#))
stress incontinence and other specified urinary
incontinence ([N39.3-N39.4](#))

R33 Retention of urine**R34 Anuria and oliguria**

Excludes: that complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.4](#))
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O26.8](#), [O90.4](#))

R35 Polyuria

Frequency of micturition
Nocturia

Excludes: psychogenic polyuria ([F45.3](#))

R36 Urethral discharge

Penile discharge
Urethrorrhoea

R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

R39.0 Extravasation of urine

R39.1 Other difficulties with micturition

Hesitancy of micturition
Poor urinary stream
Splitting of urinary stream

R39.2 Extrarenal uraemia

Prerenal uraemia

R39.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour (R40-R46)

Excludes: those constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder ([F00-F99](#))

R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma

Excludes: coma:
· diabetic ([E10-E14](#) with common fourth character .0)
· hepatic ([K72.-](#))
· hypoglycaemic (nondiabetic) ([E15](#))
· neonatal ([P91.5](#))
· uraemic ([N19](#))

R40.0 Somnolence

Drowsiness

R40.1 Stupor

Semicoma

Excludes: stupor:
· catatonic ([F20.2](#))
· depressive ([F31-F33](#))
· dissociative ([F44.2](#))
· manic ([F30.2](#))

R40.2 Coma, unspecified

Unconsciousness NOS

R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

Excludes: dissociative [conversion] disorders ([F44.-](#))

R41.0 Disorientation, unspecified

Confusion NOS

Excludes: psychogenic disorientation ([F44.8](#))

R41.1 Anterograde amnesia

R41.2 Retrograde amnesia

R41.3 Other amnesia

Amnesia NOS

Excludes: amnesic syndrome:
· due to psychoactive substance use ([F10-F19](#) with common fourth character .6)
· organic ([F04](#))
transient global amnesia ([G45.4](#))

R41.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

R42 Dizziness and giddiness

Light-headedness

Vertigo NOS

Excludes: vertiginous syndromes ([H81.-](#))

R43 Disturbances of smell and taste

R43.0 Anosmia

R43.1 Parosmia

R43.2 Parageusia

R43.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste

Mixed disturbance of smell and taste

R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

Excludes: disturbances of skin sensation ([R20.-](#))

R44.0 Auditory hallucinations

R44.1 Visual hallucinations

R44.2 Other hallucinations

R44.3 Hallucinations, unspecified

R44.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state

R45.0 Nervousness

Nervous tension

R45.1 Restlessness and agitation

R45.2 Unhappiness

Worries NOS

R45.3 Demoralization and apathy

R45.4 Irritability and anger

R45.5 Hostility

R45.6 Physical violence

R45.7 State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified

R45.8 Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state

Suicidal ideation (tendencies)

Excludes: suicidal ideation constituting part of a mental disorder ([F00-F99](#))

R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour

- R46.0 Very low level of personal hygiene
- R46.1 Bizarre personal appearance
- R46.2 Strange and inexplicable behaviour
- R46.3 Overactivity
- R46.4 Slowness and poor responsiveness
Excludes: stupor ([R40.1](#))
- R46.5 Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness
- R46.6 Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
- R46.7 Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact
- R46.8 Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour

Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice (R47-R49)

R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: autism ([F84.0-F84.1](#))
cluttering ([F98.6](#))
specific developmental disorders of speech and language ([F80.-](#))
stuttering [stammering] ([F98.5](#))

- R47.0 Dysphasia and aphasia
Excludes: progressive isolated aphasia ([G31.0](#))
- R47.1 Dysarthria and anarthria
- R47.8 Other and unspecified speech disturbances

R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills ([F81.-](#))

- R48.0 Dyslexia and alexia

R48.1 Agnosia

R48.2 Apraxia

R48.8 Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions

Acalculia

Agraphia

R49 Voice disturbances

Excludes: psychogenic voice disturbance ([F44.4](#))

R49.0 Dysphonia

Hoarseness

R49.1 Aphonia

Loss of voice

R49.2 Hypernasality and hyponasality

R49.8 Other and unspecified voice disturbances

Change in voice NOS

General symptoms and signs (R50-R69)

R50 Fever of other and unknown origin

Excludes: fever of unknown origin (during)(in):
· labour ([O75.2](#))
· newborn ([P81.9](#))
puerperal pyrexia NOS ([O86.4](#))

R50.2 Drug-induced fever

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

R50.8 Other specified fever

Fever with chills

Fever with rigors

Persistent fever

R50.9 Fever, unspecified

Hyperpyrexia NOS

Pyrexia NOS

Excludes: malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia ([T88.3](#))

R51 Headache

Facial pain NOS

Excludes: atypical facial pain ([G50.1](#))
migraine and other headache syndromes ([G43-G44](#))
trigeminal neuralgia ([G50.0](#))

R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified

Includes: pain not referable to any one organ or body region

Excludes: chronic pain personality syndrome ([F62.8](#))

headache ([R51](#))

pain (in):

· abdomen ([R10.-](#))

· back ([M54.9](#))

· breast ([N64.4](#))

· chest ([R07.1-R07.4](#))

· ear ([H92.0](#))

· eye ([H57.1](#))

· joint ([M25.5](#))

· limb ([M79.6](#))

· lumbar region ([M54.5](#))

· pelvic and perineal ([R10.2](#))

· psychogenic ([F45.4](#))

· shoulder ([M75.8](#))

· spine ([M54.-](#))

· throat ([R07.0](#))

· tongue ([K14.6](#))

· tooth ([K08.8](#))

renal colic ([N23](#))

R52.0 Acute pain

R52.1 Chronic intractable pain

R52.2 Other chronic pain

R52.9 Pain, unspecified

Generalized pain NOS

R53 Malaise and fatigue

Asthenia NOS

Debility:

- NOS
- chronic
- nervous

General physical deterioration

Lethargy

Tiredness

Excludes: debility:

- congenital ([P96.9](#))
- senile ([R54](#))
- exhaustion and fatigue (due to)(in):
 - combat ([F43.0](#))
 - excessive exertion ([T73.3](#))
 - exposure ([T73.2](#))
 - heat ([T67.-](#))
 - neurasthenia ([F48.0](#))
 - pregnancy ([O26.8](#))
 - senile asthenia ([R54](#))
- fatigue syndrome ([F48.0](#))
- postviral ([G93.3](#))

R54 Senility

Old age

Senescence

} without mention of psychosis

Senile:

- asthenia
- debility

Excludes: senile psychosis ([F03](#))

R55 Syncope and collapse

Blackout

Fainting

Excludes: neurocirculatory asthenia ([F45.3](#))
orthostatic hypotension ([I95.1](#))
neurogenic orthostatic hypotension ([G90.3](#))

- shock:
 - NOS ([R57.9](#))
 - cardiogenic ([R57.0](#))
 - complicating or following:
 - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.3](#))
 - labour and delivery ([O75.1](#))
 - postoperative ([T81.1](#))
- Stokes-Adams attack ([I45.9](#))
- syncope:
 - carotid sinus ([G90.0](#))
 - heat ([T67.1](#))
 - psychogenic ([F48.8](#))
- unconsciousness NOS ([R40.2](#))

R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified

- Excludes:* convulsions and seizures (in):
- dissociative ([F44.5](#))
 - epilepsy ([G40-G41](#))
 - newborn ([P90](#))

R56.0 Febrile convulsions

R56.8 Other and unspecified convulsions

- Fit NOS
- Seizure (convulsive) NOS

R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified

- Excludes:* shock (due to):
- anaesthesia ([T88.2](#))
 - anaphylactic (due to):
 - NOS ([T78.2](#))
 - adverse food reaction ([T78.0](#))
 - serum ([T80.5](#))
 - complicating or following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.3](#))
 - electric ([T75.4](#))
 - lightning ([T75.0](#))
 - obstetric ([O75.1](#))
 - postoperative ([T81.1](#))
 - psychic ([F43.0](#))
 - traumatic ([T79.4](#))
 - toxic shock syndrome ([A48.3](#))

R57.0 Cardiogenic shock

R57.1 Hypovolaemic shock

R57.2 Septic shock

R57.8 Other shock

Endotoxic shock

R57.9 Shock, unspecified

Failure of peripheral circulation NOS

R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Haemorrhage NOS

R59 Enlarged lymph nodes

Includes: swollen glands

Excludes: lymphadenitis:

- NOS ([I88.9](#))
- acute ([L04.-](#))
- chronic ([I88.1](#))
- mesenteric (acute)(chronic) ([I88.0](#))

R59.0 Localized enlarged lymph nodes

R59.1 Generalized enlarged lymph nodes

Lymphadenopathy NOS

Excludes: HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy ([B23.1](#))

R59.9 Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified

R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ascites ([R18](#))
hydrops fetalis NOS ([P83.2](#))
hydrothorax ([J94.8](#))
oedema (of):

- angioneurotic ([T78.3](#))
- cerebral ([G93.6](#))
- due to birth injury ([P11.0](#))
- gestational ([O12.0](#))

- hereditary ([Q82.0](#))
- larynx ([J38.4](#))
- malnutrition ([E40-E46](#))
- nasopharynx ([J39.2](#))
- newborn ([P83.3](#))
- pharynx ([J39.2](#))
- pulmonary ([J81](#))

R60.0 Localized oedema

R60.1 Generalized oedema

R60.9 Oedema, unspecified

Fluid retention NOS

R61 Hyperhidrosis

R61.0 Localized hyperhidrosis

R61.1 Generalized hyperhidrosis

R61.9 Hyperhidrosis, unspecified

Excessive sweating
Night sweats

R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development

Excludes: delayed puberty ([E30.0](#))

R62.0 Delayed milestone

Delayed attainment of expected physiological developmental stage

Late:

- talker
- walker

R62.8 Other lack of expected normal physiological development

Failure to:

- gain weight
- thrive

Infantilism NOS

Lack of growth

Physical retardation

Excludes: HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive ([B22.2](#))
physical retardation due to malnutrition ([E45](#))

R62.9 Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified

R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

Excludes: bulimia NOS ([F50.2](#))
eating disorders of nonorganic origin ([F50.-](#))
malnutrition ([E40-E46](#))

R63.0 Anorexia

Loss of appetite

Excludes: anorexia nervosa ([F50.0](#))
loss of appetite of nonorganic origin ([F50.8](#))

R63.1 Polydipsia

Excessive thirst

R63.2 Polyphagia

Excessive eating
Hyperalimentation NOS

R63.3 Feeding difficulties and mismanagement

Feeding problem NOS

Excludes: feeding problems of newborn ([P92.-](#))
infant feeding disorder of nonorganic origin ([F98.2](#))

R63.4 Abnormal weight loss

R63.5 Abnormal weight gain

Excludes: excessive weight gain in pregnancy ([O26.0](#))
obesity ([E66.-](#))

R63.6 Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect

Excludes: starvation due to anorexia ([R63.0](#))
starvation due to privation of food ([X53](#))
thirst due to privation of water ([X54](#))
self neglect NOS ([R46.8](#))

R63.8 Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

R64 Cachexia

Excludes: HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome ([B22.2](#))
malignant cachexia ([C80.-](#))
nutritional marasmus ([E41](#))

R65 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome

Note: This category should never be used in primary coding. The category is for use in multiple coding to identify this condition resulting from any cause. A code from another chapter should be assigned first to indicate the cause or underlying disease.

R65.0 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin without organ failure

R65.1 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin with organ failure

Severe sepsis

R65.2 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non- infectious origin without organ failure

R65.3 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non- infectious origin with organ failure

R65.9 Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome, unspecified

R68 Other general symptoms and signs

R68.0 Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature

Excludes:

- hypothermia (due to)(of):
 - NOS (accidental) ([T68](#))
 - anaesthesia ([T88.5](#))
 - low environmental temperature ([T68](#))
 - newborn ([P80.-](#))

R68.1 Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy

Excessive crying of infant
Irritable infant

Excludes:

- neonatal cerebral irritability ([P91.3](#))
- teething syndrome ([K00.7](#))

R68.2 Dry mouth, unspecified

Excludes:

- dry mouth due to:
 - dehydration ([E86](#))
 - sicca syndrome [Sjögren] ([M35.0](#))
 - salivary gland hyposecretion ([K11.7](#))

R68.3 Clubbing of fingers

Clubbing of nails

Excludes: congenital clubfinger ([Q68.1](#))
congenital clubnail ([Q84.6](#))

R68.8 Other specified general symptoms and signs**R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity**

Illness NOS

Undiagnosed disease, not specified as to the site or system involved

Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)

Excludes: abnormalities (of)(on):

- antenatal screening of mother ([O28.-](#))
 - coagulation ([D65-D68](#))
 - lipids ([E78.-](#))
 - platelets and thrombocytes ([D69.-](#))
 - white blood cells classified elsewhere ([D70-D72](#))
- diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see
Alphabetical Index
- haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
([P50-P61](#))

R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity**R70.0 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate****R70.1 Abnormal plasma viscosity****R71 Abnormality of red blood cells**

Abnormal red-cell:

· morphology NOS

· volume NOS

Anisocytosis

Poikilocytosis

Excludes: anaemias ([D50-D64](#))
polycythaemia:
· NOS ([D75.1](#))
· benign (familial) ([D75.0](#))
· neonatorum ([P61.1](#))
· secondary ([D75.1](#))
· vera ([D45](#))

R72 Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere classified

Abnormal leukocyte differential NOS

Excludes: leukocytosis ([D72.8](#))

R73 Elevated blood glucose level

Excludes: diabetes mellitus ([E10-E14](#))
· in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O24.-](#))
neonatal disorders ([P70.0-P70.2](#))
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia ([E89.1](#))

R73.0 Abnormal glucose tolerance test

Diabetes:

- chemical
- latent

Impaired glucose tolerance

Prediabetes

R73.9 Hyperglycaemia, unspecified

R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels

R74.0 Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]

R74.8 Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes

Abnormal level of:

- acid phosphatase
- alkaline phosphatase
- amylase
- lipase [triacylglycerol lipase]

R74.9 Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme

R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Nonconclusive HIV-test finding in infants

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status ([Z21](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B20-B24](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O98.7](#))

R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.0 Raised antibody titre

Excludes: isoimmunization, in pregnancy ([O36.0-O36.1](#))
· affecting fetus or newborn ([P55.-](#))

R76.1 Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test

Abnormal result of Mantoux test

R76.2 False-positive serological test for syphilis

False-positive Wassermann reaction

R76.8 Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum

Raised level of immunoglobulins NOS

R76.9 Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified

R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins

Excludes: disorders of plasma-protein metabolism ([E88.0](#))

R77.0 Abnormality of albumin

R77.1 Abnormality of globulin

Hyperglobulinaemia NOS

R77.2 Abnormality of alphafetoprotein

R77.8 Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins

R77.9 Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified

R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

Excludes: mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use ([F10-F19](#))

R78.0 Finding of alcohol in blood

Use additional external cause code ([Y90.-](#)), if desired, for detail regarding alcohol level.

R78.1 Finding of opiate drug in blood

R78.2 Finding of cocaine in blood

R78.3 Finding of hallucinogen in blood

R78.4 Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood

R78.5 Finding of psychotropic drug in blood

R78.6 Finding of steroid agent in blood

R78.7 Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood

R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood

Finding of abnormal level of lithium in blood

R78.9 Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood

R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry

Excludes: abnormality of fluid, electrolyte or acid-base balance ([E86-E87](#))

asymptomatic hyperuricaemia ([E79.0](#))

hyperglycaemia NOS ([R73.9](#))

hypoglycaemia NOS ([E16.2](#))

· neonatal ([P70.3-P70.4](#))

specific findings indicating disorder of:

· amino-acid metabolism ([E70-E72](#))

· carbohydrate metabolism ([E73-E74](#))

· lipid metabolism ([E75.-](#))

R79.0 Abnormal level of blood mineral

Abnormal blood level of:

- cobalt
- copper
- iron
- magnesium
- mineral NEC
- zinc

Excludes: abnormal level of lithium ([R78.8](#))
disorders of mineral metabolism ([E83.-](#))
neonatal hypomagnesaemia ([P71.2](#))
nutritional mineral deficiency ([E58-E61](#))

R79.8 Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry

Abnormal blood-gas level

R79.9 Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified

Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother ([O28.-](#))
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
specific findings indicating disorder of:
· amino-acid metabolism ([E70-E72](#))
· carbohydrate metabolism ([E73-E74](#))

R80 Isolated proteinuria

Albuminuria NOS
Bence Jones proteinuria
Proteinuria NOS

Excludes: proteinuria:
· gestational ([O12.1](#))
· isolated, with specified morphological lesion ([N06.-](#))
· orthostatic ([N39.2](#))
· persistent ([N39.1](#))

R81 Glycosuria

Excludes: renal glycosuria ([E74.8](#))

R82 Other abnormal findings in urine

Excludes: haematuria ([R31](#))

R82.0 Chyluria

Excludes: filarial chyluria ([B74.-](#))

R82.1 Myoglobinuria**R82.2 Biliuria****R82.3 Haemoglobinuria**

Excludes: haemoglobinuria:

- due to haemolysis from external causes NEC ([D59.6](#))
- paroxysmal nocturnal [Marchiafava-Micheli] ([D59.5](#))

R82.4 Acetonuria

Ketonuria

R82.5 Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Elevated urine levels of:

- catecholamines
- indoleacetic acid
- 17-ketosteroids
- steroids

R82.6 Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

Abnormal urine level of heavy metals

R82.7 Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine

Positive culture findings

R82.8 Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine**R82.9 Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine**

Cells and casts in urine

Crystalluria

Melanuria

Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis (R83-R89)

Excludes: abnormal findings on:
· antenatal screening of mother ([O28.-](#))
· examination of:
· blood, without diagnosis ([R70-R79](#))
· urine, without diagnosis ([R80-R82](#))
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see
Alphabetical Index

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories R83-R89:

- .0 Abnormal level of enzymes**
- .1 Abnormal level of hormones**
- .2 Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances**
- .3 Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source**
- .4 Abnormal immunological findings**
- .5 Abnormal microbiological findings**
 - Positive culture findings
- .6 Abnormal cytological findings**
 - Abnormal Papanicolaou smear
- .7 Abnormal histological findings**
- .8 Other abnormal findings**
 - Abnormal chromosomal findings
- .9 Unspecified abnormal finding**

R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid

[\[See before R83 for subdivisions\]](#)

R84 **Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax**

[\[See before R83 for subdivisions\]](#)

Abnormal findings in:

- bronchial washings
- nasal secretions
- pleural fluid
- sputum
- throat scrapings

Excludes: blood-stained sputum ([R04.2](#))

R85 **Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity**

[\[See before R83 for subdivisions\]](#)

Abnormal findings in:

- peritoneal fluid
- saliva

Excludes: faecal abnormalities ([R19.5](#))

R86 **Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs**

[\[See before R83 for subdivisions\]](#)

Abnormal findings in:

- prostatic secretions
- semen, seminal fluid

Abnormal spermatozoa

Excludes: azoospermia ([N46](#))
oligospermia ([N46](#))

R87 **Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs**

[\[See before R83 for subdivisions\]](#)

Abnormal findings in secretions and smears from:

- cervix uteri
- vagina
- vulva

- Excludes:* carcinoma in situ ([D05-D07.3](#))
dysplasia of:
- cervix uteri ([N87.-](#))
 - vagina ([N89.0-N89.3](#))
 - vulva ([N90.0-N90.3](#))

R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues

[\[See before R83 for subdivisions\]](#)

Abnormal findings in:

- nipple discharge
- synovial fluid
- wound secretions

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)

Includes: nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by:

- computerized axial tomography [CAT scan]
- magnetic resonance imaging [MRI][NMR]
- positron emission tomography [PET scan]
- thermography
- ultrasound [echogram]
- X-ray examination

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother ([O28.-](#))
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see
Alphabetical Index

R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

R90.0 Intracranial space-occupying lesion

R90.8 Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

Abnormal echoencephalogram
White matter disease NOS

R91 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung**

Coin lesion NOS

Lung mass NOS

R92 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast**

R93 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures**

R93.0 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified**

Excludes: intracranial space-occupying lesion ([R90.0](#))

R93.1 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation**

Abnormal:

· echocardiogram NOS

· heart shadow

R93.2 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract**

Nonvisualization of gallbladder

R93.3 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract**

R93.4 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs**

Filling defect of:

· bladder

· kidney

· ureter

Excludes: hypertrophy of kidney ([N28.8](#))

R93.5 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum**

R93.6 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs**

Excludes: abnormal finding in skin and subcutaneous tissue ([R93.8](#))

R93.7 **Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system**

Excludes: abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull ([R93.0](#))

R93.8 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures

Abnormal radiological finding in skin and subcutaneous tissue
Mediastinal shift

R94 Abnormal results of function studies

Includes: abnormal results of:
· radionuclide [radioisotope] uptake studies
· scintigraphy

R94.0 Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system

Abnormal electroencephalogram [EEG]

R94.1 Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses

Abnormal:
· electromyogram [EMG]
· electro-oculogram [EOG]
· electroretinogram [ERG]
· response to nerve stimulation
· visually evoked potential [VEP]

R94.2 Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies

Reduced:
· ventilatory capacity
· vital capacity

R94.3 Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies

Abnormal:
· electrocardiogram [ECG][EKG]
· electrophysiological intracardiac studies
· phonocardiogram
· vectorcardiogram

R94.4 Abnormal results of kidney function studies

Abnormal renal function test

R94.5 Abnormal results of liver function studies

R94.6 Abnormal results of thyroid function studies

R94.7 Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies

Excludes: abnormal glucose tolerance test ([R73.0](#))

R94.8 Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems

Abnormal:

- basal metabolic rate [BMR]
- bladder function test
- splenic function test

Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (R95-R99)

Excludes: fetal death of unspecified cause ([P95](#))
obstetric death NOS ([O95](#))

R95 Sudden infant death syndrome

R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown

Sudden unexplained death in adult

Excludes: Sudden death of known aetiology (A00.0-Q99.9,
U04.9,V01.0-Y89.9.)

sudden:

- cardiac death, so described ([I46.1](#))
- infant death syndrome ([R95](#))

R96.0 Instantaneous death

R96.1 Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained

Death known not to be violent or instantaneous for which no cause can be discovered

Death without sign of disease

R98 Unattended death

Death in circumstances where the body of the deceased was found and no cause could be discovered

Found dead

R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality

Death NOS

Unknown cause of mortality

Chapter XIX

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)

Excludes: birth trauma ([P10-P15](#))
obstetric trauma ([O70-O71](#))

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- [S00-S09](#) Injuries to the head
- [S10-S19](#) Injuries to the neck
- [S20-S29](#) Injuries to the thorax
- [S30-S39](#) Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
- [S40-S49](#) Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
- [S50-S59](#) Injuries to the elbow and forearm
- [S60-S69](#) Injuries to the wrist and hand
- [S70-S79](#) Injuries to the hip and thigh
- [S80-S89](#) Injuries to the knee and lower leg
- [S90-S99](#) Injuries to the ankle and foot
- [T00-T07](#) Injuries involving multiple body regions
- [T08-T14](#) Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region
- [T15-T19](#) Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
- [T20-T32](#) Burns and corrosions
 - [T20-T25](#) Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
 - [T26-T28](#) Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
 - [T29-T32](#) Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
- [T33-T35](#) Frostbite
- [T36-T50](#) Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
- [T51-T65](#) Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
- [T66-T78](#) Other and unspecified effects of external causes

- [T79](#) Certain early complications of trauma
- [T80-T88](#) Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
- [T90-T98](#) Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

The chapter uses the S-section for coding different types of injuries related to single body regions and the T-section to cover injuries to multiple or unspecified body regions as well as poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.

Where multiple sites of injury are specified in the titles, the word "with" indicates involvement of both sites, and the word "and" indicates involvement of either or both sites.

The principle of multiple coding of injuries should be followed wherever possible. Combination categories for multiple injuries are provided for use when there is insufficient detail as to the nature of the individual conditions, or for primary tabulation purposes when it is more convenient to record a single code; otherwise, the component injuries should be coded separately. Reference should also be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The blocks of the S-section as well as T00-T14 and T90-T98 contain injuries at the three-character level classified by type as follows:

Superficial injury including:

abrasion
blister (nonthermal)
contusion, including bruise and haematoma
injury from superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound
insect bite (nonvenomous)

Open wound including:

animal bite
cut
laceration
puncture wound:
· NOS
· with (penetrating) foreign body

Fracture including:

Fracture:

- closed:
 - comminuted
 - depressed
 - elevated
 - fissured
 - greenstick
 - impacted
 - linear
 - march
 - simple
 - slipped
 - epiphysis
 - spiral

 - dislocated
 - displaced
- } with or without delayed healing

Fracture:

- open:
 - compound
 - infected
 - missile
 - puncture
 - with foreign body
- } with or without delayed healing

Excludes: fracture:

- pathological ([M84.4](#))
- with osteoporosis ([M80.-](#))
- stress ([M84.3](#))
- malunion of fracture ([M84.0](#))
- nonunion of fracture [pseudoarthrosis] ([M84.1](#))

Dislocation, sprain and strain including

- avulsion
 - laceration
 - sprain
 - strain
 - traumatic:
 - haemarthrosis
 - rupture
 - subluxation
 - tear
- } of { cartilage
joint (capsule)
ligament

Injury to nerves and spinal cord including:

- complete or incomplete lesion of spinal cord
lesion in continuity of nerves and spinal cord
traumatic:
- division of nerve
 - haematomyelia
 - paralysis (transient)
 - paraplegia
 - quadriplegia

Injury to blood vessels including:

- avulsion
 - cut
 - laceration
 - traumatic:
 - aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)
 - arterial haematoma
 - rupture
- } of blood vessels

Injury to muscle, fascia and tendon including:

- avulsion
 - cut
 - laceration
 - strain
 - traumatic rupture
- } of muscle, fascia and tendon

Crushing injury

Traumatic amputation

Injury to internal organs including:

blast injuries
bruise
concussion injuries
crushing
laceration
traumatic:
· haematoma
· puncture
· rupture
· tear

} of internal organs

Other and unspecified injuries

Injuries to the head (S00-S09)

Includes: injuries of:

- ear
- eye
- face [any part]
- gum
- jaw
- temporomandibular joint area
- oral cavity
- palate
- periocular area
- scalp
- tongue
- tooth

Excludes: burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
effects of foreign body:

- in:
 - ear ([T16](#))
 - larynx ([T17.3](#))
 - mouth ([T18.0](#))
 - nose ([T17.0-T17.1](#))
 - pharynx ([T17.2](#))
- on external eye ([T15.-](#))

frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S00 Superficial injury of head

Excludes: cerebral contusion (diffuse) ([S06.2](#))
· focal ([S06.3](#))
injury of eye and orbit ([S05.-](#))

S00.0 Superficial injury of scalp

S00.1 Contusion of eyelid and periocular area

Black eye

Excludes: contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues ([S05.1](#))

S00.2 Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area

Excludes: superficial injury of conjunctiva and cornea ([S05.0](#))

S00.3 Superficial injury of nose

S00.4 Superficial injury of ear

S00.5 Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity

S00.7 Multiple superficial injuries of head

S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head

S00.9 Superficial injury of head, part unspecified

S01 Open wound of head

Excludes: decapitation ([S18](#))
injury of eye and orbit ([S05.-](#))
traumatic amputation of part of head ([S08.-](#))

S01.0 Open wound of scalp

Excludes: avulsion of scalp ([S08.0](#))

S01.1 Open wound of eyelid and periocular area

Open wound of eyelid and periocular area with or without involvement of lacrimal passages

S01.2 Open wound of nose

S01.3 Open wound of ear

S01.4 Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area

S01.5 Open wound of lip and oral cavity

Excludes: tooth:
· dislocation ([S03.2](#))
· fracture ([S02.5](#))

S01.7 Multiple open wounds of head

S01.8 Open wound of other parts of head

S01.9 Open wound of head, part unspecified

S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones

Note: For primary coding of fracture of skull and facial bones with associated intracranial injury, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

S02.0 Fracture of vault of skull

Frontal bone
Parietal bone

S02.1 Fracture of base of skull

Fossa:
· anterior
· middle
· posterior
Occiput
Orbital roof
Sinus:
· ethmoid
· frontal
Sphenoid
Temporal bone

Excludes: orbit NOS ([S02.8](#))
orbital floor ([S02.3](#))

S02.2 Fracture of nasal bones

S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor

Excludes: orbit NOS ([S02.8](#))
orbital roof ([S02.1](#))

S02.4 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones

Superior maxilla
Upper jaw (bone)
Zygoma

S02.5 Fracture of tooth

Broken tooth

S02.6 Fracture of mandible

Lower jaw (bone)

S02.7 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones

S02.8 Fractures of other skull and facial bones

Alveolus
Orbit NOS
Palate

Excludes: orbital:
· floor ([S02.3](#))
· roof ([S02.1](#))

S02.9 Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified

S03 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head

S03.0 Dislocation of jaw

Jaw (cartilage)(meniscus)
Mandible
Temporomandibular (joint)

S03.1 Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose

S03.2 Dislocation of tooth

S03.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head

S03.4 Sprain and strain of jaw

Temporomandibular (joint)(ligament)

S03.5 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head

S04 Injury of cranial nerves

S04.0 Injury of optic nerve and pathways

Optic chiasm
2nd cranial nerve
Visual cortex

S04.1 Injury of oculomotor nerve

3rd cranial nerve

S04.2 Injury of trochlear nerve

4th cranial nerve

S04.3 Injury of trigeminal nerve

5th cranial nerve

S04.4 Injury of abducent nerve

6th cranial nerve

S04.5 Injury of facial nerve

7th cranial nerve

S04.6 Injury of acoustic nerve

Auditory nerve
8th cranial nerve

S04.7 Injury of accessory nerve

11th cranial nerve

S04.8 Injury of other cranial nerves

Glossopharyngeal [9th] nerve
Hypoglossal [12th] nerve
Olfactory [1st] nerve
Vagus [10th] nerve

S04.9 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve

S05 Injury of eye and orbit

Excludes: injury of:
· oculomotor [3rd] nerve ([S04.1](#))
· optic [2nd] nerve ([S04.0](#))
open wound of eyelid and periocular area ([S01.1](#))
orbital bone fracture ([S02.1](#), [S02.3](#), [S02.8](#))
superficial injury of eyelid ([S00.1-S00.2](#))

S05.0 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body

Excludes: foreign body in:
· conjunctival sac ([T15.1](#))
· cornea ([T15.0](#))

S05.1 Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues

Traumatic hyphaema

Excludes: black eye ([S00.1](#))
contusion of eyelid and periocular area ([S00.1](#))

S05.2 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue

S05.3 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue

Laceration of eye NOS

S05.4 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body

Excludes: retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit ([H05.5](#))

S05.5 Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body

Excludes: retained (old) intraocular foreign body ([H44.6-H44.7](#))

S05.6 Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body

Ocular penetration NOS

S05.7 Avulsion of eye

Traumatic enucleation

S05.8 Other injuries of eye and orbit

Lacrimal duct injury

S05.9 Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified

Injury of eye NOS

S06**Intracranial injury**

Note: For primary coding of intracranial injuries with associated fractures, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify intracranial injury and open wound:

- 0 without open intracranial wound
- 1 with open intracranial wound

S06.0 Concussion

Commotio cerebri

S06.1 Traumatic cerebral oedema**S06.2 Diffuse brain injury**

Cerebral:

- contusion NOS
- laceration NOS

Traumatic compression of brain NOS

S06.3 Focal brain injury

Focal:

- cerebral:
 - contusion
 - laceration
- traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage

S06.4 Epidural haemorrhage

Extradural haemorrhage (traumatic)

S06.5 Traumatic subdural haemorrhage**S06.6 Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage****S06.7 Intracranial injury with prolonged coma****S06.8 Other intracranial injuries**

Traumatic haemorrhage:

- cerebellar
- intracranial NOS

S06.9 Intracranial injury, unspecified

Brain injury NOS

Excludes: head injury NOS ([S09.9](#))

S07 Crushing injury of head

S07.0 Crushing injury of face

S07.1 Crushing injury of skull

S07.8 Crushing injury of other parts of head

S07.9 Crushing injury of head, part unspecified

S08 Traumatic amputation of part of head

S08.0 Avulsion of scalp

S08.1 Traumatic amputation of ear

S08.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of head

S08.9 Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head

Excludes: decapitation ([S18](#))

S09 Other and unspecified injuries of head

S09.0 Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: injury of:
· cerebral blood vessels ([S06.-](#))
· precerebral blood vessels ([S15.-](#))

S09.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of head

S09.2 Traumatic rupture of ear drum

S09.7 Multiple injuries of head

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S00-S09.2

S09.8 Other specified injuries of head

S09.9 Unspecified injury of head

Injury of:
· face NOS
· ear NOS
· nose NOS

Injuries to the neck (S10-S19)

Includes: injuries of:

- nape
- supraclavicular region
- throat

Excludes: burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
effects of foreign body in:

- larynx ([T17.3](#))
- oesophagus ([T18.1](#))
- pharynx ([T17.2](#))
- trachea ([T17.4](#))

fracture of spine NOS ([T08](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injury of:

- spinal cord NOS ([T09.3](#))
- trunk NOS ([T09.-](#))

insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S10 Superficial injury of neck

S10.0 Contusion of throat

Cervical oesophagus
Larynx
Pharynx
Trachea

S10.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat

S10.7 Multiple superficial injuries of neck

S10.8 Superficial injury of other parts of neck

S10.9 Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified

S11 Open wound of neck

Excludes: decapitation ([S18](#))

S11.0 Open wound involving larynx and trachea

Trachea:

- NOS
- cervical

Excludes: thoracic trachea ([S27.5](#))

- S11.1 Open wound involving thyroid gland**
- S11.2 Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus**
Excludes: oesophagus NOS ([S27.8](#))
- S11.7 Multiple open wounds of neck**
- S11.8 Open wound of other parts of neck**
- S11.9 Open wound of neck, part unspecified**

S12 Fracture of neck

- Includes:* cervical:
- neural arch
 - spine
 - spinous process
 - transverse process
 - vertebra
 - vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

- 0 closed
- 1 open

- S12.0 Fracture of first cervical vertebra**
Atlas
- S12.1 Fracture of second cervical vertebra**
Axis
- S12.2 Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra**
Excludes: multiple fractures of cervical spine ([S12.7](#))
- S12.7 Multiple fractures of cervical spine**
- S12.8 Fracture of other parts of neck**
Hyoid bone
Larynx
Thyroid cartilage
Trachea

S12.9 Fracture of neck, part unspecified

Fracture of cervical:

- spine NOS
- vertebra NOS

S13 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level

Excludes: rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of cervical intervertebral disc([M50.-](#))

S13.0 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc

S13.1 Dislocation of cervical vertebra

Cervical spine NOS

S13.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck

S13.3 Multiple dislocations of neck

S13.4 Sprain and strain of cervical spine

Anterior longitudinal (ligament), cervical

Atlanto-axial (joints)

Atlanto-occipital (joints)

Whiplash injury

S13.5 Sprain and strain of thyroid region

Cricoarytenoid (joint)(ligament)

Cricothyroid (joint)(ligament)

Thyroid cartilage

S13.6 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck

S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

S14.0 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord

S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord

Injury of cervical spinal cord NOS

S14.2 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine

S14.3 Injury of brachial plexus

S14.4 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck

- S14.5 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
- S14.6 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck

S15 Injury of blood vessels at neck level

- S15.0 Injury of carotid artery
 - Carotid artery (common) (external) (internal)
- S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery
- S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein
- S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein
- S15.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
- S15.8 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
- S15.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level

S16 Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level

S17 Crushing injury of neck

- S17.0 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea
- S17.8 Crushing injury of other parts of neck
- S17.9 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified

S18 Traumatic amputation at neck level

Decapitation

S19 Other and unspecified injuries of neck

- S19.7 Multiple injuries of neck
 - Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S10-S18
- S19.8 Other specified injuries of neck
- S19.9 Unspecified injury of neck

Injuries to the thorax (S20-S29)

Includes: injuries of:

- breast
- chest (wall)
- interscapular area

Excludes: burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
effects of foreign body in:

- bronchus ([T17.5](#))
- lung ([T17.8](#))
- oesophagus ([T18.1](#))
- trachea ([T17.4](#))

fracture of spine NOS ([T08](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injuries of:

- axilla
- clavicle
- scapular region
- shoulder

} ([S40-S49](#))

- spinal cord NOS ([T09.3](#))
- trunk NOS ([T09.-](#))

insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S20 Superficial injury of thorax

S20.0 Contusion of breast

S20.1 Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast

S20.2 Contusion of thorax

S20.3 Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax

S20.4 Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax

S20.7 Multiple superficial injuries of thorax

S20.8 Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax

Thoracic wall NOS

S21 Open wound of thorax

- Excludes:* traumatic:
- haemopneumothorax ([S27.2](#))
 - haemothorax ([S27.1](#))
 - pneumothorax ([S27.0](#))

S21.0 Open wound of breast

S21.1 Open wound of front wall of thorax

S21.2 Open wound of back wall of thorax

S21.7 Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall

S21.8 Open wound of other parts of thorax

S21.9 Open wound of thorax, part unspecified

Thoracic wall NOS

S22 Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine

- Includes:* thoracic:
- neural arch
 - spinous process
 - transverse process
 - vertebra
 - vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of:

- clavicle ([S42.0](#))
- scapula ([S42.1](#))

S22.0 Fracture of thoracic vertebra

Fracture of thoracic spine NOS

S22.1 Multiple fractures of thoracic spine

S22.2 Fracture of sternum

S22.3 Fracture of rib

- S22.4 Multiple fractures of ribs
- S22.5 Flail chest
- S22.8 Fracture of other parts of bony thorax
- S22.9 Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified

S23 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax

Excludes: dislocation, sprain and strain of sterno-clavicular joint ([S43.2](#), [S43.6](#))
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of thoracic intervertebral disc ([M51.-](#))

- S23.0 Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
- S23.1 Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
Thoracic spine NOS
- S23.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax
- S23.3 Sprain and strain of thoracic spine
- S23.4 Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum
- S23.5 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax

S24 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level

Excludes: injury of brachial plexus ([S14.3](#))

- S24.0 Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord
- S24.1 Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord
- S24.2 Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
- S24.3 Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
- S24.4 Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
Cardiac plexus
Oesophageal plexus
Pulmonary plexus
Stellate ganglion
Thoracic sympathetic ganglion

S24.5 Injury of other nerves of thorax

S24.6 Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax

S25 Injury of blood vessels of thorax

S25.0 Injury of thoracic aorta

Aorta NOS

S25.1 Injury of innominate or subclavian artery

S25.2 Injury of superior vena cava

Vena cava NOS

S25.3 Injury of innominate or subclavian vein

S25.4 Injury of pulmonary blood vessels

S25.5 Injury of intercostal blood vessels

S25.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax

S25.8 Injury of other blood vessels of thorax

Azygos vein

Mammary artery or vein

S25.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax

S26 Injury of heart

Includes: contusion
laceration
puncture
traumatic rupture } of heart

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into thoracic cavity

1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

S26.0 Injury of heart with haemopericardium

S26.8 Other injuries of heart

S26.9 Injury of heart, unspecified

S27 Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

- 0 without open wound into thoracic cavity
- 1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

Excludes: injury of:
· cervical oesophagus ([S10-S19](#))
· trachea (cervical) ([S10-S19](#))

S27.0 Traumatic pneumothorax

S27.1 Traumatic haemothorax

S27.2 Traumatic haemopneumothorax

S27.3 Other injuries of lung

S27.4 Injury of bronchus

S27.5 Injury of thoracic trachea

S27.6 Injury of pleura

S27.7 Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs

S27.8 Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs

Diaphragm
Lymphatic thoracic duct
Oesophagus (thoracic part)
Thymus gland

S27.9 Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ

S28 Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax

S28.0 Crushed chest

Excludes: flail chest ([S22.5](#))

S28.1 Traumatic amputation of part of thorax

Excludes: transection of thorax ([T05.8](#))

S29 Other and unspecified injuries of thorax

S29.0 Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level

S29.7 Multiple injuries of thorax

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S20-S29.0

S29.8 Other specified injuries of thorax

S29.9 Unspecified injury of thorax

Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis (S30-S39)

Includes: abdominal wall
anus
buttock
external genitalia
flank
groin

Excludes: burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
effects of foreign body in:
· anus and rectum ([T18.5](#))
· genitourinary tract ([T19.-](#))
· stomach, small intestine and colon ([T18.2-T18.4](#))
fracture of spine NOS ([T08](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injuries of:
· back NOS ([T09.-](#))
· spinal cord NOS ([T09.3](#))
· trunk NOS ([T09.-](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S30 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Excludes: superficial injury of hip ([S70.-](#))

S30.0 Contusion of lower back and pelvis

Buttock

S30.1 Contusion of abdominal wall

Flank

Groin

S30.2 Contusion of external genital organs

Labium (majus)(minus)

Penis

Perineum

Scrotum

Testis

Vagina

Vulva

S30.7 Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S30.8 Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S30.9 Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified

S31 Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Excludes: open wound of hip ([S71.0](#))

traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

([S38.2-S38.3](#))

S31.0 Open wound of lower back and pelvis

Buttock

S31.1 Open wound of abdominal wall

Flank

Groin

S31.2 Open wound of penis

S31.3 Open wound of scrotum and testes

S31.4 Open wound of vagina and vulva

S31.5 Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs

Excludes: traumatic amputation of external genital organs ([S38.2](#))

S31.7 Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S31.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen

S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis

Includes: lumbosacral:
· neural arch
· spinous process
· transverse process
· vertebra
· vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of hip NOS ([S72.0](#))

S32.0 Fracture of lumbar vertebra

Fracture of lumbar spine

S32.1 Fracture of sacrum

S32.2 Fracture of coccyx

S32.3 Fracture of ilium

S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum

S32.5 Fracture of pubis

S32.7 Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis

S32.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

Fracture of:

· ischium
· lumbosacral spine NOS
· pelvis NOS

S33 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis

Excludes: dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip ([S73.-](#))
obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments ([O71.6](#))
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of lumbar intervertebral disc ([M51.-](#))

- S33.0 Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc**
- S33.1 Dislocation of lumbar vertebra**
Dislocation of lumbar spine NOS
- S33.2 Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint**
- S33.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis**
- S33.4 Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis**
- S33.5 Sprain and strain of lumbar spine**
- S33.6 Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint**
- S33.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis**

S34 Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

- S34.0 Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord**
- S34.1 Other injury of lumbar spinal cord**
- S34.2 Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine**
- S34.3 Injury of cauda equina**
- S34.4 Injury of lumbosacral plexus**
- S34.5 Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves**
Coeliac ganglion or plexus
Hypogastric plexus
Mesenteric plexus (inferior)(superior)
Splanchnic nerve
- S34.6 Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**
- S34.8 Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level**

S35 Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

- S35.0 Injury of abdominal aorta**
Excludes: aorta NOS ([S25.0](#))

S35.1 Injury of inferior vena cava

Hepatic vein

Excludes: vena cava NOS ([S25.2](#))

S35.2 Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery

Gastric artery

Gastroduodenal artery

Hepatic artery

Mesenteric artery (inferior)(superior)

Splenic artery

S35.3 Injury of portal or splenic vein

Mesenteric vein (inferior)(superior)

S35.4 Injury of renal blood vessels

Renal artery or vein

S35.5 Injury of iliac blood vessels

Hypogastric artery or vein

Iliac artery or vein

Uterine artery or vein

S35.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S35.8 Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

Ovarian artery or vein

S35.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S36 Injury of intra-abdominal organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into cavity

1 with open wound into cavity

S36.0 Injury of spleen

S36.1 Injury of liver or gallbladder

Bile duct

S36.2 Injury of pancreas

- S36.3 Injury of stomach**
- S36.4 Injury of small intestine**
- S36.5 Injury of colon**
- S36.6 Injury of rectum**
- S36.7 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs**
- S36.8 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs**
 - Peritoneum
 - Retroperitoneum
- S36.9 Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ**

S37 Injury of urinary and pelvic organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

- 0 without open wound into cavity
- 1 with open wound into cavity

Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum ([S36.8](#))

- S37.0 Injury of kidney**
- S37.1 Injury of ureter**
- S37.2 Injury of bladder**
- S37.3 Injury of urethra**
- S37.4 Injury of ovary**
- S37.5 Injury of fallopian tube**
- S37.6 Injury of uterus**
- S37.7 Injury of multiple pelvic organs**
- S37.8 Injury of other pelvic organs**
 - Adrenal gland
 - Prostate
 - Seminal vesicle
 - Vas deferens
- Excludes:* Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs ([S31.5](#))
- S37.9 Injury of unspecified pelvic organ**

S38 **Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

S38.0 **Crushing injury of external genital organs**

S38.1 **Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

S38.2 **Traumatic amputation of external genital organs**

Labium (majus)(minus)

Penis

Scrotum

Testis

Vulva

S38.3 **Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

Excludes: transection of abdomen ([T05.8](#))

S39 **Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

S39.0 **Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

S39.6 **Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)**

S39.7 **Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S30-S39.6

Excludes: injuries in [S36.-](#) with injuries in [S37.-](#) ([S39.6](#))

S39.8 **Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

S39.9 **Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis**

Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)

Includes: injuries of:

- axilla
- scapular region

Excludes: bilateral involvement of shoulder and upper arm ([T00-T07](#))

burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))

frostbite ([T33-T35](#))

injuries of:

· arm, level unspecified ([T10-T11](#))

· elbow ([S50-S59](#))

insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S40 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm

S40.0 Contusion of shoulder and upper arm

S40.7 Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S40.8 Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S40.9 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified

S41 Open wound of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm ([S48.-](#))

S41.0 Open wound of shoulder

S41.1 Open wound of upper arm

S41.7 Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm

S41.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

S42 Fracture of shoulder and upper arm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

S42.0 Fracture of clavicle

Clavicle:

- acromial end
- shaft

Collar bone

S42.1 Fracture of scapula

Acromial process

Acromion (process)

Scapula (body)(glenoid cavity)(neck)

Shoulder blade

S42.2 Fracture of upper end of humerus

Anatomical neck

Great tuberosity

Proximal end

Surgical neck

Upper epiphysis

S42.3 Fracture of shaft of humerus

Humerus NOS

Upper arm NOS

S42.4 Fracture of lower end of humerus

Articular process

Distal end

External condyle

Intercondylar

Internal epicondyle

Lower epiphysis

Supracondylar

Excludes: fracture of elbow NOS ([S52.0](#))

S42.7 Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus

S42.8 Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm

S42.9 Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified

Fracture of shoulder NOS

S43 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle

- S43.0 Dislocation of shoulder joint**
Glenohumeral joint
- S43.1 Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint**
- S43.2 Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint**
- S43.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle**
Dislocation of shoulder girdle NOS
- S43.4 Sprain and strain of shoulder joint**
Coracohumeral (ligament)
Rotator cuff capsule
- S43.5 Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint**
Acromioclavicular ligament
- S43.6 Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint**
- S43.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle**
Sprain and strain of shoulder girdle NOS

S44 Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

- Excludes:* injury of brachial plexus ([S14.3](#))
- S44.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level**
Excludes: ulnar nerve NOS ([S54.0](#))
- S44.1 Injury of median nerve at upper arm level**
Excludes: median nerve NOS ([S54.1](#))
- S44.2 Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level**
Excludes: radial nerve NOS ([S54.2](#))
- S44.3 Injury of axillary nerve**
- S44.4 Injury of musculocutaneous nerve**
- S44.5 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level**
- S44.7 Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level**

S44.8 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level

S44.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

S45 Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

Excludes: injury of subclavian:

· artery ([S25.1](#))

· vein ([S25.3](#))

S45.0 Injury of axillary artery

S45.1 Injury of brachial artery

S45.2 Injury of axillary or brachial vein

S45.3 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.8 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

S45.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level

S46 Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

Excludes: injury of muscle and tendon at or below elbow ([S56.-](#))

S46.0 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder

S46.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps

S46.2 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps

S46.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps

S46.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level

S46.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

S47 Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: crushing injury of elbow ([S57.0](#))

S48 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: traumatic amputation:
· at elbow level ([S58.0](#))
· of arm, level unspecified ([T11.6](#))

S48.0 Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint

S48.1 Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow

S48.9 Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified

S49 Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S49.7 Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S40-S48

S49.8 Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

S49.9 Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm

Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of elbow and forearm ([T00-T07](#))
burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injuries of:
· arm, level unspecified ([T10-T11](#))
· wrist and hand ([S60-S69](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S50 Superficial injury of forearm

Excludes: superficial injury of wrist and hand ([S60.-](#))

S50.0 Contusion of elbow

S50.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm

S50.7 Multiple superficial injuries of forearm

S50.8 Other superficial injuries of forearm

S50.9 Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified Superficial injury of elbow NOS

S51 Open wound of forearm

Excludes: open wound of wrist and hand ([S61.-](#))
traumatic amputation of forearm ([S58.-](#))

S51.0 Open wound of elbow

S51.7 Multiple open wounds of forearm

S51.8 Open wound of other parts of forearm

S51.9 Open wound of forearm, part unspecified

S52 Fracture of forearm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture at wrist and hand level ([S62.-](#))

S52.0 Fracture of upper end of ulna

Coronoid process

Elbow NOS

Monteggia's fracture-dislocation

Olecranon process

Proximal end

S52.1 Fracture of upper end of radius

Head

Neck

Proximal end

S52.2 Fracture of shaft of ulna

S52.3 Fracture of shaft of radius

S52.4 Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius

S52.5 Fracture of lower end of radius

Colles' fracture

Smith's fracture

S52.6 Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius

S52.7 Multiple fractures of forearm

Excludes: fractures of both ulna and radius:

- lower end ([S52.6](#))
- shafts ([S52.4](#))

S52.8 Fracture of other parts of forearm

Lower end of ulna

Head of ulna

S52.9 Fracture of forearm, part unspecified

S53 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow

S53.0 Dislocation of radial head

Radiohumeral joint

Excludes: Monteggia's fracture-dislocation ([S52.0](#))

S53.1 Dislocation of elbow, unspecified

Ulnohumeral joint

Excludes: dislocation of radial head alone ([S53.0](#))

S53.2 Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament

S53.3 Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament

S53.4 Sprain and strain of elbow

S54 Injury of nerves at forearm level

Excludes: injury of nerves at wrist and hand level ([S64.-](#))

S54.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level

Ulnar nerve NOS

S54.1 Injury of median nerve at forearm level

Median nerve NOS

S54.2 Injury of radial nerve at forearm level

Radial nerve NOS

S54.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level

S54.7 Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level

S54.8 Injury of other nerves at forearm level

S54.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level

S55 Injury of blood vessels at forearm level

Excludes: injury of:
· blood vessels at wrist and hand level ([S65.-](#))
· brachial vessels ([S45.1-S45.2](#))

S55.0 Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level

S55.1 Injury of radial artery at forearm level

S55.2 Injury of vein at forearm level

S55.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level

S55.8 Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level

S55.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level

S56 Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level

Excludes: injury of muscle and tendon at or below wrist ([S66.-](#))

S56.0 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level

S56.1 Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level

S56.2 Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level

S56.3 Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level

S56.4 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level

S56.5 Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level

S56.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level

S56.8 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level

S57 **Crushing injury of forearm**

Excludes: crushing injury of wrist and hand ([S67.-](#))

S57.0 **Crushing injury of elbow**

S57.8 **Crushing injury of other parts of forearm**

S57.9 **Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified**

S58 **Traumatic amputation of forearm**

Excludes: traumatic amputation of wrist and hand ([S68.-](#))

S58.0 **Traumatic amputation at elbow level**

S58.1 **Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist**

S58.9 **Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified**

S59 **Other and unspecified injuries of forearm**

Excludes: other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand ([S69.-](#))

S59.7 **Multiple injuries of forearm**

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S50-S58

S59.8 **Other specified injuries of forearm**

S59.9 **Unspecified injury of forearm**

**Injuries to the wrist and hand
(S60-S69)**

Excludes: bilateral involvement of wrist and hand ([T00-T07](#))

burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))

frostbite ([T33-T35](#))

injuries of arm, level unspecified ([T10-T11](#))

insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S60 **Superficial injury of wrist and hand**

S60.0 **Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail**

Contusion of finger(s) NOS

Excludes: contusion involving nail (matrix) ([S60.1](#))

S60.1 **Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail**

- S60.2 Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand**
- S60.7 Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand**
- S60.8 Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand**
- S60.9 Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified**

S61 Open wound of wrist and hand

Excludes: traumatic amputation of wrist and hand ([S68.-](#))

S61.0 Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail

Open wound of finger(s) NOS

Excludes: open wound involving nail (matrix) ([S61.1](#))

S61.1 Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail

S61.7 Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand

S61.8 Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand

S61.9 Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified

S62 Fracture at wrist and hand level

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of distal parts of ulna and radius ([S52.-](#))

S62.0 Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand

S62.1 Fracture of other carpal bone(s)

Capitate [os magnum]

Hamate [unciform]

Lunate [semilunar]

Pisiform

Trapezium [greater multangular]

Trapezoid [lesser multangular]

Triquetrum [cuneiform of carpus]

- S62.2 Fracture of first metacarpal bone**
Bennett's fracture
- S62.3 Fracture of other metacarpal bone**
- S62.4 Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones**
- S62.5 Fracture of thumb**
- S62.6 Fracture of other finger**
- S62.7 Multiple fractures of fingers**
- S62.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand**

S63 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level

- S63.0 Dislocation of wrist**
 - Carpal (bone)
 - Carpometacarpal (joint)
 - Metacarpal (bone), proximal end
 - Midcarpal (joint)
 - Radiocarpal (joint)
 - Radioulnar (joint), distal
 - Radius, distal end
 - Ulna, distal end
- S63.1 Dislocation of finger**
 - Interphalangeal (joint), hand
 - Metacarpal (bone), distal end
 - Metacarpophalangeal (joint)
 - Phalanx, hand
 - Thumb
- S63.2 Multiple dislocations of fingers**
- S63.3 Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus**
 - Collateral, wrist
 - Radiocarpal (ligament)
 - Ulnocarpal (palmar)

S63.4 Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)

Collateral
Palmar
Volar plate

S63.5 Sprain and strain of wrist

Carpal (joint)
Radiocarpal (joint) (ligament)

S63.6 Sprain and strain of finger(s)

Interphalangeal (joint), hand
Metacarpophalangeal (joint)
Phalanx, hand
Thumb

S63.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand

S64 Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level

S64.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level

S64.1 Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level

S64.2 Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level

S64.3 Injury of digital nerve of thumb

S64.4 Injury of digital nerve of other finger

S64.7 Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level

S64.8 Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level

S64.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level

S65 Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level

S65.0 Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level

S65.1 Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level

S65.2 Injury of superficial palmar arch

S65.3 Injury of deep palmar arch

S65.4 Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb

S65.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger

- S65.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
- S65.8 Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
- S65.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level

S66 Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level

- S66.0 Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.1 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
- S66.2 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.3 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
- S66.4 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
- S66.5 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
- S66.6 Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.7 Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
- S66.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level

S67 Crushing injury of wrist and hand

- S67.0 Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)
- S67.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand

S68 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand

- S68.0 Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)
- S68.1 Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)
- S68.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)

- S68.3 Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
- S68.4 Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
- S68.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
- S68.9 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified

S69 Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand

- S69.7 Multiple injuries of wrist and hand
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S60-S68
- S69.8 Other specified injuries of wrist and hand
- S69.9 Unspecified injury of wrist and hand

Injuries to the hip and thigh (S70-S79)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of hip and thigh ([T00-T07](#))
burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injuries of leg, level unspecified ([T12-T13](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S70 Superficial injury of hip and thigh

- S70.0 Contusion of hip
- S70.1 Contusion of thigh
- S70.7 Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh
- S70.8 Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh
- S70.9 Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified

S71 Open wound of hip and thigh

- Excludes:* traumatic amputation of hip and thigh ([S78.-](#))
- S71.0 Open wound of hip
 - S71.1 Open wound of thigh
 - S71.7 Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh
 - S71.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle

S72 Fracture of femur

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

S72.0 Fracture of neck of femur

Fracture of hip NOS

S72.1 Petrochanteric fracture

Intertrochanteric fracture

Trochanteric fracture

S72.2 Subtrochanteric fracture

S72.3 Fracture of shaft of femur

S72.4 Fracture of lower end of femur

S72.7 Multiple fractures of femur

S72.8 Fractures of other parts of femur

S72.9 Fracture of femur, part unspecified

S73 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip

S73.0 Dislocation of hip

S73.1 Sprain and strain of hip

S74 Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.0 Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level

S74.1 Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level

S74.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level

S74.7 Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.8 Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level

S74.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level

S75 Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level

Excludes: popliteal artery ([S85.0](#))

S75.0 Injury of femoral artery

S75.1 Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level

S75.2 Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level

Excludes: greater saphenous vein NOS ([S85.3](#))

S75.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.8 Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level

S76 Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level

S76.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of hip

S76.1 Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon

Patellar ligament (tendon)

S76.2 Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh

S76.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level

S76.4 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level

S76.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level

S77 Crushing injury of hip and thigh

S77.0 Crushing injury of hip

S77.1 Crushing injury of thigh

S77.2 Crushing injury of hip with thigh

S78 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh

Excludes: traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified ([T13.6](#))

S78.0 Traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.1 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.9 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified

S79 Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh

S79.7 Multiple injuries of hip and thigh

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S70-S78

S79.8 Other specified injuries of hip and thigh

S79.9 Unspecified injury of hip and thigh

Injuries to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)

Includes: fracture of ankle and malleolus

Excludes: bilateral involvement of knee and lower leg ([T00-T07](#))

burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))

frostbite ([T33-T35](#))

injuries of:

· ankle and foot, except fracture of ankle and malleolus ([S90-S99](#))

· leg, level unspecified ([T12-T13](#))

insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S80 Superficial injury of lower leg

Excludes: superficial injury of ankle and foot ([S90.-](#))

S80.0 Contusion of knee

S80.1 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

S80.7 Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg

S80.8 Other superficial injuries of lower leg

S80.9 Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified

S81 Open wound of lower leg

Excludes: open wound of ankle and foot ([S91.-](#))

traumatic amputation of lower leg ([S88.-](#))

S81.0 Open wound of knee

S81.7 Multiple open wounds of lower leg

S81.8 Open wound of other parts of lower leg

S81.9 Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified

S82 Fracture of lower leg, including ankle

Includes: malleolus

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: fracture of foot, except ankle ([S92.-](#))

S82.0 Fracture of patella

Knee cap

S82.1 Fracture of upper end of tibia

Tibial:

· condyles
· head
· proximal end
· tuberosity

} with or without mention of fracture of fibula

S82.2 Fracture of shaft of tibia

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

S82.3 Fracture of lower end of tibia

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

Excludes: medial malleolus ([S82.5](#))

S82.4 Fracture of fibula alone

Excludes: lateral malleolus ([S82.6](#))

S82.5 Fracture of medial malleolus

Tibia involving:

· ankle
· malleolus

S82.6 Fracture of lateral malleolus

Fibula involving:

· ankle
· malleolus

S82.7 Multiple fractures of lower leg

Excludes: fractures of both tibia and fibula:

- lower end ([S82.3](#))
- shafts ([S82.2](#))
- upper end ([S82.1](#))

S82.8 Fractures of other parts of lower leg

Fracture (of):

- ankle NOS
- bimalleolar
- trimalleolar

S82.9 Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified

S83 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee

Excludes: derangement of:

- knee, internal ([M23.-](#))
 - patella ([M22.0-M22.3](#))
- dislocation of knee:
- old ([M24.3](#))
 - pathological ([M24.3](#))
 - recurrent ([M24.4](#))

S83.0 Dislocation of patella

S83.1 Dislocation of knee

Tibiofibular (joint)

S83.2 Tear of meniscus, current

Bucket-handle tear (of):

- NOS
- lateral meniscus
- medial meniscus

Excludes: old bucket-handle tear ([M23.2](#))

S83.3 Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current

S83.4 Sprain and strain involving (fibular)(tibial) collateral ligament of knee

S83.5 Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee

S83.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee

Tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior

Excludes: sprain of patellar ligament ([S76.1](#))

S83.7 Injury to multiple structures of knee

Injury to (lateral)(medial) meniscus in combination with (collateral)(cruciate) ligaments

S84 Injury of nerves at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of nerves at ankle and foot level ([S94.-](#))

S84.0 Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level

S84.1 Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level

S84.2 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level

S84.7 Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level

S84.8 Injury of other nerves at lower leg level

S84.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level

S85 Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level ([S95.-](#))

S85.0 Injury of popliteal artery

S85.1 Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery

S85.2 Injury of peroneal artery

S85.3 Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level

Greater saphenous vein NOS

S85.4 Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level

S85.5 Injury of popliteal vein

S85.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level

S85.8 Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level

S85.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level

S86 Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of:
· muscle and tendon at or below ankle ([S96.-](#))
· patellar ligament (tendon) ([S76.1](#))

S86.0 Injury of Achilles tendon

S86.1 Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.2 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.3 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level

S86.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level

S86.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level

S86.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level

S87 Crushing injury of lower leg

Excludes: crushing injury of ankle and foot ([S97.-](#))

S87.0 Crushing injury of knee

S87.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

S88 Traumatic amputation of lower leg

Excludes: traumatic amputation of:
· ankle and foot ([S98.-](#))
· leg, level unspecified ([T13.6](#))

S88.0 Traumatic amputation at knee level

S88.1 Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle

S88.9 Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified

S89 Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg

Excludes: other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot ([S99.-](#))

S89.7 Multiple injuries of lower leg

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S80-S88

S89.8 Other specified injuries of lower leg

S89.9 Unspecified injury of lower leg

Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of ankle and foot ([T00-T07](#))
burns and corruptions ([T20-T32](#))
fracture of ankle and malleolus ([S82.-](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injuries of leg, level unspecified ([T12-T13](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

S90 Superficial injury of ankle and foot

S90.0 Contusion of ankle

S90.1 Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail
Contusion of toe(s) NOS

S90.2 Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail

S90.3 Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot

S90.7 Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot

S90.8 Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot

S90.9 Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified

S91 Open wound of ankle and foot

Excludes: traumatic amputation of ankle and foot ([S98.-](#))

S91.0 Open wound of ankle

S91.1 Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
Open wound of toe(s) NOS

S91.2 Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail

S91.3 Open wound of other parts of foot
Open wound of foot NOS

S91.7 Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot

S92 Fracture of foot, except ankle

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple cause coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed

1 open

Excludes: ankle ([S82.-](#))
malleolus ([S82.-](#))

S92.0 Fracture of calcaneus

Heel bone

Os calcis

S92.1 Fracture of talus

Astragalus

S92.2 Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)

Cuboid

Cuneiform, foot (intermediate)(lateral)(medial)

Navicular, foot

S92.3 Fracture of metatarsal bone

S92.4 Fracture of great toe

S92.5 Fracture of other toe

S92.7 Multiple fractures of foot

S92.9 Fracture of foot, unspecified

S93 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level

S93.0 Dislocation of ankle joint

Astragalus

Fibula, lower end

Talus

Tibia, lower end

S93.1 Dislocation of toe(s)

Interphalangeal (joint(s))

Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))

S93.2 Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level

S93.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot

Navicular, foot

Tarsal (joint(s))

Tarsometatarsal (joint(s))

S93.4 Sprain and strain of ankle

Calcaneofibular (ligament)

Deltoid (ligament)

Internal collateral (ligament)

Talofibular (ligament)

Tibiofibular (ligament), distal

Excludes: injury of Achilles tendon ([S86.0](#))

S93.5 Sprain and strain of toe(s)

Interphalangeal (joint(s))

Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))

S93.6 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot

Tarsal (ligament)

Tarsometatarsal (ligament)

S94 Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.0 Injury of lateral plantar nerve

S94.1 Injury of medial plantar nerve

S94.2 Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level

Terminal, lateral branch of deep peroneal nerve

S94.3 Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level

S94.7 Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.8 Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level

S94.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level

S95 Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level

Excludes: injury of posterior tibial artery and vein ([S85.-](#))

S95.0 Injury of dorsal artery of foot

- S95.1 Injury of plantar artery of foot
- S95.2 Injury of dorsal vein of foot
- S95.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level
- S95.8 Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
- S95.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level

S96 Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

Excludes: injury of Achilles tendon ([S86.0](#))

- S96.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
- S96.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
- S96.2 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
- S96.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
- S96.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
- S96.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S97 Crushing injury of ankle and foot

- S97.0 Crushing injury of ankle
- S97.1 Crushing injury of toe(s)
- S97.8 Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
Crushing injury of foot NOS

S98 Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot

- S98.0 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
- S98.1 Traumatic amputation of one toe
- S98.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more toes
- S98.3 Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
Combined traumatic amputation of toe(s) and other parts of foot
- S98.4 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified

S99 Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot

S99.7 Multiple injuries of ankle and foot

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S90-S98

S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot

S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot

Injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)

Includes: bilateral involvement of limbs of the same body region injuries by type involving two or more body regions classifiable within S00-S99

Excludes: burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))
multiple injuries involving only one body region - see S-section
sunburn ([L55.-](#))

T00 Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions

T00.0 Superficial injuries involving head with neck

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S00.- and S10.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) ([T00.8](#))

T00.1 Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S20.-, S30.- and T09.0

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) ([T00.8](#))

T00.2 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S40.-, S50.-, S60.- and T11.0

Excludes: with involvement of:
· lower limb(s) ([T00.6](#))
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis ([T00.8](#))

T00.3 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S70.-, S80.-, S90.- and T13.0

Excludes: with involvement of:
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis ([T00.8](#))
· upper limb(s) ([T00.6](#))

T00.6 Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to T00.2 and T00.3

Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis ([T00.8](#))

T00.8 Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions

T00.9 Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified

Multiple:

| | | |
|--|---|-----|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· abrasions· blisters (nonthermal)· bruises· contusions· haematomas· insect bites (nonvenomous) | } | NOS |
|--|---|-----|

T01 Open wounds involving multiple body regions

Excludes: traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions ([T05.-](#))

T01.0 Open wounds involving head with neck

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S01.- and S11.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) ([T01.8](#))

T01.1 Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Open wounds of sites classifiable to S21.-, S31.- and T09.1

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) ([T01.8](#))

T02.1 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis

Fractures of sites classifiable to S22.-, S32.- and T08

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:

- limb(s) ([T02.7](#))
- other body region(s) ([T02.8](#))

T02.2 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb

Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 of one upper limb

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:

- lower limb(s) ([T02.6](#))
- other upper limb ([T02.4](#))
- thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T02.7](#))

T02.3 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb

Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 of one lower limb

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:

- other lower limb ([T02.5](#))
- thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T02.7](#))
- upper limb(s) ([T02.6](#))

T02.4 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs

Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 specified as bilateral

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:

- lower limb(s) ([T02.6](#))
- thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T02.7](#))

T02.5 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs

Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 specified as bilateral

Excludes: when combined with fractures of:

- thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T02.7](#))
- upper limb(s) ([T02.6](#))

T02.6 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: when combined with fractures of thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T02.7](#))

- T02.7 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)**
- T02.8 Fractures involving other combinations of body regions**
- T02.9 Multiple fractures, unspecified**

T03 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions

T03.0 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S03.- and S13.-

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) ([T03.8](#))

T03.1 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S23.-, S33.- and T09.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) ([T03.8](#))

T03.2 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:
· lower limb(s) ([T03.4](#))
· thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T03.8](#))

T03.3 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:
· thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T03.8](#))
· upper limb(s) ([T03.4](#))

T03.4 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of thorax, lower back and pelvis ([T03.8](#))

T03.8 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions

T03.9 Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified

T04 Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions

T04.0 Crushing injuries involving head with neck

Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to S07.- and S17.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) ([T04.8](#))

T04.1 Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Crushing injury of:

- sites classifiable to S28.- and S38.-
- trunk NOS

Excludes: with involvement of:

- limbs ([T04.7](#))
- other body regions ([T04.8](#))

T04.2 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)

Crushing injury of:

- sites classifiable to S47.-, S57.- and S67.-
- upper limb NOS

Excludes: with involvement of:

- lower limb(s) ([T04.4](#))
- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis ([T04.7](#))

T04.3 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)

Crushing injury of:

- lower limb NOS
- sites classifiable to S77.-, S87.- and S97.-

Excludes: with involvement of:

- thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis ([T04.7](#))
- upper limb(s) ([T04.4](#))

T04.4 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis ([T04.7](#))

T04.7 Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)

T04.8 Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions

T04.9 Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified

T05 Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions

Includes: avulsion involving multiple body regions

Excludes: decapitation ([S18](#))

open wounds involving multiple body regions ([T01.-](#))

traumatic amputation of:

· arm NOS ([T11.6](#))

· leg NOS ([T13.6](#))

· trunk NOS ([T09.6](#))

T05.0 Traumatic amputation of both hands

T05.1 Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]

T05.2 Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]

T05.3 Traumatic amputation of both feet

T05.4 Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]

T05.5 Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]

T05.6 Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]

T05.8 Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions

Transection of:

· abdomen

· thorax

T05.9 Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified

T06 Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified

T06.0 Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level

Injuries classifiable to S04.- and S06.- with injuries classifiable to S14.-

- T06.1 Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions**
- T06.2 Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions**
Multiple injuries of nerves NOS
Excludes: with spinal cord involvement ([T06.0-T06.1](#))
- T06.3 Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions**
- T06.4 Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions**
- T06.5 Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs**
- T06.8 Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions**

T07 Unspecified multiple injuries

Excludes: injury NOS ([T14.9](#))

Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region (T08-T14)

Excludes: burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
injuries involving multiple body regions ([T00-T07](#))
insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

T08 Fracture of spine, level unspecified

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

- 0 closed
- 1 open

Excludes: multiple fractures of spine, level unspecified ([T02.1](#))

T09 Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified

Excludes: crushing injury of trunk NOS ([T04.1](#))
multiple injuries of trunk ([T00-T06](#))
transection of trunk ([T05.8](#))

T09.0 Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified

T09.1 Open wound of trunk, level unspecified

T09.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk

T09.3 Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified

T09.4 Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk

T09.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk

T09.6 Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified

T09.8 Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified

T09.9 Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified

T10 Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified

Broken arm NOS
Fracture of arm NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

Excludes: multiple fractures of arm, level unspecified ([T02.-](#))

T11 Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified

Excludes: crushing injury of upper limb NOS ([T04.2](#))
fracture of upper limb, level unspecified ([T10](#))
injuries involving multiple body regions ([T00-T06](#))

T11.0 Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified

T11.1 Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified

- T11.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified**
- T11.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified**
- T11.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified**
- T11.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified**
- T11.6 Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified**
Traumatic amputation of arm NOS
- T11.8 Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified**
- T11.9 Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified**
Injury of arm NOS

T12 Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified

Broken leg NOS
Fracture of leg NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

| | |
|---|--------|
| 0 | closed |
| 1 | open |

Excludes: multiple fractures of leg, level unspecified ([T02.-](#))

T13 Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified

Excludes: crushing injury of lower limb NOS ([T04.3](#))
fracture of lower limb, level unspecified ([T12](#))
injuries involving multiple body regions ([T00-T06](#))

- T13.0 Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified**
- T13.1 Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified**
- T13.2 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified**

- T13.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified**
- T13.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified**
- T13.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified**
- T13.6 Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified**
Traumatic amputation of leg NOS
- T13.8 Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified**
- T13.9 Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified**
Injury of leg NOS

T14 Injury of unspecified body region

Excludes: injuries involving multiple body regions ([T00-T07](#))

T14.0 Superficial injury of unspecified body region

- Abrasion
 - Blister (nonthermal)
 - Bruise
 - Contusion
 - Haematoma
 - Injury from superficial foreign body (splinter)
without major open wound
 - Insect bite (nonvenomous)
 - Superficial injury
- } NOS

Excludes: multiple superficial injuries NOS ([T00.9](#))

T14.1 Open wound of unspecified body region

- Animal bite
 - Cut
 - Laceration
 - Open wound
 - Puncture wound with (penetrating) foreign body
- } NOS

Excludes: multiple:

- open wounds NOS ([T01.9](#))
- traumatic amputations NOS ([T05.9](#))
- traumatic amputation NOS ([T14.7](#))

T14.2 Fracture of unspecified body region

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

- 0 closed
- 1 open

Fracture:

- NOS
- closed NOS
- dislocated NOS
- displaced NOS
- open NOS

Excludes: multiple fractures NOS ([T02.9](#))

T14.3 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region

Avulsion
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic:
· haemarthrosis
· rupture
· subluxation
· tear

} of { joint (capsule)
ligament } NOS

Excludes: multiple dislocations, sprains and strains NOS ([T03.9](#))

T14.4 Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region

Injury of nerve
Traumatic:
· division of nerve
· haematomyelia
· paralysis (transient)

} NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of nerves NOS ([T06.2](#))

T14.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region

Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Traumatic:
· aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)
· arterial haematoma
· rupture

} of blood vessel(s) NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of blood vessels NOS ([T06.3](#))

T14.6 Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region

Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic rupture

} of muscle(s) NOS and tendon(s) NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of tendons and muscles NOS ([T06.4](#))

T14.7 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region

Crushing injury NOS
Traumatic amputation NOS

Excludes: multiple:
· crushing injuries NOS ([T04.9](#))
· traumatic amputations NOS ([T05.9](#))

T14.8 Other injuries of unspecified body region

T14.9 Injury, unspecified

Excludes: multiple injuries NOS ([T07](#))

Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)

Excludes: foreign body:

- accidentally left in operation wound ([T81.5](#))
- in puncture wound - see open wound by body region
- residual, in soft tissue ([M79.5](#))
- splinter, without major open wound - see superficial injury by body region

T15 Foreign body on external eye

Excludes: foreign body in penetrating wound of:

- orbit and eyeball ([S05.4-S05.5](#))
- retained (old) ([H05.5](#), [H44.6-H44.7](#))
- retained foreign body in eyelid ([H02.8](#))

T15.0 Foreign body in cornea

T15.1 Foreign body in conjunctival sac

T15.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye

Foreign body in lacrimal punctum

T15.9 Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified

T16 Foreign body in ear

Auditory canal

T17 Foreign body in respiratory tract

Includes: asphyxia due to foreign body

choked on:

- food (regurgitated)
- phlegm

inhalation of liquid or vomitus NOS

T17.0 Foreign body in nasal sinus

T17.1 Foreign body in nostril

Nose NOS

T17.2 Foreign body in pharynx

Nasopharynx

Throat NOS

- T17.3 Foreign body in larynx**
- T17.4 Foreign body in trachea**
- T17.5 Foreign body in bronchus**
- T17.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract**
Bronchioles
Lung
- T17.9 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified**

T18 Foreign body in alimentary tract

Excludes: foreign body in pharynx ([T17.2](#))

- T18.0 Foreign body in mouth**
- T18.1 Foreign body in oesophagus**
- T18.2 Foreign body in stomach**
- T18.3 Foreign body in small intestine**
- T18.4 Foreign body in colon**
- T18.5 Foreign body in anus and rectum**
Rectosigmoid (junction)
- T18.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract**
- T18.9 Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified**
Digestive system NOS
Swallowed foreign body NOS

T19 Foreign body in genitourinary tract

Excludes: contraceptive device (intrauterine)(vaginal):
 · mechanical complication of ([T83.3](#))
 · presence of ([Z97.5](#))

- T19.0 Foreign body in urethra**
- T19.1 Foreign body in bladder**
- T19.2 Foreign body in vulva and vagina**
- T19.3 Foreign body in uterus [any part]**
- T19.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract**
- T19.9 Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified**

Burns and corrosions (T20-T32)

Includes: burns (thermal) from:

- electrical heating appliances
- electricity
- flame
- friction
- hot air and hot gases
- hot objects
- lightning
- radiation

chemical burns [corrosions] (external)(internal)
scalds

Excludes: erythema [dermatitis] ab igne ([L59.0](#))
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
([L55-L59](#))
sunburn ([L55.-](#))

Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site (T20-T25)

Includes: burns and corrosions of:

- first degree [erythema]
- second degree [blisters] [epidermal loss]
- third degree [deep necrosis of underlying tissue] [full-thickness skin loss]

T20 Burn and corrosion of head and neck

Includes: ear [any part]
eye with other parts of face, head and neck
lip
nose (septum)
scalp [any part]
temple (region)

Excludes: burn and corrosion (of):

- confined to eye and adnexa ([T26.-](#))
- mouth and pharynx ([T28.-](#))

T20.0 Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck

- T20.1 Burn of first degree of head and neck**
- T20.2 Burn of second degree of head and neck**
- T20.3 Burn of third degree of head and neck**
- T20.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck**
- T20.5 Corrosion of first degree of head and neck**
- T20.6 Corrosion of second degree of head and neck**
- T20.7 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck**

T21 Burn and corrosion of trunk

- Includes:*
- abdominal wall
 - anus
 - back [any part]
 - breast
 - buttock
 - chest wall
 - flank
 - groin
 - interscapular region
 - labium (majus)(minus)
 - penis
 - perineum
 - scrotum
 - testis
 - vulva

- Excludes:* burn and corrosion of:
- axilla ([T22.-](#))
 - scapular region ([T22.-](#))

- T21.0 Burn of unspecified degree of trunk**
- T21.1 Burn of first degree of trunk**
- T21.2 Burn of second degree of trunk**
- T21.3 Burn of third degree of trunk**
- T21.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk**
- T21.5 Corrosion of first degree of trunk**

T21.6 Corrosion of second degree of trunk

T21.7 Corrosion of third degree of trunk

T22 Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

Includes: arm [any part, except wrist and hand alone]
axilla
scapular region

Excludes: burn and corrosion of:
· interscapular region ([T21.-](#))
· wrist and hand alone ([T23.-](#))

T22.0 Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.1 Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.2 Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.3 Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.5 Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.6 Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T22.7 Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

T23 Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand

Includes: finger (nail)
palm
thumb (nail)

T23.0 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand

T23.1 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand

T23.2 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand

- T23.3 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand
- T23.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
- T23.5 Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand
- T23.6 Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand
- T23.7 Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand

T24 Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

Includes: leg [any part, except ankle and foot alone]

Excludes: burn and corrosion of ankle and foot alone ([T25.-](#))

- T24.0 Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.1 Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.2 Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.3 Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.5 Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.6 Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
- T24.7 Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T25 Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot

Includes: toe(s)

- T25.0 Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
- T25.1 Burn of first degree of ankle and foot
- T25.2 Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
- T25.3 Burn of third degree of ankle and foot

- T25.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
- T25.5 Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot
- T25.6 Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
- T25.7 Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot

Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
(T26-T28)

- T26** Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa
 - T26.0 Burn of eyelid and periocular area
 - T26.1 Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
 - T26.2 Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
 - T26.3 Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
 - T26.4 Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
 - T26.5 Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
 - T26.6 Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
 - T26.7 Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
 - T26.8 Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa
 - T26.9 Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified

- T27** Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract
 - T27.0 Burn of larynx and trachea
 - T27.1 Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung
Excludes: blast injury syndrome ([T70.8](#))
 - T27.2 Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
Thoracic cavity
 - T27.3 Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
 - T27.4 Corrosion of larynx and trachea
 - T27.5 Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung

- T27.6 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract
- T27.7 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified

T28 Burn and corrosion of other internal organs

- T28.0 Burn of mouth and pharynx
- T28.1 Burn of oesophagus
- T28.2 Burn of other parts of alimentary tract
- T28.3 Burn of internal genitourinary organs
- T28.4 Burn of other and unspecified internal organs
- T28.5 Corrosion of mouth and pharynx
- T28.6 Corrosion of oesophagus
- T28.7 Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract
- T28.8 Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs
- T28.9 Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs

*Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
(T29-T32)*

T29 Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions

Includes: burns and corrosions classifiable to more than one of the categories T20-T28

- T29.0 Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree
Multiple burns NOS
- T29.1 Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned
- T29.2 Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned
- T29.3 Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned
- T29.4 Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree
Multiple corrosions NOS

- T29.5 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned**
- T29.6 Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned**
- T29.7 Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned**

T30 Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified

Excludes: burn and corrosion with statement of the extent of body surface involved ([T31-T32](#))

- T30.0 Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree**
Burn NOS
- T30.1 Burn of first degree, body region unspecified**
First-degree burn NOS
- T30.2 Burn of second degree, body region unspecified**
Second-degree burn NOS
- T30.3 Burn of third degree, body region unspecified**
Third-degree burn NOS
- T30.4 Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree**
Corrosion NOS
- T30.5 Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified**
First-degree corrosion NOS
- T30.6 Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified**
Second-degree corrosion NOS
- T30.7 Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified**
Third-degree corrosion NOS

T31 Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the burn is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T25, T29 when the site is specified.

- T31.0 Burns involving less than 10% of body surface**
- T31.1 Burns involving 10-19% of body surface**
- T31.2 Burns involving 20-29% of body surface**
- T31.3 Burns involving 30-39% of body surface**
- T31.4 Burns involving 40-49% of body surface**
- T31.5 Burns involving 50-59% of body surface**
- T31.6 Burns involving 60-69% of body surface**
- T31.7 Burns involving 70-79% of body surface**
- T31.8 Burns involving 80-89% of body surface**
- T31.9 Burns involving 90% or more of body surface**

T32 Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the corrosion is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T25, T29 when the site is specified.

- T32.0 Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface**
- T32.1 Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface**
- T32.2 Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface**
- T32.3 Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface**
- T32.4 Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface**
- T32.5 Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface**
- T32.6 Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface**
- T32.7 Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface**
- T32.8 Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface**
- T32.9 Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface**

Frostbite (T33-T35)

Excludes: hypothermia and other effects of reduced temperature ([T68-T69](#))

T33 Superficial frostbite

Includes: frostbite with partial-thickness skin loss

Excludes: superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions ([T35.0](#))

T33.0 Superficial frostbite of head

T33.1 Superficial frostbite of neck

T33.2 Superficial frostbite of thorax

T33.3 Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis

T33.4 Superficial frostbite of arm

Excludes: superficial frostbite of wrist and hand alone ([T33.5](#))

T33.5 Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand

T33.6 Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh

T33.7 Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg

Excludes: superficial frostbite of ankle and foot alone ([T33.8](#))

T33.8 Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot

T33.9 Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites

Superficial frostbite (of):

- NOS
- leg NOS
- trunk NOS

T34 Frostbite with tissue necrosis

Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions ([T35.1](#))

T34.0 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head

T34.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck

T34.2 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax

T34.3 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis

T34.4 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm

Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand alone
([T34.5](#))

T34.5 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand

T34.6 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh

T34.7 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg

Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot alone
([T34.8](#))

T34.8 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot

T34.9 Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites

Frostbite with tissue necrosis (of):

- NOS
- leg NOS
- trunk NOS

T35 Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite

T35.0 Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions

Multiple superficial frostbite NOS

T35.1 Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions

Multiple frostbite with tissue necrosis NOS

T35.2 Unspecified frostbite of head and neck

T35.3 Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis

Frostbite of trunk NOS

T35.4 Unspecified frostbite of upper limb

T35.5 Unspecified frostbite of lower limb

T35.6 Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions

Multiple frostbite NOS

T35.7 Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site

Frostbite NOS

Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances (T36-T50)

Includes: overdose of these substances
wrong substance given or taken in error

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances ([F55](#))
adverse effects ["hypersensitivity", "reaction", etc.] of correct substance properly administered; such cases are to be classified according to the nature of the adverse effect, such as:

- aspirin gastritis ([K29.-](#))
- blood disorders ([D50-D76](#))
- dermatitis:
 - contact ([L23-L25](#))
 - due to substances taken internally ([L27.-](#))
- nephropathy ([N14.0-N14.2](#))
- unspecified adverse effect of drug ([T88.7](#))
- intoxication meaning inebriation ([F10-F19](#))
- drug reaction and poisoning affecting the fetus and newborn ([P00-P96](#))
- pathological drug intoxication ([F10-F19](#))

T36 Poisoning by systemic antibiotics

Excludes: antibiotics:

- antineoplastic ([T45.1](#))
- locally applied NEC ([T49.0](#))
- topically used for:
 - ear, nose and throat ([T49.6](#))
 - eye ([T49.5](#))

T36.0 Penicillins

T36.1 Cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics

T36.2 Chloramphenicol group

T36.3 Macrolides

T36.4 Tetracyclines

T36.5 Aminoglycosides

Streptomycin

T36.6 Rifamycins

T36.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used

T36.8 Other systemic antibiotics

T36.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

T37 Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Excludes: anti-infectives:

- locally applied NEC ([T49.0](#))
- topically used (for):
 - ear, nose and throat ([T49.6](#))
 - eye ([T49.5](#))

T37.0 Sulfonamides

T37.1 Antimycobacterial drugs

Excludes: rifamycins ([T36.6](#))
streptomycin ([T36.5](#))

T37.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa

Excludes: hydroxyquinoline derivatives ([T37.8](#))

T37.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs

T37.4 Anthelmintics

T37.5 Antiviral drugs

Excludes: amantadine ([T42.8](#))
cytarabine ([T45.1](#))

T37.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

Excludes: antimalarial drugs ([T37.2](#))

T37.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

T38 Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: mineralocorticoids and their antagonists ([T50.0](#))
oxytocic hormones ([T48.0](#))
parathyroid hormones and derivatives ([T50.9](#))

- T38.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues**
Excludes: glucocorticoids, topically used ([T49.-](#))
- T38.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes**
- T38.2 Antithyroid drugs**
- T38.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs**
- T38.4 Oral contraceptives**
Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations
- T38.5 Other estrogens and progestogens**
Mixtures and substitutes
- T38.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified**
Tamoxifen
- T38.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners**
- T38.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes**
Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones
- T38.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists**
- T39 Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics**
- T39.0 Salicylates**
- T39.1 4-Aminophenol derivatives**
- T39.2 Pyrazolone derivatives**
- T39.3 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]**
- T39.4 Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: glucocorticoids ([T38.0](#))
salicylates ([T39.0](#))
- T39.8 Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified**
- T39.9 Nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified**

T40 Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics[hallucinogens]

Excludes: intoxication meaning inebriation ([F10-F19](#))

T40.0 Opium

T40.1 Heroin

T40.2 Other opioids

Codeine

Morphine

T40.3 Methadone

T40.4 Other synthetic narcotics

Pethidine

T40.5 Cocaine

T40.6 Other and unspecified narcotics

T40.7 Cannabis (derivatives)

T40.8 Lysergide [LSD]

T40.9 Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]

Mescaline

Psilocin

Psilocybine

T41 Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases

Excludes: benzodiazepines ([T42.4](#))

cocaine ([T40.5](#))

opioids ([T40.0-T40.2](#))

T41.0 Inhaled anaesthetics

Excludes: oxygen ([T41.5](#))

T41.1 Intravenous anaesthetics

Thiobarbiturates

T41.2 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics

T41.3 Local anaesthetics

T41.4 Anaesthetic, unspecified

T41.5 Therapeutic gases

Carbon dioxide

Oxygen

T42 Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs

Excludes: intoxication meaning inebriation ([F10-F19](#))

T42.0 Hydantoin derivatives

T42.1 Iminostilbenes

Carbamazepine

T42.2 Succinimides and oxazolidinediones

T42.3 Barbiturates

Excludes: thiobarbiturates ([T41.1](#))

T42.4 Benzodiazepines

T42.5 Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified

T42.6 Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs

Methaqualone

Valproic acid

Excludes: carbamazepine ([T42.1](#))

T42.7 Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified

Sleeping:

- draught
 - drug
 - tablet
- } NOS

T42.8 Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants

Amantadine

T43 Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: appetite depressants ([T50.5](#))

barbiturates ([T42.3](#))

benzodiazepines ([T42.4](#))

intoxication meaning inebriation ([F10-F19](#))

methaqualone ([T42.6](#))

psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] ([T40.7-T40.9](#))

T43.0 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants

T43.1 Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants

- T43.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants
- T43.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics
- T43.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics
- T43.5 Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics
Excludes: rauwolfia ([T46.5](#))
- T43.6 Psychostimulants with abuse potential
Excludes: cocaine ([T40.5](#))
- T43.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
- T43.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

T44 Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

- T44.0 Anticholinesterase agents
- T44.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
- T44.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
- T44.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified
Papaverine
- T44.4 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
Metaraminol
- T44.5 Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists used in asthma therapy ([T48.6](#))
- T44.6 Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: ergot alkaloids ([T48.0](#))
- T44.7 Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
- T44.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: clonidine ([T46.5](#))
guanethidine ([T46.5](#))

T44.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Drug stimulating both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors

T45 Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified

T45.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics ([T43.3](#))

T45.1 Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs

Antineoplastic antibiotics

Cytarabine

Excludes: tamoxifen ([T38.6](#))

T45.2 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: nicotinic acid (derivatives) ([T46.7](#))
vitamin K ([T45.7](#))

T45.3 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

T45.4 Iron and its compounds

T45.5 Anticoagulants

T45.6 Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs

T45.7 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

T45.8 Other primarily systemic and haematological agents

Liver preparations and other antianaemic agents

Natural blood and blood products

Plasma substitute

Excludes: immunoglobulin ([T50.9](#))
iron ([T45.4](#))

T45.9 Primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified

T46 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Excludes: metaraminol ([T44.4](#))

T46.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

T46.1 Calcium-channel blockers

T46.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists ([T44.7](#))

T46.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

Dipyridamole

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists ([T44.7](#))
calcium-channel blockers ([T46.1](#))

T46.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

T46.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified

Clonidine

Guanethidine

Rauwolfia

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists ([T44.7](#))
calcium-channel blockers ([T46.1](#))
diuretics ([T50.0-T50.2](#))

T46.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

T46.7 Peripheral vasodilators

Nicotinic acid (derivatives)

Excludes: papaverine ([T44.3](#))

T46.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

T46.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

T47 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

T47.0 Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists

T47.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

T47.2 Stimulant laxatives

T47.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives

T47.4 Other laxatives

Intestinal atonia drugs

T47.5 Digestants

T47.6 Antidiarrhoeal drugs

Excludes: systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives ([T36-T37](#))

T47.7 Emetics

T47.8 Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

T47.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

T48 Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

T48.0 Oxytocic drugs

Excludes: estrogens, progestogens and antagonists ([T38.4-T38.6](#))

T48.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

T48.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

T48.3 Antitussives

T48.4 Expectorants

T48.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

T48.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified

beta-adrenoreceptor agonists used in asthma therapy
Salbutamol

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists ([T44.5](#))
anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones
([T38.8](#))

T48.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

T49 Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

Includes: glucocorticoids, topically used

T49.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

T49.1 Antipruritics

T49.2 Local astringents and local detergents

- T49.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants**
- T49.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations**
- T49.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations**
 - Eye anti-infectives
- T49.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations**
 - Ear, nose and throat anti-infectives
- T49.7 Dental drugs, topically applied**
- T49.8 Other topical agents**
 - Spermicides
- T49.9 Topical agent, unspecified**

T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

- T50.0 Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists**
- T50.1 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics**
- T50.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics**
 - Acetazolamide
- T50.3 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents**
 - Oral rehydration salts
- T50.4 Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism**
- T50.5 Appetite depressants**
- T50.6 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified**
 - Alcohol deterrents
- T50.7 Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists**
- T50.8 Diagnostic agents**

T50.9 Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Acidifying agents
Alkalizing agents
Immunoglobulin
Immunologicals
Lipotropic drugs
Parathyroid hormones and derivatives

**Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
(T51-T65)**

Excludes: corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
localized toxic effects classified elsewhere ([A00-R99](#))
respiratory conditions due to external agents ([J60-J70](#))

T51 Toxic effect of alcohol

T51.0 Ethanol

Ethyl alcohol

Excludes: acute alcohol intoxication or "hangover" effects ([F10.0](#))
drunkenness ([F10.0](#))
pathological alcohol intoxication ([F10.0](#))

T51.1 Methanol

Methyl alcohol

T51.2 2-Propanol

Isopropyl alcohol

T51.3 Fusel oil

Alcohol:

- amyl
- butyl [1-butanol]
- propyl [1-propanol]

T51.8 Other alcohols

T51.9 Alcohol, unspecified

T52 Toxic effect of organic solvents

Excludes: halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons ([T53.-](#))

T52.0 Petroleum products

Gasoline [petrol]
Kerosine [paraffin oil]
Paraffin wax
Petroleum:
· ether
· naphtha
· spirits

T52.1 Benzene

Excludes: homologues of benzene ([T52.2](#))
nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues ([T65.3](#))

T52.2 Homologues of benzene

Toluene [methylbenzene]
Xylene [dimethylbenzene]

T52.3 Glycols

T52.4 Ketones

T52.8 Other organic solvents

T52.9 Organic solvent, unspecified

T53 Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons

T53.0 Carbon tetrachloride

Tetrachloromethane

T53.1 Chloroform

Trichloromethane

T53.2 Trichloroethylene

Trichloroethene

T53.3 Tetrachloroethylene

Perchloroethylene
Tetrachloroethene

- T53.4 Dichloromethane**
Methylene chloride
- T53.5 Chlorofluorocarbons**
- T53.6 Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons**
- T53.7 Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons**
- T53.9 Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified**

T54 Toxic effect of corrosive substances

- T54.0 Phenol and phenol homologues**
- T54.1 Other corrosive organic compounds**
- T54.2 Corrosive acids and acid-like substances**
 - Acid:
 - hydrochloric
 - sulfuric
- T54.3 Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances**
 - Potassium hydroxide
 - Sodium hydroxide
- T54.9 Corrosive substance, unspecified**

T55 Toxic effect of soaps and detergents

T56 Toxic effect of metals

Includes: fumes and vapours of metals
metals from all sources, except medicinal substances

Excludes: arsenic and its compounds ([T57.0](#))
manganese and its compounds ([T57.2](#))

- T56.0 Lead and its compounds**
- T56.1 Mercury and its compounds**
- T56.2 Chromium and its compounds**
- T56.3 Cadmium and its compounds**
- T56.4 Copper and its compounds**

- T56.5 Zinc and its compounds
- T56.6 Tin and its compounds
- T56.7 Beryllium and its compounds
- T56.8 Other metals
 - Thallium
- T56.9 Metal, unspecified

T57 Toxic effect of other inorganic substances

- T57.0 Arsenic and its compounds
- T57.1 Phosphorus and its compounds
 - Excludes:* organophosphate insecticides ([T60.0](#))
- T57.2 Manganese and its compounds
- T57.3 Hydrogen cyanide
- T57.8 Other specified inorganic substances
- T57.9 Inorganic substance, unspecified

T58 Toxic effect of carbon monoxide

From all sources

T59 Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours

- Includes:* aerosol propellants
- Excludes:* chlorofluorocarbons ([T53.5](#))
- T59.0 Nitrogen oxides
- T59.1 Sulfur dioxide
- T59.2 Formaldehyde
- T59.3 Lacrimogenic gas
 - Tear gas
- T59.4 Chlorine gas
- T59.5 Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride
- T59.6 Hydrogen sulfide

T59.7 Carbon dioxide

T59.8 Other specified gases, fumes and vapours

T59.9 Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified

T60 Toxic effect of pesticides

Includes: wood preservatives

T60.0 Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides

T60.1 Halogenated insecticides

Excludes: chlorinated hydrocarbons ([T53.-](#))

T60.2 Other insecticides

T60.3 Herbicides and fungicides

T60.4 Rodenticides

Excludes: strychnine and its salts ([T65.1](#))

T60.8 Other pesticides

T60.9 Pesticide, unspecified

T61 Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood

Excludes: allergic reaction to food, such as:

- anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction ([T78.0](#))
- dermatitis ([L23.6](#), [L25.4](#), [L27.2](#))
- gastroenteritis (noninfective) ([K52.-](#))

bacterial foodborne intoxications ([A05.-](#))

toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:

- aflatoxin and other mycotoxins ([T64](#))
- cyanides ([T65.0](#))
- hydrogen cyanide ([T57.3](#))
- mercury ([T56.1](#))

T61.0 Ciguatera fish poisoning

T61.1 Scombroid fish poisoning

Histamine-like syndrome

T61.2 Other fish and shellfish poisoning

T61.8 Toxic effect of other seafoods

T61.9 Toxic effect of unspecified seafood

T62 Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food

- Excludes:* allergic reaction to food, such as:
- anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction ([T78.0](#))
 - dermatitis ([L23.6](#), [L25.4](#), [L27.2](#))
 - gastroenteritis (noninfective) ([K52.-](#))
 - bacterial foodborne intoxications ([A05.-](#))
 - toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:
 - aflatoxin and other mycotoxins ([T64](#))
 - cyanides ([T65.0](#))
 - hydrogen cyanide ([T57.3](#))
 - mercury ([T56.1](#))

T62.0 Ingested mushrooms

T62.1 Ingested berries

T62.2 Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)

T62.8 Other specified noxious substances eaten as food

T62.9 Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified

T63 Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals

T63.0 Snake venom

Sea-snake venom

T63.1 Venom of other reptiles

Lizard venom

T63.2 Venom of scorpion

T63.3 Venom of spider

T63.4 Venom of other arthropods

Insect bite or sting, venomous

T63.5 Toxic effect of contact with fish

Excludes: poisoning by ingestion of fish ([T61.0-T61.2](#))

T63.6 Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals

Jellyfish

Sea anemone

Shellfish

Starfish

Excludes: poisoning by ingestion of shellfish ([T61.2](#))
sea-snake venom ([T63.0](#))

T63.8 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals

Venom of amphibian

T63.9 Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal

T64 Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants

T65 Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances

T65.0 Cyanides

Excludes: hydrogen cyanide ([T57.3](#))

T65.1 Strychnine and its salts

T65.2 Tobacco and nicotine

T65.3 Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues

Aniline [benzenamine]

Nitrobenzene

Trinitrotoluene

T65.4 Carbon disulfide

T65.5 Nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters

1,2,3-Propanetriol trinitrate

T65.6 Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified

T65.8 Toxic effect of other specified substances

T65.9 Toxic effect of unspecified substance

Poisoning NOS

Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)

T66 Unspecified effects of radiation

Radiation sickness

- Excludes:* specified adverse effects of radiation, such as:
- burns ([T20-T31](#))
 - leukaemia ([C91-C95](#))
 - radiation:
 - gastroenteritis and colitis ([K52.0](#))
 - pneumonitis ([J70.0](#))
 - related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue ([L55-L59](#))
 - sunburn ([L55.-](#))

T67 Effects of heat and light

- Excludes:* burns ([T20-T31](#))
erythema [dermatitis] ab igne ([L59.0](#))
malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia ([T88.3](#))
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue ([L55-L59](#))
sunburn ([L55.-](#))
sweat disorders due to heat ([L74-L75](#))

T67.0 Heatstroke and sunstroke

Heat:

- apoplexy
- pyrexia

Siriasis

Thermoplegia

T67.1 Heat syncope

Heat collapse

T67.2 Heat cramp

T67.3 Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic

Heat prostration due to water depletion

- Excludes:* heat exhaustion due to salt depletion ([T67.4](#))

T67.4 Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
Heat prostration due to salt (and water) depletion

T67.5 Heat exhaustion, unspecified
Heat prostration NOS

T67.6 Heat fatigue, transient

T67.7 Heat oedema

T67.8 Other effects of heat and light

T67.9 Effect of heat and light, unspecified

T68 Hypothermia

Accidental hypothermia

Excludes: frostbite ([T33-T35](#))

hypothermia (of):

· following anaesthesia ([T88.5](#))

· newborn ([P80.-](#))

· not associated with low environmental temperature
([R68.0](#))

T69 Other effects of reduced temperature

Excludes: frostbite ([T33-T35](#))

T69.0 Immersion hand and foot

Trench foot

T69.1 Chilblains

T69.8 Other specified effects of reduced temperature

T69.9 Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified

T70 Effects of air pressure and water pressure

T70.0 Otic barotrauma

Aero-otitis media

Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure or water pressure
on ears

T70.1 Sinus barotrauma

Aerosinusitis

Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure on sinuses

T70.2 Other and unspecified effects of high altitude

Alpine sickness
Anoxia due to high altitude
Barotrauma NOS
Hypobaropathy
Mountain sickness

Excludes: polycythaemia due to high altitude ([D75.1](#))

T70.3 Caisson disease [decompression sickness]

Compressed-air disease
Diver's palsy or paralysis

T70.4 Effects of high-pressure fluids

Traumatic jet injection (industrial)

T70.8 Other effects of air pressure and water pressure

Blast injury syndrome

T70.9 Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified

T71 Asphyxiation

Suffocation (by strangulation)
Systemic oxygen deficiency due to:
· low oxygen content in ambient air
· mechanical threat to breathing

Excludes: anoxia due to high altitude ([T70.2](#))

asphyxia from:

- carbon monoxide ([T58](#))
 - inhalation of food or foreign body ([T17.-](#))
 - other gases, fumes and vapours ([T59.-](#))
- respiratory
- distress
 - syndrome in adult ([J80](#))
 - in newborn ([P22.-](#))

T73 Effects of other deprivation

T73.0 Effects of hunger

Deprivation of food
Starvation

- T73.1 Effects of thirst**
Deprivation of water
- T73.2 Exhaustion due to exposure**
- T73.3 Exhaustion due to excessive exertion**
Overexertion
- T73.8 Other effects of deprivation**
- T73.9 Effect of deprivation, unspecified**

T74 Maltreatment syndromes

Use additional code, if desired, to identify current injury.

- T74.0 Neglect or abandonment**
- T74.1 Physical abuse**
Battered:
· baby or child syndrome NOS
· spouse syndrome NOS
- T74.2 Sexual abuse**
- T74.3 Psychological abuse**
- T74.8 Other maltreatment syndromes**
Mixed forms
- T74.9 Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified**
Effects of:
· abuse of adult NOS
· child abuse NOS

T75 Effects of other external causes

Excludes: adverse effects NEC ([T78.-](#))
burns (electric) ([T20-T31](#))

- T75.0 Effects of lightning**
Shock from lightning
Struck by lightning NOS
- T75.1 Drowning and nonfatal submersion**
Immersion
Swimmer's cramp

T75.2 Effects of vibration

Pneumatic hammer syndrome
Traumatic vasospastic syndrome
Vertigo from infrasound

T75.3 Motion sickness

Airsickness
Seasickness
Travel sickness

T75.4 Effects of electric current

Electrocution
Shock from electric current

T75.8 Other specified effects of external causes

Effects of:
· abnormal gravitation [G] forces
· weightlessness

T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code to identify the effects, not elsewhere classifiable, of unknown, undetermined or ill-defined causes. For multiple coding purposes this category may be used as an additional code to identify the effects of conditions classified elsewhere.

Excludes: complications of surgical and medical care NEC ([T80-T88](#))

T78.0 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction

T78.1 Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: bacterial foodborne intoxications ([A05.-](#))
dermatitis due to food ([L27.2](#))
· in contact with the skin ([L23.6](#), [L24.6](#), [L25.4](#))

T78.2 Anaphylactic shock, unspecified

Allergic shock
Anaphylactic reaction
Anaphylaxis

} NOS

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to:
· adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered ([T88.6](#))
· adverse food reaction ([T78.0](#))
· serum ([T80.5](#))

T78.3 Angioneurotic oedema

Giant urticaria
Quincke's oedema

Excludes: urticaria ([L50.-](#))
· serum ([T80.6](#))

T78.4 Allergy, unspecified

Allergic reaction NOS
Hypersensitivity NOS
Idiosyncrasy NOS

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS to correct medicinal substance properly administered ([T88.7](#))
specified types of allergic reaction such as:
· allergic gastroenteritis and colitis ([K52.2](#))
· dermatitis ([L23-L25](#) , [L27.-](#))
· hay fever ([J30.1](#))

T78.8 Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

T78.9 Adverse effect, unspecified

Excludes: adverse effect of surgical and medical care NOS ([T88.9](#))

Certain early complications of trauma (T79)

T79 Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: complications of surgical and medical care NEC ([T80-T88](#))
respiratory
· distress:
· syndrome of adult ([J80](#))
· in newborn ([P22.-](#))
when occurring during or following medical procedures ([T80-T88](#))

T79.0 Air embolism (traumatic)

Excludes: air embolism complicating:

- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.2](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O88.0](#))

T79.1 Fat embolism (traumatic)

Excludes: fat embolism complicating:

- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.2](#))
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O88.8](#))

T79.2 Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage

T79.3 Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

T79.4 Traumatic shock

Shock (immediate)(delayed) following injury

Excludes: shock:

- anaesthetic ([T88.2](#))
- anaphylactic:
- NOS ([T78.2](#))
- due to:
 - adverse food reaction ([T78.0](#))
 - correct medicinal substance properly administered ([T88.6](#))
 - serum ([T80.5](#))
- complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.3](#))
- electric ([T75.4](#))
- lightning ([T75.0](#))
- nontraumatic NEC ([R57.-](#))
- obstetric ([O75.1](#))
- postoperative ([T81.1](#))

T79.5 Traumatic anuria

Crush syndrome

Renal failure following crushing

T79.6 Traumatic ischaemia of muscle

Compartment syndrome

Volkman's ischaemic contracture

Excludes: anterior tibial syndrome ([M76.8](#))

T79.7 Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema

Excludes: emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure ([T81.8](#))

T79.8 Other early complications of trauma

T79.9 Unspecified early complication of trauma

Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify devices involved and details of circumstances.

Use additional code ([B95-B97](#)), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: adverse effects of drugs and medicaments ([A00-R99](#), [T78.-](#))
any encounters with medical care for postoperative conditions in which no complications are present, such as:

- artificial opening status ([Z93.-](#))
- closure of external stoma ([Z43.-](#))
- fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device ([Z44.-](#))
- burns and corrosions from local applications and irradiation ([T20-T32](#))
- complications of surgical procedures during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O00-O99](#))
- poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals ([T36-T65](#))
- specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
 - cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture ([G97.0](#))
 - colostomy malfunction ([K91.4](#))
 - disorders of fluid and electrolyte balance ([E86-E87](#))
 - functional disturbances following cardiac surgery ([I97.0-I97.1](#))
 - postgastric surgery syndromes ([K91.1](#))
 - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC ([M96.1](#))
 - postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome ([I97.2](#))
 - postsurgical blind-loop syndrome ([K91.2](#))

T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Includes: perfusion

Excludes: bone-marrow transplant rejection ([T86.0](#))

T80.0 Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Phlebitis
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis

} following infusion, transfusion and
therapeutic injection

Excludes: the listed conditions when specified as:
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
([T82.8](#), [T83.8](#), [T84.8](#), [T85.8](#))
· postprocedural ([T81.7](#))

T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Infection } following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic
Sepsis } injection

Use additional code ([R57.2](#)), if desired, to identify septic shock

Excludes: the listed conditions when specified as:
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
([T82.6-T82.7](#), [T83.5-T83.6](#), [T84.5-T84.7](#), [T85.7](#))
· postprocedural ([T81.4](#))

T80.3 ABO incompatibility reaction

Incompatible blood transfusion
Reaction to blood-group incompatibility in infusion or transfusion

T80.4 Rh incompatibility reaction

Reaction due to Rh factor in infusion or transfusion

T80.5 Anaphylactic shock due to serum

Excludes: shock:
· allergic NOS ([T78.2](#))
· anaphylactic:
· NOS ([T78.2](#))
· due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered ([T88.6](#))

T80.6 Other serum reactions

Intoxication by serum

Protein sickness

Serum:

- rash
- sickness
- urticaria

Excludes: serum hepatitis ([B16.-](#))

T80.8 Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.9 Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Transfusion reaction NOS

T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: adverse effect of drug NOS ([T88.7](#))
complication following:
· immunization ([T88.0-T88.1](#))
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection ([T80.-](#))
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
· complications of prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T82-T85](#))
· dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments ([L23.3](#) , [L24.4](#) , [L25.1](#) , [L27.0-L27.1](#))
· failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues ([T86](#))
· poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals ([T36-T65](#))

T81.0 Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Haemorrhage at any site resulting from a procedure

Excludes: haematoma of obstetric wound ([O90.2](#))
haemorrhage due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T82.8](#) , [T83.8](#) , [T84.8](#) , [T85.8](#))

T81.3 Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified

Dehiscence }
Rupture } of operation wound

Excludes: disruption of:
· caesarean-section wound ([O90.0](#))
· perineal obstetric wound ([O90.1](#))

T81.4 Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Abscess:
· intra-abdominal }
· stitch } postprocedural
· subphrenic }
· wound }
Sepsis }

Use additional code, if desired, to identify other manifestations of infection, such as sepsis or abscess.

Excludes: infection due to:
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection ([T80.2](#))
· prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T82.6-T82.7](#), [T83.5-T83.6](#), [T84.5-T84.7](#), [T85.7](#))
obstetric surgical wound infection ([O86.0](#))

T81.5 Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure

Adhesions }
Obstruction } due to foreign body accidentally left in
Perforation } operation wound or body cavity

Excludes: obstruction or perforation due to prosthetic devices and implants intentionally left in body ([T82.0-T82.5](#), [T83.0-T83.4](#), [T84.0-T84.4](#), [T85.0-T85.6](#))

T81.6 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure

Peritonitis:
· aseptic
· chemical

T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Air embolism following procedure NEC

- Excludes:** embolism:
- complicating:
 - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy ([O00-O07](#), [O08.2](#))
 - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O88.-](#))
 - due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T82.8](#), [T83.8](#), [T84.8](#), [T85.8](#))
 - following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection ([T80.0](#))
 - traumatic ([T79.0](#))

T81.8 Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Complication of inhalation therapy
Emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure
Persistent postoperative fistula

- Excludes:** hypothermia following anaesthesia ([T88.5](#))
malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia ([T88.3](#))

T81.9 Unspecified complication of procedure

T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues ([T86.-](#))

T82.0 Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis

- Breakdown (mechanical)
 - Displacement
 - Leakage
 - Malposition
 - Obstruction, mechanical
 - Perforation
 - Protrusion
- } due to heart valve prosthesis

T82.1 Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- electrodes
- pulse generator (battery)

T82.2 Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

T82.3 Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- aortic (bifurcation) graft (replacement)
- arterial (carotid) (femoral) graft (bypass)

T82.4 Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to vascular dialysis catheter

Excludes: mechanical complication of intraperitoneal dialysis catheter ([T85.6](#))

T82.5 Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- arteriovenous:
 - fistula
 - shunt
 - artificial heart
 - balloon (counterpulsation) device
 - infusion catheter
 - umbrella device
- } surgically created

Excludes: mechanical complication of epidural and subdural infusion catheter ([T85.6](#))

T82.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis

T82.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts

T82.8 Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

- Embolism
 - Fibrosis
 - Haemorrhage
 - Pain
 - Stenosis
 - Thrombosis
- } due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T82.9 Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft

T83 Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues
([T86.-](#))

T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- catheter:
- cystostomy
- urethral, indwelling

T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- urinary:
- electronic stimulator device
- sphincter implant
- stent

T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to graft of urinary organ

T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to intrauterine contraceptive device

T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to (implanted) penile prosthesis

T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system

T83.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract

T83.8 Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.8](#) due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T83.9 Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft

T84 Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues ([T86.-](#))
fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate ([M96.6](#))

T84.0 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to joint prosthesis

T84.1 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to internal fixation device of bones of limb

T84.2 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to internal fixation device of other bones

T84.3 Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- bone graft
- electronic bone stimulator

T84.4 Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to muscle and tendon graft

T84.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis

T84.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]

T84.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T84.8 Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.8](#) due to internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T84.9 Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic device, implant and graft

T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues ([T86.-](#))

T85.0 Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of:

- brain
- peripheral nerve
- spinal cord

T85.2 Mechanical complication of intraocular lens

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to intraocular lens

T85.3 Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- corneal graft
- prosthetic orbit of eye

T85.4 Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to breast prosthesis and implant

T85.5 Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- bile-duct prosthesis
- oesophageal anti-reflux device

T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Conditions listed in [T82.0](#) due to:

- epidural and subdural infusion catheter
- intraperitoneal dialysis catheter
- nonabsorbable surgical material NOS
- permanent sutures

Excludes: mechanical complication of permanent (wire) suture used in bone repair ([T84.1-T84.2](#))

T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T85.8 Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified

Conditions listed in [T82.8](#) due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts NEC

T85.9 Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft

Complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft NOS

T86 Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues

T86.0 Bone-marrow transplant rejection

Graft-versus-host reaction or disease

T86.1 Kidney transplant failure and rejection

T86.2 Heart transplant failure and rejection

Excludes: complication of:

- artificial heart device ([T82.5](#))
- heart-lung transplant ([T86.3](#))

T86.3 Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection

T86.4 Liver transplant failure and rejection

T86.8 Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues

Transplant failure or rejection of:

- bone
- intestine
- lung
- pancreas
- skin (allograft) (autograft)

T86.9 Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue

T87 Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation

T87.0 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity

T87.1 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity

T87.2 Complications of other reattached body part

T87.3 Neuroma of amputation stump

T87.4 Infection of amputation stump

T87.5 Necrosis of amputation stump

T87.6 Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump

Amputation stump:

- contracture (flexion)(of next proximal joint)
- haematoma
- oedema

Excludes: phantom limb syndrome ([G54.6-G54.7](#))

T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

- Excludes:* accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure ([T81.2](#))
- complications following:
- infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection ([T80.-](#))
 - procedure NEC ([T81.-](#))
- specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
- complications of:
 - anaesthesia in:
 - labour and delivery ([O74.-](#))
 - pregnancy ([O29.-](#))
 - puerperium ([O89.-](#))
 - devices, implants and grafts ([T82-T85](#))
 - obstetric surgery and procedures ([O75.4](#))
 - dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments ([L23.3](#) , [L24.4](#) , [L25.1](#) , [L27.0-L27.1](#))
 - poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals ([T36-T65](#))

T88.0 Infection following immunization

Sepsis following immunization

T88.1 Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified

Rash following immunization

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to serum ([T80.5](#))
other serum reactions ([T80.6](#))
postimmunization:
· arthropathy ([M02.2](#))
· encephalitis ([G04.0](#))

T88.2 Shock due to anaesthesia

Shock due to anaesthesia in which the correct substance was properly administered

Excludes: complications of anaesthesia (in):
· from overdose or wrong substance given ([T36-T50](#))
· labour and delivery ([O74.-](#))
· pregnancy ([O29.-](#))
· puerperium ([O89.-](#))
postoperative shock NOS ([T81.1](#))

T88.3 Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia

T88.4 Failed or difficult intubation

T88.5 Other complications of anaesthesia

Hypothermia following anaesthesia

T88.6 Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered

Excludes: anaphylactic shock due to serum ([T80.5](#))

T88.7 Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament

Adverse effect of
Allergic reaction to
Hypersensitivity to
Idiosyncrasy to } correct drug or medicament properly administered

Drug:
· hypersensitivity NOS
· reaction NOS

Excludes: specified adverse effects of drugs and medicaments ([A00-R99](#), [T80-T88.6](#), [T88.8](#))

T88.8 Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

T88.9 Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified

Excludes: adverse effect NOS ([T78.9](#))

Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)

Note: Categories T90-T98 are to be used to indicate conditions in S00-S99 and T00-T88 as the cause of late effects, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include those specified as such, or as late effects, and those present one year or more after the acute injury.

Not to be used for chronic poisoning and harmful exposure. Code these to current poisoning and harmful exposure.

T90 Sequelae of injuries of head

T90.0 Sequelae of superficial injury of head

Sequelae of injury classified to S00.-

T90.1 Sequelae of open wound of head

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S01.-

T90.2 Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S02.-

T90.3 Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S04.-

T90.4 Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S05.-

T90.5 Sequelae of intracranial injury

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S06.-

T90.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of head

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S03.-, S07-S08 and S09.0-S09.8

T90.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of head

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S09.9

T91 Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk

T91.0 Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S10-S11, S20-S21, S30-S31 and T09.0-T09.1

T91.1 Sequelae of fracture of spine

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S12.-, S22.0-S22.1, S32.0, S32.7 and T08

T91.2 Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S22.2-S22.9, S32.1-S32.5 and S32.8

T91.3 Sequelae of injury of spinal cord

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S14.0-S14.1, S24.0-S24.1, S34.0-S34.1 and T09.3

T91.4 Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S26-S27

T91.5 Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S36-S37

T91.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S13.-, S14.2-S14.6, S15-S18, S19.7-S19.8, S23.-, S24.2-S24.6, S25.-, S28.-, S29.0-S29.8, S33.-, S34.2-S34.8, S35.-, S38.-, S39.0-S39.8, T09.2 and T09.4 -T09.8

T91.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S19.9, S29.9, S39.9 and T09.9

T92 Sequelae of injuries of upper limb

T92.0 Sequelae of open wound of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S41.-, S51.-, S61.- and T11.1

T92.1 Sequelae of fracture of arm

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S42.-, S52.- and T10

T92.2 Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S62.-

T92.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2

- T92.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S44.-, S54.-, S64.- and T11.3
- T92.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S46.-, S56.-, S66.- and T11.5
- T92.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68 and T11.6
- T92.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S40.-, S45.-, S49.7-S49.8, S50.-, S55.-, S59.7-S59.8, S60.-, S65.-, S69.7-S69.8, T11.0, T11.4 and T11.8
- T92.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S49.9, S59.9, S69.9 and T11.9
- T93 Sequelae of injuries of lower limb**
- T93.0 Sequelae of open wound of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1
- T93.1 Sequelae of fracture of femur**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S72.-
- T93.2 Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S82.-, S92.- and T12
- T93.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2
- T93.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S74.-, S84.-, S94.- and T13.3
- T93.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S76.-, S86.-, S96.- and T13.5
- T93.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb**
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98 and T13.6

T93.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S70.-, S75.-, S79.7-S79.8, S80.-, S85.-, S89.7-S89.8, S90.-, S95.-, S99.7-S99.8, T13.0, T13.4 and T13.8

T93.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to S79.9, S89.9, S99.9 and T13.9

T94 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions

T94.0 Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T00-T07

T94.1 Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T14.-

T95 Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite

T95.0 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T20.-, T33.0-T33.1, T34.0-T34.1 and T35.2

T95.1 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T21.-, T33.2-T33.3, T34.2-T34.3 and T35.3

T95.2 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T22-T23, T33.4-T33.5, T34.4-T34.5 and T35.4

T95.3 Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T24-T25, T33.6-T33.8, T34.6-T34.8 and T35.5

T95.4 Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T31-T32

T95.8 Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite

Sequelae of injury classifiable T26-T29, T35.0-T35.1 and T35.6

T95.9 Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite

Sequelae of injury classifiable to T30.-, T33.9, T34.9 and T35.7

T96 **Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances**

Sequelae of poisoning classifiable to T36-T50

T97 **Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source**

Sequelae of toxic effects classifiable to T51-T65

T98 **Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes**

T98.0 **Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice**

Sequelae of effects classifiable to T15-T19

T98.1 **Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes**

Sequelae of effects classifiable to T66-T78

T98.2 **Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma**

Sequelae of complications classifiable to T79.-

T98.3 **Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified**

Sequelae of complications classifiable to T80-T88

Chapter XX

External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y98)

This chapter, which in previous revisions of ICD constituted a supplementary classification, permits the classification of environmental events and circumstances as the cause of injury, poisoning and other adverse effects. Where a code from this section is applicable, it is intended that it shall be used in addition to a code from another chapter of the Classification indicating the nature of the condition. Most often, the condition will be classifiable to Chapter XIX, Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98). Causes of death should preferably be tabulated according to both Chapter XIX and Chapter XX, but if only one code is tabulated then the code from Chapter XX should be used in preference. Other conditions that may be stated to be due to external causes are classified in Chapters I to XVIII. For these conditions, codes from Chapter XX should be used to provide additional information for multiple-condition analysis only.

Categories for sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality are included at Y85-Y89.

This chapter contains the following blocks:

V01-X59 Accidents

V01-V99 Transport accidents

- V01-V09 Pedestrian injured in transport accident
- V10-V19 Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
- V20-V29 Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
- V30-V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
- V40-V49 Car occupant injured in transport accident
- V50-V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| V60-V69 | Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident |
| V70-V79 | Bus occupant injured in transport accident |
| V80-V89 | Other land transport accidents |
| V90-V94 | Water transport accidents |
| V95-V97 | Air and space transport accidents |
| V98-V99 | Other and unspecified transport accidents |
| W00-X59 | Other external causes of accidental injury |
| W00-W19 | Falls |
| W20-W49 | Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces |
| W50-W64 | Exposure to animate mechanical forces |
| W65-W74 | Accidental drowning and submersion |
| W75-W84 | Other accidental threats to breathing |
| W85-W99 | Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure |
| X00-X09 | Exposure to smoke, fire and flames |
| X10-X19 | Contact with heat and hot substances |
| X20-X29 | Contact with venomous animals and plants |
| X30-X39 | Exposure to forces of nature |
| X40-X49 | Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances |
| X50-X57 | Overexertion, travel and privation |
| X58-X59 | Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors |
| X60-X84 | Intentional self-harm |
| X85-Y09 | Assault |
| Y10-Y34 | Event of undetermined intent |
| Y35-Y36 | Legal intervention and operations of war |

- [Y40-Y84](#) Complications of medical and surgical care
- [Y40-Y59](#) Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
 - [Y60-Y69](#) Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
 - [Y70-Y82](#) Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
 - [Y83-Y84](#) Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
- [Y85-Y89](#) Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality
- [Y90-Y98](#) Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

Place of occurrence code

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories W00-Y34 except Y06-Y07 to identify the place of occurrence of the external causes where relevant:

.0 Home

- Apartment
- Boarding-house
- Caravan [trailer] park, residential
- Farmhouse
- Home premises
- House (residential)
- Noninstitutional place of residence
- Private:
 - driveway to home
 - garage
 - garden to home
 - yard to home
- Swimming-pool in private house or garden

Excludes: abandoned or derelict house (.8)
 home under construction but not yet occupied (.6)
 institutional place of residence (.1)

.1 Residential institution

Children's home
Dormitory
Home for the sick
Hospice
Military camp
Nursing home
Old people's home
Orphanage
Pensioner's home
Prison
Reform school

.2 School, other institution and public administrative area

Building (including adjacent grounds) used by the general public or by a particular group of the public such as:

- assembly hall
- campus
- church
- cinema
- clubhouse
- college
- court-house
- dancehall
- day nursery
- gallery
- hospital
- institute for higher education
- kindergarten
- library
- movie-house
- museum
- music-hall
- opera-house
- post office
- public hall
- school (private)(public)(state)
- theatre
- university
- youth centre

Excludes: building under construction (.6)
residential institution (.1)
sports and athletics area (.3)

.3 Sports and athletics area

Baseball field
Basketball-court
Cricket ground
Football field
Golf-course
Gymnasium
Hockey field
Riding-school
Skating-rink
Squash-court
Stadium
Swimming-pool, public
Tennis-court

Excludes: swimming-pool or tennis-court in private home or garden (.0)

.4 Street and highway

Freeway
Motorway
Pavement
Road
Sidewalk

.5 Trade and service area

Airport
Bank
Café
Casino
Garage (commercial)
Gas station
Hotel
Market
Office building
Petrol station
Radio or television station
Restaurant

Service station
Shop (commercial)
Shopping mall
Station (bus)(railway)
Store
Supermarket
Warehouse

Excludes: garage in private home (.0)

.6 Industrial and construction area

Building [any] under construction
Dockyard
Dry dock

Factory:
· building
· premises
Gasworks
Industrial yard
Mine
Oil rig and other offshore installations
Pit (coal)(gravel)(sand)
Power-station (coal)(nuclear)(oil)
Shipyard
Tunnel under construction
Workshop

.7 Farm

Farm:
· buildings
· land under cultivation
Ranch

Excludes: farmhouse and home premises of farm (.0)

.8 Other specified places

Beach
Campsite
Canal
Caravan site NOS
Derelict house
Desert
Dock NOS

Forest
Harbour
Hill
Lake
Marsh
Military training ground
Mountain
Park (amusement) (public)
Parking-lot and parking-place
Pond or pool
Prairie
Public place NOS
Railway line
River
Sea
Seashore
Stream
Swamp
Water reservoir
Zoo

.9 Unspecified place

Activity code

The following subclassification is provided for optional use in a supplementary character position with categories V01-Y34 to indicate the activity of the injured person at the time the event occurred. This subclassification should not be confused with, or be used instead of, the recommended fourth-character subdivisions provided to indicate the place of occurrence of events classifiable to W00-Y34.

0 While engaged in sports activity

Physical exercise with a described functional element such as:

- golf
- jogging
- riding
- school athletics
- skiing
- swimming
- trekking
- water-skiing

1 While engaged in leisure activity

Hobby activities

Leisure-time activities with an entertainment element such as going to the cinema, to a dance or to a party

Participation in sessions and activities of voluntary organizations

Excludes: sports activities (0)

2 While working for income

Paid work (manual)(professional)

Transportation (time) to and from such activities

Work for salary, bonus and other types of income

3 While engaged in other types of work

Domestic duties such as:

- caring for children and relatives
- cleaning
- cooking
- gardening
- household maintenance

Duties for which one would not normally gain an income

Learning activities, e.g. attending school session or lesson

Undergoing education

4 While resting, sleeping, eating or engaging in other vital activities

Personal hygiene

8 While engaged in other specified activities

9 During unspecified activity

Accidents (V01-X59)

Transport accidents (V01-V99)

Note: This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V01-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's "counterpart" or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes.

Excludes: accidents to persons engaged in the maintenance or repair of transport equipment or vehicle (not in motion) unless injured by another vehicle in motion ([W00-X59](#))
accidents involving vehicles, but unrelated to the hazards associated with the means of transportation, e.g., injuries received in a fight on board ship; transport vehicle involved in a cataclysm; finger crushed when shutting car door ([W00-X59](#))
assault by crashing of motor vehicle ([Y03.-](#))
event of undetermined intent ([Y31-Y33](#))
intentional self-harm ([X81-X83](#))

Definitions related to transport accidents

- a. A *transport accident* (V01-V99) is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or being used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or goods from one place to another.
- b. A *public highway* [trafficway] or *street* is the entire width between property lines (or other boundary lines) of land open to the public as a matter of right or custom for purposes of moving persons or property from one place to another. A *roadway* is that part of the public highway designed, improved and customarily used for vehicular traffic.
- c. A *traffic accident* is any vehicle accident occurring on the public highway [i.e. originating on, terminating on, or involving a vehicle partially on the highway]. A vehicle accident is assumed to have occurred on the public highway unless another place is specified, except in the case of accidents involving only off-road motor

vehicles, which are classified as nontraffic accidents unless the contrary is stated.

- d. A *nontraffic accident* is any vehicle accident that occurs entirely in any place other than a public highway.
- e. A *pedestrian* is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal.

Includes: person:

- changing tyre of vehicle
- making adjustment to motor of vehicle
- on foot

user of a pedestrian conveyance such as:

- baby carriage
- ice-skates
- perambulator
- push-cart
- push-chair
- roller-skates
- scooter
- skateboard
- skis
- sled
- wheelchair (powered)

- f. A *driver* is an occupant of a transport vehicle who is operating or intending to operate it.
- g. A *passenger* is any occupant of a transport vehicle other than the driver.

Excludes: person travelling on outside of vehicle -see definition (h)

- h. A *person on outside of vehicle* is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property.

Includes: person (travelling on):

- bodywork
- bumper [fender]
- hanging on outside
- roof (rack)
- running-board
- step

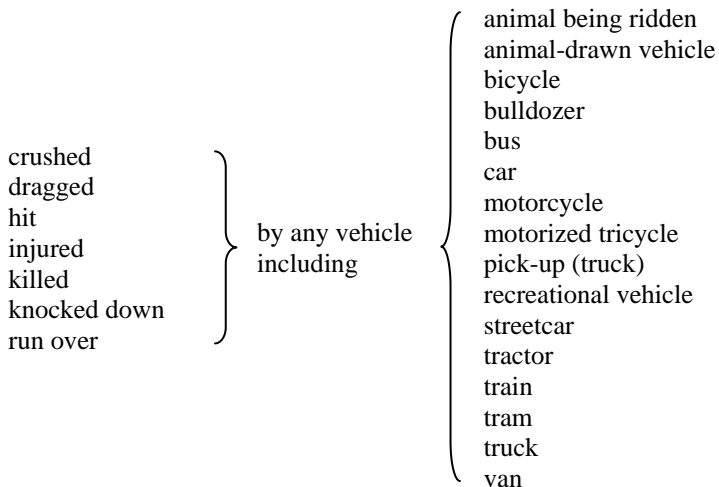
- i. A *pedal cycle* is any land transport vehicle operated solely by pedals.
Includes: bicycle
tricycle
Excludes: motorized bicycle - see definition (k)
- j. A *pedal cyclist* is any person riding on a pedal cycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to such a vehicle.
- k. A *motorcycle* is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.
Includes: moped
motor scooter
motorcycle:
· NOS
· combination
· with sidecar
motorized bicycle
speed-limited motor-driven cycle
Excludes: motor-driven tricycle - see definition (m)
- l. A *motorcycle rider* is any person riding on a motorcycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to such a vehicle.
- m. A *three-wheeled motor vehicle* is a motorized tricycle designed primarily for on-road use.
Includes: motor-driven tricycle
motorized rickshaw
three-wheeled motor car
Excludes: motorcycle with sidecar - see definition (k)
special all-terrain vehicle - see definition (x)
- n. A *car* [*automobile*] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 10 persons. A trailer or caravan being towed by a car considered a part of the car.
Includes: minibus
- o. A motor vehicle or vehicle may refer to various transport vehicles. The local usage of the terms should be established to determine the appropriate code. If the terms are used ambiguously, use the code for "unspecified". A trailer or caravan being towed by a vehicle is considered a part of the vehicle.

- p. A *pick-up truck* or *van* is a four- or six-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, weighing less than the local limit for classification as a heavy goods vehicle, and not requiring a special driver's licence.
- q. A *heavy transport vehicle* is a motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, meeting local criteria for classification as a heavy goods vehicle in terms of kerbside weight (usually above 3500 kg), and requiring a special driver's licence.
- r. A *bus* is a motor vehicle designed or adapted primarily for carrying more than 10 persons, and requiring a special driver's licence.
Includes: coach
- s. A *railway train* or *railway vehicle* is any device, with or without cars coupled to it, designed for traffic on a railway.
Includes: interurban:
 · electric car } (operated chiefly on its own right-of-
 · streetcar } way, not open to other traffic)
 railway train, any power [diesel] [electric] [steam]:
 · funicular
 · monorail or two-rail
 · subterranean or elevated
 other vehicle designed to run on a railway track
Excludes: interurban electric cars [streetcars] specified to be operating on a right-of-way that forms part of the public street or highway - see definition (t)
- t. A *streetcar* is a device designed and used primarily for transporting persons within a municipality, running on rails, usually subject to normal traffic control signals, and operated principally on a right-of-way that forms part of the roadway. A trailer being towed by a streetcar is considered a part of the streetcar.
Includes: interurban electric car or streetcar, when specified to be operating on a street or public highway
 tram (car)
 trolley (car)
- u. A *special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises* is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments.

- Includes:** battery-powered:
- airport passenger vehicle
 - truck (baggage)(mail)
 - coal-car in mine
 - forklift (truck)
 - logging car
 - self-propelled truck, industrial
 - station baggage truck (powered)
 - tram, truck or tub (powered) in mine or quarry
- v. A *special vehicle mainly used in agriculture* is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in farming and agriculture (horticulture), for example to work the land, tend and harvest crops and transport materials on the farm.
- Includes:** combine harvester
self-propelled farm machinery
tractor (and trailer)
- w. A *special construction vehicle* is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in the construction (and demolition) of roads, buildings and other structures.
- Includes:** bulldozer
digger
dumper truck
earth-leveller
mechanical shovel
road-roller
- x. A *special all-terrain vehicle* is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate rough or soft terrain or snow. Examples of special design are high construction, special wheels and tyres, tracks, and support on a cushion of air.
- Includes:** hovercraft on land or swamp
snowmobile
- Excludes:** hovercraft on open water - see definition (x)
- y. A *watercraft* is any device for transporting passengers or goods on water.
- Includes:** hovercraft NOS
- z. An *aircraft* is any device for transporting passengers or goods in the air.

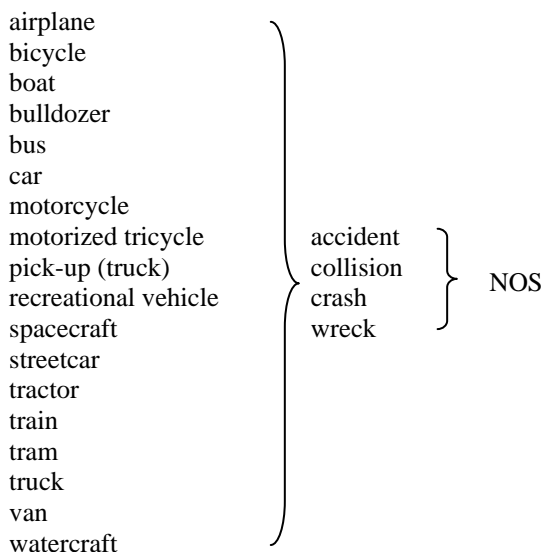
Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents

1. If an event is unspecified as to whether it was a traffic or a nontraffic accident, it is assumed to be:
 - a. A traffic accident when the event is classifiable to categories V10-V82 and V87.
 - b. A nontraffic accident when the event is classifiable to categories V83-V86. For these categories the victim is either a pedestrian, or an occupant of a vehicle designed primarily for off-road use.
2. When accidents involving more than one kind of transport are reported, the following order of precedence should be used:
 - aircraft and spacecraft (V95-V97)
 - watercraft (V90-V94)
 - other modes of transport (V01-V89, V98-V99)
3. Where transport accident descriptions do not specify the victim as being a vehicle occupant and the victim is described as:



classify the victim as a pedestrian (categories V01-V09).

4. Where transport accident descriptions do not indicate the victim's role, such as:



classify the victim as an occupant or rider of the vehicle mentioned.

If more than one vehicle is mentioned, do not make any assumption as to which vehicle was occupied by the victim unless the vehicles are the same. Instead, code to the appropriate categories V87-V88, V90-V94, V95-V97, taking into account the order of precedence given in note 2 above.

5. Where a transport accident, such as:

vehicle (motor)(nonmotor):

- failing to make curve
- going out of control (due to):
 - burst tyre [blowout]
 - driver falling asleep
 - driver inattention
 - excessive speed
 - failure of mechanical part

resulted in a subsequent collision, classify the accident as a collision. If an accident other than a collision resulted, classify it as a noncollision accident according to the vehicle type involved.

6. Where a transport accident involving a vehicle in motion, such as:

- accidental poisoning from exhaust gas generated by
 - breakage of any part of
 - explosion of any part of
 - fall, jump or being accidentally pushed from
 - fire starting in
 - hit by object thrown into or onto
 - injured by being thrown against some part of, or object in
 - injury from moving part of
 - object falling in or on
- } vehicle
in
motion

resulted in a subsequent collision, classify the accident as a collision. If an accident other than a collision resulted, classify it as a noncollision accident according to the vehicle type involved.

7. Land transport accidents described as:

collision (due to loss of control)(on highway) between vehicle and:

- abutment (bridge)(overpass)
 - fallen stone
 - guard rail or boundary fence
 - inter-highway divider
 - landslide (not moving)
 - object thrown in front of motor vehicle
 - safety island
 - tree
 - traffic sign or marker (temporary)
 - utility pole
 - wall of cut made for road
 - other object, fixed, movable or moving
- } are included in V17.-,
V27.-, V37.-, V47.-,
V57.-, V67.- and
V77.-

overturning (without collision) are included in V18.-, V28.-, V38.-, V48.-, V58.-, V68.-, and V78.-

collision with animal (herded)(unattended) are included in V10.-, V20.-, V30.-, V40.-, V50.-, V60.- and V70.-

collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden are included in V16.-, V26.-, V36.-, V46.-, V56.-, V66.- and V76.-

Pedestrian injured in transport accident (V01-V09)

Excludes: collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with other pedestrian (conveyance) ([W51.-](#))
· with subsequent fall ([W03.-](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V01-V06:

- .0** Nontraffic accident
- .1** Traffic accident
- .9** Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle

V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

Includes: pedestrian injured by special vehicle

V09.0 Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles

V09.1 Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V09.2 Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles

V09.3 Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident

V09.9 Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident

Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident (V10-V19)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V10-V18:

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- .2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident**
- .3 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- .4 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- .5 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- .9 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident**

V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V16.-](#))

V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle

V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: fall or thrown from pedal cycle (without antecedent collision) overturning:

- NOS
- without collision

V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V19.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Pedal cycle collision NOS, nontraffic

V19.3 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Pedal cycle accident NOS, nontraffic

Pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V19.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.6 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Pedal cycle collision NOS (traffic)

V19.8 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by part of pedal cycle

V19.9 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

Pedal cycle accident NOS

**Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
(V20-V29)**

Includes: moped
motorcycle with sidecar
motorized bicycle
motor scooter

Excludes: three-wheeled motor vehicle ([V30-V39](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V20-V28:

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
- .2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident
- .3 Person injured while boarding or alighting
- .4 Driver injured in traffic accident
- .5 Passenger injured in traffic accident
- .9 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V26.-](#))

V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle

V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

- V23** Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
- V24** Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
- V25** Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: fall or thrown from motorcycle (without antecedent collision) overturning:

- NOS
- without collision

V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V29.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Motorcycle collision NOS, nontraffic

V29.3 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Motorcycle accident NOS, nontraffic

Motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident NOS

- V29.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V29.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V29.6 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
Motorcycle collision NOS (traffic)
- V29.8 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents**
Trapped by part of motorcycle
- V29.9 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident**
Motorcycle accident NOS

Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident (V30-V39)

Includes: motorized tricycle

Excludes: motorcycle with sidecar ([V20-V29](#))
vehicle designed primarily for off-road use ([V86.-](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V30-V38:

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- .2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .3 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- .5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- .6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- .7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- .9 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident**

V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V36.-](#))

V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: fall or thrown from three-wheeled motor vehicle overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

- V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents**
- V39.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**
- V39.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**
- V39.2 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**
Collision NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
- V39.3 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident**
Accident NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident NOS
- V39.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V39.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V39.6 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
Collision NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
- V39.8 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents**
Trapped by door or other part of three-wheeled motor vehicle
- V39.9 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident**
Accident NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle

Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)

Includes: minibus

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V40-V48

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- .2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .3 Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident**
- .4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- .5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- .6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- .7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- .9 Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident**

V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V46.-](#))

V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: Collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

- V49.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**
- V49.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**
- V49.2 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident**
Car collision NOS, nontraffic
- V49.3 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident**
Car accident NOS, nontraffic
Car occupant injured in nontraffic accident NOS
- V49.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V49.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V49.6 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
Car collision NOS (traffic)
- V49.8 Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents**
Trapped by door or other part of car
- V49.9 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident**
Car accident NOS

Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident (V50-V59)

Excludes: heavy transport vehicle ([V60-V69](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V50-V58:

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- .2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .3 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident**
- .4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- .5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- .6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- .7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- .9 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident**

V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V56.-](#))

V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle

V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V59.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.2 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Collision NOS involving pick-up truck or van, nontraffic

V59.3 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Accident NOS involving pick-up truck or van, nontraffic

Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V59.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.6 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Collision NOS involving pick-up truck or van (traffic)

V59.8 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by door or other part of pick-up truck or van

V59.9 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident

Accident NOS involving pick-up truck or van

Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident (V60-V69)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V60-V68:

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- .2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .3 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- .5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- .6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- .7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- .9 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident**

V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V66.-](#))

V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

- V63** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
- V64** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
- V65** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
- V66** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar
- V67** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
- V68** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
Includes: overturning:
 · NOS
 · without collision
- V69** Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
- V69.0** Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
- V69.1** Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
- V69.2** Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
 Collision NOS involving heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
- V69.3** Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
 Accident NOS involving heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident NOS

- V69.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V69.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V69.6 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
Collision NOS involving heavy transport vehicle (traffic)
- V69.8 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents**
Trapped by door or other part of heavy transport vehicle
- V69.9 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident**
Accident NOS involving heavy transport vehicle

Bus occupant injured in transport accident (V70-V79)

Excludes: minibus ([V40-V49](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V70-V78:

- .0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident**
- .1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident**
- .2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident**
- .3 Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident**
- .4 Person injured while boarding or alighting**
- .5 Driver injured in traffic accident**
- .6 Passenger injured in traffic accident**
- .7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident**
- .9 Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident**

V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V76.-](#))

- V71** Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
- V72** Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
- V73** Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
- V74** Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
- V75** Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
- V76** Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 - Includes:* collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar
- V77** Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
- V78** Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
 - Includes:* overturning:
 - NOS
 - without collision
- V79** Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 - V79.0** Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
 - V79.1** Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
 - V79.2** Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
 - Bus collision NOS, nontraffic

- V79.3 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident**
 Bus accident NOS, nontraffic
 Bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident NOS
- V79.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V79.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
- V79.6 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident**
 Bus collision NOS (traffic)
- V79.8 Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents**
 Trapped by door or other part of bus
- V79.9 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident**
 Bus accident NOS

Other land transport accidents (V80-V89)

- V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident**
- V80.0 Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident**
 Overturning:
 · NOS
 · without collision
- V80.1 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal**
Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V80.7](#))
- V80.2 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle**
- V80.3 Rider or occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle**
- V80.4 Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, van, heavy transport vehicle or bus**
- V80.5 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle**

V80.6 Rider or occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V80.7 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Collision with:

- animal being ridden
- animal-drawn vehicle
- streetcar

V80.8 Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V80.9 Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

Animal-drawn vehicle accident NOS

Animal-rider accident NOS

V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident

Includes: person on outside of train

V81.0 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V81.1 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V81.2 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V81.3 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object

Railway collision NOS

V81.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle

V81.5 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle

Excludes: fall:

- during derailment:
- with antecedent collision ([V81.0-V81.3](#))
- without antecedent collision ([V81.7](#))
- while boarding or alighting ([V81.4](#))

V81.6 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle

Excludes: fall:

- during derailment:
- with antecedent collision ([V81.0-V81.3](#))
- without antecedent collision ([V81.7](#))
- while boarding or alighting ([V81.4](#))

V81.7 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V81.8 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents

Explosion or fire

Hit by falling:

- earth
- rock
- tree

Excludes: derailment:

- with antecedent collision ([V81.0-V81.3](#))
- without antecedent collision ([V81.7](#))

V81.9 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident

Railway accident NOS

V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident

Includes: person on outside of streetcar

V82.0 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V82.1 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V82.2 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V82.3 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden ([V82.8](#))

V82.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar

V82.5 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar

Excludes: fall:

- while boarding or alighting ([V82.4](#))
- with antecedent collision ([V82.0-V82.3](#))

V82.6 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar

Excludes: fall:

- while boarding or alighting ([V82.4](#))
- with antecedent collision ([V82.0-V82.3](#))

V82.7 Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V82.8 Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accidents

Collision with train or other nonmotor vehicle

V82.9 Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident

Streetcar accident NOS

V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance ([W31.-](#))

V83.0 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.1 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.2 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.3 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle

V83.5 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.6 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.7 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.9 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-industrial-vehicle accident NOS

V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance ([W30.-](#))

V84.0 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.1 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.2 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.3 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle

V84.5 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.6 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.7 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.9 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-agricultural-vehicle accident NOS

V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance ([W31.-](#))

V85.0 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.1 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.2 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.3 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle

- V85.5 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V85.6 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V85.7 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V85.9 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
Special-construction-vehicle accident NOS

V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident

Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance ([W31.-](#))

- V86.0 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V86.1 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V86.2 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V86.3 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
- V86.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle
- V86.5 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V86.6 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V86.7 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
- V86.9 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
All-terrain motor-vehicle accident NOS
Off-road motor-vehicle accident NOS

V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

Excludes: collision involving:

- pedal cyclist ([V10-V19](#))
- pedestrian ([V01-V09](#))

- V87.0** Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
- V87.1** Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
- V87.2** Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)
- V87.3** Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)
- V87.4** Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic)
- V87.5** Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)
- V87.6** Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic)
- V87.7** Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)
- V87.8** Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle (traffic)
- V87.9** Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic)

V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

Excludes: collision involving:

- pedal cyclist ([V10-V19](#))
- pedestrian ([V01-V09](#))

- V88.0** Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
- V88.1** Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

- V88.2 Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van, nontraffic**
- V88.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic**
- V88.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic**
- V88.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic**
- V88.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic**
- V88.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic**
- V88.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic**
- V88.9 Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic**

V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified

- V89.0 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic**
Motor-vehicle accident NOS, nontraffic
- V89.1 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, nontraffic**
Nonmotor-vehicle accident NOS (nontraffic)
- V89.2 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic**
Motor-vehicle accident [MVA] NOS
Road (traffic) accident [RTA] NOS
- V89.3 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, traffic**
Nonmotor-vehicle traffic accident NOS
- V89.9 Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident**
Collision NOS

Water transport accidents (V90-V94)

Includes: watercraft accidents in the course of recreational activities

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V90-V94:

- .0 Merchant ship**
- .1 Passenger ship**
 - Ferry-boat
 - Liner
- .2 Fishing boat**
- .3 Other powered watercraft**
 - Hovercraft (on open water)
 - Jet skis
- .4 Sailboat**
 - Yacht
- .5 Canoe or kayak**
- .6 Inflatable craft (nonpowered)**
- .7 Water-skis**
- .8 Other unpowered watercraft**
 - Surf-board
 - Windsurfer
- .9 Unspecified watercraft**
 - Boat NOS
 - Ship NOS
 - Watercraft NOS

V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion

Includes: drowning and submersion due to:

- boat:
 - overturning
 - sinking
- falling or jumping from:
 - burning ship
 - crushed watercraft
- other accident to watercraft

Excludes: water-transport-related drowning or submersion without accident to watercraft ([V92.-](#))

V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury

Includes: any injury except drowning and submersion as a result of an accident to watercraft
burned while ship on fire
crushed between colliding ships
crushed by lifeboat after abandoning ship
fall due to collision or other accident to watercraft
hit by falling object as a result of accident to watercraft
injured in watercraft accident involving collision of watercraft
struck by boat or part thereof after falling or jumping from damaged boat

Excludes: burns from localized fire or explosion on board ship([V93.-](#))

V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft

Includes: drowning and submersion as a result of an accident, such as:

- fall:
 - from gangplank
 - from ship
 - overboard
- thrown overboard by motion of ship
- washed overboard

Excludes: drowning or submersion of swimmer or diver who voluntarily jumps from boat not involved in an accident ([W69.-](#), [W73.-](#))

V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion

Includes: accidental poisoning by gases or fumes on ship
atomic reactor malfunction in watercraft
crushed by falling object on ship
excessive heat in:

- boiler room
- engine room
- evaporator room
- fire room

explosion of boiler on steamship
fall from one level to another in watercraft
fall on stairs or ladders in watercraft
injuries in watercraft caused by:

· deck
· engine room
· galley
· laundry
· loading

} machinery

localized fire on ship
machinery accident in watercraft

V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents

Includes: accident to nonoccupant of watercraft
hit by boat while water-skiing

Air and space transport accidents (V95-V97)

V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant

Includes: collision with any object, fixed, movable or
moving
crash
explosion
fire
forced landing

} of or on
(powered)
aircraft

V95.0 Helicopter accident injuring occupant

V95.1 Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant

V95.2 Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

V95.3 Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

V95.4 Spacecraft accident injuring occupant

V95.8 Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant

V95.9 Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant

Aircraft accident NOS
Air transport accident NOS

V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant

Includes: collision with any object, fixed, movable
or moving
crash
explosion
fire
forced landing

} of or on
nonpowered
aircraft

V96.0 Balloon accident injuring occupant

V96.1 Hang-glider accident injuring occupant

V96.2 Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant

V96.8 Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant

Kite carrying a person

V96.9 Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant

Nonpowered-aircraft accident NOS

V97 Other specified air transport accidents

Includes: accidents to nonoccupants of aircraft

V97.0 Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents

Fall in, on or from aircraft in air transport accident

Excludes: accident while boarding or alighting ([V97.1](#))

V97.1 Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft

V97.2 Parachutist injured in air transport accident

Excludes: person making descent after accident to aircraft ([V95-V96](#))

V97.3 Person on ground injured in air transport accident

Hit by object falling from aircraft

Injured by rotating propeller

Sucked into jet

V97.8 Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified

Injury from machinery on aircraft

Excludes: aircraft accident NOS ([V95.9](#))

exposure to changes in air pressure during ascent or descent ([W94.-](#))

Other and unspecified transport accidents (V98-V99)

Excludes: vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified ([V89.-](#))

V98 Other specified transport accidents

Includes: accident to, on or involving:

- cable-car, not on rails
- ice-yacht
- land-yacht
- ski chair-lift
- ski-lift with gondola

caught or dragged by
fall or jump from
object thrown from or in } cable-car, not on rails

V99 Unspecified transport accident

Other external causes of accidental injury (W00-X59)

Falls (W00-W19)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: assault ([Y01-Y02](#))

fall (in)(from):

- animal ([V80.-](#))
- burning building ([X00.-](#))
- into fire ([X00-X04](#) , [X08-X09](#))
- into water (with drowning or submersion) ([W65-W74](#))
- machinery (in operation) ([W28-W31](#))
- repeated falls not resulting from accident ([R29.6](#))
- transport vehicle ([V01-V99](#))
- intentional self-harm ([X80-X81](#))

W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow

Excludes: fall with mention of:

- ice-skates and skis ([W02.-](#))
- stairs and steps ([W10.-](#))

W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling

Excludes: fall involving ice or snow ([W00.-](#))

W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards

W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person

Includes: fall due to collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with another pedestrian (conveyance)

Excludes: crushed or pushed by crowd or human stampede ([W52.-](#))
fall involving ice or snow ([W00.-](#))

W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons

Includes: accidentally dropped while being carried

W05 Fall involving wheelchair

W06 Fall involving bed

W07 Fall involving chair

W08 Fall involving other furniture

W09 Fall involving playground equipment

Excludes: fall involving recreational machinery ([W31.-](#))

W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps

Includes: fall (on)(from):

- escalator
- incline
- involving ice or snow on stairs and steps
- ramp

W11 Fall on and from ladder

W12 Fall on and from scaffolding

W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure

Includes: fall from, out of or through:

- balcony
- bridge
- building
- flag-pole
- floor
- railing
- roof
- tower
- turret
- viaduct
- wall
- window

Excludes: collapse of a building or structure ([W20.-](#))

fall or jump from burning building or structure ([X00.-](#))

W14 Fall from tree

W15 Fall from cliff

W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion

Includes: striking or hitting:
· against bottom when jumping or diving into shallow water
· wall or diving board of swimming-pool
· water surface

Excludes: accidental drowning and submersion ([W65-W74](#))
diving with insufficient air supply ([W81.-](#))
effects of air pressure from diving ([W94.-](#))

W17 Other fall from one level to another

Includes: fall from or into:
· cavity
· dock
· haystack
· hole
· pit
· quarry
· shaft
· tank
· well

W18 Other fall on same level

Includes: fall:
· from bumping against object
· from or off toilet
· on same level NOS

W19 Unspecified fall

Includes: accidental fall NOS

Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: assault ([X85-Y09](#))
contact or collision with animals or persons ([W50-W64](#))
intentional self-harm ([X60-X84](#))

W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object

Includes: cave-in without asphyxiation or suffocation
collapse of building, except on fire
falling:
· rock
· stone
· tree

Excludes: collapse or burning building ([X00.-](#))
falling object in:
· cataclysm ([X34-X39](#))
· machinery accident ([W24.-](#), [W28-W31](#))
· transport accident ([V01-V99](#))
object set in motion by:
· explosion ([W35-W40](#))
· firearm ([W32-W34](#))
sports equipment ([W21.-](#))

W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment

Includes: struck by:
· hit or thrown ball
· hockey stick or puck

W22 Striking against or struck by other objects

Includes: walked into wall

W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects

Includes: caught, crushed, jammed or pinched:

| | | |
|---|--------------|---|
| · between: · moving objects · stationary and moving objects · in object | } such as | { folding object sliding door and door-frame packing crate and floor, after losing grip washing-machine wringer |
|---|--------------|---|

Excludes: injury caused by:
· cutting or piercing instruments ([W25-W27](#))
· lifting and transmission devices ([W24.-](#))
· machinery ([W28-W31](#))
· nonpowered hand tools ([W27.-](#))
· transport vehicle being used as a means of transportation ([V01-V99](#))
struck by thrown, projected or falling object ([W20.-](#))

W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified

Includes: chain hoist
drive belt
pulley (block)
rope
transmission belt or cable
winch
wire

Excludes: transport accidents ([V01-V99](#))

W25 Contact with sharp glass

Excludes: fall involving glass ([W00-W19](#))
flying glass due to explosion or firearm discharge ([W32-W40](#))

W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger

W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool

Includes: axe
can-opener NOS
chisel
fork
handsaw
hoe
ice-pick
needle
paper-cutter
pitchfork
rake
scissors
screwdriver
sewing-machine, nonpowered
shovel

Excludes: hypodermic needle (W46.-)

W28 Contact with powered lawnmower

Excludes: exposure to electric current ([W86.-](#))

W29 **Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery**

Includes: blender
powered:
· can-opener
· chain-saw
· do-it-yourself tool
· garden tool
· hedge-trimmer
· knife
· sewing-machine
· spin-drier
washing-machine

Excludes: exposure to electric current ([W86.-](#))

W30 **Contact with agricultural machinery**

Includes: animal-powered farm machine
combine harvester
derrick, hay
farm machinery NOS
reaper
thresher

Excludes: contact with agricultural machinery in transport under own power or being towed by a vehicle ([V01-V99](#))
exposure to electric current ([W86.-](#))

W31 **Contact with other and unspecified machinery**

Includes: machine NOS
recreational machinery

Excludes: contact with machinery in transport under own power or being towed by a vehicle ([V01-V99](#))
exposure to electric current ([W86.-](#))

W32 **Handgun discharge**

Includes: gun for single hand use
pistol
revolver

Excludes: Very pistol ([W34.-](#))

W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge

Includes: army rifle
hunting rifle
machine gun

Excludes: airgun ([W34.-](#))

W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms

Includes: airgun
BB gun
gunshot wound NOS
shot NOS
Very pistol [flare]

W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler

W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder

Includes: aerosol can
air tank
pressurized-gas tank

W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose

W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices

W39 Discharge of firework

W40 Explosion of other materials

Includes: blasting material
explosion (in):
· NOS
· dump
· factory
· grain store
· munitions
explosive gas

W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet

Includes: hydraulic jet
pneumatic jet

W42 Exposure to noise

Includes: sound waves
supersonic waves

W43 Exposure to vibration

Includes: infrasound waves

W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice

Excludes: corrosive fluid ([X49.-](#))
inhalation or ingestion of foreign body with
obstruction of respiratory tract ([W78-W80](#))

W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin

Includes: edge of stiff paper
nail
splinter
tin-can lid

Excludes: contact with:
· hand tools (nonpowered)(powered) ([W27-W29](#))
· hypodermic needle (W46.-)
· knife, sword or dagger ([W26.-](#))
· sharp glass ([W25.-](#))
struck by objects ([W20-W22](#))

W46 Contact with hypodermic needle

W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces

Includes: abnormal gravitational [G] forces

Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: bites, venomous ([X20-X29](#))
stings (venomous) ([X20-X29](#))

W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person

Excludes: assault ([X85-Y09](#))
struck by objects ([W20-W22](#))

W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person

Excludes: fall due to collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with another pedestrian (conveyance) ([W03.-](#))

W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede

W53 Bitten by rat

W54 Bitten or struck by dog

W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals

Excludes: contact with marine mammal ([W56.-](#))

W56 Contact with marine animal

Bitten or struck by marine animal

W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods

W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator

W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles

Includes: lizard
snake, nonvenomous

W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves

W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces

Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: drowning and submersion due to:

- cataclysm ([X34-X39](#))
- transport accidents ([V01-V99](#))
- water transport accident ([V90.-](#), [V92.-](#))

W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub

W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub

W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool

W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool

W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water

Includes: lake
open sea
river
stream

W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water

W73 Other specified drowning and submersion

Includes: quenching tank
reservoir

W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion

Includes: drowning NOS
fall into water NOS

W79 **Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract**

- Includes:** asphyxia by
choked on } food [including bone or seed]
suffocation by }
- aspiration and inhalation of food [any] (into respiratory tract) NOS
- compression of trachea
interruption of respiration } by food in oesophagus
obstruction of respiration }
- obstruction of pharynx by food (bolus)
- Excludes:** inhalation of vomitus ([W78.-](#))
injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by food ([W44.-](#))
obstruction of oesophagus by food without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract ([W44.-](#))

W80 **Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract**

- Includes:** asphyxia by
choked on } any object, except food or vomitus,
suffocation } entering by nose or mouth
by }
- aspiration and inhalation of foreign body, except food or vomitus (into respiratory tract), NOS
- compression of trachea
interruption of respiration } by foreign body in
obstruction of respiration } oesophagus
- foreign object in nose
obstruction of pharynx by foreign body
- Excludes:** inhalation of vomitus or food ([W78-W79](#))
injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by foreign body ([W44.-](#))
obstruction of oesophagus by foreign body without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract ([W44.-](#))

W81 **Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment**

Includes: accidentally shut in refrigerator or other airtight space
diving with insufficient air supply

Excludes: suffocation by plastic bag ([W83.-](#))

W83 **Other specified threats to breathing**

Includes: suffocation by plastic bag

W84 **Unspecified threat to breathing**

Includes: asphyxiation NOS
aspiration NOS
suffocation NOS

Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: abnormal reaction to a complication of treatment, without mention of misadventure ([Y84.2](#))
misadventure to patient in surgical and medical procedures ([Y63.2-Y63.5](#))
exposure to:
· natural:
· cold ([X31.-](#))
· heat ([X30.-](#))
· radiation NOS ([X39.-](#))
· sunlight ([X32.-](#))
victim of lightning ([X33.-](#))

W85 **Exposure to electric transmission lines**

W86 **Exposure to other specified electric current**

W87 **Exposure to unspecified electric current**

Includes: burns or other injury from electric current NOS
electric shock NOS
electrocution NOS

W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation

Includes: radioactive isotopes
X-rays

W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light

Includes: welding light (arc)

W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation

Includes: infrared
laser
radiofrequency } radiation

W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation

W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin

W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin

Includes: contact with or inhalation of:
· dry ice
· liquid:
· air
· hydrogen
· nitrogen
prolonged exposure in deep-freeze unit

W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure

Includes: high air pressure from rapid descent in water reduction in atmospheric pressure while surfacing from:
· deep-water diving
· underground
residence or prolonged visit at high altitude as the cause of:
· anoxia
· barodontalgia
· barotitis
· hypoxia
· mountain sickness
sudden change in air pressure in aircraft during ascent or descent

W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors

Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: fire caused by lightning

Excludes: arson ([X97.-](#))
secondary fire resulting from explosion ([W35-W40](#))
transport accidents ([V01-V99](#))

X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure

Includes: collapse of
fall from
hit by object falling from
jump from
conflagration
fire
melting
smouldering

} burning building or structure

} of { fittings
furniture

X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure

Includes: forest fire

X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure

Includes: fire in:
· fireplace
· stove

X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure

Includes: camp-fire

X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material

Includes: ignition of:

- gasoline
- kerosene
- petrol

X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear

X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel

Includes: ignition } of plastic jewellery
melting }

X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames

X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames

Includes: burning NOS
incineration NOS

**Contact with heat and hot substances
(X10-X19)**

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: exposure to:

- excessive natural heat ([X30.-](#))
- fire and flames ([X00-X09](#))

X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils

X11 Contact with hot tap-water

Includes: hot water in:

- bath
- bucket
- tub

hot water running out of:

- hose
- tap

X12 Contact with other hot fluids

Includes: water heated on stove

Excludes: hot (liquid) metals ([X18.-](#))

X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours

X14 Contact with hot air and gases

Includes: inhalation of hot air and gases

X15 Contact with hot household appliances

Includes: cooker
hotplate
kettle
saucepan (glass)(metal)
stove (kitchen)
toaster

Excludes: heating appliances ([X16.-](#))

X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes

X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools

Excludes: hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes ([X16.-](#))
hot household appliances ([X15.-](#))

X18 Contact with other hot metals

Includes: liquid metal

X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances

Excludes: objects that are not normally hot, e.g., an object made hot by a house fire ([X00-X09](#))

Contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: chemical released by:

- animal
- insect

release of venom through fangs, hairs, spines, tentacles and other venom apparatus
venomous bites and stings

Excludes: ingestion of poisonous animals or plants ([X49.-](#))

X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards

Includes: cobra
fer de lance
Gila monster
krait
rattlesnake
sea snake
snake (venomous)
viper

Excludes: lizard (nonvenomous) ([W59.-](#))
snake, nonvenomous ([W59.-](#))

X21 Contact with venomous spiders

Includes: black widow spider
tarantula

X22 Contact with scorpions

X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees

Includes: yellow jacket

X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)

X25 Contact with other venomous arthropods

Includes: ant
caterpillar

X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants

Includes: coral
jellyfish
nematocysts
sea:
· anemone
· cucumber
· urchin

Excludes: nonvenomous marine animals ([W56.-](#))
sea snakes ([X20.-](#))

X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals

X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants

Includes: injection of poisons or toxins into or through skin by
plant thorns, spines or other mechanisms

Excludes: ingestion of poisonous plants ([X49.-](#))
puncture wound NOS caused by plant thorns or spines
([W60.-](#))

X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant

Includes: sting (venomous) NOS
venomous bite NOS

Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat

Includes: excessive heat as the cause of sunstroke
exposure to heat NOS

Excludes: excessive heat of man-made origin ([W92.-](#))

X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold

Includes: excessive cold as the cause of:
· chilblains NOS
· immersion foot or hand

exposure to:
· cold NOS
· weather conditions

Excludes: cold of man-made origin ([W93.-](#))
contact with or inhalation of:
· dry ice ([W93.-](#))
· liquefied gas ([W93.-](#))

X32 Exposure to sunlight

X33 Victim of lightning

Excludes: fire caused by lightning ([X00-X09](#))
injury from fall of tree or other object caused by lightning ([W20.-](#))

X34 Victim of earthquake

X34.0 Victim of cataclysmic earth movements caused by earthquake

Includes: trapped in or injured by collapsing building or other structure

X34.1 Victim of tsunami

X34.8 Victim of other specified effects of earthquake

X34.9 Victim of unspecified effect of earthquake

X35 Victim of volcanic eruption

X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements

Includes: mudslide of cataclysmic nature

Excludes: earthquake ([X34.-](#))
transport accident involving collision with avalanche or landslide not in motion ([V01-V99](#))

X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm

Includes: blizzard
cloudburst
cyclone
hurricane
tidal wave caused by storm

tornado
torrential rain
transport vehicle washed off road by storm

Excludes: collapse of dam or man-made structure causing earth movement ([X36.-](#))
transport accident occurring after storm ([V01-V99](#))

X38 Victim of flood

Includes: flood:

- arising from remote storm
- of cataclysmic nature arising from melting snow
- resulting directly from storm

Excludes: collapse of dam or man-made structure causing earth movement ([X36.-](#))

tidal wave:

- NOS ([X39.-](#))
- caused by storm ([X37.-](#))

X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature

Includes: natural radiation NOS
tidal wave NOS

Excludes: exposure NOS ([X59](#))
tsunami (X34.1)

Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Note: For list of specific drugs and other substances classified under the three-character categories, see Table of drugs and chemicals in Alphabetical Index. Evidence of alcohol involvement in combination with substances specified below may be identified by using the supplementary codes [Y90-Y91](#).

Includes: accidental overdose of drug, wrong drug given or taken in error, and drug taken inadvertently
accidents in the use of drugs, medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical procedures
(self-inflicted) poisoning, when not specified whether accidental

or with intent to harm. Follow legal rulings when available (see note at Y10-Y34).

Excludes: administration with suicidal or homicidal intent, or intent to harm, or in other circumstances classifiable to X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10-Y19

correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic dosage as the cause of any adverse effect ([Y40-Y59](#))

X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

Includes: parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Includes: agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

Includes: alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours

Includes: benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours

Includes: carbon monoxide
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours ([X49.-](#))

X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides

Includes: fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers ([X49.-](#))

X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisoning NOS
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

Excludes: contact with venomous animals and plants ([X20-X29](#))

Overexertion, travel and privation (X50-X57)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Excludes: assault ([X85-Y09](#))
transport accidents ([V01-V99](#))

X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements

Includes: lifting:
· heavy objects
· weights
marathon running
rowing

X51 Travel and motion

X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment

Includes: weightlessness in spacecraft (simulator)

X53 Lack of food

Includes: lack of food as the cause of:
· inanition
· insufficient nourishment
· starvation

Excludes: neglect or abandonment ([Y06.-](#))
insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect
([R63.6](#))
self neglect NOS ([R46.8](#))

X54 Lack of water

Includes: lack of water as the cause of:
· dehydration
· inanition

Excludes: neglect or abandonment ([Y06.-](#))

X57 Unspecified privation

Includes: destitution

Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors (X58-X59)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

X58 Exposure to other specified factors

X59 Exposure to unspecified factor *

X59.0 Exposure to unspecified factor causing fracture*

X59.9 Exposure to unspecified factor causing other and unspecified injury*

Includes: accident NOS
 exposure NOS

Intentional self-harm (X60-X84)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: purposely self-inflicted poisoning or injury
suicide (attempted)

X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

Includes: parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Includes: agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

Includes: alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours

Includes: benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

X67 **Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours**

Includes: carbon monoxide
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours ([X69.-](#))

X68 **Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides**

Includes: fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers ([X69.-](#))

X69 **Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances**

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

X70 **Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation**

X71 **Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion**

- X72** Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
- X73** Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
- X74** Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
- X75** Intentional self-harm by explosive material
- X76** Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
- X77** Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
- X78** Intentional self-harm by sharp object
- X79** Intentional self-harm by blunt object
- X80** Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
Includes: intentional fall from one level to another
- X81** Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
- X82** Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
Includes: intentional collision with:
· motor vehicle
· train
· tram (streetcar)
Excludes: crashing of aircraft ([X83.-](#))
- X83** Intentional self-harm by other specified means
Includes: intentional self-harm by:
· caustic substances, except poisoning
· crashing of aircraft
· electrocution
- X84** Intentional self-harm by unspecified means

Assault (X85-Y09)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Includes: homicide
injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill,
by any means

Excludes: injuries due to:
· legal intervention ([Y35.-](#))
· operations of war ([Y36.-](#))

X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Includes: homicidal poisoning by (any):
· biological substance
· drug
· medicament

X86 Assault by corrosive substance

Excludes: corrosive gas ([X88.-](#))

X87 Assault by pesticides

Includes: wood preservatives
Excludes: plant food and fertilizers ([X89.-](#))

X88 Assault by gases and vapours

X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances

Includes: plant food and fertilizers

X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance

Includes: homicidal poisoning NOS

X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation

X92 Assault by drowning and submersion

X93 Assault by handgun discharge

X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge

X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge

X96 Assault by explosive material

Excludes: incendiary device ([X97.-](#))

X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames

Includes: arson
cigarettes
incendiary device

X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects

X99 Assault by sharp object

Includes: stabbed NOS

Y00 Assault by blunt object

Y01 Assault by pushing from high place

Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object

Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle

Includes: deliberately hitting or running over with motor vehicle

Y04 Assault by bodily force

Includes: unarmed brawl or fight

Excludes: assault by:

- strangulation ([X91.-](#))
 - submersion ([X92.-](#))
 - use of weapon ([X93-X95](#), [X99.-](#), [Y00.-](#))
- sexual assault by bodily force ([Y05.-](#))

Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force

Includes: rape (attempted)
sodomy (attempted)

Y06 Neglect and abandonment

- Y06.0 By spouse or partner
- Y06.1 By parent
- Y06.2 By acquaintance or friend
- Y06.8 By other specified persons
- Y06.9 By unspecified person

Y07 Other maltreatment

Includes: mental cruelty
physical abuse
sexual abuse
torture

Excludes: neglect and abandonment ([Y06.-](#))
sexual assault by bodily force ([Y05.-](#))

- Y07.0 By spouse or partner
- Y07.1 By parent
- Y07.2 By acquaintance or friend
- Y07.3 By official authorities
- Y07.8 By other specified persons
- Y07.9 By unspecified person

Y08 Assault by other specified means

Y09 Assault by unspecified means

Includes: assassination (attempt) NOS
homicide (attempt) NOS
manslaughter (nonaccidental)
murder (attempt) NOS

Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)

[\[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions\]](#)

Note: This section covers events where available information is insufficient to enable a medical or legal authority to make a distinction between accident, self-harm and assault. It includes self-inflicted injuries, but not poisoning, when not specified whether accidental or with intent to harm ([X40-X49](#)). Follow legal rulings when available.

Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline

methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

Y13 **Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent**

Includes: parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

Y14 **Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent**

Includes: agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

Y15 **Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent**

Includes: alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

Y16 **Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent**

Includes: benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

Y17 **Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent**

Includes: carbon monoxide
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours ([Y19.-](#))

Y18 **Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent**

Includes: fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers ([Y19.-](#))

Y19 **Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent**

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

- Y20** Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
- Y21** Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
- Y23** Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
- Y24** Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
- Y25** Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
- Y26** Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
- Y27** Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
- Y28** Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
- Y29** Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
- Y30** Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Includes: victim falling from one level to another, undetermined intent
- Y31** Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
- Y32** Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
- Y33** Other specified events, undetermined intent
- Y34** Unspecified event, undetermined intent

Legal intervention and operations of war (Y35-Y36)

Y35 Legal intervention

Includes: injuries inflicted by the police or other law-enforcing agents, including military on duty, in the course of arresting or attempting to arrest lawbreakers, suppressing disturbances, maintaining order, and other legal action

Y35.0 Legal intervention involving firearm discharge

Legal intervention with:

- machine gun
- revolver
- rifle pellet or rubber bullet

Y35.1 Legal intervention involving explosives

Legal intervention with:

- dynamite
- explosive shell
- grenade
- mortar bomb

Y35.2 Legal intervention involving gas

Asphyxiation by gas

Injury by tear gas

Poisoning by gas

} due to legal intervention

Y35.3 Legal intervention involving blunt objects

Hit, struck by:

· baton

· blunt object

· stave

} during legal intervention

Y35.4 Legal intervention involving sharp objects

Cut

Injured by bayonet

Stabbed

} during legal intervention

Y35.5 Legal execution

Any execution performed at the behest of the judiciary or ruling authority [whether permanent or temporary], such as:

- asphyxiation by gas
- beheading, decapitation (by guillotine)
- capital punishment
- electrocution
- hanging
- poisoning
- shooting

Y35.6 Legal intervention involving other specified means

Manhandling

Y35.7 Legal intervention, means unspecified

Y36 Operations of war

Note: Injuries due to operations of war occurring after cessation of hostilities are classified to Y36.8.

Includes: injuries to military personnel and civilians caused by war and civil insurrection

Y36.0 War operations involving explosion of marine weapons

Depth-charge

Marine mine

Mine NOS, at sea or in harbour

Sea-based artillery shell

Torpedo

Underwater blast

Y36.1 War operations involving destruction of aircraft

Aircraft:

- burned
- exploded
- shot down

Crushed by falling aircraft

Y36.2 War operations involving other explosions and fragments

Accidental explosion of:

- munitions being used in war
- own weapons

Antipersonnel bomb (fragments)

Explosion (of):

- artillery shell
- breech-block
- cannon block
- mortar bomb

Fragments from:

- artillery shell
- bomb
- grenade
- guided missile
- land-mine
- rocket
- shell
- shrapnel

Mine NOS

} during war operations

Y36.3 War operations involving fires, conflagrations and hot substances

Asphyxia

Burns

Other injury

} originating from fire caused directly by a fire-producing device or indirectly by any conventional weapon

Petrol bomb

Y36.4 War operations involving firearm discharge and other forms of conventional warfare

Battle wounds

Bayonet injury

Bullet:

- carbine
- machine gun
- pistol
- rifle
- rubber (rifle)

Drowned in war operations NOS

Pellets (shotgun)

Y36.5 War operations involving nuclear weapons

Blast effects

Exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear weapon

Fireball effects

Heat

Other direct and secondary effects of nuclear weapons

Y36.6 War operations involving biological weapons

Y36.7 War operations involving chemical weapons and other forms of unconventional warfare

Gases, fumes and chemicals

Lasers

Y36.8 War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities

Injuries by explosion of bombs or mines placed in the course of operations of war, if the explosion occurred after cessation of hostilities

Injuries due to operations of war and classifiable to Y36.0-Y36.7 or Y36.9 but occurring after cessation of hostilities

Y36.9 War operations, unspecified

Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)

Includes: complications of medical devices
correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic dosage as the cause of any adverse effect
misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Excludes: accidental overdose of drug or wrong drug given or taken in error ([X40-X44](#))

Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)

Note: For list of specific drugs classified under the fourth-character subdivisions, see Table of drugs and chemicals in Alphabetical Index.

Excludes: accidents in the technique of administration of drugs, medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical procedures ([Y60-Y69](#))

Y40 Systemic antibiotics

Excludes: antibiotics, topically used ([Y56.-](#))
antineoplastic antibiotics ([Y43.3](#))

Y40.0 Penicillins

Y40.1 Cepalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics

Y40.2 Chloramphenicol group

Y40.3 Macrolides

Y40.4 Tetracyclines

Y40.5 Aminoglycosides

Streptomycin

Y40.6 Rifamycins

Y40.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used

Y40.8 Other systemic antibiotics

Y40.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Excludes: anti-infectives, topically used ([Y56.-](#))

Y41.0 Sulfonamides

Y41.1 Antimycobacterial drugs

Excludes: rifamycins ([Y40.6](#))
streptomycin ([Y40.5](#))

Y41.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa

Excludes: hydroxyquinoline derivatives ([Y41.8](#))

Y41.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs

Y41.4 Anthelmintics

Y41.5 Antiviral drugs

Excludes: amantadine ([Y46.7](#))
cytarabine ([Y43.1](#))

Y41.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics

Hydroxyquinoline derivatives

Excludes: antimalarial drugs ([Y41.2](#))

Y41.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists,not elsewhere classified

Excludes: mineralocorticoids and their antagonists ([Y54.0-Y54.1](#))
oxytocic hormones ([Y55.0](#))
parathyroid hormones and derivatives ([Y54.7](#))

Y42.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues

Excludes: glucocorticoids, topically used ([Y56.-](#))

Y42.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes

Y42.2 Antithyroid drugs

Y42.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs

- Y42.4 Oral contraceptives**
Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations
- Y42.5 Other estrogens and progestogens**
Mixtures and substitutes
- Y42.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified**
Tamoxifen
- Y42.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners**
- Y42.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes**
Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones
- Y42.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists**

Y43 Primarily systemic agents

- Excludes:* vitamins NEC ([Y57.7](#))
- Y43.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs**
Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics ([Y49.3](#))
- Y43.1 Antineoplastic antimetabolites**
Cytarabine
- Y43.2 Antineoplastic natural products**
- Y43.3 Other antineoplastic drugs**
Antineoplastic antibiotics
Excludes: tamoxifen ([Y42.6](#))
- Y43.4 Immunosuppressive agents**
- Y43.5 Acidifying and alkalizing agents**
- Y43.6 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified**
- Y43.8 Other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified**
Heavy-metal antagonists
- Y43.9 Primarily systemic agent, unspecified**

- Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents**
- Y44.0 Iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anaemia preparations**
 - Y44.1 Vitamin B₁₂, folic acid and other anti-megaloblastic-anaemia preparations**
 - Y44.2 Anticoagulants**
 - Y44.3 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants**
 - Y44.4 Antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors]**
Excludes: acetylsalicylic acid ([Y45.1](#))
dipyridamole ([Y52.3](#))
 - Y44.5 Thrombolytic drugs**
 - Y44.6 Natural blood and blood products**
Excludes: immunoglobulin ([Y59.3](#))
 - Y44.7 Plasma substitutes**
 - Y44.9 Other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents**
- Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs**
- Y45.0 Opioids and related analgesics**
 - Y45.1 Salicylates**
 - Y45.2 Propionic acid derivatives**
Propanoic acid derivatives
 - Y45.3 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]**
 - Y45.4 Antirheumatics**
Excludes: chloroquine ([Y41.2](#))
glucocorticoids ([Y42.0](#))
salicylates ([Y45.1](#))
 - Y45.5 4-Aminophenol derivatives**
 - Y45.8 Other analgesics and antipyretics**
 - Y45.9 Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified**

Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs

Excludes: acetazolamide ([Y54.2](#))
barbiturates NEC ([Y47.0](#))
benzodiazepines ([Y47.1](#))
paraldehyde ([Y47.3](#))

Y46.0 Succinimides

Y46.1 Oxazolidinediones

Y46.2 Hydantoin derivatives

Y46.3 Deoxybarbiturates

Y46.4 Iminostilbenes

Carbamazepine

Y46.5 Valproic acid

Y46.6 Other and unspecified antiepileptics

Y46.7 Antiparkinsonism drugs

Amantadine

Y46.8 Antispasticity drugs

Excludes: benzodiazepines ([Y47.1](#))

Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs

Y47.0 Barbiturates, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: deoxybarbiturates ([Y46.3](#))
thiobarbiturates ([Y48.1](#))

Y47.1 Benzodiazepines

Y47.2 Cloral derivatives

Y47.3 Paraldehyde

Y47.4 Bromine compounds

Y47.5 Mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified

Y47.8 Other sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs

Methaqualone

Y47.9 Sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drug, unspecified

Sleeping:

- draught
 - drug
 - tablet
- } NOS

Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases

Y48.0 Inhaled anaesthetics

Y48.1 Parenteral anaesthetics

Thiobarbiturates

Y48.2 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics

Y48.3 Local anaesthetics

Y48.4 Anaesthetic, unspecified

Y48.5 Therapeutic gases

Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: appetite depressants [anorectics] ([Y57.0](#))
barbiturates NEC ([Y47.0](#))
benzodiazepines ([Y47.1](#))
caffeine ([Y50.2](#))
cocaine ([Y48.3](#))
methaqualone ([Y47.8](#))

Y49.0 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants

Y49.1 Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants

Y49.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants

Y49.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics

Y49.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics

Y49.5 Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics

Excludes: rauwolfia ([Y52.5](#))

Y49.6 Psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]

Y49.7 Psychostimulants with abuse potential

Y49.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y49.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified

Y50.0 Analeptics

Y50.1 Opioid receptor antagonists

Y50.2 Methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified

Caffeine

Excludes: aminophylline ([Y55.6](#))

theobromine ([Y55.6](#))

theophylline ([Y55.6](#))

Y50.8 Other central nervous system stimulants

Y50.9 Central nervous system stimulant, unspecified

Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Y51.0 Anticholinesterase agents

Y51.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]

Y51.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y51.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified

Papaverine

Y51.4 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Metaraminol

Y51.5 Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: salbutamol ([Y55.6](#))

Y51.6 Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: ergot alkaloids ([Y55.0](#))

Y51.7 Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: clonidine ([Y52.5](#))
guanethidine ([Y52.5](#))

Y51.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Drugs stimulating both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors

Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Excludes: metaraminol ([Y51.4](#))

Y52.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

Y52.1 Calcium-channel blockers

Y52.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists ([Y51.7](#))

Y52.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

Dipyridamole

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists ([Y51.7](#))
calcium-channel blockers ([Y52.1](#))

Y52.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

Y52.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified

Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists ([Y51.7](#))
calcium-channel blockers ([Y52.1](#))
diuretics ([Y54.0-Y54.5](#))

Y52.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

Y52.7 Peripheral vasodilators

Nicotinic acid (derivatives)

Excludes: papaverine ([Y51.3](#))

Y52.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

Y52.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

- Y53.0 Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists
- Y53.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs
- Y53.2 Stimulant laxatives
- Y53.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives
- Y53.4 Other laxatives
 - Intestinal atonia drugs
- Y53.5 Digestants
- Y53.6 Antidiarrhoeal drugs
 - Excludes:* systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives ([Y40-Y41](#))
- Y53.7 Emetics
- Y53.8 Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
- Y53.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism

- Y54.0 Mineralocorticoids
- Y54.1 Mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists]
- Y54.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors
 - Acetazolamide
- Y54.3 Benzothiadiazine derivatives
- Y54.4 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
- Y54.5 Other diuretics
- Y54.6 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
 - Oral rehydration salts
- Y54.7 Agents affecting calcification
 - Parathyroid hormones and derivatives
 - Vitamin D group
- Y54.8 Agents affecting uric acid metabolism
- Y54.9 Mineral salts, not elsewhere classified

Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

Y55.0 Oxytocic drugs

Ergot alkaloids

Excludes: estrogens, progestogens and antagonists ([Y42.5-Y42.6](#))

Y55.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

Excludes: antispasticity drugs ([Y46.8](#))

Y55.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

Y55.3 Antitussives

Y55.4 Expectorants

Y55.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

Y55.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified

Aminophylline

Salbutamol

Theobromine

Theophylline

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists ([Y51.5](#))
anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones ([Y42.8](#))

Y55.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

Includes: glucocorticoids, topically used

Y56.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y56.1 Antipruritics

Y56.2 Local astringents and local detergents

Y56.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants

Y56.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations

- Y56.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations
- Y56.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
- Y56.7 Dental drugs, topically applied
- Y56.8 Other topical agents
 - Spermicides
- Y56.9 Topical agent, unspecified

Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments

- Y57.0 Appetite depressants [anorectics]
- Y57.1 Lipotropic drugs
- Y57.2 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
- Y57.3 Alcohol deterrents
- Y57.4 Pharmaceutical excipients
- Y57.5 X-ray contrast media
- Y57.6 Other diagnostic agents
- Y57.7 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified
 - Excludes:* nicotinic acid ([Y52.7](#))
 - vitamin B₁₂ ([Y44.1](#))
 - vitamin D ([Y54.7](#))
 - vitamin K ([Y44.3](#))
- Y57.8 Other drugs and medicaments
- Y57.9 Drug or medicament, unspecified

Y58 Bacterial vaccines

- Y58.0 BCG vaccine
- Y58.1 Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine
- Y58.2 Cholera vaccine
- Y58.3 Plague vaccine
- Y58.4 Tetanus vaccine
- Y58.5 Diphtheria vaccine

- Y58.6 Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component
- Y58.8 Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component
- Y58.9 Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines

Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances

- Y59.0 Viral vaccines
- Y59.1 Rickettsial vaccines
- Y59.2 Protozoal vaccines
- Y59.3 Immunoglobulin
- Y59.8 Other specified vaccines and biological substances
- Y59.9 Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified

Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y60-Y69)

Excludes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use) ([Y70-Y82](#))
surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure ([Y83-Y84](#))

Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care

- Y60.0 During surgical operation
- Y60.1 During infusion or transfusion
- Y60.2 During kidney dialysis or other perfusion
- Y60.3 During injection or immunization
- Y60.4 During endoscopic examination
- Y60.5 During heart catheterization

- Y60.6 During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
- Y60.7 During administration of enema
- Y60.8 During other surgical and medical care
- Y60.9 During unspecified surgical and medical care

Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care

- Y61.0 During surgical operation
- Y61.1 During infusion or transfusion
- Y61.2 During kidney dialysis or other perfusion
- Y61.3 During injection or immunization
- Y61.4 During endoscopic examination
- Y61.5 During heart catheterization
- Y61.6 During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
- Y61.7 During removal of catheter or packing
- Y61.8 During other surgical and medical care
- Y61.9 During unspecified surgical and medical care

Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care

- Y62.0 During surgical operation
- Y62.1 During infusion or transfusion
- Y62.2 During kidney dialysis or other perfusion
- Y62.3 During injection or immunization
- Y62.4 During endoscopic examination
- Y62.5 During heart catheterization
- Y62.6 During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
- Y62.8 During other surgical and medical care
- Y62.9 During unspecified surgical and medical care

Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care

Excludes: accidental overdose of drug or wrong drug given in error
([X40-X44](#))

- Y63.0** Excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion
- Y63.1** Incorrect dilution of fluid used during infusion
- Y63.2** Overdose of radiation given during therapy
- Y63.3** Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care
- Y63.4** Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy
- Y63.5** Inappropriate temperature in local application and packing
- Y63.6** Nonadministration of necessary drug, medicament or biological substance
- Y63.8** Failure in dosage during other surgical and medical care
- Y63.9** Failure in dosage during unspecified surgical and medical care

Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances

- Y64.0** Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused
 - Y64.1** Contaminated medical or biological substance, injected or used for immunization
 - Y64.8** Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by other means
 - Y64.9** Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by unspecified means
- Administered contaminated medical or biological substance NOS

Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care

- Y65.0** Mismatched blood used in transfusion
- Y65.1** Wrong fluid used in infusion
- Y65.2** Failure in suture or ligature during surgical operation
- Y65.3** Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anaesthetic procedure

- Y65.4** Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument
- Y65.5** Performance of inappropriate operation
- Y65.8** Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care

Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Premature cessation of surgical and medical care

Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care

Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)

Includes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use)

Excludes: misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 ([Y60-Y69](#))
later complications following use of medical devices without mention of breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device ([Y83-Y84](#))

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories Y70-Y82:

- .0** Diagnostic and monitoring devices
- .1** Therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
- .2** Prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
- .3** Surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
- .8** Miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents

Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents

- Y72** Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y73** Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y74** General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y75** Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y76** Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y77** Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y78** Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y79** Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y80** Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y81** General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y82** Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents

Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

Excludes: misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 ([Y60-69](#))
breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use) ([Y70-Y82](#))

Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

- Y83.0 Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ
- Y83.1 Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device
- Y83.2 Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft
- Y83.3 Surgical operation with formation of external stoma
- Y83.4 Other reconstructive surgery
- Y83.5 Amputation of limb(s)
- Y83.6 Removal of other organ (partial) (total)
- Y83.8 Other surgical procedures
- Y83.9 Surgical procedure, unspecified

Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

- Y84.0 Cardiac catheterization
- Y84.1 Kidney dialysis
- Y84.2 Radiological procedure and radiotherapy
- Y84.3 Shock therapy

- Y84.4** Aspiration of fluid
- Y84.5** Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound
- Y84.6** Urinary catheterization
- Y84.7** Blood-sampling
- Y84.8** Other medical procedures
- Y84.9** Medical procedure, unspecified

Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)

Note: Categories Y85-Y89 are to be used to indicate circumstances as the cause of death, impairment or disability from sequelae or "late effects", which are themselves classified elsewhere. The sequelae include conditions reported as such, or occurring as "late effects" one year or more after the originating event.

Not to be used for chronic poisoning and harmful exposure. Code these to current poisoning and harmful exposure.

Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents

- Y85.0** Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident
- Y85.9** Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents

Y86 Sequelae of other accidents

Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent

- Y87.0** Sequelae of intentional self-harm
- Y87.1** Sequelae of assault
- Y87.2** Sequelae of events of undetermined intent

Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause

- Y88.0** Sequelae of adverse effects caused by drugs, medicaments and biological substances in therapeutic use

- Y88.1** Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures
- Y88.2** Sequelae of adverse incidents associated with medical devices in diagnostic and therapeutic use
- Y88.3** Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

- Y89.0** Sequelae of legal intervention
- Y89.1** Sequelae of war operations
- Y89.9** Sequelae of unspecified external cause

Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90-Y98)

Note: These categories may be used, if desired, to provide supplementary information concerning causes of morbidity and mortality. They are not to be used for single-condition coding in morbidity or mortality.

Y90 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol level

- Y90.0** Blood alcohol level of less than 20 mg/100 ml
- Y90.1** Blood alcohol level of 20-39 mg/100 ml
- Y90.2** Blood alcohol level of 40-59 mg/100 ml
- Y90.3** Blood alcohol level of 60-79 mg/100 ml
- Y90.4** Blood alcohol level of 80-99 mg/100 ml
- Y90.5** Blood alcohol level of 100-119 mg/100 ml
- Y90.6** Blood alcohol level of 120-199 mg/100 ml
- Y90.7** Blood alcohol level of 200-239 mg/100 ml
- Y90.8** Blood alcohol level of 240 mg/100 ml or more
- Y90.9** Presence of alcohol in blood, level not specified

Y91 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by level of intoxication

Excludes: evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol content ([Y90.-](#))

Y91.0 Mild alcohol intoxication

Smell of alcohol on breath, slight behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or slight difficulty in coordination.

Y91.1 Moderate alcohol intoxication

Smell of alcohol on breath, moderate behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or moderate difficulty in coordination.

Y91.2 Severe alcohol intoxication

Severe disturbance in functions and responses, severe difficulty in coordination, or impaired ability to cooperate.

Y91.3 Very severe alcohol intoxication

Very severe disturbance in functions and responses, very severe difficulty in coordination, or loss of ability to cooperate.

Y91.9 Alcohol involvement, not otherwise specified

Suspected alcohol involvement NOS

Y95 Nosocomial condition

Y96 Work-related condition

Y97 Environmental-pollution-related condition

Y98 Lifestyle-related condition

Chapter XXI

Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

Note: This chapter should not be used for international comparison or for primary mortality coding.

Categories Z00-Z99 are provided for occasions when circumstances other than a disease, injury or external cause classifiable to categories A00-Y89 are recorded as "diagnoses" or "problems". This can arise in two main ways:

- When a person who may or may not be sick encounters the health services for some specific purpose, such as to receive limited care or service for a current condition, to donate an organ or tissue, to receive prophylactic vaccination or to discuss a problem which is in itself not a disease or injury.
- When some circumstance or problem is present which influences the person's health status but is not in itself a current illness or injury. Such factors may be elicited during population surveys, when the person may or may not be currently sick, or be recorded as an additional factor to be borne in mind when the person is receiving care for some illness or injury.

This chapter contains the following blocks:

[Z00-Z13](#) Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation

[Z20-Z29](#) Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

[Z30-Z39](#) Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction

[Z40-Z54](#) Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care

[Z55-Z65](#) Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances

[Z70-Z76](#) Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

[Z80-Z99](#) Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation (Z00-Z13)

Note: Nonspecific abnormal findings disclosed at the time of these examinations are classified to categories R70-R94.

Excludes: examinations related to pregnancy and reproduction ([Z30-Z36](#) , [Z39.-](#))

Z00 General examination and investigation of persons without complaint and reported diagnosis

Excludes: examination for administrative purposes ([Z02.-](#))
special screening examinations ([Z11-Z13](#))

Z00.0 General medical examination

Health check-up NOS
Periodic examination (annual)(physical)

Excludes: general health check-up of:
· defined subpopulations ([Z10.-](#))
· infant or child ([Z00.1](#))

Z00.1 Routine child health examination

Development testing of infant or child

Excludes: health supervision of foundling or other healthy infant or child
([Z76.1-Z76.2](#))

Z00.2 Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood

Z00.3 Examination for adolescent development state

Puberty development state

Z00.4 General psychiatric examination, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: examination requested for medicolegal reasons ([Z04.6](#))

Z00.5 Examination of potential donor of organ and tissue

Z00.6 Examination for normal comparison and control in clinical research programme

Z00.8 Other general examinations

Health examination in population surveys

Z01 Other special examinations and investigations of persons without complaint or reported diagnosis

Includes: routine examination of specific system

Excludes: examination for:

- administrative purposes ([Z02.-](#))
- suspected conditions, not proven ([Z03.-](#))
- special screening examinations ([Z11-Z13](#))

Z01.0 Examination of eyes and vision

Excludes: examination for driving licence ([Z02.4](#))

Z01.1 Examination of ears and hearing

Z01.2 Dental examination

Z01.3 Examination of blood pressure

Z01.4 Gynaecological examination (general)(routine)

Papanicolaou smear of cervix

Pelvic examination (annual)(periodic)

Excludes: pregnancy examination or test ([Z32.-](#))
routine examination for contraceptive maintenance
([Z30.4-Z30.5](#))

Z01.5 Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests

Allergy tests

Skin tests for:

- bacterial disease
- hypersensitivity

Z01.6 Radiological examination, not elsewhere classified

Routine:

- chest X-ray
- mammogram

Z01.7 Laboratory examination

Z01.8 Other specified special examinations

Z01.9 Special examination, unspecified

Z02 Examination and encounter for administrative purposes

Z02.0 Examination for admission to educational institution

Examination for admission to preschool (education)

Z02.1 Pre-employment examination

Excludes: occupational health examination ([Z10.0](#))

Z02.2 Examination for admission to residential institutions

Excludes: examination for admission to prison ([Z02.8](#))
general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions
([Z10.1](#))

Z02.3 Examination for recruitment to armed forces

Excludes: general health check-up of armed forces ([Z10.2](#))

Z02.4 Examination for driving licence

Z02.5 Examination for participation in sport

Excludes: blood-alcohol and blood-drug test ([Z04.0](#))
general health check-up of sports teams ([Z10.3](#))

Z02.6 Examination for insurance purposes

Z02.7 Issue of medical certificate

Issue of medical certificate of:

- cause of death
- fitness
- incapacity
- invalidity

Excludes: encounter for general medical examination ([Z00-Z01](#)
, [Z02.0-Z02.6](#), [Z02.8-Z02.9](#), [Z10.-](#))

Z02.8 Other examinations for administrative purposes

Examination (for):

- admission to:
 - prison
 - summer camp
- adoption
- immigration
- naturalization
- premarital

Excludes: health supervision of foundling or other healthy infant or
child ([Z76.1-Z76.2](#))

Z02.9 Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified

Z03 Medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions

Includes: persons who present some symptoms or evidence of an abnormal condition which requires study, but who, after examination and observation, show no need for further treatment or medical care

Excludes: person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made ([Z71.1](#))

Z03.0 Observation for suspected tuberculosis

Z03.1 Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm

Z03.2 Observation for suspected mental and behavioural disorders

Observation for:

- dissocial behaviour
 - fire-setting
 - gang activity
 - shop lifting
- } without manifest psychiatric disorder

Z03.3 Observation for suspected nervous system disorder

Z03.4 Observation for suspected myocardial infarction

Z03.5 Observation for other suspected cardiovascular diseases

Z03.6 Observation for suspected toxic effect from ingested substance

Observation for suspected:

- adverse effect from drug
- poisoning

Z03.8 Observation for other suspected diseases and conditions

Z03.9 Observation for suspected disease or condition, unspecified

Z04 Examination and observation for other reasons

Includes: examination for medicolegal reasons

Z04.0 Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test

Excludes: presence of:

- alcohol in blood ([R78.0](#))
- drugs in blood ([R78.-](#))

Z04.1 Examination and observation following transport accident

Excludes: following work accident ([Z04.2](#))

- Z04.2 Examination and observation following work accident**
- Z04.3 Examination and observation following other accident**
- Z04.4 Examination and observation following alleged rape and seduction**
Examination of victim or culprit following alleged rape or seduction
- Z04.5 Examination and observation following other inflicted injury**
Examination of victim or culprit following other inflicted injury
- Z04.6 General psychiatric examination, requested by authority**
- Z04.8 Examination and observation for other specified reasons**
Request for expert evidence
- Z04.9 Examination and observation for unspecified reason**
Observation NOS

Z08 Follow-up examination after treatment for malignant neoplasms

Includes: medical surveillance following treatment

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#) , [Z54.-](#))

- Z08.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm**
- Z08.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm**
Excludes: radiotherapy session ([Z51.0](#))
- Z08.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm**
Excludes: chemotherapy session ([Z51.1](#))
- Z08.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm**
- Z08.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm**
- Z08.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm**

Z09 Follow-up examination after treatment for conditions other than malignant neoplasms

Includes: medical surveillance following treatment

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#), [Z54.-](#))
medical surveillance following treatment for malignant neoplasms ([Z08.-](#))
surveillance of:
· contraception ([Z30.4-Z30.5](#))
· prosthetic and other medical devices ([Z44-Z46](#))

Z09.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions

Z09.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions

Excludes: radiotherapy session ([Z51.0](#))

Z09.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions

Excludes: maintenance chemotherapy ([Z51.1-Z51.2](#))

Z09.3 Follow-up examination after psychotherapy

Z09.4 Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture

Z09.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions

Z09.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions

Z09.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions

Z10 Routine general health check-up of defined subpopulation

Excludes: medical examination for administrative purposes ([Z02.-](#))

Z10.0 Occupational health examination

Excludes: pre-employment examination ([Z02.1](#))

Z10.1 Routine general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions

Excludes: admission examination ([Z02.2](#))

Z10.2 Routine general health check-up of armed forces

Excludes: recruitment examination ([Z02.3](#))

Z10.3 Routine general health check-up of sports teams

Excludes: blood-alcohol and blood-drug test ([Z04.0](#))
examination for participation in sport ([Z02.5](#))

Z10.8 Routine general health check-up of other defined subpopulations

Schoolchildren
Students

Z11 Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases

Z11.0 Special screening examination for intestinal infectious diseases

Z11.1 Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis

Z11.2 Special screening examination for other bacterial diseases

Z11.3 Special screening examination for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

Z11.4 Special screening examination for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Z11.5 Special screening examination for other viral diseases

Excludes: viral intestinal disease ([Z11.0](#))

Z11.6 Special screening examination for other protozoal diseases and helminthiases

Excludes: protozoal intestinal disease ([Z11.0](#))

Z11.8 Special screening examination for other infectious and parasitic diseases

Chlamydial
Rickettsial
Spirochaetal
Mycoses

} diseases

Z11.9 Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases, unspecified

Z12 Special screening examination for neoplasms

Z12.0 Special screening examination for neoplasm of stomach

Z12.1 Special screening examination for neoplasm of intestinal tract

Z12.2 Special screening examination for neoplasm of respiratory organs

Z12.3 Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast

Excludes: routine mammogram ([Z01.6](#))

Z12.4 Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix

Excludes: when routine test or as part of general gynaecological examination ([Z01.4](#))

Z12.5 Special screening examination for neoplasm of prostate

Z12.6 Special screening examination for neoplasm of bladder

Z12.8 Special screening examination for neoplasms of other sites

Z12.9 Special screening examination for neoplasm, unspecified

Z13 Special screening examination for other diseases and disorders

Z13.0 Special screening examination for diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Z13.1 Special screening examination for diabetes mellitus

Z13.2 Special screening examination for nutritional disorders

Z13.3 Special screening examination for mental and behavioural disorders

Alcoholism

Depression

Mental retardation

Z13.4 Special screening examination for certain developmental disorders in childhood

Excludes: routine development testing of infant or child ([Z00.1](#))

Z13.5 Special screening examination for eye and ear disorders

Z13.6 Special screening examination for cardiovascular disorders

- Z13.7** Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
- Z13.8** Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders
 - Dental disorder
 - Endocrine and metabolic disorders
 - Excludes:* diabetes mellitus ([Z13.1](#))
- Z13.9** Special screening examination, unspecified

Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z29)

- Z20** Contact with and exposure to communicable diseases
- Z20.0** Contact with and exposure to intestinal infectious diseases
- Z20.1** Contact with and exposure to tuberculosis
- Z20.2** Contact with and exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
- Z20.3** Contact with and exposure to rabies
- Z20.4** Contact with and exposure to rubella
- Z20.5** Contact with and exposure to viral hepatitis
- Z20.6** Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
 - Excludes:* asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status ([Z21](#))
- Z20.7** Contact with and exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
- Z20.8** Contact with and exposure to other communicable diseases
- Z20.9** Contact with and exposure to unspecified communicable disease

Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status

HIV positive NOS

Excludes: contact with or exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] ([Z20.6](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease ([B20-B24](#))
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ([O98.7](#))
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] ([R75](#))

Z22 Carrier of infectious disease

Includes: suspected carrier

Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid

Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases

Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria

Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases

Carrier of bacterial disease due to:

- meningococci
- staphylococci
- streptococci

Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

Carrier of:

- gonorrhoea
- syphilis

Z22.5 Carrier of viral hepatitis

Hepatitis B surface antigen [HBsAg] carrier

Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type- 1 [HTLV-1] infection

Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases

Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified

Z23 Need for immunization against single bacterial diseases

Excludes: immunization:

- against combinations of diseases ([Z27.-](#))
- not carried out ([Z28.-](#))

Z23.0 Need for immunization against cholera alone

Z23.1 Need for immunization against typhoid-paratyphoid alone [TAB]

Z23.2 Need for immunization against tuberculosis [BCG]

Z23.3 Need for immunization against plague

Z23.4 Need for immunization against tularaemia

Z23.5 Need for immunization against tetanus alone

Z23.6 Need for immunization against diphtheria alone

Z23.7 Need for immunization against pertussis alone

Z23.8 Need for immunization against other single bacterial diseases

Z24 Need for immunization against certain single viral diseases

Excludes: immunization:

- against combinations of diseases ([Z27.-](#))
- not carried out ([Z28.-](#))

Z24.0 Need for immunization against poliomyelitis

Z24.1 Need for immunization against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis

Z24.2 Need for immunization against rabies

Z24.3 Need for immunization against yellow fever

Z24.4 Need for immunization against measles alone

Z24.5 Need for immunization against rubella alone

Z24.6 Need for immunization against viral hepatitis

Z25 Need for immunization against other single viral diseases

Excludes: immunization:

- against combinations of diseases ([Z27.-](#))
- not carried out ([Z28.-](#))

Z25.0 Need for immunization against mumps alone

Z25.1 Need for immunization against influenza

Z25.8 Need for immunization against other specified single viral diseases

Z26 Need for immunization against other single infectious diseases

Excludes: immunization:

- against combinations of diseases ([Z27.-](#))
- not carried out ([Z28.-](#))

Z26.0 Need for immunization against leishmaniasis

Z26.8 Need for immunization against other specified single infectious diseases

Z26.9 Need for immunization against unspecified infectious disease
Need for immunization NOS

Z27 Need for immunization against combinations of infectious diseases

Excludes: immunization not carried out ([Z28.-](#))

Z27.0 Need for immunization against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid [cholera + TAB]

Z27.1 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP]

Z27.2 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid [DTP + TAB]

Z27.3 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis [DTP + polio]

- Z27.4** Need for immunization against measles-mumps-rubella [MMR]
- Z27.8** Need for immunization against other combinations of infectious diseases
- Z27.9** Need for immunization against unspecified combinations of infectious diseases

Z28 Immunization not carried out

- Z28.0** Immunization not carried out because of contraindication
- Z28.1** Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief and group pressure
- Z28.2** Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons
- Z28.8** Immunization not carried out for other reasons
- Z28.9** Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason

Z29 Need for other prophylactic measures

Excludes: desensitization to allergens ([Z51.6](#))
prophylactic surgery ([Z40.-](#))

- Z29.0** Isolation
Admission to protect the individual from his or her surroundings or for isolation of individual after contact with infectious disease
- Z29.1** Prophylactic immunotherapy
Administration of immunoglobulin
- Z29.2** Other prophylactic chemotherapy
Chemoprophylaxis
Prophylactic antibiotic therapy
- Z29.8** Other specified prophylactic measures
- Z29.9** Prophylactic measure, unspecified

Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)

Z30 Contraceptive management

Z30.0 General counselling and advice on contraception

Family planning advice NOS
Initial prescription of contraceptives

Z30.1 Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Z30.2 Sterilization

Admission for interruption of fallopian tubes or vasa deferentia

Z30.3 Menstrual extraction

Interception of pregnancy
Menstrual regulation

Z30.4 Surveillance of contraceptive drugs

Repeat prescription for contraceptive pill or other contraceptive drugs
Routine examination for contraceptive maintenance

Z30.5 Surveillance of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Checking, reinsertion or removal of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Z30.8 Other contraceptive management

Postvasectomy sperm count

Z30.9 Contraceptive management, unspecified

Z31 Procreative management

Excludes: complications associated with artificial fertilization ([N98.-](#))

Z31.0 Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization

Z31.1 Artificial insemination

Z31.2 *In vitro* fertilization

Admission for harvesting or implantation of ova

Z31.3 Other assisted fertilization methods

Z31.4 Procreative investigation and testing

Fallopian insufflation

Sperm count

Excludes: postvasectomy sperm count ([Z30.8](#))

Z31.5 Genetic counselling

Z31.6 General counselling and advice on procreation

Z31.8 Other procreative management

Z31.9 Procreative management, unspecified

Z32 Pregnancy examination and test

Z32.0 Pregnancy, not (yet) confirmed

Z32.1 Pregnancy confirmed

Z33 Pregnant state, incidental

Pregnant state NOS

Z34 Supervision of normal pregnancy

Z34.0 Supervision of normal first pregnancy

Z34.8 Supervision of other normal pregnancy

Z34.9 Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified

Z35 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy

Z35.0 Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility

Z35.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome

Supervision of pregnancy with history of:

· hydatidiform mole

· vesicular mole

Excludes: habitual aborter:

· care during pregnancy ([O26.2](#))

· without current pregnancy ([N96](#))

Z35.2 Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history

Supervision of pregnancy with history of:

- conditions classifiable to O10-O92
- neonatal death
- stillbirth

Z35.3 Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care

Pregnancy:

- concealed
- hidden

Z35.4 Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity

Excludes: multiparity without current pregnancy ([Z64.1](#))

Z35.5 Supervision of elderly primigravida

Z35.6 Supervision of very young primigravida

Z35.7 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems

Z35.8 Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies

Z35.9 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy, unspecified

Z36 Antenatal screening

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother ([O28.-](#))
routine prenatal care ([Z34-Z35](#))

Z36.0 Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies

Amniocentesis

Placental sample (taken vaginally)

Z36.1 Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level

Z36.2 Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis

Z36.3 Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods

Z36.4 Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods

Z36.5 Antenatal screening for isoimmunization

Z36.8 Other antenatal screening

Screening for haemoglobinopathy

Z36.9 Antenatal screening, unspecified

Z37 Outcome of delivery

Note: This category is intended for use as an additional code to identify the outcome of delivery on the mother's record.

Z37.0 Single live birth

Z37.1 Single stillbirth

Z37.2 Twins, both liveborn

Z37.3 Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn

Z37.4 Twins, both stillborn

Z37.5 Other multiple births, all liveborn

Z37.6 Other multiple births, some liveborn

Z37.7 Other multiple births, all stillborn

Z37.9 Outcome of delivery, unspecified

Multiple birth NOS

Single birth NOS

Z38 Liveborn infants according to place of birth

Z38.0 Singleton, born in hospital

Z38.1 Singleton, born outside hospital

Z38.2 Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth

Liveborn infant NOS

Z38.3 Twin, born in hospital

Z38.4 Twin, born outside hospital

Z38.5 Twin, unspecified as to place of birth

Z38.6 Other multiple, born in hospital

Z38.7 Other multiple, born outside hospital

Z38.8 Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth

Z39 Postpartum care and examination

Z39.0 Care and examination immediately after delivery

Care and observation in uncomplicated cases

Excludes: care for postpartum complications - see Alphabetical Index

Z39.1 Care and examination of lactating mother

Supervision of lactation

Excludes: disorders of lactation ([O92.-](#))

Z39.2 Routine postpartum follow-up

Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care (Z40-Z54)

Note: Categories Z40-Z54 are intended for use to indicate a reason for care. They may be used for patients who have already been treated for a disease or injury, but who are receiving follow-up or prophylactic care, convalescent care, or care to consolidate the treatment, to deal with residual states, to ensure that the condition has not recurred, or to prevent recurrence.

Excludes: follow-up examination for medical surveillance after treatment ([Z08-Z09](#))

Z40 Prophylactic surgery

Z40.0 Prophylactic surgery for risk-factors related to malignant neoplasms

Admission for prophylactic organ removal

Z40.8 Other prophylactic surgery

Z40.9 Prophylactic surgery, unspecified

Z41 Procedures for purposes other than remedying health state

Z41.0 Hair transplant

Z41.1 Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance

Breast implant

Excludes: plastic and reconstructive surgery following healed injury or operation ([Z42.-](#))

Z41.2 Routine and ritual circumcision

Z41.3 Ear piercing

Z41.8 Other procedures for purposes other than remedying health state

Z41.9 Procedure for purposes other than remedying health state, unspecified

Z42 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery

Includes: plastic and reconstructive surgery following healed injury or operation repair of scarred tissue

Excludes: plastic surgery:

- as treatment for current injury - code to relevant injury
- see Alphabetical Index
- for unacceptable cosmetic appearance ([Z41.1](#))

Z42.0 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck

Z42.1 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast

Z42.2 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other parts of trunk

Z42.3 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of upper extremity

Z42.4 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of lower extremity

Z42.8 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other body part

Z42.9 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery, unspecified

Z43 Attention to artificial openings

Includes: closure
passage of sounds or bougies
reforming
removal of catheter
toilet or cleansing

Excludes: artificial opening status only, without need for care ([Z93.-](#))
complications of external stoma ([J95.0](#), [K91.4](#), [N99.5](#))
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices ([Z44-Z46](#))

- Z43.0** Attention to tracheostomy
- Z43.1** Attention to gastrostomy
- Z43.2** Attention to ileostomy
- Z43.3** Attention to colostomy
- Z43.4** Attention to other artificial openings of digestive tract
- Z43.5** Attention to cystostomy
- Z43.6** Attention to other artificial openings of urinary tract
 - Nephrostomy
 - Ureterostomy
 - Urethrostomy
- Z43.7** Attention to artificial vagina
- Z43.8** Attention to other artificial openings
- Z43.9** Attention to unspecified artificial opening

Z44 Fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device

Excludes: presence of prosthetic device ([Z97.-](#))

- Z44.0** Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete)(partial)
- Z44.1** Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete)(partial)
- Z44.2** Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye
 - Excludes:* mechanical complication of ocular prosthesis ([T85.3](#))
- Z44.3** Fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis
- Z44.8** Fitting and adjustment of other external prosthetic devices
- Z44.9** Fitting and adjustment of unspecified external prosthetic device

Z45 Adjustment and management of implanted device

Excludes: malfunction or other complications of device - see
 Alphabetical Index
 presence of prosthetic and other devices ([Z95-Z97](#))

- Z45.0** Adjustment and management of cardiac pacemaker
 - Checking and testing of pulse generator [battery]
- Z45.1** Adjustment and management of infusion pump

- Z45.2** Adjustment and management of vascular access device
- Z45.3** Adjustment and management of implanted hearing device
 - Bone conduction device
 - Cochlear device
- Z45.8** Adjustment and management of other implanted devices
- Z45.9** Adjustment and management of unspecified implanted device

Z46 Fitting and adjustment of other devices

Excludes: issue of repeat prescription only ([Z76.0](#))
 malfunction or other complications of device - see
 Alphabetical Index
 presence of prosthetic and other devices ([Z95-Z97](#))

- Z46.0** Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses
- Z46.1** Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid
- Z46.2** Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses
- Z46.3** Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device
- Z46.4** Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic device
- Z46.5** Fitting and adjustment of ileostomy and other intestinal appliances
- Z46.6** Fitting and adjustment of urinary device
- Z46.7** Fitting and adjustment of orthopaedic device
 - Orthopaedic:
 - brace
 - cast
 - corset
 - shoes
- Z46.8** Fitting and adjustment of other specified devices
 - Wheelchair
- Z46.9** Fitting and adjustment of unspecified device

Z47 Other orthopaedic follow-up care

Excludes: care involving rehabilitation procedures ([Z50.-](#))
complication of internal orthopaedic devices, implants
and grafts ([T84.-](#))
follow-up examination after treatment of fracture ([Z09.4](#)
)

Z47.0 Follow-up care involving removal of fracture plate and other internal fixation device

Removal of:

- pins
- plates
- rods
- screws

Excludes: removal of external fixation device ([Z47.8](#))

Z47.8 Other specified orthopaedic follow-up care

Change, checking or removal of:

- external fixation or traction device
- plaster cast

Z47.9 Orthopaedic follow-up care, unspecified

Z48 Other surgical follow-up care

Excludes: attention to artificial openings ([Z43.-](#))
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices
([Z44-Z46](#))
follow-up examination after:
· surgery ([Z09.0](#))
· treatment of fracture ([Z09.4](#))
orthopaedic follow-up care ([Z47.-](#))

Z48.0 Attention to surgical dressings and sutures

Change of dressings

Removal of sutures

Z48.8 Other specified surgical follow-up care

Z48.9 Surgical follow-up care, unspecified

Z49 Care involving dialysis

Includes: dialysis preparation and treatment

Excludes: renal dialysis status ([Z99.2](#))

Z49.0 Preparatory care for dialysis

Z49.1 Extracorporeal dialysis

Dialysis (renal) NOS

Z49.2 Other dialysis

Peritoneal dialysis

Z50 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedures

Excludes: counselling ([Z70-Z71](#))

Z50.0 Cardiac rehabilitation

Z50.1 Other physical therapy

Therapeutic and remedial exercises

Z50.2 Alcohol rehabilitation

Z50.3 Drug rehabilitation

Z50.4 Psychotherapy, not elsewhere classified

Z50.5 Speech therapy

Z50.6 Orthoptic training

Z50.7 Occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, not elsewhere classified

Z50.8 Care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures

Tobacco rehabilitation

Training in activities of daily living [ADL] NEC

Z50.9 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified

Rehabilitation NOS

Z51 Other medical care

Excludes: follow-up examination after treatment ([Z08-Z09](#))

Z51.0 Radiotherapy session

Z51.1 Chemotherapy session for neoplasm

Z51.2 Other chemotherapy

Maintenance chemotherapy NOS

Excludes: prophylactic chemotherapy for immunization purposes
([Z23-Z27](#), [Z29.-](#))

Z51.3 Blood transfusion (without reported diagnosis)

Z51.4 Preparatory care for subsequent treatment, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: preparatory care for dialysis ([Z49.0](#))

Z51.5 Palliative care

Z51.6 Desensitization to allergens

Z51.8 Other specified medical care

Excludes: holiday relief care ([Z75.5](#))

Z51.9 Medical care, unspecified

Z52 Donors of organs and tissues

Excludes: examination of potential donor ([Z00.5](#))

Z52.0 Blood donor

Blood components such as lymphocytes, platelets or stem cells

Z52.1 Skin donor

Z52.2 Bone donor

Z52.3 Bone marrow donor

Z52.4 Kidney donor

Z52.5 Cornea donor

Z52.6 Liver donor

Z52.7 Heart donor

Z52.8 Donor of other organs and tissues

Z52.9 Donor of unspecified organ or tissue

Donor NOS

Z53 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures, not carried out

Excludes: immunization not carried out ([Z28.-](#))

Z53.0 Procedure not carried out because of contraindication

Z53.1 Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief and group pressure

Z53.2 Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons

Z53.8 Procedure not carried out for other reasons

Z53.9 Procedure not carried out, unspecified reason

Z54 Convalescence

Z54.0 Convalescence following surgery

Z54.1 Convalescence following radiotherapy

Z54.2 Convalescence following chemotherapy

Z54.3 Convalescence following psychotherapy

Z54.4 Convalescence following treatment of fracture

Z54.7 Convalescence following combined treatment

Convalescence following any combination of treatments classified to Z54.0-Z54.4

Z54.8 Convalescence following other treatment

Z54.9 Convalescence following unspecified treatment

Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances (Z55-Z65)

Z55 Problems related to education and literacy

Excludes: disorders of psychological development ([F80-F89](#))

Z55.0 Illiteracy and low-level literacy

Z55.1 Schooling unavailable and unattainable

Z55.2 Failed examinations

Z55.3 Underachievement in school

Z55.4 Educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates

Z55.8 Other problems related to education and literacy
Inadequate teaching

Z55.9 Problem related to education and literacy, unspecified

Z56 Problems related to employment and unemployment

Excludes: occupational exposure to risk-factors ([Z57.-](#))
problems related to housing and economic circumstances
([Z59.-](#))

Z56.0 Unemployment, unspecified

Z56.1 Change of job

Z56.2 Threat of job loss

Z56.3 Stressful work schedule

Z56.4 Discord with boss and workmates

Z56.5 Uncongenial work
Difficult conditions at work

Z56.6 Other physical and mental strain related to work

Z56.7 Other and unspecified problems related to employment

Z57 Occupational exposure to risk-factors

Z57.0 Occupational exposure to noise

Z57.1 Occupational exposure to radiation

Z57.2 Occupational exposure to dust

Z57.3 Occupational exposure to other air contaminants

Z57.4 Occupational exposure to toxic agents in agriculture
Solids, liquids, gases or vapours

Z57.5 Occupational exposure to toxic agents in other industries
Solids, liquids, gases or vapours

- Z57.6 Occupational exposure to extreme temperature**
- Z57.7 Occupational exposure to vibration**
- Z57.8 Occupational exposure to other risk-factors**
- Z57.9 Occupational exposure to unspecified risk-factor**

Z58 Problems related to physical environment

Excludes: occupational exposure ([Z57.-](#))

- Z58.0 Exposure to noise**
- Z58.1 Exposure to air pollution**
 - Excludes:* tobacco smoke ([Z58.7](#))
- Z58.2 Exposure to water pollution**
- Z58.3 Exposure to soil pollution**
- Z58.4 Exposure to radiation**
- Z58.5 Exposure to other pollution**
- Z58.6 Inadequate drinking-water supply**
 - Excludes:* effects of thirst ([T73.1](#))
- Z58.7 Exposure to tobacco smoke**

Passive smoking

Excludes: Mental and behavioural disorders due to the use of tobacco ([F17.-](#))

Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse ([Z86.4](#))

Tobacco use ([Z72.0](#))

- Z58.8 Other problems related to physical environment**
- Z58.9 Problem related to physical environment, unspecified**

Z59 Problems related to housing and economic circumstances

Excludes: inadequate drinking-water supply ([Z58.6](#))

- Z59.0 Homelessness**

Z59.1 Inadequate housing

Lack of heating

Restriction of space

Technical defects in home preventing adequate care

Unsatisfactory surroundings

Excludes: problems related to physical environment ([Z58.-](#))

Z59.2 Discord with neighbours, lodgers and landlord

Z59.3 Problems related to living in residential institution

Boarding-school resident

Excludes: institutional upbringing ([Z62.2](#))

Z59.4 Lack of adequate food

Excludes: effects of hunger ([T73.0](#))

inappropriate diet or eating habits ([Z72.4](#))

malnutrition ([E40-E46](#))

Z59.5 Extreme poverty

Z59.6 Low income

Z59.7 Insufficient social insurance and welfare support

Z59.8 Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances

Foreclosure on loan

Isolated dwelling

Problems with creditors

Z59.9 Problem related to housing and economic circumstances, unspecified

Z60 Problems related to social environment

Z60.0 Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions

Adjustment to retirement [pension]

Empty nest syndrome

Z60.1 Atypical parenting situation

Problems related to a parenting situation (rearing of children) with a single parent or other than that of two cohabiting biological parents.

Z60.2 Living alone

Z60.3 Acculturation difficulty

Migration
Social transplantation

Z60.4 Social exclusion and rejection

Exclusion and rejection on the basis of personal characteristics, such as unusual physical appearance, illness or behaviour.

Excludes: target of adverse discrimination such as for racial or religious reasons ([Z60.5](#))

Z60.5 Target of perceived adverse discrimination and persecution

Persecution or discrimination, perceived or real, on the basis of membership of some group (as defined by skin colour, religion, ethnic origin, etc.) rather than personal characteristics.

Excludes: social exclusion and rejection ([Z60.4](#))

Z60.8 Other problems related to social environment

Z60.9 Problem related to social environment, unspecified

Z61 Problems related to negative life events in childhood

Excludes: maltreatment syndromes ([T74.-](#))

Z61.0 Loss of love relationship in childhood

Loss of an emotionally close relationship, such as of a parent, a sibling, a very special friend or a loved pet, by death or permanent departure or rejection.

Z61.1 Removal from home in childhood

Admission to a foster home, hospital or other institution causing psychosocial stress, or forced conscription into an activity away from home for a prolonged period.

Z61.2 Altered pattern of family relationships in childhood

Arrival of a new person into a family resulting in adverse change in child's relationships. May include new marriage by a parent or birth of a sibling.

Z61.3 Events resulting in loss of self-esteem in childhood

Events resulting in a negative self-reappraisal by the child such as failure in tasks with high personal investment; disclosure or discovery of a shameful or stigmatizing personal or family event; and other humiliating experiences.

Z61.4 Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person within primary support group

Problems related to any form of physical contact or exposure between an adult member of the child's household and the child that has led to sexual arousal, whether or not the child has willingly engaged in the sexual acts (e.g. any genital contact or manipulation or deliberate exposure of breasts or genitals).

Z61.5 Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person outside primary support group

Problems related to contact or attempted contact with the child's or the other person's breasts or genitals, sexual exposure in close confrontation or attempt to undress or seduce the child, by a substantially older person outside the child's family, either on the basis of this person's position or status or against the will of the child.

Z61.6 Problems related to alleged physical abuse of child

Problems related to incidents in which the child has been injured in the past by any adult in the household to a medically significant extent (e.g. fractures, marked bruising) or that involved abnormal forms of violence (e.g. hitting the child with hard or sharp implements, burning or tying up of the child).

Z61.7 Personal frightening experience in childhood

Experience carrying a threat for the child's future, such as a kidnapping, natural disaster with a threat to life, injury with a threat to self-image or security, or witnessing a severe trauma to a loved one.

Z61.8 Other negative life events in childhood

Z61.9 Negative life event in childhood, unspecified

Z62 Other problems related to upbringing

Excludes: maltreatment syndromes ([T74.-](#))

Z62.0 Inadequate parental supervision and control

Lack of parental knowledge of what the child is doing or where the child is; poor control; lack of concern or lack of attempted intervention when the child is in risky situations.

Z62.1 Parental overprotection

Pattern of upbringing resulting in infantilization and prevention of independent behaviour.

Z62.2 Institutional upbringing

Group foster care in which parenting responsibilities are largely taken over by some form of institution (such as residential nursery, orphanage, or children's home), or therapeutic care over a prolonged period in which the child is in a hospital, convalescent home or the like, without at least one parent living with the child.

Z62.3 Hostility towards and scapegoating of child

Negative parental behaviour specifically focused on the child as an individual, persistent over time and pervasive over several child behaviours (e.g. automatically blaming the child for any problems in the household or attributing negative characteristics to the child).

Z62.4 Emotional neglect of child

Parent talking to the child in a dismissive or insensitive way. Lack of interest in the child, of sympathy for the child's difficulties and of praise and encouragement. Irritated reaction to anxious behaviour and absence of sufficient physical comforting and emotional warmth.

Z62.5 Other problems related to neglect in upbringing

Lack of learning and play experience

Z62.6 Inappropriate parental pressure and other abnormal qualities of upbringing

Parents forcing the child to be different from the local norm, either sex-inappropriate (e.g. dressing a boy in girl's clothes), age-inappropriate (e.g. forcing a child to take on responsibilities above her or his own age) or otherwise inappropriate (e.g. pressing the child to engage in unwanted or too difficult activities).

Z62.8 Other specified problems related to upbringing

Z62.9 Problem related to upbringing, unspecified

Z63 Other problems related to primary support group, including family circumstances

Excludes: maltreatment syndromes ([T74.-](#))

problems related to:

- negative life events in childhood ([Z61.-](#))
- upbringing ([Z62.-](#))

- Z63.0 Problems in relationship with spouse or partner**
Discord between partners resulting in severe or prolonged loss of control, in generalization of hostile or critical feelings or in a persisting atmosphere of severe interpersonal violence (hitting or striking).
- Z63.1 Problems in relationship with parents and in-laws**
- Z63.2 Inadequate family support**
- Z63.3 Absence of family member**
- Z63.4 Disappearance and death of family member**
Assumed death of family member
- Z63.5 Disruption of family by separation and divorce**
Estrangement
- Z63.6 Dependent relative needing care at home**
- Z63.7 Other stressful life events affecting family and household**
Anxiety (normal) about sick person in family
Health problems within family
Ill or disturbed family member
Isolated family
- Z63.8 Other specified problems related to primary support group**
Family discord NOS
High expressed emotional level within family
Inadequate or distorted communication within family
- Z63.9 Problem related to primary support group, unspecified**
- Z64 Problems related to certain psychosocial circumstances**
- Z64.0 Problems related to unwanted pregnancy**
Excludes: supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems ([Z35.7](#))
- Z64.1 Problems related to multiparity**
Excludes: supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity ([Z35.4](#))
- Z64.2 Seeking and accepting physical, nutritional and chemical interventions known to be hazardous and harmful**
Excludes: substance dependence - see Alphabetical Index
- Z64.3 Seeking and accepting behavioural and psychological interventions known to be hazardous and harmful**

Z64.4 Discord with counsellors

Discord with:

- probation officer
- social worker

Z65 Problems related to other psychosocial circumstances

Excludes: current injury - see Alphabetical Index

Z65.0 Conviction in civil and criminal proceedings without imprisonment

Z65.1 Imprisonment and other incarceration

Z65.2 Problems related to release from prison

Z65.3 Problems related to other legal circumstances

Arrest

Child custody or support proceedings

Litigation

Prosecution

Z65.4 Victim of crime and terrorism

Victim of torture

Z65.5 Exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities

Excludes: target of perceived discrimination or persecution ([Z60.5](#))

Z65.8 Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances

Z65.9 Problem related to unspecified psychosocial circumstances

Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

(Z70-Z76)

Z70 Counselling related to sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation

Excludes: contraceptive or procreative counselling ([Z30-Z31](#))

Z70.0 Counselling related to sexual attitude

Person concerned regarding embarrassment, timidity or other negative response to sexual matters

Z70.1 Counselling related to patient's sexual behaviour and orientation

Patient concerned regarding:

- impotence
- non-responsiveness
- promiscuity
- sexual orientation

Z70.2 Counselling related to sexual behaviour and orientation of third party

Advice sought regarding sexual behaviour and orientation of:

- child
- partner
- spouse

Z70.3 Counselling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation

Z70.8 Other sex counselling

Sex education

Z70.9 Sex counselling, unspecified

Z71 Persons encountering health services for other counselling and medical advice, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: contraceptive or procreation counselling ([Z30-Z31](#))
sex counselling ([Z70.-](#))

Z71.0 Person consulting on behalf of another person

Advice or treatment for non-attending third party

Excludes: anxiety (normal) about sick person in family ([Z63.7](#))

Z71.1 Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made

Feared condition not demonstrated

Problem was normal state

"Worried well"

Excludes: medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions ([Z03.-](#))

Z71.2 Person consulting for explanation of investigation findings

Z71.3 Dietary counselling and surveillance

Dietary counselling and surveillance (for):

- NOS
- colitis
- diabetes mellitus
- food allergies or intolerance
- gastritis
- hypercholesterolaemia
- obesity

Z71.4 Alcohol abuse counselling and surveillance

Excludes: alcohol rehabilitation procedures ([Z50.2](#))

Z71.5 Drug abuse counselling and surveillance

Excludes: drug rehabilitation procedures ([Z50.3](#))

Z71.6 Tobacco abuse counselling

Excludes: tobacco rehabilitation procedures ([Z50.8](#))

Z71.7 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling

Z71.8 Other specified counselling

Consanguinity counselling

Z71.9 Counselling, unspecified

Medical advice NOS

Z72 Problems related to lifestyle

Excludes: problems related to:

- life-management difficulty ([Z73.-](#))
- socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances([Z55-Z65](#))

Z72.0 Tobacco use

Excludes: tobacco dependence ([F17.2](#))

Z72.1 Alcohol use

Excludes: alcohol dependence ([F10.2](#))

Z72.2 Drug use

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances ([F55](#))
drug dependence ([F11-F16](#), [F19](#) with common fourth character .2)

Z72.3 Lack of physical exercise

Z72.4 Inappropriate diet and eating habits

Excludes: behavioural eating disorders of infancy or childhood

([F98.2-F98.3](#))

eating disorders ([F50.-](#))

lack of adequate food ([Z59.4](#))

malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies ([E40-E64](#))

Z72.5 High-risk sexual behaviour

Z72.6 Gambling and betting

Excludes: compulsive or pathological gambling ([F63.0](#))

Z72.8 Other problems related to lifestyle

Self-damaging behaviour

Z72.9 Problem related to lifestyle, unspecified

Z73 Problems related to life-management difficulty

Excludes: problems related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances ([Z55-Z65](#))

Z73.0 Burn-out

State of vital exhaustion

Z73.1 Accentuation of personality traits

Type A behaviour pattern (characterized by unbridled ambition, a need for high achievement, impatience, competitiveness, and a sense of urgency)

Z73.2 Lack of relaxation and leisure

Z73.3 Stress, not elsewhere classified

Physical and mental strain NOS

Excludes: related to employment or unemployment ([Z56.-](#))

Z73.4 Inadequate social skills, not elsewhere classified

Z73.5 Social role conflict, not elsewhere classified

Z73.6 Limitation of activities due to disability

Excludes: care-provider dependency ([Z74.-](#))

Z73.8 Other problems related to life-management difficulty

Z73.9 Problem related to life-management difficulty, unspecified

Z74 **Problems related to care-provider dependency**

Excludes: dependence on enabling machines or devices NEC
([Z99.-](#))

Z74.0 **Need for assistance due to reduced mobility**

Z74.1 **Need for assistance with personal care**

Z74.2 **Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care**

Z74.3 **Need for continuous supervision**

Z74.8 **Other problems related to care-provider dependency**

Z74.9 **Problem related to care-provider dependency, unspecified**

Z75 **Problems related to medical facilities and other health care**

Z75.0 **Medical services not available in home**

Excludes: no other household member able to render care
([Z74.2](#))

Z75.1 **Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere**

Z75.2 **Other waiting period for investigation and treatment**

Z75.3 **Unavailability and inaccessibility of health-care facilities**

Excludes: bed unavailable ([Z75.1](#))

Z75.4 **Unavailability and inaccessibility of other helping agencies**

Z75.5 **Holiday relief care**

Provision of health-care facilities to a person normally cared for at home, in order to enable relatives to take a vacation.

Respite care

Z75.8 **Other problems related to medical facilities and other health care**

Z75.9 **Unspecified problem related to medical facilities and other health care**

Z76 **Persons encountering health services in other circumstances**

Z76.0 **Issue of repeat prescription**

Issue of repeat prescription for:

- appliance
- medicaments
- spectacles

Excludes: issue of medical certificate ([Z02.7](#))
repeat prescription for contraceptive ([Z30.4](#))

Z76.1 **Health supervision and care of foundling**

Z76.2 **Health supervision and care of other healthy infant and child**

Medical or nursing care or supervision of healthy infant under circumstances such as:

- adverse socioeconomic conditions at home
- awaiting foster or adoptive placement
- maternal illness
- number of children at home preventing or interfering with normal care

Z76.3 **Healthy person accompanying sick person**

Z76.4 **Other boarder in health-care facility**

Excludes: homelessness ([Z59.0](#))

Z76.5 **Malingerer [conscious simulation]**

Person feigning illness (with obvious motivation)

Excludes: factitious disorder ([F68.1](#))
peregrinating patient ([F68.1](#))

Z76.8 **Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances**

Z76.9 **Person encountering health services in unspecified circumstances**

Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z80-Z99)

Excludes: follow-up examination ([Z08-Z09](#))
follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#), [Z54.-](#))
when family or personal history is the reason for special screening or other examination or investigation ([Z00-Z13](#))
when the possibility that the fetus might be affected is the reason for observation or action during pregnancy ([O35.-](#))

Z80 Family history of malignant neoplasm

Z80.0 Family history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs

Conditions classifiable to [C15-C26](#)

Z80.1 Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung

Conditions classifiable to [C33-C34](#)

Z80.2 Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Conditions classifiable to [C30-C32](#), [C37-C39](#)

Z80.3 Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast

Conditions classifiable to [C50.-](#)

Z80.4 Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs

Conditions classifiable to [C51-C63](#)

Z80.5 Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract

Conditions classifiable to [C64-C68](#)

Z80.6 Family history of leukaemia

Conditions classifiable to [C91-C95](#)

Z80.7 Family history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues

Conditions classifiable to [C81-C90](#), [C96.-](#)

Z80.8 Family history of malignant neoplasm of other organs or systems

Conditions classifiable to [C00-C14](#), [C40-C49](#), [C69-C79](#), [C97](#)

Z80.9 Family history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified

Conditions classifiable to [C80.-](#)

Z81 Family history of mental and behavioural disorders

Z81.0 Family history of mental retardation

Conditions classifiable to [F70-F79](#)

Z81.1 Family history of alcohol abuse

Conditions classifiable to [F10.-](#)

Z81.2 Family history of tobacco abuse

Conditions classifiable to [F17.-](#)

Z81.3 Family history of other psychoactive substance abuse

Conditions classifiable to [F11-F16](#), [F18-F19](#)

Z81.4 Family history of other substance abuse

Conditions classifiable to [F55](#)

Z81.8 Family history of other mental and behavioural disorders

Conditions classifiable elsewhere in [F00-F99](#)

Z82 Family history of certain disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement

Z82.0 Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system

Conditions classifiable to [G00-G99](#)

Z82.1 Family history of blindness and visual loss

Conditions classifiable to [H54.-](#)

Z82.2 Family history of deafness and hearing loss

Conditions classifiable to [H90-H91](#)

Z82.3 Family history of stroke

Conditions classifiable to [I60-I64](#)

Z82.4 Family history of ischaemic heart disease and other diseases of the circulatory system

Conditions classifiable to [I00-I52](#), [I65-I99](#)

Z82.5 Family history of asthma and other chronic lower respiratory diseases

Conditions classifiable to [J40-J47](#)

Z82.6 Family history of arthritis and other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Conditions classifiable to [M00-M99](#)

Z82.7 Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Conditions classifiable to [Q00-Q99](#)

Z82.8 Family history of other disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement, not elsewhere classified

Z83 Family history of other specific disorders

Excludes: contact with or exposure to communicable disease in the family ([Z20.-](#))

Z83.0 Family history of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

Conditions classifiable to [B20-B24](#) , [O98.7](#)

Z83.1 Family history of other infectious and parasitic diseases

Conditions classifiable to [A00-B19](#), [B25-B94](#), [B99](#)

Z83.2 Family history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Conditions classifiable to [D50-D89](#)

Z83.3 Family history of diabetes mellitus

Conditions classifiable to [E10-E14](#), [O24](#)

Z83.4 Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Conditions classifiable to [E00-E07](#), [E15-E90](#)

Z83.5 Family history of eye and ear disorders

Conditions classifiable to [H00-H53](#), [H55-H83](#), [H92-H95](#)

Excludes: family history of:

- blindness and visual loss ([Z82.1](#))
- deafness and hearing loss ([Z82.2](#))

Z83.6 Family history of diseases of the respiratory system

Conditions classifiable to [J00-J39](#), [J60-J99](#)

Excludes: family history of chronic lower respiratory diseases ([Z82.5](#))

Z83.7 Family history of diseases of the digestive system

Conditions classifiable to [K00-K93](#)

Z84 Family history of other conditions

Z84.0 Family history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Conditions classifiable to [L00-L99](#)

Z84.1 Family history of disorders of kidney and ureter

Conditions classifiable to [N00-N29](#)

Z84.2 Family history of other diseases of the genitourinary system

Conditions classifiable to [N30-N99](#)

Z84.3 Family history of consanguinity

Z84.8 Family history of other specified conditions

Z85 Personal history of malignant neoplasm

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#), [Z54.-](#))

follow-up examination after treatment of malignant neoplasm ([Z08.-](#))

Z85.0 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs

Conditions classifiable to [C15-C26](#)

Z85.1 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung

Conditions classifiable to [C33-C34](#)

Z85.2 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs

Conditions classifiable to [C30-C32](#), [C37-C39](#)

Z85.3 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast

Conditions classifiable to [C50.-](#)

Z85.4 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs

Conditions classifiable to [C51-C63](#)

Z85.5 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract

Conditions classifiable to [C64-C68](#)

Z85.6 Personal history of leukaemia

Conditions classifiable to [C91-C95](#)

Z85.7 Personal history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues

Conditions classifiable to [C81-C90](#), [C96.-](#)

Z85.8 Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs and systems

Conditions classifiable to [C00-C14](#), [C40-C49](#), [C69-C79](#), [C97](#)

Z85.9 Personal history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified

Conditions classifiable to [C80.-](#)

Z86 Personal history of certain other diseases

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#), [Z54.-](#))

Z86.0 Personal history of other neoplasms

Conditions classifiable to [D00-D48](#)

Excludes: malignant neoplasms ([Z85.-](#))

Z86.1 Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases

Conditions classifiable to [A00-B89](#), [B99](#)

Excludes: sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases ([B90-B94](#))

Z86.2 Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Conditions classifiable to [D50-D89](#)

Z86.3 Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

Conditions classifiable to [E00-E90](#)

Z86.4 Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse

Conditions classifiable to [F10-F19](#)

Excludes: current dependence ([F10-F19](#) with common fourth character .2)

problems related to use of:

· alcohol ([Z72.1](#))

· drug ([Z72.2](#))

· tobacco ([Z72.0](#))

Z86.5 Personal history of other mental and behavioural disorders

Conditions classifiable to [F00-F09](#), [F20-F99](#)

Z86.6 Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs

Conditions classifiable to [G00-G99](#), [H00-H95](#)

Z86.7 Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system

Conditions classifiable to [I00-I99](#)

Excludes: old myocardial infarction ([I25.2](#))
postmyocardial infarction syndrome ([I24.1](#))
sequelae of cerebrovascular disease ([I69.-](#))

Z87 Personal history of other diseases and conditions

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#) , [Z54.-](#))

Z87.0 Personal history of diseases of the respiratory system

Conditions classifiable to [J00-J99](#)

Z87.1 Personal history of diseases of the digestive system

Conditions classifiable to [K00-K93](#)

Z87.2 Personal history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Conditions classifiable to [L00-L99](#)

Z87.3 Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Conditions classifiable to [M00-M99](#)

Z87.4 Personal history of diseases of the genitourinary system

Conditions classifiable to [N00-N99](#)

Z87.5 Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Conditions classifiable to [O00-O99](#)
Personal history of trophoblastic disease

Excludes: habitual aborter ([N96](#))
supervision during current pregnancy of a woman with poor obstetric history ([Z35.-](#))

Z87.6 Personal history of certain conditions arising in the perinatal period

Conditions classifiable to [P00-P96](#)

Z87.7 Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Conditions classifiable to [Q00-Q99](#)

Z87.8 Personal history of other specified conditions

Conditions classifiable to [S00-T98](#)

Excludes: personal history of self harm ([Z91.5](#))

Z88 Personal history of allergy to drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z88.0 Personal history of allergy to penicillin

Z88.1 Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agents

Z88.2 Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides

Z88.3 Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agents

Z88.4 Personal history of allergy to anaesthetic agent

Z88.5 Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent

Z88.6 Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent

Z88.7 Personal history of allergy to serum and vaccine

Z88.8 Personal history of allergy to other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z88.9 Personal history of allergy to unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z89 Acquired absence of limb

Includes: loss of limb:
· postoperative
· post-traumatic

Excludes: acquired deformities of limbs ([M20-M21](#))
congenital absence of limbs ([Q71-Q73](#))

Z89.0 Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral

- Z89.1 Acquired absence of hand and wrist**
- Z89.2 Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist**
Arm NOS
- Z89.3 Acquired absence of both upper limbs [any level]**
Acquired absence of finger(s), bilateral
- Z89.4 Acquired absence of foot and ankle**
Toe(s)
- Z89.5 Acquired absence of leg at or below knee**
- Z89.6 Acquired absence of leg above knee**
Leg NOS
- Z89.7 Acquired absence of both lower limbs [any level, except toes alone]**
- Z89.8 Acquired absence of upper and lower limbs [any level]**
- Z89.9 Acquired absence of limb, unspecified**

Z90 Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified

Includes: postoperative or post-traumatic loss of body part NEC

Excludes: congenital absence - see Alphabetical Index

- postoperative absence of:
 - endocrine glands ([E89.-](#))
 - spleen ([D73.0](#))

- Z90.0 Acquired absence of part of head and neck**
Eye
Larynx
Nose
Excludes: teeth ([K08.1](#))
- Z90.1 Acquired absence of breast(s)**
- Z90.2 Acquired absence of lung [part of]**
- Z90.3 Acquired absence of part of stomach**
- Z90.4 Acquired absence of other parts of digestive tract**
- Z90.5 Acquired absence of kidney**
- Z90.6 Acquired absence of other organs of urinary tract**

Z90.7 Acquired absence of genital organ(s)

Z90.8 Acquired absence of other organs

Z91 Personal history of risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: exposure to pollution and other problems related to physical environment ([Z58.-](#))
occupational exposure to risk-factors ([Z57.-](#))
personal history of psychoactive substance abuse([Z86.4](#))

Z91.0 Personal history of allergy, other than to drugs and biological substances

Excludes: personal history of allergy to drugs and biological substances ([Z88.-](#))

Z91.1 Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen

Z91.2 Personal history of poor personal hygiene

Z91.3 Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule

Excludes: sleep disorders ([G47.-](#))

Z91.4 Personal history of psychological trauma, not elsewhere classified

Z91.5 Personal history of self-harm

Parasuicide
Self-poisoning
Suicide attempt

Z91.6 Personal history of other physical trauma

Z91.8 Personal history of other specified risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

Abuse NOS
Maltreatment NOS

Z92 Personal history of medical treatment

Z92.0 Personal history of contraception

Excludes: counselling or management of current contraceptive practices ([Z30.-](#))
presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device ([Z97.5](#))

- Z92.1 Personal history of long-term (current) use of anticoagulants**
- Z92.2 Personal history of long-term (current) use of other medicaments**
Aspirin
- Z92.3 Personal history of irradiation**
Therapeutic radiation
Excludes: exposure to radiation in the physical environment ([Z58.4](#))
occupational exposure to radiation ([Z57.1](#))
- Z92.4 Personal history of major surgery, not elsewhere classified**
Excludes: artificial opening status ([Z93.-](#))
postsurgical states ([Z98.-](#))
presence of functional implants and grafts ([Z95-Z96](#))
transplanted organ or tissue status ([Z94.-](#))
- Z92.5 Personal history of rehabilitation measures**
- Z92.6 Personal history of chemotherapy for neoplastic disease**
- Z92.8 Personal history of other medical treatment**
- Z92.9 Personal history of medical treatment, unspecified**

Z93 Artificial opening status

Excludes: artificial openings requiring attention or management ([Z43.-](#))
complications of external stoma ([J95.0](#), [K91.4](#), [N99.5](#))

- Z93.0 Tracheostomy status**
- Z93.1 Gastrostomy status**
- Z93.2 Ileostomy status**
- Z93.3 Colostomy status**
- Z93.4 Other artificial openings of gastrointestinal tract status**
- Z93.5 Cystostomy status**
- Z93.6 Other artificial openings of urinary tract status**
Nephrostomy
Ureterostomy
Urethroostomy

Z93.8 Other artificial opening status

Z93.9 Artificial opening status, unspecified

Z94 Transplanted organ and tissue status

Includes: organ or tissue replaced by heterogenous or homogenous transplant

Excludes: complications of transplanted organ or tissue - see Alphabetical Index

presence of:

· vascular graft ([Z95.-](#))

· xenogenic heart valve ([Z95.3](#))

Z94.0 Kidney transplant status

Z94.1 Heart transplant status

Excludes: heart-valve replacement status ([Z95.2-Z95.4](#))

Z94.2 Lung transplant status

Z94.3 Heart and lungs transplant status

Z94.4 Liver transplant status

Z94.5 Skin transplant status

Autogenous skin transplant status

Z94.6 Bone transplant status

Z94.7 Corneal transplant status

Z94.8 Other transplanted organ and tissue status

Bone marrow

Intestine

Pancreas

Stem cells

Z94.9 Transplanted organ and tissue status, unspecified

Z95 Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts

Excludes: complications of cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts ([T82.-](#))

Z95.0 Presence of cardiac pacemaker

Excludes: adjustment or management of cardiac pacemaker ([Z45.0](#))

- Z95.1 Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft**
- Z95.2 Presence of prosthetic heart valve**
- Z95.3 Presence of xenogenic heart valve**
- Z95.4 Presence of other heart-valve replacement**
- Z95.5 Presence of coronary angioplasty implant and graft**
 Presence of coronary artery prosthesis
 Status following coronary angioplasty NOS
- Z95.8 Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts**
 Presence of intravascular prosthesis NEC
 Status following peripheral angioplasty NOS
- Z95.9 Presence of cardiac and vascular implant and graft, unspecified**

Z96 Presence of other functional implants

Excludes: complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T82-T85](#))
 fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices
 ([Z44-Z46](#))

- Z96.0 Presence of urogenital implants**
- Z96.1 Presence of intraocular lens**
 Pseudophakia
- Z96.2 Presence of otological and audiological implants**
 Bone-conduction hearing device
 Cochlear implant
 Eustachian tube stent
 Myringotomy tube(s)
 Stapes replacement
- Z96.3 Presence of artificial larynx**
- Z96.4 Presence of endocrine implants**
 Insulin pump
- Z96.5 Presence of tooth-root and mandibular implants**
- Z96.6 Presence of orthopaedic joint implants**
 Finger-joint replacement
 Hip-joint replacement (partial)(total)

Z96.7 Presence of other bone and tendon implants

Skull plate

Z96.8 Presence of other specified functional implants

Z96.9 Presence of functional implant, unspecified

Z97 Presence of other devices

Excludes: complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts ([T82-T85](#))
fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices ([Z44-Z46](#))
presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device ([Z98.2](#))

Z97.0 Presence of artificial eye

Z97.1 Presence of artificial limb (complete)(partial)

Z97.2 Presence of dental prosthetic device (complete)(partial)

Z97.3 Presence of spectacles and contact lenses

Z97.4 Presence of external hearing-aid

Z97.5 Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device

Excludes: checking, reinsertion or removal of contraceptive device ([Z30.5](#))
insertion of contraceptive device ([Z30.1](#))

Z97.8 Presence of other specified devices

Z98 Other postsurgical states

Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence ([Z42-Z51](#) , [Z54.-](#))
postprocedural or postoperative complication - see Alphabetical Index

Z98.0 Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status

Z98.1 Arthrodesis status

Z98.2 Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device

CSF shunt

Z98.8 Other specified postsurgical states

Z99 **Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified**

Z99.0 **Dependence on aspirator**

Z99.1 **Dependence on respirator**

Z99.2 **Dependence on renal dialysis**

Presence of arteriovenous shunt for dialysis

Renal dialysis status

Excludes: dialysis preparation, treatment or session ([Z49.-](#))

Z99.3 **Dependence on wheelchair**

Z99.8 **Dependence on other enabling machines and devices**

Z99.9 **Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device**

Chapter XXII

Codes for special purposes (U00-U99)

This chapter contains the following block:

[U00-U49](#) Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology

[U80-U89](#) Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics

Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology (U00-U49)

U04 Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]

U04.9 Severe acute respiratory syndrome, unspecified

Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics (U80-U89)

Note: These categories should never be used in primary coding. They are provided for use as supplementary or additional codes when it is desired to identify the antibiotic to which a bacterial agent is resistant, in bacterial infection classified elsewhere.

U80 Agent resistant to penicillin and related antibiotics

U80.0 Penicillin resistant agent

U80.1 Methicillin resistant agent

U80.8 Agent resistant to other penicillin-related antibiotic

U81 Agent resistant to vancomycin and related antibiotics

U81.0 Vancomycin resistant agent

U81.8 Agent resistant to other vancomycin-related antibiotic

U88**Agent resistant to multiple antibiotics**

Note: This category is provided for use when a bacterial agent is resistant to two or more antibiotics but there is insufficient detail to determine which antibiotic is contributing most to the "main condition". It should also be used for primary tabulation purposes when it is more convenient to record a single code; otherwise each specific antibiotic-resistant agent should be coded separately.

U89**Agent resistant to other and unspecified antibiotics**

U89.8 Agent resistant to other single specified antibiotic

U89.9 Agent resistant to unspecified antibiotic

MORPHOLOGY OF NEOPLASMS

The second edition of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O) was published in 1990. It contains a coded nomenclature for the morphology of neoplasms, which is reproduced here for those who wish to use it in conjunction with [Chapter II](#).

The morphology code numbers consist of five digits; the first four identify the histological type of the neoplasm and the fifth, following a slash or solidus, indicates its behaviour. The one-digit behaviour code is as follows:

/0 Benign

/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant

Borderline malignancy (*Except cystadenomas of ovary in [M844–M849](#), which are considered to be malignant.*)

Low malignant potential (*Except cystadenomas of ovary in [M844–M849](#), which are considered to be malignant.*)

/2 Carcinoma in-situ

Noninfiltrating

Noninvasive

/3 Malignant, primary site

/6 Malignant, metastatic site

Malignant, secondary site

/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

In the nomenclature given here, the morphology code numbers include the behaviour code appropriate to the histological type of neoplasm; this behaviour code should be changed if the other reported information makes this appropriate. For example, chordoma is assumed to be malignant and is therefore assigned the code number [M9370/3](#); the term "benign chordoma" should, however, be coded M9370/0. Similarly, superficial spreading adenocarcinoma ([M8143/3](#)) should be coded M8143/2 when described as "noninvasive", and melanoma ([M8720/3](#)), when described as "secondary", should be coded M8720/6.

The following table shows the correspondence between the behaviour code and the different sections of [Chapter II](#):

| Behaviour code | Chapter II categories |
|--|---|
| /0 Benign neoplasms | D10–D36 |
| /1 Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour | D37–D48 |
| /2 In situ neoplasms | D00–D09 |
| /3 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary | C00– C76 C80– C96 |
| /6 Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary | C77–C79 |

The ICD-O behaviour digit /9 is not applicable in the ICD context, since all malignant neoplasms are presumed to be primary (/3) or secondary (/6), according to other information on the medical record.

Only the first-listed term of the full ICD-O morphology nomenclature appears against each code number in the list given here. The Alphabetical Index (Volume 3) however, includes all the ICD-O synonyms as well as a number of other morphological descriptions still likely to be encountered on medical records but omitted from ICD-O as outdated or otherwise undesirable.

Some types of neoplasm are specific to certain sites or types of tissue. For example, nephroblastoma ([M8960/3](#)), by definition, always arises in the kidney; hepatocellular carcinoma ([M8170/3](#)) is always primary in the liver; and basal cell carcinoma ([M8090/3](#)) usually arises in the skin. For such terms the appropriate code from [Chapter II](#) has been added in parentheses in the nomenclature. Thus nephroblastoma is followed by the code for malignant neoplasm of kidney ([C64](#)). For basal cell carcinoma the code for malignant neoplasm of skin ([C44.-](#)) is given with the fourth character left open. The appropriate fourth character for the reported site should be used. The Chapter II codes assigned to the morphologic terms should be used when the site of the neoplasm is not given in the diagnosis. Chapter II codes have not been assigned to many of the morphology terms because the histologic types can arise in more than one organ or type of tissue. For example, "Adenocarcinoma NOS" ([M8140/3](#)) has no assigned Chapter II code because it can be primary in many different organs.

Occasionally a problem arises when a site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-specific code. In such instances, the given Chapter II code should be ignored and the appropriate code for the site included in the diagnosis should be used. For example, [C50.-](#) (breast) is

added to the morphologic term Infiltrating duct carcinoma ([M8500/3](#)), because this type of carcinoma usually arises in the breast. However, if the term "Infiltrating duct carcinoma" is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, the correct code would be [C25.9](#) (Pancreas, unspecified).

For neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue ([M959-M998](#)) the relevant codes from [C81-C96](#) and [D45 -D47](#) are given. These Chapter II codes should be used irrespective of the state site of the neoplasm.

A coding difficulty sometimes arises where a morphological diagnosis contains two qualifying adjectives that have different code numbers. An example is "transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma". "Transitional cell carcinoma NOS" is [M8120/3](#) and "epidermoid carcinoma NOS" is [M8070/3](#). In such circumstances, the higher number ([M8120/3](#) in this example) should be used, as it is usually more specific. For other information about the coding of morphology see Volume 2.

Coded nomenclature for morphology of neoplasms

M800 Neoplasms NOS

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8000/0 | Neoplasm, benign |
| M8000/1 | Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant |
| M8000/3 | Neoplasm, malignant |
| M8000/6 | Neoplasm, metastatic |
| M8001/0 | Tumour cells, benign |
| M8001/1 | Tumour cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant |
| M8001/3 | Tumour cells, malignant |
| M8002/3 | Malignant tumour, small cell type |
| M8003/3 | Malignant tumour, giant cell type |
| M8004/3 | Malignant tumour, fusiform cell type |

M801-M804 Epithelial neoplasms NOS

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8010/0 | Epithelial tumour, benign |
| M8010/2 | Carcinoma in situ NOS |
| M8010/3 | Carcinoma NOS |
| M8010/6 | Carcinoma, metastatic NOS |
| M8011/0 | Epithelioma, benign |
| M8011/3 | Epithelioma, malignant |
| M8012/3 | Large cell carcinoma NOS |
| M8020/3 | Carcinoma, undifferentiated NOS |
| M8021/3 | Carcinoma, anaplastic NOS |
| M8022/3 | Pleomorphic carcinoma |
| M8030/3 | Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma |
| M8031/3 | Giant cell carcinoma |
| M8032/3 | Spindle cell carcinoma |
| M8033/3 | Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma |
| M8034/3 | Polygonal cell carcinoma |
| M8040/1 | Tumorlet |
| M8041/3 | Small cell carcinoma NOS |
| M8042/3 | Oat cell carcinoma (C34.-) |
| M8043/3 | Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell (C34.-) |
| M8044/3 | Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell (C34.-) |
| M8045/3 | Small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34.-) |

M805-M808 Squamous cell neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8050/0 | Papilloma NOS (except Papilloma of urinary bladder M8120/1) |
| M8050/2 | Papillary carcinoma in situ |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8050/3 | Papillary carcinoma NOS |
| M8051/0 | Verrucous papilloma |
| M8051/3 | Verrucous carcinoma NOS |
| M8052/0 | Squamous cell papilloma |
| M8052/3 | Papillary squamous cell carcinoma |
| M8053/0 | Inverted papilloma |
| M8060/0 | Papillomatosis NOS |
| M8070/2 | Squamous cell carcinoma in situ NOS |
| M8070/3 | Squamous cell carcinoma NOS |
| M8070/6 | Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic NOS |
| M8071/3 | Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing NOS |
| M8072/3 | Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing |
| M8073/3 | Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing |
| M8074/3 | Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell |
| M8075/3 | Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma |
| M8076/2 | Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion (D06.-) |
| M8076/3 | Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive (C53.-) |
| M8077/2 | Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, of cervix, vulva and vagina |
| M8080/2 | Queyrat's erythroplasia (D07.4) |
| M8081/2 | Bowen's disease |
| M8082/3 | Lymphoepithelial carcinoma |

M809-M811 Basal cell neoplasms

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8090/1 | Basal cell tumour (D48.5) |
| M8090/3 | Basal cell carcinoma NOS (C44.-) |
| M8091/3 | Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8092/3 | Basal cell carcinoma, morphea (C44.-) |
| M8093/3 | Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44.-) |
| M8094/3 | Basosquamous carcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8095/3 | Metatypical carcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8096/0 | Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (D23.-) |
| M8100/0 | Trichoepithelioma (D23.-) |
| M8101/0 | Trichofolliculoma (D23.-) |
| M8102/0 | Tricholemmoma (D23.-) |
| M8110/0 | Pilomatrixoma NOS (D23.-) |
| M8110/3 | Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44.-) |

M812-M813 Transitional cell papillomas and carcinomas

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| M8120/0 | Transitional cell papilloma NOS |
| M8120/1 | Urothelial papilloma |
| M8120/2 | Transitional cell carcinoma in situ |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8120/3 | Transitional cell carcinoma NOS |
| M8121/0 | Schneiderian papilloma |
| M8121/1 | Transitional cell papilloma, inverted |
| M8121/3 | Schneiderian carcinoma |
| M8122/3 | Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell |
| M8123/3 | Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1) |
| M8124/3 | Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2) |
| M8130/3 | Papillary transitional cell carcinoma |

M814-M838 Adenomas and adenocarcinomas

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8140/0 | Adenoma NOS |
| M8140/1 | Bronchial adenoma NOS (D38.1) |
| M8140/2 | Adenocarcinoma in situ NOS |
| M8140/3 | Adenocarcinoma NOS |
| M8140/6 | Adenocarcinoma, metastatic NOS |
| M8141/3 | Scirrhus adenocarcinoma |
| M8142/3 | Linitis plastica (C16.-) |
| M8143/3 | Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma |
| M8144/3 | Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16.-) |
| M8145/3 | Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16.-) |
| M8146/0 | Monomorphic adenoma |
| M8147/0 | Basal cell adenoma (D11.-) |
| M8147/3 | Basal cell adenocarcinoma (C07.- , C08.-) |
| M8150/0 | Islet cell adenoma (D13.7) |
| M8150/3 | Islet cell carcinoma (C25.4) |
| M8151/0 | Insulinoma NOS (D13.7) |
| M8151/3 | Insulinoma, malignant (C25.4) |
| M8152/0 | Glucagonoma NOS (D13.7) |
| M8152/3 | Glucagonoma, malignant (C25.4) |
| M8153/1 | Gastrinoma NOS |
| M8153/3 | Gastrinoma, malignant |
| M8154/3 | Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25.-) |
| M8155/3 | Vipoma |
| M8160/0 | Bile duct adenoma (D13.4 , D13.5) |
| M8160/3 | Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1) |
| M8161/0 | Bile duct cystadenoma |
| M8161/3 | Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma |
| M8162/3 | Klatskin's tumour (C22.1) |
| M8170/0 | Liver cell adenoma (D13.4) |
| M8170/3 | Hepatocellular carcinoma NOS (C22.0) |
| M8171/3 | Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0) |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8180/3 | Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0) |
| M8190/0 | Trabecular adenoma |
| M8190/3 | Trabecular adenocarcinoma |
| M8191/0 | Embryonal adenoma |
| M8200/0 | Eccrine dermal cylindroma (D23.-) |
| M8200/3 | Adenoid cystic carcinoma |
| M8201/3 | Cribriform carcinoma |
| M8202/0 | Microcystic adenoma (D13.7) |
| M8210/0 | Adenomatous polyp NOS |
| M8210/2 | Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp |
| M8210/3 | Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp |
| M8211/0 | Tubular adenoma NOS |
| M8211/3 | Tubular adenocarcinoma |
| M8220/0 | Adenomatous polyposis coli (D12.-) |
| M8220/3 | Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18.-) |
| M8221/0 | Multiple adenomatous polyps |
| M8221/3 | Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps |
| M8230/3 | Solid carcinoma NOS |
| M8231/3 | Carcinoma simplex |
| M8240/1 | Carcinoid tumour NOS, of appendix (D37.3) |
| M8240/3 | Carcinoid tumour NOS (except of appendix M8240/1) |
| M8241/1 | Carcinoid tumour, argentaffin NOS |
| M8241/3 | Carcinoid tumour, argentaffin, malignant |
| M8243/3 | Goblet cell carcinoid (C18.1) |
| M8244/3 | Composite carcinoid |
| M8245/3 | Adenocarcinoid tumour |
| M8246/3 | Neuroendocrine carcinoma |
| M8247/3 | Merkel cell carcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8248/1 | Apudoma |
| M8250/1 | Pulmonary adenomatosis (D38.1) |
| M8250/3 | Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34.-) |
| M8251/0 | Alveolar adenoma (D14.3) |
| M8251/3 | Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34.-) |
| M8260/0 | Papillary adenoma NOS |
| M8260/3 | Papillary adenocarcinoma NOS |
| M8261/1 | Villous adenoma NOS |
| M8261/2 | Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma |
| M8261/3 | Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma |
| M8262/3 | Villous adenocarcinoma |
| M8263/0 | Tubulovillous adenoma NOS |
| M8263/2 | Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8263/3 | Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma |
| M8270/0 | Chromophobe adenoma (D35.2) |
| M8270/3 | Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1) |
| M8271/0 | Prolactinoma (D35.2) |
| M8280/0 | Acidophil adenoma (D35.2) |
| M8280/3 | Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1) |
| M8281/0 | Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (D35.2) |
| M8281/3 | Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1) |
| M8290/0 | Oxyphilic adenoma |
| M8290/3 | Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma |
| M8300/0 | Basophil adenoma (D35.2) |
| M8300/3 | Basophil carcinoma (C75.1) |
| M8310/0 | Clear cell adenoma |
| M8310/3 | Clear cell adenocarcinoma NOS |
| M8311/1 | Hypernephroid tumour |
| M8312/3 | Renal cell carcinoma (C64) |
| M8313/0 | Clear cell adenofibroma |
| M8314/3 | Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.-) |
| M8315/3 | Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50.-) |
| M8320/3 | Granular cell carcinoma |
| M8321/0 | Chief cell adenoma (D35.1) |
| M8322/0 | Water-clear cell adenoma (D35.1) |
| M8322/3 | Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0) |
| M8323/0 | Mixed cell adenoma |
| M8323/3 | Mixed cell adenocarcinoma |
| M8324/0 | Lipoadenoma |
| M8330/0 | Follicular adenoma (D34) |
| M8330/3 | Follicular adenocarcinoma NOS (C73) |
| M8331/3 | Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73) |
| M8332/3 | Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73) |
| M8333/0 | Microfollicular adenoma (D34) |
| M8334/0 | Macrofollicular adenoma (D34) |
| M8340/3 | Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73) |
| M8350/3 | Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73) |
| M8360/1 | Multiple endocrine adenomas |
| M8361/1 | Juxtaglomerular tumour (D41.0) |
| M8370/0 | Adrenal cortical adenoma NOS (D35.0) |
| M8370/3 | Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0) |
| M8371/0 | Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (D35.0) |
| M8372/0 | Adrenal cortical adenoma, heavily pigmented variant (D35.0) |
| M8373/0 | Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (D35.0) |
| M8374/0 | Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (D35.0) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8375/0 | Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (D35.0) |
| M8380/0 | Endometrioid adenoma NOS (D27) |
| M8380/1 | Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy (D39.1) |
| M8380/3 | Endometrioid carcinoma (C56) |
| M8381/0 | Endometrioid adenofibroma NOS (D27) |
| M8381/1 | Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy (D39.1) |
| M8381/3 | Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant (C56) |

M839-M842 Adnexal and skin appendage neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8390/0 | Skin appendage adenoma (D23.-) |
| M8390/3 | Skin appendage carcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8400/0 | Sweat gland adenoma (D23.-) |
| M8400/1 | Sweat gland tumour NOS (D48.5) |
| M8400/3 | Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8401/0 | Apocrine adenoma |
| M8401/3 | Apocrine adenocarcinoma |
| M8402/0 | Eccrine acrospiroma (D23.-) |
| M8403/0 | Eccrine spiradenoma (D23.-) |
| M8404/0 | Hidrocystoma (D23.-) |
| M8405/0 | Papillary hidradenoma (D23.-) |
| M8406/0 | Papillary syringadenoma (D23.-) |
| M8407/0 | Syringoma NOS (D23.-) |
| M8408/0 | Eccrine papillary adenoma (D23.-) |
| M8410/0 | Sebaceous adenoma (D23.-) |
| M8410/3 | Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44.-) |
| M8420/0 | Ceruminous adenoma (D23.2) |
| M8420/3 | Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2) |

M843 Mucoepidermoid neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| M8430/1 | Mucoepidermoid tumour |
| M8430/3 | Mucoepidermoid carcinoma |

M844-M849 Cystic, mucinous and serous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8440/0 | Cystadenoma NOS |
| M8440/3 | Cystadenocarcinoma NOS |
| M8441/0 | Serous cystadenoma NOS (D27) |
| M8441/3 | Serous cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56) |
| M8442/3 | Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56) |
| M8450/0 | Papillary cystadenoma NOS (D27) |
| M8450/3 | Papillary cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56) |
| M8451/3 | Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8452/1 | Papillary cystic tumour (D37.7) |
| M8460/0 | Papillary serous cystadenoma NOS (D27) |
| M8460/3 | Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56) |
| M8461/0 | Serous surface papilloma (D27) |
| M8461/3 | Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56) |
| M8462/3 | Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56) |
| M8470/0 | Mucinous cystadenoma NOS (D27) |
| M8470/3 | Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56) |
| M8471/0 | Papillary mucinous cystadenoma NOS (D27) |
| M8471/3 | Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56) |
| M8472/3 | Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56) |
| M8473/3 | Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56) |
| M8480/0 | Mucinous adenoma |
| M8480/3 | Mucinous adenocarcinoma |
| M8480/6 | Mucinous adenocarcinoma, metastatic [Pseudomyxoma peritonei] C78.6 |
| M8481/3 | Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma |
| M8490/3 | Signet ring cell carcinoma |
| M8490/6 | Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma |

M850-M854 Ductal, lobular and medullary neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8500/2 | Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating NOS |
| M8500/3 | Infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.-) |
| M8501/2 | Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (D05.-) |
| M8501/3 | Comedocarcinoma NOS (C50.-) |
| M8502/3 | Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50.-) |
| M8503/0 | Intraductal papilloma |
| M8503/2 | Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (D05.-) |
| M8503/3 | Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50.-) |
| M8504/0 | Intracystic papillary adenoma |
| M8504/2 | Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma |
| M8504/3 | Intracystic carcinoma NOS |
| M8505/0 | Intraductal papillomatosis NOS |
| M8506/0 | Adenoma of nipple (D24) |
| M8510/3 | Medullary carcinoma NOS |
| M8511/3 | Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73) |
| M8512/3 | Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma (C50.-) |
| M8520/2 | Lobular carcinoma in situ (D05.0) |
| M8520/3 | Lobular carcinoma NOS (C50.-) |
| M8521/3 | Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50.-) |
| M8522/2 | Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (D05.7) |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8522/3 | Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50.-) |
| M8530/3 | Inflammatory carcinoma (C50.-) |
| M8540/3 | Paget's disease, mammary (C50.-) |
| M8541/3 | Paget's disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.-) |
| M8542/3 | Paget's disease, extramammary (except Paget's disease of bone) |
| M8543/3 | Paget's disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.-) |

M855 Acinar cell neoplasms

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| M8550/0 | Acinar cell adenoma |
| M8550/1 | Acinar cell tumour |
| M8550/3 | Acinar cell carcinoma |

M856-M858 Complex epithelial neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8560/3 | Adenosquamous carcinoma |
| M8561/0 | Adenolymphoma (D11.-) |
| M8562/3 | Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma |
| M8570/3 | Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia |
| M8571/3 | Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia |
| M8572/3 | Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia |
| M8573/3 | Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia |
| M8580/0 | Thymoma, benign (D15.0) |
| M8580/3 | Thymoma, malignant (C37.9) |

M859-M867 Specialized gonadal neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8590/1 | Sex cord-stromal tumour |
| M8600/0 | Thecoma NOS (D27) |
| M8600/3 | Thecoma, malignant (C56) |
| M8601/0 | Thecoma, luteinized (D27) |
| M8602/0 | Sclerosing stromal tumour (D27) |
| M8610/0 | Luteoma NOS (D27) |
| M8620/1 | Granulosa cell tumour NOS (D39.1) |
| M8620/3 | Granulosa cell tumour, malignant (C56) |
| M8621/1 | Granulosa cell-theca cell tumour (D39.1) |
| M8622/1 | Juvenile granulosa cell tumour (D39.1) |
| M8623/1 | Sex cord tumour with annular tubules (D39.1) |
| M8630/0 | Androblastoma, benign |
| M8630/1 | Androblastoma NOS |
| M8630/3 | Androblastoma, malignant |
| M8631/0 | Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour |
| M8632/1 | Gynandroblastoma (D39.1) |
| M8640/0 | Sertoli cell tumour NOS |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8640/3 | Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62.-) |
| M8641/0 | Sertoli cell tumour with lipid storage (D27) |
| M8650/0 | Leydig cell tumour, benign (D29.2) |
| M8650/1 | Leydig cell tumour NOS (D40.1) |
| M8650/3 | Leydig cell tumour, malignant (C62.-) |
| M8660/0 | Hilus cell tumour (D27) |
| M8670/0 | Lipid cell tumour of ovary (D27) |
| M8671/0 | Adrenal rest tumour |

M868-M871 Parangliomas and glomus tumours

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8680/1 | Paranglioma NOS |
| M8680/3 | Paranglioma, malignant |
| M8681/1 | Sympathetic paranglioma |
| M8682/1 | Parasympathetic paranglioma |
| M8683/0 | Gangliocytic paranglioma (D13.2) |
| M8690/1 | Glomus jugulare tumour (D44.7) |
| M8691/1 | Aortic body tumour (D44.7) |
| M8692/1 | Carotid body tumour (D44.6) |
| M8693/1 | Extra-adrenal paranglioma NOS |
| M8693/3 | Extra-adrenal paranglioma, malignant |
| M8700/0 | Phaeochromocytoma NOS (D35.0) |
| M8700/3 | Phaeochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1) |
| M8710/3 | Glomangiosarcoma |
| M8711/0 | Glomus tumour |
| M8712/0 | Glomangioma |
| M8713/0 | Glomangiomyoma |

M872-M879 Naevi and melanomas

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8720/0 | Pigmented naevus NOS (D22.-) |
| M8720/2 | Melanoma in situ (D03.-) |
| M8720/3 | Malignant melanoma NOS |
| M8721/3 | Nodular melanoma (C43.-) |
| M8722/0 | Balloon cell naevus (D22.-) |
| M8722/3 | Balloon cell melanoma (C43.-) |
| M8723/0 | Halo naevus (D22.-) |
| M8723/3 | Malignant melanoma, regressing (C43.-) |
| M8724/0 | Fibrous papule of nose (D22.3) |
| M8725/0 | Neuronaevus (D22.-) |
| M8726/0 | Magnocellular naevus (D31.4) |
| M8727/0 | Dysplastic naevus (D22.-) |
| M8730/0 | Nonpigmented naevus (D22.-) |
| M8730/3 | Amelanotic melanoma (C43.-) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8740/0 | Junctional naevus NOS (D22.-) |
| M8740/3 | Malignant melanoma in junctional naevus (C43.-) |
| M8741/2 | Precancerous melanosis NOS (D03.-) |
| M8741/3 | Malignant melanoma in precancerous melanosis (C43.-) |
| M8742/2 | Hutchinson's melanotic freckle NOS (D03.-) |
| M8742/3 | Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (C43.-) |
| M8743/3 | Superficial spreading melanoma (C43.-) |
| M8744/3 | Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C43.-) |
| M8745/3 | Desmoplastic melanoma, malignant (C43.-) |
| M8750/0 | Intradermal naevus (D22.-) |
| M8760/0 | Compound naevus (D22.-) |
| M8761/1 | Giant pigmented naevus NOS (D48.5) |
| M8761/3 | Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented naevus (C43.-) |
| M8770/0 | Epithelioid and spindle cell naevus (D22.-) |
| M8770/3 | Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma |
| M8771/0 | Epithelioid cell naevus (D22.-) |
| M8771/3 | Epithelioid cell melanoma |
| M8772/0 | Spindle cell naevus (D22.-) |
| M8772/3 | Spindle cell melanoma NOS |
| M8773/3 | Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69.4) |
| M8774/3 | Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69.4) |
| M8780/0 | Blue naevus NOS (D22.-) |
| M8780/3 | Blue naevus, malignant (C43.-) |
| M8790/0 | Cellular blue naevus (D22.-) |

M880 Soft tissue tumours and sarcomas NOS

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8800/0 | Soft tissue tumour, benign |
| M8800/3 | Sarcoma NOS |
| M8800/6 | Sarcomatosis NOS |
| M8801/3 | Spindle cell sarcoma |
| M8802/3 | Giant cell sarcoma (except of bone M9250/3) |
| M8803/3 | Small cell sarcoma |
| M8804/3 | Epithelioid sarcoma |

M881-M883 Fibromatous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8810/0 | Fibroma NOS |
| M8810/3 | Fibrosarcoma NOS |
| M8811/0 | Fibromyxoma |
| M8811/3 | Fibromyxosarcoma |
| M8812/0 | Periosteal fibroma (D16.-) |
| M8812/3 | Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40.- , C41.-) |
| M8813/0 | Fascial fibroma |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M8813/3 | Fascial fibrosarcoma |
| M8814/3 | Infantile fibrosarcoma |
| M8820/0 | Elastofibroma |
| M8821/1 | Aggressive fibromatosis |
| M8822/1 | Abdominal fibromatosis |
| M8823/1 | Desmoplastic fibroma |
| M8824/1 | Myofibromatosis |
| M8830/0 | Fibrous histiocytoma NOS |
| M8830/1 | Atypical fibrous histiocytoma |
| M8830/3 | Fibrous histiocytoma, malignant |
| M8832/0 | Dermatofibroma NOS (D23.-) |
| M8832/3 | Dermatofibrosarcoma NOS (C44.-) |
| M8833/3 | Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans |

M884 Myxomatous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| M8840/0 | Myxoma NOS |
| M8840/3 | Myxosarcoma |
| M8841/1 | Angiomyxoma |

M885-M888 Lipomatous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8850/0 | Lipoma NOS (D17.-) |
| M8850/3 | Liposarcoma NOS |
| M8851/0 | Fibrolipoma (D17.-) |
| M8851/3 | Liposarcoma, well differentiated |
| M8852/0 | Fibromyxolipoma (D17.-) |
| M8852/3 | Myxoid liposarcoma |
| M8853/3 | Round cell liposarcoma |
| M8854/0 | Pleomorphic lipoma (D17.-) |
| M8854/3 | Pleomorphic liposarcoma |
| M8855/3 | Mixed liposarcoma |
| M8856/0 | Intramuscular lipoma (D17.-) |
| M8857/0 | Spindle cell lipoma (D17.-) |
| M8858/3 | Dedifferentiated liposarcoma |
| M8860/0 | Angiomyolipoma (D17.-) |
| M8861/0 | Angiolipoma NOS (D17.-) |
| M8870/0 | Myelolipoma (D17.-) |
| M8880/0 | Hibernoma (D17.-) |
| M8881/0 | Lipoblastomatosis (D17.-) |

M889-M892 Myomatous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| M8890/0 | Leiomyoma NOS |
|---------|---------------|

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| M8890/1 | Leiomyomatosis NOS |
| M8890/3 | Leiomyosarcoma NOS |
| M8891/0 | Epithelioid leiomyoma |
| M8891/3 | Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma |
| M8892/0 | Cellular leiomyoma |
| M8893/0 | Bizarre leiomyoma |
| M8894/0 | Angiomyoma |
| M8894/3 | Angiomyosarcoma |
| M8895/0 | Myoma |
| M8895/3 | Myosarcoma |
| M8896/3 | Myxoid leiomyosarcoma |
| M8897/1 | Smooth muscle tumour NOS |
| M8900/0 | Rhabdomyoma NOS |
| M8900/3 | Rhabdomyosarcoma NOS |
| M8901/3 | Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma |
| M8902/3 | Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma |
| M8903/0 | Fetal rhabdomyoma |
| M8904/0 | Adult rhabdomyoma |
| M8910/3 | Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma |
| M8920/3 | Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma |

M893-M899 Complex mixed and stromal neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M8930/0 | Endometrial stromal nodule (D26.1) |
| M8930/3 | Endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.-) |
| M8931/1 | Endolymphatic stromal myosis (D39.0) |
| M8932/0 | Adenomyoma |
| M8933/3 | Adenosarcoma |
| M8940/0 | Pleomorphic adenoma |
| M8940/3 | Mixed tumour, malignant NOS |
| M8941/3 | Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07 , C08.-) |
| M8950/3 | Müllerian mixed tumour (C54.-) |
| M8951/3 | Mesodermal mixed tumour |
| M8960/1 | Mesoblastic nephroma |
| M8960/3 | Nephroblastoma NOS (C64) |
| M8963/3 | Rhabdoid sarcoma |
| M8964/3 | Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64) |
| M8970/3 | Hepatoblastoma (C22.0) |
| M8971/3 | Pancreatoblastoma (C25.-) |
| M8972/3 | Pulmonary blastoma (C34.-) |
| M8980/3 | Carcinosarcoma NOS |
| M8981/3 | Carcinosarcoma, embryonal |
| M8982/0 | Myoepithelioma |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| M8990/0 | Mesenchymoma, benign |
| M8990/1 | Mesenchymoma NOS |
| M8990/3 | Mesenchymoma, malignant |
| M8991/3 | Embryonal sarcoma |

M900-M903 Fibroepithelial neoplasms

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9000/0 | Brenner tumour NOS (D27) |
| M9000/1 | Brenner tumour, borderline malignancy (D39.1) |
| M9000/3 | Brenner tumour, malignant (C56) |
| M9010/0 | Fibroadenoma NOS (D24) |
| M9011/0 | Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (D24) |
| M9012/0 | Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (D24) |
| M9013/0 | Adenofibroma NOS (D27) |
| M9014/0 | Serous adenofibroma (D27) |
| M9015/0 | Mucinous adenofibroma (D27) |
| M9016/0 | Giant fibroadenoma (D24) |
| M9020/0 | Phyllodes tumour, benign (D24) |
| M9020/1 | Phyllodes tumour NOS (D48.6) |
| M9020/3 | Phyllodes tumour, malignant (C50.-) |
| M9030/0 | Juvenile fibroadenoma (D24) |

M904 Synovial-like neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9040/0 | Synovioma, benign |
| M9040/3 | Synovial sarcoma NOS |
| M9041/3 | Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell |
| M9042/3 | Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell |
| M9043/3 | Synovial sarcoma, biphasic |
| M9044/3 | Clear cell sarcoma (except of kidney M8964/3) |

M905 Mesothelial neoplasms

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9050/0 | Mesothelioma, benign (D19.-) |
| M9050/3 | Mesothelioma, malignant (C45.-) |
| M9051/0 | Fibrous mesothelioma, benign (D19.-) |
| M9051/3 | Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant (C45.-) |
| M9052/0 | Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign (D19.-) |
| M9052/3 | Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant (C45.-) |
| M9053/0 | Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign (D19.-) |
| M9053/3 | Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant (C45.-) |
| M9054/0 | Adenomatoid tumour NOS (D19.-) |
| M9055/1 | Cystic mesothelioma |

M906-M909 Germ cell neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9060/3 | Dysgerminoma |
| M9061/3 | Seminoma NOS (C62.-) |
| M9062/3 | Seminoma, anaplastic (C62.-) |
| M9063/3 | Spermatocytic seminoma (C62.-) |
| M9064/3 | Germinoma |
| M9070/3 | Embryonal carcinoma NOS |
| M9071/3 | Endodermal sinus tumour |
| M9072/3 | Polyembryoma |
| M9073/1 | Gonadoblastoma |
| M9080/0 | Teratoma, benign |
| M9080/1 | Teratoma NOS |
| M9080/3 | Teratoma, malignant NOS |
| M9081/3 | Teratocarcinoma |
| M9082/3 | Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated |
| M9083/3 | Malignant teratoma, intermediate |
| M9084/0 | Dermoid cyst NOS |
| M9084/3 | Teratoma with malignant transformation |
| M9085/3 | Mixed germ cell tumour |
| M9090/0 | Struma ovarii NOS (D27) |
| M9090/3 | Struma ovarii, malignant (C56) |
| M9091/1 | Strumal carcinoid (D39.1) |

M910 Trophoblastic neoplasms

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9100/0 | Hydatidiform mole NOS (O01.9) |
| M9100/1 | Invasive hydatidiform mole (D39.2) |
| M9100/3 | Choriocarcinoma NOS |
| M9101/3 | Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements |
| M9102/3 | Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic (C62.-) |
| M9103/0 | Partial hydatidiform mole (O01.1) |
| M9104/1 | Placental site trophoblastic tumour (D39.2) |

M911 Mesonephromas

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| M9110/0 | Mesonephroma, benign |
| M9110/1 | Mesonephric tumour |
| M9110/3 | Mesonephroma, malignant |

M912-M916 Blood vessel tumours

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9120/0 | Haemangioma NOS (D18.0) |
| M9120/3 | Haemangiosarcoma |
| M9121/0 | Cavernous haemangioma (D18.0) |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9122/0 | Venous haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9123/0 | Racemose haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9124/3 | Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.3) |
| M9125/0 | Epithelioid haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9126/0 | Histiocytoid haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9130/0 | Haemangioendothelioma, benign (D18.0) |
| M9130/1 | Haemangioendothelioma NOS |
| M9130/3 | Haemangioendothelioma, malignant |
| M9131/0 | Capillary haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9132/0 | Intramuscular haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9133/1 | Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma NOS |
| M9133/3 | Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma, malignant |
| M9134/1 | Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumour (D38.1) |
| M9140/3 | Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.-) |
| M9141/0 | Angiokeratoma |
| M9142/0 | Verrucous keratotic haemangioma (D18.0) |
| M9150/0 | Haemangiopericytoma, benign |
| M9150/1 | Haemangiopericytoma NOS |
| M9150/3 | Haemangiopericytoma, malignant |
| M9160/0 | Angiofibroma NOS |
| M9161/1 | Haemangioblastoma |

M917 Lymphatic vessel tumours

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9170/0 | Lymphangioma NOS (D18.1) |
| M9170/3 | Lymphangiosarcoma |
| M9171/0 | Capillary lymphangioma (D18.1) |
| M9172/0 | Cavernous lymphangioma (D18.1) |
| M9173/0 | Cystic lymphangioma (D18.1) |
| M9174/0 | Lymphangiomyoma (D18.1) |
| M9174/1 | Lymphangiomyomatosis |
| M9175/0 | Haemolymphangioma (D18.1) |

M918-M924 Osseous and chondromatous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9180/0 | Osteoma NOS (D16.-) |
| M9180/3 | Osteosarcoma NOS (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9181/3 | Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9182/3 | Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9183/3 | Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9184/3 | Osteosarcoma in Paget's disease of bone (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9185/3 | Small cell osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9190/3 | Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-) |
| M9191/0 | Osteoid osteoma NOS (D16.-) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9200/0 | Osteoblastoma NOS (D16.-) |
| M9200/1 | Aggressive osteoblastoma (D48.0) |
| M9210/0 | Osteochondroma (D16.-) |
| M9210/1 | Osteochondromatosis NOS (D48.0) |
| M9220/0 | Chondroma NOS (D16.-) |
| M9220/1 | Chondromatosis NOS |
| M9220/3 | Chondrosarcoma NOS (C40.- , C41.-) |
| M9221/0 | Juxtacortical chondroma (D16.-) |
| M9221/3 | Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40.- , C41.-) |
| M9230/0 | Chondroblastoma NOS (D16.-) |
| M9230/3 | Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40.- , C41.-) |
| M9231/3 | Myxoid chondrosarcoma |
| M9240/3 | Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma |
| M9241/0 | Chondromyxoid fibroma (D16.-) |

M925

Giant cell tumours

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9250/1 | Giant cell tumour of bone NOS (D48.0) |
| M9250/3 | Giant cell tumour of bone, malignant (C40.- , C41.-) |
| M9251/1 | Giant cell tumour of soft parts NOS |
| M9251/3 | Malignant giant cell tumour of soft parts |

M926

Miscellaneous bone tumours

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9260/3 | Ewing's sarcoma (C40.- , C41.-) |
| M9261/3 | Adamantinoma of long bones (C40.-) |
| M9262/0 | Ossifying fibroma (D16.-) |

M927-M934

Odontogenic tumours

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9270/0 | Odontogenic tumour, benign (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9270/1 | Odontogenic tumour NOS (D48.0) |
| M9270/3 | Odontogenic tumour, malignant (C41.0 , C41.1) |
| M9271/0 | Dentinoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9272/0 | Cementoma NOS (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9273/0 | Cementoblastoma, benign (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9274/0 | Cementifying fibroma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9275/0 | Gigantiform cementoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9280/0 | Odontoma NOS (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9281/0 | Compound odontoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9282/0 | Complex odontoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9290/0 | Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9290/3 | Ameloblastic odontosarcoma (C41.0 , C41.1) |
| M9300/0 | Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour (D16.4 , D16.5) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9301/0 | Calcifying odontogenic cyst (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9302/0 | Odontogenic ghost cell tumour (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9310/0 | Ameloblastoma NOS (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9310/3 | Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41.0 , C41.1) |
| M9311/0 | Odontoameloblastoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9312/0 | Squamous odontogenic tumour (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9320/0 | Odontogenic myxoma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9321/0 | Central odontogenic fibroma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9322/0 | Peripheral odontogenic fibroma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9330/0 | Ameloblastic fibroma (D16.4 , D16.5) |
| M9330/3 | Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma (C41.0 , C41.1) |
| M9340/0 | Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour (D16.4 , D16.5) |

M935-M937 Miscellaneous tumours

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9350/1 | Craniopharyngioma (D44.3 , D44.4) |
| M9360/1 | Pinealoma (D44.5) |
| M9361/1 | Pineocytoma (D44.5) |
| M9362/3 | Pineoblastoma (C75.3) |
| M9363/0 | Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour |
| M9364/3 | Peripheral neuroectodermal tumour |
| M9370/3 | Chordoma |

M938-M948 Gliomas

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9380/3 | Glioma, malignant (C71.-) |
| M9381/3 | Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.-) |
| M9382/3 | Mixed glioma (C71.-) |
| M9383/1 | Subependymal glioma (D43.-) |
| M9384/1 | Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (D43.-) |
| M9390/0 | Choroid plexus papilloma NOS (D33.0) |
| M9390/3 | Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5) |
| M9391/3 | Ependymoma NOS (C71.-) |
| M9392/3 | Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71.-) |
| M9393/1 | Papillary ependymoma (D43.-) |
| M9394/1 | Myxopapillary ependymoma (D43.-) |
| M9400/3 | Astrocytoma NOS (C71.-) |
| M9401/3 | Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71.-) |
| M9410/3 | Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.-) |
| M9411/3 | Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.-) |
| M9420/3 | Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.-) |
| M9421/3 | Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.-) |
| M9422/3 | Spongioblastoma NOS (C71.-) |
| M9423/3 | Spongioblastoma polare (C71.-) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9424/3 | Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71.-) |
| M9430/3 | Astroblastoma (C71.-) |
| M9440/3 | Glioblastoma NOS (C71.-) |
| M9441/3 | Giant cell glioblastoma (C71.-) |
| M9442/3 | Gliosarcoma (C71.-) |
| M9443/3 | Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71.-) |
| M9450/3 | Oligodendroglioma NOS (C71.-) |
| M9451/3 | Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71.-) |
| M9460/3 | Oligodendroblastoma (C71.-) |
| M9470/3 | Medulloblastoma NOS (C71.6) |
| M9471/3 | Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6) |
| M9472/3 | Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6) |
| M9473/3 | Primitive neuroectodermal tumour (C71.-) |
| M9480/3 | Cerebellar sarcoma NOS (C71.6) |
| M9481/3 | Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.-) |

M949-M952 Neuroepitheliomatous neoplasms

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9490/0 | Ganglioneuroma |
| M9490/3 | Ganglioneuroblastoma |
| M9491/0 | Ganglioneuromatosis |
| M9500/3 | Neuroblastoma NOS |
| M9501/3 | Medulloepithelioma NOS |
| M9502/3 | Teratoid medulloepithelioma |
| M9503/3 | Neuroepithelioma NOS |
| M9504/3 | Spongioneuroblastoma |
| M9505/1 | Ganglioglioma |
| M9506/0 | Neurocytoma |
| M9507/0 | Pacinian tumour |
| M9510/3 | Retinoblastoma NOS (C69.2) |
| M9511/3 | Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2) |
| M9512/3 | Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2) |
| M9520/3 | Olfactory neurogenic tumour |
| M9521/3 | Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0) |
| M9522/3 | Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0) |
| M9523/3 | Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0) |

M953 Meningiomas

| | |
|---------|--|
| M9530/0 | Meningioma NOS (D32.-) |
| M9530/1 | Meningiomatosis NOS (D42.-) |
| M9530/3 | Meningioma, malignant (C70.-) |
| M9531/0 | Meningotheliomatous meningioma (D32.-) |
| M9532/0 | Fibrous meningioma (D32.-) |

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9533/0 | Psammomatous meningioma (D32.-) |
| M9534/0 | Angiomatous meningioma (D32.-) |
| M9535/0 | Haemangioblastic meningioma (D32.-) |
| M9536/0 | Haemangiopericytic meningioma (D32.-) |
| M9537/0 | Transitional meningioma (D32.-) |
| M9538/1 | Papillary meningioma (D42.-) |
| M9539/3 | Meningeal sarcomatosis (C70.-) |

M954-M957 Nerve sheath tumours

| | |
|---------|---|
| M9540/0 | Neurofibroma NOS |
| M9540/1 | Neurofibromatosis NOS (Q85.0) |
| M9540/3 | Neurofibrosarcoma |
| M9541/0 | Melanotic neurofibroma |
| M9550/0 | Plexiform neurofibroma |
| M9560/0 | Neurilemmoma NOS |
| M9560/1 | Neurinomatosis |
| M9560/3 | Neurilemmoma, malignant |
| M9561/3 | Triton tumour, malignant |
| M9562/0 | Neurothekeoma |
| M9570/0 | Neuroma NOS |

M958 Granular cell tumours and alveolar soft part sarcoma

| | |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| M9580/0 | Granular cell tumour NOS |
| M9580/3 | Granular cell tumour, malignant |
| M9581/3 | Alveolar soft part sarcoma |

Special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity

Mortality tabulation lists

[List 1](#) – General mortality – condensed list (103 causes)

[List 2](#) – General mortality – selected list (80 causes)

[List 3](#) – Infant and child mortality – condensed list (67 causes)

[List 4](#) – Infant and child mortality – selected list (51 causes)

[Tabulation list for morbidity](#) (298 causes)

Special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity

Note: These lists were adopted by the World Health Assembly in 1990 for the tabulation of data. They are described, and their use is explained, in Volume 2, the Instruction Manual.

Mortality tabulation list 1

General mortality

Condensed list

| | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------|
| 1-001 | Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | A00–B99 |
| 1-002 | Cholera | A00 |
| 1-003 | Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | A09 |
| 1-004 | Other intestinal infectious diseases | A01–A08 |
| 1-005 | Respiratory tuberculosis | A15–A16 |
| 1-006 | Other tuberculosis | A17–A19 |
| 1-007 | Plague | A20 |
| 1-008 | Tetanus | A33–A35 |
| 1-009 | Diphtheria | A36 |
| 1-010 | Whooping cough | A37 |
| 1-011 | Meningococcal infection | A39 |
| 1-012 | Septicaemia | A40–A41 |
| 1-013 | Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | A50–A64 |
| 1-014 | Acute poliomyelitis | A80 |
| 1-015 | Rabies | A82 |
| 1-016 | Yellow fever | A95 |
| 1-017 | Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers | A90–A94, A96–A99 |
| 1-018 | Measles | B05 |
| 1-019 | Viral hepatitis | B15–B19 |
| 1-020 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease | B20–B24 |
| 1-021 | Malaria | B50–B54 |
| 1-022 | Leishmaniasis | B55 |
| 1-023 | Trypanosomiasis | B56–B57 |
| 1-024 | Schistosomiasis | B65 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1-025 | Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases | A21–A32, A38, A42–A49, A65–A79, A81, A83–A89, B00–B04, B06–B09, B25–B49, B58–B64, B66–B94, B99 |
| 1-026 | Neoplasms | C00–D48 |
| 1-027 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | C00–C14 |
| 1-028 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus | C15 |
| 1-029 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | C16 |
| 1-030 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus | C18–C21 |
| 1-031 | Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | C22 |
| 1-032 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas | C25 |
| 1-033 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx | C32 |
| 1-034 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | C33–C34 |
| 1-035 | Malignant melanoma of skin | C43 |
| 1-036 | Malignant neoplasm of breast | C50 |
| 1-037 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | C53 |
| 1-038 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus | C54–C55 |
| 1-039 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary | C56 |
| 1-040 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | C61 |
| 1-041 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder | C67 |
| 1-042 | Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system | C70–C72 |
| 1-043 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | C82–C85 |
| 1-044 | Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms | C90 |
| 1-045 | Leukaemias | C91–C95 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| 1-046 | Remainder of malignant neoplasms | C17, C23–C24, C26–C31, C37–C41, C44–C49, C51–C52, C57–C60, C62–C66, C68–C69, C73–C81, C88, C96–C97 |
| 1-047 | Remainder of neoplasms | D00–D48 |
| 1-048 | Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | D50–D89 |
| 1-049 | Anaemias | D50–D64 |
| 1-050 | Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | D65–D89 |
| 1-051 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | E00–E88 |
| 1-052 | Diabetes mellitus | E10–E14 |
| 1-053 | Malnutrition | E40–E46 |
| 1-054 | Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | E00–E07, E15–E34, E50–E88 |
| 1-055 | Mental and behavioural disorders | F01–F99 |
| 1-056 | Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use | F10–F19 |
| 1-057 | Remainder of mental and behavioural disorders | F01–F09, F20–F99 |
| 1-058 | Diseases of the nervous system | G00–G98 |
| 1-059 | Meningitis | G00, G03 |
| 1-060 | Alzheimer's disease | G30 |
| 1-061 | Remainder of diseases of the nervous system | G04–G25, G31–G98 |
| 1-062 | Diseases of the eye and adnexa | H00–H59 |
| 1-063 | Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | H60–H93 |
| 1-064 | Diseases of the circulatory system | I00–I99 |
| 1-065 | Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases | I00–I09 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1-066 | Hypertensive diseases | I10–I13 |
| 1-067 | Ischaemic heart diseases | I20–I25 |
| 1-068 | Other heart diseases | I26–I51 |
| 1-069 | Cerebrovascular diseases | I60–I69 |
| 1-070 | Atherosclerosis | I70 |
| 1-071 | Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system | I71–I99 |
| 1-072 | Diseases of the respiratory system | J00–J98 |
| 1-073 | Influenza | J09–J11 |
| 1-074 | Pneumonia | J12–J18 |
| 1-075 | Other acute lower respiratory infections | J20–J22 |
| 1-076 | Chronic lower respiratory diseases | J40–J47 |
| 1-077 | Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system | J00–J06, J30–J39, J60–J98 |
| 1-078 | Diseases of the digestive system | K00–K92 |
| 1-079 | Gastric and duodenal ulcer | K25–K27 |
| 1-080 | Diseases of the liver | K70–K76 |
| 1-081 | Remainder of diseases of the digestive system | K00–K22, K28–K66, K80–K92 |
| 1-082 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | L00–L98 |
| 1-083 | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | M00–M99 |
| 1-084 | Diseases of the genitourinary system | N00–N99 |
| 1-085 | Glomerular and renal tubulointerstitial diseases | N00–N15 |
| 1-086 | Remainder of diseases of the genitourinary system | N17–N98 |
| 1-087 | Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O00–O99 |
| 1-088 | Pregnancy with abortive outcome | O00–O07 |
| 1-089 | Other direct obstetric deaths | O10–O92 |
| 1-090 | Indirect obstetric deaths | O98–O99 |
| 1-091 | Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O95–O97 |
| 1-092 | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | P00–P96 |
| 1-093 | Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | Q00–Q99 |
| 1-094 | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | R00–R99 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 1-095 | External causes of morbidity and mortality | V01–Y89 |
| 1-096 | Transport accidents | V01–V99 |
| 1-097 | Falls | W00–W19 |
| 1-098 | Accidental drowning and submersion | W65–W74 |
| 1-099 | Exposure to smoke, fire and flames | X00–X09 |
| 1-100 | Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances | X40–X49 |
| 1-101 | Intentional self-harm | X60–X84 |
| 1-102 | Assault | X85–Y09 |
| 1-103 | All other external causes | W20–W64, W75–W99, X10–X39, X50–X59, Y10–Y89 |
| 1-901 | SARS | U04 |

Mortality tabulation list 2

General mortality

selected list

| | | |
|-------|--|---------------------|
| 2-001 | Cholera | A00 |
| 2-002 | Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | A09 |
| 2-003 | Other intestinal infectious diseases | A01–A08 |
| 2-004 | Respiratory tuberculosis | A15–A16 |
| 2-005 | Other tuberculosis | A17–A19 |
| 2-006 | Plague | A20 |
| 2-007 | Tetanus | A33–A35 |
| 2-008 | Diphtheria | A36 |
| 2-009 | Whooping cough | A37 |
| 2-010 | Meningococcal infection | A39 |
| 2-011 | Septicaemia | A40–A41 |
| 2-012 | Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | A50–A64 |
| 2-013 | Acute poliomyelitis | A80 |
| 2-014 | Rabies | A82 |
| 2-015 | Yellow fever | A95 |
| 2-016 | Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers | A90–A94, A96–A99 |
| 2-017 | Measles | B05 |
| 2-018 | Viral hepatitis | B15–B19 |
| 2-019 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease | B20–B24 |
| 2-020 | Malaria | B50–B54 |
| 2-021 | Leishmaniasis | B55 |
| 2-022 | Trypanosomiasis | B56–B57 |
| 2-023 | Schistosomiasis | B65 |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 2-024 | Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases | A21–A32, A38, A42– A49, A65–A79, A81, A83– A89, B00–B04, B06–B09, B25–B49, B58–B64, B66–B94, B99 |
| 2-025 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | C00–C14 |
| 2-026 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus | C15 |
| 2-027 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | C16 |
| 2-028 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus | C18–C21 |
| 2-029 | Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | C22 |
| 2-030 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas | C25 |
| 2-031 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx | C32 |
| 2-032 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | C33–C34 |
| 2-033 | Malignant melanoma of skin | C43 |
| 2-034 | Malignant neoplasm of breast | C50 |
| 2-035 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | C53 |
| 2-036 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus | C54–C55 |
| 2-037 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary | C56 |
| 2-038 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | C61 |
| 2-039 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder | C67 |
| 2-040 | Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system | C70–C72 |
| 2-041 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | C82–C85 |
| 2-042 | Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms | C90 |
| 2-043 | Leukaemias | C91–C95 |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 2-044 | Remainder of malignant neoplasms | C17, C23–C24, C26–C31, C37–C41, C44–C49, C51–C52, C57–C60, C62–C66, C68–C69, C73–C81, C88, C96–C97 |
| 2-045 | Anaemias | D50–D64 |
| 2-046 | Diabetes mellitus | E10–E14 |
| 2-047 | Malnutrition | E40–E46 |
| 2-048 | Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use | F10–F19 |
| 2-049 | Meningitis | G00, G03 |
| 2-050 | Alzheimer's disease | G30 |
| 2-051 | Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases | I00–I09 |
| 2-052 | Hypertensive diseases | I10–I13 |
| 2-053 | Ischaemic heart diseases | I20–I25 |
| 2-054 | Other heart diseases | I26–I51 |
| 2-055 | Cerebrovascular diseases | I60–I69 |
| 2-056 | Atherosclerosis | I70 |
| 2-057 | Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system | I71–I99 |
| 2-058 | Influenza | J09–J11 |
| 2-059 | Pneumonia | J12–J18 |
| 2-060 | Other acute lower respiratory infections | J20–J22 |
| 2-061 | Chronic lower respiratory diseases | J40–J47 |
| 2-062 | Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system | J00–J06, J30–J39, J60–J98 |
| 2-063 | Gastric and duodenal ulcer | K25–K27 |
| 2-064 | Diseases of the liver | K70–K76 |
| 2-065 | Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases | N00–N15 |
| 2-066 | Pregnancy with abortive outcome | O00–O07 |
| 2-067 | Other direct obstetric deaths | O10–O92 |
| 2-068 | Indirect obstetric deaths | O98–O99 |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 2-069 | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | P00–P96 |
| 2-070 | Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | Q00–Q99 |
| 2-071 | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | R00–R99 |
| 2-072 | All other diseases | D00–D48, D65–D89, E00–E07, E15–E34, E50–E88, F01–F09, F20–F99, G04–G25, G31–G98, H00–H93, K00–K22, K28–K66, K80–K92, L00–L98, M00–M99, N17–N98, O95–O97 |
| 2-073 | Transport accidents | V01–V99 |
| 2-074 | Falls | W00–W19 |
| 2-075 | Accidental drowning and submersion | W65–W74 |
| 2-076 | Exposure to smoke, fire and flames | X00–X09 |
| 2-077 | Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances | X40–X49 |
| 2-078 | Intentional self-harm | X60–X84 |
| 2-079 | Assault | X85–Y09 |
| 2-080 | All other external causes | W20–W64, W75–W99, X10–X39, X50–X59 |
| 2-901 | SARS | U04 |

Mortality tabulation list 3

Infant and child mortality

condensed list

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 3-001 | Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | A00–B99 |
| 3-002 | Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | A09 |
| 3-003 | Other intestinal infectious diseases | A00–A08 |
| 3-004 | Tuberculosis | A15–A19 |
| 3-005 | Tetanus | A33, A35 |
| 3-006 | Diphtheria | A36 |
| 3-007 | Whooping cough | A37 |
| 3-008 | Meningococcal infection | A39 |
| 3-009 | Septicaemia | A40–A41 |
| 3-010 | Acute poliomyelitis | A80 |
| 3-011 | Measles | B05 |
| 3-012 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease | B20–B24 |
| 3-013 | Other viral diseases | A81–B04, B06–B19, B25–B34 |
| 3-014 | Malaria | B50–B54 |
| 3-015 | Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases | A20–A32, A38, A42–A79, B35–B49, B55–B94, B99 |
| 3-016 | Neoplasms | C00–D48 |
| 3-017 | Leukaemia | C91–C95 |
| 3-018 | Remainder of malignant neoplasms | C00–C90, C96–C97 |
| 3-019 | Remainder of neoplasms | D00–D48 |
| 3-020 | Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | D50–D89 |
| 3-021 | Anaemias | D50–D64 |
| 3-022 | Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | D65–D89 |
| 3-023 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | E00–E88 |
| 3-024 | Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies | E40–E64 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 3-025 | Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | E00–E34, E65–E88 |
| 3-026 | Diseases of the nervous system | G00–G98 |
| 3-027 | Meningitis | G00, G03 |
| 3-028 | Remainder of diseases of the nervous system | G04–G98 |
| 3-029 | Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | H60–H93 |
| 3-030 | Diseases of the circulatory system | I00–I99 |
| 3-031 | Diseases of the respiratory system | J00–J98 |
| 3-032 | Pneumonia | J12–J18 |
| 3-033 | Other acute respiratory infections | J00–J11, J20–J22 |
| 3-034 | Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system | J30–J98 |
| 3-035 | Diseases of the digestive system | K00–K92 |
| 3-036 | Diseases of the genitourinary system | N00–N98 |
| 3-037 | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | P00–P96 |
| 3-038 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery | P00–P04 |
| 3-039 | Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth | P05–P08 |
| 3-040 | Birth trauma | P10–P15 |
| 3-041 | Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia | P20–P21 |
| 3-042 | Respiratory distress of newborn | P22 |
| 3-043 | Congenital pneumonia | P23 |
| 3-044 | Other respiratory conditions of newborn | P24–P28 |
| 3-045 | Bacterial sepsis of newborn | P36 |
| 3-046 | Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage | P38 |
| 3-047 | Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn | P50–P61 |
| 3-048 | Remainder of perinatal conditions | P29, P35, P37, P39, P70–P96 |
| 3-049 | Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities | Q00–Q99 |
| 3-050 | Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida | Q03, Q05 |
| 3-051 | Other congenital malformations of the nervous system | Q00–Q02, Q04, Q06–Q07 |
| 3-052 | Congenital malformations of the heart | Q20–Q24 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| 3-053 | Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system | Q25–Q28 |
| 3-054 | Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities | Q90–Q99 |
| 3-055 | Other congenital malformations | Q10–Q18, Q30–Q89 |
| 3-056 | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | R00–R99 |
| 3-057 | Sudden infant death syndrome | R95 |
| 3-058 | Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | R00–R94, R96–R99 |
| 3-059 | All other diseases | F01–F99, H00–H59, L00–L98, M00–M99 |
| 3-060 | External causes of morbidity and mortality | V01–Y89 |
| 3-061 | Transport accidents | V01–V99 |
| 3-062 | Accidental drowning and submersion | W65–W74 |
| 3-063 | Other accidental threats to breathing | W75–W84 |
| 3-064 | Exposure to smoke, fire and flames | X00–X09 |
| 3-065 | Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances | X40–X49 |
| 3-066 | Assault | X85–Y09 |
| 3-067 | All other external causes | W00–W64, W85–W99, X10–X39, X50–X84, Y10–Y89 |
| 3-901 | SARS | U04 |

Mortality tabulation list 4

Infant and child mortality

selected list

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 4-001 | Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | A09 |
| 4-002 | Other intestinal infectious diseases | A00–A08 |
| 4-003 | Tuberculosis | A15–A19 |
| 4-004 | Tetanus | A33, A35 |
| 4-005 | Diphtheria | A36 |
| 4-006 | Whooping cough | A37 |
| 4-007 | Meningococcal infection | A39 |
| 4-008 | Septicaemia | A40–A41 |
| 4-009 | Acute poliomyelitis | A80 |
| 4-010 | Measles | B05 |
| 4-011 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease | B20–B24 |
| 4-012 | Other viral diseases | A81–B04, B06–B19, B25–B34 |
| 4-013 | Malaria | B50–B54 |
| 4-014 | Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases | A20–A32, A38, A42–A79, B35–B49, B55–B94, B99 |
| 4-015 | Leukaemia | C91–C95 |
| 4-016 | Remainder of malignant neoplasms | C00–C90, C96–C97 |
| 4-017 | Anaemias | D50–D64 |
| 4-018 | Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | D65–D89 |
| 4-019 | Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies | E40–E64 |
| 4-020 | Meningitis | G00, G03 |
| 4-021 | Remainder of diseases of the nervous system | G04–G98 |
| 4-022 | Pneumonia | J12–J18 |
| 4-023 | Other acute respiratory infections | J00–J11, J20–J22 |
| 4-024 | Diseases of the digestive system | K00–K92 |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 4-025 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery | P00–P04 |
| 4-026 | Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth | P05–P08 |
| 4-027 | Birth trauma | P10–P15 |
| 4-028 | Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia | P20–P21 |
| 4-029 | Respiratory distress of newborn | P22 |
| 4-030 | Congenital pneumonia | P23 |
| 4-031 | Other respiratory conditions of newborn | P24–P28 |
| 4-032 | Bacterial sepsis of newborn | P36 |
| 4-033 | Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage | P38 |
| 4-034 | Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn | P50–P61 |
| 4-035 | Remainder of perinatal conditions | P29, P35, P37, P39, P70–P96 |
| 4-036 | Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida | Q03, Q05 |
| 4-037 | Other congenital malformations of the nervous system | Q00–Q02, Q04, Q06–Q07 |
| 4-038 | Congenital malformations of the heart | Q20–Q24 |
| 4-039 | Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system | Q25–Q28 |
| 4-040 | Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities | Q90–Q99 |
| 4-041 | Other congenital malformations | Q10–Q18, Q30–Q89 |
| 4-042 | Sudden infant death syndrome | R95 |
| 4-043 | Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | R00–R94, R96–R99 |
| 4-044 | All other diseases | D00–D48, E00–E34, E65–E88, F01–F99, H00–H95, I00–I99, J30–J98, L00–L98, M00–M99, N00–N98 |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 4-045 | Transport accidents | V01–V99 |
| 4-046 | Accidental drowning and submersion | W65–W74 |
| 4-047 | Other accidental threats to breathing | W75–W84 |
| 4-048 | Exposure to smoke, fire and flames | X00–X09 |
| 4-049 | Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances | X40–X49 |
| 4-050 | Assault | X85–Y09 |
| 4-051 | All other external causes | W00–W64, W85–W99, X10–X39, X50–X84, Y10–Y89 |
| 4-901 | SARS | U04 |

Tabulation list for morbidity

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 001 | Cholera | A00 |
| 002 | Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers | A01 |
| 003 | Shigellosis | A03 |
| 004 | Amoebiasis | A06 |
| 005 | Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | A09 |
| 006 | Other intestinal infectious diseases | A02, A04–A05, A07–A08 |
| 007 | Respiratory tuberculosis | A15–A16 |
| 008 | Other tuberculosis | A17–A19 |
| 009 | Plague | A20 |
| 010 | Brucellosis | A23 |
| 011 | Leprosy | A30 |
| 012 | Tetanus neonatorum | A33 |
| 013 | Other tetanus | A34–A35 |
| 014 | Diphtheria | A36 |
| 015 | Whooping cough | A37 |
| 016 | Meningococcal infection | A39 |
| 017 | Septicaemia | A40–A41 |
| 018 | Other bacterial diseases | A21–A22, A24–A28, A31–A32, A38, A42–A49 |
| 019 | Congenital syphilis | A50 |
| 020 | Early syphilis | A51 |
| 021 | Other syphilis | A52–A53 |
| 022 | Gonococcal infection | A54 |
| 023 | Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases | A55–A56 |
| 024 | Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission | A57–A64 |
| 025 | Relapsing fevers | A68 |
| 026 | Trachoma | A71 |
| 027 | Typhus fever | A75 |
| 028 | Acute poliomyelitis | A80 |
| 029 | Rabies | A82 |
| 030 | Viral encephalitis | A83–A86 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 031 | Yellow fever | A95 |
| 032 | Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers | A90–A94, A96–A99 |
| 033 | Herpesviral infections | B00 |
| 034 | Varicella and zoster | B01–B02 |
| 035 | Measles | B05 |
| 036 | Rubella | B06 |
| 037 | Acute hepatitis B | B16 |
| 038 | Other viral hepatitis | B15, B17–B19 |
| 039 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease | B20–B24 |
| 040 | Mumps | B26 |
| 041 | Other viral diseases | A81, A87–A89, B03–B04, B07–B09, B25, B27–B34 |
| 042 | Mycoses | B35–B49 |
| 043 | Malaria | B50–B54 |
| 044 | Leishmaniasis | B55 |
| 045 | Trypanosomiasis | B56–B57 |
| 046 | Schistosomiasis | B65 |
| 047 | Other fluke infections | B66 |
| 048 | Echinococcosis | B67 |
| 049 | Dracunculiasis | B72 |
| 050 | Onchocerciasis | B73 |
| 051 | Filariasis | B74 |
| 052 | Hookworm diseases | B76 |
| 053 | Other helminthiasis | B68–B71, B75, B77–B83 |
| 054 | Sequelae of tuberculosis | B90 |
| 055 | Sequelae of poliomyelitis | B91 |
| 056 | Sequelae of leprosy | B92 |
| 057 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | A65–A67, A69–A70, A74, A77–A79, B58–B64, B85–B89, B94, B99 |
| 058 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | C00–C14 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 059 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus | C15 |
| 060 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | C16 |
| 061 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | C18 |
| 062 | Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal | C19–C21 |
| 063 | Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | C22 |
| 064 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas | C25 |
| 065 | Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs | C17, C23–C24, C26 |
| 066 | Malignant neoplasms of larynx | C32 |
| 067 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | C33–C34 |
| 068 | Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs | C30–C31, C37–C39 |
| 069 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage | C40–C41 |
| 070 | Malignant melanoma of skin | C43 |
| 071 | Other malignant neoplasms of skin | C44 |
| 072 | Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue | C45–C49 |
| 073 | Malignant neoplasm of breast | C50 |
| 074 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | C53 |
| 075 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus | C54–C55 |
| 076 | Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs | C51–C52, C56–C58 |
| 077 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | C61 |
| 078 | Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs | C60, C62–C63 |
| 079 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder | C67 |
| 080 | Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract | C64–C66, C68 |
| 081 | Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa | C69 |
| 082 | Malignant neoplasm of brain | C71 |
| 083 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system | C70, C72 |
| 084 | Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites | C73–C80, C97 |
| 085 | Hodgkin's disease | C81 |
| 086 | Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma | C82–C85 |
| 087 | Leukaemia | C91–C95 |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 088 | Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue | C88–C90, C96 |
| 089 | Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri | D06 |
| 090 | Benign neoplasm of skin | D22–D23 |
| 091 | Benign neoplasm of breast | D24 |
| 092 | Leiomyoma of uterus | D25 |
| 093 | Benign neoplasm of ovary | D27 |
| 094 | Benign neoplasm of urinary organs | D30 |
| 095 | Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system | D33 |
| 096 | Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour | D00–D05, D07–D21, D26, D28–D29, D31–D32, D34–D48 |
| 097 | Iron deficiency anaemia | D50 |
| 098 | Other anaemias | D51–D64 |
| 099 | Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | D65–D77 |
| 100 | Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | D80–D89 |
| 101 | Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders | E00–E02 |
| 102 | Thyrotoxicosis | E05 |
| 103 | Other disorders of thyroid | E03–E04, E06–E07 |
| 104 | Diabetes mellitus | E10–E14 |
| 105 | Malnutrition | E40–E46 |
| 106 | Vitamin A deficiency | E50 |
| 107 | Other vitamin deficiencies | E51–E56 |
| 108 | Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies | E64 |
| 109 | Obesity | E66 |
| 110 | Volume depletion | E86 |
| 111 | Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders | E15–E35, E58–E63, E65, E67–E85, E87–E90 |
| 112 | Dementia | F00–F03 |
| 113 | Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol | F10 |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 114 | Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use | F11–F19 |
| 115 | Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders | F20–F29 |
| 116 | Mood [affective] disorders | F30–F39 |
| 117 | Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders | F40–F48 |
| 118 | Mental retardation | F70–F79 |
| 119 | Other mental and behavioural disorders | F04–F09, F50–F69, F80–F99 |
| 120 | Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system | G00–G09 |
| 121 | Parkinson's disease | G20 |
| 122 | Alzheimer's disease | G30 |
| 123 | Multiple sclerosis | G35 |
| 124 | Epilepsy | G40–G41 |
| 125 | Migraine and other headache syndromes | G43–G44 |
| 126 | Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes | G45 |
| 127 | Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders | G50–G59 |
| 128 | Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes | G80–G83 |
| 129 | Other diseases of the nervous system | G10–G13, G14, G21–G26, G31–G32, G36–G37, G46–G47, G60–G73, G90–G99 |
| 130 | Inflammation of eyelid | H00–H01 |
| 131 | Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva | H10–H13 |
| 132 | Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea | H15–H19 |
| 133 | Cataract and other disorders of lens | H25–H28 |
| 134 | Retinal detachments and breaks | H33 |
| 135 | Glaucoma | H40–H42 |
| 136 | Strabismus | H49–H50 |
| 137 | Disorders of refraction and accommodation | H52 |
| 138 | Blindness and low vision | H54 |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 139 | Other diseases of the eye and adnexa | H02–H06, H20–H22, H30–H32, H34–H36, H43–H48, H51, H53, H55–H59 |
| 140 | Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid | H65–H75 |
| 141 | Hearing loss | H90–H91 |
| 142 | Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process | H60–H62, H80–H83, H92–H95 |
| 143 | Acute rheumatic fever | I00–I02 |
| 144 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | I05–I09 |
| 145 | Essential (primary) hypertension | I10 |
| 146 | Other hypertensive diseases | I11–I15 |
| 147 | Acute myocardial infarction | I21–I22 |
| 148 | Other ischaemic heart diseases | I20, I23–I25 |
| 149 | Pulmonary embolism | I26 |
| 150 | Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias | I44–I49 |
| 151 | Heart failure | I50 |
| 152 | Other heart diseases | I27–I43, I51–I52 |
| 153 | Intracranial haemorrhage | I60–I62 |
| 154 | Cerebral infarction | I63 |
| 155 | Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction | I64 |
| 156 | Other cerebrovascular diseases | I65–I69 |
| 157 | Atherosclerosis | I70 |
| 158 | Other peripheral vascular diseases | I73 |
| 159 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis | I74 |
| 160 | Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries | I71–I72, I77–I79 |
| 161 | Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis | I80–I82 |
| 162 | Varicose veins of lower extremities | I83 |
| 163 | Haemorrhoids | I84 |
| 164 | Other diseases of the circulatory system | I85–I99 |
| 165 | Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis | J02–J03 |
| 166 | Acute laryngitis and tracheitis | J04 |

| | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 167 | Other acute upper respiratory infections | J00–J01, J05–J06 |
| 168 | Influenza | J09–J11 |
| 169 | Pneumonia | J12–J18 |
| 170 | Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis | J20–J21 |
| 171 | Chronic sinusitis | J32 |
| 172 | Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses | J30–J31, J33–J34 |
| 173 | Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids | J35 |
| 174 | Other diseases of upper respiratory tract | J36–J39 |
| 175 | Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | J40–J44 |
| 176 | Asthma | J45–J46 |
| 177 | Bronchiectasis | J47 |
| 178 | Pneumoconiosis | J60–J65 |
| 179 | Other diseases of the respiratory system | J22, J66–J99 |
| 180 | Dental caries | K02 |
| 181 | Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures | K00–K01, K03–K08 |
| 182 | Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws | K09–K14 |
| 183 | Gastric and duodenal ulcer | K25–K27 |
| 184 | Gastritis and duodenitis | K29 |
| 185 | Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum | K20–K23, K28, K30–K31 |
| 186 | Diseases of appendix | K35–K38 |
| 187 | Inguinal hernia | K40 |
| 188 | Other hernia | K41–K46 |
| 189 | Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis | K50–K51 |
| 190 | Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia | K56 |
| 191 | Diverticular disease of intestine | K57 |
| 192 | Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum | K52–K55, K58–K67 |
| 193 | Alcoholic liver disease | K70 |
| 194 | Other diseases of liver | K71–K77 |
| 195 | Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis | K80–K81 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 196 | Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas | K85–K86 |
| 197 | Other diseases of the digestive system | K82–K83, K87–K93 |
| 198 | Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | L00–L08 |
| 199 | Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous | L10–L99 |
| 200 | Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies | M05–M14 |
| 201 | Arthrosis | M15–M19 |
| 202 | Acquired deformities of limbs | M20–M21 |
| 203 | Other disorders of joints | M00–M03, M22–M25 |
| 204 | Systemic connective tissue disorders | M30–M36 |
| 205 | Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders | M50–M51 |
| 206 | Other dorsopathies | M40–M49, M53–M54 |
| 207 | Soft tissue disorders | M60–M79 |
| 208 | Disorders of bone density and structure | M80–M85 |
| 209 | Osteomyelitis | M86 |
| 210 | Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | M87–M99 |
| 211 | Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes | N00–N01 |
| 212 | Other glomerular diseases | N02–N08 |
| 213 | Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases | N10–N16 |
| 214 | Renal failure | N17–N19 |
| 215 | Urolithiasis | N20–N23 |
| 216 | Cystitis | N30 |
| 217 | Other diseases of the urinary system | N25–N29, N31–N39 |
| 218 | Hyperplasia of prostate | N40 |
| 219 | Other disorders of prostate | N41–N42 |
| 220 | Hydrocele and spermatocele | N43 |
| 221 | Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis | N47 |
| 222 | Other diseases of male genital organs | N44–N46, N48–N51 |
| 223 | Disorders of the breast | N60–N64 |
| 224 | Salpingitis and oophoritis | N70 |
| 225 | Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri | N72 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 226 | Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs | N71, N73–N77 |
| 227 | Endometriosis | N80 |
| 228 | Female genital prolapse | N81 |
| 229 | Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament | N83 |
| 230 | Disorders of menstruation | N91–N92 |
| 231 | Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders | N95 |
| 232 | Female infertility | N97 |
| 233 | Other disorders of genitourinary tract | N82, N84–N90, N93–N94, N96, N98–N99 |
| 234 | Spontaneous abortion | O03 |
| 235 | Medical abortion | O04 |
| 236 | Other pregnancies with abortive outcome | O00–O02, O05–O08 |
| 237 | Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | O10–O16 |
| 238 | Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage | O44–O46 |
| 239 | Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems | O30–O43, O47–O48 |
| 240 | Obstructed labour | O64–O66 |
| 241 | Postpartum haemorrhage | O72 |
| 242 | Other complications of pregnancy and delivery | O20–O29, O60–O63, O67–O71, O73–O75, O81–O84 |
| 243 | Single spontaneous delivery | O80 |
| 244 | Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified | O85–O99 |
| 245 | Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery | P00–P04 |
| 246 | Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight | P05–P07 |
| 247 | Birth trauma | P10–P15 |
| 248 | Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia | P20–P21 |
| 249 | Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period | P22–P28 |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 250 | Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases | P35–P37 |
| 251 | Other infections specific to the perinatal period | P38–P39 |
| 252 | Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn | P55 |
| 253 | Other conditions originating in the perinatal period | P08, P29, P50–P54, P56–P96 |
| 254 | Spina bifida | Q05 |
| 255 | Other congenital malformations of the nervous system | Q00–Q04, Q06–Q07 |
| 256 | Congenital malformations of the circulatory system | Q20–Q28 |
| 257 | Cleft lip and cleft palate | Q35–Q37 |
| 258 | Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine | Q41 |
| 259 | Other congenital malformations of the digestive system | Q38–Q40, Q42–Q45 |
| 260 | Undescended testicle | Q53 |
| 261 | Other malformations of the genitourinary system | Q50–Q52, Q54–Q64 |
| 262 | Congenital deformities of hip | Q65 |
| 263 | Congenital deformities of feet | Q66 |
| 264 | Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system | Q67–Q79 |
| 265 | Other congenital malformations | Q10–Q18, Q30–Q34, Q80–Q89 |
| 266 | Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified | Q90–Q99 |
| 267 | Abdominal and pelvic pain | R10 |
| 268 | Fever of unknown origin | R50 |
| 269 | Senility | R54 |
| 270 | Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | R00–R09, R11–R49, R51–R53, R55–R99 |
| 271 | Fracture of skull and facial bones | S02 |
| 272 | Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis | S12, S22, S32, T08 |
| 273 | Fracture of femur | S72 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 274 | Fractures of other limb bones | S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12 |
| 275 | Fractures involving multiple body regions | T02 |
| 276 | Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions | S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03 |
| 277 | Injury of eye and orbit | S05 |
| 278 | Intracranial injury | S06 |
| 279 | Injury of other internal organs | S26–S27, S36–S37 |
| 280 | Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions | S07–S08, S17–S18, S28, S38, S47–S48, S57–S58, S67–S68, S77–S78, S87–S88, S97–S98, T04–T05 |
| 281 | Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions | S00–S01, S04, S09–S11, S14–S16, S19–S21, S24–S25, S29–S31, S34–S35, S39–S41, S44–S46, S49–S51, S54–S56, S59–S61, S64–S66, S69–S71, S74–S76, S79–S81, S84–S86, S89–S91, S94–S96, S99, T00–T01, T06–T07, T09, T11, T13–T14 |

| | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 282 | Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice | T15–T19 |
| 283 | Burns and corrosions | T20–T32 |
| 284 | Poisoning by drugs and biological substances | T36–T50 |
| 285 | Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source | T51–T65 |
| 286 | Maltreatment syndromes | T74 |
| 287 | Other and unspecified effects of external causes | T33–T35, T66–T73, T75–T78 |
| 288 | Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified | T79–T88 |
| 289 | Sequelae of injuries, poisoning and of other consequences of external causes | T90–T98 |
| 290 | Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation | Z00–Z13 |
| 291 | Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status | Z21 |
| 292 | Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease | Z20, Z22–Z29 |
| 293 | Contraceptive management | Z30 |
| 294 | Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy | Z34–Z36 |
| 295 | Liveborn infants according to place of birth | Z38 |
| 296 | Postpartum care and examination | Z39 |
| 297 | Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care | Z40–Z54 |
| 298 | Persons encountering health services for other reasons | Z31–Z33, Z37, Z55–Z99 |
| 901 | SARS | U04 |

Definitions

Note: These definitions have been adopted by the World Health Assembly (resolutions WHA20.19 and WHA43.24) under Article 23 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization.

1. Causes of death

The causes of death to be entered on the medical certificate of cause of death are all those diseases, morbid conditions or injuries which either resulted in or contributed to death and the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced any such injuries.

2. Underlying cause of death

The underlying cause of death is (a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury.

3. Definitions in relation to fetal, perinatal, neonatal and infant mortality

3.1 *Live birth*

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

3.2 *Fetal death [deadborn fetus]*

Fetal death is death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

3.3 *Birth weight*

The first weight of the fetus or newborn obtained after birth.

3.4 *Low birth weight*

Less than 2500 g (up to, and including 2499 g).

3.5 *Very low birth weight*

Less than 1500 g (up to, and including 1499 g).

3.6 *Extremely low birth weight*

Less than 1000 g (up to, and including 999 g).

3.7 Gestational age

The duration of gestation is measured from the first day of the last normal menstrual period. Gestational age is expressed in completed days or completed weeks (e.g. events occurring 280 to 286 completed days after the onset of the last normal menstrual period are considered to have occurred at 40 weeks of gestation).

3.8 Pre-term

Less than 37 completed weeks (less than 259 days) of gestation.

3.9 Term

From 37 completed weeks to less than 42 completed weeks (259 to 293 days) of gestation.

3.10 Post-term

42 completed weeks or more (294 days or more) of gestation.

3.11 Perinatal period

The perinatal period commences at 22 completed weeks (154 days) of gestation (the time when birth weight is normally 500 g), and ends seven completed days after birth.

3.12 Neonatal period

The neonatal period commences at birth and ends 28 completed days after birth. Neonatal deaths (deaths among live births during the first 28 completed days of life) may be subdivided into *early neonatal deaths*, occurring during the first seven days of life and *late neonatal deaths*, occurring after the seventh day but before 28 completed days of life.

Notes on definitions

- i. For live births, birth weight should preferably be measured within the first hour of life before significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. While statistical tabulations include 500 g groupings for birth weight, weights should not be recorded in those groupings. The actual weight should be recorded to the degree of accuracy to which it is measured.
- ii. The definitions of "low", "very low", and "extremely low" birth weight do not constitute mutually exclusive categories. Below the set limits they are all-inclusive and therefore overlap (i.e. "low" includes "very low" and "extremely low", while "very low" includes "extremely low").
- iii. Gestational age is frequently a source of confusion when calculations are based on menstrual dates. For the purposes of calculation of gestational age from the date of the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery, it should be borne in mind that the first day is day zero and not day one; days 0-6 therefore correspond to "completed week

zero", days 7-13 to "completed week one", and the 40th week of actual gestation is synonymous with "completed week 39". Where the date of the last normal menstrual period is not available, gestational age should be based on the best clinical estimate. In order to avoid misunderstanding, tabulations should indicate both weeks and days.

- iv. Age at death during the first day of life (day zero) should be recorded in units of completed minutes or hours of life. For the second (day 1), third (day 2) and through 27 completed days of life, age at death should be recorded in days.

4. Definitions related to maternal mortality

4.1 *Maternal death*

A maternal death is the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management, but not from accidental or incidental causes.

4.2 *Late maternal death*

A late maternal death is the death of a woman from direct or indirect obstetric causes more than 42 days but less than one year after termination of pregnancy.

4.3 *Death occurring during pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium*

A death occurring during pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium is the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the cause of death (obstetric and non obstetric).

Maternal deaths should be subdivided into two groups:

4.4 *Direct obstetric deaths*

Direct obstetric deaths are those resulting from obstetric complications of the pregnant state (pregnancy, labour and puerperium), from interventions, omissions, incorrect treatment, or from a chain of events resulting from any of the above.

4.5 *Indirect obstetric deaths*

Indirect obstetric deaths are those resulting from previous existing disease or disease that developed during pregnancy and which was not due to direct obstetric causes, but which was aggravated by physiologic effects of pregnancy.

Regulations regarding nomenclature

(including the compilation and publication of statistics)
with respect to diseases and causes of death

The Twentieth World Health Assembly,

Considering the importance of compiling and publishing statistics of mortality and morbidity in comparable form;

Having regard to Articles 2(s), 21(b), 22 and 64 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization,

ADOPTS, this twenty-second day of May 1967, the Nomenclature Regulations 1967; these Regulations may be cited as the WHO Nomenclature Regulations.

Article 1

Members of the World Health Organization for whom these Regulations shall come into force under Article 7 below shall be referred to hereinafter as Members.

Article 2

Members compiling mortality and morbidity statistics shall do so in accordance with the current revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death as adopted from time to time by the World Health Assembly. This Classification may be cited as the International Classification of Diseases.

Article 3

In compiling and publishing mortality and morbidity statistics, Members shall comply as far as possible with recommendations made by the World Health Assembly as to classification, coding procedure, age-grouping, territorial areas to be identified, and other relevant definitions and standards.

Article 4

Members shall compile and publish annually for each calendar year statistics of causes of death for the metropolitan (home) territory as a whole or for such part thereof as information is available, and shall indicate the area covered by the statistics.

Article 5

Members shall adopt a form of medical certificate of cause of death that provides for the statement of the morbid conditions or injuries resulting in or contributing to death, with a clear indication of the underlying cause.

Article 6

Each member shall, under Article 64 of the Constitution, provide the Organization on request with statistics prepared in accordance with these Regulations and not communicated under Article 63 of the Constitution.

Article 7

1. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of January 1968.
2. Upon their entry into force these Regulations shall, subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, replace as between the Members bound by these Regulations and as between these Members and the Organization, the provisions of the Nomenclature Regulations 1948 and subsequent revisions thereof.
3. Any revisions of the International Classification of Diseases adopted by the World Health Assembly pursuant to Article 2 of these Regulations shall enter into force on such date as is prescribed by the World Health Assembly and shall, subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, replace any earlier classifications.

Article 8

1. The period provided in execution of Article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization for rejection or reservation shall be six months from the date of the notification by the Director-General of the adoption of these Regulations by the World Health Assembly. Any rejection or reservation received by the Director-General after the expiry of this period shall have no effect.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall likewise apply in respect of any subsequent revision of the International Classification of Diseases adopted by the World Health Assembly pursuant to Article 2 of these Regulations.

Article 9

A rejection, or the whole or part of any reservation, whether to these Regulations or to the International Classification of Diseases or any revision thereof, may at any time be withdrawn by notifying the Director-General.

Article 10

The Director-General shall notify all Members of the adoption of these Regulations, of the adoption of any revision of the International Classification of Diseases as well as of any notification received by him under Articles 8 and 9.

Article 11

The original texts of these Regulations shall be deposited in the Archives of the Organization. Certified true copies shall be sent by the Director-General to all Members. Upon the entry into force of these Regulations, certified true copies shall be delivered by the Director-General to the Secretary-General of the United Nations for registration in accordance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

In faith whereof, we have set our hands at Geneva this twenty-second day of May 1967.

(signed) V.T.H. Gunaratne,
President of the World Health Assembly
(signed) M.G Candau
Director-General of the World Health
Organization

ICD-10

**International Statistical Classification
of Diseases and Related Health
Problems
10th Revision
Version for 2010**

**Volume 3
Alphabetical Index**

Table of Contents

Introduction

General arrangement of the index

Conventions used in the index

Section I. Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury

Section II. External causes of injury

Section III. Table of drugs and chemicals

Introduction

Volume 3 of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e. g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

General arrangement of the Index

Main sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

Section I is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00-T98 and Z00-Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).

Section II is the index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances in which the violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to V01-Y98, except drugs and chemicals.

Section III is the index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of drugs and chemicals). For each substance the Table gives the Chapter XIX code for poisoning (T36-T65) and the external cause (Chapter XX) codes for accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49), intentional self-harm

Introduction

(X60-X69), and poisoning, undetermined whether accidental or intentional (Y10-Y19). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59).

Structure

To avoid unnecessary repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry:

- Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
 - due to
 - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
 - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

the last line stands for "Erythroblastosis due to Rh antibodies, incompatibility or isoimmunization".

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the "modifiers") refer either to varieties of the condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it, or to circumstances that affect its coding. The coder should therefore look up the disease or condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., indented beneath it. Thus "tuberculosis of hip" is under the letter T and not under H, and stomach ulcer is under U, not under S. Only occasionally are anatomical sites indexed as the lead term. Usually, after the name of the anatomical site there will be a cross-reference to the disease, e. g. Ankle - *see condition*.'

In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form. Sometimes, the index lists both forms but often only the noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Among the indented modifiers, it is not always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers that could apply to a given term. In such circumstances, some types of modifier tend to have priority in assignment over others. For instance, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers that tend to have priority in Section I are those indicating that a disease or condition is infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting the management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, or affecting the fetus or newborn, or that the disease was reported in circumstances where the patient was looking for health advice but was not necessarily sick (codes in Chapter XXI). In Section II, the priority modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, intentional self-harm, assault, legal intervention, or war operations.

Section I incorporates an index of the categories to be used with Chapter XXI² for terms relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms, or "key" words, are used for these, indicating the type of problem or circumstances.

The main key words are "Counseling", "Examination", "History", "Observation", "Pregnancy", "Problem", "Screening", "Status", and "Vaccination".

In both Sections I and II, this key word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the Index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Some obstetric complications, especially the more common ones, can be found under the specific condition, e.g. Hemorrhage, complicating delivery. More often, however, the complication will be listed under "Labor", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal" or "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn". In Section II, key words are "Complication" (for medical or surgical procedures), "Sequelae", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention" and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of the special lists whenever they have difficulty locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances; by scrutinizing the indented terms, guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the same words.

Code numbers

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three- or four-character categories to which the terms are classified. In some cases, the fourth character is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, ankle (and foot) T25.-. This indicates that a fourth character exists and should be used, and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-character subdivisions common to many sites of burns are given in a note under the lead term "Burn") or by reference to Volume 1.

When a set of fourth characters is applicable to a group of categories, the common fourth characters may be presented in a note or, in the case of pregnancies with abortive outcome, in a table in order to facilitate their application to different types of complete or incomplete abortion and to molar pregnancies. In other cases, the complication or main manifestation is listed in the Index with a cross-reference to the entire group of categories, with specification of the fourth character, e.g. Coma, diabetic - *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .0.

¹ The name of an anatomical site appears as a lead term when it is part of the name of the disease, e.g. "abdomen, acute R10.0". This does not occur frequently in English, and in the English-language version applies mainly to Latin expressions for some conditions, e.g. "Cor biloculare".

² Formerly the supplementary "V" code.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 2), both codes are

Introduction

given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*.

Multiple diagnoses

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (K35.0). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations appear in Volume 2 in the section "[Mortality: guidelines for certification and rules for coding](#)" under the heading "[Notes for use in underlying cause mortality coding](#)" e.g. "Atherosclerosis" should not be coded when it is reported with conditions in I60-I69 (cerebrovascular diseases). These provisions, since they are not inherent in the classification itself, are not indexed.

Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and British spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. Users familiar with the British form should remember that the first letter of the vowel combinations ae and oe and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus. It is only when the initial letters are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in this case, the word is usually also listed with the British spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous - see Edema".

Conventions used in the Index

Parentheses

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. A term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

- Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic)
(septic)
- brain (any part) G06.0

Brain abscess is classified to G06.0 regardless of the part of the organ affected and whether or not the abscess is described as embolic, infective, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Inflammation

- bone - *see* Osteomyelitis

This indicates that the term "Inflammation, bone" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Osteomyelitis". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of osteomyelitis: acute, acute hematogenous, chronic, etc.

When a term has a number of modifiers which might be listed beneath more than one term, the cross-reference (*see also...*) is used.

Paralysis

- shaking (*see also* Parkinsonism) G20

The coder is told that if the term "shaking paralysis" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is G20, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below, he or she should look up "Parkinsonism". There alternative codes will be found for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, due to drugs or syphilitic.

Enlargement, enlarged – *see also* Hypertrophy

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indentations beneath "Enlargement", he or she should look among the indentations beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

Bladder - *see condition*

Hereditary - *see condition*

As stated previously, anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal - *see also condition*

- acute R10.0
- convulsive equivalent G40.8
- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4.

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to R10.0; "abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to G40.8; and "abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome" is coded to Q79.4. For other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently. If the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

- Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4

Introduction

The term "anomaly of aorta" is classified to Q25.4 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. atresia of aorta, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:

†/* Used to designate the etiology code and the manifestation code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See above under "[Code numbers](#)".

#/> Attached to certain terms in the list of sites under "Neoplasm" to refer the coder to Notes 2 and 3, respectively, at the start of that list.

Section I
**Alphabetical Index Of Diseases
And Nature Of Injury**

A

Aarskog's syndrome Q87.1
Abandonment T74.0
Abasia (-astasia) (hysterical) F44.4
Abdomen, abdominal — *see also condition*
- acute R10.0
- convulsive equivalent G40.8
- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4
Abdominalgia R10.4
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint — *see Contraction, joint*
Aberrant (congenital) — *see also Malposition, congenital*
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- artery (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
- breast Q83.8
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6
- spleen Q89.0
- subclavian artery Q27.8
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
Aberration, mental F99
Abetalipoproteinemia E78.6
Abiotrophy R68.8
Ablatio, ablation
- placentae (*see also Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- retinae (*see also Detachment, retina*) H33.2
- uterus Z90.7
Ablepharia, ablepharon Q10.3
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
— *see also Anomaly*
- acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
- - fetus — *see Distress, fetal*

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*

- albumin R77.0
- alphafetoprotein R77.2
- amnion, amniotic fluid O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
- auditory perception NEC H93.2
- autosomes NEC Q99.9
- - fragile site Q95.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
- blood level (of)
- - cobalt R79.0
- - copper R79.0
- - iron R79.0
- - lithium R78.8
- - magnesium R79.0
- - mineral NEC R79.0
- - zinc R79.0
- blood gas level R79.8
- bowel sounds R19.1
- breathing NEC R06.8
- caloric test R94.1
- cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or child birth O34.4
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- chemistry, blood R79.9
- - specified NEC R79.8
- chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.8
- chorion O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
- - analysis result R89.8
- - dicentric replacement Q93.2
- - female with more than three X chromosomes Q97.1
- - fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.1
- - ring replacement Q93.2
- - sex Q99.8
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8

Abnormal, abnormality---- *continued*

- - - structural, male [Q98.6](#)
- - specified NEC [Q99.8](#)
- clinical findings NEC [R68.8](#)
- coagulation [D68.9](#)
- - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- communication — see [Fistula](#)
- course, eustachian tube [Q16.4](#)
- diagnostic imaging
- - abdomen, abdominal region NEC [R93.5](#)
- - biliary tract [R93.2](#)
- - breast [R92](#)
- - central nervous system NEC [R90.8](#)
- - coronary circulation [R93.1](#)
- - digestive tract NEC [R93.3](#)
- - gastrointestinal (tract) [R93.3](#)
- - genitourinary organs [R93.8](#)
- - head [R93.0](#)
- - heart [R93.1](#)
- - intrathoracic organs NEC [R93.8](#)
- - limbs [R93.6](#)
- - liver [R93.2](#)
- - lung (field) [R91](#)
- - musculoskeletal system NEC [R93.7](#)
- - retroperitoneum [R93.5](#)
- - sites specified NEC [R93.8](#)
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue [R93.8](#)
- - skull [R93.0](#)
- - urinary organs [R93.4](#)
- ear ossicles, acquired NEC [H74.3](#)
- echocardiogram [R93.1](#)
- echoencephalogram [R90.8](#)
- echogram — see [Abnormal, diagnostic imaging](#)
- electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) [R94.3](#)
- electroencephalogram (EEG) [R94.0](#)
- electrolyte (see also [Imbalance, electrolyte](#)) [E87.8](#)
- electromyogram (EMG) [R94.1](#)
- electro-oculogram (EOG) [R94.1](#)
- electrophysiological intracardiac studies [R94.3](#)
- electroretinogram (ERG) [R94.1](#)
- feces (color) (contents) (mucus) [R19.5](#)
- fetus, fetal
- - acid-base balance, complicating labor and delivery [O68.3](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O35.9](#)
- - causing disproportion [O33.7](#)
- - - with obstructed labor [O66.3](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*

- - heart rate — see [Distress, fetal](#)
- finding
- - antenatal screening, mother [O28.9](#)
- - - biochemical NEC [O28.1](#)
- - - chromosomal NEC [O28.5](#)
- - - cytological NEC [O28.2](#)
- - - genetic NEC [O28.5](#)
- - - hematological NEC [O28.0](#)
- - - radiological NEC [O28.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [O28.8](#)
- - - ultrasonic [O28.3](#)
- - specimen — see [Abnormal, specimen](#)
- fluid
- - amniotic [R89.-](#)
- - cerebrospinal [R83.-](#)
- - peritoneal [R85.-](#)
- - pleural [R84.-](#)
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) [R84.-](#)
- - synovial [R89.-](#)
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) [R84.-](#)
- - vaginal [R87.-](#)
- forces of labor [O62.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - specified type NEC [O62.8](#)
- form
- - teeth [K00.2](#)
- - uterus — see [Anomaly, uterus](#)
- function studies
- - bladder [R94.8](#)
- - brain [R94.0](#)
- - cardiovascular [R94.3](#)
- - endocrine NEC [R94.7](#)
- - kidney [R94.4](#)
- - liver [R94.5](#)
- - nervous system
- - - central [R94.0](#)
- - - peripheral [R94.1](#)
- - pulmonary [R94.2](#)
- - special senses [R94.1](#)
- - spleen [R94.8](#)
- - thyroid [R94.6](#)
- gait (see also [Gait](#)) [R26.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- globulin [R77.1](#)
- - cortisol-binding [E27.8](#)
- - thyroid-binding [E07.8](#)
- glomerular, minor — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .0

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*

- glucose tolerance (test) [R73.0](#)
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.8](#)
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) [T75.8](#)
- hair (color) (shaft) [L67.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L67.8](#)
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) [K04.3](#)
- head movement [R25.0](#)
- heart
- - rate NEC [R00.8](#)
- - - fetus — see *Distress, fetal*
- - shadow [R93.1](#)
- - sounds NEC [R01.2](#)
- hematological, resulting from HIV disease [B23.2](#)
- hemoglobin (disease) (see also *Disease, hemoglobin*) [D58.2](#)
- - trait — see *Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal*
- histology NEC [R89.7](#)
- immunological findings [R89.4](#)
- - in serum [R76.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [R76.8](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B23.2](#)
- involuntary movement [R25.8](#)
- jaw closure [K07.5](#)
- karyotype [R89.8](#)
- kidney function test [R94.4](#)
- labor NEC [O75.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC [R72](#)
- loss of weight [R63.4](#)
- Mantoux test [R76.1](#)
- membranes (fetal)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O41.9](#)
- - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- movement (disorder) (see also *Disorder, movement*) [G25.9](#)
- - head [R25.0](#)
- - involuntary [R25.8](#)
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) [R89.-](#)
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [O34.8](#)
- palmar creases [Q82.8](#)
- Papanicolaou (smear)

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*

- - cervix [R87.6](#)
- - sites NEC [R89.6](#)
- parturition
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - mother — see *Delivery, complicated*
- pelvis (bony) — see *Deformity, pelvis*
- percussion, chest (tympany) [R09.8](#)
- periods (grossly) (see also *Menstruation*) [N92.6](#)
- phonocardiogram [R94.3](#)
- placenta NEC (see also *Placenta, abnormal*) [O43.1](#)
- plasma
- - protein [R77.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [R77.8](#)
- - viscosity [R70.1](#)
- pleural (folds) [Q34.0](#)
- position — see *Malposition*
- posture [R29.3](#)
- presentation (fetus) (see also *Presentation, fetal, abnormal*) [O32.9](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- product of conception [O02.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [O02.8](#)
- pulmonary
- - artery, congenital [Q25.7](#)
- - function, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - test results [R94.2](#)
- - ventilation, newborn [P28.8](#)
- pupillary function (reaction) (reflex) [H57.0](#)
- radiological examination — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) [R71](#)
- reflex NEC (see also *Reflex*) [R29.2](#)
- renal function test [R94.4](#)
- response to nerve stimulation [R94.1](#)
- retinal correspondence [H53.3](#)
- rhythm, heart (see also *Arrhythmia*) [I49.9](#)
- - fetus — see *Distress, fetal*
- saliva [R85.-](#)
- secretion
- - gastrin [E16.4](#)
- - glucagon [E16.3](#)
- semen, seminal fluid [R86.-](#)
- serum level (of)
- - acid phosphatase [R74.8](#)
- - alkaline phosphatase [R74.8](#)
- - amylase [R74.8](#)

Abnormal, abnormality-----continued

- - enzymes [R74.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [R74.8](#)
- - lipase [R74.8](#)
- - triacylglycerol lipase [R74.8](#)
- - shape, gravid uterus — see *Anomaly, uterus*
- sinus venosus [Q21.1](#)
- size, tooth, teeth [K00.2](#)
- spacing, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- specimen
- - cervix uteri [R87.-](#)
- - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) [R85.-](#)
- - female genital organs (secretions) (smears) [R87.-](#)
- - male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) [R86.-](#)
- - nipple discharge [R89.-](#)
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) [R84.-](#)
- - specified organ, system or tissue NEC [R89.-](#)
- - synovial fluid [R89.-](#)
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) [R84.-](#)
- - vagina (secretion) (smear) [R87.-](#)
- - vulva (secretion) (smear) [R87.-](#)
- - wound secretion [R89.-](#)
- spermatozoa [R86.-](#)
- sputum (amount) (color) (odor) [R09.3](#)
- stool (color) (contents) (mucus) [R19.5](#)
- synchondrosis [Q78.8](#)
- thermography — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- thyroid-binding globulin [E07.8](#)
- tooth, teeth (form) (size) [K00.2](#)
- toxicology (findings) [R78.9](#)
- transport protein [E88.0](#)
- ultrasound results — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.9](#)
- - urination NEC [R39.1](#)
- urine (constituents) NEC [R82.9](#)
- - cytological examination [R82.8](#)
- - heavy metals [R82.6](#)
- - histological examination [R82.8](#)
- - microbiological examination (culture) [R82.7](#)
- - positive culture [R82.7](#)

Abnormal, abnormality-----continued

- - specified NEC [R82.9](#)
 - - substances nonmedical [R82.6](#)
 - - vagina (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
 - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - vectorcardiogram [R94.3](#)
 - - visually evoked potential (VEP) [R94.1](#)
 - - vulva and perineum (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.7](#)
 - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - white blood cells NEC [R72](#)
 - X-ray examination — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- Abnormity** (any organ or part) — see *Anomaly*
- ABO hemolytic disease** (fetus or newborn) [P55.1](#)
- Abolition, language** [R48.8](#)
- Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC**
- care in current pregnancy [O26.2](#)
 - current abortion — see *categories O03–O06*
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
 - - without current pregnancy [N96](#)
- Abortion** (complete) (incomplete) [O06.-](#)
- accidental [O03.-](#)
 - attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) [O07.9](#)
 - - complicated by
 - - - afibrinogenemia [O07.6](#)
 - - - cardiac arrest [O07.8](#)
 - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) [O07.8](#)
 - - - circulatory collapse [O07.8](#)
 - - - defibrination syndrome [O07.6](#)
 - - - electrolyte imbalance [O07.8](#)
 - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) [O07.7](#)
 - - - endometritis [O07.5](#)
 - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) [O07.6](#)
 - - - infection, genital tract or pelvic [O07.5](#)
 - - - intravascular coagulation [O07.6](#)
 - - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) [O07.8](#)
 - - - oliguria [O07.8](#)
 - - - oophoritis [O07.5](#)
 - - - parametritis [O07.5](#)
 - - - pelvic peritonitis [O07.5](#)

Abortion -----continued

- - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
- - - renal failure or shutdown O07.8
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.5
- - - sepsis O07.5
- - - septic shock O07.5
- - - shock O07.8
- - - - septic O07.5
- - - specified condition NEC O07.8
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.8
- - - urinary infection O07.8
- - illegal O07.-
- - medical O07.4
- - - complicated by
- - - - afibrinogenemia O07.1
- - - - cardiac arrest O07.3
- - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - circulatory collapse O07.3
- - - - defibrination syndrome O07.1
- - - - electrolyte imbalance O07.3
- - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- - - - endometritis O07.0
- - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
- - - - infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.0
- - - - intravascular coagulation O07.1
- - - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - oliguria O07.3
- - - - oophoritis O07.0
- - - - parametritis O07.0
- - - - pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- - - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - renal failure or shutdown O07.3
- - - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0

Abortion-----continued

- - - - sepsis O07.0
- - - - septic shock O07.0
- - - - septicemia O07.0
- - - - shock O07.3
- - - - - septic O07.0
- - - - - specified condition NEC O07.3
- - - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.3
- - - - urinary infection O07.3
- failed — see *Abortion, attempted*
- fetus or newborn P96.4
- following threatened abortion O03.-
- habitual or recurrent N96
- - with current abortion — see *categories O03–O06*
- - - fetus P01.8
- - care in current pregnancy O26.2
- - without current pregnancy N96
- illegal O05.-
- induced O06.-
- - for
- - - legal indications O04.-
- - - medical indications O04.-
- - - psychiatric indications O04.-
- - nonmedical O05.-
- legal (induced) O04.-
- - fetus P96.4
- - medical O04.-
- - fetus P96.4
- - missed O02.1
- operative — see *Abortion, medical*
- spontaneous O03.-
- - fetus P01.8
- - threatened O20.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- therapeutic O04.-
- - fetus P96.4
- threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- tubal O00.1

Note: The following fourth-character list is provided to be used with categories O03–O06 and O08. A distinction is made between an episode of care at which a disease or injury and resulting complications or manifestations are treated together—'current episode'— and an episode of care for complications or manifestations of diseases or injuries treated previously — 'subsequent episode'.

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06) | | Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08) |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| | complete or unspecified | incomplete | |
| Abortion | | | |
| - complicated (by) | .8 | .3 | .9 |
| -- afibrinogenemia | .6 | .1 | .1 |
| -- cardiac arrest | .8 | .3 | .8 |
| -- chemical damage | | | |
| --- bladder | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---bowel | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| --- broad ligament | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| --- cervix | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---periurethral tissue | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---uterus | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| --circulatory collapse | .8 | .3 | .3 |
| --condition specified NEC | .8 | .3 | .8 |
| --damage to pelvic organs or tissues | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| NEC | | | |
| --defibrination syndrome | .6 | .1 | .1 |
| --electrolyte imbalance | .8 | .3 | .5 |
| --embolism | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---air | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---amniotic fluid | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---blood clot | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---pulmonary | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---pyemic | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---septic | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---septicopyemic | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| ---soap | .7 | .2 | .2 |
| --endometritis | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) | .6 | .1 | .1 |
| --infection | | | |
| ---genital | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| ---pelvic | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| ---urinary tract | .8 | .3 | .8 |
| --intravascular coagulation | .6 | .1 | .1 |
| --laceration | | | |
| ---bladder | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---bowel | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---broad ligament | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---cervix | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---periurethral tissue | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---uterus | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| --metabolic disorder | .8 | .3 | .5 |
| --oliguria | .8 | .3 | .4 |
| --oophoritis | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --parametritis | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --pelvic peritonitis | .5 | .0 | .0 |

| | Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06) | | Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08) |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---|
| | complete or unspecified | incomplete | |
| --perforation | | | |
| ---bladder | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---bowel | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---cervix | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---uterus | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| --renal failure (acute) | .8 | .3 | .4 |
| --renal shutdown | .5 | .3 | .4 |
| --salpingitis | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --salpingo-oophoritis | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --sepsis | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --septic shock | .5 | .0 | .0 |
| --shock (postprocedural) | .8 | .3 | .3 |
| --tear | | | |
| ---bladder | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---bowel | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---broad ligament | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---cervix | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---periurethral tissue | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| ---uterus | .8 | .3 | .6 |
| --tubular necrosis (renal) | .8 | .3 | .4 |
| --uremia | .8 | .3 | .4 |
| --urinary infection | .8 | .3 | .8 |

Abrami's disease D59.8

Abrasion (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0

- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) K03.1

Abruptio placentae O45.9

- with coagulation defect O45.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Abruption, placenta — see *Abruptio placentae*

Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.9

- with
 - - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
 - - - large K57.2
 - - - - and small K57.4
 - - - small K57.0
- lymphangitis — code by site under Abscess

Abscess-----continued

- abdomen, abdominal
 - - cavity K65.0
 - - wall L02.2
- abdominopelvic K65.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - acute (see also *Sinusitis, acute*) J01.9
- alveolar K04.7
- amebic A06.4
- - brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4† K77.0*
- - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - specified site NEC A06.8
- - spleen A06.8† D77*
- ankle L02.4
- anorectal K61.2
- antecubital space L02.4

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Abscess-----continued

- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- anus K61.0
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- arm (any part) L02.4
- artery (wall) I77.8
- auricle, ear H60.0
- axilla (region) L02.4
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- Bezold's H70.0
- bladder (wall) N30.8
- bone (subperiosteal) M86.9
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - chronic M86.6
- - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - mastoid H70.0
- - petrous H70.2
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.2
- bowel K63.0
- brain (any part) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6† G07*
- - cystic G06.0
- - gonococcal A54.8† G07*
- - otogenic G06.0
- - phemycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1† G07*
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - gestational O91.1
- - newborn P39.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- broad ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- Brodie's (chronic) (localized) M86.8
- bronchi J98.0
- buccal cavity K12.2
- bulbourethral gland N34.0
- bursa M71.0
- - pharyngeal J39.1
- buttock L02.3
- canthus H10.5
- cartilage M94.8
- cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0

Abscess-----continued

- apical (tooth) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- appendix K35.1
- cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- cervical (meaning neck) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- cervix (uteri) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- cheek (external) L02.0
- chest J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- - wall L02.2
- chin L02.0
- choroid H30.0
- ciliary body H20.8
- cold (lung) (tuberculous) (see also *Tuberculosis, abscess, lung*) A16.2
- - articular — see *Tuberculosis, joint*
- colon (wall) K63.0
- colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- conjunctiva H10.0
- connective tissue NEC L02.9
- cornea H16.3
- corpus
- - cavernosum N48.2
- - luteum (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- Cowper's gland N34.0
- cranium G06.0
- Crohn's disease K50.9
- - large intestine K50.1
- - - and small intestine K50.8
- - small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- cutaneous (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9
- dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- dentoalveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.0
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- ear (middle) H66.4
- - acute H66.0
- - external H60.0
- entamebic — see *Abscess, amebic*
- epididymis N45.0
- epidural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1

Abscess-----*continued*

- epiglottitis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.0
- erysipelatous (see also *Erysipelas*) A46
- esophagus K20
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal H60.0
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K65.0
- eye H44.0
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.0
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- femoral (region) L02.4
- filaria, filarial (see also *Infestation, filarial*) B74.9
- finger (any) L02.4
- - nail L03.0
- fistulous NEC L02.9
- foot (any part) L02.4
- forehead L02.0
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gingival K05.2
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- gluteal (region) L02.3
- gonorrheal NEC (see also *Gonococcus*) A54.1
- groin L02.2
- gum K05.2
- hand L02.4
- head NEC L02.8
- heart (see also *Carditis*) I51.8
- heel L02.4

Abscess-----*continued*

- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- hip (region) L02.4
- ileocecal K35.1
- ileostomy (bud) K91.4
- iliac (region) L02.2
- infraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- inguinal (region) L02.2
- - lymph gland or node L04.1
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- - rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal (see also *Abscess, peritoneum*) K65.0
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary — see *Abscess, breast*
- intraorbital H05.0
- intraperitoneal K65.0
- intrasphincteric (anus) K61.4
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- iris H20.8
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint M00.9
- - spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.5
- kidney N15.1
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- knee L02.4
- - joint M00.9
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- lacrimal
- - caruncle H04.3
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx J38.7
- leg (any part) L02.4
- lens H27.8
- limb (lower) (upper) L02.4
- lingual K14.0
- lip K13.0
- Littre's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- - amebic A06.4
- - - with

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Abscess-----continued

- - - - brain abscess (and lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - - - lung abscess A06.5† J99.8*
- - - due to *Entamoeba histolytica* (see also *Abscess, liver, amebic*) A06.4
- loin (region) L02.2
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous L02.2
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- - with pneumonia J85.1
- - - due to specified organism — see *Pneumonia, in (due to)*
- - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - - with
 - - - - brain abscess A06.6† G07*
 - - - - pneumonia A06.5† J17.0*
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- - mesentery I88.0
- mammary gland — see *Abscess, breast*
- marginal, anus K61.0
- mastoid H70.0
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- mediastinum J85.3
- meibomian gland H00.0
- meninges G06.2
- mesentery, mesenteric K65.0
- mesosalpinx (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- mons pubis L02.2
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- muscle M60.0
- myocardium I40.0
- nabothian (follicle) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- nasopharyngeal J39.1
- navel L02.2
- - newborn P38
- neck (region) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- nephritic (see also *Abscess, kidney*) N15.1
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0
- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9

Abscess-----continued

- omentum K65.0
- operative wound T81.4
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- oviduct (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- palate (soft) K12.2
- - hard K10.2
- palmar (space) L02.4
- pancreas (duct) K85.-
- paradental K05.2
- parametric, parametrium (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- parauterine (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- paravaginal N76.0
- parietal region (scalp) L02.8
- parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
- pectoral (region) L02.2
- pelvis, pelvic
 - - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
 - - male, peritoneal K65.0
- penis N48.2
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- perianal K61.0
- periapical K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- periappendicular K35.1
- pericardial I30.1
- pericemental K05.2
- pericoronal K05.2
- peridental K05.2
- perimetric (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- perinephric, perinephritic (see also *Abscess, kidney*) N15.1
- perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.2
- - urethra N34.0
- periodontal (parietal) K05.2
- periosteum, periosteal M86.8
- - with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - - acute M86.1
- - - chronic M86.6
- - - peripharyngeal J39.0
- periprosthetic N41.2
- perirectal K61.1

Abscess-----continued

- perirenal (tissue) (see also *Abscess, kidney*) N15.1
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.0
- - with appendicitis K35.1
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - pelvic
- - - female (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- - - male K65.0
- - - postoperative T81.4
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- - - tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
- peritonsillar J36
- periureteral N28.8
- periurethral N34.0
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- periuterine (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- perivesical N30.8
- pernicious NEC L02.9
- petrous bone H70.2
- phagedenic NEC L02.9
- - chancroid A57
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
- pilonidal L05.0
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- popliteal L02.4
- postlaryngeal J38.7
- postnasal J34.0
- postoperative (any site) T81.4
- postpharyngeal J39.0
- post-typhoid A01.0
- pouch of Douglas (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- premammary — see *Abscess, breast*
- prepatellar L02.4
- prostate N41.2
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
- psoas, nontuberculous M60.0
- puerperal — code by site under *Puerperal, abscess*
- pulmonary — see *Abscess, lung*
- pulp, pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectovesical N30.8

Abscess-----continued

- rectum K61.1
- regional NEC L02.8
- renal (see also *Abscess, kidney*) N15.1
- respiratory, upper J39.8
- retina H30.0
- retrobulbar H05.0
- retrocecal K65.0
- retrolaryngeal J38.7
- retromammary — see *Abscess, breast*
- retroperitoneal K65.0
- retropharyngeal J39.0
- retrouterine (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- retrovesical N30.8
- round ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC L02.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous M46.2
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- scalp (any part) L02.8
- scapular M86.8
- sclera H15.0
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder (region) L02.4
- sigmoid K63.0
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - intracranial venous (any) G06.0
- Skene's duct or gland N34.0
- skin (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9
- sloughing NEC L02.9
- specified site NEC L02.8
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous M46.2
- spleen D73.3
- - amebic A06.8 † D77*
- - stitch T81.4
- subarachnoid G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subareolar (see also *Abscess, breast*) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Abscess-----continued

- subcutaneous (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9
- - phemycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8*
- - subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- - subdural G06.2
- - - brain G06.0
- - - spinal cord G06.1
- - subgaleal L02.8
- - subhepatic K65.0
- - sublingual K12.2
- - - gland K11.3
- - submammary — see *Abscess, breast*
- - submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - - gland K11.3
- - submaxillary (region) L02.0
- - submental L02.0
- - subperiosteal — see *Abscess, bone*
- - subphrenic K65.0
- - - postoperative T81.4
- - suburethral N34.0
- - sudoriparous L75.8
- - suppurative NEC L02.9
- - supraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- - sweat gland L74.8
- - tear duct H04.3
- - temple L02.0
- - temporal region L02.0
- - temporosphenoidal G06.0
- - tendon (sheath) M65.0
- - testis N45.0
- - thigh L02.4
- - thorax J86.9
- - - with fistula J86.0
- - throat J39.1
- - thumb L02.4
- - - nail L03.0
- - thymus (gland) E32.1
- - thyroid (gland) E06.0
- - toe (any) L02.4
- - - nail L03.0
- - tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
- - tonsil(s) J36
- - tonsillopharyngeal J36
- - tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
- - - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- - - supporting structures NEC K05.2
- - trachea J39.8
- - trunk L02.2
- - tubal (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Abscess-----continued

- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, abscess*
 - tubo-ovarian (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
 - - tunica vaginalis N49.1
 - - umbilicus L02.2
 - - - newborn P38
 - - urethral (gland) N34.0
 - - uterus, uterine (wall) (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9
 - - ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
 - - neck (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
 - - vagina (wall) (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0
 - - vaginorectal (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0
 - - vas deferens N49.1
 - - vermiform appendix K35.1
 - - vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
 - - nontuberculous M46.2
 - - vesical N30.8
 - - vesico-uterine pouch (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
 - - vitreous (humor) H44.0
 - - vocal cord J38.3
 - - von Bezold's H70.0
 - - vulva N76.4
 - - - complicating pregnancy O23.5
 - - - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
 - - vulvovaginal gland N75.1
 - - web space L02.4
 - - wound T81.4
 - - wrist L02.4
- Absence** (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- - adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
 - - - acquired E89.6
 - - albumin in blood E88.0
 - - alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
 - - - upper Q40.8
 - - ankle (acquired) — see *Absence, foot and ankle*
 - - anus (congenital) Q42.3
 - - - with fistula Q42.2
 - - aorta (congenital) Q25.4
 - - appendix, congenital Q42.8
 - - arm (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.2
 - - - with leg (any level) Z89.8
 - - - bilateral (any level) Z89.3
 - - - - with leg(s) (any level) Z89.8
 - - - congenital Q71.9

Absence-----*continued*

- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6
- - congenital Q64.5
- bowel sounds R19.1
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast(s) (acquired) Z90.1
- - congenital Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
- cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3
- cervix (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q51.5
- chin (congenital) Q18.8
- cilia (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired H02.7
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- coccyx (congenital) Q76.4
- cold sense R20.8
- congenital
- - lumen — see *Atresia*
- - organ or site NEC — see *Agenesis*
- - septum — see *Imperfect, closure*
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q45.8
- duodenum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q16.9
- - - auricle Q16.0
- - - lobe, lobule Q17.8
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2
- - acquired E89.9
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
- epileptic NEC G40.7

Absence-----*continued*

- - status G41.1
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- - acquired (partial) Z90.4
- eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
- extremity (acquired) Z89.9
- - congenital Q73.0
- - lower (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
- - - with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - below knee (unilateral) Z89.5
- - - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
- - - - with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - upper (unilateral) Z89.2
- - - with lower extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - bilateral (any level) Z89.3
- eye (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q11.1
- - muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- eyeball (acquired) Z90.0
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired Z90.0
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.6
- family member (causing problem in home) Z63.3
- femur, congenital Q72.4
- finger(s) (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - congenital Q71.3
- foot and ankle (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.4
- - with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
- - bilateral Z89.7
- - - with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q72.3
- forearm (acquired) (unilateral) (see also *Absence, arm*) Z89.2
- - congenital Q71.1
- - - and hand Q71.2
- gallbladder (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q44.0
- gamma globulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- genital organs
- - acquired (female) (male) Z90.7
- - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male, congenital Q55.8
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Absence-----continued

- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- globe (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q11.1
- glottis, congenital Q31.8
- hand and wrist (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.1
- - with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - - with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q71.3
- head, part (acquired) NEC Z90.0
- heat sense R20.8
- hymen (congenital) Q52.4
- ileum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.2
- incus (acquired) H74.3
- - congenital Q16.3
- inner ear, congenital Q16.5
- intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.9
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - large Z90.4
- - - congenital Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, congenital Q13.1
- jejunum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.1
- joint, congenital NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (acquired) Z90.5
- - congenital Q60.2
- - - bilateral Q60.1
- - - unilateral Q60.0
- larynx (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired Z90.0
- leg (acquired) (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
- - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - below knee Z89.5
- - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
- - - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q72.8
- lens (acquired) H27.0
- - congenital Q12.3
- limb (acquired) — see *Absence, extremity*
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3
- - acquired (any part) Z90.2
- menstruation (see also *Amenorrhea*) N91.2

Absence-----continued

- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
- - ocular Q10.3
- neutrophil D70
- nipple, congenital Q83.2
- nose (congenital) Q30.1
- - acquired Z90.0
- organ
- - acquired Z90.8
- - congenital Q89.8
- - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
- ovary (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.0
- oviduct (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.6
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
- - acquired Z90.4
- parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
- - congenital Q89.2
- patella, congenital Q74.1
- penis (congenital) Q55.5
- - acquired Z90.7
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
- - acquired E89.3
- prostate (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.4
- radius, congenital Q71.4
- rectum (congenital) Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- - acquired Z90.4
- rib (acquired) Z90.8
- - congenital Q76.6
- sacrum, congenital Q76.4
- salivary gland(s), congenital Q38.4
- scrotum, congenital Q55.2
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- septum
- - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
- sex chromosome
- - female phenotype Q97.8
- - male phenotype Q98.8
- skull bone Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9

Absence-----*continued*

- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- spine, congenital Q76.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- - acquired D73.0
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
- - congenital Q40.2
- superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- testis (congenital) Q55.0
- - acquired Z90.7
- thumb (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - congenital Q71.3
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - congenital E03.1
- toe(s) (acquired) (unilateral) (bilateral) Z89.4
- - with foot — see *Absence, foot and ankle*
- - congenital Q72.3
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- tooth, teeth (congenital) K00.0
- - acquired K08.1
- - - with malocclusion K07.3
- trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
- umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital Q71.1
- ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- - acquired Z90.6
- urethra, congenital Q64.5
- uterus (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q51.0
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina, congenital Q52.0
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- vein (peripheral), congenital Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - great Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- vertebra, congenital Q76.4
- vulva, congenital Q52.7

Absence-----*continued*

- wrist (acquired) (see also *Absence, hand and wrist*) Z89.1

Absorption

- carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4
- chemical T65.9
- - specified chemical or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.9
- - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
- drug NEC (see also *Reaction, drug*) T88.7
- - addictive
- - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.4
- - - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
- fat, disturbance K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- noxious substance — see *Absorption, chemical*
- protein, disturbance K90.4
- starch, disturbance K90.4
- toxic substance — see *Absorption, chemical*
- uremic — see *Uremia*

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome

- alcohol F10.3
- drug — see *F11–F19 with fourth character .3*

Abulia R68.8

Abuse

- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- amphetamine (or related substance) F15.1
- antacids F55
- anxiolytic F13.1

Abuse-----continued

- cannabis, cannabinoids [F12.1](#)
- child [T74.9](#)
- - physical, alleged [Z61.6](#)
- - sexual, alleged (by)
 - - - family member [Z61.4](#)
 - - - person outside family [Z61.5](#)
 - - - specified NEC [T74.8](#)
- cocaine [F14.1](#)
- drugs
 - - anxiolytics [F13.1](#)
 - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.5](#)
 - - hypnotics [F13.1](#)
 - - non-dependent (psychoactive) [F19.1](#)
 - - - amphetamine-type [F15.1](#)
 - - analgesics (non-prescribed) [F55](#)
 - - - antacids [F55](#)
 - - - antidepressants [F55](#)
 - - - barbiturates [F13.1](#)
 - - - caffeine [F15.1](#)
 - - - cannabis [F12.1](#)
 - - - cocaine-type [F14.1](#)
 - - - hallucinogens [F16.1](#)
 - - - hashish [F12.1](#)
 - - - herbal or folk remedies [F55](#)
 - - - hormones [F55](#)
 - - - laxatives [F55](#)
 - - - LSD [F16.1](#)
 - - - marihuana [F12.1](#)
 - - - mixed [F19.1](#)
 - - - morphine-type (opioids) [F11.1](#)
 - - - sedatives [F13.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [F19.1](#)
 - - - steroids [F55](#)
 - - - stimulants NEC [F15.1](#)
 - - - tranquilizers [F13.1](#)
 - - - vitamins [F55](#)
 - - personal history of (no longer current) [Z86.4](#)
 - - rehabilitation measures [Z50.3](#)
 - - sedatives [F13.1](#)
 - - stimulants NEC [F15.1](#)
 - hallucinogens [F16.1](#)
 - herbal or folk remedies [F55](#)
 - hormones [F55](#)
 - hypnotics [F13.1](#)
 - inhalants [F18.1](#)
 - laxatives [F55](#)
 - opioids [F11.1](#)
 - PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) [F19.1](#)
 - physical (adult) (child) [T74.1](#)

Abuse-----continued

- psychoactive substance (specified NEC) [F19.1](#)
- psychological (adult) (child) [T74.3](#)
- sedative [F13.1](#)
- sexual [T74.2](#)
 - - child, alleged (by)
 - - - family member [Z61.4](#)
 - - - person outside family [Z61.5](#)
 - - solvent [F18.1](#)
 - - steroids [F55](#)
 - - tobacco [F17.1](#)
 - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.6](#)
 - - personal history of (no longer current) [Z86.4](#)
 - - vitamins [F55](#)
- Acalculia** [R48.8](#)
 - developmental [F81.2](#)
- Acanthamebiasis** (with) [B60.1](#)
 - conjunctiva [B60.1†](#) [H13.1*](#)
 - keratoconjunctivitis [B60.1†](#) [H19.2*](#)
- Acanthocephaliasis** [B83.8](#)
- Acanthocheilonemiasis** [B74.4](#)
- Acanthocytosis** [E78.6](#)
- Acantholysis** [L11.9](#)
- Acanthosis** (acquired) (nigricans) [L83](#)
 - benign [Q82.8](#)
 - congenital [Q82.8](#)
 - seborrheic [L82](#)
 - tongue [K14.3](#)
- Acardia, acardius** [Q89.8](#)
- Acardiacus amorphus** [Q89.8](#)
- Acaria** [B88.0](#)
 - scabies [B86](#)
- Acrodermatitis** (urticarioides) [B88.0†](#)
[L99.8*](#)
- Acarophobia** [F40.2](#)
- Acatlasemia, acatalasia** [E80.3](#)
- Accelerated atrioventricular conduction** [I45.6](#)
- Accentuation of personality traits** (type A) [Z73.1](#)
- Accessory** (congenital)
 - adrenal gland [Q89.1](#)
 - anus [Q43.4](#)
 - appendix [Q43.4](#)
 - atrioventricular conduction [I45.6](#)
 - auditory ossicles [Q16.3](#)
 - auricle (ear) [Q17.0](#)
 - biliary duct or passage [Q44.5](#)

Accessory-----continued

- bladder Q64.7
- blood vessels NEC Q27.9
- bone NEC Q79.8
- breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cecum Q43.4
- chromosome(s) (non-sex) NEC Q92.9
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
- - partial Q92.9
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.8
- - 13 — see *Trisomy, 13*
- - 18 — see *Trisomy, 18*
- - 21 — see *Trisomy, 21*
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cusp(s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digit(s) Q69.9
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- eye muscle Q10.3
- eyelid Q10.3
- face bone(s) Q75.8
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
- finger(s) Q69.0
- foreskin N47
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ(s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- hallux Q69.2
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- hepatic ducts Q44.5
- hymen Q52.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimal canal Q10.6
- leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- lung (lobe) Q33.1
- muscle Q79.8

Accessory-----continued

- navicular of carpus Q74.0
 - nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
 - nipple Q83.3
 - nose Q30.8
 - organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
 - ovary Q50.3
 - oviduct Q50.6
 - pancreas Q45.3
 - parathyroid gland Q89.2
 - parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
 - pituitary gland Q89.2
 - preauricular appendage Q17.0
 - prepuce N47
 - renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
 - rib Q76.6
 - - cervical Q76.5
 - - roots (teeth) K00.2
 - - salivary gland Q38.4
 - - sesamoid bones Q74.8
 - - foot Q74.2
 - - hand Q74.0
 - - skin tags Q82.8
 - - spleen Q89.0
 - - sternum Q76.7
 - - submaxillary gland Q38.4
 - - tarsal bones Q74.2
 - - tendon Q79.8
 - - thumb Q69.1
 - - thymus gland Q89.2
 - - thyroid gland Q89.2
 - - toes Q69.2
 - - tongue Q38.3
 - - tooth, teeth K00.1
 - - causing crowding K07.3
 - - tragus Q17.0
 - - ureter Q62.5
 - - urethra Q64.7
 - - urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8
 - - uterus Q51.2
 - - vagina Q52.1
 - - valve, heart NEC Q24.8
 - - vertebra Q76.4
 - - vocal cords Q31.8
 - - vulva Q52.7
- Accident**
- birth — see *Birth, injury*
 - cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
 - cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) I51.6

Accident-----*continued*

- cerebral I64
- cerebrovascular I64
- - hemorrhagic I61.9
- - old I69.4
- coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- craniovascular I64
- during pregnancy, to mother
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- vascular, brain I64

Accidental — see *condition*

Accommodation (disorder) (paresis) (spasm) (see also *condition*) H52.5

- hysterical paralysis of F44.8

Accouchement — see *Delivery*

Accreta placenta

- complication during delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- maternal care O43.2

Accretio cordis I31.0

Accretions, tooth, teeth K03.6

Acculturation difficulty Z60.3

Accumulation secretion, prostate N42.8

Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly Q00.0

Acephalobrachia monster Q89.8

Acephalochirus monster Q89.8

Acephalogaster Q89.8

Acephalostomus monster Q89.8

Acephalothorax Q89.8

Acetonemia R79.8

- diabetic — see *E10-E14 with fourth character .1*

Acetonuria R82.4

Achalasia (cardia) (esophagus) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5

- pylorus Q40.0

Ache(s) — see *Pain*

Achillobursitis M76.6

Achillodynia M76.6

Achlorhydria, achlorhydric

(neurogenic) K31.8

- anemia D50.8

- diarrhea K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

- secondary to vagotomy K91.1

Acholuric jaundice (familial)

(splenomegalic) (see also

Spherocytosis) D58.0

- acquired D59.8

Achondrogenesis Q77.0

Achondroplasia (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4

Achromatism, achromatopsia

(acquired) (congenital) H53.5

Achylia gastrica K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Acid

- burn — see *Corrosion*

- deficiency

- - amide nicotinic E52

- - ascorbic E54

- - folic E53.8

- - nicotinic E52

- - pantothenic E53.8

- intoxication E87.2

- phosphatase deficiency E83.3

- stomach K31.8

- - psychogenic F45.3

Acidemia E87.2

- argininosuccinic E72.2

- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*

- isovaleric E71.1

- methylmalonic E71.1

- pipecolic E72.3

- propionic E71.1

Acidity, gastric (high) (low) K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Acidosis (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2

- diabetic — see *E10-E14 with fourth character .1*

- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*

- intrauterine — see *Distress, fetal*

- kidney, tubular N25.8

- metabolic NEC E87.2

- - late, of newborn P74.0

- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.8

Aciduria

- argininosuccinic E72.2

- glutaric E72.3

- orotic (congenital) (hereditary)

(pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8

- - anemia D53.0

Aclasis, diaphyseal Q78.6

Acne L70.9

- artificialis L70.8

- atrophica L70.2

Acne-----*continued*

- cachecticorum (Hebra) L70.8
- conglobata L70.1
- cystic L70.0
- decalvans L66.2
- excoriée des jeunes filles L70.5
- frontalis L70.2
- indurata L70.0
- infantile L70.4
- keloid L73.0
- necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) L70.2
- nodular L70.0
- occupational L70.8
- pustular L70.0
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC L70.8
- tropica L70.3
- varioliformis L70.2
- vulgaris L70.0

Acnitis (primary) A18.4

Acosta's disease T70.2

Acoustic — see *condition*

Acquired — see also *condition*

- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)
(see also *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*) B24
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7

Acrania Q00.0

Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.8

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0

Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.0

Acrocephaly Q75.0

Acrocyanosis I73.8

- newborn P28.2

Acrodermatitis L30.8

- atrophicans (chronica) L90.4
- continua (Hallopeau) L40.2
- enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2
- Hallopeau's L40.2
- infantile papular L44.4
- perstans L40.2
- pustulosa continua L40.2
- recalcitrant pustular L40.2

Acrodynia T56.1

Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0

Acromicria, acromikria Q79.8

Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor)
I73.8

Acrophobia F40.2

Acroscleriasis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis (see also *Scleroderma*) M34.8

Acrospiroma, eccrine (M8402/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

ACTH ectopic syndrome E24.3

Actinic — see *condition*

Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8

Actinomyces israelii (infection)

— see *Actinomycosis*

Actinomycetoma (foot) B47.1

Actinomycosis, actinomycotic A42.9

- with pneumonia A42.0† J17.0*
- abdominal A42.1
- cervicofacial A42.2
- cutaneous A42.8
- gastrointestinal A42.1
- pulmonary A42.0
- septicemia A42.7
- specified site NEC A42.8

Actinoneuritis G62.8

Action, heart

- disorder I49.9
- irregular I49.9
- - psychogenic F45.3

Active — see *condition*

Acute — see also *condition*

- abdomen NEC R10.0

Acyanotic heart disease (congenital)
Q24.9

Acystia Q64.5

Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0)

— see *Adamantinoma*

Adamantinoma (M9310/0) D16.5

- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
- - upper D16.4
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- mandible D16.5
- tibial (M9261/3) C40.2

Adamantoblastoma (M9310/0)

— see *Adamantinoma*

Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or syndrome I45.9

Adaptation reaction F43.2

Addiction (see also *Dependence*)

- code to *F10–F19* with fourth character .2
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) *F10.2*
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium *O99.3*
- - - affecting fetus or newborn *P04.3*
- - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy *O35.4*
- drug *F19.2*
- ethyl alcohol *F10.2*
- heroin *F11.2*
- methyl alcohol *F10.2*
- methylated spirit *F10.2*
- morphine(-like substances) *F11.2*
- nicotine *F17.2*
- opium and opioids *F11.2*
- tobacco *F17.2*

Addisonian crisis *E27.2*

Addison's

- anemia *D51.0*
- disease (bronze) or syndrome *E27.1*
- - tuberculous *A18.7† E35.1**
- keloid *L94.0*

Addison-Schilder complex *E71.3*

Additional — see *Accessory*

Adduction contracture, hip or other joint — see *Contraction, joint*

Adenitis (see also *Lymphadenitis*) *I88.9*

- acute, unspecified site *L04.9*
- axillary *I88.9*
- - acute *L04.2*
- - - chronic or subacute *I88.1*
- Bartholin's gland *N75.8*
- bulbourethral gland (see also *Urethritis*) *N34.2*
- cervical *I88.9*
- - acute *L04.0*
- - - chronic or subacute *I88.1*
- chancroid (*Haemophilus ducreyi*) *A57*
- chronic, unspecified site *I88.1*
- Cowper's gland (see also *Urethritis*) *N34.2*
- epidemic, acute *B27.0*
- gangrenous *L04.9*
- gonorrhoeal NEC *A54.8*
- groin *I88.9*
- - acute *L04.1*
- - - chronic or subacute *I88.1*
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) *B27.0*

Adenitis-----*continued*

- inguinal *I88.9*
- - acute *L04.1*
- - - chronic or subacute *I88.1*
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric *I88.9*
- - acute (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) *L04.9*
- - - chronic or subacute *I88.1*
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) *I88.0*
- parotid gland (suppurative) *K11.2*
- salivary gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) *K11.2*
- scrofulous (tuberculous) *A18.2*
- Skene's duct or gland (see also *Urethritis*) *N34.2*
- strumous, tuberculous *A18.2*
- subacute, unspecified site *I88.1*
- sublingual gland (suppurative) *K11.2*
- submandibular gland (suppurative) *K11.2*
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) *A18.2*
- urethral gland (see also *Urethritis*) *N34.2*

Adenoacanthoma (*M8570/3*)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenoameloblastoma (lower jaw) (*M9300/0*) *D16.5*

- upper jaw (bone) *D16.4*

Adenocarcinoid (tumor) (*M8245/3*)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma (*M8140/3*) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

Note: The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as *carcinoma* with that description. Thus, 'mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma' should be coded in the same manner as 'mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma', which appears in the list under '*Carcinoma*'.

- with
 - - apocrine metaplasia (*M8573/3*)
 - - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (*M8571/3*)
 - - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (*M8571/3*)

Adenocarcinoma-----*continued*

- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- - acidophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - acinar (M8550/3)
- - acinic cell (M8550/3)
- - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- - alveolar (M8251/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - and
- - carcinoid, combined (M8244/3)
- - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - in situ (M8401/2)
- - - breast D05.7
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D04.9
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - unspecified site C44.9
- - basal cell (M8147/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C08.9
- - basophil (M8300/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - bile duct type (M8160/3) C22.1
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C22.1
- - bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- - chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- - colloid (M8480/3)

Adenocarcinoma-----*continued*

- - cylindroid (M8200/3)
- - diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C16.9
- - duct (M8500/3)
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - embryonal (M9070/3)
- - endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C61
- - eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - follicular (M8330/3)
- - with papillary (M8340/3) C73
- - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - unspecified site C73
- - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- - gelatinous (M8480/3)
- - granular cell (M8320/3)
- - Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- - in
- - - adenomatous
- - - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
- - - polyp (adenomatous) (M8210/3)
- - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - tubulovillous adenoma (M8263/3)
- - - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- - infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
- - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic papillary (M8504/3)
- intraductal (M8500/2)
- - breast D05.1
- - noninfiltrating (M8500/2)
- - - breast D05.1
- - - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - breast D05.1
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - islet cell (M8150/3)
- - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- lobular (M8520/3)
- - in situ (M8520/2)
- - - breast D05.0
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.0

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- medullary (M8510/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- mixed cell (M8323/3)
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- - metastatic (M8480/6) - see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - cell (M8300/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- mucous (M8480/3)
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- oncocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8260/3)
- - with follicular (M8340/3) C73
- - follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- papilocystic (M8450/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- renal cell (M8312/3) C64
- scirrhous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- serous (M8441/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- sweat gland (M8400/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- trabecular (M8190/3)
- tubular (M8211/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
- water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0

Adenocarcinoma in situ (M8140/2)

- see also *Neoplasm, in situ*
- breast D05.9
- in
 - - adenoma (polypoid) (tubular) (M8210/2)
 - - - tubulovillous (M8263/2)
 - - - villous (M8261/2)
 - - polyp, adenomatous (M8210/2)

Adenofibroma (M9013/0)

- clear cell (M8313/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M8381/3) C56
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- papillary (M9013/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- prostate D29.1
- serous (M9014/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D27

Adenofibrosis, breast N60.2**Adenoiditis** (chronic) J35.0

- acute J03.9

Adenoids — see *condition***Adenolipoma** (M8324/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign***Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude** E88.8**Adenolymphoma** (M8561/0)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D11.9

Adenoma (M8140/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Neoplasm, benign'.

- acidophil (M8280/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- acinar (cell) (M8550/0)
- acinic cell (M8550/0)
- adrenal (cortical) (M8370/0) D35.0
- - clear cell (M8373/0) D35.0
- - compact cell (M8371/0) D35.0
- - glomerulosa cell (M8374/0) D35.0
- - heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) D35.0
- - mixed cell (M8375/0) D35.0
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- alveolar (M8251/0) D14.3
- apocrine (M8401/0)
- - breast D24
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - unspecified site D23.9
- basal cell (M8147/0) D11.9
- basophil (M8300/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D35.2
- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- bile duct (M8160/0) D13.4
- - common D13.5
- - extrahepatic D13.5
- - intrahepatic D13.4

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Adenoma-----continued

- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D13.4**
- black (**M8372/0**) **D35.0**
- bronchial (**M8140/1**) **D38.1**
- - carcinoid type (**M8240/3**) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - cylindroid type (**M8200/3**) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- ceruminous (**M8420/0**) **D23.2**
- chief cell (**M8321/0**) **D35.1**
- chromophobe (**M8270/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D35.2**
- clear cell (**M8310/0**)
- colloid (**M8334/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D34**
- duct (**M8503/0**)
- eccrine, papillary (**M8408/0**) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- embryonal (**M8191/0**)
- endocrine, multiple (**M8360/1**)
- - single specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites **D44.8**
- - unspecified site **D44.8**
- endometrioid (**M8380/0**) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - borderline malignancy (**M8380/1**) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- eosinophil (**M8280/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D35.2**
- fetal (**M8333/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D34**
- follicular (**M8330/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D34**
- hepatocellular (**M8170/0**) **D13.4**
- Hurthle cell (**M8290/0**) **D34**
- intracystic papillary (**M8504/0**)
- islet cell (**M8150/0**)
- - pancreas **D13.7**

Adenoma-----continued

- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D13.7**
- liver cell (**M8170/0**) **D13.4**
- macrofollicular (**M8334/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D34**
- - malignant (**M8140/3**) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mesonephric (**M9110/0**)
- microcystic (**M8202/0**)
- - pancreas **D13.7**
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D13.7**
- microfollicular (**M8333/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D34**
- mixed cell (**M8323/0**)
- monomorphic (**M8146/0**)
- mucinous (**M8480/0**)
- mucoid cell (**M8300/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site **D35.2**
- multiple endocrine (**M8360/1**)
- - single specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites **D44.8**
- - unspecified site **D44.8**
- nipple (**M8506/0**) **D24**
- oncocytic (**M8290/0**)
- oxyphilic (**M8290/0**)
- papillary (**M8260/0**) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - eccrine (**M8408/0**) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - intracystic (**M8504/0**)
- papillotubular (**M8263/0**)
- Pick's tubular (**M8640/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female **D27**
- - - male **D29.2**
- pleomorphic (**M8940/0**)
- - carcinoma in (**M8941/3**) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenoma-----continued

- - - unspecified site [C08.9](#)
- polypoid ([M8210/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8210/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in situ ([M8210/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- prostate [D29.1](#)
- sebaceous ([M8410/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- Sertoli cell ([M8640/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- skin appendage ([M8390/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- sudoriferous gland ([M8400/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- sweat gland ([M8400/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- testicular ([M8640/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- trabecular ([M8190/0](#))
- tubular ([M8211/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8210/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in situ ([M8210/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - Pick's ([M8640/0](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female [D27](#)
- - - - male [D29.2](#)
- tubulovillous ([M8263/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8263/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in situ ([M8263/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- villoglandular ([M8263/0](#))
- villous ([M8261/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8261/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Adenoma-----continued

- - adenocarcinoma in situ ([M8261/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- water-clear cell ([M8322/0](#)) [D35.1](#)
- wolffian duct ([M9110/0](#))
- Adenomatosis** ([M8220/0](#))
- endocrine (multiple) ([M8360/1](#))
- - single specified site — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - two or more specified sites [D44.8](#)
- - unspecified site [D44.8](#)
- erosive of nipple ([M8506/0](#)) [D24](#)
- pluriendocrine ([M8360/1](#)) — see [Adenomatosis, endocrine \(multiple\)](#)
- pulmonary ([M8250/1](#)) [D38.1](#)
- - malignant ([M8250/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, lung, malignant](#)
- specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- unspecified site [D12.6](#)
- Adenomatous**
- goiter (nontoxic) [E04.9](#)
- - with hyperthyroidism [E05.2](#)
- - toxic [E05.2](#)
- Adenomyoma** ([M8932/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- prostate [D29.1](#)
- Adenomyosis** [N80.0](#)
- Adenopathy** (lymph gland) [R59.9](#)
- generalized [R59.1](#)
- inguinal [R59.0](#)
- localized [R59.0](#)
- mediastinal [R59.0](#)
- mesentery [R59.0](#)
- syphilitic (secondary) [A51.4](#)
- tracheobronchial [R59.0](#)
- - tuberculous [A16.3](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)) [A18.2](#)
- - tracheobronchial [A16.3](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- Adenosarcoma** ([M8933/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- Adenosclerosis** [I88.8](#)
- Adenosis (sclerosing) breast** [N60.2](#)
- Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** [B97.0](#)

Adherent — see also *Adhesions*

- labia (minora) N90.8
- pericardium I31.0
- - - rheumatic I09.2
- placenta (morbidly) O43.2
- prepuce N47
- scar (skin) L90.5

Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)
K66.0

- with intestinal obstruction K56.5
- abdominal (wall) (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- amnion to fetus O41.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- appendix K38.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) N32.8
- bowel (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- cardiac I31.0
- - - rheumatic I09.2
- cecum (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- cervicovaginal N88.1
- - - congenital Q52.8
- - - postpartal O90.8
- - - - old N88.1
- cervix N88.1
- ciliary body NEC H21.5
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- common duct K83.8
- congenital (see also *Anomaly, by site*)
- - - fingers Q70.0
- - - omental, anomalous Q43.3
- - - peritoneal Q43.3
- - - toes Q70.2
- - - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- conjunctiva (acquired) H11.2
- - - congenital Q15.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- diaphragm (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- due to foreign body — see *Foreign body*
- duodenum (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- epididymis N50.8
- epidural — see *Adhesions, meninges*
- epiglottis J38.7

Adhesions, adhesive-----continued

- eyelid H02.5
- female pelvis N73.6
- gallbladder K82.8
- globe H44.8
- heart I31.0
- - - rheumatic I09.2
- ileocecal (coil) (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- ileum (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- intestine (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- - - with obstruction K56.5
- intra-abdominal (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- iris NEC H21.5
- - - to corneal graft T85.8
- joint M24.8
- - - knee M23.8
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.8
- liver (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- meninges
- - - cerebral G96.1
- - - - congenital Q07.8
- - - congenital Q07.8
- - - spinal G96.1
- - - - congenital Q06.8
- - - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- mesenteric (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.8
- ocular muscle H50.6
- omentum (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- ovary N73.6
- - - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.3
- paraovarian N73.6
- pelvic (peritoneal)
- - - female N73.6
- - - - postprocedural N99.4
- - - male (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- - - postpartal (old) N73.6
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
- periappendiceal (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0

Adhesions, adhesive-----*continued*

- pericardium I31.0
- - focal I31.8
- - - rheumatic I09.2
- - - tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
- - perigastric (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- - periovarian N73.6
- - periprostatic N42.8
- - perirenal N28.8
- - peritoneum, peritoneal K66.0
- - - with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
- - - - congenital Q43.3
- - - - pelvic, female N73.6
- - - - - postprocedural N99.4
- - - - - postpartal, pelvic N73.6
- - - - - to uterus N73.6
- - - peritubal N73.6
- - - periureteral N28.8
- - - periuterine N73.6
- - - perivesical N32.8
- - - perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.8
- - - pleura, pleuritic J94.8
- - - - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - - pleuropericardial J94.8
- - - postoperative
- - - - with obstruction K91.3
- - - - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound T81.5
- - - - pelvic peritoneal N99.4
- - - - vagina N99.2
- - - postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.8
- - - preputial, prepuce N47
- - - pulmonary J98.4
- - - pylorus (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- - - sciatic nerve G57.0
- - - seminal vesicle N50.8
- - - shoulder (joint) M75.0
- - - sigmoid flexure (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- - - spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8
- - - - congenital Q55.4
- - - spinal canal G96.1
- - - stomach (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- - - - subscapular M75.0
- - - - tendinitis M65.8
- - - - - shoulder M75.0
- - - - testis N50.8
- - - tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- - - trachea J39.8

Adhesions, adhesive-----*continued*

- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- - tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - uterus N73.6
- - - internal N85.6
- - - - to abdominal wall N73.6
- - - vagina (chronic) N89.5
- - - postoperative N99.2
- - vitreous H43.8
- - vulva N90.8
- Adiaspiromycosis** B48.8
- Adie(-Holmes) pupil or syndrome** H57.0
- Adiponecrosis neonatorum** P83.8
- Adiposis** E66.9
- cerebrials E23.6
- dolorosa E88.2
- Adiposity** E66.9
- heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- localized E65
- Adiposogenital dystrophy** E23.6
- disorder F43.2
- Adjustment**
- implanted device — see *Management*
- prosthesis, external — see *Fitting*
- reaction F43.2
- Administration, prophylactic**
- antibiotics Z29.2
- chemotherapeutic agents NEC Z29.2
- gamma globulin Z29.1
- immunoglobulin Z29.1
- Admission** (for)
- in vitro fertilization Z31.2
- observation — see *Observation*
- ovum harvesting or implantation Z31.2
- prophylactic organ removal Z40.0
- Adnexitis** (suppurative) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- Adrenal** (gland) — see *condition*
- Adrenalism, tuberculous** A18.7† E35.1*
- Adrenalitis, adrenitis** E27.8
- autoimmune E27.1
- meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1† E35.1*
- Adrenocortical syndrome**
- see *Cushing's, syndrome*
- Adrenogenital syndrome** E25.9
- acquired E25.8
- congenital E25.0
- salt loss E25.0
- Adrenogenitalism, congenital** E25.0

Adrenoleukodystrophy E71.3
Adventitious bursa M71.8
Advice — see *Counseling*
Adynamia episodica hereditaria G72.3
Aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
Aerobullosis T70.3
Aerocele — see *Embolism, air*
Aerodontalgia T70.2
Aeroembolism T70.3
Aero-otitis media T70.0
Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic) F45.3
Aerosinusitis T70.1
Aerotitis T70.0
Affection — see *Disease*
Afibrinogenemia (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.8
 - acquired D65
 - congenital D68.2
Aftercare (see also *Care*) Z51.9
 - following surgery Z48.9
 - - specified NEC Z48.8
 - involving dialysis
 - - extracorporeal Z49.1
 - - peritoneal Z49.2
 - - renal Z49.1
 - orthodontics Z51.8
 - orthopedic (see also *Removal*) Z47.9
 - - specified NEC Z47.8
 - specified type NEC Z51.8
After-cataract H26.4
Agalactia (primary) O92.3
 - elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5
Agammaglobulinemia D80.1
 - with
 - - immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
 - - lymphopenia D81.9
 - - acquired (secondary) D80.1
 - - autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
 - - Bruton's X-linked D80.0
 - - common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
 - - congenital sex-linked D80.0
 - - hereditary D80.0
 - - lymphopenic D81.9
 - - nonfamilial D80.1
 - - Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
 - - X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency) (Bruton) D80.0

Aganglioneosis (bowel) (colon) Q43.1
Age (old) (see also *Senility*) R54
Agensis
 - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
 - alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
 - - upper Q40.8
 - - anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
 - - with fistula Q42.2
 - aorta Q25.4
 - appendix Q42.8
 - arm (complete) Q71.0
 - artery (peripheral) Q27.9
 - - brain Q28.3
 - - coronary Q24.5
 - - pulmonary Q25.7
 - - specified NEC Q27.8
 - - umbilical Q27.0
 - auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
 - auricle (ear) Q16.0
 - bile duct or passage Q44.5
 - bladder Q64.5
 - bone NEC Q79.9
 - brain Q00.0
 - - part of Q04.3
 - breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
 - - with absent nipple Q83.0
 - bronchus Q32.4
 - canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
 - carpus Q71.3
 - cartilage Q79.9
 - cecum Q42.8
 - cerebellum Q04.3
 - cervix Q51.5
 - chin Q18.8
 - cilia Q10.3
 - circulatory system, part NEC Q28.9
 - clavicle Q74.0
 - clitoris Q52.6
 - coccyx Q76.4
 - colon Q42.9
 - - specified NEC Q42.8
 - corpus callosum Q04.0
 - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
 - diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1
 - digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
 - - upper Q40.8
 - duodenum Q41.0
 - ear Q16.9
 - - auricle Q16.0
 - - lobe Q17.8

Agenesis-----continued

- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.2
- eye Q11.1
 - - adnexa Q15.8
- eyelid (fold) Q10.3
- face
 - - bones NEC Q75.8
 - - specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur Q72.4
- fibula Q72.6
- finger (complete) (partial) Q71.3
- foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
- gallbladder Q44.0
- gastric Q40.2
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
 - - female Q52.8
 - - - external Q52.7
 - - - internal NEC Q52.8
 - - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- hair Q84.0
- hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3
- heart Q24.8
 - - valve NEC Q24.8
- hepatic Q44.7
- humerus Q71.8
- hymen Q52.4
- ileum Q41.2
- incus Q16.3
- intestine (small) Q41.9
 - - large Q42.9
 - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1
- jaw K07.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- kidney(s) (partial) Q60.2
 - - bilateral Q60.1
 - - unilateral Q60.0
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- leg
 - - lower Q72.8
 - - - and foot Q72.2
 - - meaning lower limb Q72.0

Agenesis-----continued

- lens Q12.3
- limb (complete) Q73.0
 - - lower Q72.0
 - - upper Q71.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- mandible, maxilla K07.0
- metacarpus Q71.3
- metatarsus Q72.3
- muscle Q79.8
 - - eyelid Q10.3
 - - ocular Q15.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.2
- nose Q30.1
- nuclear Q07.8
- organ
 - - of Corti Q16.5
 - - or site not listed —see *Anomaly, by site*
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary Q50.0
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland(s) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2
- penis Q55.5
- pericardium Q24.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- prostate Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale Q10.4
- radioulnar Q71.8
- radius Q71.4
- rectum Q42.1
 - - with fistula Q42.0
- renal Q60.2
 - - bilateral Q60.1
 - - unilateral Q60.0
- respiratory organ NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacrum Q76.4
- salivary gland Q38.4

Agensis-----continued

- scapula [Q74.0](#)
- scrotum [Q55.2](#)
- seminal vesicles [Q55.4](#)
- septum
- - atrial [Q21.1](#)
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery [Q21.4](#)
- - ventricular [Q20.4](#)
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) [Q74.0](#)
- skull (bone) [Q75.8](#)
- - with
- - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)
- - - encephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)
- - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
- - - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida](#), with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)
- - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- spermatic cord [Q55.4](#)
- spinal cord [Q06.0](#)
- spine [Q76.4](#)
- spleen [Q89.0](#)
- sternum [Q76.7](#)
- stomach [Q40.2](#)
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) [Q38.4](#)
- tarsus [Q72.3](#)
- tendon [Q79.8](#)
- testicle [Q55.0](#)
- thymus (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E03.1](#)
- - cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- tibia [Q72.5](#)
- tibiofibular [Q72.8](#)
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) [Q72.3](#)
- tongue [Q38.3](#)
- trachea (cartilage) [Q32.1](#)
- ulna [Q71.5](#)
- upper limb [Q71.0](#)
- - with hand present [Q71.1](#)
- ureter [Q62.4](#)
- urethra [Q64.5](#)
- urinary tract NEC [Q64.8](#)
- uterus [Q51.0](#)
- uvula [Q38.5](#)
- vagina [Q52.0](#)
- vas deferens [Q55.4](#)
- vein(s) (peripheral) [Q27.9](#)
- - brain [Q28.3](#)
- - great NEC [Q26.8](#)
- - portal [Q26.5](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.8](#)

Agensis-----continued

- vermis of cerebellum [Q04.3](#)
- vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)
- Ageusia** [R43.2](#)
- Agitated** — see *condition*
- Agitation** [R45.1](#)
- Aglossia** (congenital) [Q38.3](#)
- Aglossia-adaactylia syndrome** [Q87.0](#)
- Agnosia** (body image) (tactile) (other senses) [R48.1](#)
- developmental [F88](#)
- verbal [R48.1](#)
- - auditory [R48.1](#)
- - - developmental [F80.2](#)
- - developmental [F80.2](#)
- - visual [R48.1](#)
- Agoraphobia** (with history of panic disorder) [F40.0](#)
- Agrammatism** [R48.8](#)
- Agranulocytosis** (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) [D70](#)
- Agraphia** (absolute) [R48.8](#)
- developmental [F81.8](#)
- Ague** — see [Malaria](#)
- Agyria** [Q04.3](#)
- Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome** [E23.0](#)
- AIDS** (related complex) (see also [Human, immunodeficiency virus \(HIV\) disease](#)) [B24](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium [O98.7](#)
- Ailment, heart** — see [Disease, heart](#)
- Ainhum** (disease) [L94.6](#)
- Air**
- anterior mediastinum [J98.2](#)
- conditioner lung or pneumonitis [J67.7](#)
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) [T79.0](#)
- - due to implanted device NEC — see [Complications, by site and type, specified NEC](#)
- - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.0](#)
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O88.0](#)
- - traumatic [T79.0](#)
- hunger, psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- pollution [Z58.1](#)

Air-----*continued*

- - occupational NEC [Z57.3](#)
- rarefied, effects of — see [Effect, adverse, high altitude](#)
- sickness [T75.3](#)

Akathisia, treatment-induced [G21.1](#)

Akinesia [R29.8](#)

Akinetic mutism [R41.8](#)

Akureyri's disease [G93.3](#)

Alactasia, congenital [E73.0](#)

Alagille's syndrome [Q44.7](#)

Alalia [R47.0](#)

- developmental [F80.0](#)

Alastrim [B03](#)

Albers-Schönberg syndrome [Q78.2](#)

Albert's syndrome [M76.6](#)

Albinism, albino (cutaneous)
(generalized) (isolated) (partial) [E70.3](#)

- ocular, oculocutaneous [E70.3](#)

Albinismus [E70.3](#)

Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome [Q78.1](#)

Albuminous — see *condition*

Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute) (see also [Proteinuria](#)) [R80](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O12.1](#)
- - with

- - - gestational hypertension (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - - pre-existing hypertensive disorder

- [O11](#)

- gestational [O12.1](#)

- - with

- - - gestational hypertension (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - - pre-existing hypertensive disorder

- [O11](#)

- orthostatic [N39.2](#)

- postural [N39.2](#)

- pre-eclamptic (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)

- - - severe [O14.1](#)

- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)

Alcaptonuria [E70.2](#)

Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced

- addiction [F10.2](#)
- brain syndrome, chronic [F10.7](#)

Alcohol, alcoholic, -----continued

- counseling and surveillance [Z71.4](#)
- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) [F10.4](#)

- - chronic [F10.6](#)

- dementia [F10.7](#)

- detoxification therapy [Z50.2](#)

- hallucinosis (acute) [F10.5](#)

- dependence [F10.2](#)

- intoxication (acute) [F10.0](#)

- - with delirium [F10.0](#)

- jealousy [F10.5](#)

- liver [K70.9](#)

- paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis [F10.5](#)

- pellagra [E52](#)

- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC [T51.9](#)

- - specified type of alcohol — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- psychosis — see [Psychosis, alcoholic](#)

- rehabilitation measures [Z50.2](#)

- use NEC [Z72.1](#)

- withdrawal [F10.3](#)

- - with delirium [F10.4](#)

Alcoholism (chronic) [F10.2](#)

- with psychosis (see also [Psychosis, alcoholic](#)) [F10.5](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.3](#)

- Korsakov's [F10.6](#)

- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.4](#)

Alder's anomaly or syndrome [D72.0](#)

Aldosteronism (see also [Hyperaldosteronism](#)) [E26.9](#)

Aldrich(-Wiskott) syndrome [D82.0](#)

Aleppo boil [B55.1](#)

Aleukemic — see *condition*

Aleukia hemorrhagica [D61.9](#)

Alexia [R48.0](#)

- developmental [F81.0](#)

Algoneurodystrophy [M89.0](#)

Alienation, mental (see also [Psychosis](#)) [F29](#)

Alkalemia [E87.3](#)

Alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) [E87.3](#)

Alkaptonuria [E70.2](#)

Allen-Masters syndrome [N83.8](#)

Allergy, allergic (reaction) [T78.4](#)
- airborne substance NEC (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- biological — see *Allergy, drug, medicament and biological*
- colitis [K52.2](#)
- dander (animal) (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- dandruff (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- dermatitis (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) [L23.9](#)
- drug, medicament and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) [T88.7](#)
- - wrong substance given or taken NEC [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- - with asthma [J45.0](#)
- eczema (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) [L23.9](#)
- epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- feathers (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- food (any) (ingested) NEC [T78.1](#)
- - anaphylactic shock [T78.0](#)
- - dietary counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)
- - in contact with skin [L23.6](#)
- gastrointestinal [K52.2](#)
- grass (hay fever) (pollen) [J30.1](#)
- - asthma [J45.0](#)
- hair (animal) (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- horse serum — see *Allergy, serum*
- inhalant (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- kapok (rhinitis) [J30.3](#)
- medicine — see *Allergy, drug, medicament and biological*
- nasal, seasonal due to pollen [J30.1](#)
- pollen (any) (hay fever) [J30.1](#)
- - asthma [J45.0](#)
- ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) [J30.1](#)
- - asthma [J45.0](#)
- rose (pollen) [J30.1](#)
- *Senecio jacobae* (pollen) [J30.1](#)
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)
- - anaphylactic shock [T80.5](#)
- shock (anaphylactic) [T78.2](#)
- - due to
- - - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered [T88.6](#)

Allergy, allergic-----*continued*
- - - serum or immunization [T80.5](#)
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) [J30.1](#)
- - asthma [J45.0](#)
- upper respiratory [J30.4](#)
- vaccine — see *Allergy, serum*
Allercheriasis [B48.2](#)
Alligator skin disease [Q80.9](#)
Allocheiria, allochiria [R20.8](#)
Almeida's disease (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) [B41.9](#)
Alopecia (hereditaria) (seborrheica) [L65.9](#)
- androgenic [L64.9](#)
- - drug-induced [L64.0](#)
- - specified NEC [L64.8](#)
- areata [L63.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L63.8](#)
- cicatricial [L66.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L66.8](#)
- circumscripta [L63.9](#)
- congenital, congenitalis [Q84.0](#)
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC [L65.8](#)
- mucinosa [L65.2](#)
- postinfective NEC [L65.8](#)
- postpartum [L65.0](#)
- premature [L64.8](#)
- specific (syphilitic) [A51.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- specified NEC [L65.8](#)
- syphilitic (secondary) [A51.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- totalis (capitis) [L63.0](#)
- universalis (entire body) [L63.1](#)
- X-ray [L58.1](#)
Alpers' disease [G31.8](#)
Alpine sickness [T70.2](#)
Alport's syndrome [Q87.8](#)
Altered pattern of family relationships affecting child [Z61.2](#)
Alternating — see *condition*
Altitude, high (effects) — see *Effect, adverse, high altitude*
Aluminosis (of lung) [J63.0](#)
Alveolitis
- allergic (extrinsic) [J67.9](#)
- - due to
- - - inhaled organic dusts NEC [J67.8](#)
- - - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycetes, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems [J67.7](#)
- due to

Alveolitis-----*continued*

- - Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
- - Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.1
- jaw K10.3

Alveolus, alveolar — *see condition***Alymphocytosis** D72.8

- thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1

Alymphoplasia, thymic D82.1**Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis** G30.9

- dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- - atypical or mixed G30.8† F00.2*
- - early onset (presenile) G30.0† F00.0*
- - late onset (senile) G30.1† F00.1*
- early onset (presenile) G30.0
- late onset (senile) G30.1
- specified NEC G30.8

Amianthosis J61**Amastia** (with nipple present) Q83.8

- with absent nipple Q83.0

Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital)

- (*see also Blindness*) H54.0
- fugax G45.3
- hysterical F44.6
- Leber's congenital H35.5
- uremic — *see Uremia*

Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile)

- (late) E75.4

Ambiguous genitalia Q56.4**Amblyopia** (congenital) (deprivation)

- (partial) (strabismic) (suppression)
H53.0

- anisometropic H53.0
- ex anopsia H53.0
- hysterical F44.6
- nocturnal H53.6
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
- tobacco H53.8
- toxic NEC H53.8
- uremic — *see Uremia*

Ameba, amebic — *see Amebiasis***Amebiasis** A06.9

- with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- acute A06.0
- chronic (intestine) A06.1
- - with abscess — *see Abscess, amebic*
- cutaneous A06.7
- hepatic (*see also Abscess, liver, amebic*) A06.4
- intestine A06.0

Amebiasis-----*continued*

- nondysenteric colitis A06.2
- skin A06.7
- specified site NEC A06.8

Ameboma (of intestine) A06.3**Amelia** Q73.0

- lower limb Q72.0
- upper limb Q71.0

Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) D16.5

- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
- - upper D16.4
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- mandible D16.5
- tibial (M9261/3) C40.2

Amelogenesis imperfecta K00.5

- nonhereditaria (segmentalis) K00.4

Amenorrhea N91.2

- hyperhormonal E28.8
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1

Amentia (*see also Retardation, mental*)
F79.-**Ametropia** H52.7**Amimia** R48.8**Amino-acid disorder** E72.9

- anemia D53.0

Aminoacidopathy E72.9**Aminoaciduria** E72.9**Amnes(t)ic syndrome**

- alcohol-induced F10.6
- drug-induced — *see F11–F19 with fourth character .6*

Amnesia R41.3

- anterograde R41.1
- auditory R48.8
- dissociative F44.0
- hysterical F44.0
- postictal in epilepsy G40.9
- psychogenic F44.0
- retrograde R41.2
- transient global G45.4

Amniocentesis screening (for) Z36.2

- alphafetoprotein level, raised Z36.1
- chromosomal anomalies Z36.0

Amnion, amniotic — *see condition*

Amnionitis

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Amok F68.8

Amoral traits F61

Ampulla

- lower esophagus K22.8
- phrenic K22.8

Amputation — see also *Absence*, by limb or organ, acquired

- any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
- cervix (uteri) Z90.7
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- neuroma T87.3
- stump (surgical)
 - - abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) T87.6
 - - healed or old NEC Z89.9
 - - traumatic (complete) (partial) T14.7
 - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis NEC S38.3
 - - arm
 - - - meaning upper limb — see *Amputation, traumatic, limb, upper*
 - - - upper S48.9
 - - - - at shoulder joint S48.0
 - - - - between shoulder and elbow S48.1
 - - - ear S08.1
 - - - finger
 - - - - one (except thumb) S68.1
 - - - - with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
 - - - - two or more (except thumb) S68.2
 - - - - with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
 - - - foot S98.4
 - - - - and other lower limb(s) (leg) (any level, except foot) T05.4
 - - - - at ankle level S98.0
 - - - - both T05.3
 - - - - one toe S98.1
 - - - - other parts S98.3
 - - - - parts of foot and toe(s) S98.3
 - - - - two or more toes S98.2
 - - - forearm S58.9
 - - - - at elbow level S58.0
 - - - - between elbow and wrist S58.1
 - - - - genital organ(s) (external) S38.2
 - - - - hand S68.9
 - - - - and other upper limb(s) (arm) (any level, except hand) T05.1

Amputation-----continued

- - - and wrist S68.9
- - - - parts NEC S68.8
- - - - at wrist level S68.4
- - - - both T05.0
- - - - parts NEC S68.8
- - - head
 - - - - decapitation (at neck level) S18
 - - - - ear S08.1
 - - - - nose S08.8
 - - - - part S08.9
 - - - - - scalp S08.0
 - - - - - specified NEC S08.8
 - - - - hip (and thigh) S78.9
 - - - - - at hip joint S78.0
 - - - - labium (majus) (minus) S38.2
- - - leg
 - - - - lower S88.9
 - - - - - and other foot T05.4
 - - - - - at knee level S88.0
 - - - - - between knee and ankle S88.1
 - - - - - both (any level) T05.5
 - - - - - meaning lower limb — see *Amputation, traumatic, limb, lower*
 - - - - limb T14.7
 - - - - - lower T13.6
 - - - - - - and other foot T05.4
 - - - - - - both T05.5
 - - - - - upper T11.6
 - - - - - - and other hand T05.1
 - - - - - - both T05.2
 - - - - lower limb(s) except toe(s) T13.6
 - - - - multiple T05.9
 - - - - specified site NEC T05.8
 - - - nose S08.8
 - - - pelvis S38.3
 - - - penis S38.2
 - - - scrotum S38.2
 - - - shoulder S48.9
 - - - - at shoulder joint S48.0
 - - - testis S38.2
 - - - thigh S78.9
 - - - - at hip joint S78.0
 - - - - - between hip and knee S78.1
 - - - thorax, part of S28.1
 - - - thumb S68.0
 - - - toe
 - - - - one S98.1
 - - - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
 - - - - - two or more S98.2
 - - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
 - - - trunk NEC T09.6
 - - - upper limb(s) T11.6

Amputation-----*continued*

- - - with lower limb(s), any level(s) T05.6
- - - both T05.2
- - vulva S38.2
- - wrist S68.9
- - parts NEC S68.8

Amputee (bilateral) (old) Z89.9

Amsterdam dwarfism Q87.1

Amusia R48.8

- developmental F80.8

Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly Q00.0

Amyelia Q06.0

Amygdalitis — see *Tonsillitis*

Amygdalolith J35.8

Amyloid heart (disease) E85.4† I43.1*

Amyloidosis (generalized) (primary) E85.9

- with lung involvement E85.4† J99.8*
- familial E85.2
- genetic E85.2
- heart E85.4† I43.1*
- hemodialysis-associated E85.3
- heredofamilial E85.2
- - neuropathic E85.1
- - non-neuropathic E85.0
- liver E85.4† K77.8*
- localized E85.4
- neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
- non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
- organ-limited E85.4
- Portuguese E85.1
- pulmonary E85.4† J99.8*
- skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4† L99.0*
- specified NEC E85.8
- subglottic E85.4† J99.8*
- systemic, secondary E85.3

Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Amyoplasia congenita Q79.8

Amyotonia M62.8

- congenita G70.2

Amyotrophia, amyotrophy,
amyotrophic G71.8

- congenita Q79.8
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G73.0*
- lateral sclerosis G12.2
- neuralgic G54.5
- spinal progressive G12.2

Anacidity, gastric K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Anaerosis of newborn P28.8

Analbunemia E88.0

Analgesia (see also *Anesthesia*) R20.0

Analphalipoproteinemia E78.6

Anaphylactic shock or reaction — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

Anaphylactoid shock or reaction — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1

Anaphylaxis T78.2

Anaplasia cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9

Anarthria R47.1

Anasarca R60.1

- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- fetus or newborn P83.2

Anastomosis

- aneurysmal — see *Aneurysm*
- arteriovenous, ruptured, brain I60.8
- intestinal Z98.0
- - complicated NEC K91.8
- - - involving urinary tract N99.8
- retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8

Anatomical narrow angle H40.0

Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis

- (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) (infection) (infestation) B76.0

Andersen's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Anderson-Fabry disease E75.2

Andes disease T70.2

Androblastoma (M8630/1)

- benign (M8630/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- malignant (M8630/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9

Androblastoma-----continued

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- tubular (M8640/0)
- - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - - unspecified site
- - - - - female D27
- - - - - male D29.2
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - - male D29.2
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1

Androgen resistance syndrome E34.5

Android pelvis Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

Anemia D64.9

- with disorder of
- - anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
- - pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
- - achlorhydric D50.8
- - achrestic D53.1
- - Addison(-Biermer) D51.0
- - amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
- - aplastic D61.9
- - congenital D61.0
- - constitutional D61.0
- - drug-induced D61.1
- - due to
- - - drugs D61.1
- - - external agents NEC D61.2
- - - infection D61.2
- - - radiation D61.2
- - - idiopathic D61.3
- - - red cell (pure) D60.9
- - - - chronic D60.0
- - - - congenital D61.0
- - - - specified type NEC D60.8
- - - - transient D60.1
- - - specified type NEC D61.8
- - - toxic D61.2
- - asiderotic D50.9
- - atypical (primary) D64.9
- - Baghdad spring D55.0
- - Balantidium coli A07.0

Anemia-----continued

- Biermer's D51.0
- brickmaker's B76.9† D63.8*
- cerebral I67.8
- childhood D64.9
- chlorotic D50.8
- chronic simple D53.9
- combined system disease NEC D51.0† G32.0*
- - due to dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency D51.3† G32.0*
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.0
- - congenital P61.4
- - - due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4
- - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
- - - Heinz body D58.2
- - - hereditary hemolytic NEC D58.9
- - Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1
- - deficiency D53.9
- - - amino-acid D53.0
- - - 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase (2,3-PG) D55.2
- - - enzyme D55.9
- - - - drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
- - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
- - - - glycolytic D55.2
- - - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - - related to hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt pathway NEC D55.1
- - - - specified type NEC D55.8
- - - erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
- - - folate D52.9
- - - - dietary D52.0
- - - - drug-induced D52.1
- - - folic acid D52.9
- - - dietary D52.0
- - - drug-induced D52.1
- - - GSH D55.1
- - - GGS-R D55.1
- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
- - - glutathione reductase (GGS-R) D55.1
- - - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2
- - - G6PD D55.0
- - - hexokinase D55.2
- - - iron D50.9
- - - - secondary to blood loss(chronic)D50.0
- - - nutritional D53.9

Anemia-----continued

- - - with
- - - - poor iron absorption **D50.8**
- - - - specified deficiency NEC **D53.8**
- - - 2,3-PG **D55.2**
- - - 6-PGD **D55.1**
- - - phosphofructo-aldolase **D55.2**
- - - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) **D55.1**
- - - phosphoglycerate kinase (PK) **D55.2**
- - - PK **D55.2**
- - - protein **D53.0**
- - - pyruvate kinase **D55.2**
- - - transcobalamin II **D51.2**
- - - triose-phosphate isomerase **D55.2**
- - - vitamin B₁₂ **D51.9**
- - - dietary **D51.3**
- - - due to
- - - - intrinsic factor deficiency **D51.0**
- - - - selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption with proteinuria **D51.1**
- - - - specified type NEC **D51.8**
- - - Diamond-Blackfan **D61.0**
- - - dimorphic **D53.1**
- - - diphasic **D53.1**
- - - Diphyllobothrium (Dibothriocephalus) **B70.0† D63.8***
- - - drepanocytic (*see also Disease, sickle-cell*) **D57.1**
- - - due to
- - - - deficiency
- - - - - amino-acid **D53.0**
- - - - - copper **D53.8**
- - - - - folate (folic acid) **D52.9**
- - - - - dietary **D52.0**
- - - - - drug-induced **D52.1**
- - - - - molybdenum **D53.8**
- - - - - protein **D53.0**
- - - - - zinc **D53.8**
- - - - dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency **D51.3**
- - - - disorder of
- - - - - glutathione metabolism **D55.1**
- - - - - nucleotide metabolism **D55.3**
- - - - - enzyme disorder **D55.9**
- - - - - fetal blood loss **P61.3**
- - - - - hemorrhage (chronic) **D50.0**
- - - - - acute **D62**
- - - - - loss of blood (chronic) **D50.0**
- - - - - acute **D62**
- - - - myxedema **E03.9† D63.8***
- - - - prematurity **P61.2**

Anemia-----continued

- - - selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption with proteinuria **D51.1**
- - - transcobalamin II deficiency **D51.2**
- - - Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) **D59.1**
- - - dyserythropoietic (congenital) **D64.4**
- - - dyshematopoietic (congenital) **D64.4**
- - - Egyptian **B76.9† D63.8***
- - - elliptocytosis (*see also Elliptocytosis*) **D58.1**
- - - enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced **D59.2**
- - - erythroblastic
- - - - familial **D56.1**
- - - - fetus or newborn (*see also Disease, hemolytic*) **P55.9**
- - - - of childhood **D56.1**
- - - - erythrocytic glutathione deficiency **D55.1**
- - - - essential **D64.9**
- - - - familial erythroblastic **D56.1**
- - - - Fanconi's **D61.0**
- - - - favism **D55.0**
- - - - fetus or newborn **P61.4**
- - - - due to
- - - - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) **P55.1**
- - - - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) **P55.0**
- - - - - following fetal blood loss **P61.3**
- - - - - folate (folic acid) deficiency **D52.9**
- - - - - general **D64.9**
- - - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency **D55.0**
- - - - - glutathione-reductase deficiency **D55.1**
- - - - - goat's milk **D52.0**
- - - - - Heinz body, congenital **D58.2**
- - - - - hemoglobin deficiency **D64.9**
- - - - - hemolytic **D58.9**
- - - - - acquired **D59.9**
- - - - - with hemoglobinuria NEC **D59.6**
- - - - - autoimmune NEC **D59.1**
- - - - - infectious **D59.4**
- - - - - non-autoimmune NEC **D59.4**
- - - - - drug-induced **D59.2**
- - - - - specified type NEC **D59.8**
- - - - - toxic **D59.4**
- - - - - acute **D59.9**
- - - - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC **D55.8**
- - - - - fetus or newborn (*see also Disease, hemolytic*) **P55.9**
- - - - - Lederer's **D59.1**
- - - - autoimmune **D59.1**

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Anemia-----continued

- - - drug-induced D59.0
- - - chronic D58.9
- - - idiopathic D59.9
- - - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- - - congenital (spherocytic) (see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0
- - - due to
 - - - - cardiac conditions D59.4
 - - - - drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
 - - - - autoimmune D59.0
 - - - - enzyme disorder D55.9
 - - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- - - familial D58.9
- - - hereditary D58.9
 - - - - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
 - - - - specified type NEC D55.8
 - - - - specified type NEC D58.8
 - - - - idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
 - - - - mechanical D59.4
 - - - - microangiopathic D59.4
 - - - - nonautoimmune D59.4
 - - - - - drug-induced D59.2
 - - - - nonspherocytic
 - - - - - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
 - - - - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
 - - - - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
 - - - - - - - type I D55.1
 - - - - - - - type II D55.2
 - - - - - - type I D55.1
 - - - - - - type II D55.2
 - - - - - secondary D59.4
 - - - - - - autoimmune D59.1
 - - - - - - drug-induced D59.0
 - - - - - specified (hereditary) type NEC D58.8
 - - - - Stransky-Regala type (see also *Hemoglobinopathy*) D58.2
 - - - - symptomatic D59.4
 - - - - - autoimmune D59.1
 - - - - - toxic NEC D59.4
 - - - - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- - - hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
 - - - - acute D62
- - - Herrick's (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) D57.1
- - - hexokinase deficiency D55.2
- - - hookworm B76.9† D63.8*

Anemia-----continued

- - - hypochromic D50.9
- - - familial sex-linked D64.0
- - - microcytic D50.8
- - - normoblastic D50.8
 - - - - pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
 - - - - sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
- - - hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
 - - - - congenital or familial D61.0
 - - - - hypoplastic D61.9
 - - - - - congenital or familial D61.0
 - - - - - hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
- - - idiopathic D64.9
- - - aplastic D61.3
 - - - - hemolytic, chronic D59.9
- - - in
 - - - - chronic kidney disease
 - - - - - stage 3 N18.3† D63.8*
 - - - - - stage 4 N18.4† D63.8*
 - - - - - stage 5 N18.5† D63.8*
 - - - - - unspecified N18.9† D63.8*
 - - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† D63.0*
 - - - - infantile D64.9
 - - - - iron deficiency D50.9
 - - - - - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
 - - - - - specified type NEC D50.8
 - - - - Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
 - - - - leukoerythroblastic D64.8
 - - - - macrocytic D52.9
 - - - - nutritional D52.0
 - - - - - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
 - - - - - tropical D52.8
 - - - - malarial (see also *Malaria*) B54† D63.8*
 - - - - malignant D51.0
 - - - - malnutrition D53.9
 - - - - marsh (see also *Malaria*) B54† D63.8*
 - - - - Mediterranean D56.9
 - - - - megaloblastic D53.1
 - - - - - hereditary D51.1
 - - - - - nutritional D52.0
 - - - - - - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
 - - - - - - orotic aciduria D53.0
 - - - - - refractory D53.1
 - - - - - - specified type NEC D53.1
 - - - - megalocytic D53.1
 - - - - microcytic D50.8
 - - - - - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
 - - - - - - acute D62
 - - - - - - familial D56.8
 - - - - hypochromic D50.8

Anemia-----continued

- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi-Micheli) **D56.9**
- miner's **B76.9† D63.8***
- - myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) **D46.9**
- myelofibrosis **D47.1† D63.0***
- myelogenous **D64.8**
- myelopathic **D64.8**
- myelophthisic **D61.9**
- myeloproliferative **D47.1**
- newborn **P61.4**
- - posthemorrhagic (fetal) **P61.3**
- nonspherocytic hemolytic — see **Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic**
- normocytic (infection) **D64.9**
- - due to blood loss (chronic) **D50.0**
- - - acute **D62**
- - myelophthisic **D61.9**
- nutritional (deficiency) **D53.9**
- - with poor iron absorption **D50.8**
- - megaloblastic **D52.0**
- - specified NEC **D53.8**
- - of or complicating pregnancy **O99.0**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P00.8**
- of prematurity **P61.2**
- orotaciduric **D53.0**
- osteosclerotic **D64.8**
- paludal (see also **Malaria**) **B54† D63.8***
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) **D51.0**
- - of or complicating pregnancy **O99.0**
- pleochromic **D64.8**
- - of sprue **D52.8**
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) **D50.0**
- - acute **D62**
- - newborn **P61.3**
- pressure **D64.8**
- primary **D64.9**
- profound **D64.9**
- progressive **D64.9**
- protein-deficiency **D53.0**
- pseudoleukemica infantum **D64.8**
- puerperal **O99.0**
- pure red cell **D60.9**
- - congenital **D61.0**
- pyridoxine-responsive **D64.3**
- pyruvate kinase deficiency **D55.2**
- refractory (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC **D46.4**
- - with

Anemia-----continued

- - - dysplasia, multi lineage **D46.5**
- - - excess of blasts
- - - - blasts in transformation **C92.0**
- - - - of blasts (RAEB I)(RAEB II) **D46.2**
- - - - hemochromatosis (**M9982/1**) **D46.1**
- - - sideroblasts **D46.1**
- - sideroblastic, ringed **D46.1**
- - sideropenic **D50.8**
- - without sideroblasts, ringed **D46.0**
- Rietti-Greppi-Micheli **D56.9**
- scorbutic **D53.2**
- secondary to
- - blood loss (chronic) **D50.0**
- - - acute **D62**
- - hemorrhage (chronic) **D50.0**
- - - acute **D62**
- semiplastic **D61.8**
- septic **D64.8**
- sickle-cell **D57.1**
- - with crisis **D57.0**
- sideroblastic **D64.3**
- - hereditary **D64.0**
- - hypochromic, sex-linked **D64.0**
- - pyridoxine-responsive NEC **D64.3**
- - secondary (due to)
- - - disease **D64.1**
- - - drugs and toxins **D64.2**
- - specified type NEC **D64.3**
- sideropenic (refractory) **D50.9**
- simple chronic **D53.9**
- specified type NEC **D64.8**
- spherocytic (hereditary) (see also **Spherocytosis**) **D58.0**
- splenic **D64.8**
- splenomegalic **D64.8**
- syphilitic (acquired) (late) **A52.7† D63.8***
- target cell **D64.8**
- thalassemia **D56.9**
- thrombocytopenic (see also **Thrombocytopenia**) **D69.6**
- toxic **D61.2**
- tropical **B76.9† D63.8***
- - macrocytic **D52.8**
- tuberculous **A18.8† D63.8***
- vegan **D51.3**
- vitamin B6-responsive **D64.3**
- von Jaksch's **D64.8**
- Wits's **D50.8**

Anencephalus, anencephaly Q00.0

- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy **O35.0**

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Anesthesia, anesthetic (see also

Effect, adverse, anesthesia) R20.0

- complication or reaction NEC (see also *Complications, anesthesia*) T88.5

- - due to

- - - correct substance properly administered T88.5

- - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-

- - - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- cornea H18.8

- death from

- - correct substance properly administered T88.2

- - during delivery O74.8

- - in pregnancy O29.9

- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-

- - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - postpartum, puerperal O89.8

- dissociative F44.6

- functional (hysterical) F44.6

- hysterical F44.6

- local skin lesion R20.0

- sexual (psychogenic) F52.1

- shock T88.2

- - correct substance properly administered T88.2

- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-

- - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- skin R20.0

Anetoderma (maculosum) (of) L90.8

- Jadassohn-Pellizzari L90.2

- Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1

Aneurin deficiency E51.9

Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery)

(cirroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform)

(multiple) (saccular) I72.9

- abdominal (aorta) I71.4

- - dissecting (ruptured) I71.0

- - ruptured I71.3

- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*

- aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9

- - abdominal I71.4

- - - ruptured I71.3

- - - arch I71.2

- - - ruptured I71.1

- - arteriosclerotic NEC I71.9

Aneurysm-----continued

- - - ruptured I71.8

- - ascending I71.2

- - - ruptured I71.1

- - congenital Q25.4

- - descending I71.9

- - - abdominal I71.4

- - - - ruptured I71.3

- - - ruptured I71.8

- - - thoracic I71.2

- - - - ruptured I71.1

- - dissecting (any part) (ruptured) I71.0

- - ruptured I71.8

- - sinus, congenital Q25.4

- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*

- - thoracoabdominal I71.6

- - - ruptured I71.5

- - thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2

- - - ruptured I71.1

- - - transverse I71.2

- - - ruptured I71.1

- - valve (heart) (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) I35.8

- arteriosclerotic I72.9

- - cerebral I67.1

- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9

- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.3

- - acquired I77.0

- - - brain I67.1

- - - pulmonary I28.0

- - - brain Q28.2

- - - ruptured I60.8

- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0

- - - ruptured I72.5

- - - specified site NEC Q27.3

- - - acquired I77.0

- - traumatic (complication) (early) T14.5

- basal — see *Aneurysm, brain*

- brain I67.1

- - arteriosclerotic I67.1

- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9

- - arteriovenous (congenital)

(nonruptured) Q28.2

- - - acquired I67.1

- - - - ruptured I60.8

- - - ruptured I60.8

- - berry (nonruptured) I67.1

- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.7

Aneurysm-----*continued*

- - congenital Q28.3
- - - berry Q28.3
- - - - ruptured I60.7
- - - ruptured I60.9
- - meninges I67.1
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - ruptured NEC (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I68.8*
- cardiac (false) (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3
- carotid (internal) I72.0
- - ruptured into brain I60.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - - intracranial A52.0† I68.8*
- cavernous sinus I67.1
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.8
- central nervous system, syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*
- cerebral — see *Aneurysm, brain*
- chest — see *Aneurysm, thorax*
- circle of Willis I67.1
- - congenital Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.6
- - ruptured I60.6
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- - retina Q14.1
- conjunctiva H11.4
- conus arteriosus (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.4
- - arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ruptured (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - vein I25.8
- cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- dissecting (see also *Dissection, artery*) I72.9
- - aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4

Aneurysm-----*continued*

- heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I21.9
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
- infective I72.9
- innominate (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- interauricular septum (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3
- interventricular septum (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- jugular vein I86.8
- lower limb I72.4
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- miliary I67.1
- - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.7
- mitral (heart) (valve) I34.8
- mural (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3
- mycotic I72.9
- - ruptured, brain (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- myocardium (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3
- peripheral NEC I72.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- popliteal (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- precerebral NEC I72.5
- - acquired (ruptured) I72.5
- - - carotid (internal) I72.0
- - - vertebral I72.5
- - congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- pulmonary I28.1
- - arteriovenous Q25.7
- - - acquired I28.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - valve (heart) (see also *Endocarditis, pulmonary*) I37.8
- racemose (peripheral) I72.9
- - congenital Q27.8
- Rasmussen's NEC A16.2
- renal (artery) I72.2
- retina H35.0
- - congenital Q14.1
- - diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H36.0*

Aneurysm-----*continued*

- spinal (cord) I72.8
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I79.8*
- splenic I72.8
- subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- syphilitic (aorta) A52.0† I79.0*
- - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital (late) A50.5† I79.0*
- - spine, spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
- - ruptured I71.5
- thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
- valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- venous (see also *Varix*) I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- ventricle (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) I25.3

Angelman syndrome Q93.5

Anger R45.4

Angiectasis, angiectopia I99

Angiitis I77.6

- allergic granulomatous M30.1
- hypersensitivity M31.0
- necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9

- with documented spasm I20.1
- agranulocytic D70
- angiospastic I20.1
- aphthous B08.5
- crescendo I20.0
- cruris I73.9
- de novo effort I20.0
- decubitus I20.0
- diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
- Ludwig's K12.2
- membranous J31.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- monocytic (see also *Mononucleosis, infectious*) B27.9

Angina-----*continued*

- of effort I20.8
- pre-infarctional I20.0
- Prinzmetal I20.1
- pseudomembranous A69.1
- septic J02.0
- spasm-induced I20.1
- specified NEC I20.8
- unstable I20.0
- variant I20.1
- Vincent's A69.1
- worsening effort I20.0

Angioblastoma (M9161/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Angiocholecystitis (see also *Cholecystitis, acute*) K81.0

Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon) K55.2

Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

Angioendothelioma (M9130/1)

- see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M9130/0) D18.0
- bone (M9130/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- Ewing's (M9260/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Angioendotheliomatosis C85.9

Angiofibroma (M9160/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

- juvenile (M9160/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D10.6

Angiohemophilia (A) (B) D68.0

Angioid streaks (choroid) (macula) (retina) H35.3

Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

- corporis diffusum E75.2

Angioleiomyoma (M8894/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Angiolipoma (M8861/0) (see also *Lipoma*) D17.9

- infiltrating (M8856/0) — see *Lipoma*

Angioma (M9120/0) D18.0

- malignant (M9120/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- placenta O43.1
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- senile I78.1
- serpinosum L81.7
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1

Angiomatosis Q82.8

- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- liver K76.4

Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0)

— see *Lipoma*

Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3)

— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Angiomyoma (M8894/0) — see

Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) — see

Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Angiomyxoma (M8841/1) — see

Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Angioneurosis F45.3**Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3**

- hereditary D84.1

Angiopathia, angiopathy I99

- cerebral I67.9
- - amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- diabetic (peripheral) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2*
- peripheral I73.9
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2*
- retinae syphilitica A52.0† H36.8*

Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) — see also

- Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- liver C22.3

Angiosclerosis — see Arteriosclerosis**Angiospasm I73.9**

- cerebral G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- traumatic (foot) (leg) I73.9
- vessel (peripheral) I73.9

Angiostrongyliasis

- due to
- - Angiostrongylus

Angiostrongyliasis-----continued

- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- - Parastrongylus
- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- intestinal B81.3

Anguillulosis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9**Angulation**

- cecum (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- - congenital NEC Q76.4
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.2
- intestine (large) (small) (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- - congenital NEC Q76.4
- sigmoid (flexure) (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- spine (see also *Curvature, spine*) M43.8
- tibia (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.2
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- wrist (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.0

Angulus infectiosus (lips) K13.0**Anhedonia (sexual) F52.1****Anhidrosis L74.4****Anhydration, anhydremia E86****Anidrosis L74.4****Aniridia (congenital) Q13.1****Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) B81.0****Anisakis larvae infestation B81.0****Aniseikonia H52.3****Anisocoria (pupil) H57.0**

- congenital Q13.2

Anisocytosis R71**Anisometropia (congenital) H52.3****Ankle — see condition****Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) H02.5**

- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
- total Q10.3

Ankyloglossia Q38.1

Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) [M24.6](#)

- ankle [M24.6](#)
- arthrodesis status [Z98.1](#)
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (larynx) [J38.7](#)
- dental [K03.5](#)
- ear ossicles [H74.3](#)
- elbow [M24.6](#)
- finger [M24.6](#)
- hip [M24.6](#)
- incudostapedial (infectional) [H74.3](#)
- knee [M24.6](#)
- lumbosacral [M43.2](#)
- multiple sites, except spine [M24.6](#)
- postoperative (status) [Z98.1](#)
- produced by surgical fusion, status [Z98.1](#)
- sacro-iliac [M43.2](#)
- shoulder [M24.6](#)
- specified site NEC [M24.6](#)
- spine [M43.2](#)
- surgical [M24.6](#)
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) [K03.5](#)
- wrist [M24.6](#)

Ankylostoma — see [Ancylostoma](#)

Ankylostomiasis — see [Ancylostoma](#)

Ankylourethria (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)

Annular — see also *condition*

- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Distortion](#)
- pancreas (congenital) [Q45.1](#)

Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) [K00.0](#)

- acquired [K08.1](#)

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) [Q89.9](#)

- abdominal wall NEC [Q79.5](#)
- acoustic nerve [Q07.8](#)
- adrenal (gland) [Q89.1](#)
- Alder's [D72.0](#)
- alimentary tract [Q45.9](#)
- - upper [Q40.9](#)
- ankle (joint) [Q74.2](#)
- anus [Q43.9](#)
- aorta (arch) NEC [Q25.4](#)
- - coarctation (preductal) (postductal) [Q25.1](#)
- aortic cusp or valve NEC [Q23.9](#)
- appendix [Q43.8](#)
- apple peel syndrome [Q41.1](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius [Q03.0](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----*continued*

- - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- arm [Q74.0](#)
- artery (peripheral) [Q27.9](#)
- - basilar NEC [Q28.1](#)
- - cerebral [Q28.3](#)
- - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - eye [Q15.8](#)
- - great [Q25.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q25.8](#)
- - peripheral [Q27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - pulmonary NEC [Q25.7](#)
- - retina [Q14.1](#)
- - vertebral NEC [Q28.1](#)
- aryteno-epiglottic folds [Q31.8](#)
- atrial
- - bands or folds [Q20.8](#)
- - septa [Q21.1](#)
- atrioventricular excitation [I45.6](#)
- auditory canal [Q17.8](#)
- auricle
- - ear [Q17.8](#)
- - - causing impairment of hearing [Q16.9](#)
- - heart [Q20.8](#)
- Axenfeld's [Q15.0](#)
- band
- - atrial [Q20.8](#)
- - heart [Q24.8](#)
- - ventricular [Q24.8](#)
- Bartholin's duct [Q38.4](#)
- biliary duct or passage [Q44.5](#)
- bladder (neck) [Q64.7](#)
- bone NEC [Q79.9](#)
- - arm [Q74.0](#)
- - face [Q75.9](#)
- - leg [Q74.2](#)
- - pelvic girdle [Q74.2](#)
- - shoulder girdle [Q74.0](#)
- - skull [Q75.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)
- - - - encephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)
- - - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
- - - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- - - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- brain (multiple) [Q04.9](#)
- - vessel [Q28.3](#)
- breast [Q83.9](#)
- broad ligament [Q50.6](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----*continued*

- bronchus Q32.4
- bursa Q79.9
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- canthus Q10.3
- capillary Q27.9
- cardiac Q24.9
 - - chambers Q20.9
 - - - specified NEC Q20.8
 - - septal closure Q21.9
 - - - specified NEC Q21.8
 - - valve NEC Q24.8
 - - - pulmonary Q22.3
- cardiovascular system Q28.8
- carpus Q74.0
- caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- - vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) E70.3
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- - bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
 - - D(1) — see *condition, chromosome 13*
 - - E(3) — see *condition, chromosome 18*
 - - G — see *condition, chromosome 21*
 - - sex
 - - - female phenotype Q97.9
 - - - - specified NEC Q97.8
 - - - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
 - - - Klinefelter's Q98.4
 - - - male phenotype Q98.9
 - - - - specified NEC Q98.8
 - - - Turner's Q96.9
 - - - - specified NEC Q96.8
 - - specified NEC Q99.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q43.9

Anomaly, anomalous-----*continued*

- common duct Q44.5
- concha (ear) Q17.3
- connection
 - - portal vein Q26.5
 - - pulmonary venous Q26.4
 - - - partial Q26.3
 - - - total Q26.2
- - renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- cornea (shape) Q13.4
- coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- cranium — see *Anomaly, skull*
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- dental arch relationship K07.2
- dentofacial K07.9
 - - functional K07.5
 - - specified NEC K07.8
- dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.9
 - - lower Q43.9
 - - upper Q40.9
- ductus
 - - arteriosus Q25.0
 - - botalli Q25.0
- duodenum Q43.9
- dura (brain) Q04.9
- - spinal cord Q06.9
- ear Q17.9
 - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
 - - inner Q16.5
 - - middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
 - - ossicles Q16.3
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- ectodermal Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- elbow Q74.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye Q15.9
 - - anterior segment Q13.9
 - - posterior segment Q14.9
 - - specified NEC Q15.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- face Q18.9
- - bone(s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint) NEC Q74.9
- - hip or thigh Q65.8
- foot NEC Q74.2
- - varus (congenital) Q66.3
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead (see also *Anomaly, skull*) Q75.8
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone (see also *Anomaly, skull*) Q75.9
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q50.6
- gastrointestinal tract NEC Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - female Q52.9
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.9
- - male Q55.9
- - - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
- - female Q52.9
- - male Q55.9
- glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- head (see also *Anomaly, skull*) Q75.9
- heart Q24.9
- - auricle Q20.8
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - ventricle Q20.8
- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- hymen Q52.4

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
- - specified NEC Q84.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disk Q76.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
- - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw K07.9
- - size (major) K07.0
- - specified NEC K07.8
- jaw-cranial base relationship K07.1
- jejunum Q43.8
- joint NEC Q74.9
- - specified NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - specified NEC Q63.8
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
- - web (bed) Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leukocytes, genetic D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
- - broad Q50.6
- - round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
- - lower NEC Q74.2
- - - reduction deformity Q72.8
- - upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lower limb NEC Q74.2
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
- May-Hegglin D72.0
- meatus urinarius NEC Q64.7
- meningeal bands or folds Q07.9
- - constriction of Q07.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meninges Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal Q06.9

Anomaly, anomalous-----*continued*

- mesentery Q45.9
- metacarpus Q74.0
- metatarsus NEC Q74.2
- middle ear Q16.4
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- mouth Q38.6
- multiple NEC Q89.7
- muscle Q79.9
- - eyelid Q10.3
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
- nasal sinus (wall) Q30.9
- neck (any part) Q18.9
- nerve Q07.9
- - acoustic Q07.8
- - optic Q07.8
- nervous system (central) NEC Q07.9
- nipple Q83.9
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9
- - specified NEC Q30.8
- ocular muscle Q15.8
- opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4
- optic
- - disk Q14.2
- - nerve Q07.8
- opticociliary vessels Q13.2
- orbit (eye) Q10.7
- organ NEC Q89.9
- - of Corti Q16.5
- origin
- - artery
- - - innominate Q25.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - - renal Q27.2
- - - subclavian Q25.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary NEC Q50.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- palate (hard) (soft) NEC Q38.5
- pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3
- papillary muscles Q24.8
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- paraurethral ducts Q64.7
- parotid (gland) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- Pelger-Huet D72.0
- pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2

Anomaly, anomalous-----*continued*

- pelvis (bony) NEC Q74.2
- penis (glans) Q55.6
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- Peter's Q13.4
- pharynx Q38.8
- pigmentation L81.9
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- portal vein Q26.5
- - connection Q26.5
- position, tooth, teeth K07.3
- precerebral vessel Q28.1
- prepuce Q55.6
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary Q33.9
- - artery NEC Q25.7
- - valve Q22.3
- - venous connection Q26.4
- - - partial Q26.3
- - - total Q26.2
- pupil Q13.2
- - function H57.0
- pylorus Q40.3
- radius Q74.0
- rectum Q43.9
- reduction (extremity) (limb)
- - femur (longitudinal) Q72.4
- - fibula (longitudinal) Q72.6
- - lower limb Q72.9
- - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - radius (longitudinal) Q71.4
- - tibia (longitudinal) Q72.5
- - ulna (longitudinal) Q71.5
- - upper limb Q71.9
- - - specified NEC Q71.8
- refraction H52.7
- renal Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - pelvis Q63.9
- - - specified NEC Q63.8
- respiratory system Q34.9
- - specified NEC Q34.8
- retina Q14.1
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- Rieger's Q13.8
- rotation — see also *Malrotation* Q43.3
- - hip or thigh Q65.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2
- sacrum NEC Q76.4

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC — see *Anomaly, chromosomes, sex*
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- skeleton generalized NEC Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spine, spinal NEC Q76.4
- - column NEC Q76.4
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spleen Q89.0
- stenonian duct Q38.4
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.3
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsus NEC Q74.2
- tendon Q79.9
- testis Q55.2
- thigh NEC Q74.2
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.9
- throat Q38.8
- thumb Q74.0
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia NEC Q74.2
- toe Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth NEC K00.9
- - eruption K00.6
- - position K07.3
- - spacing K07.3

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- trichromata, trichromatopsia H53.5
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- ulna Q74.0
- union
- - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
- - trachea with larynx Q31.8
- upper limb Q74.0
- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
- - obstructive NEC Q62.3
- urethra NEC Q64.7
- - obstructive Q64.3
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- - with only one functioning horn Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC Q34.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- - coronary sinus Q24.5
- - inferior vena cava Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- - sinus coronario Q24.5
- - venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular NEC Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - ring Q25.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - great Q26.9
- - - specified NEC Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- venous return Q26.8
- ventricular
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - septa Q21.0
- vertebra Q76.4
- vesicourethral orifice NEC Q64.7

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- vessel(s) Q27.9
- - optic papilla Q14.2
- - precerebral Q28.1
- vitreous body or humor Q14.0
- vulva Q52.7
- wrist (joint) Q74.0

Anomia R48.8

- Anonychia** (congenital) Q84.3
- acquired L60.8

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus

- (congenital) (globe) Q11.1
- acquired Z90.0

Anopsia, quadrant H53.4

Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism
Q55.0

Anorexia R63.0

- hysterical F44.8
- nervosa F50.0
- - atypical F50.1
- - binge-eating type F50.2

Anorgasmy (psychogenic) F52.3

Anosmia (see also *Disturbance, sensation*) R43.0

- hysterical F44.6

Anosognosia R41.8

Anovulatory cycle N97.0

Anoxemia R09.0

- newborn (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9

Anoxia R09.0

- altitude T70.2
- cerebral G93.1
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - in labor and delivery O74.3
- - - - in pregnancy O29.2
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- - during or resulting from a procedure G97.8
- - newborn (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- due to drowning T75.1
- heart — see *Insufficiency, coronary*
- high altitude T70.2
- intrauterine — see *Hypoxia, intrauterine*

Anoxia-----continued

- myocardial — see *Insufficiency, coronary*
- newborn (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- pathological R09.0

Anteflexion — see *Anteversio*

Antenatal

- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- - first Z34.0
- - specified NEC Z34.8
- screening (for) Z36.9
- - abnormal findings — see *Abnormal, finding, antenatal screening, mother*
- - based on amniocentesis Z36.2
- - chromosomal anomalies Z36.0
- - fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.4
- - hemoglobinopathy Z36.8
- - isoimmunization Z36.5
- - malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.3
- - raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid Z36.1
- - specified NEC Z36.8

Antepartum — see *condition*

Anterior — see *condition*

Anteversio

- cervix (see also *Anteversio, uterus*) N85.4
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.8
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Anthracosilicosis J60

Anthracosis (lung) J60

Anthrax A22.9

- with pneumonia A22.1† J17.0*
- cerebral A22.8† G01*
- cutaneous A22.0
- gastrointestinal A22.2† K93.8*
- inhalation A22.1† J17.0*
- meningitis A22.8† G01*
- pulmonary A22.1† J17.0*
- respiratory A22.1† J17.0*
- sepsis A22.7
- specified manifestation NEC A22.8

Anthropoid pelvis Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Anthropophobia F40.1

Antibodies, maternal (blood group)

(see also *Incompatibility*) O36.1

- anti-D O36.0
- - fetus or newborn P55.0

Anticardiolipin syndrome D68.6

Antidiuretic hormone syndrome E22.2

Antimonial cholera T56.8

Antiphospholipid syndrome D68.6

Antisocial personality F60.2

Antithrombinemia (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) D68.5

Antithromboplastinemia (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) D68.3

Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) D68.3

Antitoxin complication or reaction
— see *Complications, vaccination*

Antritis (chronic) J32.0

- acute J01.0

Antrum, antral — see *condition*

Anuria R34

- calculus (impacted) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, urinary*) N20.9
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- postprocedural N99.0
- sulfonamide

Anuria

- - correct substance properly administered R34
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5

Anus, anal — see *condition*

Anusitis K62.8

Anxiety F41.9

- depression F41.2
- episodic paroxysmal F41.0
- generalized F41.1
- hysteria F41.8
- neurosis F41.1
- reaction F41.1

Anxiety-----*continued*

- separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- specified NEC F41.8
- state F41.1

Aorta, aortic — see *condition*

Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) I77.6

- arteriosclerotic I70.0
- Doehle-Heller A52.0† I79.1*
- luetic A52.0† I79.1*
- rheumatic (see also *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*) I01.1
- specific (syphilitic) A52.0† I79.1*
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.1*

Apathy R45.3

Apepsia K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Apert's syndrome Q87.0

Apgar (score)

- low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
- 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
- 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1

Aphagia R63.0

- psychogenic F50.1

Aphakia (acquired) H27.0

- congenital Q12.3

Aphasia (amnesic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.0

- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) F80.3
- auditory F80.2
- developmental (receptive type) F80.2
 - - expressive type F80.1
 - - Wernicke's F80.2
- progressive isolated G31.0
- sensory F80.2
- syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*
- uremic N19
- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2

Aphemia R47.0

Aphonia R49.1

- hysterical F44.4
- organic R49.1
- psychogenic F44.4

Aphthae, aphthous — see also *condition*

- Bednar's K12.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0

Aphthae, aphthous-----continued

- stomatitis (major) (minor) [K12.0](#)
- thrush [B37.0](#)
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) [K12.0](#)
- - genital organ(s) NEC
- - - female [N76.6](#)
- - - male [N50.8](#)
- - larynx [J38.7](#)

Apical — see *condition***Aplasia** — see also *Agensis*

- abdominal muscle syndrome [Q79.4](#)
- alveolar process (acquired) [K08.8](#)
- - congenital [Q38.6](#)
- aorta (congenital) [Q25.4](#)
- axialis extracorticalis (congenita) [E75.2](#)
- bone marrow (myeloid) [D61.9](#)
- brain [Q00.0](#)
- - part of [Q04.3](#)
- bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- cementum [K00.4](#)
- cerebellum [Q04.3](#)
- cervix (congenital) [Q51.5](#)
- corpus callosum [Q04.0](#)
- cutis congenita [Q84.8](#)
- extracortical axial [E75.2](#)
- eye [Q11.1](#)
- fovea centralis (congenital) [Q14.1](#)
- gallbladder, congenital [Q44.0](#)
- labyrinth, membranous [Q16.5](#)
- limb (congenital) [Q73.0](#)
- - lower [Q72.0](#)
- - upper [Q71.0](#)
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) [Q33.3](#)
- pancreas [Q45.0](#)
- parathyroid-thymic [D82.1](#)
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher [E75.2](#)
- penis [Q55.5](#)
- prostate [Q55.4](#)
- red cell (pure) (with thymoma) [D60.9](#)
- - chronic [D60.0](#)
- - congenital [D61.0](#)
- - of infants [D61.0](#)
- - primary [D61.0](#)
- - specified type NEC [D60.8](#)
- - transient [D60.1](#)
- round ligament [Q52.8](#)
- skin [Q84.8](#)
- spermatic cord [Q55.4](#)
- testicle [Q55.0](#)
- thymic, with immunodeficiency [D82.1](#)

Aplasia-----continued

- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) [E03.1](#)
- uterus [Q51.0](#)
- ventral horn cell [Q06.1](#)

Apnea, apneic (spells) [R06.8](#)

- newborn NEC [P28.4](#)
- - sleep (primary) [P28.3](#)
- sleep (central) (obstructive) [G47.3](#)

Apocrine metaplasia (breast) [N60.8](#)**Apophysitis** (bone) (see also

- [Osteochondrosis](#)) [M93.9](#)
- calcaneus [M92.8](#)
- juvenile [M92.9](#)

Apoplectiform convulsions (cerebral ischemia) [I67.8](#)**Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic** [I64](#)

- attack [I64](#)
- basilar [I64](#)
- brain [I64](#)
- bulbar [I64](#)
- capillary [I64](#)
- cerebral [I64](#)
- chorea [I64](#)
- congestive [I64](#)
- embolic [I63.4](#)
- fit [I64](#)
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- heat [T67.0](#)
- hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- meninges, hemorrhagic (see also [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)) [I60.9](#)
- progressive [I64](#)
- seizure [I64](#)
- stroke [I64](#)
- thrombotic [I63.3](#)
- uremic [N18.5†](#) [I68.8*](#)

Appearance

- bizarre [R46.1](#)
- specified NEC [R46.8](#)
- very low level of personal hygiene [R46.0](#)

Appendage

- intestine (epiploic) [Q43.8](#)
- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) [Q55.4](#)
- preauricular [Q17.0](#)
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) [Q55.2](#)

Appendicitis K37

- with
- - peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2
- - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.8
- - with
- - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2
- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
- amebic A06.8
- chronic (recurrent) K36
- exacerbation — see *Appendicitis, acute*
- gangrenous — see *Appendicitis, acute*
- healed (obliterative) K36
- interval K36
- obstructive K36
- pneumococcal K37
- recurrent K36
- retrocecal K37
- subacute (adhesive) K36
- suppurative — see *Appendicitis, acute*
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*

Appendix, appendicular — see also *condition*

- epididymis Q55.4
- Morgagni
- - female Q52.8
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- testis Q55.2

Appetite

- depraved F50.8
- - in childhood F98.3
- excessive R63.2
- lack or loss (see also *Anorexia*) R63.0
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- perverted (hysterical) F50.8

Apple peel syndrome Q41.1

Apprehension state F41.1

Apprehensiveness, abnormal F41.9

- Apraxia** (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) R48.2
- oculomotor, congenital H51.8

Aptyalism K11.7

Apudoma (M8248/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Arachnidism T63.3

Arachnitis — see *Meningitis*

Arachnodactyly Q87.4

Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (cerebrospinal) (see also *Meningitis*) G03.9

- meningococcal (chronic) A39.0† G01*
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*

Arachnophobia F40.2

Araneism T63.3

Arboencephalitis, Australian A83.4

Arborization block (heart) I45.5

ARC (AIDS-related complex) (see also *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*) B24

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7

Arches — see *condition*

Arctuatus uterus Q51.8

Arcus senilis (cornea) H18.4

Arc-welder's lung J63.4

Areola — see *condition*

Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- malignant (M8241/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Argininemia E72.2

Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) A52.1† H58.0*

- atypical H57.0
- nonsyphilitic H57.0

Argyria, argyriasis, argyrosis NEC T56.8

- conjunctival H11.1
- from drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered L81.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8

Arhinencephaly Q04.1

Ariboflavinosis E53.0

Arm — see *condition*

Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome [Q07.0](#)

Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder [E70.9](#)

- specified NEC [E70.8](#)

Arrest, arrested

- active phase of labor [O62.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- any plane in pelvis
- - complicating delivery [O66.9](#)
- cardiac [I46.9](#)
- - with successful resuscitation [I46.0](#)
- - complicating
 - - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
 - - - - correct substance properly administered [I46.9](#)
 - - - - in labor and delivery [O74.2](#)
 - - - - in pregnancy [O29.1](#)
 - - - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)
 - - - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
 - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.1](#)
 - - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) [O75.4](#)
 - - - - surgery [T81.8](#)
 - - - newborn [P29.1](#)
 - - - postoperative [I97.8](#)
 - - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
- cardiorespiratory (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)
- circulatory (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)
- deep transverse [O64.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- development or growth
- - bone [M89.2](#)
- - child [R62.8](#)
- - fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- - tracheal rings [Q32.1](#)
- epiphyseal [M89.1](#)
- heart — see *Arrest, cardiac*
- legal, anxiety concerning [Z65.3](#)
- respiratory [R09.2](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- sinus [I45.5](#)

Arrest, arrested-----*continued*

- spermatogenesis (complete) (incomplete) [N46](#)
- transverse (deep) [O64.0](#)
- Arrhenoblastoma** ([M8630/0](#))
- benign ([M8630/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- - malignant ([M8630/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)
- Arrhythmia** (cardiac) [I49.9](#)
- extrasystolic [I49.4](#)
- newborn [P29.1](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- specified NEC [I49.8](#)
- ventricular re-entry [I47.0](#)
- Arsenical pigmentation** [L81.8](#)
- from drug or medication — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- Arterial** — see *condition*
- Arteriofibrosis** — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- Arteriolar sclerosis** — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- Arteriolith** — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- Arteriolitis** [I77.6](#)
- renal — see *Hypertension, kidney*
- Arteriolosclerosis** — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- Arterionephrosclerosis** (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) [I12.9](#)
- Arteriopathy** [I77.9](#)
- Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic** (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification) [I70.9](#)
- aorta [I70.0](#)
- arteries of extremities [I70.2](#)
- brain [I67.2](#)
- carotid artery [I65.2](#)
- cardiac [I25.1](#)
- cardiopathy [I25.1](#)

Arteriosclerosis,... -----continued

- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cardiovascular I25.0
- central nervous system I67.2
- cerebral I67.2
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- extremities I70.2
- heart (disease) I25.1
- kidney (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- medial I70.2
- mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- peripheral (of extremities) I70.2
- pulmonary I27.0
- renal (arterioles) (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- - artery I70.1
- retina (vascular) I70.8
- specified artery NEC I70.8
- spinal (cord) G95.1
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

Arteriospasm I73.9

Arteriovenous — see *condition*

Arteritis I77.6

- allergic M31.0
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
- aortic arch M31.4
- brachiocephalic M31.4
- brain I67.7
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
- cerebral I67.7
- - in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I68.2*
- - listerial A32.8† I68.1*
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
- - tuberculous A18.8† I68.1*
- coronary (artery) I25.8
- - - chronic I09.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
- deformans — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- giant cell NEC M31.6
- - with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
- necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nodosa M30.0
- obliterans — see *Arteriosclerosis*

Arteritis-----continued

- rheumatic — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- senile — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- - coronary A52.0† I52.0*
- - spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4

Artery, arterial — see also *condition*

- abscess I77.8
- single umbilical Q27.0

Arthralgia (allergic) M25.5

- psychogenic F45.4

Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) M13.9

- allergic M13.8
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) M45
- - sites other than spine M13.8
- atrophic M19.9
- - spine M45
- back (see also *Arthritis, spine*) M46.9
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.4† M01.3*
- Charcot's (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .6*) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- chylous (filarial) B74.9† M01.8*
- climacteric (any site) NEC M13.8
- crystal(-induced) M11.9
- deformans M19.9
- epidemic erythema A25.1
- febrile — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- gonococcal A54.4† M01.3*
- gouty (acute) M10.0
- in (due to)
 - - acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*
 - - amyloidosis E85.4† M14.4*
 - - bacterial disease A49.9† M01.3*
 - - - specified NEC A48.8† M01.3*
 - - Behçet's disease M35.2
 - - caisson disease T70.3† M14.8*
 - - coliform bacilli (*Escherichia coli*) M00.8
 - - colitis, ulcerative K51.-† M07.5*
 - - Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*
 - - crystals M11.9
 - - - dicalcium phosphate M11.8

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- - - hydroxyapatite M11.0
- - - pyrophosphate M11.8
- - - specified NEC M11.8
- - dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3*
- - dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) B72† M01.8*
- - endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*
- - enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*
- - - infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*
- - - regional K50.-† M07.4*
- - - specified organism NEC A08.5† M01.8*
- - erythema
- - - multiforme L51.-† M14.8*
- - - nodosum L52† M14.8*
- - gastrointestinal condition NEC K63.9† M03.6*
- - gout M10.0
- - Haemophilus influenzae M00.8
- - helminthiasis NEC B83.9† M01.8*
- - hematological disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
- - hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
- - hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† M36.4*
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*
- - hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.4† M36.4*
- - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M14.8*
- - hypothyroidism NEC E03.9† M14.5*
- - infection M00.9
- - - spine M46.5
- - infectious disease NEC B99† M01.8*
- - leprosy A30.-† M01.3*
- - leukemia NEC C95.9† M36.1*
- - lipid dermatoarthritis E78.8† M14.3*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† M01.2*
- - Mediterranean fever, familial E85.0† M14.4*
- - meningococcus A39.8† M01.0*
- - metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† M36.1*
- - mumps B26.8† M01.5*
- - mycosis NEC B49† M01.6*
- - myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0† M36.1*
- - neurological disorder NEC G98† M14.6*
- - ochronosis E70.2† M14.5*

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- - O'nyong-nyong A92.1† M01.5*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† M01.8*
- - paratyphoid fever A01.-† M01.3*
- - Pseudomonas M00.8
- - psoriasis L40.5† M07.3*
- - pyogenic organism NEC M00.8
- - regional enteritis K50.-† M07.4*
- - Reiter's disease M02.3
- - respiratory disorder NEC J98.9† M14.8*
- - reticulosis, malignant C86.0† M14.8*
- - rubella B06.8† M01.4*
- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M01.3*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
- - sporotrichosis B42.8† M01.6*
- - syringomyelia G95.0† M49.4*
- - thalassemia NEC D56.9† M36.3*
- - tuberculosis — see *Tuberculosis, arthritis*
- - typhoid fever A01.0† M01.3*
- - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
- - urethritis, Reiter's M02.3
- - viral disease NEC B34.9† M01.5*
- - infectious or infective (see also *Arthritis, in*) M00.9
- - spine M46.5
- - juvenile M08.9
- - with systemic onset M08.2
- - in (due to)
 - - - Crohn's disease K50.-† M09.1*
 - - - psoriasis L40.5† M09.0*
 - - - regional enteritis K50.-† M09.1*
 - - - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M09.2*
- - pauciarticular M08.4
- - rheumatoid M08.0
- - specified NEC M08.8
- - meningococcal A39.8† M01.0*
- - menopausal (any site) NEC M13.8
- - mutilans (psoriatic) L40.5† M07.1*
- - mycotic NEC B49† M01.6*
- - neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .6*) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - nonpyogenic NEC M13.9
- - ochronotic E70.2† M14.5*
- - palindromic (any site) M12.3
- - pneumococcal (any site) M00.1
- - postdysenteric M02.1

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- postmeningococcal [A39.8† M03.0*](#)
- postrheumatic, chronic [M12.0](#)
- primary progressive [M13.8](#)
- - spine [M45](#)
- psoriatic [L40.5† M07.3*](#)
- purulent (any site, except spine) [M00.9](#)
- - spine [M46.5](#)
- pyogenic or pyemic (any site, except spine) [M00.9](#)
- - spine [M46.5](#)
- rheumatic, acute or subacute — see [Fever, rheumatic](#)
- rheumatoid [M06.9](#)
- - with
 - - - carditis [M05.3† I52.8*](#)
 - - - endocarditis [M05.3† I39.8*](#)
 - - - heart involvement NEC [M05.3† I52.8*](#)
 - - - lung involvement [M05.1† J99.0*](#)
 - - - myocarditis [M05.3† I41.8*](#)
 - - - myopathy [M05.3† G73.7*](#)
 - - - pericarditis [M05.3† I32.8*](#)
 - - - polyneuropathy [M05.3† G63.6*](#)
 - - - splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia [M05.0](#)
 - - - systemic involvement NEC [M05.3](#)
 - - - torticollis [M06.8](#)
 - - - vasculitis [M05.2](#)
 - - - visceral involvement NEC [M05.3](#)
- juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) [M08.0](#)
- seronegative [M06.0](#)
- seropositive [M05.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M05.8](#)
- - specified NEC [M06.8](#)
- - spine [M45](#)
- rubella [B06.8† M01.4*](#)
- scorbutic [E54† M14.5*](#)
- senile or senescent (see also [Arthrosis](#)) [M19.9](#)
- septic (any site) [M00.9](#)
- serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) [M02.2](#)
- specified form NEC [M13.8](#)
- spine [M46.9](#)
- - infectious or infective NEC [M46.5](#)
- - Marie-Strümpell [M45](#)
- - pyogenic [M46.5](#)
- - rheumatoid [M45](#)
- - traumatic (old) [M48.3](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- staphylococcal (any site) [M00.0](#)
- streptococcal NEC (any site) [M00.2](#)

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- suppurative (any site) [M00.9](#)
 - syphilitic (late) [A52.1† M01.3*](#)
 - - congenital [A50.5† M03.1*](#)
 - syphilitica deformans (Charcot) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
 - temporomandibular [K07.6](#)
 - toxic of menopause (any site) [M13.8](#)
 - transient [M12.8](#)
 - traumatic (chronic) [M12.5](#)
 - tuberculous [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
 - - spine [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
 - uratic [M10.0](#)
 - urethritica, Reiter's [M02.3](#)
 - vertebral (see also [Arthritis, spine](#)) [M46.9](#)
 - villous (any site) [M12.8](#)
- Arthrocele** [M25.4](#)
- Arthrodesis status** [Z98.1](#)
- Arthrodynia** [M25.5](#)
- psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- Arthrofibrosis, joint** [M24.6](#)
- Arthrogryposis** (congenital) [Q68.8](#)
- multiplex congenita [Q74.3](#)
- Arthrokataclasis** [M24.7](#)
- Arthropathy** (see also [Arthritis](#)) [M13.9](#)
- Charcot's (tabetic) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
 - - diabetic (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .6](#)) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
 - - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
 - - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
 - cryoarytenoid [J38.7](#)
 - crystal(-induced) [M11.9](#)
 - diabetic NEC see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .6](#)) [E14.6† M14.2*](#)
 - - neuropathic [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
 - distal interphalangeal, psoriatic [L40.5† M07.0*](#)
 - following intestinal bypass [M02.0](#)
 - gouty [M10.0](#)
 - - in (due to)
 - - - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome [E79.1† M14.0*](#)
 - - - sickle-cell disorders [D57.-† M14.0*](#)
 - hemophilic NEC [D66† M36.2*](#)
 - - in (due to)
 - - - hyperparathyroidism NEC [E21.3† M14.1*](#)
 - - - metabolic disease NEC [E88.9† M14.1*](#)
 - in (due to)
 - - acromegaly [E22.0† M14.5*](#)

Arthropathy-----continued

- - amyloidosis E85.-† M14.4*
- - blood disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
- - Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*
- - diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*
- - endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*
- - enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*
- - -infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*
- - enteropathic NEC A09.9† M07.6*
- - -infectious A09.0† M03.-*
- - erythema
- - - multiforme L51.-† M14.8*
- - - nodosum L52† M14.8*
- - hematologic disorders NEC (see also categories D50–D77) D75.9† M36.3*
- - hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
- - hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
- - Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† M36.4*
- - hepatitis viral (see also categories B15–B19) B19.9† M03.2*
- - hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5*
- - hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5*
- - infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*
- - leukemia NEC (see also categories C91–C95) C95.9† M36.1*
- - malignant histiocytosis C96.8† M36.1*
- - metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
- - multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† M36.1*
- - mycosis NEC (see also categories B35–B49) B49† M01.6*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† M36.1*
- - nutritional deficiency E63.9† M14.5*
- - psoriasis NEC L40.5† M07.3*
- - regional enteritis K50.-† M07.4*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
- - syphilis (late) A52.7† M01.3*
- - - congenital A50.5† M03.1*
- - thyrotoxicosis E05.-† M14.5*
- - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
- - viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC (see also categories B15–B19) B19.9† M03.2*
- - Whipple's disease K90.8† M14.8*
- - Jaccoud M12.0
- - juvenile — see *Arthritis, juvenile*

Arthropathy-----continued

- neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - osteopulmonary M89.4
- - postdysenteric M02.1
- - postimmunization M02.2
- - postinfectious NEC B99† M03.2*
- - in (due to)
- - - enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica* A04.6† M03.2*
- - - syphilis A52.7† M03.1*
- - - viral hepatitis NEC B19.9† M03.2*
- - postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) M12.0
- - psoriatic NEC L40.5† M07.3*
- - interphalangeal, distal L40.5† M07.0*
- - reactive M02.9
- - in infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*
- - specified NEC M02.8
- - specified NEC M12.8
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - tabes dorsalis A52.1† M14.6*
- - tabetic A52.1† M14.6*
- - traumatic M12.5

Arthropysis M00.9**Arthrosis** (deformans) (degenerative) M19.9

- erosive M15.4
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.9
- - post-traumatic (unilateral) M18.3
- - - bilateral M18.2
- - primary (unilateral) M18.1
- - - bilateral M18.0
- - secondary (unilateral) NEC M18.5
- - - bilateral M18.4
- - generalized, primary M15.0
- - hip — see *Coxarthrosis*
- - joint NEC
- - post-traumatic M19.1
- - primary M19.0
- - secondary NEC M19.2
- - knee — see *Gonarthritis*
- - localized M19.9
- - polyarticular M15.9
- - post-traumatic NEC M19.1
- - primary NEC M19.0
- - secondary NEC M19.2
- - - multiple M15.3
- - specified NEC M19.8

Arthrosis-----continued

- spine [M47.9](#)

Arthus' phenomenon or reaction [T78.4](#)

- due to

- - correct substance properly administered [T88.7](#)

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)

- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- - serum [T80.6](#)

Articular — see *condition*

Artificial

- insemination [Z31.1](#)

- - complication (see also [Complications, artificial, fertilization or insemination](#)) [N98.9](#)

- vagina status [Z93.8](#)

Arytenoid — see *condition*

Asbestosis [J61](#)

Ascariasis, ascariidosis, ascariidiasis [B77.9](#)

- with

- - complications NEC [B77.8](#)

- - intestinal complications [B77.0†](#) [K93.8*](#)

- - pneumonia, pneumonitis [B77.8†](#) [J17.3*](#)

Ascaris (infection)(infestation (lumbricoides) (see also [Ascariasis](#)) [B77.9](#)

Ascending — see *condition*

Aschoff's bodies (see also [Myocarditis, rheumatic](#)) [I09.0](#)

Ascites (abdominal) [R18](#)

- chylous (nonfilarial) [I89.8](#)

- - filarial (see also [Filaria](#)) [B74.9](#)

- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) [O66.3](#)

- malignant [C78.6](#)

- syphilitic [A52.7](#)

- tuberculous [A18.3](#)

Aseptic — see *condition*

Asialia [K11.7](#)

Askin's tumor ([M8803/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)

Asocial personality [F60.2](#)

Aspartylglucosaminuria [E77.1](#)

Asperger's disease or syndrome [F84.5](#)

Aspergillosis, aspergilloma [B44.9](#)

- with pneumonia [B44.-†](#) [J17.2*](#)

- disseminated [B44.7](#)

- generalized [B44.7](#)

- pulmonary NEC [B44.1†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Aspergillosis,... -----continued

- - invasive [B44.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)

- - specified NEC [B44.8](#)

- - tonsillar [B44.2†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) (see also [Aspergillosis](#)) [B44.9](#)

Aspermatogenesis [N46](#)

Aspermia (testis) [N46](#)

Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) [R09.0](#)

- antenatal (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)

- bedclothes [T71](#)

- birth (see also [Asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)

- carbon monoxide [T58](#)

- cave-in [T71](#)

- - crushing [S28.0](#)

- - constriction [T71](#)

- - crushing [S28.0](#)

- - drowning [T75.1](#)

- - fetal (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)

- - food or foreign body (in) [T17.9](#)

- - - bronchioles [T17.8](#)

- - - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)

- - - larynx [T17.3](#)

- - - lung [T17.8](#)

- - - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)

- - - nasopharynx [T17.2](#)

- - - newborn [P24.3](#)

- - - nose, nostril [T17.1](#)

- - - pharynx [T17.2](#)

- - - respiratory tract [T17.9](#)

- - - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)

- - - throat [T17.2](#)

- - - trachea [T17.4](#)

- - gas, fumes, or vapor [T59.9](#)

- - - specified — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- - gravitational changes [T71](#)

- - hanging [T71](#)

- - inhalation — see [Inhalation](#)

- - intrauterine (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)

- - local [I73.0](#)

- - mechanical [T71](#)

- - mucus (in) [T17.9](#)

- - - bronchioles [T17.8](#)

- - - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)

- - - larynx [T17.3](#)

- - - lung [T17.8](#)

- - - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)

- - - nasopharynx [T17.2](#)

- - - newborn [P24.1](#)

- - - nose, nostril [T17.1](#)

Asphyxia, asphyxiation----*continued*

- - pharynx T17.2
- - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - throat T17.2
- - trachea T17.4
- newborn P21.9
- - with 1-minute Apgar score
- - - low NEC P21.9
- - - 0-3 P21.0
- - - 4-7 P21.1
- - blue P21.1
- - livida P21.1
- - mild or moderate P21.1
- - pallida P21.0
- - severe P21.0
- - white P21.0
- pathological R09.0
- postnatal (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- - mechanical T71
- prenatal (see also *Distress, fetal*) P20.9
- pressure T71
- reticularis R23.1
- strangulation T71
- submersion T75.1
- traumatic NEC T71
- - due to crushed chest S28.0
- vomiting, vomitus — see *Asphyxia, food or foreign body*

Aspiration

- amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
- blood, newborn P24.2
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation)
— see *Asphyxia, food or foreign body*
- liquor (amni) (newborn) P24.1
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- milk (newborn) P24.3
- mucus T17.9
- - into
- - - bronchioles T17.8
- - - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - - larynx T17.3
- - - lung T17.8
- - - nasal sinus T17.0
- - - nose, nostril T17.1
- - - pharynx T17.2
- - - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - - throat T17.2
- - - trachea T17.4
- - newborn P24.1

Aspiration-----*continued*

- syndrome of newborn (massive) P24.9
- - meconium P24.0
- vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8
- Asplenia** (congenital) Q89.0
- postsurgical D73.0
- Assam fever** B55.0
- Assmann's focus** NEC A16.2
- Astasia** (-abasia) (hysterical) F44.4
- Asteatosis cutis** L85.3
- Astereognosis** R48.1
- Asterixis** R27.8
- Asthenia, asthenic** R53
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- cardiovascular (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- heart (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hysterical F44.4
- myocardial (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- nervous F48.0
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- neurotic F48.0
- psychogenic F48.0
- psychoneurotic F48.0
- psychophysiologic F48.0
- reaction (psychophysiologic) F48.0
- senile R54
- Asthenopia** H53.1
- accommodative H52.5
- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6
- Asthenospermia** R86.9
- Asthma, asthmatic** (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.9
- with
- - hay fever J45.0
- - rhinitis, allergic J45.0
- acute, severe J46
- allergic extrinsic J45.0
- atopic J45.0
- cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
- childhood J45.0
- collier's J60
- croup J45.9
- due to detergent J69.8
- eosinophilic J82

Asthma, asthmatic-----continued

- extrinsic, allergic J45.0
- grinder's J62.8
- heart I50.1
- idiosyncratic J45.1
- intrinsic, nonallergic J45.1
- late-onset J45.9
- Millar's J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.8
- nervous J45.1
- nonallergic J45.1
- platinum J45.0
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.0
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- severe, acute J46
- status J46
- stonemason's J62.8
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Astigmatism (compound) (congenital)
(any type) H52.2

Astroblastoma (M9430/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)

- anaplastic (M9401/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrillary (M9420/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrous (M9420/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- gemistocytic (M9411/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- juvenile (M9421/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9

Astrocytoma-----continued

- pilocytic (M9421/3)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site C71.9
 - piloid (M9421/3)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site C71.9
 - protoplasmic (M9410/3)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site C71.9
 - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
 - - giant cell (M9384/1)
 - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
 - - - unspecified site D43.2
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
 - - unspecified site D43.2
 - unspecified site C71.9
- Astrogloma** (M9400/3)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - unspecified site C71.9

Asymbolia R48.8

Asymmetry — see also *Distortion*

- face Q67.0
- jaw K07.1
- pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Asynergia, asynergy R27.8

Asystole (heart) (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) I46.9

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic R27.0

- brain (hereditary) G11.9
- cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- - with defective DNA repair G11.3
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - early-onset G11.1
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G13.1*
- - late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
- cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
- congenital nonprogressive G11.0

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic-----continued

- family, familial — see *Ataxia, hereditary*
- Friedreich's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (spinal) [G11.1](#)
- gait [R26.0](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- general [R27.8](#)
- hereditary [G11.9](#)
- - with neuropathy [G60.2](#)
- - cerebellar — see *Ataxia, cerebellar*
- - spastic [G11.4](#)
- - specified NEC [G11.8](#)
- - spinal (Friedreich's) [G11.1](#)
- - heredofamilial — see *Ataxia, hereditary*
- Hunt's [G11.1](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- locomotor (partial) (progressive) (spastic) (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
- Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late-onset) [G11.2](#)
- nonorganic origin [F44.4](#)
- nonprogressive, congenital [G11.0](#)
- psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- Roussy-Lévy [G60.0](#)
- Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) [G11.2](#)
- spinal
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) [G11.1](#)
- - progressive (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
- spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive [G11.1](#)
- telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) [G11.3](#)
- Ataxia-telangiectasia** (Louis-Bar) [G11.3](#)
- Atelectasis** (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) [J98.1](#)
- fetus or newborn (secondary) [P28.1](#)
- - due to resorption [P28.1](#)
- - partial [P28.1](#)
- - primary [P28.0](#)
- primary (newborn) [P28.0](#)
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)
- Atelocardia** [Q24.9](#)
- Atelomyelia** [Q06.1](#)
- Atheroma, atheromatous** (see also *Arteriosclerosis*) [I70.9](#)
- aorta, aortic [I70.0](#)
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) [I35.8](#)
- aorto-iliac [I70.0](#)
- artery — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- basilar (artery) [I67.2](#)

Atheroma, atheromatous-----continued

- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) [I67.2](#)
- cerebral (arteries) [I67.2](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- degeneration — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- heart, cardiac [I25.1](#)
- mitral (valve) [I34.8](#)
- myocardium, myocardial [I25.1](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also *Endocarditis, pulmonary*) [I37.8](#)
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I36.8](#)
- valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vertebral (artery) [I67.2](#)
- Atheromatosis** — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- Atherosclerosis** — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- Athetosis** (acquired) [R25.8](#)
- bilateral (congenital) [G80.3](#)
- congenital (bilateral) (double) [G80.3](#)
- double (congenital) [G80.3](#)
- unilateral [R25.8](#)
- Athlete's**
- foot [B35.3](#)
- heart [I51.7](#)
- Athyrea** (acquired) —see *Hypothyroidism*
- Atonia, atony, atonic**
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) [N31.2](#)
- capillary [I78.8](#)
- cecum [K59.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- colon — see *Atonia, intestine*
- congenital [P94.2](#)
- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- intestine [K59.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - neurotic or psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- uterus, during labor [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- Atopy** — see *Hypersensitivity*
- Atransferrinemia, congenital** [E88.0](#)
- Atresia, atretic**
- alimentary organ or tract NEC [Q45.8](#)
- - upper [Q40.8](#)
- ani, anus, anal (canal) [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta (arch) (ring) [Q25.2](#)
- aortic (orifice) (valve) [Q23.0](#)
- - arch [Q25.2](#)
- - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) [Q23.4](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Atresia, atretic-----continued

- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- artery NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - eye Q15.8
- - pulmonary Q25.5
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory canal (external) Q16.1
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.2
- - acquired (see also *Obstruction, bile duct*) K83.1
- bladder (neck) Q64.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cecum Q42.8
- cervix (acquired) N88.2
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- choana Q30.0
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- common duct Q44.2
- cystic duct Q44.2
- - acquired (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- digestive organs NEC Q45.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear canal Q16.1
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- foramen of
- - Luschka Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - Magendie Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ
- - external
- - - female Q52.7
- - - male Q55.8

Atresia, atretic-----continued

- - internal
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- gullet Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.0
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hymen Q52.4
- - acquired (postinfective) N89.6
- ileum Q41.2
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, filtration angle Q15.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- meatus urinarius Q64.3
- mitral valve Q23.2
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0
- nasopharynx Q34.8
- nose, nostril Q30.0
- - acquired J34.8
- organ or site NEC Q89.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- oviduct (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- parotid duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- pulmonary (artery) Q25.5
- - valve Q22.0
- pupil Q13.2
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- salivary duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- submandibular duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- ureter Q62.1
- ureteropelvic junction Q62.1
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.1
- urethra (valvular) Q64.3
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.8
- - acquired N85.8

Atresia, atretic-----*continued*

- vagina (congenital) [Q52.4](#)
- - acquired (postinfectional) (senile) [N89.5](#)
- vas deferens [Q55.3](#)
- vascular NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - cerebral [Q28.3](#)
- vein NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - great [Q26.8](#)
- - portal [Q26.5](#)
- - pulmonary [Q26.3](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.8](#)
- vesicourethral orifice [Q64.3](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)
- - acquired [N90.5](#)

Atrichia, atrichosis (see also *Alopecia*) [L65.9](#)

- congenital (universal) [Q84.0](#)

Atrophy — see also *Atrophy*

- cutis senilis [L90.8](#)
- - due to radiation [L57.8](#)
- gyrate of choroid and retina [H31.2](#)
- senilis [R54](#)
- - dermatological [L90.8](#)
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) [L57.8](#)
- unguis [L60.3](#)
- - congenita [Q84.6](#)

Atrophie blanche (en plaque) (de Milian) [L95.0](#)**Atrophoderma, atrophoderma** (of) [L90.9](#)

- diffusum (idiopathic) [L90.4](#)
- maculatum [L90.8](#)
- - et striatum [L90.8](#)
- - - due to syphilis [A52.7† L99.8*](#)
- - syphilitic [A51.3† L99.8*](#)
- neuriticum [L90.8](#)
- Pasini and Pierini [L90.3](#)
- pigmentosum [Q82.1](#)
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei [L66.4](#)
- senile [L90.8](#)
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) [L57.8](#)
- vermiculata (cheeks) [L66.4](#)

Atrophy, atrophic

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) [K08.2](#)
- appendix [K38.8](#)
- arteriosclerotic — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)

Atrophy, atrophic-----*continued*

- bladder [N32.8](#)
- - neurogenic [N31.8](#)
- blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) [L95.0](#)
- bone (senile) NEC [M89.8](#)
- - due to
 - - - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) [A52.1† M90.2*](#)
- brain (cortex) (progressive) (see also Degeneration, brain) [G31.9](#)
- - circumscribed [G31.0](#)
- - - dementia in [G31.0† F02.0*](#)
- - presenile NEC [G31.8](#)
- - - dementia in [G31.8† F02.8*](#)
- - senile NEC [G31.1](#)
- breast [N64.2](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.2](#)
- buccal cavity [K13.7](#)
- cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- cartilage (infectional) (joint) [M94.8](#)
- cerebellar — see *Atrophy, brain*
- cerebral — see *Atrophy, brain*
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) [N88.8](#)
- - menopausal [N95.8](#)
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth [G60.0](#)
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) [H31.1](#)
- - gyrate [H31.2](#)
- ciliary body [H21.2](#)
- conjunctiva (senile) [H11.8](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.8](#)
- cortical (see also *Atrophy, brain*) [G31.9](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- Déjerine-Thomas [G23.8](#)
- disuse NEC [M62.5](#)
- Duchenne-Aran [G12.2](#)
- ear [H93.8](#)
- edentulous alveolar ridge [K08.2](#)
- endometrium (senile) [N85.8](#)
- - cervix [N88.8](#)
- enteric [K63.8](#)
- epididymis [N50.8](#)
- eyeball [H44.5](#)
- eyelid (senile) [H02.7](#)
- facial (skin) [L90.9](#)
- facioscapulohumeral [G71.0](#)
- fallopian tube (senile) [N83.3](#)
- fatty, thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- gastric [K29.4](#)
- gastrointestinal [K63.8](#)
- glandular [I89.8](#)

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- globe H44.5
- gum K06.0
- hair L67.8
- hemifacial Q67.4
- - Romberg G51.8
- infantile paralysis, acute (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- intestine K63.8
- iris (essential) (progressive) H21.2
- kidney (senile) (terminal) (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) N26
- - with hypertension (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- - congenital or infantile Q60.5
- - - bilateral Q60.4
- - - unilateral Q60.3
- - hydronephrotic N13.3
- - - with infection N13.6
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- Landouzy-Déjerine G71.0
- laryngitis, infective J37.0
- larynx J38.7
- Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.2
- lip K13.0
- liver (yellow) K72.9
- - acute, subacute K72.0
- - chronic K72.1
- lung (senile) J98.4
- macular (dermatological) L90.8
- - syphilitic, skin A51.3† L99.8*
- - - striated A52.7† L99.8*
- multiple system (brain)(CNS) G90.3
- muscle, muscular M62.5
- - diffuse M62.5
- - Duchenne-Aran G12.2
- - general M62.5
- - limb (lower) (upper) M62.5
- - myelopathic — see *Atrophy, muscle, spinal*
- - neuritic G58.9
- - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
- - peroneal G60.0
- - primary (idiopathic) M62.5
- - progressive (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- - spinal G12.9
- - - adult form G12.1
- - - childhood form, type II G12.1
- - - distal G12.1
- - - hereditary NEC G12.1

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- - - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
- - - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg-Welander) G12.1
- - - progressive G12.2
- - - scapuloperoneal form G12.1
- - - specified NEC G12.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† M63.8*
- myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- myometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- myopathic NEC M62.5
- nail L60.3
- nasopharynx J31.1
- nerve — see also *Disorder, nerve*
- - abducens H49.2
- - cranial
- - - fourth (trochlear) H49.1
- - - second (optic) H47.2
- - - sixth (abducens) H49.2
- - - third (oculomotor) H49.0
- - oculomotor H49.0
- - optic (papillomacular bundle) H47.2
- - - syphilitic (late) A52.1† H48.0*
- - - - congenital A50.4† H48.0*
- - trochlear H49.1
- neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.1† M90.2*
- old age R54
- olivopontocerebellar G23.8
- orbit H05.3
- ovary (senile) N83.3
- oviduct (senile) N83.3
- palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.2
- pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.8
- parotid gland K11.0
- penis N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- pluriglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- polyarthritis M15.9
- prostate N42.2
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- renal (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) N26
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) H35.8
- salivary gland K11.0
- scar L90.5
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
- - degenerative (senile) L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- - senile L90.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal (cord) G95.8
- - muscular (see also *Atrophy, muscle, spinal*) G12.9
- - paralysis G12.2
- - - infantile (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.2
- spine (column) M48.8
- spleen (senile) D73.0
- stomach K29.4
- striate (skin) L90.6
- - syphilitic A52.7† L99.8*
- subcutaneous L90.9
- sublingual gland K11.0
- submandibular gland K11.0
- Sudeck's M89.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- - systemic, affecting central nervous system
- - in
- - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G13.1*
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis N50.0
- thymus (fatty) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
- - with cretinism E03.1
- - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- - tongue (senile) K14.8
- - papillae K14.4
- trachea J39.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.8
- upper respiratory tract J39.8
- uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- vagina (senile) N95.2
- vas deferens N50.8
- vascular I99

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- vertebra (senile) M48.8
- vulva (senile) N90.5
- yellow (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9

Attack

- Adams-Stokes I45.9
- akinetic — see *Epilepsy*
- angina — see *Angina*
- atonic G40.3
- cardiovascular I51.6
- cataleptic — see *Catalepsy*
- cerebral I64
- coronary — see *Infarct, myocardium*
- cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- epileptic — see *Epilepsy*
- epileptiform R56.8
- hysterical F44.9
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- panic F41.0
- paroxysmal — see *Convulsions*
- psychomotor (see also *Epilepsy*) G40.2
- salaam G40.4
- schizophreniform, brief F23.2
- sensory and motor — see *Convulsions*
- Stokes-Adams I45.9
- syncope R55
- transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9
- - specified NEC G45.8
- unconsciousness R55
- - hysterical F44.8
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55

Attention (to)

- artificial
- - opening (of) Z43.9
- - - digestive tract NEC Z43.4
- - - specified NEC Z43.8
- - - urinary tract NEC Z43.6
- - vagina Z43.7
- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8
- - with hyperactivity F90.0
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- surgical dressings Z48.0
- sutures Z48.0
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6

Attrition, tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) [K03.0](#)

Atypical, atypism — see also condition

- endometrium [N85.9](#)
- - hyperplasia (adenomatous) [N85.1](#)
- parenting situation [Z60.1](#)

Auditory — see condition

Aujeszky's disease [B33.8](#)

Aura, jacksonian [G40.1](#)

Aurantiasis, cutis [E67.1](#)

Auricle, auricular — see also condition

- cervical [Q18.2](#)

Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) [I35.1](#)

Australian

- Q fever [A78](#)
- X disease [A83.4](#)

Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) [F84.0](#)

- atypical [F84.1](#)

Autodigestion [R68.8](#)

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (syndrome) [D69.2](#)

Autographism [L50.3](#)

Autoimmune disease (systemic) NEC [M35.9](#)

Autointoxication [R68.8](#)

Automatism

- epileptic [G40.2](#)
- paroxysmal, idiopathic [G40.2](#)

Autonomic, autonomous

- bladder (neurogenic) [N31.2](#)
- hysteria seizure [F44.5](#)

Autosensitivity, erythrocyte [D69.2](#)

Autosensitization, cutaneous [L30.2](#)

Autosome — see condition by chromosome involved

Autotopagnosia [R48.1](#)

Autotoxemia [R68.8](#)

Autumn — see condition

Avellis' syndrome [I65.0†](#) [G46.8*](#)

Aversion, sexual [F52.1](#)

Aviator's

- disease or sickness (see also *Effects, adverse, high altitude*) [T70.2](#)
- ear [T70.0](#)

Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also *Deficiency, vitamin*) [E56.9](#)

Avulsion (traumatic) [T14.7](#)

- blood vessel — see *Injury, blood vessel*
 - bone — see *Fracture, by site*
 - cartilage (see also *Dislocation, by site*) [T14.3](#)
 - - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
 - external site other than limb — see *Wound, open, by site*
 - eye [S05.7](#)
 - head NEC (intracranial) [S08.9](#)
 - - complete [S18](#)
 - - external site NEC [S08.8](#)
 - - scalp [S08.0](#)
 - internal organ or site — see *Injury, by site*
 - joint (see also *Dislocation, by site*) [T14.3](#)
 - - capsule — see *Sprain, by site*
 - ligament — see *Sprain, by site*
 - limb — see also *Amputation, traumatic, by site*
 - - skin and subcutaneous tissue — see *Wound, open, by site*
 - muscle — see *Injury, muscle*
 - nerve (root) — see *Injury, nerve*
 - scalp [S08.0](#)
 - skin and subcutaneous tissue — see *Wound, open, by site*
 - symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
 - tendon — see *Injury, muscle*
 - tooth [S03.2](#)
- Awareness of heart beat** [R00.2](#)
- Axenfeld's**
- anomaly or syndrome [Q15.0](#)
 - degeneration (calcareous) [Q13.4](#)
- Axilla, axillary** — see also condition
- breast [Q83.1](#)
- Axonotmesis** — see *Injury, nerve*
- Ayerza's disease or syndrome** [I27.0](#)
- Azoospermia** [N46](#)
- Azotemia** [R79.8](#)
- Aztec ear** [Q17.3](#)
- Azygos**
- continuation inferior vena cava [Q26.8](#)
 - lobe (lung) [Q33.1](#)

B

Baastrup's disease M48.2

Babesiosis B60.0

Babinski's syndrome A52.7

Baby

- crying constantly R68.1

- floppy (syndrome) P94.2

Bacillary — see *condition*

Bacilluria N39.0

Bacillus — see also *Infection, bacillus*
- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6

Back — see *condition*

Backache (postural) M54.9

- psychogenic F45.4

- sacroiliac M53.3

- specified NEC M54.8

Backflow — see *Reflux*

Backward reading (dyslexia) F81.0

Bacteremia A49.9

- with sepsis — see *Sepsis*

- meningococcal (see also *Meningococemia*) A39.4

Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) L40.3

Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial

— see also *condition*

- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

- in blood — see *Bacteremia*

- infection NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.1

- in urine — see *Bacteriuria*

Bacteriuria, bacteruria N39.0

- asymptomatic N39.0

- - in pregnancy O23.4

- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2

Bad

- heart — see *Disease, heart*

- trip — see *F11–F19 with fourth character .0*

Baelz's disease K13.0

Bagasse disease or pneumonitis J67.1

Bagassosis J67.1

Baker's cyst M71.2

- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*

Balanitis (circinata)(erosiva)(gangrenosa) (infectional) (nongonococcal) (phagedenic) (vulgaris) N48.1

- amebic A06.8† N51.2*

- candidal B37.4† N51.2*

- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0

- venereal NEC A64† N51.2*

- xerotica obliterans N48.0

Balanoposthitis N48.1

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0

- ulcerative (specific) A63.8† N51.2*

Balanorrhagia — see *Balanitis*

Balantidiasis, balantidiosis A07.0

Baldness (see also *Alopecia*) L65.9

- male-pattern (see also *Alopecia, androgenic*) L64.9

Balkan gripe A78

Balloon disease (see also *Effect, adverse, high altitude*) T70.2

Balo's disease (concentric sclerosis) G37.5

Bamberger-Marie disease M89.4

Bancroft's filariasis B74.0

Band(s)

- adhesive (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0

- anomalous or congenital — see also *Anomaly, by site*

- - heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8

- - omentum Q43.3

- cervix N88.1

- constricting, congenital Q79.8

- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1

- intestinal (adhesive) (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0

- obstructive

- - intestine K56.5

- - peritoneum K56.5

- periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3

Band(s) -----continued

- peritoneal (adhesive) (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) K66.0
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- vagina N89.5

Bandl's ring (contraction),

complicating delivery O62.4

- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning Z59.8

Bannister's disease T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) K76.6

Bar, median, prostate N40

Barcoo disease or rot (see also *Ulcer, skin*) L98.4

Barlow's disease E54

Barodontalgia T70.2

Baron Münchhausen syndrome F68.1

Barosinusitis T70.1

Barotitis T70.0

Barotrauma T70.2

- odontalgia T70.2
- otitic T70.0
- sinus T70.1

Barraquer(-Simons) disease or syndrome E88.1

Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome G61.0

Barrel chest M95.4

Barrett's

- disease K22.7
- esophagus K22.7
- - malignant - see Neoplasm, esophagus, malignant
- syndrome K22.7
- ulcer K22.1

Bartholinitis (suppurating) N75.8

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

Bartonellosis A44.9

- cutaneous A44.1
- mucocutaneous A44.1
- specified NEC A44.8
- systemic A44.0

Bartter's syndrome E26.8

Basal — see condition

Baseball finger S63.1

Basedow's disease E05.0

Basic — see condition

Basilar — see condition

Basophilia D75.8

Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) E24.0

Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome E78.6

Bat ear Q17.5

Bateman's disease B08.1

Bathing cramp T75.1

Bathophobia F40.2

Batten(-Mayou) disease E75.4

- retina E75.4† H36.8*

Battered

- baby or child (syndrome) NEC T74.1
- spouse syndrome T74.1

Batley mycobacterium infection A31.0

Battle exhaustion F43.0

Battledore placenta — see *Placenta, abnormal*

Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6

Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) J63.1

Bayle's disease (general paresis) A52.1

Bazin's disease (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

Beach ear H60.3

Beaded hair (congenital) Q84.1

Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome B30.2† H13.1*

Beard's disease F48.0

Beat(s)

- atrial, premature I49.1
- ectopic I49.4
- elbow M70.3
- escaped, heart I49.4
- hand M70.1
- knee M70.5
- premature I49.4
- - atrial I49.1

Beau's lines L60.4

Bechterev's syndrome M45

Becker's

- cardiomyopathy I42.8
- dystrophy G71.0
- pigmented hairy nevus(M8720/0) D22.5

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome Q87.3**Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by** T71**Bedfast** NEC R26.3

- requiring health care provider Z74.0

Bednar('s)

- aphthae K12.0
- tumor (M8833/3) — see *skin, Neoplasm, malignant*

Bedsore L89.-

- stage
- - I L89.0
- - II L89.1
- - III L89.2
- - IV L89.3

Bedwetting (see also *Enuresis*) R32**Bee sting** (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.4**Beer drinker's heart** (disease) I42.6**Behavior**

- antisocial, child or adolescent Z72.8
- disorder, disturbance — see *Disorder, conduct*
- disruptive (see also *Disorder, conduct*) F91.8
- inexplicable R46.2
- marked evasiveness R46.5
- overactivity R46.3
- poor responsiveness R46.4
- self-damaging (lifestyle) Z72.8
- slowness R46.4
- specified NEC R46.8
- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2
- suspiciousness R46.5
- type A pattern Z73.1
- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7

Behçet's disease or syndrome M35.2**Behr's disease** H35.5**Beigel's disease** B36.8**Bejel** A65**Bekhterev's syndrome** M45**Belching** (see also *Eructation*) R14**Bell's**

- mania F30.8
- palsy, paralysis G51.0
- spasm G51.3

Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC R80**Bends** T70.3**Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome** I67.9† G46.3***Bennett's fracture** S62.2**Benson's disease** H43.2**Bent**

- back (hysterical) F44.4
- nose M95.0
- - congenital Q67.4

Bereavement (uncomplicated) Z63.4**Bergeron's disease** (hysterical chorea) F44.4**Berger's disease**

— see *Nephropathy, IgA*

Beriberi (dry) E51.1

- wet E51.1
- - involving circulatory system E51.1† I98.8*
- - polyneuropathy E51.1† G63.4*

Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) S05.8**Berlock (berloque) dermatitis** L56.2**Bernard-Horner syndrome** G90.2**Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia** D69.1**Bernhardt(-Roth) disease or paresthesia** G57.1**Bernheim's syndrome** (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0**Bertielliasis** B71.8**Berylliosis** (lung) J63.2**Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) disease** (see also *Sarcoidosis*) D86.9**Besnier's**

- lupus pernio D86.3
- prurigo L20.0

Bestiality F65.8**Best's disease** H35.5**Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating** E78.2**Betting and gambling** Z72.6

- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

Bezoar T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Bezold's abscess H70.0

Bianchi's syndrome R48.8

Bicornate or bicornis uterus Q51.3

- in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Bicuspid aortic valve Q23.1

Biedl-Bardet syndrome Q87.8

Bielschowsky(-Jansky) disease E75.4

Biermer's anemia or disease D51.0

Biett's disease L93.0

Bifid (congenital)

- apex, heart Q24.8
- clitoris Q52.6
- kidney Q63.8
- nose Q30.2
- patella Q74.1
- scrotum Q55.2
- toe NEC Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus Q51.3
- uvula Q35.7

Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) Q51.3

Bifurcation (congenital)

- gallbladder Q44.1
- kidney pelvis Q63.8
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- rib Q76.6
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.7
- vertebra Q76.4

Bigeminal pulse R00.8

Bilateral — see *condition*

Bile

- duct — see *condition*
- pigments in urine R82.2

Bilharziasis (see also *Schistosomiasis*)
B65.9

- chyluria B65.0
- galacturia B65.0
- hematochyluria B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lipuria B65.0
- oriental B65.2

Bilharziasis-----*continued*

- pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- tropical hematuria B65.0
- vesical B65.0

Biliary — see *condition*

Bilious (attack)(see also *Vomiting*) R11

Bilirubin metabolism disorder E80.7

- specified NEC E80.6

Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic
E80.4

Biliuria R82.2

Bilocular stomach K31.2

Binswanger's disease I67.3

Biparta, bipartite

- carpal scaphoid Q74.0
- patella Q74.1
- vagina Q52.1

Bird

- face Q75.8
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2

Birth

- abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- complications in mother
 - see *Delivery, complicated*
- defect — see *Anomaly*
- delayed, fetus P03.8
- difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- inattention, at or after T74.0
- induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- injury P15.9
 - - basal ganglia P11.1
 - - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
 - - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
 - - central nervous system NEC P11.9
 - - cerebellum P11.1
 - - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
 - - external genitalia P15.5
 - - eye P15.3
 - - face P15.4

Birth-----continued

- - fracture
- - - bone P13.9
- - - - specified NEC P13.8
- - - clavicle P13.4
- - - femur P13.2
- - - humerus P13.3
- - - long bone, except femur P13.3
- - - radius and ulna P13.3
- - - skull P13.0
- - - spine P11.5
- - - tibia and fibula P13.3
- - - intracranial P11.2
- - - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
- - - - specified NEC P10.8
- - - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
- - laceration
- - - brain P10.1
- - - by scalpel P15.8
- - - peripheral nerve P14.9
- - liver P15.0
- - meninges
- - - brain P11.1
- - - spinal cord P11.5
- - nerve
- - - brachial plexus P14.3
- - - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
- - - facial P11.3
- - - peripheral P14.9
- - - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- - penis P15.5
- - scalp P12.9
- - scalp wound P15.8
- - scrotum P15.5
- - skull NEC P13.1
- - - fracture P13.0
- - - specified type NEC P15.8
- - spinal cord P11.5
- - spine P11.5
- - spleen P15.1
- - sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- - subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- - subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- - subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- - tentorial tear P10.4
- - testes P15.5
- - vulva P15.5
- instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- lack of care, at or after T74.0
- multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- neglect, at or after T74.0

Birth-----continued

- palsy or paralysis, newborn (birth injury) NEC P14.9
- post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature (infant) P07.3
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- shock, newborn P96.8
- trauma — see *Birth, injury*
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- weight
- - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams) P07.1
- - - extremely (999 grams or less) P07.0
- - 4500 grams or more P08.0

Birthmark Q82.5

Bisalbuminemia E88.0

Biskra's button B55.1

Bite(s)

- amphibian (venomous) T63.8
- animal (see also *Wound, open*) T14.1
- - multiple T01.9
- - venomous T63.9
- - - specified NEC T63.8
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- centipede T63.4
- chigger B88.0
- flea — see *Injury, superficial*
- human (open wound) (see also *Wound, open*) T14.1
- insect (nonvenomous) (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0
- - venomous T63.4
- lizard (venomous) T63.1
- marine animal (venomous) NEC T63.6
- poisonous (see also *Bite(s), venomous*) T63.9
- reptile NEC T63.1
- - nonvenomous — see *Wound, open*
- scorpion T63.2
- sea-snake (venomous) T63.0
- snake T63.0
- - nonvenomous — see *Wound, open*
- spider (venomous) T63.3
- - nonvenomous (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0

Bite(s) -----continued

- venomous T63.9
- - specified NEC T63.8

Biting, cheek or lip K13.1

Biventricular failure (heart) I50.0

Black

- eye S00.1
- hairy tongue K14.3
- lung J60

Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome
D61.0

Blackhead L70.0

Blackout R55

Bladder — see condition

Blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)
(underwater)

- blindness S05.8
- injury T14.8
- - abdomen or thorax — see *Injury*,
by site
- - syndrome NEC T70.8

Blastoma (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm*,
malignant

- pulmonary (M8972/3) — see
Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic B40.9

- Brazilian (see also
Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- cutaneous B40.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B40.7
- European (see also *Cryptococcosis*)
B45.9
- generalized B40.7
- keloidal B48.0
- North American B40.9
- primary pulmonary B40.0† J99.8*
- pulmonary B40.2† J99.8*
- - acute B40.0† J99.8*
- - chronic B40.1† J99.8*
- skin B40.3† L99.8*
- South American (see also
Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- specified NEC B40.8

Bleb(s) R23.8

- emphysematous (lung) J43.9
- endophthalmitis H59.8
- inflamed (infected), postprocedural
H59.8
- lung (ruptured) J43.9
- - fetus or newborn P25.8

Blebitis, postprocedural H59.8

Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also
Defect, coagulation) D68.9

Bleeding (see also *Hemorrhage*) R58

- atonic, following delivery O72.1
- capillary I78.8
- - puerperal O72.2
- contact (postcoital) N93.0
- familial (see also *Defect, coagulation*)
D68.9
- following intercourse N93.0
- hemorrhoids NEC I84.8
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- irregular N92.6
- ovulation N92.3
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postcoital N93.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postoperative T81.0
- puberty (excessive, with onset of
menstrual periods) N92.2
- rectum, rectal K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- tendencies (see also *Defect*,
coagulation) D68.9
- tooth socket (post-extraction) T81.0
- umbilical stump P51.9
- uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - menopausal N92.4
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal
N92.4
- - unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
- vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - newborn P54.6
- vicarious N94.8

Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic

— see *Gonorrhea*

Blennorrhea (acute) (chronic) (see also
Gonorrhea) A54.9

- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal)
A54.0
- neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia)
A54.3† H13.1*

Blepharelosis H02.0

Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid)
(marginal) (nonulcerative)

- (squamous) (ulcerative) H01.0
- zoster (herpes) B02.3† H03.1*

Blepharochalasis H02.3

- congenital Q10.0

Blepharoclonus H02.5**Blepharocconjunctivitis** H10.5**Blepharophimosis** (eyelid) H02.5

- congenital Q10.3

Blepharoptosis H02.4

- congenital Q10.0

Blepharopyorrhoea, gonococcal

A54.3† H03.1*

Blepharospasm G24.5**Blighted ovum** O02.0**Blind** — see also *Blindness*

- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4

- loop syndrome K90.2

- - congenital Q43.8

- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6

- spot, enlarged H53.4

- tract or tube, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site***Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) (binocular) H54.0

- blast S05.8

- color H53.5

- concussion S05.8

- day H53.1

- due to injury (current episode) S05.9

- - sequelae T90.4

- eclipse (total) H31.0

- emotional (hysterical) F44.6

- hysterical F44.6

- mind R48.8

- monocular H54.4

- night H53.6

- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5

- one eye (other eye normal) H54.4

- - low vision, other eye H54.4

- psychic F44.6

- river B73† H45.1*

- snow H16.1

- sun, solar H31.0

- transient H53.1

- traumatic (current episode) S05.9

- uremic N19

- word (developmental) F81.0

Blister — see also *Injury, superficial*

- beetle dermatitis L24.8

- due to burn — see *Burn, by site, second degree*

- fever B00.1

- multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8

Bloating R14**Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome** Q82.3**Block**

- alveolocapillary J84.1

- arborization (heart) I45.5

- arrhythmic I45.9

- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.3

- - complete I44.2

- - first degree I44.0

- - second degree (types I and II) I44.1

- - specified NEC I44.3

- - types I and II I44.1

- auriculoventricular — see *Block, atrioventricular*

- bifascicular I45.2

- bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4

- - left I44.7

- - - hemiblock I44.6

- - - - anterior I44.4

- - - - posterior I44.5

- - right I45.1

- - Wilson's type I45.1

- cardiac I45.9

- conduction I45.9

- fascicular (left) I44.6

- - anterior I44.4

- - posterior I44.5

- - right I45.0

- foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1

- - congenital Q03.1

- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4

- heart I45.9

- - complete (atrioventricular) I44.2

- - congenital Q24.6

- - first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0

- - second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1

- - specified type NEC I45.5

- - third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2

- hepatic vein I82.0

- intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4

- kidney (see also *Failure, kidney*) N19

- - postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0

- Möbitz (types I and II) I44.1

- myocardial (see also *Block, heart*) I45.9

- nodal I45.5

- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*

Block-----continued

- portal (vein) I81
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- trifascicular I45.3
- tubal N97.1
- vein NEC I82.9
- Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1

Blockage — see *Obstruction*

Blocq's disease F44.4

Blood

- constituents, abnormal R78.9
 - disease D75.9
 - dyscrasia D75.9
 - - fetus or newborn P61.9
 - - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
 - flukes NEC (see also *Schistosomiasis*) B65.9
 - in
 - - feces (see also *Melena*) K92.1
 - - - occult R19.5
 - - urine (see also *Hematuria*) R31
 - mole O02.0
 - pressure
 - - decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
 - - examination only Z01.3
 - - fluctuating I99
 - - high (see also *Hypertension*) I10
 - - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
 - - low (see also *Hypotension*) I95.9
 - - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
 - spitting (see also *Hemoptysis*) R04.2
 - staining cornea H18.0
 - transfusion (session) Z51.3
 - - reaction or complication — see *Complications, transfusion*
 - - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
 - vessel rupture — see *Hemorrhage*
 - vomiting (see also *Hematemesis*) K92.0
- Blood-forming organs, disease** D75.9
- Bloodgood's disease** N60.1
- Bloom(-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome** Q82.8
- Blount's disease or osteochondrosis** M92.5

Blue

- baby Q24.9
- dome cyst (breast) N60.0
- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus (M8780/0) D22.9
- sclera Q13.5
- - with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0

Blueness — see *Cyanosis*

Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2

Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4

- accompanying sick person Z76.3

Bockhart's impetigo L01.0

Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1

Body, bodies

- Aschoff's (see also *Myocarditis, rheumatic*) I09.0
- cytoid (retina) H34.2
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) H35.3
- - optic disk H47.3
- foreign — see *Foreign body*
- loose
- - joint, except knee M24.0
- - - knee M23.4
- - sheath, tendon M67.8
- Mallory's R89.7
- Mooser's A75.2
- rice M24.0
- - knee M23.4

Boeck's

- disease or sarcoid (see also *Sarcoidosis*) D86.9
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

Boggy

- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

Boil (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9

- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- Delhi B55.1
- eyelid H00.0
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- Natal B55.1
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- penis N48.2
- tropical B55.1

- Bombé, iris** H21.4
- Bone** — see *condition*
- Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome** Q87.1
- Bonnier's syndrome** H81.8
- Bonvale dam fever** T73.3
- Bony block of joint** M24.6
- Bornholm disease** B33.0
- Boston exanthem** A88.0
- Botulism** (foodborne intoxication) A05.1
- infant A05.1
 - wound A05.1
- Bouba** (see also *Yaws*) A66.9
- Bouchard's nodes** (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Bouffée délirante** (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
- Bouillaud's disease or syndrome** I01.8
- Bourneville's disease** Q85.1
- Boutonnière deformity** (finger) M20.0
- Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome** I47.9
- Bovine heart** — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- Bowel** — see *condition*
- Bowen's**
- dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
 - disease (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
 - epithelioma (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
 - type
 - - epidermoid carcinoma in situ (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
 - - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- Bowing**
- femur M21.8
 - - congenital Q68.3
 - fibula M21.8
 - - congenital Q68.4
 - forearm M21.8
 - leg(s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
 - radius M21.8
 - tibia M21.8
 - - congenital Q68.4
- Bowleg(s)** (acquired) M21.1
- congenital Q68.5
 - rachitic E64.3
- Boyd's dysentery** A03.2
- Brachial** — see *condition*
- Brachycardia** (sinoatrial)(sinus)(vagal) R00.1
- Brachycephaly** Q75.0
- Bradley's disease** A08.1
- Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac** I49.8
- Bradycardia** (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1
- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*
- Bradypnea** R06.8
- Bradytachycardia** I49.5
- Brailsford's disease or osteochondrosis** M92.1
- Brain** — see also *condition*
- syndrome — see *Syndrome, brain*
- Branched-chain amino-acid disorder** E71.2
- Branchial** — see *condition*
- cartilage, congenital Q18.2
- Branchiogenic remnant** (in neck) Q18.0
- Brash** (water) R12
- Brass-founders' ague** T56.8
- Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy** G40.1
- Braziers' disease** T56.8
- Break, retina** (without detachment) H33.3
- with retinal detachment H33.0
- Breakdown**
- device, graft or implant (see also *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*) T85.8
 - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
 - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
 - - breast T85.4
 - - catheter NEC T85.6
 - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
 - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
 - - - infusion NEC T82.5
 - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
 - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
 - - corneal T85.3
 - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
 - - - bone T84.3
 - - - cardiac T82.1
 - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
 - - - urinary T83.1

Breakdown-----continued

- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- nervous F48.8
- perineum (obstetric) O90.1

Breast — see *condition*

Breath

- foul R19.6
- holder, child R06.8
- holding spells R06.8
- shortness R06.0

Breathing

- exercises Z50.1
- labored (see also *Hyperventilation*) R06.4
- mouth R06.5
- periodic R06.3

Breathlessness R06.8

Breda's disease (see also *Yaws*) A66.9

Breech

- delivery NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- extraction O83.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- presentation (mother) O32.1
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0

Breisky's disease N90.4

Brennemann's syndrome I88.0

Brenner

- tumor (benign) (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1

Bretonneau's disease or angina A36.0

Breus' mole O02.0

Brevicollis Q76.4

Bright's

- disease (see also *Nephritis*) N05.-
- - arteriosclerotic (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9

Brill(-Zinsser) disease A75.1

Brill-Symmers' disease C82.9

Briquet's disorder or syndrome F45.0

Brissaud's infantilism or dwarfism E23.0

Brittle

- bones disease Q78.0
- nails L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6

Broad ligament — see also *condition*

- laceration syndrome N83.8

Broad- or floating-

betalipoproteinemia E78.2

Brock's syndrome J98.1

Brodie's abscess or disease M86.8

Broken

- arches M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- arm T10
- - meaning upper limb — see *Fracture, limb, upper*
- - upper — see *Fracture, arm, upper*
- back — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- bone — see *Fracture*
- implant or internal device — see *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*
- leg T12
- - lower — see *Fracture, leg, lower*
- - meaning lower limb — see *Fracture, limb, lower*
- nose S02.2
- tooth, teeth S02.5

Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis L75.0

Bromidism, bromism

- acute, overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T42.6](#)
- chronic (dependence) [F13.2](#)
- correct substance properly administered [G92](#)

Bromidrosiphobia [F40.2](#)**Bronchi, bronchial** — see *condition*

- Bronchiectasis** (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) [J47](#)
- congenital [Q33.4](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)

Bronchiolectasis — see *Bronchiectasis***Bronchiolitis** (acute) (infective) (subacute) [J21.9](#)

- with
 - - bronchospasm or obstruction [J21.9](#)
 - - influenza, flu or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
 - - chemical (chronic) [J68.4](#)
 - - chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) [J44.8](#)
 - - due to
 - - external agent — see *Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to*
 - - human metapneumovirus [J21.1](#)
 - - respiratory syncytial virus [J21.0](#)
 - - specified organism NEC [J21.8](#)
 - - fibrosa obliterans [J44.8](#)
 - - influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
 - - obliterative (chronic) (subacute) [J44.8](#)
 - - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) [J68.4](#)

Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) (15 years of age and above) [J40](#)

- with
 - - influenza, flu or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
 - - obstruction (airway) (lung) [J44.8](#)
 - - acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) [J20.9](#)
 - - chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) [J68.0](#)
 - - due to
 - - coxsackievirus [J20.3](#)
 - - echovirus [J20.7](#)

Bronchitis-----*continued*

- - - Haemophilus influenzae [J20.1](#)
- - - human metapneumovirus [J20.8](#)
- - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae [J20.0](#)
- - - parainfluenza virus [J20.4](#)
- - - radiation [J70.0](#)
- - - respiratory syncytial virus [J20.5](#)
- - - rhinovirus [J20.6](#)
- - - specified organism NEC [J20.8](#)
- - - streptococcus [J20.2](#)
- - - viral NEC [J20.8](#)
- - allergic (acute) — see *Asthma*
- - arachidic [T17.5](#)
- - asthmatic — see *Asthma*
- - capillary [J21.9](#)
- - caseous (tuberculous) [A16.4](#)
- - catarrhal (15 years of age and above) [J40](#)
- - acute — see *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
- - chronic [J41.0](#)
- - under 15 years of age [J20.9](#)
- - chemical (acute) (subacute) [J68.0](#)
- - chronic [J68.4](#)
- - chronic [J42](#)
- - with
 - - - airways obstruction [J44.8](#)
 - - - tracheitis (chronic) [J42](#)
 - - - asthmatic (obstructive) [J44.8](#)
 - - - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) [J68.4](#)
 - - - due to
 - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) [J68.4](#)
 - - - radiation [J70.1](#)
 - - - emphysematous [J44.8](#)
 - - - mucopurulent [J41.1](#)
 - - - obliterans [J44.8](#)
 - - - obstructive [J44.8](#)
 - - - purulent [J41.1](#)
 - - - simple [J41.0](#)
 - - - croupous (see also *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*) [J20.9](#)
 - - - due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) [J68.0](#)
 - - - emphysematous (obstructive) [J44.8](#)
 - - - exudative (see also *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*) [J20.9](#)
 - - - fetid [J41.1](#)
 - - - grippal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
 - - - in those under 15 years of age — see also *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
 - - - chronic — see *Bronchitis, chronic*

Bronchitis-----continued

- influenza (see also *Influenza*, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- membranous, acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute) J20.-
- mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
 - - acute or subacute J20.9
 - - and simple (mixed) J41.8
- obliterans (chronic) J44.8
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
 - - acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute) J20.9
- senile (chronic) J42
- septic, acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute) J20.9
- simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
- smokers' J41.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.8† J99.8*
- subacute — see *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute
- suppurative (chronic) J41.1
 - - acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute) J20.-
- tuberculous A16.4
 - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- under 15 years of age (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute)
- - chronic — see *Bronchitis*, chronic
- viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute) J20.8

Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1† J99.8*

Broncholithiasis J98.0

- tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5

Bronchomalacia J98.0

- congenital Q32.2

Bronchomycosis NEC B49† J99.8*

- candidal B37.8† J99.8*

Bronchopleuropneumonia

— see *Pneumonia*, broncho

Bronchopneumonia (see also

Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0

Bronchopneumonitis

— see *Pneumonia*, broncho

Bronchopulmonary — see condition

Bronchopulmonitis

— see *Pneumonia*, broncho

Bronchorrhagia — see *Hemoptysis*

Bronchorrhea J98.0

- chronic (infective) (purulent) J42

Bronchospasm J98.0

- with
 - - bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
 - - bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) (see also *Bronchitis*, acute or subacute) J20.9

Bronchospirochetosis A69.8

- Castellani A69.8

Bronchostenosis J98.0

Bronchus — see condition

Bronze baby syndrome P83.8

Brooke's tumor (M8100/0) — see *Neoplasm*, skin, benign

Brown's sheath syndrome H50.6

Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome G83.8

Bruce septicemia A23.0

Brucella, brucellosis (infection) A23.9

- abortus A23.1
- canis A23.3
- melitensis A23.0
- mixed A23.8
- sepsis A23.9
 - - melitensis A23.0
 - - specified NEC A23.8
- suis A23.2

Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1

Bruck's disease M21.8

Brugsch's syndrome Q82.8

Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also

Contusion) T14.0

- with open wound — see *Wound*, open
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- internal organ — see *Injury*, by site
- scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
- umbilical cord O69.5
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6

Bruit (arterial) R09.8

- cardiac R01.1

Brushburn — see *Burn*, by site

Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia D80.0

Bruxism F45.8

Bubbly lung syndrome P27.0

Bubo I88.8

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.8
- chancroidal A57
- climatic A55
- due to
 - - Haemophilus ducreyi A57
 - - Yersinia pestis A20.0
- gonococcal A54.8
- inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
- - chancroidal A57
- - climatic A55
- - due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- - infective I88.8
- - venereal A64
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- soft chancre A57
- suppurating (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- syphilitic (primary) A51.0
- - congenital A50.0
- tropical A55
- venereal A64
- virulent (chancroidal) A57

Bubonocoele — see *Hernia, inguinal*

Buccal — see *condition*

Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis
M91.0

Bucket-handle fracture or tear (semilunar cartilage) (see also *Tear, meniscus*)
S83.2

Budd-Chiari syndrome I82.0

Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung
J67.2

Buerger's disease I73.1

Bulbar — see *condition*

Bulbus cordis (left ventricle)
(persistent) Q21.8

Bulimia (nervosa) F50.2

- atypical F50.3
- normal weight F50.3

Bulky

- stools R19.5
- uterus N85.2

Bulla(e) R23.8

- lung J43.9
- - fetus or newborn P25.8

Bullet wound — see also *Wound, open*

- fracture — code as *Fracture, by site*
- internal organ — see *Injury, by site*

Bundle

- branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) — see *Block, bundle-branch*
- of His — see *condition*

Bunion M20.1

Buphthalmia, buphthalmos
(congenital) Q15.0

Burdwan fever B55.0

Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome
E78.3

Buried roots K08.3

Burkholderia NEC A49.8

- mallei A24.0
- - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- pseudomallei (see also *Melioidosis*) A24.4
- - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Burkitt

- cell leukemia C91.8
- lymphoma (malignant) C83.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.1
- - small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7
- - undifferentiated C83.7
- tumor C83.7
- type
 - - acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.8
 - - undifferentiated C83.7

Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0

Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20–T25, T29 and T30:

- .0 Unspecified degree
- .1 First degree
 - Erythema
- .2 Second degree
 - Blisters, epidermal loss
- .3 Third degree
 - Full-thickness skin loss
 - Deep necrosis of underlying tissue
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- acid (caustic) (external) (internal)
 - see *Corrosion, by site*

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Burn-----continued

- alimentary tract NEC T28.2
- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal)
— see *Corrosion, by site*
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- anus T21.-
- arm (lower) (upper) — see *Burn, limb, upper*
- axilla T22.-
- back (lower) T21.-
- blisters — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- caustic acid or alkaline — see *Corrosion, by site*
- cervix T28.3
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) — see *Corrosion, by site*
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.1
- - chemical T26.6
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1
- - chemical T26.6
- corrosion (external) (internal) — see *Corrosion, by site*
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue
— code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- due to ingested chemical agent
— see *Corrosion, by site*
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body T29.-
- epidermal loss — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- erythema, erythematous — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- esophagus T28.1
- extremity — see *Burn, limb*
- eye(s) and adnexa T26.4
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2
- - specified part (see also *Burn, by site*) T26.3
- eyeball — see *Burn, eye(s) and adnexa*
- eyelid(s) T26.0
- - chemical T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-

Burn-----continued

- first degree — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- friction — see *Burn, by site*
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC — see *Corrosion, by site*
- full-thickness skin loss — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
- genitourinary organs
- - external T21.-
- - internal T28.3
- - - from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
- groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- - eye(s) only — see *Burn, eye(s) and adnexa*
- - - specified part — see *Burn, by site*
- hip(s) T24.-
- inhalation NEC (see also *Burn, by site*) T27.3
- - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) — see *Corrosion, by site*
- internal organs NEC (see also *Burn, by site*) T28.4
- - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC (see also *Corrosion, by site*) T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- intestine (large) (small) T28.2
- knee T24.-
- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.3
- - chemical T26.8
- larynx T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- leg(s) (lower) (upper) — see *Burn, limb(s), lower*
- lightning — see *Burn, by site*
- limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-

Burn-----continued

- - - with ankle and foot [T29.-](#)
- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) [T22.-](#)
- - - with wrist and hand [T29.-](#)
- lip(s) [T20.-](#)
- lower back [T21.-](#)
- lung (with larynx and trachea) [T27.1](#)
- mouth [T28.0](#)
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) [T29.0](#)
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) [T29.1](#)
- - second degree (with first degree) [T29.2](#)
- - third degree (with first and second degree) [T29.3](#)
- neck [T20.-](#)
- nose (septum) [T20.-](#)
- ocular adnexa [T26.4](#)
- palm(s) [T23.-](#)
- partial thickness skin damage — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- pelvis [T21.-](#)
- penis [T21.-](#)
- perineum [T21.-](#)
- periocular area [T26.0](#)
- - chemical [T26.5](#)
- pharynx [T28.0](#)
- rectum [T28.2](#)
- respiratory tract [T27.3](#)
- - specified part NEC [T27.2](#)
- scalp [T20.-](#)
- scapular region [T22.-](#)
- sclera [T26.3](#)
- scrotum [T21.-](#)
- second degree — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2*
- shoulder(s) [T22.-](#)
- skin NEC [T30.0](#)
- stomach [T28.2](#)
- temple [T20.-](#)
- testis [T21.-](#)
- thigh(s) [T24.-](#)
- third degree — *code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3*
- thorax (external) [T21.-](#)
- throat (meaning pharynx) [T28.0](#)
- thumb(s) [T23.-](#)
- toe(nail) (subungual) [T25.-](#)
- tongue [T28.0](#)
- tonsil(s) [T28.0](#)
- total body [T29.-](#)

Burn-----continued

- trachea [T27.0](#)
- - with lung [T27.1](#)
- trunk [T21.-](#)
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - less than 10 per cent [T31.0](#)
- - 10–19 per cent [T31.1](#)
- - 20–29 per cent [T31.2](#)
- - 30–39 per cent [T31.3](#)
- - 40–49 per cent [T31.4](#)
- - 50–59 per cent [T31.5](#)
- - 60–69 per cent [T31.6](#)
- - 70–79 per cent [T31.7](#)
- - 80–89 per cent [T31.8](#)
- - 90 per cent or more [T31.9](#)
- uterus [T28.3](#)
- vagina [T28.3](#)
- vulva [T21.-](#)
- wrist (and hand) [T23.-](#)
- - with arm [T29.-](#)

Burnett's syndrome [E83.5](#)**Burning**

- feet syndrome [E53.9](#)
- sensation [R20.8](#)
- tongue [K14.6](#)

Burn-out (state) [Z73.0](#)**Burns' disease or osteochondrosis** [M92.1](#)**Bursa** — *see condition***Bursitis** [M71.9](#)

- Achilles [M76.6](#)
- adhesive [M71.5](#)
- ankle [M76.8](#)
- calcaneal [M77.5](#)
- due to use, overuse or pressure [M70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M70.8](#)
- Duplay's [M75.0](#)
- elbow NEC [M70.3](#)
- finger [M70.8](#)
- foot [M77.5](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4†](#) [M73.0*](#)
- gouty [M10.0](#)
- hand [M70.1](#)
- hip NEC [M70.7](#)
- infective NEC [M71.1](#)
- ischial [M70.7](#)
- knee NEC [M70.5](#)
- occupational NEC [M70.9](#)
- olecranon [M70.2](#)
- pharyngeal [J39.1](#)
- popliteal [M70.5](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Bursitis-----*continued*

- prepatellar [M70.4](#)
- radiohumeral [M77.8](#)
- rheumatoid [M06.2](#)
- scapulohumeral [M75.5](#)
- semimembranous muscle (knee) [M70.5](#)
- shoulder [M75.5](#)
- specified NEC [M71.5](#)
- subacromial [M75.5](#)
- subcoracoid [M75.5](#)
- subdeltoid [M75.5](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [M73.1*](#)
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt [J39.2](#)
- tibial collateral [M76.4](#)
- toe [M77.5](#)
- trochanteric (area) [M70.6](#)
- wrist [M70.1](#)

Bursopathy (*see also* [Bursitis](#)) [M71.9](#)

- specified NEC [M71.8](#)

Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) [T81.3](#)

Buruli ulcer [A31.1](#)

Bury's disease [L95.1](#)

Buschke's

- disease [B45.3†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- scleredema [M34.8](#)

Busse-Buschke disease [B45.3†](#) [M90.2*](#)

Buttock — *see condition*

Button

- Biskra [B55.1](#)
- Delhi [B55.1](#)
- oriental [B55.1](#)

Buttonhole deformity (finger) [M20.0](#)

Bwamba fever [A92.8](#)

Byssinosis [J66.0](#)

Bywaters' syndrome [T79.5](#)

C

Cachexia R64

- cancerous (M8000/3) C80.-
- cardiac — see *Disease, heart*
- due to malnutrition E41
- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- hypophyseal E23.0
- hypopituitary E23.0
- lead T56.0
- malignant (M8000/3) C80.-
- marsh (see also *Malaria*) B54
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- paludal (see also *Malaria*) B54
- pituitary E23.0
- saturnine T56.0
- senile R54
- Simmonds' E23.0
- splenica D73.0
- strumipriva E03.4
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) A16.9

Café au lait spots L81.3**Caffey's syndrome M89.8****Caisson disease T70.3****Cake kidney Q63.1****Caked breast (postpartum) (puerperal) O92.2****Calabar swelling B74.3****Calcaneo-apophysitis M92.8****Calcareous — see condition****Calcicosis J62.8****Calcification**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - tuberculous B90.8† E35.1*
- aorta I70.0
- artery (annular) — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- auricle (ear) H61.1
- basal ganglia G23.8
- bladder N32.8
- brain (cortex) — see *Calcification, cerebral*
- bronchus J98.0
- bursa NEC M71.4
- - shoulder M75.3

Calcification-----continued

- cerebral (cortex) G93.8
- - artery I67.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- choroid plexus G93.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- corpus cavernosum (penis) N48.8
- cortex (brain) — see *Calcification, cerebral*
- dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- dentinal papilla K00.4
- falx cerebri G96.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- general E83.5
- heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfective) M51.8
- intracranial — see *Calcification, cerebral*
- joint M25.8
- kidney N28.8
- - tuberculous B90.1† N29.1*
- larynx (senile) J38.7
- lens H26.8
- lung (active) (postinfectious) J98.4
- - tuberculous B90.9
- lymph gland or node (postinfectious) I89.8
- - tuberculous B90.8
- massive (paraplegic) M61.2
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- metastatic E83.5
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- muscle M61.9
- - due to burns M61.3
- - paralytic M61.2
- - specified NEC M61.4
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.8
- periarticular M25.8
- pericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.1

Calcification-----*continued*

- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- - postinfectious J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC B90.9
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - - pulp (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.8
- spleen D73.8
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- tendon (sheath) M65.8
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis M65.2
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous H43.2

Calcified — see *Calcification*

- Calcinosis** (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.5
- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2

Calcium

- deposits — see *Calcification, by site*
- metabolism disorder E83.5
- salts or soaps in vitreous (body) H43.2

Calciuria R82.9

Calculi — see *Calculus*

Calculus, intrahepatic (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.5

Calculus, calculi, calculous

- ampulla of Vater (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.5
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - with cholangitis K80.3
- biliary K80.2
- - specified NEC K80.8
- bilirubin, multiple (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
- bladder (diverticulum) (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) N21.0
- bronchus J98.0
- calyx (kidney) (renal) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0

Calculus, calculi, ...-----*continued*

- - congenital Q63.8
 - cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
 - common duct (bile) K80.5
 - conjunctiva H11.1
 - cystic N21.0
 - - duct (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
 - dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
 - diverticulum
 - - bladder N21.0
 - - kidney N20.0
 - epididymis N50.8
 - gallbladder K80.2
 - - with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
 - - - acute K80.0
 - hepatic (duct) K80.5
 - intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.4
 - kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
 - - with calculus, ureter — see *Calculus, ureter, with calculus, kidney*
 - - congenital Q63.8
 - lacrimal passages H04.5
 - liver (impacted) K80.5
 - lung J98.4
 - nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
 - nose J34.8
 - pancreas (duct) K86.8
 - parotid duct or gland K11.5
 - pelvis, encysted (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
 - prostate N42.0
- continued*
- pulmonary J98.4
 - pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
 - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
 - pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
 - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
 - renal (impacted) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
 - - congenital Q63.8
 - salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
 - seminal vesicle N50.8
 - staghorn (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
 - Stensen's duct K11.5
 - stomach K31.8

Calculus, calculi, ...-----continued

- sublingual duct or gland **K11.5**
- - congenital **Q38.4**
- submandibular duct, gland or region **K11.5**
- suburethral **N21.8**
- tonsil **J35.8**
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) **K03.6**
- tunica vaginalis **N50.8**
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) **N20.1**
- - with
 - - - calculus, kidney **N20.2**
 - - - - with hydronephrosis **N13.2**
 - - - - - with infection **N13.6**
 - - - - - hydronephrosis **N13.2**
 - - - - - with infection **N13.6**
- urethra (impacted) **N21.1**
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) **N20.9**
- - with hydronephrosis **N13.2**
- - - with infection **N13.6**
- - lower NEC **N21.9**
- - - specified NEC **N21.8**
- vagina **N89.8**
- vesical (impacted) **N21.0**
- Wharton's duct **K11.5**
- xanthine **E79.8† N22.8***

Calicectasis N28.8**California disease B38.9****Callositas, callosity (infected) L84****Callus (infected) L84**

- excessive, following fracture — see *Sequelae, fracture*

Calorie deficiency (see also Malnutrition) E46**Calvé-Perthes disease M91.1****Calvé's disease M42.0****Calvities (see also Alopecia, androgenic) L64.9****Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) B54****Camptocormia (hysterical) F44.4****Camurati-Engelmann syndrome Q78.3****Canal — see also condition**

- atrioventricular common **Q21.2**

Canaliculitis (acute) (lacrimal) (subacute) H04.3

- Actinomyces **A42.8**
- chronic **H04.4**

Canavan's disease E75.2**Cancelled procedure (surgical) Z53.9**

- because of
 - - contraindication **Z53.0**
 - - patient's decision NEC **Z53.2**
 - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure **Z53.1**
 - - specified reason NEC **Z53.8**
- vaccination **Z28.9**
- because of
 - - - contraindication **Z28.0**
 - - - patient's decision NEC **Z28.2**
 - - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure **Z28.1**
 - - - specified reason NEC **Z28.8**

Cancer (M8000/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note: The term 'cancer', when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type, should be coded in the same manner as 'carcinoma' with that adjective or phrase. Thus, 'squamous cell cancer' should be coded in the same manner as 'squamous cell carcinoma', which appears in the list under 'Carcinoma'.

Cancer(o)phobia F45.2**Cancerous (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant****Cancrum oris A69.0****Candidiasis, candidal B37.9**

- balanitis **B37.4† N51.2***
- congenital **P37.5**
- disseminated **B37.8**
- endocarditis **B37.6† I39.8***
- intertrigo **B37.2**
- lung **B37.1† J99.8***
- meningitis **B37.5† G02.1***
- mouth **B37.0**
- nails **B37.2**
- neonatal **P37.5**
- onychia **B37.2**
- paronychia **B37.2**
- pneumonia **B37.1† J17.2***
- resulting from HIV disease **B20.4**
- sepsis **B37.7**
- skin **B37.2**
- specified site NEC **B37.8**
- systemic **B37.8**
- urethritis **B37.4† N37.0***

Candidiasis, candidal-----continued

- urogenital site NEC [B37.4](#)
- vagina [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- vulva [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- vulvovaginitis [B37.3† N77.1*](#)

Candidid [L30.2](#)

Candidosis — see [Candidiasis](#)

Candiru infection or infestation [B88.8](#)

- Canities** (premature) [L67.1](#)
- congenital [Q84.2](#)

Canker (sore) (mouth) [K12.0](#)

Cannabinosis [J66.2](#)

Cantrell's syndrome [Q87.8](#)

Capillariasis (intestinal) [B81.1](#)

- hepatic [B83.8](#)

Capillary — see [condition](#)

Caplan's syndrome [M05.1† J99.0*](#)

Capsule — see [condition](#)

Capsulitis (joint) [M77.9](#)

- adhesive [M77.9](#)
- - shoulder [M75.0](#)
- hepatic [K65.8](#)

Caput

- crepitus [Q75.8](#)
- medusae [I86.8](#)
- succedaneum [P12.8](#)

Car sickness [T75.3](#)

Carapata (disease) [A68.0](#)

Carate — see [Pinta](#)

Carbon lung [J60](#)

Carboxyhemoglobinemia [T58](#)

Carbuncle (see also [Abscess](#), by site)

[L02.9](#)

- auricle, ear [H60.0](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.2](#)
- ear (external) (middle) [H60.0](#)
- external auditory canal [H60.0](#)
- eyelid [H00.0](#)
- kidney (see also [Abscess](#), kidney) [N15.1](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [N76.4](#)
- lacrimal
 - - gland [H04.0](#)
 - - passages (duct) (sac) [H04.3](#)
- malignant [A22.0](#)
- nose [J34.0](#)
- orbit, orbital [H05.0](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- urethra [N34.0](#)
- vulva [N76.4](#)

Carcinoid (tumor) ([M8240/3](#))

— see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

- with struma ovarii ([M9091/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- appendix ([M8240/1](#)) [D37.3](#)
- argentaffin ([M8241/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - malignant ([M8241/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- composite ([M8244/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- goblet cell ([M8243/3](#)) [C80.-](#)
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C18.1](#)
- malignant ([M8240/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- mucinous ([M8243/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C18.1](#)
- strumal ([M9091/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- syndrome [E34.0](#)
- type bronchial adenoma ([M8240/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, lung, malignant](#)

Carcinoma ([M8010/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for Neoplasm, malignant.

- with
 - - apocrine metaplasia ([M8573/3](#))
 - - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia ([M8571/3](#))
 - - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia ([M8571/3](#))
 - - productive fibrosis ([M8141/3](#))
 - - spindle cell metaplasia ([M8572/3](#))
 - - squamous metaplasia ([M8570/3](#))
 - - acidophil ([M8280/3](#))
 - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
 - - unspecified site [C75.1](#)
 - - acidophil-basophil, mixed ([M8281/3](#))
 - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
 - - unspecified site [C75.1](#)
- acinar (cell) ([M8550/3](#))
- acinic cell ([M8550/3](#))
- adenocystic ([M8200/3](#))
- adenoid

Carcinoma-----continued

- - cystic (M8200/3)
- - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- - adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- - adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- - alveolar (M8251/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - cell (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - ameloblastic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- - apocrine (M8401/3)
- - - breast — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C44.9
- - basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - - fibro-epithelial (M8093/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - - morphea (M8092/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - - multicentric (M8091/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - basaloid (M8123/3)
- - basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - basophil (M8300/3)
- - basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - basosquamous (M8094/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - bile duct (M8160/3)
- - - with hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - - liver C22.1
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C22.1
- - - branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
- - bronchial or bronchogenic — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*

Carcinoma-----continued

- - bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - C cell (M8510/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C73
- - ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- - chorionic (M9100/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C58
- - - - male C62.9
- - chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- - cloacogenic (M8124/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C21.2
- - colloid (M8480/3)
- - cribriform (M8201/3)
- - cylindroid (M8200/3)
- - diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C16.9
- - duct (cell) (M8500/3)
- - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - - with lobular carcinoma (in situ) (M8522/3)
- - - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - ductal (M8500/3)
- - - with lobular (M8522/3)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Carcinoma-----*continued*

- embryonal (M9070/3)
- - with teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
- - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3)
- - infantile type (M9071/3)
- - liver C22.7
- - polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
 - - - female C56
 - - - male C61
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- epidermoid (M8070/3) — see also *Carcinoma, squamous cell*
- - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- - keratinizing (M8071/3)
- - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - spindle cell (M8074/3)
- - verrucous (M8051/3)
- epithelial-myoepithelial (M8562/3)
- fibroepithelial, basal cell (M8093/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- follicular (M8330/3)
- - with papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
- - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - pure follicle (M8331/3) C73
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - unspecified site C73
- - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- gelatinous (M8480/3)
- giant cell (M8031/3)
- - with spindle cell (M8030/3)
- glycogen-rich (M8315/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- granular cell (M8320/3)
- granulosa cell (M8620/3) C56
- hepatic cell (M8170/3) C22.0
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) C22.0
- - with bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - fibrolamellar (M8171/3) C22.0

Carcinoma-----*continued*

- hepatocholangiolitic (M8180/3) C22.0
- Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- in
 - - adenomatous
 - - - polyp (M8210/3)
 - - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
 - - pleomorphic adenoma (M8941/3) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
 - - polyp (M8210/3)
 - - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
 - - situ (M8010/2) — see *Carcinoma in situ*
 - - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
 - - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- infiltrating
 - - duct (M8500/3)
 - - - with lobular (M8522/3)
 - - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - - - unspecified site C50.9
 - - - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
 - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
 - - ductular (M8521/3)
 - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - - unspecified site C50.9
- lobular (M8520/3)
 - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - - unspecified site C50.9
- inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic (M8504/3)
- - noninfiltrating (M8504/2) — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
- - with Paget's disease (M8543/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - breast D05.1
- - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Carcinoma-----continued

- - - unspecified site [C50.9](#)
- - - breast [D05.1](#)
- - - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- intraepidermal ([M8070/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - squamous cell, Bowen's type ([M8081/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, in situ](#)
- intraepithelial ([M8010/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - squamous cell ([M8070/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- intraosseous ([M9270/3](#)) [C41.1](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [C41.0](#)
- islet cell ([M8150/3](#))
- - with exocrine, mixed ([M8154/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C25.9](#)
- - pancreas [C25.4](#)
- - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- juvenile, breast ([M8502/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, breast, malignant](#)
- large cell ([M8012/3](#))
- - small cell ([M8045/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C34.9](#)
- - squamous cell ([M8070/3](#))
- - - keratinizing ([M8071/3](#))
- - - nonkeratinizing ([M8072/3](#))
- Leydig cell (testis) ([M8650/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site
 - - - female [C56](#)
 - - - male [C62.9](#)
- lipid-rich ([M8314/3](#)) [C50.9](#)
- liver cell ([M8170/3](#)) [C22.0](#)
- lobular (infiltrating) ([M8520/3](#))
- - with intraductal ([M8522/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C50.9](#)
- - noninfiltrating ([M8520/2](#))
- - - breast [D05.0](#)

Carcinoma-----continued

- - - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.0](#)
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site (female) [C50.9](#)
- lymphoepithelial ([M8082/3](#))
- medullary ([M8510/3](#))
- - with
 - - - amyloid stroma ([M8511/3](#))
- - - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site [C73](#)
- - - lymphoid stroma ([M8512/3](#))
- - - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site (female) [C50.9](#)
- Merkel cell ([M8247/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- mesometanephric ([M9110/3](#))
- mesonephric ([M9110/3](#))
- metastatic ([M8010/6](#)) — see [Neoplasm, secondary](#)
- metatypical ([M8095/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- morphea, basal cell ([M8092/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- mucinous ([M8480/3](#))
- mucin-producing ([M8481/3](#))
- mucin-secreting ([M8481/3](#))
- mucoepidermoid ([M8430/3](#))
- mucoid ([M8480/3](#))
- - cell ([M8300/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C75.1](#)
- - mucous ([M8480/3](#))
- myoepithelial-epithelial ([M8562/3](#))
- neuroendocrine ([M8246/3](#)) [C80.-](#)
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- nonencapsulated sclerosing ([M8350/3](#)) [C73](#)
- noninfiltrating ([M8010/2](#))
- - intracystic ([M8504/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - intraductal ([M8500/2](#))
 - - - breast [D05.1](#)
 - - - papillary ([M8503/2](#))
 - - - - breast [D05.1](#)
- - - - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Carcinoma-----*continued*

- - - - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- - - specified site
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- - lobular ([M8520/2](#))
- - - breast [D05.0](#)
- - - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.0](#)
- oat cell ([M8042/3](#))
- specified site
 - see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C34.9](#)
- odontogenic ([M9270/3](#)) [C41.1](#)
- upper jaw (bone) [C41.0](#)
- oncocytic ([M8290/3](#))
- oxyphilic ([M8290/3](#))
- papillary ([M8050/3](#))
- with follicular (mixed) ([M8340/3](#)) [C73](#)
- epidermoid ([M8052/3](#))
- follicular variant ([M8340/3](#)) [C73](#)
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) ([M8503/2](#))
- - - with invasion ([M8503/3](#))
- - - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site [C50.9](#)
- - - breast [D05.1](#)
- - - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- - serous ([M8460/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - surface ([M8461/3](#))
- - - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - squamous cell ([M8052/3](#))
- - transitional cell ([M8130/3](#))
- papilocystic ([M8450/3](#))
- specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C56](#)
- parafollicular cell ([M8510/3](#))
- specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C73](#)
- pilomatrix ([M8110/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- pleomorphic ([M8022/3](#))
- polygonal cell ([M8034/3](#))

Carcinoma-----*continued*

- pseudoglandular, squamous cell ([M8075/3](#))
- pseudomucinous ([M8470/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- pseudosarcomatous ([M8033/3](#))
- renal cell ([M8312/3](#)) [C64](#)
- reserve cell ([M8041/3](#))
- round cell ([M8041/3](#))
- Schmincke ([M8082/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant](#)
- Schneiderian ([M8121/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C30.0](#)
- scirrhous ([M8141/3](#))
- sebaceous ([M8410/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- secondary ([M8010/6](#)) — see [Neoplasm, secondary](#)
- secretory, breast ([M8502/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, breast, malignant](#)
- serous ([M8441/3](#))
- - papillary ([M8460/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - surface, papillary ([M8461/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- Sertoli cell ([M8640/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- signet ring cell ([M8490/3](#))
- - metastatic ([M8490/6](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, secondary](#)
- simplex ([M8231/3](#))
- skin appendage ([M8390/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- small cell ([M8041/3](#))
- fusiform cell ([M8043/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C34.9](#)
- - intermediate cell ([M8044/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3)

- see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- embryonal (M8981/3)
- see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Cardia, cardinal — see *condition*

Cardiac — see also *condition*

- death, sudden I46.1
- pacemaker
- - in situ Z95.0
- - management or adjustment Z45.0
- tamponade I31.9

Cardialgia (see also *Pain, precordial*) R07.2

Cardiectasis — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*

Cardiochalasia K21.9

Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa E74.0† I43.1*

Cardiomegaly (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) I51.7

- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.0† I43.1*
- idiopathic I51.7

Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic) I42.9

- alcoholic I42.6
- amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- arteriosclerotic I25.1
- beriberi E51.1† I43.2*
- complicating pregnancy O99.4
- congenital I42.4
- congestive I42.0
- constrictive NEC I42.5
- dilated I42.0
- due to
 - - alcohol I42.6
 - - drugs I42.7
 - - external agents NEC I42.7
 - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
 - - hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
 - - - obstructive I42.1
 - - - congenital Q24.8
 - - in
 - - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2† I41.2*
 - - - acute B57.0† I41.2*
 - - - sarcoidosis D86.8† I43.8*
 - - - ischemic I25.5
 - - - metabolic E88.9† I43.1*
 - - - nutritional E63.9† I43.2*
 - - - obscure of Africa I42.8
 - - - postpartum O90.3

Cardiomyopathy-----continued

- restrictive NEC I42.5
- rheumatic I09.0
- secondary I42.9
- thyrotoxic E05.9† I43.8*
- tuberculous A18.8† I43.0*
- viral B33.2† I43.0*

Cardionephritis (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9

Cardionephropathy (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9

Cardionephrosis (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9

Cardiopathy (see also *Disease, heart*) I51.9

- idiopathic I42.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† I52.8*

Cardiopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Cardiophobia F45.2

Cardiorenal — see *condition*

Cardiorrhexis (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9

Cardiosclerosis I25.1

Cardiosis — see *Disease, heart*

Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) K22.0

- congenital (without mention of megaesophagus) Q40.2
- - with megaesophagus Q39.5

Cardiostenosis — see *Disease, heart*

Cardiovascular — see *condition*

Carditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I51.8

- meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
- rheumatic — see *Disease, heart, rheumatic*
- rheumatoid M05.3† I52.8*
- viral B33.2† I52.1*

Care (of) (for) (following)

- child (routine) Z76.2
- family member (handicapped)(sick) Z63.6
- founding Z76.1
- holiday relief Z75.5
- improper T74.0
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) T74.0
- lactating mother Z39.1
- orthodontic Z51.8
- palliative Z51.5
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0

Care-----continued

- - routine follow-up [Z39.2](#)
- pregnancy — see [Maternal care](#)
- preparatory, for subsequent treatment [Z51.4](#)
- - for dialysis [Z49.0](#)
- respite [Z75.5](#)
- unavailable, due to
- - absence of person rendering care [Z74.2](#)
- - inability (any reason) of person rendering care [Z74.2](#)
- well-baby [Z76.2](#)

Caries

- bone NEC [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- cementum [K02.2](#)
- - arrested [K02.3](#)
- - specified NEC [K02.8](#)
- dental [K02.9](#)
- dentin (acute) (chronic) [K02.1](#)
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) [K02.0](#)
- external meatus [H61.8](#)
- hip (tuberculous) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- initial [K02.0](#)
- knee (tuberculous) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- labyrinth [H83.8](#)
- limb NEC (tuberculous) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- mastoid process (chronic) [H70.1](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† H75.0*](#)
- middle ear [H74.8](#)
- nose (tuberculous) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- orbit (tuberculous) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- ossicles, ear [H74.3](#)
- petrous bone [H70.2](#)
- sacrum (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† M90.2*](#)
- - congenital (early) [A50.0† M90.2*](#)
- tooth, teeth [K02.9](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Carious teeth [K02.9](#)**Carneous mole** [O02.0](#)**Carotid body or sinus syndrome** [G90.0](#)**Carotinosi** (cutis) (skin) [E67.1](#)**Carpal tunnel syndrome** [G56.0](#)**Carpenter's syndrome** [Q87.0](#)**Carpopedal spasm** (see also [Tetany](#)) [R29.0](#)**Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome** [Q97.1](#)**Carrier (suspected) of**

- amebiasis [Z22.1](#)
- bacterial disease NEC [Z22.3](#)
- cholera [Z22.1](#)
- diphtheria [Z22.2](#)
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC [Z22.1](#)
- gonorrhoea [Z22.4](#)
- HB(c)(s)Ag [Z22.5](#)
- hepatitis
- - Australia antigen (HAA) [Z22.5](#)
- - B surface antigen (HBsAg) [Z22.5](#)
- - - with acute delta-(super)infection [B17.0](#)
- - viral [Z22.5](#)
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection [Z22.6](#)
- infectious organism [Z22.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z22.8](#)
- meningococci [Z22.3](#)
- staphylococci [Z22.3](#)
- streptococci [Z22.3](#)
- syphilis [Z22.4](#)
- typhoid [Z22.0](#)
- venereal disease NEC [Z22.4](#)

Carrion's disease [A44.0](#)**Carter's relapsing fever** (Asiatic) [A68.1](#)**Cartilage** — see [condition](#)**Caruncle** (inflamed)

- labium (majus) (minus) [N90.8](#)
- lacrimal [H04.3](#)
- myrtiform [N89.8](#)
- urethral (benign) [N36.2](#)

Caseation lymphatic gland (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)**Castellani's disease** [A69.8](#)**Castration, traumatic, male** [S38.2](#)**Casts in urine** [R82.9](#)**Cat**

- cry syndrome [Q93.4](#)
- ear [Q17.3](#)

Catabolism, senile [R54](#)**Catalepsy** (hysterical) [F44.2](#)

- schizophrenic [F20.2](#)

Cataplexy (idiopathic) [G47.4](#)**Cataract** (cortical) (immature) (incipient) (see also [Cataracta](#)) [H26.9](#)

- anterior
- - and posterior axial embryonal [Q12.0](#)
- - pyramidal [Q12.0](#)
- blue [Q12.0](#)
- central [Q12.0](#)

Cataract-----continued

- cerulean Q12.0
- complicated H26.2
- congenital Q12.0
- coralliform Q12.0
- coronary Q12.0
- crystalline Q12.0
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H28.0*
- drug-induced H26.3
- due to radiation H26.8
- electric H26.8
- glass-blower's H26.8
- heat ray H26.8
- heterochromic H26.2
- in (due to)
 - - chronic iridocyclitis H26.2
 - - diabetes (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H28.0*
 - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H28.1*
 - - eye disease H26.2
 - - hypoparathyroidism E20.-† H28.1*
 - - malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*
 - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H28.1*
 - - myotonic disorders G71.1† H28.2*
 - - nutritional disease NEC E63.9† H28.1*
- infantile H26.0
- irradiational H26.8
- juvenile H26.0
- malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*
- morgagnian H25.2
- myotonic G71.1† H28.2*
- myxedema E03.9† H28.1*
- nuclear
 - - embryonal Q12.0
 - - sclerosis H25.1
 - - presenile H26.0
 - - secondary H26.4
 - - to eye disease H26.2
 - - senile H25.9
 - - brunescens H25.1
 - - combined forms H25.8
 - - coronary H25.0
 - - cortical H25.0
 - - hypermature H25.2
 - - incipient H25.0
 - - morgagnian type H25.2
 - - nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1
 - - polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior) H25.0

Cataract-----continued

- - punctate H25.0
 - - specified NEC H25.8
 - - subcapsular polar (anterior) (posterior) H25.0
 - - toxic H26.3
 - - traumatic H26.1
 - - zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0
- Cataracta** (see also *Cataract*) H26.9
- brunescens H25.1
 - centralis pulverulenta Q12.0
 - cerulea Q12.0
 - complicata H26.2
 - congenita Q12.0
 - coralliformis Q12.0
 - coronaria Q12.0
 - membranacea
 - - accreta H26.4
 - - congenita Q12.0
 - - sunflower H26.2
- Catarrh, catarrhal** (inflammation) (see also *condition*) J00
- acute J00
 - bronchial — see *Bronchitis*
 - chronic J31.0
 - enteric — see *Enteritis*
 - eustachian H68.0
 - eye (acute) H10.2
 - fauces (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
 - febrile J00
 - gastrointestinal — see *Enteritis*
 - hay fever J30.1
 - - with asthma J45.0
 - infectious J00
 - intestinal — see *Enteritis*
 - larynx, chronic J37.0
 - middle ear, chronic H65.2
 - nasal (chronic) (see also *Rhinitis*) J31.0
 - - acute J00
 - nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
 - - acute J00
 - spring (eye) (vernal) H10.1
 - summer (hay) (see also *Fever, hay*) J30.1
 - throat J31.2
 - tubotympanal H65.9
 - - chronic H65.2
- Catatonía** (schizophrenic) F20.2
- Catscratch** (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0
- disease or fever A28.1
- Cauda equina** — see *condition*

Caul over face (causing asphyxia) [P21.9](#)

Cauliflower ear [M95.1](#)

Causalgia [G56.4](#)

Cause

- external, general effects [T75.8](#)

- not stated (morbidity) [R69](#)

- - mortality [R99](#)

- unknown (morbidity) [R69](#)

- - mortality [R99](#)

Caustic burn — see *Corrosion, by site*

Cavare's disease [G72.3](#)

Cave-in, injury

- crushing (severe) [T14.7](#)

- suffocation [T71](#)

Cavernitis (penis) [N48.2](#)

Cavernositis [N48.2](#)

Cavernous — see *condition*

Cavitation of lung (see also

Tuberculosis, pulmonary) [A16.2](#)

- nontuberculous [J98.4](#)

Cavity

- lung — see *Cavitation of lung*

- optic papilla [Q14.2](#)

- pulmonary — see *Cavitation of lung*

Cavus foot (congenital) [Q66.7](#)

- acquired [M21.6](#)

Cazenave's disease [L10.2](#)

Cecitis [K52.9](#)

- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture
[K65.8](#)

Cecum — see *condition*

Cell(s), cellular — see also *condition*

- anterior chamber (eye) [H20.0](#)

- in urine [R82.9](#)

Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)

[L03.9](#)

- abdominal wall [L03.3](#)

- anaerobic [A48.0](#)

- ankle [L03.1](#)

- anus [K61.0](#)

- arm (any part, except finger or thumb)
[L03.1](#)

- auricle (ear) [H60.1](#)

- axilla [L03.1](#)

- back (any part) [L03.3](#)

- buttock [L03.3](#)

- cervical (meaning neck) [L03.8](#)

- cervix (uteri) (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)

- chest wall [L03.3](#)

- chronic NEC [L03.9](#)

Cellulitis-----*continued*

- clostridial [A48.0](#)

- corpus cavernosum [N48.2](#)

- drainage site (following operation) [T81.4](#)

- ear (external) [H60.1](#)

- eosinophilic (granulomatous) [L98.3](#)

- erysipelatous (see also *Erysipelas*) [A46](#)

- external auditory canal [H60.1](#)

- eyelid [H00.0](#)

- face (any part, except ear, eye and
nose) [L03.2](#)

- finger (intrathecal) (periosteal)
(subcutaneous) (subcuticular) [L03.0](#)

- foot, except toe(s) [L03.1](#)

- gangrenous (see also *Gangrene*) [R02](#)

- genital organ NEC

- - female (external) [N76.4](#)

- - male [N49.9](#)

- - - multiple sites [N49.8](#)

- - - specified NEC [N49.8](#)

- gluteal (region) [L03.3](#)

- gonococcal NEC [A54.8](#)

- groin [L03.3](#)

- hand, except finger or thumb [L03.1](#)

- head NEC [L03.8](#)

- heel [L03.1](#)

- hip [L03.1](#)

- jaw (region) [L03.2](#)

- knee [L03.1](#)

- labium (majus) (minus) (see also *Vulvitis*)
[N76.4](#)

- lacrimal apparatus [H04.3](#)

- larynx [J38.7](#)

- leg, except toe(s) [L03.1](#)

- mouth (floor) [K12.2](#)

- multiple sites, so stated [L03.8](#)

- nasopharynx [J39.1](#)

- navel [L03.3](#)

- - newborn [P38](#)

- neck (region) [L03.8](#)

- nose (external) (septum) [J34.0](#)

- orbit, orbital [H05.0](#)

- pectoral (region) [L03.3](#)

- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)

- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis,*
inflammatory) [N73.2](#)

- - following

- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)

- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*

- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)

- - male [K65.0](#)

- penis [N48.2](#)

- perineal, perineum [L03.3](#)

Cellulitis-----continued

- perirectal **K61.1**
- peritonsillar **J36**
- periurethral **N34.0**
- periuterine (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) **N73.2**
- pharynx **J39.1**
- rectum **K61.1**
- retroperitoneal **K65.0**
- scalp (any part) **L03.8**
- scrotum **N49.2**
- septic NEC **L03.9**
- shoulder **L03.1**
- specified site NEC **L03.8**
- suppurative NEC **L03.9**
- thigh **L03.1**
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) **L03.0**
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) **L03.0**
- tonsil **J36**
- trunk **L03.3**
- tuberculous (primary) **A18.4**
- umbilicus **L03.3**
- - newborn **P38**
- vaccinal **T88.0**
- vocal cord **J38.3**
- vulva (see also *Vulvitis*) **N76.2**
- wrist **L03.1**

Cementoblastoma, benign (M9273/0)
D16.5

- upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**

Cementoma (M9272/0) D16.5

- gigantiform (M9275/0) **D16.5**
- - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**

Cementosis K03.4

Cephaloematocele, cephal(o)hematocele

- fetus or newborn **P52.8**
- - birth injury **P10.8**
- traumatic **S09.8**

Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma
(calcified)

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) **P12.0**
- traumatic **S09.8**

Cephalgia, cephalalgia (see also *Headache*) **R51**

- nonorganic origin **F45.4**

Cephalic — see *condition*

Cephalitis — see *Encephalitis*

Cephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*)
Q01.9

Cephalomenia N94.8

Cephalopelvic — see *condition*

Cerclage (with cervical incompetence) in pregnancy O34.3

Cerebellitis — see *Encephalitis*

Cerebellum, cerebellar — see *condition*

Cerebral — see *condition*

Cerebritis — see *Encephalitis*

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome Q87.8

Cerebromalacia (see also *Softening, brain*) **G93.8**

Cerebroside lipidosis E75.2

Cerebrospasticity (congenital) **G80.1**

Cerebrospinal — see *condition*

Cerebrum — see *condition*

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal E75.4

Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) **H61.2**

Cervical — see *also condition*

- auricle **Q18.2**
- dysplasia in pregnancy **O34.4**
- erosion in pregnancy **O34.4**
- fibrosis in pregnancy **O34.4**
- fusion syndrome **Q76.1**
- rib **Q76.5**

Cervicalgia M54.2

Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal)
(subacute) (with ulceration) **N72**

- chlamydial **A56.0**
- complicating pregnancy **O23.5**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P00.8**
- gonococcal **A54.0**
- herpesviral **A60.0† N74.8***
- puerperal, postpartum **O86.1**
- senile (atrophic) **N72**
- syphilitic **A52.7† N74.2***
- trichomonal **A59.0† N74.8***
- tuberculous **A18.1† N74.0***

Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see *also Cervicitis*) **N72**

Cervix — see *condition*

Cesarean

- emergency **O82.1**
- operation or section NEC (see also *Delivery, cesarean*) **O82.9**
- - with hysterectomy **O82.2**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.4**

Cesarean-----*continued*

- - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - preterm NEC [O60.1](#)
- - - with spontaneous labor [O60.1](#)
- - - without spontaneous labor [O60.3](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [O34.2](#)

Cestan(-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome [I63.0†](#) [G46.3*](#)**Cestode infection or infestation** [B71.9](#)

- specified type NEC [B71.8](#)

Cestodiasis [B71.9](#)**Chafing** [L30.4](#)**Chagas'(-Mazza) disease** (chronic) [B57.2](#)

- with
 - - cardiovascular involvement NEC [B57.2†](#) [I98.1*](#)
 - - digestive system involvement NEC [B57.3†](#) [K93.8*](#)
 - - megacolon [B57.3†](#) [K93.1*](#)
 - - megaesophagus [B57.3†](#) [K23.1*](#)
 - - myocarditis [B57.2†](#) [I41.2*](#)
 - - nervous system involvement [B57.4†](#) [G99.8*](#)
 - - other organ involvement [B57.5](#)
- acute (with) [B57.1](#)
- - cardiovascular NEC [B57.0†](#) [I98.1*](#)
- - myocarditis [B57.0†](#) [I41.2*](#)

Chagres fever [B50.9](#)**Chairfast NEC** [R26.3](#)

- requiring health care provider [Z74.0](#)

Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) [K21.9](#)**Chalazion** [H00.1](#)**Chalcosis** [H44.3](#)

- cornea [H18.0](#)
- crystalline lens [H26.2](#)
- retina [H35.8](#)

Chalcosis [J62.8](#)**Chancre** (genital) (hard) (primary) (sero-negative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) [A51.0](#)

- conjunctiva [A51.2](#)
- Ducrey's [A57](#)
- extragenital [A51.2](#)
- eyelid [A51.2](#)
- hunterian [A51.0](#)
- lip [A51.2](#)
- mixed [A51.0](#)
- nipple [A51.2](#)
- of

Chancre-----*continued*

- - carate [A67.0](#)
- - pinta [A67.0](#)
- - yaws [A66.0](#)
- simple [A57](#)
- soft [A57](#)
- - bubo [A57](#)
- - palate [A51.2](#)
- urethra [A51.0](#)

Chancroid (anus) (genital) (rectum) [A57](#)**Change(s)** (of) — *see also* [Removal](#)

- arteriosclerotic — *see* [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- bone [M89.9](#)
- - diabetic [E14.6†](#) [M90.8*](#)
- bowel habit [R19.4](#)
- cardiorenal (vascular) (*see also* [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- cardiovascular
 - *see* [Disease, cardiovascular](#)
- circulatory [I99](#)
- cognitive (mild) (organic) due to or secondary to general medical condition [F06.7](#)
- color, tooth, teeth
 - - during formation [K00.8](#)
 - - post eruptive [K03.7](#)
- contraceptive device [Z30.5](#)
- corneal membrane [H18.3](#)
- degenerative, spine or vertebra [M47.9](#)
- dressing [Z48.0](#)
- fixation device (internal) [Z47.0](#)
- - external [Z47.8](#)
- heart — *see* [Disease, heart](#)
- hyperplastic larynx [J38.7](#)
- hypertrophic
 - - nasal sinus [J34.8](#)
 - - upper respiratory tract [J39.8](#)
- indwelling catheter [Z46.6](#)
- inflammatory — *see also* [Inflammation](#)
- - sacroiliac [M46.1](#)
- job, anxiety concerning [Z56.1](#)
- Kirschner wire [Z47.0](#)
- malignant ([M8000/3](#)) — *code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion*

Note: For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior code /3, e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid, [M8890/3](#). For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code [M8000/3](#).

Change(s)-----continued

- mental NEC F99
- minimal (glomerular) — code to N00–N07, with fourth character .0
- myocardium, myocardial — see *Degeneration, myocardial*
- of life (see also *Menopause*) N95.1
- pacemaker Z45.0
- personality (enduring) (see also *Personality, change*) F62.9
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F07.0
- - secondary (nonspecific) F61
- plaster cast Z47.8
- renal (see also *Disease, renal*) N28.9
- retina, myopic H44.2
- sacroiliac joint M53.3
- senile (see also *condition*) R54
- sensory R20.8
- skin R23.8
- - acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9
- - - specified NEC L56.8
- - chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9
- - - specified NEC L57.8
- - texture R23.4
- splint, external Z47.8
- suture Z48.0
- traction device Z47.8
- vascular I99
- vasomotor I73.9
- voice R49.8
- - psychogenic F44.4

Chapping skin T69.8

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome G60.0

Charcot's

- arthropathy (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- cirrhosis K74.3
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) — see *Charcot's arthropathy*
- joint (disease) (tabetic) — see *Charcot's arthropathy*
- syndrome I73.9

Charley-horse (quadriceps) S76.1

- muscle, except quadriceps
- - traumatic (see *Injury, muscle*)
- - non traumatic (see *Cramp(s)*)

Cheadle's disease E54

Checking (of)

- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) Z45.0
- device
- - contraceptive Z30.5
- - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - traction Z47.8
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- splint, external Z47.8

Check-up, health (routine) Z00.0

- infant (not sick) Z00.1
- occupational Z10.0

Chediak-Higashi-(Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease or syndrome E70.3

Cheek — see *condition*

Cheese itch B88.0

Cheese-washer's lung J67.8

Cheese-worker's lung J67.8

Cheilitis (angular) (exfoliative)

- (glandular) K13.0
- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- candidal B37.8

Cheilodnyia K13.0

Cheiloschisis (see also *Cleft, lip*) Q36.9

Cheilosis (angular) K13.0

- with pellagra E52† K93.8*
- due to vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*

Cheiromegaly M79.8

Cheipopompholyx L30.1

Cheloid (see also *Keloid*) L91.0

Chemical burn —see also *Corrosion, by site*

- following induced abortion O08.6

Chemodectoma (M8693/1) — see *Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin*

Chemoprophylaxis Z29.2

Chemosis, conjunctiva H11.4

Chemotherapy (session) (for) Z51.2

- cancer Z51.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- maintenance NEC Z51.2
- - neoplasm Z51.1
- neoplasm Z51.1
- prophylactic NEC Z29.2

Cherubism K10.8**Chest** — see *condition***Cheyne-Stokes breathing** (respiration) R06.3**Chiari's**

- disease (Budd) I82.0
- net Q24.8

Chicago disease B40.9**Chickenpox** (see also *Varicella*) B01.9
- congenital P35.8**Chiclero ulcer or sore** B55.1**Chigger** (infestation) B88.0**Chignon** (disease) B36.8

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1

Chilblain(s) T69.1**Child behavior causing concern** Z63.8**Childbirth** (mother) (see also *Delivery*) O80.9**Chill(s)** R68.8

- with fever R50.8
- septic — see *Sepsis*

Chilomastigiasis A07.8**Chimera 46, XX/46, XY** Q99.0**Chin** — see *condition***Chlamydia, chlamydial** A74.9

- cervicitis A56.0
- conjunctivitis A74.0† H13.1*
- cystitis A56.0
- endometritis A56.1† N74.4*
- epididymitis A56.1† N51.1*
- female
 - - pelvic inflammatory disease A56.1† N74.4*
 - - pelviperitonitis A56.1† N74.4*
- orchitis A56.1† N51.1*
- peritonitis A74.8† K67.0*
- pharyngitis A56.4
- proctitis A56.3
- psittaci (infection) A70
- salpingitis A56.1† N74.4*
- sexually transmitted infection NEC A56.8
- specified NEC A74.8
- urethritis A56.0
- vulvovaginitis A56.0

Chlamydiosis (see also *Chlamydia*) A74.9**Chloasma** (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1

- eyelid H02.7
- - hyperthyroid E05.9† H03.8*

Chloroma C92.3**Chlorosis** D50.8

- Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
- miner's B76.9† D63.8*

Chocolate cyst (ovary) N80.1**Choked**

- disk H47.1
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also *Asphyxia, food or foreign body*) T17.9
- while vomiting NEC (see also *Asphyxia, food or foreign body*) T17.9

Chokes (resulting from bends) T70.3**Choking sensation** R06.8**Cholangiectasis** K83.8**Cholangiocarcinoma** (M8160/3)

- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C22.1

Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) C22.0**Cholangiolitis** (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (intrahepatic) K83.0**Cholangioma** (M8160/0) D13.4

- malignant (M8160/3)
- see *Cholangiocarcinoma*

Cholangitis (primary) (recurrent)

(sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) K83.0

- with calculus, bile duct K80.3
- - and cholecystitis K80.4
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3

Cholecystectasia K82.8**Cholecystitis** K81.9

- with
 - - calculus, stones in
 - - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.4
 - - - cystic duct K80.1
 - - - gallbladder K80.1
 - - choledocholithiasis K80.4
 - - cholelithiasis K80.1
- acute K81.0
- - with
 - - - calculus, stones in
 - - - - cystic duct K80.0
 - - - - gallbladder K80.0
 - - - choledocholithiasis K80.4

Cholecystitis-----*continued*

- - - cholelithiasis [K80.0](#)
- chronic [K81.1](#)
- emphysematous (acute) [K81.0](#)
- gangrenous [K81.0](#)
- specified NEC [K81.8](#)
- suppurative [K81.0](#)

Cholecystolithiasis [K80.2](#)

Choledochitis (suppurative) [K83.0](#)

Choledocholith [K80.5](#)

Choledocholithiasis (common duct) [K80.5](#)

- with
- - cholangitis [K80.3](#)
- - cholecystitis (and cholangitis) [K80.4](#)
- cystic [K80.2](#)

Cholelithiasis (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) [K80.2](#)

- with cholecystitis (chronic) [K80.1](#)
- - acute [K80.0](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K80.5](#)
- common duct [K80.5](#)
- hepatic duct [K80.5](#)
- specified NEC [K80.8](#)

Cholemia (see also *Jaundice*) [R17](#)

- familial (simple) (congenital) [E80.4](#)
- Gilbert's [E80.4](#)

Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis [K65.8](#)

Cholera (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant) [A00.9](#)

- antimonial [T56.8](#)
- classical [A00.0](#)
- due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01 [A00.9](#)
- - biovar cholerae [A00.0](#)
- - biovar eltor [A00.1](#)

Cholestasis NEC [K83.1](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium (intrahepatic) [O26.6](#)
- with hepatocyte injury [K71.0](#)
- pure [K71.0](#)

Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (mastoid) (with reaction) [H71](#)

- external ear (canal) [H60.4](#)
- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) [H95.0](#)
- tympani [H71](#)

Cholesterin in vitreous (body) [H43.2](#)

Cholesterol deposit

- retina [H35.8](#)
- vitreous (body) [H43.2](#)

Cholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) [E78.0](#)

Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis (gallbladder) [K82.4](#)

- cerebrotendinous [E75.5](#)

Choluria [R82.2](#)

Chondritis (purulent) [M94.8](#)

- costal [M94.0](#)
- - Tietze's [M94.0](#)
- purulent [M94.8](#)
- tuberculous NEC [A18.0†](#) [M01.1*](#)
- - intervertebral [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)

Chondroblastoma ([M9230/0](#))

- see also *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- malignant ([M9230/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Chondrocalcinosis [M11.2](#)

- familial [M11.1](#)
- specified NEC [M11.2](#)

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis or anhelicis [H61.0](#)

Chondrodysplasia [Q78.9](#)

- with hemangioma [Q78.4](#)
- calcificans congenita [Q77.3](#)
- fetalis [Q77.4](#)
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) [Q78.5](#)
- punctata [Q77.3](#)

Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic) [Q78.9](#)

- calcificans congenita [Q77.3](#)
- punctata [Q77.3](#)

Chondroectodermal dysplasia [Q77.6](#)

Chondrogenesis imperfecta [Q77.4](#)

Chondrolysis [M94.3](#)

Chondroma ([M9220/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, cartilage, benign*

- juxtacortical ([M9221/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- periosteal ([M9221/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Chondromalacia [M94.2](#)

- patella, patellae [M22.4](#)
- systemic [M94.2](#)

Chondromatosis ([M9220/1](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior*

- internal [Q78.4](#)

Chondromyxosarcoma ([M9220/3](#))

- see *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.2

Chondro-osteodystrophy E76.2

Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0)
— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Chondroplasia tuberosa M94.0

Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3) — see also *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

- juxtacortical (M9221/3)
— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- mesenchymal (M9240/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- myxoid (M9231/3) — see *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Chordee (nonvenereal) N48.8

- congenital Q54.4
- gonococcal A54.0

Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2

Chordoma (M9370/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Chorea (gravis) (spasmodic) G25.5

- with
 - - heart involvement I02.0
 - - - active or acute (conditions in I01.-) I02.0
 - - - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive) (quiescent) — code to *rheumatic heart condition involved*
- apoplectic I64
- chronic G25.5
- drug-induced G25.4
- habit F95.8
- hereditary G10
- Huntington's G10
- hysterical F44.4
- minor I02.9
- - with heart involvement I02.0
- posthemiplegic G25.5
- progressive G25.5
- - hereditary G10
- rheumatic (chronic) I02.9
- - with heart involvement I02.0
- senile G25.5
- Sydenham's I02.9
- - with heart involvement I02.0

Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) G25.5

Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1) D39.2

Chorioamnionitis O41.1

- fetus or newborn P02.7

Chorioangioma O02.8

Choriocarcinoma (female) (M9100/3) C58

- combined with
 - - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - other germ cell elements (M9101/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- teratoma (M9101/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- male C62.9
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site
 - - female C58
 - - male C62.9

Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*

Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3)
— see *Choriocarcinoma*

Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*

Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3)
— see *Choriocarcinoma*

Chorioretinitis H30.9

- disseminated H30.1
- - in neurosyphilis A52.1† H32.0*
- focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) H30.0
- histoplasmic B39.9† H32.0*
- in (due to)
 - - histoplasmosis B39.9† H32.0*
 - - syphilis (secondary) — see *Chorioretinitis, syphilitic*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H32.0*
 - - - congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*
 - - tuberculosis A18.5† H32.0*
- juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris H30.0
- progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2
- specified NEC H30.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- - tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7

Choroid — see *condition*

Choroideremia H31.2

Choroiditis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9

- leprous A30.-† H32.0*
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Choroidopathy H31.9

- degenerative H31.1
- hereditary H31.2

Choroidoretinitis — see *Chorioretinitis*

Choroidretinopathy, central serous H35.7

Christian-Weber disease M35.6

Christmas disease D67

Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) — see also

Neoplasm, benign

- malignant (M8700/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Chromatopsia H53.1

Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis L75.1

Chromoblastomycosis (see also

Chromomycosis) B43.9

Chromomycosis B43.9

- brain abscess B43.1† G07*
- cerebral B43.1† G07*
- cutaneous B43.0† L99.8*
- skin B43.0† L99.8*
- specified NEC B43.8
- subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2† L99.8*

Chromophytosis B36.0

Chromosome — see condition by chromosome involved

- D(1) — see condition, chromosome 13
- E(3) — see condition, chromosome 18
- G — see condition, chromosome 21
- long arm 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5

Chronic — see condition

Churg-Strauss syndrome M30.1

Chyle cyst, mesentery I89.8

Chylocele (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.-† N51.8*
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.-† N51.8*

Chylopericardium I31.3

Chylothorax (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.9† J91*

Chylous — see condition

Chyluria R82.0

- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.9
- nonfilarial R82.0

Cicatricial (deformity) — see *Cicatrix*

Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful)

(vicious) (see also *Scar*) L90.5

- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8
- anus K62.8
- auricle H61.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- bone M89.8
- brain G93.8
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1
- common duct K83.8
- cornea H17.9
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.8*
- duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5
- eyelid H02.5
- hypopharynx J39.2
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- larynx J38.7
- lung J98.4
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M62.8
- - with contracture M62.4
- nasopharynx J39.2
- palate (soft) K13.7
- penis N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- rectum K62.8
- retina H31.0
- semilunar cartilage — see *Derangement, meniscus*
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- skin L90.5
- - infected L08.8
- - postinfective L90.5
- - tuberculous B90.8
- throat J39.2
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC B90.9

Cicatrix-----continued

- urethra [N36.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- - postoperative [N99.2](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)

CIN — see *Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix*

Cinchonism

- correct substance properly administered [H91.0](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.2](#)

Circle of Willis — see *condition*

Circular — see *condition*

Circulating anticoagulants [D68.3](#)

- following childbirth [O72.3](#)

Circulation

- collateral, any site [I99](#)
- defective [I99](#)
- - congenital [Q28.9](#)
- failure (peripheral) [R57.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- fetal, persistent [P29.3](#)
- heart, incomplete [Q28.9](#)

Circulatory system — see *condition*

Circulus senilis (cornea) [H18.4](#)

Circumcision (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) [Z41.2](#)

Circumscribed — see *condition*

Circumvallate placenta (see also *Placenta, abnormal*) [O43.1](#)

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic) [K74.6](#)

- alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- atrophic — see *Cirrhosis, liver*
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier [K74.6](#)
- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) [K74.5](#)
- - primary [K74.3](#)
- - secondary [K74.4](#)
- cardiac (of liver) [K76.1](#)
- Charcot's [K74.3](#)
- cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholestatic (primary) [K74.3](#)
- congestive [K76.1](#)
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten [K74.6](#)
- cryptogenic — see *Cirrhosis, liver*
- dietary [K74.6](#)
- Hanot's (hypertrophic) [K74.3](#)
- hypertrophic [K74.3](#)

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic-----continued

- Indian childhood [K74.6](#)
 - kidney — see *Sclerosis, renal*
 - Laennec's [K70.3](#)
 - - non alcoholic [K74.6](#)
 - liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) [K74.6](#)
 - - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
 - - congenital [P78.8](#)
 - - syphilitic [A52.7† K77.0*](#)
 - lung (chronic) — see *Fibrosis, lung*
 - macronodular [K74.6](#)
 - - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
 - micronodular [K74.6](#)
 - - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
 - mixed type [K74.6](#)
 - monolobular [K74.3](#)
 - nodular [K74.6](#)
 - nutritional [K74.6](#)
 - - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
 - obstructive (intrahepatic) (secondary) — see *Cirrhosis, biliary*
 - pancreas (duct) [K86.8](#)
 - periportal [K74.6](#)
 - portal [K74.6](#)
 - - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
 - posthepatic [K74.6](#)
 - postnecrotic [K74.6](#)
 - - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
 - pulmonary — see *Fibrosis, lung*
 - septal [K74.6](#)
 - stasis [K76.1](#)
 - Todd's [K74.3](#)
 - trabecular [K74.6](#)
 - unilobar [K74.3](#)
- Citrullinemia** [E72.2](#)
- Citrullinuria** [E72.2](#)
- Civatte's disease or poikiloderma** [L57.3](#)
- Clammy skin** [R23.1](#)
- Clap** — see *Gonorrhea*
- Clastothrix** [L67.8](#)
- Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome** [G90.2](#)
- traumatic [S14.5](#)
- Claude's disease or syndrome** [I66.8† G46.3*](#)
- Claudication, intermittent** [I73.9](#)
- cerebral (artery) [G45.9](#)
 - spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) [G95.1](#)
 - syphilitic [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
 - venous [I87.8](#)
- Claustrophobia** [F40.2](#)

Clavus (infected) L84
Clawfoot (congenital) Q66.8
 - acquired M21.5
Clawhand (acquired) M21.5
 - congenital Q68.1
Clawtoe (congenital) Q66.8
 - acquired M20.5
Cleansing of artificial opening —see *Attention, artificial, opening*
Cleft (congenital) — see also *Imperfect, closure*
 - alveolar process K08.8
 - branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2
 - cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8
 - lip (unilateral) Q36.9
 - - median Q36.1
 - - with cleft palate Q37.9
 - - - hard Q37.1
 - - - and soft Q37.5
 - - - soft Q37.3
 - - bilateral Q36.0
 - - - with cleft palate Q37.8
 - - - hard Q37.0
 - - - - and soft Q37.4
 - - - - soft Q37.2
 - nose Q30.2
 - palate Q35.9
 - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9
 - - - bilateral Q37.8
 - - hard Q35.1
 - - - with cleft
 - - - lip (unilateral) Q37.1
 - - - - bilateral Q37.0
 - - - - soft palate Q35.5
 - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
 - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
 - - medial Q35.5
 - - soft Q35.3
 - - - with cleft
 - - - - hard palate Q35.5
 - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
 - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
 - - - - lip (unilateral) Q37.3
 - - - - - bilateral Q37.2
 - penis Q55.6
 - scrotum Q55.2
 - thyroid cartilage Q31.8
 - uvula Q35.7
Cleidocranial dysostosis Q74.0
Cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
 - to facilitate delivery O83.4

Clicking hip (newborn) R29.4
Climacteric (see also *Menopause*) N95.1
 - arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
 - depression (single episode) F32.8
 - disease (female) N95.1
 - male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC N50.8
 - paranoid state F22.8
 - polyarthritis NEC M13.8
 - symptoms (female) N95.1
Clinical research investigation (control subject) Z00.6
Clitoris — see *condition*
Cloaca (persistent) Q43.7
Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection B66.1
 - liver B66.1† K77.0*
Clonus R25.8
Clostridium perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
Closure
 - cranial sutures, premature Q75.0
 - defective or imperfect NEC — see *Imperfect, closure*
 - fistula, delayed — see *Fistula*
 - foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1
 - hymen N89.6
 - interauricular septum, defective Q21.1
 - interventricular septum, defective Q21.0
 - lacrimal duct H04.5
 - - congenital Q10.5
 - nose, congenital Q30.0
 - of artificial opening — see *Attention, artificial, opening*
 - vagina N89.5
 - valve — see *Endocarditis*
 - vulva N90.5
Clot (blood) — see also *Embolism*
 - artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also *Embolism*) I74.9
 - bladder N32.8
 - brain (intradural or extradural) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
 - circulation I74.9
 - coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
 - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
 - vein (see also *Thrombosis*) I82.9
Clouded state R40.1
 - epileptic G40.8
 - paroxysmal G40.8

Cloudy antrum, antra J32.0

Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia Q82.8

Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis
M89.4† L62.0*

Clubbing of finger(s) (nails) R68.3

Clubfinger R68.3

- congenital Q68.1

Clubfoot (congenital) Q66.8

- acquired M21.5
- paralytic M21.5

Clubhand (congenital) (radial) Q71.4

- acquired M21.5

Clubnail R68.3

- congenital Q84.6

Clump, kidney Q63.1

Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome
F82

Cluttering F98.6

Clutton's joints A50.5† M03.1*

Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also *Defibrination*) D65

- fetus or newborn P60

Coagulopathy (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.9

- consumption D65
- - newborn P60

Coalminer's

- elbow M70.2
- lung or pneumoconiosis J60

Coalition

- calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.8
- tarsal Q66.8

Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60

Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1

Coated tongue K14.3

Coats' disease (exudative retinopathy) H35.0

Cocainism F14.2

Coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidosis B38.9

- cutaneous B38.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B38.7
- generalized B38.7
- meninges B38.4† G02.1*
- prostate B38.8† N51.0*

Coccidioidomycosis, ...-----continued

- pulmonary B38.2† J17.2*
- - acute B38.0† J17.2*
- - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
- skin B38.3† L99.8*
- specified NEC B38.8

Coccidiosis (intestinal) A07.3

Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3

Coccyx — see *condition*

Cockayne's syndrome Q87.1

Cocked up toe M20.5

Cock's peculiar tumor L72.1

Codman's tumor (M9230/0)
— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Coenurosis B71.8

Coffee-worker's lung J67.8

Cogan's syndrome H16.3

- oculomotor apraxia H51.8

Coitus, painful (female) N94.1

- male N48.8
- psychogenic F52.6

Cold J00

- with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- bronchial or chest — see *Bronchitis*
- common (head) J00
- effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- excessive, effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- exhaustion from T69.8
- exposure to T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
- virus J00

Coldsore B00.1

Colibacillosis NEC A49.8

- generalized A41.5

Colic (recurrent) R10.4

- abdomen R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- appendix, appendicular K38.8
- bile duct (see also *Cholechoolithiasis*) K80.5
- biliary K80.5
- bilious R10.4

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Colic-----continued

- common duct [K80.5](#)
- cystic duct (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- Devonshire NEC [T56.0](#)
- flatulent [R14](#)
- gallbladder [K80.2](#)
- gallstone [K80.2](#)
- - gallbladder or cystic duct (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- hepatic (duct) (see also [Choledocholithiasis](#)) [K80.5](#)
- hysterical [F45.3](#)
- infantile [R10.4](#)
- intestinal [R10.4](#)
- kidney [N23](#)
- lead NEC [T56.0](#)
- nephritic [N23](#)
- painter's NEC [T56.0](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- renal [N23](#)
- saturnine NEC [T56.0](#)
- spasmodic [R10.4](#)
- ureter [N23](#)
- urethral [N36.8](#)
- - due to calculus [N21.1](#)
- uterus NEC [N94.8](#)
- - menstrual (see also [Dysmenorrhea](#)) [N94.6](#)

Colicystitis (see also [Cystitis](#)) [N30.8](#)

Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (see also [Enteritis](#), and note at category [A09](#)) [A09.9](#)

- allergic [K52.2](#)
- amebic (acute) (see also [Amebiasis](#)) [A06.0](#)
- - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- anthrax [A22.2](#)
- bacillary (see also [Infection](#), [Shigella](#)) [A03.9](#)
- balantidial [A07.0](#)
- chronic (noninfectious) [K52.9](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- collagenous [K52.8](#)
- cystica superficialis [K52.8](#)
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) [Z71.3](#)
- dietetic [K52.2](#)
- due to radiation [K52.0](#)
- food hypersensitivity [K52.2](#)
- giardial [A07.1](#)
- granulomatous [K50.1](#)
- hemi-, left [K51.5](#)

Colitis-----continued

- indeterminate [K52.3](#)
- infectious (see also [Enteritis](#), [infectious](#)) [A09.0](#)
- ischemic [K55.9](#)
- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) [K55.0](#)
- - chronic [K55.1](#)
- - fulminant (acute) [K55.0](#)
- left sided [K51.5](#)
- lymphocytic [K52.8](#)
- microscopic [K52.8](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K52.8](#)
- pan-, ulcerative (chronic) [K51.0](#)
- polyposa [K51.4](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
- pseudomembranous [A04.7](#)
- regional [K50.1](#)
- septic (see also [Enteritis](#), [infectious](#)) [A09.0](#)
- spastic [K58.9](#)
- - with diarrhea [K58.0](#)
- toxic [K52.1](#)
- trichomonal [A07.8](#)
- tuberculous (ulcerative) [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K51.8](#)

Collagenosis, collagen disease

- (nonvascular) (vascular) [M35.9](#)
- cardiovascular [I42.8](#)
- reactive perforating [L87.1](#)
- specified NEC [M35.8](#)

Collapse [R55](#)

- adrenal [E27.2](#)
- cardiorenal [I13.2](#)
- cardiorespiratory [R57.0](#)
- cardiovascular [R57.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.8](#)
- circulatory (peripheral) [R57.9](#)
- - during or after labor and delivery [O75.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.3](#)
- - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.3](#)
- during or after labor and delivery [O75.1](#)
- external ear canal [H61.3](#)
- general [R55](#)
- heart [I50.9](#)
- heat [T67.1](#)
- hysterical [F44.8](#)

Collapse-----*continued*

- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) (see also *Atelectasis*) J98.1
- - pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- - - during labor and delivery O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- myocardial — see *Disease, heart*
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- nose M95.0
- postoperative (cardiovascular) T81.1
- pulmonary (see also *Atelectasis*) J98.1
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.0
- valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- - cerebral I64
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - fetus or newborn P29.8
- vertebra NEC M48.5
- - in (due to)
- - - metastasis (M8000/6) C79.5† M49.5*
- - - osteoporosis (see also *Osteoporosis*) M80.9

Colles' fracture S52.5**Collet(-Sicard) syndrome** G52.7**Collier's asthma or lung** J60**Collodion baby** Q80.2**Colloid nodule** (cystic) (of thyroid) E04.1**Coloboma** Q13.0

- eyelid Q10.3
- fundus Q14.8
- iris Q13.0
- lens Q12.2
- optic disk Q14.2

Coloenteritis — see *Enteritis***Colon** — see *condition***Coloptosis** K63.4**Color blindness** H53.5**Colostomy**

- attention to Z43.3
- fitting or adjustment Z46.5
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.3

Colpitis (acute) (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0**Colpocele** N81.1**Colpocystitis** (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0**Column, spinal, vertebral** — see *condition***Coma** R40.2

- apoplectic I64
- diabetic (with ketoacidosis) (hyperosmolar) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- eclamptic (see also *Eclampsia*) O15.9
- epileptic G40.8
- hepatic (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9
- hyperglycemic (diabetic) E14.0
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) E14.0
- hypoglycemic (nondiabetic) E15
- - diabetic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- insulin — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- - drug-induced — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- - - in nondiabetic E15
- - in nondiabetic (drug-induced) E15
- Kussmaul's — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- myxedematous E03.5
- newborn P91.5
- prolonged, due to intracranial injury S06.7
- uremic N19

Comatose R40.2**Combat fatigue** F43.0**Combined** — see *condition***Comedo, comedones** (giant) L70.0**Comedocarcinoma** (M8501/3) — see also *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*

- noninfiltrating (M8501/2)
- - breast D05.7
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.7

Comedomastitis N60.4**Comminuted fracture** — code as *Fracture, closed***Common**

- arterial trunk Q20.0
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- atrium Q21.1
- truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0
- variable immunodeficiency — see *Immunodeficiency, common variable*
- ventricle Q20.4

Commotio, commotion (current)

- brain [S06.0](#)
- cerebri [S06.0](#)
- retinae [S05.8](#)
- spinal cord — see [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)
- spinalis — see [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)

Communication

- between
- - base of aorta and pulmonary artery [Q21.4](#)
- - left ventricle and right atrium [Q20.5](#)
- - pericardial sac and pleural sac [Q34.8](#)
- - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital [Q25.7](#)
- - uterus and digestive or urinary tract, congenital [Q51.7](#)

Compensation

- failure — see [Disease, heart](#)
- neurosis, psychoneurosis [F68.0](#)

Complaint — see also [Disease](#)

- bowel, functional [K59.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- intestine, functional [K59.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- kidney (see also [Disease, renal](#)) [N28.9](#)

Complete — see [condition](#)

Complex

- Addison-Schilder [E71.3](#)
- cardiorenal (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- Costen's [K07.6](#)
- Eisenmenger [I27.8](#)
- hypersexual [F52.7](#)
- jumped process, spine — see [Dislocation, vertebra](#)
- primary, tuberculous [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- Schilder-Addison [E71.3](#)
- subluxation (vertebral) [M99.1](#)
- Taussig-Bing [Q20.1](#)

Complications (from) (of)

- accidental puncture or laceration during procedure [T81.2](#)
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) [T87.6](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T87.4](#)
- - necrosis [T87.5](#)
- - neuroma [T87.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T87.6](#)

Complications-----*continued*

- anastomosis (and bypass) NEC [T85.9](#)
- - intestinal (internal) NEC [K91.8](#)
- - - involving urinary tract [N99.8](#)
- - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) [N99.8](#)
- - - vascular [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also [Anesthesia, complication or reaction NEC](#)) [T88.5](#)
- - brain, postpartum, puerperal [O89.2](#)
- - cardiac
- - - in labor and delivery [O74.2](#)
- - - in pregnancy [O29.1](#)
- - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.1](#)
- - central nervous system
- - - in labor and delivery [O74.3](#)
- - - in pregnancy [O29.2](#)
- - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.2](#)
- - difficult or failed intubation [T88.4](#)
- - hyperthermia, malignant [T88.3](#)
- - hypothermia NEC [T88.5](#)
- - in
- - - abortion — see [Abortion](#)
- - - labor and delivery [O74.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O74.8](#)
- - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O89.8](#)
- - - pregnancy [O29.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O29.8](#)
- - malignant hyperthermia [T88.3](#)
- - pulmonary NEC
- - - in labor and delivery NEC [O74.1](#)
- - - in pregnancy [O29.0](#)
- - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.0](#)
- - shock [T88.2](#)
- - spinal and epidural
- - - in labor and delivery NEC [O74.6](#)
- - - - headache [O74.5](#)
- - - in pregnancy NEC [O29.5](#)
- - - - headache [O29.4](#)
- - - postpartum, puerperal NEC [O89.5](#)
- - - - headache [O89.4](#)
- aortic (bifurcation) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft — see [Complications, coronary artery \(bypass\) graft](#)
- aortofemoral (bypass) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)

Complications-----continued

- arteriovenous fistula or shunt, surgically created T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- arthroplasty T84.9
- - specified NEC T84.8
- artificial
- - fertilization or insemination N98.9
- - - attempted introduction (of)
- - - - embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
- - - - ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
- - - hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
- - - infection N98.0
- - - specified NEC N98.8
- heart T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- balloon implant or device
- - gastrointestinal T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.5
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.5
- - specified NEC T85.8
- bladder device (auxiliary) T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - mechanical T83.1
- - specified NEC T83.8
- bone
- - graft T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - growth stimulator (electrode) T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- brain neurostimulator (electrode) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.1
- - specified NEC T85.8
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7

Complications-----continued

- - mechanical T85.4
- - specified NEC T85.8
- bypass (see also *Complications, anastomosis*) T85.9
- - aortocoronary — see *Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft*
- - arterial NEC — see *Complications, graft, arterial*
- cardiac (see also *Disease, heart*) I51.9
- - device, implant or graft T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.1
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - valve graft T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - valve prosthesis T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.1
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - postoperative I97.9
- - specified NEC I97.8
- - valve
- - - graft T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - prosthesis T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- cardiorenal I13.2
- carotid artery (bypass) graft — see *Complications, graft, arterial*
- catheter (device) NEC T85.9
- - cystostomy — see *Complications, catheter, urinary*
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Complications-----continued

- - urethral, indwelling — see *Complications, catheter, urinary*
- - urinary (indwelling) [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - - urethral stricture [N99.1](#)
- cecostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- cesarean section wound NEC [O90.8](#)
- - disruption [O90.0](#)
- - hematoma [O90.2](#)
- - infection (following delivery) [O86.0](#)
- chin implant (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- circulatory [I99](#)
- - postoperative [I97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- colostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- contraceptive device, intrauterine [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- cord (umbilical) — see *Complications, umbilical cord NEC*
- corneal graft [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- coronary artery (bypass) graft [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra- aortic [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- cystostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- - catheter — see *Complications, catheter, urinary*
- delivery (see also *Complications, obstetric*) [O75.9](#)
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) [O75.4](#)
- - specified NEC [O75.8](#)
- device NEC [T85.8](#)
- dialysis (renal) [T80.9](#)
- - catheter (vascular) [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.4](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - peritoneal, intraperitoneal — see *Complications, catheter*
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- ear [H93.9](#)
- - postoperative [H95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- electronic stimulator device (electrode(s)) (pulse generator)
- - bladder (urinary) [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - bone [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - muscle [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- electroshock therapy [T88.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T88.8](#)
- endocrine [E34.9](#)
- - postoperative [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- enterostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- episiotomy, disruption [O90.1](#)
- esophageal anti-reflux device [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- extracorporeal circulation [T80.9](#)
- eye [H57.9](#)
- - implant (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.3](#)
- - - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - postoperative [H59.9](#)
- - - blebitis [H59.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [H59.8](#)
- female genital [N94.9](#)

Complications-----continued

- - device, implant or graft [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- femoral artery (bypass) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial NEC](#)
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) [T84.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T84.6](#)
- - mechanical [T84.2](#)
- - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- following
- - abortion [O08.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O08.8](#)
- - acute myocardial infarction NEC [I23.8](#)
- - - aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (non-ruptured) [I23.3](#)
- - - defect
- - - - septal
- - - - - atrial (heart) [I23.1](#)
- - - - - ventricular (heart) [I23.2](#)
- - - haemopericardium [I23.0](#)
- - - rupture
- - - - cardiac wall [I23.3](#)
- - - - - with haemopericardium [I23.0](#)
- - - - chordae tendineae [I23.4](#)
- - - - papillary muscle [I23.5](#)
- - - thrombosis
- - - - atrium [I23.6](#)
- - - - auricular appendage [I23.6](#)
- - - - ventricle (heart) [I23.6](#)
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O08.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal [K92.9](#)
- - postoperative (see also [Complications, by type and site](#)) [K91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- - gastrostomy (stoma) [K91.8](#)
- - genitourinary, postprocedural [N99.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N99.8](#)
- - graft (bypass) (patch) [T85.9](#)
- - - arterial [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.3](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - bone [T84.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - - marrow NEC [T86.0](#)
- - - - mechanical [T84.3](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - carotid artery — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- - cornea [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - coronary (artery) [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - femoral artery (bypass) — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- - genital organ or tract [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - muscle [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - nerve [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — see [Complications, organ or tissue transplant](#)
- - skin (failure) (infection) (rejection) [T86.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - tendon [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - urinary organ [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular — see [Complications, graft, arterial NEC](#)
- - heart [I51.9](#)
- - postoperative [I97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- - transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.2](#)
- - - and lung(s) [T86.3](#)
- - valve
- - - graft [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Complications-----continued

- - - prosthesis [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.6](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- hemodialysis — see [Complications, dialysis](#)
- ileostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- immunization (procedure) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- implant NEC — see [Complications, by site and type](#)
- infusion (procedure) NEC [T80.9](#)
- - blood — see [Complications, transfusion](#)
- - catheter [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - infection NEC [T80.2](#)
- - pump — see [Complications, infusion, catheter](#)
- - sepsis NEC [T80.2](#)
- inhalation therapy NEC [T81.8](#)
- injection (procedure) [T80.9](#)
- - drug reaction (see also [Reaction, drug](#)) [T88.7](#)
- - infection NEC [T80.2](#)
- - sepsis NEC [T80.2](#)
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- - vaccine (any) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- inoculation (any) (see also [Complications, vaccination](#)) [T80.9](#)
- internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC — see [Complications, by site and type](#)
- intraocular lens (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.2](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- intrauterine
- - contraceptive device [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- - procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P96.5](#)
- jejunostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- joint prosthesis, internal (any site) [T84.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T84.5](#)
- - mechanical [T84.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- kidney transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.1](#)
- labor [O75.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O75.8](#)
- liver transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.4](#)
- lumbar puncture [G97.1](#)
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak [G97.0](#)
- - headache or reaction [G97.1](#)
- lung transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.8](#)
- - and heart [T86.3](#)
- male genital [N50.9](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - postprocedural or postoperative [N99.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N99.8](#)
- mastoid (process) (postprocedural) [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- mastoidectomy cavity NEC [H95.1](#)
- medical procedure [T88.9](#)
- - cardiac [T81.8](#)
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) [I97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- - circulatory [T81.7](#)
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) [I97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- - digestive system [K91.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- - ear [H95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- - eye [H59.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H59.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal [K91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC [H95.1](#)
- - musculoskeletal [M96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M96.8](#)
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) [G97.9](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [G97.8](#)
- - peripheral vascular [T81.7](#)
- - respiratory [J95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [J95.8](#)
- - urethral stricture [N99.1](#)
- - vascular [T81.7](#)
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) [I97.8](#)
- metabolic [E88.9](#)
- - postoperative [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- musculoskeletal [M79.9](#)
- - postprocedural [M96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M96.8](#)
- nephrostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- nervous system [G98](#)
- - central [G96.9](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) [T85.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - - - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - postprocedural [G97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [G97.8](#)
- - neurostimulator [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - nonabsorbable (permanent) sutures NEC [T85.9](#)
- - in bone repair NEC — see [Complications, fixation device, internal](#)
- obstetric [O75.9](#)
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) specified NEC [O75.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [O75.8](#)
- - - surgical wound NEC [O90.8](#)
- - - - hematoma [O90.2](#)
- - - - infection [O86.0](#)
- organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) [T86.9](#)
- - bone [T86.8](#)
- - bone marrow [T86.0](#)
- - heart [T86.2](#)
- - - and lung(s) [T86.3](#)
- - - intestine [T86.8](#)
- - kidney [T86.1](#)
- - liver [T86.4](#)

Complications-----continued

- - lung(s) [T86.8](#)
- - - and heart [T86.3](#)
- - pancreas [T86.8](#)
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) [T86.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [T86.8](#)
- orthopedic
- - external device or appliance [T88.8](#)
- - internal device, implant or graft [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.5–T84.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T84.0–T84.4](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - fracture (following insertion of implant, joint prosthesis, bone plate) [M96.6](#)
- - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation NEC [T84.6](#)
- - - - mechanical NEC [T84.2](#)
- - - - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.5](#)
- - - - mechanical [T84.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- pacemaker (cardiac) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- pancreas transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.8](#)
- penile prosthesis (implant) [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- perfusion NEC [T80.9](#)
- perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC [O90.8](#)
- - disruption [O90.1](#)
- - hematoma [O90.2](#)
- - infection (following delivery) [O86.0](#)
- peripheral nerve device, implant or graft [T85.9](#)
- - electronic stimulator [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - infection or inflammation NEC [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- phototherapy [T88.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T88.8](#)
- postmastoidectomy NEC [H95.1](#)

Complications-----continued

- recurrent cholesteatoma [H95.0](#)
- postoperative (see also *Complications, surgical procedure*) [T81.9](#)
- specified NEC [T81.8](#)
- postprocedural
- ear [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- endocrine [E89.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- metabolic [E89.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- pregnancy NEC (see also *Pregnancy, complicated by*) [O26.9](#)
- procedure (surgical or medical care) [T88.9](#)
- prosthetic device, graft or implant [T85.9](#)
- breast [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- cardiac and vascular [T82.9](#)
- eye [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- gastrointestinal tract [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- genital organ or tract [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- heart valve [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.6](#)
- - mechanical [T82.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- infection or inflammation NEC [T85.7](#)
- joint [T84.9](#)
- - fracture, bone [M96.6](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T84.5](#)
- - mechanical [T84.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- mechanical NEC [T85.6](#)
- specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- urinary organ or tract [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - mechanical [T83.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- vascular [T82.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- puerperium — see *Puerperal*
- puncture, spinal [G97.1](#)
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak [G97.0](#)
- - headache or reaction [G97.1](#)
- pyelogram [N99.8](#)
- radiation [T66](#)
- radiotherapy NEC [T66](#)
- - kyphosis [M96.2](#)
- - scoliosis [M96.5](#)
- reattached
- - extremity (infection) (rejection) [T87.2](#)
- - - lower [T87.1](#)
- - - upper [T87.0](#)
- - specified body part NEC [T87.2](#)
- reimplant NEC [T85.9](#)
- limb (infection) (rejection) [T87.2](#)
- - lower [T87.1](#)
- - upper [T87.0](#)
- organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — see *Complications, organ or tissue transplant*
- - failure or rejection
- prosthetic device NEC — see *Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant*
- renal [N28.9](#)
- allograft [T86.1](#)
- dialysis — see *Complications, dialysis*
- respiratory [J98.9](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- postoperative [J95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [J95.8](#)
- therapy NEC [T81.8](#)
- sedation during labor and delivery [O74.9](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P04.0](#)
- cardiac [O74.2](#)
- central nervous system [O74.3](#)
- pulmonary NEC [O74.1](#)
- shunt [T85.9](#)
- vascular [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- ventricular (communicating) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- skin graft (failure) (infection) (rejection) **T86.8**
- spinal
 - - anesthesia — see *Complications, anesthesia, spinal and epidural*
 - - catheter (epidural) (subdural) **T85.9**
 - - - infection or inflammation **T85.7**
 - - - mechanical **T85.6**
 - - - specified NEC **T85.8**
 - - puncture or tap **G97.1**
 - - - cerebrospinal fluid leak **G97.0**
 - - - headache or reaction **G97.1**
- surgical procedure **T81.9**
- - accidental puncture or laceration **T81.2**
- - amputation stump (late) NEC **T87.6**
- - - infection or inflammation **T87.4**
- - - necrosis **T87.5**
- - - neuroma **T87.3**
- - anoxic brain damage **T88.5**
- - burst stitches or sutures **T81.3**
- - cardiac **T81.8**
- - - long-term effect following cardiac surgery **I97.1**
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) **I97.8**
- - cholesteatoma, recurrent (postmastoideotomy) **H95.0**
- - circulatory (early) **T81.7**
- - - functional disturbance NEC **I97.8**
- - - postprocedural **I97.9**
- - dehiscence (of wound) **T81.3**
- - - cesarean section **O90.0**
- - - episiotomy **O90.1**
- - digestive system **K91.9**
- - - functional disorder NEC **K91.8**
- - - specified NEC **K91.8**
- - disruption of wound **T81.3**
- - - cesarean section **O90.0**
- - - episiotomy **O90.1**
- - dumping syndrome (postgastroectomy) **K91.1**
- - ear **H95.9**
- - - specified NEC **H95.8**
- - elephantiasis or lymphedema **I97.8**
- - - postmastectomy **I97.2**
- - emphysema (surgical) **T81.8**
- - endocrine **E89.9**
- - - specified NEC **E89.8**
- - evisceration **T81.3**
- - eye **H59.9**
- - - specified NEC **H59.8**

Complications-----continued

- - fistula (persistent postoperative) **T81.8**
- - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) **T81.5**
- - gastrointestinal **K91.9**
- - - specified NEC **K91.8**
- - genitourinary **N99.9**
- - - specified NEC **N99.8**
- - hemorrhage or hematoma **T81.0**
- - hepatic failure **K91.8**
- - hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) **E89.1**
- - hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) **E89.1**
- - hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) **E89.2**
- - hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) **E89.3**
- - hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) **E89.0**
- - intestinal obstruction **K91.3**
- - intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) **G97.2**
- - malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC **K91.2**
- - - osteoporosis **M81.3**
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC **H95.1**
- - - recurrent cholesteatoma **H95.0**
- - metabolic **E89.9**
- - - specified NEC **E89.8**
- - musculoskeletal **M96.9**
- - - specified NEC **M96.8**
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) **G97.9**
- - - specified NEC **G97.8**
- - ovarian failure **E89.4**
- - peripheral vascular **T81.7**
- - postcardiotomy syndrome **I97.0**
- - postcholecystectomy syndrome **K91.5**
- - postcommissurotomy syndrome **I97.0**
- - postgastroectomy dumping syndrome **K91.1**
- - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC **M96.1**
- - - kyphosis **M96.3**
- - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome **I97.2**
- - postvagotomy syndrome **K91.1**
- - postvalvulotomy syndrome **I97.0**
- - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) **J95.2**
- - - chronic **J95.3**
- - reattached body part (infection) (rejection) NEC **T87.2**

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Complications-----continued

- - - lower limb [T87.1](#)
- - - upper limb [T87.0](#)
- - respiratory [J95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [J95.8](#)
- - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) [T81.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T81.8](#)
- - stitch abscess [T81.4](#)
- - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) [J95.5](#)
- - testicular hypofunction [E89.5](#)
- - transplant — see [Complications, organ or tissue transplant](#)
- - urinary [N99.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N99.8](#)
- - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) [N99.3](#)
- - vascular (peripheral) [T81.7](#)
- - vitreous (touch) syndrome [H59.0](#)
- - wound infection [T81.4](#)
- suture, permanent (wire) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation NEC [T85.7](#)
- - in repair of bone — see [Complications, fixation device, internal](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- tracheostomy [J95.0](#)
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) [T80.9](#)
- - embolism [T80.1](#)
- - - air [T80.0](#)
- - hemolysis [T80.8](#)
- - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) [T80.3](#)
- - - Rh (factor) [T80.4](#)
- - infection [T80.2](#)
- - reaction NEC [T80.8](#)
- - sepsis [T80.2](#)
- - serum (reaction) [T80.6](#)
- - - shock, anaphylactic [T80.5](#)
- - shock [T80.8](#)
- - thromboembolism, thrombus [T80.1](#)
- transplant NEC (see also [Complications, organ or tissue transplant](#)) [T86.9](#)
- trauma (early) [T79.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T79.8](#)
- ultrasound therapy [T88.9](#)
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O69.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- urethral catheter NEC (see also [Complications, catheter, urinary](#)) [T83.9](#)
- vaccination [T88.1](#)
- - anaphylaxis NEC [T80.5](#)
- - arthropathy [M02.2](#)
- - cellulitis [T88.0](#)
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis [G04.0](#)
- - infection (general) (local) NEC [T88.0](#)
- - meningitis [G03.8](#)
- - myelitis [G04.0](#)
- - protein sickness [T80.6](#)
- - rash [T88.1](#)
- - reaction (allergic) [T88.1](#)
- - - Herxheimer's [T78.2](#)
- - - serum [T80.6](#)
- - sepsis, septicemia [T88.0](#)
- - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or reaction NEC [T80.6](#)
- - vaccinia (generalized) (localized) [B08.0](#)
- vas deferens device or implant [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - following
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.1](#)
- - - procedure, specified NEC [T81.7](#)
- - postoperative [I97.8](#)
- vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- venous NEC
- - complicating pregnancy [O22.8](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.7](#)
- - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.7](#)
- ventilation therapy NEC [T81.8](#)
- ventricular (communicating) shunt device (catheter) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- wire suture, permanent (implanted) — see [Complications, suture, permanent](#)

Compressed air disease T70.3**Compression**

- with injury — code to *Injury*, by type and site
- artery I77.1
- - celiac, syndrome I77.4
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (stem) G93.5
- - due to
- - - contusion (diffuse) S06.2
- - - - focal S06.3
- - - injury NEC S06.2
- - traumatic S06.2
- bronchus J98.0
- cauda equina G83.4
- cerebral — see *Compression, brain*
- cord (umbilical) — see *Compression, umbilical cord*
- diver's squeeze T70.3
- during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube H68.1
- facies Q67.1
- fracture — see *Fracture*
- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent J38.7
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- lung J98.4
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- medulla — see *Compression, brain*
- nerve (see also *Disorder, nerve*) G58.9
- - median (in carpal tunnel) G56.0
- - - optic H47.0
- - - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) G57.5
- - - root or plexus NEC (in) G54.9
- - - - intervertebral disk disorder NEC M51.1† G55.1*
- - - - - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - - - with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G55.0*
- - - spondylosis M47.2† G55.2*
- - - sciatic (acute) G57.0
- - - sympathetic G90.8
- - traumatic — see *Injury, nerve*
- - ulnar G56.2
- - spinal (cord) G95.2

Compression-----continued

- - by displacement of intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
- - - cervical M50.0† G99.2*
- - - nerve root NEC G54.9
- - - due to displacement of intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- - - - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - - - with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - traumatic — see *Injury, nerve, spinal*
- - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbal, lumbosacral) (thoracic) M47.1† G99.2*
- - - anterior M47.0† G99.2*
- - traumatic (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- syndrome T79.5
- trachea J39.8
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - - with cord prolapse P02.4
- - complicating delivery O69.2
- - - cord around neck O69.1
- - - prolapse O69.0
- - - specified NEC O69.2
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

Compromised immune (system) NEC D89.9**Compulsion, compulsive**

- gambling F63.0
- neurosis F42.1
- personality F60.5
- states F42.1
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- swearing F42.8
- - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
- tics and spasms F95.9

Concato's disease A19.9

- pleural — see *Pleurisy, with effusion*

Concavity chest wall M95.4**Concealed penis Q55.6****Concrecence (teeth) K00.2****Concretio cordis I31.1****Concretion — see also Calculus**

- appendicular K38.1
- canaliculus H04.5
- clitoris N90.8
- conjunctiva H11.1

Concretion-----*continued*

- eyelid [H02.8](#)
- lacrimal passages [H04.5](#)
- prepuce (male) [N47](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)

Concussion (current) [S06.0](#)

- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- abdomen or thorax — see *Injury, by site*
- brain [S06.0](#)
- ear [S09.8](#)
- brain [S06.0](#)
- cauda equina [S34.3](#)
- cerebral [S06.0](#)
- conus medullaris [S34.3](#)
- ocular [S05.8](#)
- spinal (cord) [T09.3](#)
- - cervical [S14.0](#)
- - lumbar [S34.0](#)
- - thoracic [S24.0](#)
- syndrome [F07.2](#)

Condition — see *Disease*

Conditions arising in the perinatal period

Note – Conditions arising in the perinatal period, even though death or morbidity occurs later, should, as far as possible, be coded to chapter XVI, which takes precedence over chapters containing codes for diseases by their anatomical site.

These exclude:

- Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
- Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E99](#))
- Injury, poisoning and certain other con-sequences of external causes ([S00-T99](#))
- Neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
- Tetanus neonatorum ([A33](#))
- ablatio, ablation
- - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
- - amnion, amniotic fluid, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--*cont.*

- - anticoagulation, newborn (transient) [P61.6](#)
- - cervix, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - chorion, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - coagulation, newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - fetus, fetal
- - - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - forces of labor affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - labor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - membranes (fetal)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- - organs or tissues of maternal pelvis, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - parturition, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - presentation (fetus)
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) [P03.1](#)
- - - - breech [P03.0](#)
- - pulmonary
- - - function, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - - ventilation, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- - - - vagina, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vulva and perineum, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) [P55.1](#)
- aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- - current abortion, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- - abortion (complete) (incomplete)
- - fetus or newborn [P96.4](#)
- - habitual or recurrent, with current abortion, fetus [P01.8](#)
- - legal (induced), fetus [P96.4](#)
- - medical, fetus [P96.4](#)
- - spontaneous, fetus [P01.8](#)
- - - threatened, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- - therapeutic, fetus [P96.4](#)
- - threatened (spontaneous), affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (perforated) (pyogenic) (septic)
- - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal), newborn [P39.0](#)
- - kidney, maternal, complicating pregnancy
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - navel, newborn [P38](#)
- - umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- absorption
- - chemical
- - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) [P04.8](#)
- - - - environmental substance [P04.6](#)
- - - - nutritional substance [P04.5](#)
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug [P04.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - drug NEC (fetus or newborn) – see also *Conditions arising in the perinatal period, reaction, drug*
- - - through placenta [P04.1](#)
- - - - addictive [P04.4](#)
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication [P04.0](#)
- - maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) [P04.1](#)
- accident
- - birth – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*
- - during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- acidosis (lactic) (respiratory)
- - fetal – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - intrauterine – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - metabolic NEC
- - - late, of newborn [P74.0](#)
- - - newborn – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- acrocyanosis, newborn [P28.2](#)
- addiction, maternal
- - alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.3](#)
- - drug NEC, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.4](#)
- - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn [P96.1](#)
- adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)
- - amnion to fetus, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- adiponecrosis neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- aeration lung imperfect, newborn [P28.1](#)
- albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
- - pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- alcoholism (acute) (chronic), complicating pregnancy or childbirth

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.3](#)
- amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery [P03.8](#)
- anaerosis of newborn [P28.8](#)
- anasarca, fetus or newborn [P83.2](#)
- android pelvis, maternal
 - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- anemia
 - - congenital [P61.4](#)
 - - - due to isoimmunization NEC [P55.9](#)
 - - - following fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
 - - - due to
 - - - fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
 - - - prematurity [P61.2](#)
 - - erythroblastic, fetus or newborn (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic*) [P55.9](#)
 - - - fetus or newborn [P61.4](#)
 - - - - due to
 - - - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) [P55.1](#)
 - - - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) [P55.0](#)
 - - - - following fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
 - - - - posthemorrhagic [P61.3](#)
 - - - hemolytic, acute, fetus or newborn (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic*) [P55.9](#)
 - - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
 - - - of prematurity [P61.2](#)
 - - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn [P61.3](#)
- anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)
 - - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - causing obstructed labor

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- anoxemia – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia*
- anoxia (see also *Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, hypoxia*)
 - - cerebral, newborn (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) [P21.9](#)
 - - newborn (see also *Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) [P21.9](#)
- anteversion
 - - uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old), in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- anthropoid pelvis, maternal
 - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- antibodies (blood group) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility*)
 - - anti-D, fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- anuria, newborn [P96.0](#)
- apgar (score)
 - - low NEC, with asphyxia [P21.9](#)
 - - 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia [P21.0](#)
 - - 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia [P21.1](#)
- apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC [P28.4](#)
 - - sleep (primary) [P28.3](#)
- arrest, arrested
 - - active phase of labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - cardiac, newborn [P29.1](#)
- - coronary, infant [P29.1](#)
- - deep transverse, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - development or growth, fetus [P05.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - respiratory, newborn P28.5
- arrhythmia (cardiac) (ventricular), newborn P29.1
- asphyxia, asphyxiation (by)
- - antenatal (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- - birth (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- - fetal (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- - food or foreign body (in), newborn P24.3
- - intrauterine (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- - mucus (in), newborn P24.1
- - newborn P21.9
 - - - with 1-minute Apgar score
 - - - - low NEC P21.9
 - - - - 0-3 P21.0
 - - - - 4-7 P21.1
 - - - blue P21.1
 - - - livida P21.1
 - - - mild or moderate P21.1
 - - - pallida P21.0
 - - - severe P21.0
 - - - white P21.0
- - perinatal – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*
- - postnatal – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*
- - prenatal (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) P20.9
- aspiration - - amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
 - - blood, newborn P24.2
 - - liquor (amni) (newborn) P24.1
 - - meconium (newborn) P24.0
 - - milk (newborn) P24.3
 - - mucus, newborn P24.1
 - - newborn (massive) (syndrome) P24.9

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - meconium P24.0
- - vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8
- asymmetry
- - lumbar spine with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary)
- - fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
 - - - due to resorption P28.1
 - - - partial P28.1
 - - - primary P28.0
 - - - subtotal P28.1
- atonia, atony, atonic
- - congenital P94.2
- - uterus, maternal, during labor
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- atresia, atretic
- - cervix, maternal (acquired), in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- attack
- - cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.8
- awareness of heart beat
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- baby, floppy (syndrome) P94.2
- bacteremia
- - due to bacterial organisms NEC
 - - - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, by specified organism*
- - - newborn P36.9
- Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- bicornate or bicornis maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- bigeminal pulse
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- birth
- abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- delayed, fetus P03.8
- difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- injury P15.9
 - basal ganglia P11.1
 - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
 - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
 - central nervous system NEC P11.9
 - cerebellum P11.1
 - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
 - external genitalia P15.5
 - eye P15.3
 - face P15.4
 - fracture
 - bone P13.9
 - specified NEC P13.8
 - clavicle P13.4
 - femur P13.2
 - humerus P13.3
 - long bone, except femur P13.3
 - radius and ulna P13.3
 - skull P13.0
 - spine P11.5
 - tibia and fibula P13.3
 - intracranial P11.2
 - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
 - specified NEC P10.8
 - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
 - laceration
 - brain P10.1
 - by scalpel P15.8
 - peripheral nerve P14.9

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- liver P15.0
- meninges
 - brain P11.1
 - spinal cord P11.5
- nerve
 - brachial plexus P14.3
 - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
 - facial P11.3
 - peripheral P14.9
 - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- penis P15.5
- scalp P12.9
- scalpel wound P15.8
- scrotum P15.5
- skull NEC P13.1
 - fracture P13.0
- specified site or type NEC P15.8
- spinal cord P11.5
- spine P11.5
- spleen P15.1
- sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- tentorial tear P10.4
- testes P15.5
- vulva P15.5
- instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury) P14.9
- post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature (infant) P07.3
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- shock, newborn P96.8
- trauma - see Conditions originating in perinatal period, birth, injury
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- - ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- - weight
- - - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams at birth) [P07.1](#)
- - - - extremely (999 grams or less at birth) [P07.0](#)
- - - 4500 grams or more [P08.0](#)
- - bleb(s) lung (ruptured), fetus or newborn [P25.8](#)
- - bleeding (see also *Conditions originating in perinatal period, hemorrhage*)
- - - rectum, rectal, newborn [P54.2](#)
- - - umbilical stump [P51.9](#)
- - - vagina, vaginal (abnormal), newborn [P54.6](#)
- - blood dyscrasia, fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - born in toilet (see also *Birth, precipitate fetus or newborn*) [P03.5](#)
- - bradycardia
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal)
- - - fetal - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - breech
- - - delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - - presentation
- - - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - - - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - - bronze baby syndrome [P83.8](#)
- - - bruise (skin surface intact)
- - - - fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - - - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn [P12.3](#)
- - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - bubbly lung syndrome [P27.0](#)
- - bulla(e), lung, fetus or newborn [P25.8](#)
- - candidiasis, candidal
- - - congenital [P37.5](#)
- - - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - caput succedaneum [P12.8](#)
- - catastrophe, catastrophe, cardiorespiratory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - caul over face (causing asphyxia) [P21.9](#)
- - cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)
- - - navel, newborn [P38](#)
- - - umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- - cephalomatocele, cephal(o)hemocele
- - - fetus or newborn [P52.8](#)
- - - - birth injury [P10.8](#)
- - cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
- - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P12.0](#)
- - cervicitis, maternal (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - cesarean operation or section
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - cessation
- - - cardiac, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - - cardiorespiratory, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - - respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - chemotherapy (session) (for)
- - - cancer, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.1](#)
- - chickenpox, congenital [P35.8](#)
- - chignon, fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) [P12.1](#)
- - chorioamnionitis, fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- - chorioretinitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) [P37.1†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- - circulation
- - - failure (peripheral)
- - - - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- - - fetal, persistent [P29.3](#)
- - cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic)
- - - congenital P78.8
- cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
- clotting, disseminated, intravascular, newborn P60
- coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)
- - antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - fetus or newborn P60
- coagulopathy (see also *Conditions arising in the perinatal period, defect, coagulation*)
- - consumption, newborn P60
- cold injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- collapse
- - cardiocirculatory, newborn P29.8
- - cardiopulmonary, newborn P29.8
- - cardiovascular, newborn P29.8
- - circulatory (peripheral), fetus or newborn P29.8
- - respiratory, newborn P28.8
- - vascular (peripheral)
- - - during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - fetus or newborn P29.8
- coma, newborn P91.5
- complications (from) (of)
- - intrauterine procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5
- - maternal sedation during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- compression
- - during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - - with cord prolapse P02.4
- compromise, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
- - facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- conjunctivitis (in) (due to)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - chlamydial, neonatal P39.1
- - neonatal P39.1
- constriction
- - cervix, cervical (canal), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - ring dystocia (uterus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- contraction, contracture, contracted
- - hourglass uterus (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - pelvis, maternal (acquired) (general)
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - uterus, maternal, abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- contusion (skin surface intact)
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- - scalp, due to birth injury P12.3
- convulsions (idiopathic), newborn P90
- cord around neck (tightly) (with compression), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- coupled rhythm
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- cranioclasia, fetus P03.8
- craniotabes (cause unknown), neonatal P96.3
- craniotomy, fetus P03.8
- cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic)
- - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (feto-pelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)
- - periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- cystitis, maternal (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- cystocele(-rectocele), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous), neonatal P39.1
- damage
- brain (nontraumatic)
- anoxic, hypoxic
- at birth P21.9
- fetal P20.9
- intrauterine P20.9
- newborn P21.9
- due to birth injury P11.2
- ischemic, newborn P91.0
- newborn P11.2
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- deadborn fetus P95
- death
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
- infant, from intrauterine coil P00.7
- neonatal NEC P96.8
- obstetric, maternal (cause unknown), affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- debility (chronic) (general), congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- decapitation, fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8
- deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- decompensation, lung (pulmonary), newborn P28.8
- defect, defective coagulation (factor)
- antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- newborn, transient P61.6
- defibrination (syndrome)
- antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60
- deficiency, deficient
- coagulation
- antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- newborn, transient P61.6
- surfactant P28.0
- vitamin K, of newborn P53
- deformity
- fetal, causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- pelvis, pelvic, maternal (acquired) (bony)
- with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- soft parts, maternal organs or tissues (of pelvis), in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dehydration, newborn P74.1
- delay, delayed,
- birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc.
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- primary respiration (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- delivery (single)
- breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- cesarean (for), affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- extremely rapid, newborn P03.5
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P07.3
- vacuum extractor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- ventouse NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- demise, fetal P95
- dependence
- due to drug NEC

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.4](#)
- - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn [P96.1](#)
- depression
- - central nervous system (CNS) NEC, newborn [P91.4](#)
- - cerebral, newborn [P91.4](#)
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - vital centers, newborn [P91.4](#)
- destruction, live fetus to facilitate delivery (fetus) [P03.8](#)
- development
- - arrested, fetus [P05.9](#)
- - incomplete [P05.9](#)
- device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- diabetes, diabetic (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (on insulin) (severe) (uncontrolled)
- - arising in pregnancy, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.1](#)
- - - arising in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - - gestational, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - neonatal (transient) [P70.2](#)
- diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (endemic) (infantile) (summer) (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, enteritis](#))
- - neonatal (noninfective) [P78.3](#)
- difficult, difficulty (in)
- - birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - feeding, newborn [P92.9](#)
- - - breast [P92.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- - respiratory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- dilatation cervix (uteri), maternal - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompetency, cervix](#)
- - incomplete, poor, slow, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- disease, diseased - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, syndrome](#)
- - breast, inflammatory, fetus or newborn [P83.4](#)
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn [P96.8](#)
- - cardiovascular, fetus or newborn [P29.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P29.8](#)
- - circulatory (system) NEC, fetus or newborn [P29.9](#)
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - facial nerve (seventh), newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - heart (organic)
- - - congenital
- - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)
- - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) [P55.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - incompatibility
- - - - - ABO (blood group) [P55.1](#)
- - - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC [P55.8](#)
- - - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) [P55.0](#)
- - - - - Rh-negative mother [P55.0](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P55.8](#)
- - hemorrhagic, fetus or newborn [P53](#)
- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized), membrane (lung) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - infectious, infective
- - - congenital [P37.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)
- - pelvis, pelvic, maternal
- - - inflammatory (female), complicating pregnancy
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - renal, maternal (functional) (pelvis)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - respiratory (tract)
- - - chronic NEC, fetus or newborn P27.9
- - - - specified NEC P27.8
- - - newborn P28.9
- - - - specified type NEC P28.8
- - viral, virus NEC
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
- disorder (of) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
- - amino-acid, neonatal, transitory P74.8
- - coagulation (factor)
- - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - newborn, transient P61.6
- - digestive (system), fetus or newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.8
- - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - fetus or newborn P96.9
- - - specified NEC P96.8
- - hematological, fetus or newborn P61.9
- - - specified NEC P61.8
- - hemorrhagic NEC, newborn P53
- - integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - - specified NEC P83.8
- - membranes or fluid, amniotic, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - muscle tone, newborn P94.9
- - - specified NEC P94.8
- - seizure, newborn P90
- - skin, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - - specified NEC P83.8
- - temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- - - specified NEC P81.8
- - thyroid (gland) function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distortion (congenital) lumbar spine, maternal
- - with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distress
- - cardiac
- - - congenital P20.9
- - - newborn P29.8
- - cardiopulmonary, newborn P96.8
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
- - circulatory, newborn P96.8
- - fetal (syndrome) P20.-
- - - first noted
- - - - before onset of labor P20.0
- - - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- - intrauterine - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - respiratory, newborn P22.9
- - - specified NEC P22.8
- disturbance - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*
- - cerebral status, newborn P91.9
- - - specified NEC P91.8
- - electrolyte
- - - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - - specified type NEC P74.4
- - endocrine (gland), neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - specified NEC P72.8
- - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - metabolism, neonatal, transitory P74.9
- - - calcium and magnesium P71.9
- - - - specified type NEC P71.8
- - - carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- - - - specified type NEC P70.8
- - - specified NEC P74.8
- - potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- - sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- - temperature regulation, newborn P81.9

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - specified NEC [P81.8](#)
- double uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- Duchenne'sparalysis, birth injury [P14.0](#)
- dyscrasia, blood, fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [P61.8](#)
- dysfunction uterus, complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- dysmaturity (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity*) [P05.0](#)
- - pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)
- dysplasia - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly*
- - bronchopulmonary (perinatal) [P27.1](#)
- - lung (congenital), associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal), newborn [P22.8](#)
- dysrhythmia (cardiac), newborn [P29.1](#)
- dystocia
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - cervical, maternal (hypotonic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - contraction ring, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - fetal, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - positional, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - shoulder (girdle), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterine NEC, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- ecchymosis (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage*)
- - fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
- - pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- edema, edematous brain
- - due to birth injury [P11.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) [P52.4](#)
- - - birth injury [P11.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn NEC, classifiable to R60.- [P83.3](#)
- - newborn, classifiable to [R60.- P83.3](#)
- effect, adverse NEC
- - anesthesia in labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.0](#)
- effusion, pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial
- - fetus or newborn [P28.8](#)
- embarrassment, respiratory, newborn (see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, respiratory*)
- embolism (septic), air (any site) (traumatic), newborn NEC [P25.8](#)
- embryotomy (to facilitate delivery), fetus [P03.8](#)
- emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile)
- - congenital (interstitial) [P25.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn (interstitial) [P25.0](#)
- - interstitial, congenital [P25.0](#)
- - - perinatal period [P25.0](#)
- - mediastinal, fetus or newborn [P25.2](#)
- encephalitis in toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† G05.2*](#)
- encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemica, newborn [P57.9](#)
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
- - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn [P57.9](#)
- - - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- - in birth injury [P11.1](#)
- - ischemic

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - anoxic (hypoxic), newborn [P21.9](#)
- - - newborn [P91.0](#)
- endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- engorgement, breast, newborn [P83.4](#)
- entanglement umbilical cord(s), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea](#))
- - necrotizing of fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- enterocolitis (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea](#))
- - necrotizing (chronic), fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- Erb(-)Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- Erb's palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- erythema, erythematous
- - neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- - - toxic [P83.1](#)
- - rash, newborn [P83.8](#)
- - toxic, toxicum NEC, newborn [P83.1](#)
- erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) [P55.9](#)
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) [P55.1](#)
- - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) [P55.0](#)
- erythroderma neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- - toxic [P83.1](#)
- evisceration, birth injury [P15.8](#)
- excess, excessive, excessively
- - large, fetus or infant [P08.0](#)
- - long umbilical cord (entangled), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - short umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- exhaustion (physical NEC)
- - fetus or newborn [P96.8](#)
- - maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- exsanguination – see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage](#)
- extraction
- - with hook (fetus) [P03.8](#)
- - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- face, facial presentation, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- failure, failed
- - cardiac, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - cardiopulmonary (acute) (chronic), newborn [P29.0](#)
- - cervical dilatation in labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - descent of head (at term), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) [P28.0](#)
- - fetal head to enter pelvic brim, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - heart (acute) (sudden), newborn [P29.0](#)
- - - congestive [P29.0](#)
- - - left (ventricular) [P29.0](#)
- - pulmonary, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - renal, congenital [P96.0](#)
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - ventilatory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - ventricular, left, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - vital centers, fetus or newborn [P91.8](#)
- fecalith (impaction), congenital [P76.8](#)
- feeding problem, newborn [P92.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- fever, newborn [P81.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - environmental [P81.0](#)
- fibroid (tumor), maternal
- - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- fibromyoma, maternal
- - uterus (corpus), in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- fibrosis, fibrotic
- - lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial), congenital [P27.8](#)
- - perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pulmonary, congenital [P27.8](#)
- fit, newborn [P90](#)
- flail chest, newborn (birth injury) [P13.8](#)
- flat - *see also* [Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly, by site](#)
- - pelvis, maternal
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) [P94.2](#)
- forced birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- forceps delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)
- fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)
- - bone NEC, birth injury [P13.9](#)
- - clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft), birth injury [P13.4](#)
- - femur, femoral, birth injury [P13.2](#)
- - skull, birth injury [P13.0](#)
- - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process), birth injury [P11.5](#)
- funnel pelvis, maternal (acquired)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- gallop rhythm
- - fetal [P20.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- ganglionitis geniculate, newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- gastro—esophageal reflux in newborn [P78.8](#)
- gestation (period) - *see also* [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pregnancy](#)
- - less than 28 weeks [P07.2](#)
- - 28 weeks but less than 37 weeks [P07.3](#)
- - 42 or more completed weeks [P08.2](#)
- glaucoma, traumatic, newborn (birth injury) [P15.3](#)
- goiter (plunging) (substernal)
- - congenital (nontoxic), transitory, with normal functioning [P72.0](#)
- - neonatal NEC [P72.0](#)
- gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (*see also* [condition](#))
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- gonorrhea (acute) (chronic)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- granuloma, umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- Gray syndrome (newborn) [P93](#)
- Grey syndrome (newborn) [P93](#)
- heart beat
- - abnormality
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - awareness
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) [P08.1](#)
- - exceptionally (4500 g or more) [P08.0](#)
- hematemeses, newborn, neonatal [P54.0](#)
- - due to swallowed maternal blood [P78.2](#)
- hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
- - birth injury NEC [P15.8](#)
- - brain (traumatic), fetus or newborn NEC [P52.4](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - face, birth injury [P15.4](#)
- - liver (subcapsular), birth injury [P15.0](#)
- - penis, birth injury [P15.5](#)
- - scrotum, superficial, birth injury [P15.5](#)
- - spinal (cord) (meninges)
 - - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - sternocleidomastoid, birth injury [P15.2](#)
- - sternomastoid, birth injury [P15.2](#)
- - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.5](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.3](#)
- - subdural, fetus or newborn (localized) [P52.8](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.0](#)
- - superficial, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - testis, birth injury [P15.5](#)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - vulva, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P15.5](#)
- hematomyelia (central), fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- hemorachis, hematorrhachis, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- hemiplegia, newborn NEC [P91.8](#)
- - birth injury [P11.9](#)
- hemolysis
 - - autoimmune, newborn [P55.9](#)
- - intravascular NEC, newborn [P60](#)
- - neonatal (excessive) [P58.8](#)
- hemopericardium, newborn [P54.8](#)
- hemoptysis, newborn [P26.9](#)
- hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
 - - accidental antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - adrenal (capsule) (gland), newborn [P54.4](#)
 - - alveolar, lung, newborn [P26.8](#)
 - - antepartum (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, pregnancy](#))
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - bowel, newborn [P54.3](#)
 - - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (petechial)
 - - - due to birth injury [P10.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)
- - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - - stem, newborn [P52.4](#)
- - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn [P52.6](#)
- - cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) [P52.4](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - complicating delivery
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - afibrinogenemia [P03.8](#)
 - - - due to
 - - - - low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
 - - - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
 - - - - premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - conjunctiva, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - cord, newborn (stump) [P51.9](#)
- - cutaneous, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - disease, fetus or newborn [P53](#)
- - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury [P12.2](#)
- - extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) [P52.8](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.8](#)
- - fetal, fetus (see also [Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, by specified sites](#)) [P50.9](#)
- - - from
 - - - - cut end of co-twin's cord [P50.5](#)
 - - - - placenta [P50.2](#)
 - - - - ruptured cord [P50.1](#)
 - - - - vasa previa [P50.0](#)
- - - into
 - - - - co-twin [P50.3](#)
 - - - - maternal circulation [P50.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [P50.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - fetal-maternal [P50.4](#)
- - gastroenteric, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - gastrointestinal (tract), newborn [P54.3](#)
- - internal (organs) NEC, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - intestine, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn [P26.8](#)
- - intracerebral (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - intracranial, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.9](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P52.8](#)
- - intraventricular, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.3](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.2](#)
- - - grade
- - - - 1 [P52.0](#)
- - - - 2 [P52.1](#)
- - - - 3 [P52.2](#)
- - lung, newborn [P26.9](#)
- - - massive [P26.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [P26.8](#)
- - massive umbilical, newborn [P51.0](#)
- - maternal, gestational, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - mucous membrane NEC, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - nasal turbinate, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - navel, newborn [P51.9](#)
- - newborn [P54.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P54.8](#)
- - nose, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - placenta NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - from surgical or instrumental damage, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - posterior fossa (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn [P52.6](#)
- - pregnancy - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, antepartum*
- - - due to

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category [D65-D68](#)), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - - leiomyoma, uterus, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - - placenta previa , affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - - threatened abortion, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - - early, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - pulmonary, newborn [P26.9](#)
- - - massive [P26.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [P26.8](#)
- - rectum (sphincter), newborn [P54.2](#)
- - skin, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - slipped umbilical ligature [P51.8](#)
- - spinal (cord), fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - stomach, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.5](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.3](#)
- - subconjunctival, birth injury [P15.3](#)
- - subdural (acute)
- - - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) (anoxic) (hypoxic) [P52.8](#)
- - - - birth injury [P10.0](#)
- - subependymal, fetus or newborn [P52.0](#)
- - - with intraventricular extension [P52.1](#)
- - - - and intracerebral extension [P52.2](#)
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland), newborn [P54.4](#)
- - tentorium (traumatic) NEC, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P10.4](#)
- - tracheobronchial, newborn [P26.0](#)
- - umbilicus, umbilical
- - - cord,
- - - - after birth, newborn [P51.9](#)
- - - - fetus, from ruptured cord [P50.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - newborn [P51.9](#)
- - - - massive [P51.0](#)
- - - - - slipped ligature [P51.8](#)
- - - - - stump [P51.9](#)
- - unavoidable (ante partum) (due to placenta previa), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - vagina (abnormal), newborn [P54.6](#)
- - vasa previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.0](#)
- - viscera NEC, newborn [P54.8](#)
- hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous), newborn [P54.8](#)
- hepatitis
 - - fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) [P59.2](#)
- - in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) [P37.1† K77.0*](#)
- - neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) [P59.2](#)
- - viral, virus (acute), congenital [P35.3](#)
- herpes simplex, congenital [P35.2](#)
- hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- hydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.3](#)
- hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis), congenital [P83.5](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P83.5](#)
- hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)
- - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) [P37.1](#)
- hydrops fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) [P83.2](#)
- - due to
 - - - ABO isoimmunization [P56.0](#)
 - - - hemolytic disease NEC [P56.9](#)
 - - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) [P56.0](#)
 - - - Rh incompatibility [P56.0](#)
- hyperbilirubinemia NEC
 - - neonatal (transient) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn*) [P59.9](#)
- - - of prematurity [P59.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- hyperemesis (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, vomiting*)
- - gravidarum, maternal (mild), affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- hypermagnesemia, neonatal [P71.8](#)
- hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) [P08.2](#)
- hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
 - - - newborn [P29.2](#)
 - - - pulmonary (persistent) [P29.3](#)
 - - - pulmonary (artery), of newborn (persistent) [P29.3](#)
- hyperthermia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmental [P81.0](#)
- hyperthyroidism (apathetic) (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent), neonatal, transitory [P72.1](#)
- hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
 - - congenital [P94.1](#)
- - uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- hypertrophy, hypertrophic breast, fetus or newborn [P83.4](#)
- hypocalcemia, neonatal [P71.1](#)
- - due to cow's milk [P71.0](#)
- - phosphate-loading (newborn) [P71.1](#)
- hypoglycemia (spontaneous)
- - in infant of diabetic mother [P70.1](#)
- - - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- - - neonatal (transitory) [P70.4](#)
- - - iatrogenic [P70.3](#)
- - - maternal diabetes [P70.1](#)
- - - - gestational [P70.0](#)
- - - transitory neonatal [P70.4](#)
- hypomagnesemia, neonatal [P71.2](#)
- hypoparathyroidism, neonatal, transitory [P71.4](#)
- hypoplasia, hypoplastic
- - lung (congenital) (lobe), associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - pulmonary, associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic), newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- hypothermia (accidental) (due to)
 - - neonatal [P80.9](#)
 - - - environmental (mild) NEC [P80.8](#)
 - - - mild [P80.8](#)
 - - - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) [P80.0](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P80.8](#)
- hypothyroidism (acquired), neonatal, transitory [P72.2](#)
- hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony NEC, congenital (benign) [P94.2](#)
- hypoxia - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia](#)
 - - fetal - see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal](#)
 - - intrauterine [P20.9](#)
 - - - first noted
 - - - - before onset of labor [P20.0](#)
 - - - - during labor and delivery [P20.1](#)
 - - newborn (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)
- hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- icterus neonatorum (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn](#)) [P59.9](#)
- ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic), newborn, transitory [P76.1](#)
- imbalance, electrolyte
 - - neonatal, transitory NEC [P74.4](#)
 - - - potassium [P74.3](#)
 - - - sodium [P74.2](#)
- immature, birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) [P07.3](#)
 - - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) [P07.2](#)
- immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) [P07.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) [P07.2](#)
- - fetal, fetus [P07.3](#)
- - fetus or infant light-for-dates – see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, light-for-dates](#)
- - gross [P07.2](#)
- - infant [P07.3](#)
- - newborn [P07.3](#)
- - pulmonary, fetus or newborn [P28.0](#)
- - respiratory [P28.0](#)
- immunization
 - - ABO (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, isoimmunization, ABO](#))
 - - - affecting management of pregnancy, in fetus or newborn [P55.1](#)
- impaction, impacted shoulder, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- imperfect aeration, lung (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) [P51.8](#)
- inability to breathe properly, newborn [P28.8](#)
- inadequate, inadequacy
 - - development
 - - - fetus [P05.9](#)
 - - - lungs, associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
 - - - pulmonary function, newborn [P28.5](#)
 - - - ventilation, newborn [P28.5](#)
 - - ventilation, newborn [P28.5](#)
- incompatibility
 - - ABO, fetus or newborn [P55.1](#)
 - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
 - - - fetus or newborn [P55.8](#)
 - - Rh (blood group) (factor), fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- incompatible with life (newborn) (nonviable) [P07.2](#)
- incompetency, incompetent cervix, cervical (os), maternal
- - in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- incomplete – *see also condition*
- - expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- incoordinate, incoordination
- - uterus (action) (contractions)
(complicating delivery)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- inertia uterus, uterine during labor
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- infancy, infantile, infantilism
- - genitalia, genitals, maternal (after puberty)
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - pelvis, maternal
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- infant(s) - *see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infancy*
- - of diabetic mother (syndrome of) [P70.1](#)
- - - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- infarct, infarction (of), placenta (complicating pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- infection, infected (opportunistic) (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, inflammation*)
- - amniotic fluid, sac or cavity, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- - Candida (albicans) (tropicalis),
- - - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - - congenital [P37.5](#)
- - Citrobacter, newborn [P37.8](#)
- - Clostridium, clostridium, congenital [P39.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [P39.9](#)
- - - Candida (albicans) [P37.5](#)
- - - clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani [P39.8](#)
- - - cytomegalovirus [P35.1](#)
- - - Escherichia coli [P39.8](#)
- - - - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - - hepatitis, viral [P35.3](#)
- - - herpes simplex [P35.2](#)
- - - infectious or parasitic disease [P37.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - - listeriosis (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- - - malaria NEC [P37.4](#)
- - - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - - Plasmodium falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - - poliomyelitis [P35.8](#)
- - - rubella [P35.0](#)
- - - salmonella [P39.8](#)
- - - skin [P39.4](#)
- - - streptococcal NEC [P39.8](#)
- - - - sepsis [P36.1](#)
- - - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- - - tuberculosis [P37.0](#)
- - - urinary (tract) [P39.3](#)
- - - vaccinia [P35.8](#)
- - - virus [P35.9](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P35.8](#)
- - cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral, congenital [P35.1](#)
- - Enterobacter (cloacae), newborn [P37.8](#)
- - Escherichia (E.) coli NEC, congenital [P39.8](#)
- - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - fetus (*see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital*) [P39.9](#)
- - - intra-amniotic NEC [P39.2](#)
- - genital organ or tract, maternal
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - herpes (simplex), congenital [P35.2](#)
- - intra-amniotic, fetus [P39.2](#)
- - intrauterine (complicating pregnancy)
- - - fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - - specified infection NEC, fetus [P39.2](#)
- - kidney, maternal (cortex) (hematogenous)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - Listeria monocytogenes, congenital [P37.2](#)
- - Monilia, neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - navel, newborn [P38](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - newborn P39.9
- - - skin P39.4
- - - specified type NEC (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital*) P39.8
- - perinatal period NEC P39.9
- - - specified type NEC P39.8
- - polymicrobial, newborn P37.9
- - respiratory (tract) NEC
- - - fetus P28.8
- - - newborn, neonatal P28.8
- - rubella, congenital P35.0
- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)
- - - congenital P39.8
- - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)
- - - newborn P39.4
- - staphylococcal NEC
- - - hemolytic, newborn P36.3
- - - newborn P37.8
- - streptococcal NEC
- - - congenital P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- - urinary (tract) NEC
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - newborn P39.3
- inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection*)
- - navel, newborn P38
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- influenza (specific virus not identified)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- inhalation, meconium (newborn) P24.0
- injury, injuries (see also specified injury type)
- - birth (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*) P15.9
- - brachial plexus, newborn P14.3

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - brain, anoxic
- - - at birth P21.9
- - - newborn P21.9
- - childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*) P15.9
- - delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- - nerve, facial, newborn P11.3
- - scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - specified NEC P12.8
- - skeleton, skeletal, birth injury P13.9
- - - specified part NEC P13.8
- inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1
- insufficiency, insufficient
- - circulatory NEC, fetus or newborn P29.8
- - heart, newborn P29.0
- - lung, newborn P28.5
- - myocardial, myocardium (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
- - placental, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
- - respiratory (acute), newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, ventilatory, newborn P28.8
- insufficiently tied umbilical cord P51.8
- interruption (of)
- - oxygen cycle, newborn P28.8
- - respiration, newborn P28.8
- intoxication NEC, drug, newborn P93
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- irritable, irritability, cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- ischemia, ischemic
- - cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
- - - newborn P91.0
- - - prenatal P91.0
- - myocardium, myocardial, transient, of newborn P29.4

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- immunization NEC (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility*)
- - fetus or newborn P55.9
- - - with
- - - - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - - - kernicterus P57.0
- - - ABO P55.1
- - - Rh P55.0
- - - specified type NEC P55.8
- jaundice (yellow)
- - breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
- - due to or associated with
- - - delivery due to delayed conjugation P59.0
- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
- - due to or associated with
- - - ABO
- - - - antibodies P55.1
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
- - - - isoimmunization P55.1
- - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
- - - - bleeding P58.1
- - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
- - - - bruising P58.0
- - - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - drugs or toxins
- - - - - given to newborn P58.4
- - - - - transmitted from mother P58.4
- - - - excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
- - - - - specified type NEC P58.8
- - - - hepatocellular damage P59.2
- - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
- - - - infection P58.2
- - - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- - - - isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - - polycythemia P58.3

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - - - Rh
- - - - - antibodies P55.0
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- - - - - isoimmunization P55.0
- - - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - - - specified cause NEC P59.8
- - nuclear, newborn – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, kernicterus of newborn
- kernicterus of newborn P57.9
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- - - specified type NEC P57.8
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1
- knot (true), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- labor (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery*)
- - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - arrested active phase, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - desultory, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - dyscoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - hypertonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - hypotonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - incoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - irregular, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - obstructed
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - by or due to
- - - - - abnormal
- - - - - - pelvis (bony), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - presentation or position, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - size, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - malpresentation, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)
- - prolonged or protracted, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- laceration (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound](#))
 - - brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane), during birth [P10.8](#)
 - - - with hemorrhage [P10.1](#)
 - - cerebral (diffuse), during birth [P10.8](#)
 - - - with hemorrhage [P10.1](#)
 - - intracranial NEC, birth injury [P10.9](#)
 - - spinal cord (meninges), fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- lack of exchange of gases, newborn [P28.5](#)
- large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) [P08.1](#)
 - - exceptionally (4500 g or more) [P08.0](#)
- laryngismus (stridulus), congenital [P28.8](#)
- lateroversion, uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old)
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- leak, leakage of air (bronchus) (intrathoracic) (lung) (pleural) (pulmonary) (thorax), newborn [P25.1](#)
- lesion, vascular (nontraumatic)
 - - umbilical cord, complicating delivery
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn [P91.2](#)
- lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal](#))
 - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- light, fetus or newborn, for gestational age [P05.0](#)
- light-for-dates (infant) [P05.0](#)
- - and small-for-dates [P05.1](#)
- listeriosis, listerellosis, congenital (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
 - - fetal [P37.2](#)
 - - neonatal (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- lithopedion [P95](#)
- locked twins causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- long labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- loss of fluid (acute), fetus or newborn [P74.1](#)
- low
 - - birthweight (2499 grams or less) (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, weight](#)) [P07.1](#)
 - - - extreme (999 grams or less) [P07.0](#)
 - - - for gestational age [P05.0](#)
 - - cardiac, output, newborn [P29.8](#)
- lupus erythematosus, systemic (discoid) (local)
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- luxation , eyeball, birth injury [P15.3](#)
- lymphadenopathy (generalized), due to toxoplasmosis
- congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- maceration of fetus or newborn (cause not stated) [P95](#)
- malaria, malarial fever, congenital NEC [P37.4](#)
 - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- male type pelvis, maternal
 - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- malformation (congenital) - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly](#)
 - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC, maternal
 - - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- malnutrition
 - - intrauterine or fetal [P05.2](#)
 - - - light-for-dates [P05.0](#)
 - - - small-for-dates [P05.1](#)
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.4](#)
- mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
 - - infective, newborn or neonatal [P39.0](#)
 - - noninfective, newborn or neonatal [P83.4](#)
- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)
- acute yellow atrophy of liver [P00.8](#)
- alcohol use [P04.3](#)
- anesthesia or analgesia [P04.0](#)
- blood loss (gestational) [P02.1](#)
- cancer chemotherapy [P04.1](#)
- chorioamnionitis [P02.7](#)
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) [P00.3](#)
- complication of pregnancy NEC [P01.9](#)
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) [P00.3](#)
- cortical necrosis of kidney [P00.1](#)
- cytotoxic drug [P04.1](#)
- death [P01.6](#)
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) [P70.1](#)
- disease NEC [P00.9](#)
- drug abuse [P04.4](#)
- eclampsia [P00.0](#)
- exposure to environmental chemical substances [P04.6](#)
- genital tract infections NEC [P00.8](#)
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00- N08) [P00.1](#)
- hemorrhage, gestational [P02.1](#)
- hepatitis, acute, malignant or subacute [P00.8](#)
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) [P01.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) [P00.0](#)
- - infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) [P00.2](#)
- - influenza [P00.2](#)
 - - - manifest influenza in the infant [P35.8](#)
- - injury (conditions in S00-T79) [P00.5](#)
- - intrauterine coil [P01.8](#)
- - malaria [P00.2](#)
 - - - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus [P37.4](#)
 - - - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - malnutrition [P00.4](#)
- - necrosis of liver [P00.8](#)
- - nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) [P00.1](#)
- - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta [P04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P04.8](#)
- - nutritional disorder (conditions in E40- E64) [P00.4](#)
- - operation unrelated to current pregnancy [P00.6](#)
- - pre-eclampsia [P00.0](#)
- - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs [P03.8](#)
- - proteinuria [P00.1](#)
- - pyelitis or pyelonephritis [P00.1](#)
- - renal disease or failure [P00.1](#)
- - respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) [P00.3](#)
- - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) [P00.3](#)
- - rubella (conditions in B06) [P00.2](#)
 - - - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus [P35.0](#)
- - septate vagina [P03.8](#)
- - stenosis or stricture of vagina [P03.8](#)
- - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy [P00.6](#)
 - - - to uterus or pelvic organs [P03.8](#)
- - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) [P00.2](#)
- - thrombophlebitis [P00.3](#)
- - tobacco use [P04.2](#)
- - toxemia (of pregnancy) [P00.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) [P00.2](#)
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus [P37.1](#)
- - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, absorption, chemical, through placenta*) [P04.8](#)
- - uremia [P00.1](#)
- - urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00- N39) [P00.1](#)
- - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) [P01.8](#)
- meconium
- - obstruction, fetus or newborn [P76.0](#)
- - peritonitis [P78.0](#)
- - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC [P76.0](#)
- - stain, fetus or newborn [P20.9](#)
- melena, newborn, neonatal [P54.1](#)
- - due to swallowed maternal blood [P78.2](#)
- membranitis, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- meningoencephalitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† G05.2*](#)
- meningoencephalomyelitis, due to toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† G05.2*](#)
- microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly, due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) [P37.1](#)
- Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome [P27.0](#)
- molding, head (during birth) [P13.1](#)
- mole (pigmented), hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)
- - newborn [P02.2](#)
- moniliasis, neonatal [P37.5](#)
- mucus
- - asphyxia or suffocation, newborn [P24.1](#)
- - plug
- - - aspiration, newborn [P24.1](#)
- - - tracheobronchial, newborn [P24.1](#)
- multiple, multiplex
- - birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- myasthenia, myasthenic gravis, neonatal, transient [P94.0](#)
- necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (necrotizing)
- - fat (generalized)
- - - subcutaneous, due to birth injury [P15.6](#)
- - kidney (bilateral)
- - - tubular, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - liver (cell), maternal
- - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn [P83.8](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- neonatal esophageal reflux [P78.8](#)
- nephritis, nephritic, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- neuritis, cranial nerve
- - seventh or facial, newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic)
- - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) [P61.5](#)
- nonexpansion, lung (newborn) [P28.0](#)
- nonviable [P07.2](#)
- nuchal cord, newborn [P02.5](#)
- obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- - intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) (reflex)
- - - newborn [P76.9](#)
- - - - due to
- - - - - fecaliths [P76.8](#)
- - - - - inspissated milk [P76.2](#)
- - - - - meconium (plug) [P76.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P76.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - labor (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, labor, obstructed*)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - meconium plug, newborn P76.0
- oligohydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
- omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
- omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
- operation
- - for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery, by type, affecting fetus*) P03.8
- - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- ophthalmia neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- overfeeding, newborn P92.4
- oversize fetus P08.1
- - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
- palpitations (heart)
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- palsy (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, paralysis*)
- - brachial plexus NEC
- - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- - Erb's P14.0
- - facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
- papyraceous fetus P95
- paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)
- - birth injury P14.9
- - brachial plexus NEC, birth injury P14.3
- - - newborn P14.3
- - Duchenne's, birth injury P14.0
- - Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- - facial (nerve), birth injury P11.3
- - - newborn P11.3
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - nerve
- - - birth injury P14.9
- - - facial, birth injury (newborn) P11.3
- - - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- - - phrenic (birth injury) (newborn) P14.2
- - - radial, birth injury (newborn) P14.3
- - - seventh or facial (birth injury) (newborn) P11.3
- - newborn P91.8
- - - birth injury P11.9
- - radial nerve, birth injury (newborn) P14.3
- - paraplegia (lower), newborn P91.8
- - birth injury P11.9
- patent cervix, maternal, complicating pregnancy
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- pendulous abdomen, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, rupture*)
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0
- peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)
- - congenital NEC P78.1
- - meconium (newborn) P78.0
- - neonatal P78.1
- - - meconium P78.0
- - persistence, persistent (congenital) fetal circulation P29.3
- - occipitoposterior or transverse (position), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- petechia, petechiae, fetus or newborn P54.5
- pitheoid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- placenta, placental (see also *condition*)
- - ablatio, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - abnormal, abnormality NEC
- - - with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - abruptio, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - disease NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - infarction, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - insufficiency , affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- placentitis, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- platypelloid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- plug, meconium (newborn), syndrome [P76.0](#)
- pneumomediastinum, congenital or perinatal (newborn) [P25.2](#)
- pneumonia (acute) (community acquired) (double) (hemorrhagic) (lobe) (migratory) (nosocomial) (primary) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonitis](#))
- - aspiration
- - - newborn [P24.9](#)
- - - - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - chlamydial, congenital [P23.1](#)
- - congenital (infective) [P23.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - bacterium NEC [P23.6](#)
- - - - Chlamydia [P23.1](#)
- - - - Escherichia coli [P23.4](#)
- - - - Haemophilus influenzae [P23.6](#)
- - - - infective organism NEC [P23.8](#)
- - - - Klebsiella pneumoniae [P23.6](#)
- - - - Mycoplasma [P23.6](#)
- - - - Pseudomonas [P23.5](#)
- - - - staphylococcus [P23.2](#)
- - - - streptococcus(except group B) [P23.6](#)
- - - - - group B [P23.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - viral agent [P23.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [P23.8](#)
- - in (due to), Chlamydia, neonatal [P23.1](#)
- - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - neonatal [P23.9](#)
- - - aspiration [P24.9](#)
- - viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar), congenital [P23.0](#)
- pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonia](#))
- - due to toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† J17.3*](#)
- - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - neonatal aspiration [P24.9](#)
- - rubella, congenital [P35.0](#)
- pneumopericardium
- - congenital [P25.3](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P25.3](#)
- pneumothorax
- - congenital [P25.1](#)
- - newborn [P25.1](#)
- - perinatal period [P25.1](#)
- - spontaneous NEC
- - - fetus or newborn [P25.1](#)
- poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic), congenital [P35.8](#)
- polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera), neonatorum [P61.1](#)
- polyhydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.3](#)
- polyp, polypus
- - cervix (uteri), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - umbilical, newborn [P83.6](#)
- - uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- poor
- - contractions, labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - fetal growth NEC [P05.9](#)
- postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) [P08.2](#)
- postterm (pregnancy), infant [P08.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- precipitate labor or delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- pre-eclampsia, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pregnancy (single) (uterine)
 - - abdominal (ectopic), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
 - - cornual, fetus or newborn P01.4
 - - ectopic (ruptured), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
 - - multiple NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - - mural, fetus or newborn P01.4
 - - ovarian, fetus or newborn P01.4
 - - quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - - quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - - sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - - triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
 - - twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- premature
 - - birth NEC P07.3
 - - delivery, newborn NEC P07.3
 - - infant NEC P07.3
 - - - light-for-dates P05.0
 - - labor, newborn NEC P07.3
 - - lungs P28.0
 - - rupture, membranes or amnion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity*) P07.3
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - gross P07.2
- - marked P07.2
- - severe P07.2
- presentation, fetal
 - - abnormal
 - - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
 - - - - - breech P03.0
- - breech
 - - - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
 - - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
 - - - causing obstructed labor, fetus or newborn P03.0
- pressure
 - - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
 - - brain injury at birth NEC P11.1
 - - increased, intracranial (benign), injury at birth P11.0
- preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
- previa
 - - placenta (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
 - - vasa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- previable P07.2
- problem (related to) (with) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*)
 - - feeding newborn P92.9
 - - - breast P92.5
 - - - overfeeding P92.4
 - - - slow P92.2
 - - - specified NEC P92.8
 - - - underfeeding P92.3
- procedure (surgical), maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
 - - nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
- prolapse, prolapsed
 - - arm or hand, in fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - fetal limb NEC, in fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - leg, in fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina), pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- prolonged

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - uterine contractions in labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- pseudomenses (newborn) [P54.6](#)
- pseudomenstruation (newborn) [P54.6](#)
- pseudoparalysis, atonic, congenital [P94.2](#)
- pseudosclerema, newborn [P83.8](#)
- pulse
 - - alternating
 - - - fetal [P20.9](#)
 - - - newborn [P29.1](#)
 - - bigeminal
 - - - fetal [P20.9](#)
 - - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- pulsus alternans or trigeminus
 - - fetal [P20.9](#)
 - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- purpura, thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary), neonatal, transitory [P61.0](#)
- pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- pyelonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- pyoderma, pyoderma NEC, newborn [P39.4](#)
- pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced [P81.0](#)
- quadriplegia, newborn NEC [P11.9](#)
- quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- rachitic pelvis, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.7](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- rapid
 - - heart (beat)
 - - - fetal [P20.9](#)
 - - - newborn [P29.1](#)
 - - second stage (delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)
 - R.D.S. (newborn) [P22.0](#)
 - reaction - *see also* [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disorder](#)
 - - drug NEC
 - - - newborn [P93](#)
 - - - withdrawal
 - - - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
 - - - - newborn [P96.1](#)
 - rectocele, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - regurgitation, food, newborn [P92.1](#)
 - respiration, insufficient, or poor, newborn NEC [P28.5](#)
 - retardation
 - - growth, fetus [P05.9](#)
 - - - intrauterine [P05.9](#)
 - - physical, fetus [P05.9](#)
 - retraction, ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
 - retroversion, retroverted uterus, uterine, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - Rh (factor)
 - - hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) [P55.0](#)
 - - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization, fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
 - - negative mother affecting fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
 - rigid, rigidity
 - - cervix, maternal (uteri), in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - pelvic floor, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - perineum or vulva, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- ring(s)
- - Bandl's, fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - contraction, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - retraction, uterus, pathological, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - rotation, manual, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- rubella
- - congenital [P35.0](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - - manifest rubella in infant [P35.0](#)
- - rumination, newborn [P92.1](#)
- - rupture, ruptured - *see also* [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, perforation](#)
- - fontanelle [P13.1](#)
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - kidney, birth injury [P15.8](#)
- - liver, birth injury [P15.0](#)
- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - membranes
- - - artificial, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.1](#)
- - - premature, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - spontaneous, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.1](#)
- - spinal cord, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - spleen (traumatic)
- - - birth injury [P15.1](#)
- - - congenital [P15.1](#)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.1](#)
- - uterus, maternal
- - - during or after labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - salpingo-oophoritis, maternal (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- scar, scarring,
- - cervix, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - due to previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - uterus, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - scleredema, newborn [P83.0](#)
- - sclerema (newborn) [P83.0](#)
- - adiposum [P83.0](#)
- - edematosum [P83.0](#)
- - scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized), newborn [P83.8](#)
- - scoliotic maternal pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- section, cesarean
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - - postmortem [P01.6](#)
- - - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth [P03.8](#)
- - seizure(s), newborn [P90](#)
- - sepsis (generalized) (*see also* [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia](#))
- - bacterial, newborn [P36.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - due to
 - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
 - Escherichia coli [P36.4](#)
 - Staphylococcus NEC [P36.3](#)
 - aureus [P36.2](#)
 - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
 - group B [P36.0](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P36.8](#)
- - newborn NEC [P36.9](#)
- - - due to
 - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
 - Escherichia coli [P36.4](#)
 - Staphylococcus NEC [P36.3](#)
 - aureus [P36.2](#)
 - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
 - group B [P36.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [P36.8](#)
- - umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) [P38](#)
- - septic umbilical cord [P38](#)
- - septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis*)
 - - Actinobacter, newborn [P36.8](#)
 - - Bacillus coli, newborn [P36.8](#)
 - - Citobacter, newborn [P36.8](#)
 - - Enterobacter (aerogenes) (clocae), newborn [P36.8](#)
 - - Friedlanders', newborn [P36.8](#)
 - - newborn NEC (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis, newborn*) [P36.9](#)
 - - Streptococcus, streptococcal, neonatal [P36.1](#)
- - sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- - shock (acute),
 - - birth, fetus or newborn NEC [P96.8](#)
 - - lung, newborn [P22.0](#)
- - - septic (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia*)
 - - - newborn [P36.9](#)
 - - - septicemic, newborn [P36.9](#)
- - short, shortening, shortness

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - cord (umbilical), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - sinus, marginal, ruptured or bleeding, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - sleep apnea, newborn [P28.3](#)
- - slipped, slipping ligature, umbilical [P51.8](#)
- - slow
 - - feeding, newborn [P92.2](#)
 - - fetal growth NEC [P05.9](#)
 - - heart(beat)
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - small(ness)
 - - fetus or newborn for gestational age [P05.1](#)
- - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - small-and-light-for-dates (infant) [P05.1](#)
- - small-for-dates (infant) [P05.1](#)
- - snuffles (non-syphilitic), newborn [P28.8](#)
- - spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also *condition*)
 - - cervix, maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
 - - uterus, maternal, complicating labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - spondylolisthesis, maternal (acquired)
 - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - spondylolysis, maternal, lumbosacral region
 - - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - spondylosis, maternal
 - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - standstill respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - stenosis (cicatricial)
 - - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- stillbirth NEC [P95](#)
- strangulation, strangulated, umbilical cord, fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - with cord prolapse [P02.4](#)
- stricture (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, stenosis*)
- - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- stridor, congenital (larynx) NEC [P28.8](#)
- stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic), hemorrhagic, newborn [P52.4](#)
- surgery, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - cervix, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC, maternal
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterus, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- suspended maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- syncope, bradycardia
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- syndrome - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*
- - aspiration, of newborn (massive) [P24.9](#)
- - - meconium [P24.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - bronze baby [P83.8](#)
- - bubbly lung [P27.0](#)
- - cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn [P22.0](#)
- - cold injury (newborn) [P80.0](#)
- - congenital rubella (manifest) [P35.0](#)
- - defibrination, fetus or newborn [P60](#)
- - drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - fetal transfusion [P02.3](#)
- - fetomaternal dysfunctional [P02.2](#)
- - floppy, baby [P94.2](#)
- - gray (newborn) [P93](#)
- - idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn [P22.0](#)
- - infant of diabetic mother [P70.1](#)
- - - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- - inspissated bile (newborn) [P59.1](#)
- - low cardiac output, newborn [P29.8](#)
- - lower radicular, newborn (birth injury), [P14.8](#)
- - meconium plug (newborn) [P76.0](#)
- - perfusion, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - placental
- - - dysfunction, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - - transfusion, in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- - pulmonary dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)
- - radicular NEC, upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) [P14.3](#)
- - respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - transfusion, fetomaternal [P50.4](#)
- - twin (to twin) transfusion, in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- - wet lung, newborn [P22.1](#)
- - withdrawal, drug
- - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - - therapeutic use, newborn [P96.2](#)
- syphilis, syphilitic, maternal (acquired), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth P00.2
- tachycardia
- - fetal - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - newborn P29.1
- tachypnea, transitory, of newborn P22.1
- tear, torn (traumatic) - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound*
- - tentorial, at birth P10.4
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- temperature, cold, trauma from, newborn P80.0
- tetany (due to), neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- threatened
- - abortion, affecting fetus P01.8
- - labor (see also Complications originating in the perinatal period, labor, false)
- - - affecting fetus P01.8
- - miscarriage, affecting fetus P01.8
- - premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- thrombophlebitis, maternal
- - antepartum (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - pregnancy (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
- - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- thyrotoxicosis, neonatal P72.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- tobacco (nicotine), maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
- torsion umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
- torticollis (intermittent) (spastic), due to birth injury P15.2
- toxemia, maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis
- - congenital (acute)(chronic)(subacute) P37.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- transfusion
- - placental (syndrome) (mother), in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - twin-to-twin, fetus or newborn P02.3
- transverse
- - arrest (deep), in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - lie
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- trauma, traumatism (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, injury*)
- - birth - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- trigeminy
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)
- - congenital P37.0
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- tumor

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - ovary, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - pelvic, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterus (body), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vulva or perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) [P01.5](#)
- twist, twisted umbilical cord in fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- tyrosinemia, newborn, transitory [P74.5](#)
- ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative
- - intestine, intestinal, perforating, fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - peptic (site unspecified), newborn [P78.8](#)
- underfeeding, newborn [P92.3](#)
- underweight for gestational age [P05.0](#)
- Underwood's disease [P83.0](#)
- unstable lie, fetus or newborn, before labor [P01.7](#)
- uremia, uremic (coma)
- - congenital [P96.0](#)
- - maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - newborn [P96.0](#)
- - urticaria neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- use (of) harmful patent medicines, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.1](#)
- uveitis (anterior), due to toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† H22.0*](#)
- vaccinia (generalized) (localized)
- - congenital [P35.8](#)
- vaginitis, maternal (acute), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- varicella, congenital [P35.8](#)
- varicose vein (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- varix (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- vasa previa
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.0](#)
- ventilator lung, newborn [P27.8](#)
- ventouse delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- version, with extraction, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- viremia, newborn [P35.9](#)
- vitality, lack of, newborn [P96.8](#)
- volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn [K56.2](#)
- vomiting (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hyperemesis)
- - newborn [P92.0](#)
- weak, weakness, newborn [P96.8](#)
- weight
- - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) [P07.0](#)
- - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) [P07.1](#)
- wet lung, newborn [P22.1](#)
- wide cranial sutures, newborn [P96.3](#)
- Wilson-Mikity syndrome [P27.0](#)
- withdrawal state, symptoms, syndrome, newborn
- - correct therapeutic substance properly administered [P96.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- infant of dependent mother P96.1
- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2
- wound (cut) (laceration) (open) (penetrating (puncture wound) (with penetrating foreign body)
- scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8

Conduct disorder — see *Disorder, conduct*

Condyloma A63.0

- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrhoeal A54.0
- latum A51.3
- syphilitic A51.3
- congenital A50.0
- venereal, syphilitic A51.3

Conflagration — see also *Burn*

- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) T59.9
- specified agent — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Conflict (with) — see also *Discord*

- social role NEC Z73.5

Confluent — see *condition*

Confusion, confused R41.0

- epileptic F05.8
- mental state (psychogenic) F44.8
- psychogenic F44.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.8

Congelation T69.9

Congenital — see also *condition*

- aortic septum Q25.4
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- malformation — see *Anomaly*

Congestion, congestive (chronic)

- (passive)
- bladder N32.8
- bowel K63.8
- brain G93.8
- breast N64.5
- bronchial J98.0
- chest (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- circulatory NEC I99
- duodenum K31.8
- eye H11.4
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- general R68.8

Congestion, congestive----continued

- glottis J37.0
- heart (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- hepatic K76.1
- hypostatic, lung (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- labyrinth H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung (hypostatic) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- active or acute (see also *Pneumonia*) J18.2
- orbit, orbital H05.2
- inflammatory (chronic) H05.1
- acute H05.0
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- pelvic, female N94.8
- pleural J94.8
- prostate (active) N42.1
- pulmonary — see *Congestion, lung*
- renal N28.8
- retina H35.8
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- spinal cord G95.1
- spleen D73.2
- stomach K31.8
- trachea — see *Tracheitis*
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- venous (passive) I87.8
- viscera R68.8

Conical

- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea H18.6
- teeth K00.2

Conjoined twins Q89.4

Conjugal maladjustment Z63.0

Conjunctiva — see *condition*

Conjunctivitis (in) (due to) H10.9

- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H13.1*
- acute H10.3
- specified NEC H10.2
- adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1† H13.1*
- allergic (acute) H10.1
- Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- atopic (acute) H10.1

Conjunctivitis-----*continued*

- Béal's B30.2† H13.1*
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*
- - neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.4
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3† H13.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3† H13.1*
- epidemic (viral) B30.9† H13.1*
- - hemorrhagic B30.3† H13.1*
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- granular (trachomatous) A71.1† H13.1*
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3† H13.1*
- herpes (simplex) (virus) B00.5† H13.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H13.1*
- inclusion A74.0† H13.1*
- infectious disease NEC B99† H13.1*
- Koch-Weeks' H10.0
- meningococcal A39.8† H13.1*
- Morax-Axenfeld H10.2
- mucopurulent H10.0
- neonatal P39.1
- Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- parasitic disease NEC B89† H13.1*
- Parinaud's H10.8
- rosacea L71.-† H13.2*
- specified NEC H10.8
- swimming-pool B30.1† H13.1*
- syphilis (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- trachomatous A71.1
- tuberculous A18.5† H13.1*
- tularemic A21.1† H13.1*
- viral B30.9† H13.1*
- - specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
- zoster (herpes) B02.3† H13.1*

Connective tissue — see *condition*

Conn's syndrome E26.0

Conradi(-Hunermann) disease Q77.3

Consanguinity Z84.3

- counseling Z71.8

Conscious simulation (of illness) Z76.5

Consecutive — see *condition*

Consolidation lung (base) — see *Pneumonia, lobar*

Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) K59.0

- drug-induced
- - correct substance properly administered K59.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- neurogenic K59.0
- psychogenic F45.3

Constitutional — see *condition*

Constriction — see also *Stricture*

- asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
- bronchial J98.0
- duodenum K31.5
- esophagus K22.2
- external canal, ear H61.3
- gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital Q31.8
- - - specified NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- prepuce (acquired) N47
- ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- spastic — see *Spasm*
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra (see also *Stricture, urethra*) N35.9
- visual field (functional) (peripheral) H53.4

Constrictive — see *condition*

Consultation, medical — see

Counseling, medical

- without complaint or sickness Z71.9

Consumption — see *Tuberculosis*

Contact (with)

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- cholera Z20.0
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - sexually transmitted Z20.2
- - specified NEC Z20.8
- - viral NEC Z20.8

Contact-----*continued*

- German measles [Z20.4](#)
- gonorrhea [Z20.2](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z20.6](#)
- infection
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z20.6](#)
- - intestinal [Z20.0](#)
- - sexually transmitted [Z20.2](#)
- - specified NEC [Z20.8](#)
- infestation (parasitic) NEC [Z20.7](#)
- intestinal infectious disease [Z20.0](#)
- parasitic disease [Z20.7](#)
- pediculosis [Z20.7](#)
- poliomyelitis [Z20.8](#)
- rabies [Z20.3](#)
- rubella [Z20.4](#)
- sexually transmitted disease [Z20.2](#)
- smallpox (laboratory) [Z20.8](#)
- syphilis [Z20.2](#)
- tuberculosis [Z20.1](#)
- venereal disease [Z20.2](#)
- viral disease NEC [Z20.8](#)
- viral hepatitis [Z20.5](#)

Contamination, food (*see also Intoxication, foodborne*) [A05.9](#)

Contraception, contraceptive

- advice [Z30.0](#)
- counseling [Z30.0](#)
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) [Z97.5](#)
- - causing menorrhagia [T83.8](#)
- - checking [Z30.5](#)
- - complications, mechanical [T83.3](#)
- - in place [Z97.5](#)
- - insertion [Z30.1](#)
- - reinsertion [Z30.5](#)
- - removal [Z30.5](#)
- maintenance (drug) [Z30.4](#)
- - device (intrauterine) [Z30.5](#)
- - examination [Z30.4](#)
- management [Z30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z30.8](#)
- prescription [Z30.0](#)
- - repeat [Z30.4](#)
- surveillance (drug) [Z30.4](#)
- - device (intrauterine) [Z30.5](#)

Contraction, contracture, contracted

- Achilles tendon [M67.0](#)
- - congenital [Q66.8](#)
- amputation stump (flexion) (late) (surgical) [T87.6](#)

Contraction, contracture, ... ---cont.

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- - neck or sphincter [N32.0](#)
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (*see also Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- bronchial [J98.0](#)
- burn (old) — *see Cicatrix*
- cervix (*see also Stricture, cervix*) [N88.2](#)
- cicatricial — *see Cicatrix*
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active [A71.1](#)
- Dupuytren's [M72.0](#)
- eyelid [H02.5](#)
- finger NEC [M20.0](#)
- - congenital [Q68.1](#)
- - joint (*see also Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
- flaccid — *see Contraction, paralytic*
- gallbladder or cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- heart valve — *see Endocarditis*
- hip (*see also Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
- hourglass
- - bladder [N32.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- - gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q44.1](#)
- - stomach [K31.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q40.2](#)
- - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - uterus (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- internal os (*see also Stricture, cervix*) [N88.2](#)
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) [M24.5](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- - - hip [Q65.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- kidney (granular) (secondary) (*see also Sclerosis, renal*) [N26](#)
- - congenital [Q63.8](#)
- - hydronephritic [N13.3](#)
- - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - pyelonephritic (*see also Pyelitis, chronic*) [N11.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N29.1*](#)
- ligament [M24.2](#)
- - congenital [Q79.8](#)
- muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC [M62.4](#)
- - with contracture of joint [M24.5](#)
- - congenital [Q79.8](#)

Contraction, contracture, ... ---cont.

- - extraocular [H50.8](#)
- - eye (extrinsic) (see also *Strabismus*) [H50.8](#)
- - - paralytic [H49.9](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) [T79.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- - ocular muscle (see also *Strabismus*) [H50.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- outlet (pelvis) — see *Contraction, pelvis*
- palmar fascia [M72.0](#)
- paralytic
- - joint (see also *Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
- - muscle [M62.4](#)
- - - ocular (see also *Strabismus, paralytic*) [H49.9](#)
- pelvis (acquired) (general) [M95.5](#)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.1](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.1](#)
- - - inlet [O33.2](#)
- - - mid-cavity [O33.3](#)
- - - outlet [O33.3](#)
- - plantar fascia [M72.2](#)
- premature
- - atrium [I49.1](#)
- - auriculoventricular [I49.4](#)
- - heart [I49.4](#)
- - junctional [I49.2](#)
- - ventricular [I49.3](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- pylorus NEC (see also *Pylorospasm*) [K31.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- ring (Bandl's)(complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- scar — see *Cicatrix*
- spine [M43.9](#)
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital [Q68.0](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - hourglass [K31.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q40.2](#)
- - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- tendon (sheath) (see also *Short, tendon*) [M67.1](#)
- - with contracture of joint [M24.5](#)

Contraction, contracture, ... ---cont.

- toe [M20.5](#)
 - ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) [N13.5](#)
 - - with infection [N13.6](#)
 - urethra (see also *Stricture, urethra*) [N35.9](#)
 - uterus [N85.8](#)
 - - abnormal NEC [O62.9](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
 - - clonic (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
 - - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
 - - hourglass (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
 - - hypertonic [O62.4](#)
 - - hypotonic NEC [O62.2](#)
 - - inadequate
 - - - primary [O62.0](#)
 - - - secondary [O62.1](#)
 - - incoordinate (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
 - - poor [O62.2](#)
 - - tetanic (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
 - vagina (outlet) [N89.5](#)
 - vesical [N32.8](#)
 - - neck or urethral orifice [N32.0](#)
 - visual field [H53.4](#)
 - Volkmann's (ischemic) [T79.6](#)
- Contusion** (skin surface intact) (see also *Injury, superficial*) [T14.0](#)
- with
 - - crush injury — see *Crush*
 - - nerve injury — see *Injury, nerve*
 - - open wound — see *Wound, open*
 - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) [S30.1](#)
 - adnexa, eye NEC [S05.8](#)
 - ankle [S90.0](#)
 - - and foot, multiple [S90.7](#)
 - arm
 - - meaning upper limb [T11.0](#)
 - - upper (and shoulder) [S40.0](#)
 - axilla [S40.0](#)
 - bone NEC [T14.0](#)
 - brain (diffuse) [S06.2](#)
 - - focal [S06.3](#)
 - breast [S20.0](#)
 - brow [S00.1](#)
 - buttock [S30.0](#)
 - canthus, eye [S00.1](#)
 - cerebellum [S06.2](#)
 - cerebral (diffuse) [S06.2](#)
 - - focal [S06.3](#)
 - chest (wall) [S20.2](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Contusion-----continued

- clitoris S30.2
- conjunctiva S05.0
- - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
- cornea S05.1
- - with foreign body T15.0
- corpus cavernosum S30.2
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) (focal) S06.3
- - diffuse S06.2
- costal region S20.2
- elbow S50.0
- epididymis S30.2
- epigastric region S30.1
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - cervical S10.0
- eye NEC S05.8
- eyeball S05.1
- eyebrow S00.1
- eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- finger(s) S60.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- flank S30.1
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3
- - specified part NEC S90.3
- - toe(s) S90.1
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S90.2
- forearm S50.1
- - elbow S50.0
- genital organs, external S30.2
- globe (eye) S05.1
- groin S30.1
- hand S60.2
- - finger(s) (alone) S60.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- - wrist S60.2
- heel S90.3
- hip S70.0
- iliac region S30.1
- inguinal region S30.1
- interscapular region S20.2
- iris (eye) S05.1
- knee S80.0
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.2
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8
- larynx S10.0
- leg
- - lower S80.1
- - - knee S80.0
- - - multiple S80.7
- - meaning lower limb T13.0
- lens S05.1

Contusion-----continued

- limb
- - lower T13.0
- - upper T11.0
- lower back S30.0
- lumbar region S30.0
- membrane, brain S06.8
- muscle T14.6
- nail
- - finger S60.1
- - toe S90.2
- neck S10.9
- nerve — see *Injury, nerve*
- occipital
- - lobe (brain) S06.3
- - region (scalp) S00.0
- orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1
- parietal
- - lobe (brain) S06.3
- - region (scalp) S00.0
- pelvis S30.0
- penis S30.2
- perineum S30.2
- periocular area S00.1
- pharynx S10.0
- popliteal space S80.1
- prepuce S30.2
- pubic region S30.1
- pudendum S30.2
- quadriceps femoris S70.1
- sacral region S30.0
- scalp S00.0
- - due to birth injury P12.3
- scapular region S40.0
- - multiple S40.7
- sclera S05.1
- scrotum S30.2
- shoulder (and arm) S40.0
- - multiple S40.7
- skin NEC T14.0
- spinal cord — see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- - cauda equina S34.3
- - conus medullaris S34.3
- sternal region S20.2
- subconjunctival S05.0
- subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- subperiosteal NEC T14.0
- supraclavicular fossa S10.8
- supraorbital S00.8
- temple (region) S00.8
- temporal
- - lobe (brain) S06.3

Contusion-----*continued*

- - region [S00.8](#)
- testis [S30.2](#)
- thigh [S70.1](#)
- thorax [S20.2](#)
- throat [S10.0](#)
- thumb [S60.0](#)
- - with damage to nail (matrix) [S60.1](#)
- toe(s) [S90.1](#)
- - with damage to nail(s) (matrix) [S90.2](#)
- trachea (cervical) [S10.0](#)
- - thoracic [S27.5](#)
- tunica vaginalis [S30.2](#)
- vagina [S30.2](#)
- vocal cord(s) [S10.0](#)
- vulva [S30.2](#)
- wrist [S60.2](#)

Conus (congenital) (any type) [Q14.8](#)

- acquired [H35.3](#)
- - cornea [H18.6](#)
- medullaris syndrome [G95.8](#)

Convalescence (following) [Z54.9](#)

- chemotherapy [Z54.2](#)
- psychotherapy [Z54.3](#)
- radiotherapy [Z54.1](#)
- surgery NEC [Z54.0](#)
- treatment (for) [Z54.9](#)
- - combined [Z54.7](#)
- - fracture [Z54.4](#)
- - - surgery [Z54.0](#)
- - mental disorder NEC [Z54.3](#)
- - specified NEC [Z54.8](#)

Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction [F44.9](#)**Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning** [Z65.0](#)

- with imprisonment [Z65.1](#)

Convulsions (idiopathic) (*see also Seizure(s)*) [R56.8](#)

- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) [I67.8](#)
- dissociative [F44.5](#)
- epileptic (*see also Epilepsy*) [G40.9](#)
- epileptiform, epileptoid (*see also Seizure, epileptiform*) [R56.8](#)
- ether (anesthetic)
- - correct substance properly administered [R56.8](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.0](#)
- febrile [R56.0](#)
- generalized [R56.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.5](#)

Convulsions-----*continued*

- infantile [R56.8](#)
- - epilepsy — *see Epilepsy*
- jacksonian [G40.1](#)
- myoclonic [G40.3](#)
- neonatal, benign (familial) [G40.3](#)
- newborn [P90](#)
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic)
— *see Eclampsia*
- parietic [A52.1](#)
- psychomotor [G40.2](#)
- reflex [R25.8](#)
- tetanus, tetanic (*see also Tetanus*) [A35](#)
- uremic [N19](#)

Convulsive — *see also Convulsions*
- equivalent, abdominal [G40.8](#)**Cooley's anemia** [D56.1](#)**Cooper's**

- disease [N60.1](#)
- hernia (*see also Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*) [K45.8](#)

Copra itch [B88.0](#)**Coprolith or coprostasis** [K56.4](#)**Coprophagy** [F50.8](#)**Coproporphyrria, hereditary** [E80.2](#)**Cor**

- biloculare [Q20.8](#)
- bovis, bovinum — *see Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- pulmonale (chronic) [I27.9](#)
- - acute [I26.0](#)
- triatriatum, triatrium [Q24.2](#)
- triloculare [Q20.8](#)
- - biatrium [Q20.4](#)
- - biventriculare [Q21.1](#)

Corbus' disease [N48.1](#)**Cord** — *see also condition*

- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.1](#)
- bladder [G95.8](#)
- - tabetic [A52.1](#)

Cordis ectopia [Q24.8](#)**Corditis** (spermatic) [N49.1](#)**Corectopia** [Q13.2](#)**Cori's disease**(glycogen storage) [E74.0](#)**Corkhandler's disease or lung** [J67.3](#)**Corkscrew esophagus** [K22.4](#)**Corkworker's disease or lung** [J67.3](#)

Corlett's pyosis L00

Corn (infected) L84

Cornea — see also condition

- guttata H18.4

- plana Q13.4

Cornelia de Lange syndrome Q87.1

Cornu cutaneum L85.8

Cornual gestation or pregnancy O00.8

Coronary (artery) — see condition

Coronavirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere B97.2

Corpora — see also condition

- amylacea, prostate N42.8

- cavernosa — see condition

Corpulence (see also *Obesity*) E66.9

Corpus — see condition

Corrected transposition Q20.5

Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic)
(chemical) (external) (internal) (lime)
T30.4

Note - The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20-T25, T29 and T30:

- .4 Unspecified degree
- .5 First degree
 - Erythema
- .6 Second degree
 - Blisters, epidermal loss
- .7 Third degree
 - Deep necrosis of underlying tissue
 - Full-thickness skin loss
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- alimentary tract NEC T28.7
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
 - with leg T29.-
- anus T21.-
- arm(s) (upper) (meaning upper limb) T22.-
 - with wrist and hand T29.-
- axilla T22.-
- back T21.-
- blisters — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .6
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- cervix T28.8
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.6

Corrosion-----continued

- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .7
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body — see *Corrosion, multiple body regions*
- epidermal loss — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .6
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .5
- esophagus T28.6
- extremity — see *Corrosion, limb*
- eye(s) T26.9
 - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7
- specified part NEC (see also *Corrosion, by site*) T26.8
- eyeball — see *Corrosion, eye*
- eyelid(s) T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
- first degree — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .5
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
 - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .7
- full-thickness skin loss — code as *Corrosion, by site, with fourth character* .7
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genitourinary organs
 - external T21.-
 - internal T28.8
- groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
 - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
 - eye(s) only — see *Corrosion, eye*
- hip T24.-
- inhalation (see also *Corrosion, by site*) T27.7
- internal organs NEC (see also *Corrosion, by site*) T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.-

Corrosion-----*continued*

- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.8
- larynx T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- leg(s) (lower) (meaning lower limb) T24.-
- - with ankle and foot T29.-
- limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
- - - with ankle and foot T29.-
- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
- - - with wrist and hand T29.-
- lip(s) T20.-
- lower back T21.-
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20–T28) T29.4
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
- - second degree (with first degree) T29.6
- - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
- neck T20.-
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.9
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .6
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- periocular area T26.5
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7
- - specified part NEC T27.6
- scalp T20.-
- scapular region T22.-
- sclera T26.8
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .6
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.4
- stomach T28.7
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-

Corrosion-----*continued*

- third degree — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .7
 - thorax (external) T21.-
 - throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
 - thumb(s) T23.-
 - toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
 - tongue T28.5
 - tonsil(s) T28.5
 - total body — see *Corrosion*, multiple body regions
 - trachea T27.4
 - - with lung T27.5
 - trunk T21.-
 - unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
 - - less than 10 per cent T32.0
 - - 10-19 per cent T32.1
 - - 20-29 per cent T32.2
 - - 30-39 per cent T32.3
 - - 40-49 per cent T32.4
 - - 50-59 per cent T32.5
 - - 60-69 per cent T32.6
 - - 70-79 per cent T32.7
 - - 80-89 per cent T32.8
 - - 90 per cent or more T32.9
 - uterus T28.8
 - vagina T28.8
 - vulva T21.-
 - wrist(s) (and hand) T23.-
 - - with arm T29.-
- Corrosive burn** — see *Corrosion*
- Corsican fever** (see also *Malaria*) B54
- Cortical** — see *condition*
- Cortico-adrenal** — see *condition*
- Coryza** (acute) J00
- with gripe or influenza (see also *Influenza*, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- Costen's syndrome or complex** K07.6
- Costiveness** (see also *Constipation*) K59.0
- Costochondritis** M94.0
- Cotard's syndrome** F22.0
- Cot death** R95
- Cough** R05
- with hemorrhage (see also *Hemoptysis*) R04.2
 - bronchial R05
 - - with gripe or influenza (see also *Influenza*, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1

Cough-----*continued*

- chronic R05
- epidemic R05
- functional F45.3
- hysterical F45.3
- laryngeal, spasmodic R05
- nervous R05
- psychogenic F45.3
- smokers' J41.0
- tea taster's B49
- Counseling** Z71.9
 - alcohol abuse Z71.4
 - consanguinity Z71.8
 - contraceptive Z30.0
 - dietary Z71.3
 - drug abuse Z71.5
 - for non-attending third party Z71.0
 - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
 - genetic Z31.5
 - health (advice) (education) (instruction) (see also *Counseling, medical*) Z71.9
 - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
 - impotence Z70.1
 - medical (for) Z71.9
 - - boarding school resident Z59.3
 - - condition not demonstrated Z71.1
 - - consanguinity Z71.8
 - - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1
 - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
 - - institutional resident Z59.3
 - - on behalf of another Z71.0
 - - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
 - - person living alone Z60.2
 - - specified reason NEC Z71.8
 - procreative Z31.6
 - promiscuity Z70.1
 - sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
 - - attitude(s) Z70.0
 - - behavior or orientation Z70.1
 - - combined concerns Z70.3
 - - non-responsiveness Z70.1
 - - on behalf of third party Z70.2
 - - specified reason NEC Z70.8
 - - specified reason NEC Z71.8
 - - substance abuse Z71.8
 - - alcohol Z71.4
 - - drug Z71.5

Counseling-----*continued*

- - tobacco Z71.6
- tobacco use Z71.6
- Coupled rhythm** R00.8
- Couvellaire syndrome or uterus**
(complicating delivery) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.8
- Cowperitis** (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2
- Cowper's gland** — see *condition*
- Cowpox** B08.0
 - eyelid B08.0† H03.1*
- Coxa**
 - plana M91.2
 - valga (acquired) M21.0
 - - congenital Q65.8
 - - late effect of rickets E64.3
 - vara (acquired) M21.1
 - - congenital Q65.8
 - - late effect of rickets E64.3
- Coxalgia, coxalgic** (nontuberculous) M25.5
 - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- Coxarthrosis** M16.9
 - dysplastic (unilateral) M16.3
 - - bilateral M16.2
 - post-traumatic (unilateral) M16.5
 - - bilateral M16.4
 - primary (unilateral) M16.1
 - - bilateral M16.0
 - secondary NEC (unilateral) M16.7
 - - bilateral M16.6
- Coxitis** M13.1
- Coxsackievirus** (infection) B34.1
 - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
 - carditis B33.2† I43.0*
 - central nervous system NEC A88.8
 - endocarditis B33.2† I39.8*
 - enteritis A08.3
 - meningitis (aseptic) A87.0† G02.0*
 - myocarditis B33.2† I41.1*
 - pericarditis B33.2† I32.1*
 - pharyngitis B08.5
 - pleurodynia B33.0
 - specific disease NEC B33.8
 - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- Crabs, meaning pubic lice** B85.3
- Cracked nipple** N64.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, gestational O92.1
- Cradle cap** L21.0

Craft neurosis F48.8**Cramp(s)** R25.2

- abdominal R10.4
- bathing T75.1
- colic R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- fireman T67.2
- heat T67.2
- immersion T75.1
- intestinal R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- limb (lower) (upper) NEC R25.2
- linotypist's F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- muscle (general) (limb) R25.2
- - due to immersion T75.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- occupational (hand) F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- salt-depletion E87.1
- stoker's T67.2
- swimmer's T75.1
- telegrapher's F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- typist's F48.8
- - organic G25.8
- uterus N94.8
- - menstrual (see also *Dysmenorrhea*) N94.6
- writer's F48.8
- - organic G25.8

Cranial — see *condition***Cranioclasis, fetus** P03.8**Cranioleiodysostosis** Q74.0**Craniofenestria** (skull) Q75.8**Craniofacunia** (skull) Q75.8**Craniopagus** Q89.4**Craniopharyngeal** — see *condition***Craniopharyngioma** (M9350/1) D44.4**Craniorachischisis** (totalis) Q00.1**Cranioschisis** Q75.8**Craniosostenosis** Q75.0**Craniosynostosis** Q75.0**Craniotabes** (cause unknown) M83.8

- neonatal P96.3

- rachitic E64.3

- syphilitic A50.5

Craniotomy, fetus P03.8

- to facilitate delivery O83.4

Cranium — see *condition***Craw-craw** B73**Creaking joint** M24.8

- knee M23.8

Creeping palsy or paralysis G12.2**Crenated tongue** K14.8**Crepitus**

- caput Q75.8

- joint M24.8

- - knee M23.8

Crescent or conus choroid, congenital Q14.3**CREST syndrome** M34.1**Cretein, cretinism** (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9

- pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

- type

- - hypothyroid E00.1

- - mixed E00.2

- - myxedematous E00.1

- - neurological E00.0

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0

- with dementia A81.0† F02.1*

Crib death R95**Cribriform hymen** Q52.3**Cri-du-chat syndrome** Q93.4**Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome** E80.5**Crime, victim of** Z65.4**Criminalism** F60.2**Crisis**

- abdomen R10.4

- acute reaction F43.0

- Addisonian E27.2

- adrenal (cortical) E27.2

- emotional F43.2

- - acute reaction to stress F43.0

- - adjustment reaction F43.2

- - specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8

- glaucomatocyclitic H40.4

- nitritoid

- - correct substance properly administered I95.2

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8

- oculoerythric H51.8

- - psychogenic F45.8

Crisis-----*continued*

- Pel's (tabetic) [A52.1](#)
- renal [N28.8](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.0](#)
- state (acute reaction) [F43.0](#)
- tabetic [A52.1](#)
- thyroid [E05.5](#)
- thyrotoxic [E05.5](#)

Crohn's disease [K50.9](#)

- large intestine (colon or rectum) [K50.1](#)
- - with small intestine [K50.8](#)
- small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) [K50.0](#)
- - with large intestine [K50.8](#)

Crooked septum, nasal [J34.2](#)

Cross syndrome [E70.3](#)

Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) [K07.2](#)

Cross-eye [H50.0](#)

Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) [J05.0](#)

- bronchial [J20.9](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.2](#)
- false [J38.5](#)
- spasmodic [J38.5](#)
- - diphtheritic [A36.2](#)
- stridulous [J38.5](#)
- - diphtheritic [A36.2](#)

Crouzon's disease [Q75.1](#)

Crowding, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)

CRST syndrome [M34.1](#)

Cruchet's disease [A85.8](#)

Cruelty in children (*see also Disorder, conduct*) [F91.8](#)

Crush, crushed, crushing [T14.7](#)

- abdomen [S38.1](#)
- ankle [S97.0](#)
- - with foot, toe(s) [S97.8](#)
- arm
- - meaning upper limb [T04.2](#)
- - upper (and shoulder) [S47](#)
- axilla [S47](#)
- back, lower [S38.1](#)
- buttock [S38.1](#)
- cheek [S07.0](#)
- chest [S28.0](#)
- cranium [S07.1](#)
- ear [S07.0](#)
- elbow [S57.0](#)
- face [S07.0](#)
- finger(s) (and thumb) [S67.0](#)
- - with hand (and wrist) [S67.8](#)

Crush, crushed, ...-----*continued*

- foot [S97.8](#)
- - with ankle, toe(s) [S97.8](#)
- forearm [S57.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S57.8](#)
- genitalia, external (female) (male) [S38.0](#)
- hand (except fingers alone) [S67.8](#)
- head [S07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S07.8](#)
- heel [S97.8](#)
- hip [S77.0](#)
- - with thigh [S77.2](#)
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) [T14.7](#)
- knee [S87.0](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [S38.0](#)
- larynx [S17.0](#)
- leg
- - lower [S87.8](#)
- - meaning lower limb [T04.3](#)
- limb
- - lower [T04.3](#)
- - upper [T04.2](#)
- lip [S07.0](#)
- lower
- - back [S38.1](#)
- - limb [T04.3](#)
- multiple [T04.9](#)
- - body regions NEC [T04.8](#)
- - head [S07.-](#)
- - - with
- - - - neck [T04.0](#)
- - - - other body regions NEC [T04.8](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T04.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T04.7](#)
- - - - - upper limb(s) [T04.4](#)
- - - upper [T04.2](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T04.4](#)
- - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T04.7](#)
- - neck [S17.-](#)
- - - with
- - - - head [T04.0](#)
- - - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
- - specified sites NEC [T04.8](#)
- - thorax [S28.0](#)
- - - with
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T04.1](#)
- - - - - and limb(s) [T04.7](#)

Crush, crushed, ...-----continued

- - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - - trunk [T04.1](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - limb(s) [T04.7](#)
 - - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - - upper limb [T04.2](#)
 - neck [S17.9](#)
 - - with
 - - - head [T04.0](#)
 - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - nerve — see *Injury, nerve*
 - nose [S07.0](#)
 - pelvis [S38.1](#)
 - penis [S38.0](#)
 - scalp [S07.8](#)
 - scapular region [S47](#)
 - scrotum [S38.0](#)
 - severe, unspecified site [T14.7](#)
 - shoulder (and upper arm) [S47](#)
 - skull [S07.1](#)
 - syndrome (complication of trauma) [T79.5](#)
 - testis [S38.0](#)
 - thigh [S77.1](#)
 - - with hip [S77.2](#)
 - throat [S17.8](#)
 - thumb (and finger(s)) [S67.0](#)
 - - with hand (and wrist) [S67.8](#)
 - toe(s) [S97.1](#)
 - - with foot (and ankle) [S97.8](#)
 - trachea [S17.0](#)
 - trunk (multiple sites) [T04.1](#)
 - - with
 - - - limb(s) [T04.7](#)
 - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - vulva [S38.0](#)
 - wrist (and hand) [S67.8](#)
- Crusta lactea** [L21.0](#)
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** [K74.6](#)
- Cruveilhier's atrophy or disease** [G12.8](#)
- Cryoglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemic**
(essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary)
(purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis) [D89.1](#)
- with lung involvement [D89.1† J99.8*](#)
- Cryptitis** (anal) (rectal) [K62.8](#)
- Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus**
(infection) (neoformans) [B45.9](#)
- bone [B45.3† M90.2*](#)
 - cerebral [B45.1† G05.2*](#)
 - cutaneous [B45.2† L99.8*](#)
 - disseminated [B45.7](#)

Cryptococcosis, ...-----continued

- generalized [B45.7](#)
 - meningitis [B45.1† G02.1*](#)
 - meningocerebralis [B45.1† G02.1*](#)
 - osseous [B45.3† M90.2*](#)
 - pulmonary [B45.0† J99.8*](#)
 - skin [B45.2† L99.8*](#)
 - specified NEC [B45.8](#)
- Cryptopapillitis** (anus) [K62.8](#)
- Cryptophthalmos** [Q11.2](#)
- syndrome [Q87.0](#)
- Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism** [Q53.9](#)
- bilateral [Q53.2](#)
 - unilateral [Q53.1](#)
- Cryptosporidiosis** [A07.2](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)
- Cryptostromosis** [J67.6](#)
- Crystalluria** [R82.9](#)
- Cubitus**
- valgus (acquired) [M21.0](#)
 - - congenital [Q68.8](#)
 - - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
 - varus (acquired) [M21.1](#)
 - - congenital [Q68.8](#)
 - - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- Cultural deprivation or shock** [Z60.3](#)
- Curling's ulcer** (see also *Ulcer, peptic, acute*) [K27.3](#)
- Curse, Ondine's** [G47.3](#)
- Curvature**
- organ or site, congenital NEC
— see *Distortion*
 - penis (lateral) [Q55.6](#)
 - Pott's (spinal) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
 - radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
 - spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) [M43.9](#)
 - - congenital [Q67.5](#)
 - - due to or associated with
 - - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [G60.0† M49.4*](#)
 - - - osteitis
 - - - - deformans [M88.8](#)
 - - - - fibrosa cystica [E21.0† M49.8*](#)
 - - - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
 - - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Cushingoid due to steroid therapy

- correct substance properly administered [E24.2](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)

Cushing's

- syndrome or disease [E24.9](#)
- - drug-induced [E24.2](#)
- - iatrogenic [E24.2](#)
- - pituitary-dependent [E24.0](#)
- - specified NEC [E24.8](#)
- ulcer (see also *Ulcer, peptic, acute*) [K27.3](#)

Cusp, Carabelli — see condition

Cut (external) — see also *Wound, open*

- muscle — see *Injury, muscle*

Cutis — see also condition

- hyperelastica [Q82.8](#)
- - acquired [L57.4](#)
- laxa (hyperelastica) (see also *Dermatolysis*) [Q82.8](#)
- - senilis [L57.4](#)
- marmorata [R23.8](#)
- osteosis [L94.2](#)
- pendula — see *Dermatolysis*
- rhomboidalis nuchae [L57.2](#)
- verticis gyrata [Q82.8](#)
- - acquired [L91.8](#)

Cyanosis [R23.0](#)

- conjunctiva [H11.4](#)
- enterogenous [D74.8](#)
- paroxysmal digital [I73.0](#)
- retina, retinal [H35.8](#)

Cyanotic heart disease [I24.9](#)

- congenital [Q24.9](#)

Cycle

- anovulatory [N97.0](#)
- menstrual, irregular [N92.6](#)

Cyclencephaly [Q04.9](#)

Cyclical vomiting [R11](#)

- psychogenic [F50.5](#)

Cyclitis (see also *Iridocyclitis*) [H20.9](#)

- Fuchs' heterochromic [H20.8](#)
- posterior [H30.2](#)

Cycloid personality [F34.0](#)

Cyclophoria [H50.5](#)

Cycloopia, cyclops [Q87.0](#)

Cyclopism [Q87.0](#)

Cycloplegia [H52.5](#)

Cyclospasm [H52.5](#)

Cyclothymia [F34.0](#)

Cyclothymic personality [F34.0](#)

Cyclothropia [H50.4](#)

Cylindroma ([M8200/3](#)) — see also

Neoplasm, malignant

- eccrine dermal ([M8200/0](#)) — see

Neoplasm, skin, benign

- skin ([M8200/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Cylindruria [R82.9](#)

Cyphosis — see *Kyphosis*

Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)

Note: In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified either as specific entities or to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example dermoid, or to cysts of certain structures, for example branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers that indicate the type of cyst. The qualifiers are not usually repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the clinical coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before considering the site.

- adenoid (infected) [J35.8](#)
- adrenal gland [E27.8](#)
- - congenital [Q89.1](#)
- air, lung [J98.4](#)
- amnion, amniotic [O41.8](#)
- anterior chamber (eye) (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) [H21.3](#)
- antrum [J34.1](#)
- anus [K62.8](#)
- apical (tooth) (periodontal) [K04.8](#)
- appendix [K38.8](#)
- arachnoid, brain (acquired) [G93.0](#)
- - congenital [Q04.6](#)
- arytenoid [J38.7](#)

Cyst-----continued

- Baker's M71.2
- - ruptured M66.0
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- Bartholin's gland N75.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.8
- blue dome (breast) N60.0
- bone (local) NEC M85.6
- - aneurysmal M85.5
- - jaw K09.2
- - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - - - odontogenic K09.0
- - - latent K10.0
- - solitary M85.4
- brain (acquired) G93.0
- - congenital Q04.6
- - hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*) B67.9† G94.8*
- - third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenic Q18.0
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) N60.0
- - involution N60.8
- - sebaceous N60.8
- broad ligament (benign) N83.8
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- buccal K09.8
- bulbourethral gland N36.8
- bursa, bursal NEC M71.3
- - pharyngeal J39.2
- - calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- canal of Nuck (female) N94.8
- - congenital Q52.4
- canthus H11.4
- carcinomatous (M8010/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- cauda equina G95.8
- cavum septi pellucidi — see *Cyst, brain*
- celomic (pericardium) Q24.8
- cerebellopontine (angle) — see *Cyst, brain*
- cerebellum — see *Cyst, brain*
- cerebral — see *Cyst, brain*
- cervical lateral Q18.1
- cervix NEC N88.8

Cyst-----continued

- - embryonic Q51.6
- - nabothian N88.8
- chiasmal optic NEC H47.4
- chocolate (ovary) N80.1
- choledochus, congenital Q44.4
- chorion O41.8
- choroid plexus G93.0
- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- clitoris N90.7
- colon K63.8
- common (bile) duct K83.5
- congenital NEC Q89.8
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - esophagus Q39.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - kidney Q61.0
- - - multicystic Q61.4
- - - polycystic Q61.3
- - larynx Q31.8
- - liver Q44.7
- - mediastinum Q34.1
- - ovary Q50.1
- - oviduct Q50.4
- - periurethral (tissue) Q64.7
- - prepuce Q55.6
- - salivary gland (any) Q38.4
- - thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - tongue Q38.3
- - ureterovesical orifice Q62.8
- - vulva Q52.7
- conjunctiva H11.4
- cornea H18.8
- corpora quadrigemina G93.0
- corpus
- - albicans N83.2
- - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) N36.8
- cranial meninges G93.0
- craniobuccal pouch E23.6
- craniopharyngeal pouch E23.6
- cystic duct K82.8
- cysticercus (see also *Cysticercosis*) B69.9
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- dental (root) K04.8
- - eruption K09.0
- - primordial K09.0
- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) K09.0
- dermoid (M9084/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Cyst-----continued

- - malignant transformation
(M9084/3) C56
- - implantation
 - - - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
 - - - iris H21.3
 - - - vagina N89.8
 - - - vulva N90.7
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- - developmental K09.1
 - - - odontogenic (glandular) K09.0
 - - - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
 - - - ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- - dura (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.1
- - ear (external) Q18.1
- - echinococcal (see also *Echinococcus*) B67.9
- - embryonic, fallopian tube Q50.4
- - endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
- - ectopic (see also *Endometriosis*) N80.9
- - enterogenous Q43.8
- - epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also *Cyst, skin*) L72.0
 - - - mouth K09.8
 - - - oral soft tissue K09.8
- - epididymis N50.8
- - epiglottitis J38.7
- - epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- - epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- - epoochoron Q50.5
- - eruption K09.0
- - esophagus K22.8
- - ethmoid sinus J34.1
- - external female genital organs NEC N90.7
 - - - eye NEC H57.8
 - - - congenital Q15.8
- - eyelid (sebaceous) H02.8
 - - - infected H00.0
- - fallopian tube N83.8
- - fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- - follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
 - - - nabothian N88.8
- - follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
 - - - odontogenic K09.0
 - - - skin L72.9
 - - - - specified NEC L72.8
- - frontal sinus J34.1
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - ganglion M67.4

Cyst-----continued

- - Gartner's duct Q50.5
- - gingiva K09.0
- - gland of Moll H02.8
- - globulomaxillary K09.1
- - graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - granulosa lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - hemangiomas (M9120/0) D18.0
- - hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*) B67.9
- - liver (see also *Cyst, liver, hydatid*) B67.8† K77.0*
- - lung NEC B67.9† J99.8*
- - Morgagni
 - - - female Q50.5
 - - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
 - - - testicular Q55.2
- - specified site NEC B67.9
- - hymen N89.8
 - - - embryonic Q52.4
- - hypopharynx J39.2
- - hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6
 - - - cerebri E23.6
- - implantation (dermoid)
 - - - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
 - - - iris H21.3
 - - - vagina N89.8
 - - - vulva N90.7
- - incisive canal K09.1
- - inclusion (epidermal) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (squamous) L72.0
 - - - not of skin — see *Cyst, by site*
- - intestine (large) (small) K63.8
- - intracranial — see *Cyst, brain*
- - intraligamentous M24.2
 - - - knee M23.8
- - intrasellar E23.6
- - iris (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- - jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) K09.2
 - - - developmental (odontogenic) (glandular) K09.0
- - joint NEC M25.8
- - kidney (acquired) N28.1
 - - - congenital Q61.0
- - calyceal (see also *Hydronephrosis*) N13.3
 - - - multicystic (developmental) Q61.4
 - - - - acquired N28.1
- - polycystic Q61.3
 - - - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2

Cyst-----continued

- - - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- - pyelogenic (see also *Hydronephrosis*) N13.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.7
- - sebaceous N90.7
- lacrimal H04.8
- - gland H04.1
- - passages or sac H04.6
- larynx J38.7
- lateral periodontal K09.0
- lens H27.8
- - congenital Q12.8
- lip (gland) K13.0
- liver (idiopathic) K76.8
- - congenital Q44.7
- - hydatid B67.8† K77.0*
- - - granulosis B67.0† K77.0*
- - - multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*
- lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- - giant bullous J43.9
- lutein N83.1
- lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) D18.1
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8
- macula H35.3
- malignant (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mammary gland — see *Cyst, breast*
- mandible K09.2
- - dentigerous K09.0
- maxilla K09.2
- - dentigerous K09.0
- - radicular K04.8
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- median
 - anterior maxillary K09.1
 - palatal K09.1
- mediastinum, congenital Q34.1
- meibomian (gland) H00.1
- - infected H00.0
- membrane, brain G93.0
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.1
- meniscus, knee M23.0
- mesentery, mesenteric K66.8
- - chyle I89.8
- mesonephric duct
 - - female Q50.5
 - - male Q55.4
- milk N64.8
- Morgagni (hydatid)

Cyst-----continued

- - female Q52.8
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- mouth K09.8
- muellerian duct Q50.4
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) D39.1
- - benign (M8000/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasopalveolar K09.8
- nasolabial K09.8
- nasopalatine (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic (M8000/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8000/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple N60.0
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
- - sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental (glandular) K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
- - congenital Q45.8
- ora serrata H33.1
- oral
 - - region K09.9
 - - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
 - - - specified NEC K09.8
 - - soft tissue K09.9
 - - - specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.8
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) NEC N83.2
- - adherent N83.2
- - chocolate N80.1
- - corpus
 - - - albicans N83.2
 - - - luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - dermoid (M9084/0) D27
- - developmental Q50.1
- - due to failure or involution NEC N83.2
- - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - hemorrhagic N83.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - with obstructed labor O65.5
- - multilocular (M8000/1) D39.1
- - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) D27

Cyst-----continued

- - retention N83.2
- - serous N83.2
- - theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (fissural) (median) K09.1
- palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- - congenital Q45.2
- - false K86.3
- paramesonephric duct
- - female Q50.4
- - male Q55.2
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.8
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial, congenital Q24.8
- periodontal K04.8
- - lateral K09.0
- peritoneum K66.8
- - chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.1
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - malignant (M9084/3) C44.5
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta (amniotic) O43.1
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal M71.2
- - ruptured M66.0
- porencephalic Q04.6
- - acquired G93.0
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) H95.1
- preauricular Q18.1
- prepuce N48.8
- - congenital Q55.6
- pretragal Q18.1
- primordial (jaw) K09.0

Cyst-----continued

- prostate N42.8
- pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) D27
- pupillary, miotic H21.2
- radicular (residual) K04.8
- Rathke's pouch E23.6
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.8
- renal (acquired) N28.1
- - congenital Q61.0
- - - multicystic Q61.4
- - - polycystic Q61.3
- residual (radicular) K04.8
- retina (parasitic) H33.1
- retroperitoneal K66.8
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- Sampson's N80.1
- sclera H15.8
- scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.1
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.1
- - breast N60.8
- - eyelid H02.8
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N94.8
- - - male N50.8
- - scrotum L72.1
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) M23.0
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- Skene's gland N36.8
- skin L72.9
- - breast N60.8
- - epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
- - epithelial L72.0
- - eyelid H02.8
- - inclusion L72.0
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N90.7
- - - male N50.8
- - scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.1
- - sweat gland or duct L74.8
- solitary
- - bone M85.4
- - jaw K09.2
- - spermatic cord N50.8
- - sphenoid sinus J34.1
- - spinal meninges G96.1
- - spleen NEC D73.4
- - hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*) B67.9† D77*
- Stafne's K10.0

Cyst-----*continued*

- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) **B43.2† L99.8***
- subdural (cerebral) **G93.0**
- - spinal cord **G96.1**
- sublingual gland **K11.6**
- submandibular gland **K11.6**
- suburethral **N36.8**
- suprarenal gland **E27.8**
- suprasellar — see *Cyst, brain*
- sweat gland or duct **L74.8**
- synovial **M71.3**
- - ruptured **M66.1**
- tarsal **H00.1**
- tendon (sheath) **M67.8**
- testis **N50.8**
- Thornwaldt's **J39.2**
- thymus (gland) **E32.8**
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) **Q89.2**
- thyroid (gland) **E04.1**
- tongue **K14.8**
- tonsil **J35.8**
- tooth — see *Cyst, dental*
- Tornwaldt's **J39.2**
- trichilemmal **L72.1**
- trichodermal **L72.1**
- tubal (fallopian) **N83.8**
- - inflammatory **N70.1**
- tunica vaginalis **N50.8**
- turbinate (nose) **J34.1**
- Tyson's gland **N48.8**
- urachus, congenital **Q64.4**
- ureter **N28.8**
- ureterovesical orifice **N28.8**
- urethra, urethral (gland) **N36.8**
- uterine ligament **N83.8**
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) **N85.8**
- - embryonic **Q51.8**
- - - cervix **Q51.6**
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) **N89.8**
- - embryonic **Q52.4**
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) **J38.7**
- vesical (orifice) **N32.8**
- vitreous body **H43.8**
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) **N90.7**
- - congenital **Q52.7**
- - sebaceous gland **N90.7**
- - vulvovaginal gland **N90.7**
- wolffian
- - female **Q50.5**
- - male **Q55.4**

Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3)

- see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- bile duct (**M8161/3**) **C22.1**
- endometrioid (**M8380/3**) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female **C56**
- - - male **C61**
- mucinous (**M8470/3**)
- - papillary (**M8471/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C56**
- papillary (**M8450/3**)
- - mucinous (**M8471/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - pseudomucinous (**M8471/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - serous (**M8460/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C56**
- pseudomucinous (**M8470/3**)
- - papillary (**M8471/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C56**
- serous (**M8441/3**)
- - papillary (**M8460/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C56**

Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)

- clear cell (M8313/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M8381/3) C56
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- serous (M9014/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D27

Cystadenoma (M8440/0) — see also

- Neoplasm, benign*
- bile duct (M8161/0) D13.4
- endometrioid (M8380/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- malignant (M8440/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
- - - ovary (M8472/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- papillary (M8450/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8451/1)
- - - ovary (M8451/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - lymphomatous (M8561/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D11.9
- - mucinous (M8471/0)

Cystadenoma-----continued

- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - serous (M8460/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
- - - ovary (M8472/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- serous (M8441/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8442/1)
- - - ovary (M8442/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Cystadenoma-----continued

- - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8460/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27

Cystathioninemia E72.1**Cystathioninuria** E72.1**Cystic** — see also condition

- breast (chronic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- corpus luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- duct — see condition
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis (see also *Fibrosis, cystic*) E84.9
- kidney Q61.9
- - medullary Q61.5
- liver, congenital Q44.6
- lung disease J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- medullary, kidney Q61.5
- meniscus M23.0
- ovary N83.2

Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis B69.9

- with epileptiform fits B69.0† G94.8*
- brain B69.0† G94.8*
- central nervous system B69.0† G99.8*
- cerebral B69.0† G94.8*
- ocular B69.1† H45.1*
- specified NEC B69.8

Cysticercus cellulose infestation— see *Cysticercosis***Cystinosis** (malignant) E72.0**Cystinuria** E72.0**Cystitis** (exudative) (hemorrhagic)

- (septic) (suppurative) N30.9
- with prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.0
- allergic N30.8
- amebic A06.8
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- bullous N30.8
- calculous N21.0
- chlamydial A56.0

Cystitis-----continued

- chronic N30.2
- - interstitial N30.1
- - specified NEC N30.2
- complicating pregnancy O23.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystic(a) N30.8
- diphtheritic A36.8† N33.8*
- encysted N30.8
- eosinophilic N30.8
- gangrenous N30.8
- gonococcal A54.0
- interstitial (chronic) N30.1
- irradiation N30.4
- puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- specified NEC N30.8
- subacute N30.2
- submucous N30.1
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- trichomonal A59.0† N33.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*

Cystocele(-urethrocele)

- female N81.1
- - with prolapse of uterus — see *Prolapse, uterus*
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- male N32.8

Cystolithiasis N21.0**Cystoma** (M8440/0) — see also

- Neoplasm, benign*
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- serous (M8441/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27

Cystoplegia N31.2**Cystoptosis** N32.8**Cystopyelitis** (see also *Pyelonephritis*)

- N12
- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9

Cystorrhagia N32.8**Cystosarcoma phyllodes** (M9020/1)

- D48.6
- benign (M9020/0) D24
- malignant (M9020/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Cystostomy

- attention to [Z43.5](#)
- status [Z93.5](#)

Cystourethritis (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)

Cystourethrocele (see also [Cystocele](#))

- female [N81.1](#)
- male [N32.8](#)

Cytomegalovirus infection [B25.9](#)

- maternal, (suspected) damage to fetus
affecting management of pregnancy
[O35.3](#)

Cytomycosis (reticuloendothelial)

[B39.4](#)

D

Da Costa's syndrome F45.3

Dabney's grip B33.0

Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis
(acute) (chronic) H04.0

Dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous)
H04.3

- chronic H04.4
- neonatal P39.1
- syphilitic A52.7† H06.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H06.0*
- trachomatous, active A71.1

Dacryocystoblenorrhoea H04.4

Dacryocystocele H04.6

Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis H04.5

Dacryoma H04.6

Dacryopericystitis (acute) (subacute)
H04.3

- chronic H04.4

Dacryops H04.1

Dacryostenosis H04.5

- congenital Q10.5

Dactylitis L08.9

- bone (see also *Osteomyelitis*) M86.9
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
- tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*

Dactylolysis spontanea (ainhum) L94.6

Dactylosymphysis Q70.9

- fingers Q70.0
- toes Q70.2

Damage

- arteriosclerotic — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
- - anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
- - - resulting from a procedure G97.8
- - child NEC G80.9
- - due to birth injury P11.2
- cardiorenal (vascular) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cerebral NEC — see *Damage, brain*
- chemical, following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- coccyx, complicating delivery O71.6
- coronary (see also *Ischemia, heart*) I25.9

Damage-----continued - eye, birth injury P15.3

- liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
- - alcoholic K70.9
- - due to drugs — see *Disease, liver, toxic*
- - toxic — see *Disease, liver, toxic*
- pelvic
- - joint or ligament, during delivery O71.6
- - organ NEC
- - - during delivery O71.5
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- renal (see also *Disease, renal*) N28.9
- subendocardium, subendocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- vascular I99

Dana-Putnam syndrome
— see *Degeneration, combined*

Dandruff L21.0

Dandy-Walker syndrome Q03.1

Danlos' syndrome Q79.6

Darier(-White) disease (congenital)
Q82.8

- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1

Darier-Roussy sarcoid D86.3

Darling's disease or histoplasmosis
B39.4

Darwin's tubercle Q17.8

Dawson's (inclusion body) encephalitis A81.1

De Beurmann(-Gougerot) disease
B42.1

De la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

De Lange's syndrome Q87.1

De Morgan's spots I78.1

De Quervain's

- disease [M65.4](#)
- thyroiditis [E06.1](#)

De Toni-Fanconi(-Debré) syndrome
[E72.0](#)

Dead

- fetus, retained (mother) [O36.4](#)
- - early pregnancy [O02.1](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)
- ovum, retained [O02.0](#)

Deadborn fetus NEC [P95](#)

Deaf and dumb NEC [H91.3](#)

Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital)

- NEC [H91.3](#)
- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- syphilitic, congenital [A50.0† H94.8*](#)

Deafness (acquired) (complete)
(hereditary) (partial) [H91.9](#)

- with blue sclera and fragility of bone [Q78.0](#)
- auditory fatigue [H91.8](#)
- aviation [T70.0](#)
- boilermaker's [H83.3](#)
- central — see [Deafness, sensorineural](#)
- conductive [H90.2](#)
- - and sensorineural, mixed [H90.8](#)
- - - bilateral [H90.6](#)
- - - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.7](#)
- - bilateral [H90.0](#)
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.1](#)
- congenital NEC [H90.5](#)
- due to toxic agents [H91.0](#)
- emotional (hysterical) [F44.6](#)
- functional (hysterical) [F44.6](#)
- high frequency [H91.9](#)
- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- low frequency [H91.9](#)
- mental [R48.8](#)
- mixed conductive and sensorineural [H90.8](#)
- - bilateral [H90.6](#)
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.7](#)
- nerve — see [Deafness, sensorineural](#)
- neural — see [Deafness, sensorineural](#)
- noise-induced [H83.3](#)
- nonspeaking [H91.3](#)
- ototoxic [H91.0](#)

Deafness-----*continued*

- perceptive — see [Deafness, sensorineural](#)
- psychogenic (hysterical) [F44.6](#)
- sensorineural [H90.5](#)
- - and conductive, mixed [H90.8](#)
- - - bilateral [H90.6](#)
- - - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.7](#)
- - bilateral [H90.3](#)
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.4](#)
- sensory — see [Deafness, sensorineural](#)
- specified type NEC [H91.8](#)
- sudden (idiopathic) [H91.2](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† H94.8*](#)
- transient ischemic [H93.0](#)
- word (developmental) [F80.2](#)

Death

- after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden)[O95](#)
- anesthetic
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered [T88.2](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)
- - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - during delivery [O74.8](#)
- - in pregnancy [O29.8](#)
- - postpartum, puerperal [O89.8](#)
- cardiac, sudden [I46.1](#)
- cause unknown [R99](#)
- cot [R95](#)
- crib [R95](#)
- family member [Z63.4](#)
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) [P95](#)
- - early, with retention [O02.1](#)
- - late, affecting management of pregnancy [O36.4](#)
- instantaneous unexplained [R96.0](#)
- intrauterine (late), complicating pregnancy [O36.4](#)
- known not to be violent or instantaneous, cause unknown [R96.1](#)
- maternal — see [Death, obstetric](#)
- neonatal NEC [P96.8](#)
- obstetric (cause unknown) [O95](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)

Death-----*continued*

- - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- - one year or more after delivery [O97.-](#)
- sudden (cause unknown) unexplained [R96.0](#)
- - during delivery [O95](#)
- - infant [R95](#)
- - puerperal, during puerperium [O95](#)
- unattended (cause unknown) [R98](#)
- under anesthesia NEC
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered [T88.2](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)
- - - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - during delivery [O74.8](#)
- without sign of disease [R96.1](#)

Debility (chronic) (general) [R53](#)

- congenital or neonatal NEC [P96.9](#)
- nervous [F48.0](#)
- old age [R54](#)
- senile [R54](#)

Decalcification

- bone [M81.9](#)
- teeth [K03.8](#)

Decapitation [S18](#)

- fetal (to facilitate delivery) [P03.8](#)

Decapsulation, kidney [N28.8](#)**Decay**

- dental [K02.9](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- tooth, teeth [K02.9](#)

Deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)**Decline** (general) (see also [Debility](#)) [R53](#)

- cognitive, age-associated [R41.8](#)

Decompensation

- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- cardiorenal [I13.2](#)
- cardiovascular (see also [Disease, cardiovascular](#)) [I51.6](#)
- heart (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- hepatic (see also [Failure, hepatic](#)) [K72.9](#)
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- respiratory [J98.8](#)

Decompression sickness [T70.3](#)**Decrease(d)**

- blood
- - platelets (see also [Thrombocytopenia](#)) [D69.6](#)
- - pressure, due to shock following injury [T79.4](#)
- estrogen [E28.3](#)
- fragility of erythrocytes [D58.8](#)
- function
- - lipase (pancreatic) [K90.3](#)
- - ovary in hypopituitarism [E23.0](#)
- - parenchyma of pancreas [K86.8](#)
- - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) [E23.0](#)
- - - posterior [E23.0](#)
- functional activity [R68.8](#)
- respiration, due to shock following injury [T79.4](#)
- tear secretion NEC [H04.1](#)
- tolerance
- - fat [K90.4](#)
- - glucose [R73.0](#)
- - pancreatic [K90.3](#)

Decubitus (ulcer) [L89.-](#)

- cervix [N86](#)
- stage
- - I [L89.0](#)
- - II [L89.1](#)
- - III [L89.2](#)
- - IV [L89.3](#)

Defect, defective

- abdominal wall, congenital [Q79.5](#)
- antibody immunodeficiency [D80.9](#)
- aortopulmonary septum [Q21.4](#)
- atrial septal (ostium secundum) (type II) [Q21.1](#)
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.1](#)
- - ostium primum (type I) [Q21.2](#)
- atrioventricular
- - canal [Q21.2](#)
- - septum [Q21.2](#)
- auricular septal [Q21.1](#)
- bilirubin excretion NEC [E80.6](#)
- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) [E29.1](#)
- bulbar septum [Q21.0](#)
- catalase [E80.3](#)
- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) [D71](#)
- circulation [I99](#)
- - congenital [Q28.9](#)
- - newborn [Q28.9](#)

Defect, defective-----*continued*

- coagulation of factor) (see also *Deficiency, factor*) [D68.9](#)
- - antepartum with hemorrhage [O46.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - premature separation of placenta [O45.0](#)
- - - intrapartum [O67.0](#)
- - - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - - postpartum [O72.3](#)
- - complement system [D84.1](#)
- conduction [I45.9](#)
- - bone — see *Deafness, conductive*
- congenital, organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- coronary sinus [Q21.1](#)
- cushion, endocardial [Q21.2](#)
- degradation, glycoprotein [E77.1](#)
- Descemet's membrane, congenital [Q13.8](#)
- developmental — see also *Anomaly*
- - cauda equina [Q06.3](#)
- diaphragm
- - with elevation, eventration or hernia — see *Hernia, diaphragm*
- - congenital [Q79.1](#)
- - - with hernia [Q79.0](#)
- - - gross (with hernia) [Q79.0](#)
- ectodermal, congenital [Q82.9](#)
- Eisenmenger's [Q21.8](#)
- enzyme
- - catalase [E80.3](#)
- - peroxidase [E80.3](#)
- esophagus, congenital [Q39.9](#)
- extensor retinaculum [M62.8](#)
- filling
- - bladder [R93.4](#)
- - kidney [R93.4](#)
- - ureter [R93.4](#)
- glycoprotein degradation [E77.1](#)
- Hageman (factor) [D68.2](#)
- hearing (see also *Deafness*) [H91.9](#)
- 11-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
- 21-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
- 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [E25.0](#)
- interatrial septal [Q21.1](#)
- interauricular septal [Q21.1](#)
- interventricular septal [Q21.0](#)
- - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle [Q21.3](#)

Defect, defective-----*continued*

- - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
 - learning (specific) [F81.9](#)
 - lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) [D84.0](#)
 - lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification [E77.0](#)
 - mental — see *Retardation, mental*
 - modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational [E77.0](#)
 - ostium
 - - primum [Q21.2](#)
 - - secundum [Q21.1](#)
 - peroxidase [E80.3](#)
 - placental blood supply — see *Insufficiency, placental*
 - platelets, qualitative [D69.1](#)
 - postural NEC, spine [M43.9](#)
 - renal pelvis [Q63.8](#)
 - - obstructive [Q62.3](#)
 - respiratory system, congenital [Q34.9](#)
 - septal (heart) NEC [Q21.9](#)
 - - acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) [I51.0](#)
 - - atrial
 - - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see *Infarct, myocardium*
 - - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.1](#)
 - - ventricular (see also *Defect, ventricular septal*) [Q21.0](#)
 - sinus venosus [Q21.1](#)
 - speech NEC [R47.8](#)
 - - developmental [F80.9](#)
 - vascular (local) [I99](#)
 - - congenital [Q27.9](#)
 - ventricular septal [Q21.0](#)
 - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see *Infarct, myocardium*
 - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.2](#)
 - - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
 - vision NEC [H54.9](#)
 - visual field [H53.4](#)
 - voice [R49.8](#)
 - wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) [K03.1](#)
- Deferentitis** [N49.1](#)
- gonorrhoeal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2†](#) [N51.8*](#)

Defibrination (syndrome) **D65**

- antepartum **O46.0**
- affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- fetus or newborn **P60**
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) **O08.1**
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy **O08.1**
 - - intrapartum **O67.0**
 - - postpartum **O72.3**

Deficiency, deficient

- abdominal muscle syndrome **Q79.4**
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) **D68.2**
 - - acquired **D68.4**
- acid phosphatase **E83.3**
- adenosine deaminase (ADA) **D81.3**
- aldolase (hereditary) **E74.1**
- alpha-1-antitrypsin **E88.0**
- amino-acids **E72.9**
- anemia — see *Anemia*
- aneurin **E51.9**
- antibody with
 - - hyperimmunoglobulinemia **D80.6**
 - - near-normal immunoglobulins **D80.6**
- antithrombin **D68.5**
- anti-hemophilic globulin NEC **D66**
- ascorbic acid **E54**
- attention (disorder) (syndrome) **F98.8**
- - with hyperactivity **F90.0**
- biotin **E53.8**
- biotin-dependent carboxylase **D81.8**
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) **E74.0**
- calciferol **E55.9**
 - - with
 - - - adult osteomalacia **M83.8**
 - - - rickets (see also *Rickets*) **E55.0**
- calcium (dietary) **E58**
- calorie, severe **E43**
 - - with marasmus **E41**
 - - - and kwashiorkor **E42**
- cardiac (see also *Insufficiency, myocardial*) **I50.0**
- carnitine (palmityltransferase), muscle **E71.3**
- carotene **E50.9**
- central nervous system **G96.8**
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) **E83.0**
- chromium **E61.4**
- clotting (blood) (see also *Deficiency, coagulation factor*) **D68.9**

Deficiency, deficient-----*continued*

- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see also *Deficiency, factor*) **D68.2**
- coagulation **D68.9**
 - - acquired (any) **D68.4**
 - - antepartum **O46.0**
 - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
 - - clotting factor NEC (see also *Deficiency, factor*) **D68.2**
 - - due to
 - - - hyperprothrombinemia **D68.4**
 - - - liver disease **D68.4**
 - - - vitamin K deficiency **D68.4**
 - - newborn, transient **P61.6**
 - - postpartum **O72.3**
 - - specified NEC **D68.8**
- copper (nutritional) **E61.0**
- corticoadrenal **E27.4**
 - - primary **E27.1**
- craniofacial axis **Q75.0**
- cyanocobalamin **E53.8**
- C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) **D84.1**
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) **E74.0**
- diet **E63.9**
- disaccharidase **E73.9**
- edema (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) **E43**
- endocrine **E34.9**
- energy supply (see also *Malnutrition*) **E46**
 - - severe (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) **E43**
- enzymes, circulating NEC **E88.0**
- ergosterol **E55.9**
 - - with
 - - - adult osteomalacia **M83.8**
 - - - rickets (see also *Rickets*) **E55.0**
- essential fatty acid (EFA) **E63.0**
- factor — see also *Deficiency, coagulation*
 - - Hageman **D68.2**
 - - multiple (congenital) **D68.8**
 - - - acquired **D68.4**
 - - - I (congenital) (hereditary) **D68.2**
 - - - II (congenital) (hereditary) **D68.2**
 - - - V (congenital) (hereditary) **D68.2**
 - - - VII (congenital) (hereditary) **D68.2**
 - - - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) **D66**
 - - - with vascular defect **D68.0**
 - - IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) **D67**

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- - X (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - XI (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.1](#)
- - XII (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - XIII (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) [Q72.4](#)
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D65](#)
- folate [E53.8](#)
- folic acid [E53.8](#)
- fructokinase [E74.1](#)
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase [E74.1](#)
- galactokinase [E74.2](#)
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase [E74.2](#)
- gammaglobulin in blood [D80.1](#)
- - hereditary [D80.0](#)
- glucose-6-phosphatase [E74.0](#)
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia [D55.0](#)
- beta-glucuronidase [E76.2](#)
- glucuronyl transferase [E80.5](#)
- glycogen synthetase [E74.0](#)
- gonadotropin (isolated) [E23.0](#)
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) [E23.0](#)
- Hageman factor [D68.2](#)
- hemoglobin [D64.9](#)
- hepatophosphorylase [E74.0](#)
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase [E70.2](#)
- hormone
 - - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC [E23.0](#)
 - - - growth [E23.0](#)
 - - growth (isolated) [E23.0](#)
 - - pituitary [E23.0](#)
 - - testicular [E29.1](#)
 - - 11-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
 - - 21-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
 - - 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [E25.0](#)
- hypoxanthine(-guanine) – phosphoribosyl-transferase (HG-PRT) (total H-PRT) [E79.1](#)
- immunity [D84.9](#)
 - - cell-mediated [D84.8](#)
 - - combined [D81.9](#)
 - - humoral [D80.9](#)
- immuno — see [Immunodeficiency](#)

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- immunoglobulin, selective
 - - A (IgA) [D80.2](#)
 - - G (IgG) (subclasses) [D80.3](#)
 - - M (IgM) [D80.4](#)
- intrinsic factor (congenital) [D51.0](#)
- iodine [E61.8](#)
 - - congenital syndrome (see also [Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital](#)) [E00.9](#)
 - iron [E61.1](#)
- kalium [E87.6](#)
- kappa light chain [D80.8](#)
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
 - - acquired [D68.4](#)
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) [H04.1](#)
 - - congenital [Q10.6](#)
- lactase
 - - congenital [E73.0](#)
 - - secondary [E73.1](#)
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase [E78.6](#)
- lipocaic [K86.8](#)
- lipoprotein (familial) (high density) [E78.6](#)
- liver phosphorylase [E74.0](#)
- magnesium [E61.2](#)
- major histocompatibility complex
 - - class I [D81.6](#)
 - - class II [D81.7](#)
- manganese [E61.3](#)
- mental (familial) (hereditary)
 - see [Retardation, mental](#)
- mineral NEC [E61.8](#)
- molybdenum (nutritional) [E61.5](#)
- moral [F60.2](#)
- multiple nutrient elements [E61.7](#)
- muscle carnitine (palmityltransferase) [E71.3](#)
- myocardial (see also [Insufficiency, myocardial](#)) [I50.0](#)
- myophosphorylase [E74.0](#)
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) [D74.0](#)
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) [D74.0](#)
- natrium [E87.1](#)
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) [E52](#)
- nicotinamide [E52](#)
- nicotinic acid [E52](#)
- number of teeth (see also [Anodontia](#)) [K00.0](#)

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- nutrient element [E61.9](#)
- - multiple [E61.7](#)
- - specified NEC [E61.8](#)
- nutrition, nutritional [E63.9](#)
- - sequelae — see [Sequelae](#),
nutritional deficiency
- - specified NEC [E63.8](#)
- ornithine transcarbamylase [E72.4](#)
- oxygen (see also [Anoxia](#)) [R09.0](#)
- - systemic (by suffocation) (low
content in atmosphere) [T71](#)
- pantothenic acid [E53.8](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E20.9](#)
- phenylalanine hydroxylase [E70.1](#)
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
[E74.4](#)
- pituitary hormone (isolated) [E23.0](#)
- placenta — see [Insufficiency](#),
placental
- plasma thromboplastin
- - antecedent (PTA) [D68.1](#)
- - component (PTC) [D67](#)
- polyglandular [E31.8](#)
- - autoimmune [E31.0](#)
- potassium (K) [E87.6](#)
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary)
[D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- proconvertin factor (congenital)
(hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- protein (see also [Malnutrition](#)) [E46](#)
- - C [D68.5](#)
- - S [D68.5](#)
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary)
[D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- pseudocholinesterase [E88.0](#)
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin
antecedent) [D68.1](#)
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin
component) [D67](#)
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase
(PNP) [D81.5](#)
- pyridoxamine, pyridoxal [E53.1](#)
- pyridoxine (derivatives) [E53.1](#)
- pyruvate
- - carboxylase [E74.4](#)
- - dehydrogenase [E74.4](#)

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- 5-alpha-reductase (with male
pseudohermaphroditism) [E29.1](#)
- riboflavin [E53.0](#)
- salt [E87.1](#)
- secretion
- - ovary [E28.3](#)
- - salivary gland (any) [K11.7](#)
- - urine [R34](#)
- selenium (dietary) [E59](#)
- serum antitrypsin, familial [E88.0](#)
- sodium (Na) [E87.1](#)
- SPCA (factor VII) [D68.2](#)
- stable factor (congenital) (hereditary)
[D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- Stuart-Prower (factor X) [D68.2](#)
- sucrase [E74.3](#)
- sulfatase [E75.2](#)
- sulfite oxidase [E72.1](#)
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) [E51.9](#)
- - beriberi [E51.1](#)
- - specified NEC [E51.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also [Hypothyroidism](#))
[E03.9](#)
- tocopherol [E56.0](#)
- transcobalamin II (anemia) [D51.2](#)
- vanadium [E61.6](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- viosterol (see also [Deficiency](#),
calciferol) [E55.9](#)
- vitamin (multiple) [E56.9](#)
- - A [E50.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - Bitot's spot (corneal) [E50.1](#)
- - - - follicular keratosis [E50.8† L86*](#)
- - - - keratomalacia [E50.4† H19.8*](#)
- - - - manifestations NEC [E50.8](#)
- - - - night blindness [E50.5† H58.1*](#)
- - - - scar of cornea, xerophthalmic
[E50.6† H19.8*](#)
- - - - xeroderma [E50.8† L86*](#)
- - - - xerophthalmia [E50.7† H19.8*](#)
- - - - xerosis
- - - - - conjunctival [E50.0† H13.8*](#)
- - - - - and Bitot's spot [E50.1† H13.8*](#)
- - - - - cornea [E50.2† H19.8*](#)
- - - - - and ulceration [E50.3† H19.8*](#)
- - - sequelae [E64.1](#)
- - B (complex) NEC [E53.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - beriberi [E51.1](#)

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- - - pellagra [E52](#)
- - B₁ [E51.9](#)
- - - beriberi [E51.1](#)
- - - with circulatory system manifestations [E51.1†](#) [I98.8*](#)
- - B₁₂ [E53.8](#)
- - B₂ (riboflavin) [E53.0](#)
- - B₆ [E53.1](#)
- - C [E54](#)
- - - sequelae [E64.2](#)
- - D [E55.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia [M83.8](#)
- - - - rickets (see also *Rickets*) [E55.0](#)
- - E [E56.0](#)
- - group B [E53.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E53.8](#)
- - H (biotin) [E53.8](#)
- - K [E56.1](#)
- - - of newborn [P53](#)
- - P [E56.8](#)
- - PP (pellagra-preventing) [E52](#)
- - - specified NEC [E56.8](#)
- - - thiamine [E51.9](#)
- - - beriberi (see also *Beriberi*) [E51.1](#)
- zinc, dietary [E60](#)

Deficient perineum (female) [N81.8](#)

Deficit — see also *Deficiency*

- attention — see *Attention, deficit disorder or syndrome*

Deflection

- radius [M21.8](#)
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) [J34.2](#)
- spine — see *Curvature, spine*
- turbinate (nose) [J34.2](#)

Defluvium

- capillorum (see also *Alopecia*) [L65.9](#)
- ciliarum [H02.7](#)
- unguium [L60.8](#)

Deformity [Q89.9](#)

- abdomen, congenital [Q89.9](#)
- abdominal wall
- - - acquired [M95.8](#)
- - congenital [Q79.5](#)
- alimentary tract, congenital [Q45.9](#)
- - upper [Q40.9](#)
- ankle (joint) (acquired) NEC [M21.6](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- anus (acquired) [K62.8](#)
- - congenital [Q43.9](#)
- aorta (arch) (congenital) [Q25.4](#)

Deformity-----continued

- - acquired [I77.8](#)
- aortic cusp or valve (congenital) [Q23.8](#)
- - acquired (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) [I35.8](#)
- arm (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC [Q27.9](#)
- - acquired [I77.8](#)
- - coronary (acquired) [I25.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q24.5](#)
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also *Deformity, ear*) [Q17.8](#)
- - acquired [H61.8](#)
- auricle
- ear (congenital) (see also *Deformity, ear*) [Q17.3](#)
- - - acquired [H61.1](#)
- back (acquired) — see *Deformity, spine*
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) [Q44.5](#)
- - acquired [K83.8](#)
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) [Q44.5](#)
- - acquired [K83.8](#)
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) [N32.8](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- bone (acquired) [M95.9](#)
- brain (congenital) [Q04.9](#)
- - acquired [G93.8](#)
- - reduction [Q04.3](#)
- breast (acquired) [N64.8](#)
- - congenital [Q83.9](#)
- bronchus (congenital) [Q32.4](#)
- - acquired NEC [J98.0](#)
- canaliculi (acquired) (lacrimalis) [H04.6](#)
- - congenital [Q10.6](#)
- canthus, acquired [H02.8](#)
- capillary (acquired) [I78.8](#)
- cardiovascular system, congenital [Q28.9](#)
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) [H04.6](#)
- - congenital [Q10.6](#)
- cecum (congenital) [Q43.9](#)
- - acquired [K63.8](#)
- cerebral, acquired [G93.8](#)
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC [N88.8](#)
- - congenital [Q51.9](#)
- cheek (acquired) [M95.2](#)
- - congenital [Q18.9](#)
- chest (acquired) (wall) [M95.4](#)

Deformity-----*continued*

- - congenital Q67.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- chin (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - acquired H31.8
- - plexus Q07.8
- cicatricial — see *Cicatrix*
- cilia, acquired H02.8
- clavicle (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- - acquired N90.8
- clubfoot — see *Clubfoot*
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- concha (ear), congenital (see also *Deformity, ear*) Q17.3
- - acquired H61.1
- cornea (acquired) H18.7
- - congenital Q13.4
- coronary artery (acquired) I25.8
- - congenital Q24.5
- cranium (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital (see also *Deformity, skull, congenital*) Q75.8
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K82.8
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- - acquired J98.6
- duodenal bulb K31.8
- duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K31.8
- dura — see *Deformity, meninges or membrane*
- ear (acquired) H61.1
- - congenital Q17.9
- - internal Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- ectodermal (congenital) Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- elbow (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7

Deformity-----*continued*

- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- - acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q16.4
- eyelid (acquired) H02.8
- - congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- fetal
 - - with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
 - - causing obstructed labor O66.3
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- finger (acquired) M20.0
- - congenital NEC Q68.1
- flexion (joint) (acquired) M21.2
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - hip or thigh (acquired) M21.2
 - - - congenital Q65.8
- foot (acquired) NEC M21.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- - valgus M21.0
 - - - congenital NEC Q66.6
 - - - varus M21.1
 - - - congenital NEC Q66.3
- forearm (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) Q45.9
- - acquired K63.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
 - - female (congenital) Q52.9
 - - - acquired N94.8
 - - - external Q52.7
 - - male (congenital) Q55.9
 - - - acquired N50.8
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- - acquired H44.8
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- heart (congenital) Q24.9
- - septum Q21.9
- - valve NEC Q24.8

Deformity-----*continued*

- - - acquired — see *Endocarditis*
- heel (acquired) M21.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q65.9
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis M91.2
- hourglass — see *Contraction, hourglass*
- humerus (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.8
- - congenital Q43.9
- ileum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- ilium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- integument (congenital) Q84.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (acquired) M51.8
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NEC Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) M21.8
- iris (acquired) H21.5
- - congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
- - acquired N28.8
- - artery Q27.2
- - - acquired I77.8
- Klippel-Feil Q76.1
- knee (acquired) NEC M21.9
- - congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.7
- - acquired N90.8
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
- - acquired H04.6
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- - congenital Q12.9

Deformity-----*continued*

- lid (fold) (acquired) H02.8
- - congenital Q10.3
- ligament (acquired) M24.2
- limb (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital, except reduction deformity Q68.8
- - specified NEC M21.8
- lip (acquired) NEC K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- - acquired K76.8
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.4
- - acquired M43.8
- lung (congenital) Q33.9
- - acquired J98.4
- lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
- Madelung's (radius) Q74.0
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - - acquired G96.1
- - spinal cord Q06.9
- - - acquired G96.1
- metacarpus (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q74.0
- metatarsus (acquired) M21.6
- - congenital Q66.8
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) I05.8
- - stenosis, congenital Q23.2
- mouth (acquired) K13.7
- multiple, congenital NEC Q89.7
- muscle (acquired) M62.8
- musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9
- - specified NEC M95.8
- nail (acquired) L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- nasal — see *Deformity, nose*
- neck (acquired) M95.3
- - congenital Q18.9
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- nipple (congenital) Q83.9
- - acquired N64.8
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0
- - bone (turbinate) M95.0
- - congenital Q30.9
- - - bent or squashed Q67.4
- - septum J34.2
- - - congenital Q30.8

Deformity-----*continued*

- - sinus (wall), congenital Q30.8
- - syphilitic
- - - congenital A50.5
- - - late A52.7† J99.8*
- - ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - - acquired H50.6
- - opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- - orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.3
- - - congenital Q10.7
- - organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- - ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- - - acquired N83.8
- - oviduct, acquired N83.8
- - palate (congenital) Q38.5
- - - acquired K10.8
- - - cleft (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- - pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- - - acquired K86.8
- - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
- - - acquired K11.8
- - patella (acquired) M22.8
- - - congenital Q68.2
- - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - - - congenital Q74.2
- - - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- - penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.6
- - - acquired N48.8
- - pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- - - acquired — see *Pericarditis*
- - pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- - - acquired J39.2
- - pinna, acquired H61.1
- - pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- - posture — see *Curvature, spine*
- - prepuce (congenital) Q55.6
- - - acquired N48.8
- - prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- - - acquired N42.8
- - pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- - - acquired H21.5
- - pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- - - acquired K31.8
- - rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
- - radius (acquired) M21.9
- - - congenital Q68.8
- - rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- - - acquired K62.8

Deformity-----*continued*

- - reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (see also *condition and site*) Q73.8
- - brain Q04.3
- - - lower Q72.9
- - - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - - upper Q71.9
- - - - specified NEC Q71.8
- - renal — see *Deformity, kidney*
- - respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- - rib (acquired) M95.4
- - - congenital Q76.6
- - - - cervical Q76.5
- - rotation (joint) (acquired) M21.8
- - - congenital Q74.9
- - hip M21.8
- - - congenital Q65.8
- - sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- - - acquired M43.8
- - sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- - saddle
- - - back M40.5
- - - nose M95.0
- - - syphilitic A50.5
- - salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- - - acquired K11.8
- - scapula (acquired) M21.8
- - - congenital Q68.8
- - scrotum (congenital) Q55.2
- - - acquired N50.8
- - seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - - acquired N50.8
- - shoulder (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - - congenital Q74.0
- - sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- - - acquired K63.8
- - skin (congenital) Q82.9
- - skull (acquired) M95.2
- - - congenital Q75.8
- - - - with
- - - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - - - microcephaly Q02
- - soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Deformity-----*continued*

- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- spermatic cord (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- - acquired [N50.8](#)
- spinal [M43.9](#)
- - column (acquired)
 - see [Deformity, spine](#)
- - congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - cord (congenital) [Q06.9](#)
- - - acquired [G95.8](#)
- - nerve root (congenital) [Q07.8](#)
- spine (acquired) [M43.9](#)
- - congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - rachitic [E64.3](#)
- - specified NEC [M43.8](#)
- spleen
 - acquired [D73.8](#)
 - congenital [Q89.0](#)
- Sprengel's (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital [Q68.0](#)
- sternum (acquired) [M95.4](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q76.7](#)
- stomach (congenital) [Q40.3](#)
- - acquired [K31.8](#)
- submandibular gland (congenital) [Q38.4](#)
- talipes — see [Talipes](#)
- testis (congenital) [Q55.2](#)
- - acquired [N50.8](#)
- thigh (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- thorax (acquired) (wall) [M95.4](#)
- - congenital [Q67.8](#)
- - sequelae of rickets [E64.3](#)
- thumb (acquired) [M20.0](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.1](#)
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- - cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- - - acquired [J38.7](#)
- tibia (acquired) [M21.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- - saber (syphilitic) [A50.5† M90.2*](#)
- toe (acquired) [M20.6](#)
- - congenital [Q66.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M20.5](#)
- tongue (congenital) [Q38.3](#)
- - acquired [K14.8](#)
- tooth, teeth [K00.2](#)
- trachea (rings) (congenital) [Q32.1](#)
- - acquired [J39.8](#)
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) [Q25.4](#)

Deformity-----*continued*

- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) [I07.8](#)
 - - Ebstein's [Q22.5](#)
 - trunk (acquired) [M95.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q89.9](#)
 - - ulna (acquired) [M21.9](#)
 - - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
 - urachus, congenital [Q64.4](#)
 - ureter (opening) (congenital) [Q62.8](#)
 - - acquired [N28.8](#)
 - urethra (congenital) [Q64.7](#)
 - - acquired [N36.8](#)
 - urinary tract (congenital) [Q64.9](#)
 - uterus (congenital) [Q51.9](#)
 - - acquired [N85.8](#)
 - uvula (congenital) [Q38.5](#)
 - vagina (acquired) [N89.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q52.4](#)
 - valgus NEC [M21.0](#)
 - valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) [Q24.8](#)
 - - acquired — see [Endocarditis](#)
 - varus NEC [M21.1](#)
 - vas deferens (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
 - - acquired [N50.8](#)
 - vein (congenital) [Q27.9](#)
 - - great [Q26.9](#)
 - vertebra — see [Deformity, spine](#)
 - vesicourethral orifice (acquired) [N32.8](#)
 - - congenital NEC [Q64.7](#)
 - vessels of optic papilla (congenital) [Q14.2](#)
 - visual field (contraction) [H53.4](#)
 - vitreous body, acquired [H43.8](#)
 - vulva (congenital) [Q52.7](#)
 - - acquired [N90.8](#)
 - wrist (joint) (acquired) [M21.9](#)
 - - congenital [Q68.1](#)
- Degeneration, degenerative**
- adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectious) [E27.8](#)
 - amyloid (see also [Amyloidosis](#)) [E85.9](#)
 - anterior cornua, spinal cord [G12.2](#)
 - aorta, aortic [I70.0](#)
 - - fatty [I77.8](#)
 - aortic valve (heart) (see also [Endocarditis, aortic](#)) [I35.8](#)
 - arteriovascular — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
 - artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) (see also [Arteriosclerosis](#)) [I70.9](#)
 - - cerebral, amyloid [E85.4† I68.0*](#)
 - - medial [I70.2](#)

Degeneration, ..----continued

- articular cartilage NEC M24.1
- - knee M23.3
- atheromatous — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- - specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC M89.8
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - childhood G31.9
- - - specified NEC G31.8
- - cystic G31.8
- - - congenital Q04.6
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - beriberi E51.1† G32.8*
- - - cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- - - congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - Fabry-Anderson disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Gaucher's disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Hunter's syndrome E76.1† G32.8*
- - - lipodosis
- - - cerebral E75.4† G32.8*
- - - - generalized E75.6† G32.8*
- - - mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† G32.8*
- - - myxedema E03.9† G32.8*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G32.8*
- - - Niemann-Pick disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - sphingolipidosis E75.3† G32.8*
- - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G32.8*
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.8
- Bruch's membrane H31.1
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - amyloid E85.8† I79.8*
- cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) I51.6
- - renal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cerebellar G31.9

Degeneration, ..----continued

- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral — see *Degeneration, brain*
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- changes, spine or vertebra M47.9
- chorioretinal H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- ciliary body H21.2
- cochlear H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8† G32.0*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G32.0*
- - - due to dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency D51.3† G32.0*
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G32.0*
- - - - anemia D51.9† G32.0*
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cornea H18.4
- - familial, hereditary H18.5
- - hyaline (of old scars) H18.4
- - senile H18.4
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.8
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- cutis L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
- dental pulp K04.2
- disk disease — see *Degeneration, intervertebral disk NEC*
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) — see *Degeneration, combined*
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, macular H35.3
- - congenital or hereditary H35.5
- - posterior pole (eye) H35.3
- facet joints (see also *Spondylosis*) M47.9
- fatty
- - liver NEC K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- - placenta — see *Placenta, abnormal*
- grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.8

Degeneration, ...-----continued

- heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- - atheromatous I25.1
- - hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.0
- - hepatorenal K76.7
- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) (localized) — see *Degeneration, by site*
- - intervertebral disk NEC M51.3
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.3
- - - - with
- - - - - myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- - - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*
- - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.3
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.3
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- intestine, amyloid E85.4† K93.8*
- iris (pigmentary) H21.2
- ischemic — see *Ischemia*
- kidney N28.8
- - amyloid E85.4† N29.8*
- - cystic, congenital Q61.9
- - fatty N28.8
- Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
- lens H27.8
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.0
- liver (diffuse) NEC K76.8
- - amyloid E85.4† K77.8*
- - cystic K76.8
- - - congenital Q44.6
- - fatty NEC K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- - hypertrophic K76.8
- - parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.0

Degeneration, ...-----continued

- - pigmentary K76.8
- - toxic (acute) K71.9
- lung J98.4
- lymph gland I89.8
- - hyaline I89.8
- - macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
- - congenital or hereditary H35.5
- - membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- - meniscus (see also *Derangement, meniscus*) M23.3
- mitral — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- multi-system G90.3
- mural (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.8
- - heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - myelin, central nervous system G37.9
- - myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
- - - with chorea I02.0
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
- - rheumatic — see *Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever*
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- nerve — see *Disorder, nerve*
- nervous system G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - amyloid E85.4† G99.8*
- - autonomic G90.9
- - fatty G31.8
- - specified NEC G31.8
- nipple N64.8
- olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) G23.8
- osseous labyrinth H83.8
- ovary N83.8
- - cystic N83.2
- - microcystic N83.2
- - pallidal pigmentary (progressive) G23.0
- - pancreas K86.8

Degeneration,*continued*

- - tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [K87.1*](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general) (localized)
 - see *Degeneration, by site*
- - pallidal (progressive) [G23.0](#)
- pineal gland [E34.8](#)
- pituitary (gland) [E23.6](#)
- placenta [O43.8](#)
- posterolateral (spinal cord)
 - see *Degeneration, combined*
- pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.8](#)
- pupillary margin [H21.2](#)
- renal [N28.8](#)
- retina (lattice) (microcystoid) (palisade) (paving stone) (peripheral) (reticular) (senile) [H35.4](#)
- - hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) [H35.5](#)
- - Kuhn-Junius [H35.3](#)
- - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) [H35.3](#)
- - pigmentary (primary) [H35.5](#)
- - posterior pole [H35.3](#)
- - saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.5](#)
- - senile [R54](#)
- - - brain [G31.1](#)
- - - cardiac, heart or myocardium (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- - - vascular — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- - sinus (cystic) (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)
- - polypoid [J33.1](#)
- - skin [L98.8](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [L99.0*](#)
- - - colloid [L98.8](#)
- - - spinal (cord) [G31.8](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [G32.8*](#)
- - - combined (subacute) — see *Degeneration, combined*
- - - dorsolateral — see *Degeneration, combined*
- - - familial NEC [G31.8](#)
- - - fatty [G31.8](#)
- - - funicular — see *Degeneration, combined*
- - - posterolateral — see *Degeneration, combined*
- - - subacute combined — see *Degeneration, combined*

Degeneration,*continued*

- - tuberculous [A17.8†](#) [G07*](#)
- - spleen [D73.0](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [D77*](#)
- - stomach [K31.8](#)
- - striatonigral [G23.2](#)
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.8](#)
- - synovial membrane (pulpy) [M67.8](#)
- - tapetoretinal [H35.5](#)
- - thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- - - fatty [E32.8](#)
- - thyroid (gland) [E07.8](#)
- - tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I07.9](#)
- - tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)
- - turbinate [J34.8](#)
- - uterus (cystic) [N85.8](#)
- - vascular (senile) — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- - - hypertensive — see *Hypertension*
- - vitreous (body) [H43.8](#)
- - Wallerian — see *Disorder, nerve*
- - Wilson's hepatolenticular [E83.0](#)

Deglutition paralysis [R13](#)

- hysterical [F44.4](#)

Degos' disease [I77.8](#)**Dehiscence**

- cesarean wound [O90.0](#)
- episiotomy [O90.1](#)
- operation wound NEC [T81.3](#)
- perineal wound (postpartum) [O90.1](#)
- postoperative NEC [T81.3](#)

Dehydration [E86](#)

- newborn [P74.1](#)

Déjerine-Roussy syndrome [G93.8](#)**Déjerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy** (hypertrophic) [G60.0](#)**Déjerine-Thomas atrophy** [G23.8](#)**Delay, delayed**

- birth or delivery NEC [O63.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) [P29.3](#)
- - coagulation (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)
- - conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) [I45.8](#)
- - delivery, second twin, triplet, etc. [O63.2](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - development [R62.9](#)
- - - global [F89](#)
- - - intellectual (specific) [F81.9](#)
- - - learning [F81.9](#)
- - - physiological [R62.9](#)

Delay, delayed-----continued

- - - specified stage NEC R62.0
- - reading F81.0
- - sexual E30.0
- - speech F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
- milestone R62.0
- plane in pelvis, complicating delivery O66.9
- primary respiration (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*) P21.9
- puberty (constitutional) E30.0
- union, fracture M84.2

Deletion

- autosome Q93.9
- - specified NEC Q93.8
- chromosome
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - part Q93.5
- - seen only at prometaphase Q93.6
- - short arm
- - - specified part NEC Q93.5
- - - 4 Q93.3
- - - 5 Q93.4
- - specified part NEC Q93.5
- long arm chromosome 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - specified NEC Q93.8

Delhi boil or button B55.1

Delinquency (juvenile) F91.8

- group F91.2
- neurotic F92.8

Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F05.9

- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- - chronic F10.6
- due to (secondary to)
- - alcohol
- - - intoxication F10.0
- - - withdrawal F10.4
- - amphetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F15.0
- - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
- - general medical condition F05.0
- - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0

Delirium, delirious----continued

- - inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.0
- - multiple etiologies F05.8
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
- - psychoactive substance NEC
- - - intoxication F19.0
- - - withdrawal F19.4
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
- - - intoxication F13.0
- - - withdrawal F13.4
- - unknown etiology F05.9
- - withdrawal state — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4
- exhaustion F43.0
- hysterical F44.8
- mixed origin (dementia and other) F05.8
- not superimposed on dementia F05.0
- postoperative F05.8
- puerperal F05.8
- superimposed on dementia F05.1
- thyroid E05.5
- traumatic — see *Injury, intracranial* S06.9
- tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.4
- - drug withdrawal — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .4
- - uremic N19

Delivery (single) O80.9

- assisted O83.9
- - specified NEC O83.8
- breech NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- - extraction NEC O83.0
- - cesarean (for) O82.9
- - with hysterectomy O82.2
- - abnormal
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - - with obstructed labor O65.0
- - - presentation or position O32.9
- - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - uterus, congenital O34.0
- - - vagina O34.6
- - - vulva O34.7
- - abruptio placentae (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - acromion presentation O32.2

Delivery-----continued

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - anteversion, uterus O34.5
- - atony, uterus O62.2
- - breech presentation O32.1
- - brow presentation O32.3
- - cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
- - cerclage O34.3
- - chin presentation O32.3
- - cicatrix of cervix O34.4
- - contracted pelvis (general)
 - - - inlet O33.2
 - - - outlet O33.3
- - cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- - cystocele O34.8
- - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
 - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
 - - - pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0
- - displacement, uterus NEC O34.5
- - disproportion NEC O33.9
- - distress
 - - - fetal O36.3
 - - - maternal O75.0
- - eclampsia O15.0
- - elective O82.0
- - emergency O82.1
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failed
 - - - forceps O66.5
 - - - trial of labor NEC O66.4
 - - - vacuum extraction O66.5
 - - - ventouse O66.5
- - fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.0
- - fetus, fetal
 - - - disproportion due to fetal deformity NEC O33.7
 - - - distress O36.3
- - hemorrhage (antepartum) O46.9
- - - intrapartum O67.9
- - high head at term O32.4
- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - incarceration of uterus O34.5
- - incoordinate uterine action O62.4
- - increased size, fetus O33.5
- - inertia, uterus O62.2
 - - - primary O62.0
 - - - secondary O62.1
- - lateroversion, uterus O34.5
- - mal lie O32.9
- - malposition
 - - - fetus O32.9
 - - - - in multiple gestation O32.5
 - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8

Delivery-----continued

- - - uterus NEC O34.5
- - malpresentation NEC O32.9
 - - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - maternal
 - - - diabetes mellitus (see also *Diabetes, complicating pregnancy*) O24.9
 - - - heart disease NEC O99.4
- - meconium in liquor O36.3
- - oblique presentation O32.2
- - oversized fetus O33.5
- - pelvic tumor NEC O34.8
- - placenta previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
 - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - placental insufficiency O36.5
- - polyp, cervix O34.4
- - poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
- - pre-eclampsia (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) O14.9
- - preterm NEC O60.1
 - - - with spontaneous labor O60.1
 - - - without spontaneous labor O60.3
- - previous
 - - - cesarean section O34.2
 - - - surgery (to)
 - - - - cervix O34.4
 - - - - gynecological NEC O34.8
 - - - - uterus O34.2
 - - - - vagina O34.6
- - prolapse
 - - - arm or hand O32.2
 - - - uterus O34.5
- - prolonged labor NEC O63.9
- - rectocele O34.8
- - repeat NEC O82.0
- - retroversion O34.5
- - uterus O34.5
- - rigid
 - - - cervix O34.4
 - - - pelvic floor O34.8
 - - - perineum O34.7
 - - - vagina O34.6
 - - - vulva O34.7
- - sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.5
- - scar(s)
 - - - cervix O34.4
 - - - cesarean section O34.2
 - - - uterus O34.2
- - Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3
- - shoulder presentation O32.2
- - specified NEC O82.8
- - stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Delivery-----continued

- - transverse presentation or lie O32.2
- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues
 NEC O34.8
- - - cervix O34.4
- - umbilical cord presentation or
 prolapse O69.0
- cleidotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- completely normal case (see also
 Note at category O80.-) O80.9
- complicated (by) O75.9
- - abnormal, abnormality of
- - - forces of labor O62.9
- - - - specified type NEC O62.8
- - - uterine contractions NEC O62.9
- - abruptio placentae NEC O45.8
- - adherent placenta (morbidly) O43.2
- - anesthetic death O74.8
- - annular detachment of cervix O71.3
- - apoplexy (cerebral) O99.4
- - atony, uterus O62.2
- - Bandl's ring O62.4
- - bleeding (see also *Delivery,*
 complicated by, hemorrhage) O67.9
- - cerebral hemorrhage O99.4
- - cervical dystocia (failure of cervical
 dilatation) O62.0
- - - due to
- - - - abnormality of cervix O65.5
- - compression of cord (umbilical) NEC
 O69.2
- - - around neck O69.1
- - contraction, contracted ring O62.4
- - cord (umbilical)
- - - around neck, tightly or with
 compression O69.1
- - - - without compression O69.8
- - - bruising O69.5
- - - complication O69.9
- - - - specified NEC O69.8
- - - thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
- - - compression NEC O69.8
- - - entanglement O69.2
- - - hematoma O69.5
- - - presentation O69.0
- - - prolapse O69.0
- - - short O69.3
- - - vascular lesion O69.5
- - Couvelaire uterus (see also *Abruptio*
 placentae) O45.8
- - death (sudden), unknown cause O95
- - delay following rupture of
 membranes (spontaneous) O75.6

Delivery-----continued

- - diastasis recti (abdominis) O71.8
- - dilatation
- - - bladder O66.8
- - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- - diseased placenta O43.9
- - disruptive uteri — see *Delivery,*
 complicated by, rupture, uterus
- - distress
- - - fetal O68.9
- - - - biochemical evidence O68.3
- - - - electrocardiographic evidence O68.8
- - - - specified evidence NEC O68.8
- - - - ultrasonic evidence O68.8
- - - maternal O75.0
- - dysfunction, uterus NEC O62.9
- - - hypertonic O62.4
- - - hypotonic O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - incoordinate O62.4
- - eclampsia O15.1
- - embolism (pulmonary) O88.2
- - - air O88.0
- - - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - - blood-clot O88.2
- - - fat O88.8
- - - pyemic O88.3
- - - septic O88.3
- - fetal
- - - deformity O66.3
- - - distress (see also *Delivery,*
 complicated by, distress, fetal) O68.9
- - - heart rate anomaly O68.0
- - - - with meconium in liquor O68.2
- - fever during labor O75.2
- - hematoma O71.7
- - ischial spine O71.7
- - pelvic O71.7
- - subdural O99.4
- - vagina O71.7
- - vulva or perineum O71.7
- - hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9
- - - accidental (see also *Abruptio*
 placentae) O45.9
- - - associated with
- - - - afibrinogenemia O67.0
- - - - coagulation defect O67.0
- - - - hyperfibrinolysis O67.0
- - - - hypofibrinogenemia O67.0
- - - cerebral O99.4
- - - due to
- - - - low-lying placenta O44.1

Delivery-----continued

- - - - placenta previa [O44.1](#)
- - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - - retained placenta [O72.0](#)
- - - - trauma (obstetric) [O67.8](#)
- - - - uterine leiomyoma [O67.8](#)
- - - placenta NEC [O67.8](#)
- - - postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) [O72.1](#)
- - - - with retained or trapped placenta [O72.0](#)
- - - - delayed [O72.2](#)
- - - - secondary [O72.2](#)
- - - - third stage [O72.0](#)
- - hourglass contraction, uterus [O62.4](#)
- - hypertension (see also *Hypertension, complicating pregnancy*) [O16](#)
- - incomplete dilatation (cervix) [O62.0](#)
- - incoordinate uterine contractions [O62.4](#)
- - inertia, uterus [O62.2](#)
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - infantile
- - - genitalia NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - injury (to mother) [O71.9](#)
- - inversion, uterus [O71.2](#)
- - laceration [O70.9](#)
- - - anus (sphincter) [O70.2](#)
- - - - with mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - - bladder (urinary) [O71.5](#)
- - - bowel [O71.5](#)
- - - cervix (uteri) [O71.3](#)
- - - fourchette [O70.0](#)
- - - hymen [O70.0](#)
- - - labia [O70.0](#)
- - - pelvic
- - - - floor [O70.1](#)
- - - - organ NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - perineum, perineal [O70.9](#)
- - - - first degree [O70.0](#)
- - - - fourth degree [O70.3](#)
- - - - muscles [O70.1](#)
- - - - second degree [O70.1](#)
- - - - skin [O70.0](#)
- - - - slight [O70.0](#)
- - - - third degree [O70.2](#)
- - - peritoneum [O71.5](#)
- - - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) [O71.4](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - - with perineum [O70.2](#)
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- - - sphincter ani [O70.2](#)
- - - - with mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - - urethra [O71.5](#)
- - - uterus [O71.1](#)
- - - - before labor [O71.0](#)
- - - vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (without perineal laceration) [O71.4](#)
- - - - with perineum [O70.0](#)
- - - - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) [O70.1](#)
- - - - vulva [O70.0](#)
- - malposition
- - - placenta (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - uterus or cervix [O65.5](#)
- - meconium in liquor [O68.1](#)
- - - with fetal heart rate anomaly [O68.2](#)
- - metrorrhexis — see *Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus*
- - obstetric trauma [O71.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- - obstruction — see *Labor, obstructed*
- - pathological retraction ring, uterus [O62.4](#)
- - penetration, pregnant uterus, by instrument [O71.1](#)
- - perforation — see *Delivery, complicated by, laceration*
- - placenta, placental
- - - ablatio (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - abnormality NEC [O43.1](#)
- - - abruptio (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - accreta [O43.2](#)
- - - adherent (morbidly) [O43.2](#)
- - - detachment (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - disorder [O43.9](#)
- - - hemorrhage NEC [O67.8](#)
- - - increta [O43.2](#)
- - - low (implantation) (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - malformation NEC [O43.1](#)
- - - malposition (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - percreta [O43.2](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Delivery-----continued

- - - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - retained (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- - - separation (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - vicious insertion (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - precipitate labor [O62.3](#)
- - premature rupture, membranes (see also *Rupture, membranes, premature*) [O42.9](#)
- - previous
- - - cesarean section [O75.7](#)
- - - surgery
- - - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - - gynecological NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - - perineum [O34.7](#)
- - - - uterus NEC [O34.2](#)
- - - - vagina [O34.6](#)
- - - - vulva [O34.7](#)
- - primipara, elderly or old — code as *Delivery, complicated by, specific condition*
- - prolapse
- - - arm or hand [O32.2](#)
- - - - cord (umbilical) [O69.0](#)
- - - - foot or leg [O32.1](#)
- - - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - prolonged labor [O63.9](#)
- - - first stage [O63.0](#)
- - - - second stage [O63.1](#)
- - retained membranes or portions of placenta [O72.2](#)
- - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - - retarded birth [O63.9](#)
- - retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - - partial [O72.2](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- - - rupture
- - - - bladder (urinary) [O71.5](#)
- - - - cervix [O71.3](#)
- - - - pelvic organ NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - perineum (without mention of other laceration) — see *Delivery, complicated by, laceration, perineum*
- - - urethra [O71.5](#)
- - - uterus (during or after labor) [O71.1](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - - before labor [O71.0](#)
- - - sacculation, pregnant uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - scar(s)
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - cesarean section [O75.7](#)
- - - uterus NEC [O34.2](#)
- - separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) [O71.6](#)
- - - shock [O75.1](#)
- - - shoulder presentation [O64.4](#)
- - - spasm, cervix [O62.4](#)
- - - stenosis or stricture, cervix [O65.5](#)
- - stress, fetal — see *Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal*
- - tear — see *Delivery, complicated by, laceration*
- - tetanic uterus [O62.4](#)
- - trauma (obstetrical) [O71.9](#)
- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC [O65.5](#)
- - uterine inertia [O62.2](#)
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - - vasa previa [O69.4](#)
- - - velamentous insertion of cord [O69.8](#)
- - craniotomy, to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)
- - delayed NEC [O63.9](#)
- - - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) [O75.6](#)
- - - artificial [O75.5](#)
- - - second twin, triplet, etc. [O63.2](#)
- - destructive operation [O83.4](#)
- - difficult NEC
- - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.2](#)
- - - early onset [O60.1](#)
- - - with spontaneous labor [O60.1](#)
- - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) [O60.3](#)
- - - embryotomy, to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)
- - - forceps NEC [O81.3](#)
- - - with ventouse (vacuum extractor) [O81.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)
- - - low [O81.0](#)
- - - - following failed vacuum extraction [O66.5](#)
- - - - mid-cavity [O81.1](#)
- - - - with rotation [O81.2](#)
- - - manipulation-assisted NEC [O83.2](#)
- - - missed (at or near term) [O36.4](#)
- - - multiple [O84.9](#)
- - - all (by)
- - - - cesarean section [O84.2](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - forceps O84.1
- - - spontaneous O84.0
- - - vacuum extractor O84.1
- - combination of methods O84.8
- - specified NEC O84.8
- normal (see also *Note at category O80.9*) O80.9
- precipitate O62.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm NEC O60.1
- - with spontaneous labour O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
- spontaneous O80.9
- - breech O80.1
- - specified NEC O80.8
- - vertex O80.0
- threatened premature (before 37 weeks of gestation) O47.0
- uncomplicated (see also *Note at category O80.9*) O80.9
- vacuum extractor NEC O81.4
- - with forceps O81.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- vaginal, following previous cesarean section O75.7
- ventouse NEC O81.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- version with extraction O83.2
- viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O83.3

Delusions (paranoid) — see *Disorder, delusional*

Dementia (persisting) F03

- alcoholic F10.7
- Alzheimer's type G30.9† F00.9*
- arteriosclerotic (see also *Dementia, vascular*) F01.9
- atypical, Alzheimer's type G30.8† F00.2*
- degenerative (primary) F03
- frontal lobe G31.0† F02.0*
- frontotemporal G31.0† F02.0*
- in (due to)
 - - alcohol F10.7
 - - Alzheimer's disease G30.9† F00.9*
 - - - with onset
 - - - - early G30.0† F00.0*
 - - - - late G30.1† F00.1*
 - - - atypical G30.8† F00.2*

Dementia-----continued

- - - mixed type G30.8† F00.2*
- - arteriosclerotic brain disease F01.9
- - cerebral lipidoses E75.-† F02.8*
- - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease A81.0† F02.1*
- - drugs (residual) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- - epilepsy G40.-† F02.8*
- - general paralysis of the insane A52.1† F02.8*
- - hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0† F02.8*
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B22.0† F02.4*
- - Huntington's disease or chorea G10† F02.2*
- - hypercalcemia E83.5† F02.8*
- - hypothyroidism, acquired E03.-† F02.8*
- - due to iodine-deficiency E01.-† F02.8*
- - inhalants F18.7
- - intoxication (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) T65.9† F02.8*
- - multiple
 - - - etiologies F03
 - - - sclerosis G35† F02.8*
 - - - neurosyphilis A52.1† F02.8*
 - - - niacin deficiency E52† F02.8*
 - - - paralysis agitans G20† F02.3*
 - - Parkinson's disease (parkinsonism) G20† F02.3*
 - - pellagra E52† F02.8*
 - - Pick's disease G31.0† F02.0*
 - - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† F02.8*
 - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
 - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.-† F02.8*
 - - trypanosomiasis, African B56.-† F02.8*
 - - unknown etiology F03
 - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† F02.8*
 - - volatile solvents F18.7
 - - infantile, infantilis F84.3
- Lewy body G31.8
- multi-infarct F01.1
- old age F03
- paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) A52.1† F02.8*
- - juvenilis A50.4
- - paretic A52.1† F02.8*
- - praecox (see also *Schizophrenia*) F20.9
- - presenile F03
- - Alzheimer's type G30.0† F00.0*
- - primary degenerative F03

Dementia-----continued

- progressive, syphilitic [A52.1† F02.8*](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B22.0† F02.4*](#)
- senile [F03](#)
- - with acute confusional state [F05.1](#)
- - Alzheimer's type [G30.1† F00.1*](#)
- - depressed or paranoid type [F03](#)
- uremic [N18.5† F02.8*](#)
- vascular (of) [F01.9](#)
- - acute onset [F01.0](#)
- - mixed cortical and subcortical [F01.3](#)
- - multi-infarct [F01.1](#)
- - predominantly cortical [F01.1](#)
- - specified NEC [F01.8](#)
- - subcortical [F01.2](#)

Deminerlization, bone (see also *Osteoporosis*) [M81.9](#)

Demodex folliculorum (infestation) [B88.0](#)

Demoralization [R45.3](#)

Demyelination, demyelination

- central nervous system [G37.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G37.8](#)
- corpus callosum (central) [G37.1](#)
- disseminated, acute [G36.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G36.8](#)
- in optic neuritis [G36.0](#)

Dengue (classical) (fever) [A90](#)
- hemorrhagic [A91](#)

Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome
[A50.4](#)

Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus [K00.2](#)

Density

- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) [M85.8](#)
- lung (nodular) [J98.4](#)

Dental — see also *condition*

- examination [Z01.2](#)

Dentia praecox [K00.6](#)

Denticles (pulp) [K04.2](#)

Dentigerous cyst [K09.0](#)

Dentin

- irregular (in pulp) [K04.3](#)
- secondary (in pulp) [K04.3](#)
- sensitive [K03.8](#)

Dentinogenesis imperfecta [K00.6](#)

Dentinoma ([M9271/0](#)) [D16.5](#)

- upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Dentition (syndrome) [K00.7](#)

- delayed [K00.6](#)
- difficult [K00.7](#)
- precocious [K00.6](#)
- premature [K00.6](#)
- retarded [K00.6](#)

Dependence

- due to
 - - alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) [F10.2](#)
 - - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.4](#)
 - - - detoxification therapy [Z50.2](#)
 - - - rehabilitation measures [Z50.2](#)
 - - amphetamine(s) (type) [F15.2](#)
 - - amobarbital [F13.2](#)
 - - amytal (sodium) [F13.2](#)
 - - anxiolytic NEC [F13.2](#)
 - - barbital(s) [F13.2](#)
 - - barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42.3) [F13.2](#)
 - - bhang [F12.2](#)
 - - bromide(s) NEC [F13.2](#)
 - - caffeine [F15.2](#)
 - - Cannabis (indica) (sativa) (derivatives) (resin) (type) [F12.2](#)
 - - chlordiazepoxide [F13.2](#)
 - - cloral (betaine) (hydrate) [F13.2](#)
 - - coca (leaf) (derivatives) [F14.2](#)
 - - cocaine [F14.2](#)
 - - codeine [F11.2](#)
 - - combinations of drugs [F19.2](#)
 - - dagga [F12.2](#)
 - - dexamphetamine(s) (type) [F15.2](#)
 - - dextromethorphan [F11.2](#)
 - - dextromoramide [F11.2](#)
 - - dextrorphan [F11.2](#)
 - - diazepam [F13.2](#)
 - - drug NEC [F19.2](#)
 - - - combinations NEC [F19.2](#)
 - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.4](#)
 - - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn [P96.1](#)
 - - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.5](#)
 - - - soporific NEC [F13.2](#)
 - - - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy [O35.5](#)
 - - - synthetic, with morphine-like effect [F11.2](#)
 - - ethyl
 - - - alcohol [F10.2](#)

Dependence-----continued

- - - bromide F13.2
- - - carbamate F19.2
- - - chloride F19.2
- - - morphine F11.2
- - ganja F12.2
- - glue (airplane) (sniffing) F18.2
- - glutethimide F13.2
- - hallucinogenics F16.2
- - hashish F12.2
- - hemp F12.2
- - heroin (salt) (any) F11.2
- - hypnotic NEC F13.2
- - Indian hemp F12.2
- - inhalants F18.2
- - khat F15.2
- - laudanum F11.2
- - LSD(-25) (derivatives) F16.2
- - luminal F13.2
- - lysergide, lysergic acid, D-lysergic acid diethylamide F16.2
- - maconha F12.2
- - marihuana, marijuana F12.2
- - meprobamate F13.2
- - mescaline F16.2
- - metamfetamine(s) F15.2
- - methadone F11.2
- - methaqualone F13.2
- - methyl
 - - - alcohol F10.2
 - - - bromide F13.2
 - - - morphine F11.2
 - - - phenidate F15.2
- - morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) F11.2
- - narcotic (drug) NEC F19.2
- - nicotine F17.2
- - nitrous oxide F19.2
- - nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect F13.2
- - opiate F11.2
- - opioids F11.2
- - opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) F11.2
- - paraldehyde F13.2
- - paregoric F11.2
- - PCP (phencyclidine) F19.2
- - pentobarbital, pentobarbitone (sodium) F13.2
- - peyote F16.2
- - phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) F19.2
- - phenmetrazine F15.2

Dependence-----continued

- - phenobarbital F13.2
- - polysubstance F19.2
- - psilocin, psilocybine F16.2
- - psychostimulant NEC F15.2
- - secobarbital (sodium) F13.2
- - sedative NEC F13.2
- - specified drug NEC F19.2
- - stimulant NEC F15.2
- - substance NEC F19.2
- - tobacco F17.2
 - - - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
 - - - tranquilizer NEC F13.2
- - volatile solvents F18.2
- on
 - - aspirator Z99.0
 - - care provider (because of) Z74.9
 - - - impaired mobility Z74.0
 - - - need for
 - - - - assistance with personal care Z74.1
 - - - - continuous supervision Z74.3
 - - - - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
 - - - specified reason NEC Z74.8
 - - machine Z99.9
 - - - enabling NEC Z99.8
 - - - specified type NEC Z99.8
 - - renal dialysis Z99.2
 - - respirator Z99.1
 - - wheelchair Z99.3
 - syndrome — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2

Dependency

- care-provider Z74.9
- passive F60.7
- reactions (persistent) F60.7
- Depersonalization** (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1

Depletion

- potassium E87.6
- salt or sodium E87.1
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- volume
 - - extracellular fluid E86
 - - plasma E86

Depolarization, premature I49.4

- atrial I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- specified NEC I49.4
- ventricular I49.3

Deposit

- bone in Boeck's sarcoid [D86.8](#)
- calcareous, calcium
 - see [Calcification](#)
- cholesterol
- - retina [H35.8](#)
- - vitreous (body) (humor) [H43.2](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- cornea [H18.0](#)
- crystallin, vitreous (body) (humor) [H43.2](#)
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea [H18.0](#)
- metallic in lens [H26.8](#)
- skin [R23.8](#)
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) [K03.6](#)
- urate, kidney (see also [Calculus, kidney](#)) [N20.0](#)

Depraved appetite [F50.8](#)

- in childhood [F98.3](#)

Depression [F32.9](#)

- acute [F32.9](#)
- agitated (single episode) [F32.2](#)
- anxiety [F41.2](#)
- - persistent [F34.1](#)
- arches [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- atypical (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- basal metabolic rate [R94.8](#)
- bone marrow [D61.9](#)
- cerebral [R29.8](#)
- - newborn [P91.4](#)
- cerebrovascular [I67.9](#)
- chest wall [M95.4](#)
- climacteric (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
- - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
- functional activity [R68.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- involuntal (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- major (without psychotic symptoms) [F32.2](#)
- - with psychotic symptoms [F32.3](#)
- - recurrent — see [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)
- manic-depressive — see [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)
- masked (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- medullary [G93.8](#)
- menopausal (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- mental [F32.9](#)
- metatarsus — see [Depression, arches](#)
- monopolar [F33.9](#)

Depression -----continued

- nervous [F34.1](#)
 - neurotic [F34.1](#)
 - nose [M95.0](#)
 - postnatal [F53.0](#)
 - postpartum [F53.0](#)
 - post-psychotic of schizophrenia [F20.4](#)
 - post-schizophrenic [F20.4](#)
 - psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) [F32.9](#)
 - psychoneurotic [F34.1](#)
 - psychotic (single episode) [F32.3](#)
 - - recurrent [F33.3](#)
 - reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) [F32.9](#)
 - - psychotic [F32.3](#)
 - recurrent (see also [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)) [F33.9](#)
 - respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
 - respiratory center [G93.8](#)
 - seasonal (see also [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)) [F33.9](#)
 - senile [F03](#)
 - severe, single episode [F32.2](#)
 - skull [Q67.4](#)
 - specified NEC (single episode) [F32.8](#)
 - sternum [M95.4](#)
 - visual field [H53.4](#)
 - vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
 - - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
 - - single episode [F32.2](#)
- Deprivation** (effects) [T73.9](#)
- cultural [Z60.3](#)
 - emotional NEC [Z65.8](#)
 - - affecting infant or child [T74.3](#)
 - food [T73.0](#)
 - protein (see also [Malnutrition](#)) [E46](#)
 - - severe (see also [Malnutrition, severe](#)) [E43](#)
 - social [Z60.4](#)
 - - affecting infant or child [T74.3](#)
 - specified NEC [T73.8](#)
 - symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .3
 - vitamins (see also [Deficiency, vitamin](#)) [E56.9](#)
 - water [T73.1](#)

Derangement

- cartilage (articular) NEC M24.1
- - knee, meniscus (see also *Derangement, meniscus*) M23.3
- - - recurrent M24.4
- - recurrent M24.4
- - elbow (internal) M24.9
- - recurrent M24.4
- - joint (internal) M24.9
- - current injury (see also *Dislocation*) T14.3
- - - knee, cartilage or meniscus S83.2
- - elbow M24.9
- - knee M23.9
- - - current injury S83.2
- - - specified NEC M23.8
- - recurrent M24.4
- - shoulder M24.9
- - specified NEC M24.8
- - temporomandibular K07.6
- - knee M23.9
- - current injury S83.2
- - recurrent M24.4
- - specified NEC M23.8
- - low back NEC M53.8
- - meniscus (anterior horn) (posterior horn) (lateral) (medial) M23.3
- - due to old tear or injury M23.2
- - recurrent M24.4
- - mental (see also *Psychosis*) F29
- - patella, specified NEC M22.3
- - semilunar cartilage (knee) M23.3
- - - recurrent M24.4
- - shoulder (internal) M24.9
- - current injury (see also *Dislocation, shoulder*) S43.0

Dercum's disease E88.2**Derealization** (neurotic) F48.1**Dermal** — see *condition***Dermaphytid** — see *Dermatophytosis***Dermatitis** L30.9

- ab igne L59.0
- acarine B88.0
- actinic (due to sun) L57.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- allergic (contact) (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) L23.9
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald — see *Burn*
- amebic A06.7
- arsenical (ingested) L27.8
- artefacta L98.1

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- atopic L20.9
- - specified NEC L20.8
- berlock, berloque L56.2
- blastomycetic B40.3† L99.8*
- blister beetle L24.8
- bullous, bullosa L13.9
- - mucosynechial, atrophic L12.1
- - seasonal L30.8
- - specified NEC L13.8
- - calorica L59.0
- - due to burn or scald — see *Burn*
- caterpillar L24.8
- cercarial B65.3
- combustionis L59.0
- - due to burn or scald — see *Burn*
- congelationis T69.1
- contact (occupational) (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) L25.9
- - allergic L23.9
- - irritant L24.9
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .6*) E14.6† L99.8*
- diaper L22
- diphtheritica A36.3
- dry skin L85.3
- due to
- - acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - adhesives (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
- - - irritant L24.5
- - alcohols (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in T51.-) L24.2
- - - taken internally L27.8
- - alkalis (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - arsenic (ingested) L27.8
- - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - cement (contact) L25.3
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.5
- - chemicals NEC L25.3
- - - in contact with skin L25.3
- - - - allergic L23.5
- - - - irritant NEC L24.5
- - - taken internally L27.8
- - chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - irritant L24.8
- - cold weather L30.8
- - cosmetics (contact) L25.0

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- - - allergic [L23.2](#)
- - - irritant [L24.3](#)
- - Demodex species [B88.0](#)
- - Dermanyssus gallinae [B88.0](#)
- - detergents (contact) (irritant) [L24.0](#)
- - dichromate (allergic) [L23.0](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) [L27.0](#)
- - - external (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin*) [L25.1](#)
- - - - wrong substance given or taken [T49.9](#)
- - - - - specified substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - - in contact with skin [L25.1](#)
- - - - allergic [L23.3](#)
- - - - irritant [L24.4](#)
- - - localized skin eruption [L27.1](#)
- - - wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - - specified substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - - dyes (contact) [L25.2](#)
- - - - allergic [L23.4](#)
- - - - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - - epidermophytosis — see [Dermatophytosis](#)
- - - external irritant NEC [L24.9](#)
- - - food (ingested) [L27.2](#)
- - - in contact with skin [L25.4](#)
- - - - allergic [L23.6](#)
- - - - irritant [L24.6](#)
- - - furs (allergic) (contact) [L23.8](#)
- - - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - - glues — see *Dermatitis, due to, adhesives*
- - - greases NEC (contact) (irritant) [L24.1](#)
- - - hot
- - - objects and materials — see [Burn](#)
- - - weather or places [L59.0](#)
- - - infrared rays [L59.8](#)
- - - ingestion, ingested substance [L27.9](#)
- - - chemicals NEC [L27.8](#)
- - - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*) [L27.0](#)
- - - - localized skin eruption [L27.1](#)

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- - - - wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - - - specified substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - - food [L27.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [L27.8](#)
- - insecticide, in contact with skin [L25.3](#)
- - - allergic [L23.5](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - internal agent [L27.9](#)
- - - drugs and medicaments (generalized) (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*) [L27.0](#)
- - - food [L27.2](#)
- - irradiation — see *Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances*
- - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - light (sun) NEC [L57.8](#)
- - - acute [L56.8](#)
- - - other [L59.8](#)
- - Liponyssoides sanguineus [B88.0](#)
- - low temperature [L30.8](#)
- - metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) [L23.0](#)
- - - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - nickel (allergic) (contact) [L23.0](#)
- - - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - nylon (allergic) (contact) [L23.5](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - oils NEC (contact) (irritant) [L24.1](#)
- - paint solvents (contact) (irritant) [L24.2](#)
- - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) [L24.2](#)
- - plants NEC (contact) [L25.5](#)
- - - allergic [L23.7](#)
- - - irritant [L24.7](#)
- - plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) [L23.1](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - plastic (allergic) (contact) [L23.5](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - preservatives (contact) — see [Dermatitis, due to, chemicals, in contact with skin](#)
- - primrose (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - primula (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - radiation [L59.8](#)
- - - nonionizing (chronic exposure) [L57.8](#)
- - - sun NEC [L57.8](#)
- - - acute [L56.8](#)
- - radioactive substances [L58.9](#)
- - - acute [L58.0](#)

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- - - chronic L58.1
- - radium L58.9
- - - acute L58.0
- - - chronic L58.1
- - ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciiflua) (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - rubber (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52–T53) L24.2
- - specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
- - - allergic L23.8
- - - irritant L24.8
- - sunshine NEC L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - turpentine (contact) L25.3
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.2
- - ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) L27.0
- - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - varicose veins I83.1
- - X-rays L58.9
- - - acute L58.0
- - - chronic L58.1
- - dysmenorrhoea N94.6
- - eczematous NEC L30.9
- - escharotica — see *Burn*
- - exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
- - eyelid (allergic) (contact) (eczematous) H01.1
- - due to
 - - - Demodex species B88.0† H03.0*
 - - - herpes (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
 - - - simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- - facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- - flexural NEC L20.8
- - friction L30.4
- - fungus B36.9
- - specified type NEC B36.8
- - gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- harvest mite B88.0† L99.8*
- heat L59.0
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- - senile L12.0
- - hiemalis L30.8
- - hypostatic, hypostatica I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2
- - infectious eczematoid L30.3
- - infective L30.3
- - irritant (contact) (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) L24.9
- - Jacquet's L22
- - Leptus B88.0† L99.8*
- - lichenified NEC L28.0
- - medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*) L27.0
- - due to contact with skin L25.1
- - - allergic L23.3
- - - irritant L24.4
- - localized skin eruption L27.1
- - mite B88.0† L99.8*
- - napkin L22
- - nummular L30.0
- - papillaris capillitii L73.0
- - pellagrous E52
- - perioral L71.0
- - photocontact L56.2
- - pruritic NEC L30.8
- - purulent L08.0
- - pustular
 - - contagious B08.0
 - - subcorneal L13.1
- - pyococcal L08.0
- - pyogenica L08.0
- - repens L40.2
- - Schamberg's L81.7
- - schistosome B65.3
- - seasonal bullous L30.8
- - seborrheic L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- - specified NEC L21.8
- - sensitization NEC L23.9
- - septic L08.0
- - solare L57.8
- - specified NEC L30.8
- - stasis I83.1

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- with ulcer [I83.2](#)
- suppurative [L08.0](#)
- traumatic NEC [L30.4](#)
- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) [L57.8](#)
- - acute [L56.8](#)
- varicose [I83.1](#)
- - with ulcer [I83.2](#)
- vegetans [L10.1](#)
- verrucosa [B43.0†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- vesicular, herpesviral [B00.1](#)

Dermatoarthritis, lipid [E78.8†](#) [M14.3*](#)

Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) ([M8832/0](#))
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Dermatofibrosarcoma ([M8832/3](#))

— see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

- protuberans ([M8832/3](#)) [C44.9](#)
- - pigmented ([M8833/3](#)) [C80.-](#)

Dermatographia [L50.3](#)

Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital)
[Q82.8](#)

- acquired [L57.4](#)
- eyelids [H02.3](#)
- palpebrarum [H02.3](#)
- senile [L57.4](#)

Dermatomegaly NEC [Q82.8](#)

Dermatomucosomyositis [M33.1](#)

Dermatomycosis [B36.9](#)

- furfuracea [B36.0](#)
- specified type NEC [B36.8](#)

Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) [M33.1](#)

- with lung involvement [M33.-†](#) [J99.1*](#)
- in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.9†](#) [M36.0*](#)
- juvenile [M33.0](#)

Dermatoneuritis of children [T56.1](#)

Dermatophilosis [A48.8](#)

Dermatophytid [L30.2](#)

Dermatophytide — see *Dermatophytosis*

Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporium) (tinea) (Trichophyton) [B35.9](#)

- beard [B35.0](#)
- body [B35.4](#)
- capitis [B35.0](#)
- corporis [B35.4](#)
- deep-seated [B35.8](#)
- disseminated [B35.8](#)
- foot [B35.3](#)

Dermatophytosis-----*continued*

- granulomatous [B35.8](#)
- groin [B35.6](#)
- hand [B35.2](#)
- nail [B35.1](#)
- perianal (area) [B35.6](#)
- scalp [B35.0](#)
- specified NEC [B35.8](#)

Dermatopolymyositis [M33.9](#)

- in neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.9†](#) [M36.0*](#)

Dermatopolyneuritis [T56.1](#)

Dermatorrhexis [Q82.8](#)

- acquired [L57.4](#)

Dermatosclerosis (see also

Scleroderma) [M34.9](#)

- localized [L94.0](#)

Dermatosis [L98.9](#)

- Bowen's ([M8081/2](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- bullous [L13.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L13.8](#)
- exfoliativa [L26](#)
- eyelid (noninfectious) [H01.1](#)
- factitial [L98.1](#)
- febrile neutrophilic [L98.2](#)
- gonococcal [A54.8†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- herpetiformis [L13.0](#)
- menstrual NEC [L98.8](#)
- neutrophilic, febrile [L98.2](#)
- occupational (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) [L25.9](#)
- papulosa nigra [L82](#)
- pigmentary [L81.9](#)
- - progressive [L81.7](#)
- - Schamberg's [L81.7](#)
- psychogenic [F54](#)
- purpuric, pigmented [L81.7](#)
- pustular, subcorneal [L13.1](#)
- transient acantholytic [L11.1](#)

Dermographia, dermatographism [L50.3](#)

Dermoid (cyst) ([M9084/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

- with malignant transformation ([M9084/3](#)) [C56](#)
- due to radiation (nonionizing) [L57.8](#)

Dermophytosis

— see *Dermatophytosis*

Descemetocele [H18.7](#)

Descemet's membrane — see *condition*

Descending — see *condition*

Descensus uteri — see *Prolapse, uterus*

Desensitization to allergens Z51.6

Desert

- rheumatism B38.0† J99.8*
- sore (see also *Ulcer, skin*) L98.4

Desertion (newborn) T74.0

Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

- abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1

Desquamation, skin R23.4

Destruction, destructive — see also *Damage*

- articular facet M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- - vertebra (see also *Spondylosis*) M47.9
- bone M89.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† M90.2-*
- joint M24.8
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) O83.4
- - fetus P03.8
- operation to facilitate delivery O83.4
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- septum (nasal) J34.8
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) H73.8
- vertebral disk — see *Degeneration, intervertebral disk*

Destructiveness (see also *Disorder, conduct*) F91.8

- adjustment reaction F43.2

Detachment

- cartilage (see also *Sprain*) T14.3
- cervix, annular O71.3
- - complicating delivery O71.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.4
- ligament — see *Sprain*
- meniscus (knee) (due to) M23.3
- - current injury S83.2
- - old tear or injury M23.2
- placenta (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- retina (without retinal break) H33.2
- - with retinal break H33.0
- - pigment epithelium H35.7
- - rhegmatogenous H33.0

Detachment-----*continued*

- - serous H33.2
- - specified NEC H33.5
- - traction H33.4
- vitreous (body) H43.8

Deterioration

- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R53
- heart, cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- mental (see also *Psychosis*) F29
- myocardial, myocardium (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- senile (simple) R54

De Toni-Fanconi syndrome E72.0

Detoxification therapy (for)

- alcohol Z50.2
- drug Z50.3

Deuteranomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5

Deuteranopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5

Development

- arrested R62.8
- - bone M89.2
- - child R62.8
- - due to malnutrition E45
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- defective, congenital — see also *Anomaly, by site*
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- - left ventricle Q24.8
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- - valve Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.2
- delayed (see also *Delay, development*) R62.8
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- - learning skills F81.9
- - mixed skills F83
- - motor coordination F82
- - reading F81.0
- - specified learning skill NEC F81.8
- - speech F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- imperfect, congenital — see also *Anomaly, by site*
- - heart Q24.9

Development-----continued

- lungs [Q33.6](#)
- incomplete [P05.9](#)
- bronchial tree [Q32.4](#)
- organ or site not listed
 - see [Hypoplasia](#), by site
- respiratory system [Q34.8](#)
- tardy, mental (see also [Retardation](#), mental) [F79.-](#)

Developmental — see *condition*

Devergie's disease [L44.0](#)

Deviation

- conjugate (eye) (spastic) [H51.8](#)
- esophagus (acquired) [K22.8](#)
- eye, skew [H51.8](#)
- midline (dental arch) (jaw) (teeth) [K07.2](#)
- - specified site NEC
 - see [Malposition](#)
- nasal septum [J34.2](#)
- - congenital [Q67.4](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see [Malposition](#), congenital
- septum (nasal) (acquired) [J34.2](#)
- - congenital [Q67.4](#)
- sexual [F65.9](#)
- - bestiality [F65.8](#)
- - erotomania [F52.7](#)
- - exhibitionism [F65.2](#)
- - fetishism, fetishistic [F65.0](#)
- - - transvestism [F65.1](#)
- - frotteurism [F65.8](#)
- - masochism [F65.5](#)
- - multiple [F65.6](#)
- - necrophilia [F65.8](#)
- - nymphomania [F52.7](#)
- - pederosis [F65.4](#)
- - pedophilia [F65.4](#)
- - sadism, sadomasochism [F65.5](#)
- - satyriasis [F52.7](#)
- - specified type NEC [F65.8](#)
- - transvestism [F64.1](#)
- - voyeurism [F65.3](#)
- teeth, midline [K07.2](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- ureter, congenital [Q62.6](#)

Device

- cerebral ventricle (communicating), in situ [Z98.2](#)
- contraceptive — see [Contraceptive](#), device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ [Z98.2](#)

Devic's disease [G36.0](#)

Devil's grip [B33.0](#)

Devitalized tooth [K04.9](#)

Devonshire colic [T56.0](#)

Dextraposition, aorta [Q20.3](#)

- in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)

Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) [E74.0](#)

Dextrocardia (true) [Q24.0](#)

- with
 - complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
 - situs inversus [Q89.3](#)

Dextrotransposition, aorta [Q20.3](#)

Dhat syndrome [F48.8](#)

Dhobi itch [B35.6](#)

Di George's syndrome [D82.1](#)

Di Guglielmo's disease [C94.0](#)

Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe) [E14.-](#)

- acetonemia — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- acidosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- adult-onset (nonobese) (obese) [E11.-](#)
- arising in pregnancy [O24.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- bone change — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6
- brittle [E10.-](#)
- bronze, bronzed [E83.1](#)
- cataract — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- chemical [R73.0](#)
- coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) [O24.-](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.1](#)
- - arising in pregnancy [O24.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - gestational [O24.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - pre-existing [O24.3](#)
- - - insulin-dependent [O24.0](#)
- - - malnutrition-related [O24.2](#)
- - - non-insulin-dependent [O24.1](#)
- congenital [E10.-](#)
- dietary counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)

Diabetes, diabetic-----*continued*

- gangrene — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .5
- gestational [O24.4](#)
- hemochromatosis [E83.1](#)
- insipidus [E23.2](#)
- - nephrogenic [N25.1](#)
- - pituitary [E23.2](#)
- - vasopressin resistant [N25.1](#)
- insulin-dependent [E10.-](#)
- intracapillary glomerulosclerosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2
- iritis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- juvenile-onset [E10.-](#)
- ketosis, ketoacidosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- ketosis-prone [E10.-](#)
- Lancereaux's [E14.6](#)
- latent [R73.0](#)
- malnutrition-related (insulin- or non-insulin-dependent) [E12.-](#)
- maturity-onset (nonobese) (obese) [E11.-](#)
- neonatal (transient) [P70.2](#)
- nephropathy — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2
- nephrosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2
- neuralgia — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4
- neuritis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4
- neuropathy [E14.4 G63.2*](#)
- - peripheral autonomic — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4
- - polyneuropathy [E14.4† G63.2*](#)
- non-insulin-dependent (of the young) [E11.-](#)
- nonketotic [E11.-](#)
- phosphate [E83.3](#)
- renal [E74.8](#)
- retinal hemorrhage — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- retinitis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- retinopathy — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- specified NEC [E13.-](#)
- stable [E11.-](#)
- steroid-induced
- - correct substance properly administered [E13.-](#)

Diabetes, diabetic-----*continued*

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- type I [E10.-](#)
- type II (nonobese) (obese) [E11.-](#)
- unstable [E10.-](#)

Diagnosis deferred [R69](#)**Dialysis** (intermittent) (treatment)

- extracorporeal [Z49.1](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)
- peritoneal [Z49.2](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)
- renal [Z49.1](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)
- retina, retinal [H33.0](#)
- specified type NEC [Z49.2](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)

Diaphragm — see *condition***Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis** [J98.6](#)**Diaphysial aclasis** [Q78.6](#)**Diaphysitis** [M86.8](#)**Diarrhea, diarrheal** (disease)

- (infantile) [A09.9](#)
- achlorhydric [K31.8](#)
- acute [A09.9](#)
- - bloody [A09.0](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A09.0](#)
- - watery [A09.0](#)
- allergic [K52.2](#)
- amebic (see also *Amebiasis*) [A06.0](#)
- - with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
- - acute [A06.0](#)
- - chronic [A06.1](#)
- - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- and vomiting, epidemic [A08.1](#)
- bacillary — see *Dysentery, bacillary*
- balantidial [A07.0](#)
- cachectic NEC [K52.8](#)
- *Chilomastix* [A07.8](#)
- chronic (noninfectious) [K52.9](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- Cochin-China [B78.0](#)
- *Dientamoeba* [A07.8](#)
- dietetic [K52.2](#)
- due to
- - bacteria [A04.9](#)

Diarrhea, diarrheal-----continued

- - - specified NEC [A04.8](#)
- - *Campylobacter* [A04.5](#)
- - *Clostridium difficile* [A04.7](#)
- - *Clostridium perfringens* (C) (F) [A04.8](#)
- - *Cryptosporidium* [A07.2](#)
- - *Escherichia coli* [A04.4](#)
 - - - enteroaggregative [A04.4](#)
 - - - enterohemorrhagic [A04.3](#)
 - - - enteroinvasive [A04.2](#)
 - - - enteropathogenic [A04.0](#)
 - - - enterotoxigenic [A04.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A04.4](#)
 - - - food hypersensitivity [K52.2](#)
 - - - specified organism NEC [A08.5](#)
- - - bacterial [A04.8](#)
- - - viral [A08.3](#)
- - *Staphylococcus* [A04.8](#)
- - virus (see also *Enteritis, viral*) [A08.4](#)
- - *Yersinia enterocolitica* [A04.6](#)
- dysenteric [A09.0](#)
- endemic [A09.0](#)
- epidemic [A09.0](#)
- flagellate [A07.9](#)
- functional [K59.1](#)
 - - following gastrointestinal surgery [K91.8](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- *Giardia lamblia* [A07.1](#)
- giardial [A07.1](#)
- infectious [A09.0](#)
- inflammatory [A09.9](#)
- - infectious [A09.0](#)
- - noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- mycotic NEC [B49†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- neonatal (noninfectious) [P78.3](#)
- nervous [F45.3](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [A07.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- specified
 - - bacterium NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - virus NEC [A08.3](#)
- strongyloidiasis [B78.0](#)
- toxic [K52.1](#)
- trichomonal [A07.8](#)
- tropical [K90.1](#)
- tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- viral (see also *Enteritis, viral*) [A08.4](#)

Diastasis

- cranial bones [M84.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q75.8](#)
- joint (traumatic) — see *Dislocation*
- muscle [M62.0](#)
 - - congenital [Q79.8](#)
- recti (abdomen)
 - - complicating delivery [O71.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q79.5](#)

Diastema, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)

Diastematomyelia [Q06.2](#)

Diataxia, cerebral, infantile [G80.4](#)

Diathesis

- gouty [M10.9](#)
- hemorrhagic (familial) [D69.9](#)

Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis
(juvenile) (talus) [M92.6](#)

Dibothriocephalus,

- dibothriocephaliasis** (latus)
(infection) (infestation) [B70.0](#)
- larval [B70.1](#)

Dicephalus, dicephaly [Q89.4](#)

Dichotomy, teeth [K00.2](#)

Dichromat, dichromatopsia
(congenital) [H53.5](#)

Dichuchwa [A65](#)

Dicroceliasis [B66.2](#)

Didelphia, didelphys (see also
Double uterus) [Q51.2](#)

Didymyitis (see also *Orchitis*) [N45.9](#)

Died — see also *Death*

- without
- - medical attention (cause unknown) [R98](#)
- - sign of disease [R96.1](#)

Dietary

- counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)
- inadequacy or deficiency [E63.9](#)

Dieulafoy's disease or ulcer [K25.0](#)

Difficult, difficulty (in)

- acculturation [Z60.3](#)
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- feeding [R63.3](#)
 - - newborn [P92.9](#)
 - - - breast [P92.5](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- - nonorganic, infant or child [F98.2](#)
- intubation, in anesthesia [T88.4](#)
- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma [K91.8](#)
- reading (developmental) [F81.0](#)
- - secondary to emotional disorders [F93.-](#)

Difficult, difficulty (in) -----continued

- spelling (specific) [F81.1](#)
- - with reading disorder [F81.3](#)
- - due to inadequate teaching [Z55.8](#)
- swallowing (see also [Dysphagia](#)) [R13](#)
- walking [R26.2](#)
- work
- - conditions NEC [Z56.5](#)
- - schedule [Z56.3](#)

Diffuse — see *condition***Digestive** — see *condition***Diktyoma** (M9501/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant***Dilaceration, tooth** [K00.4](#)**Dilatation**

- anus [K59.8](#)
- - venule — see [Hemorrhoids](#)
- aorta (focal) (general) (see also [Aneurysm, aorta](#)) [I71.9](#)
- - congenital [Q25.4](#)
- - ruptured [I71.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I79.0*](#)
- artery (see also [Aneurysm](#)) [I72.9](#)
- bladder (sphincter) [N32.8](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- blood vessel [I99](#)
- bronchial [J47](#)
- calyx (due to obstruction) [N13.3](#)
- capillaries [I78.8](#)
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)) [I51.7](#)
- - congenital (valve) [Q24.8](#)
- - valve — see [Endocarditis](#)
- cavum septi pellucidi [Q06.8](#)
- cecum [K59.3](#)
- cervix (uteri) — see also [Incompetency, cervix](#)
- - incomplete, poor, slow
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - - complicating delivery [O62.0](#)
- colon [K59.3](#)
- - congenital [Q43.2](#)
- common duct (acquired) [K83.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.5](#)
- cystic duct (acquired) [K82.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.5](#)
- duodenum [K59.8](#)
- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- - congenital [Q39.5](#)
- eustachian tube, congenital [Q16.4](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- gastric — see [Dilatation, stomach](#)

Dilatation -----continued

- heart (acute) (chronic) (see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)) [I51.7](#)
 - - congenital [Q24.8](#)
 - - valve — see [Endocarditis](#)
 - ileum [K59.8](#)
 - jejunum [K59.8](#)
 - kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) [N28.8](#)
 - lacrimal passages or duct [H04.6](#)
 - lymphatic vessel [I89.0](#)
 - mammary duct [N60.4](#)
 - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) [Q43.0](#)
 - myocardium (acute) (chronic) (see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)) [I51.7](#)
 - organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Distortion](#)
 - pancreatic duct [K86.8](#)
 - pericardium — see [Pericarditis](#)
 - pharynx [J39.2](#)
 - prostate [N42.8](#)
 - pulmonary artery (idiopathic) [I28.8](#)
 - pupil [H57.0](#)
 - rectum [K59.3](#)
 - saccule, congenital [Q16.5](#)
 - sphincter ani [K62.8](#)
 - stomach [K31.8](#)
 - - acute [K31.0](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - trachea, congenital [Q32.1](#)
 - ureter (idiopathic) [N28.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q62.2](#)
 - urethra (acquired) [N36.8](#)
 - vasomotor [I73.9](#)
 - vein [I86.8](#)
 - ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)) [I51.7](#)
 - - cerebral, congenital [Q04.8](#)
 - venule NEC [I86.8](#)
 - vesical orifice [N32.8](#)
- Dilated, dilation** — see [Dilatation](#)
- Diminished, diminution**
- hearing (acuity) (see also [Deafness](#)) [H91.9](#)
 - sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) [R20.8](#)
- Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease** [Q85.8](#)
- Dimple**
- parasacral, pilonidal or postanal [L05.9](#)
 - - with abscess [L05.0](#)

Dioclophyme renalis (infection)
(infestation) [B83.8](#)

Dipetalonemiasis [B74.4](#)

Diphallus [Q55.6](#)

Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous)
(hemorrhagic) [A36.9](#)

- cutaneous [A36.3](#)
- faucial [A36.0](#)
- infection of wound [A36.3](#)
- laryngeal [A36.2](#)
- myocarditis [A36.8† I41.0*](#)
- nasal, anterior [A36.8](#)
- nasopharyngeal [A36.1](#)
- neurological complication
- - neuritis [A36.8 † G59.8*](#)
- - paralysis [A36.8 † G63.0*](#)
- pharyngeal [A36.0](#)
- specified site NEC [A36.8](#)
- tonsillar [A36.0](#)

Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) [B70.0](#)

- larval [B70.1](#)

Diplacusis [H93.2](#)

Diplegia (upper limbs) [G83.0](#)

- congenital (cerebral) [G80.1](#)
- - spastic [G80.1](#)
- lower limbs [G82.2](#)

Diplococcus, diplococcal —see *condition*

Diplopia [H53.2](#)

Dipsomania [F10.2](#)

- with psychosis (see also *Psychosis, alcoholic*) [F10.5](#)

Dipylidiasis [B71.1](#)

Dirofilariasis [B74.8](#)

Dirt-eating child [F98.3](#)

Disability

- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- knowledge acquisition [F81.9](#)
- learning [F81.9](#)
- limiting activities [Z73.6](#)
- spelling, specific [F81.1](#)

Disappearance of family member [Z63.4](#)

Disarticulation — see *Amputation*

- meaning traumatic amputation
- see *Amputation, traumatic*

Discharge (from)

- abnormal finding in — see *Abnormal, specimen*
- breast (female) (male) [N64.5](#)
- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic [G40.5](#)
- ear [H92.1](#)

Discharge (from) -----*continued*

- excessive urine [R35](#)
- nipple [N64.5](#)
- penile [R36](#)
- postnasal — see *Sinusitis*
- prison, anxiety concerning [Z65.2](#)
- urethral [R36](#)
- vaginal [N89.8](#)

Discitis, diskitis [M46.4](#)

- pyogenic [M46.3](#)

Discoid

- meniscus (congenital) [M23.1](#)
- semilunar cartilage (congenital) [M23.1](#)

Discoloration, nails [L60.8](#)

Discontinuity, ossicles, ear [H74.2](#)

Discord (with)

- boss [Z56.4](#)
- classmates [Z55.4](#)
- counselor [Z64.4](#)
- employer [Z56.4](#)
- family [Z63.8](#)
- fellow employees [Z56.4](#)
- landlord [Z59.2](#)
- lodgers [Z59.2](#)
- neighbors [Z59.2](#)
- parents and in-laws [Z63.1](#)
- probation officer [Z64.4](#)
- social worker [Z64.4](#)
- spouse or partner [Z63.0](#)
- teachers [Z55.4](#)
- workmates [Z56.4](#)

Discordant connection

- atrioventricular (congenital) [Q20.5](#)
- ventriculoarterial [Q20.3](#)

Discrepancy, leg length (acquired) [M21.7](#)

- congenital [Q72.9](#)

Discrimination

- ethnic [Z60.5](#)
- political [Z60.5](#)
- racial [Z60.5](#)
- religious [Z60.5](#)
- sex [Z60.5](#)

Disease, diseased — see also

Syndrome

- adenoids (and tonsils) [J35.9](#)
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) [E27.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E27.8](#)
- ainhum [L94.6](#)
- airway, obstructive, chronic [J44.9](#)
- - due to

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - cotton dust J66.0
- - - specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) NEC J44.1
- - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
- alimentary canal K63.9
- alligator-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- alpha heavy chain C88.3
- alveolar ridge
- - edentulous K06.9
- - - specified NEC K06.8
- alveoli, teeth K08.9
- amyloid (see also *Amyloidosis*) E85.9
- Andes T70.2
- angiospastic I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- - vein I87.8
- anterior
- - chamber H21.9
- - horn cell G12.2
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody M31.0† N08.5*
- - tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
- anus K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.8
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
- - syphilitic NEC A52.0† I79.1*
- aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
- Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- aponeuroses M77.9
- appendix K38.9
- - specified NEC K38.8
- aqueous (chamber) H21.9
- arterial – see also *Disease, artery*
- - occlusive I77.1
- - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - - - acute K55.0
- arteriocardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- arteriorenal — see *Hypertension, kidney*
- arteriosclerotic (see also *Arteriosclerosis*) I70.9
- - cardiovascular I25.0
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - heart I25.1
- artery I77.9
- - cerebral I67.9

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - coronary I25.1
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- atticointral, chronic H66.2
- auditory canal H61.9
- auricle, ear NEC H61.1
- Australian X A83.4
- autoimmune (systemic) NEC M35.9
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- aviator's (see also *Effect, adverse, high altitude*) T70.2
- bacterial A49.9
- - specified NEC A48.8
- - zoonotic A28.9
- - - specified type NEC A28.8
- balloon (see also *Effect, adverse, high altitude*) T70.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.9
- basal ganglia G25.9
- - degenerative G23.9
- - - specified NEC G23.8
- - specified NEC G25.8
- behavioral, organic F07.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
- - with calculus, stones K80.5
- - specified NEC K83.8
- biliary (tract) K83.9
- - specified NEC K83.8
- bird fancier's J67.2
- bladder N32.9
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N33.8*
- - specified NEC N32.8
- blood D75.9
- - forming organs D75.9
- - vessel I99
- bone M89.9
- - aluminium M83.4
- bone-marrow D75.9
- Bornholm B33.0
- bowel K63.9
- - functional (see also *Disorder, colon, functional*) K59.9
- brain G93.9
- - arterial, artery I67.9
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - congenital Q04.9
- - degenerative — see *Degeneration, brain*

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - inflammatory — see *Encephalitis*
- - organic G93.9
- - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - Pick's G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - senile NEC G31.1
- - specified NEC G93.8
- brazier's T56.8
- breast N64.9
- - cystic (chronic) N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - fibrocystic N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
- - puerperal, postpartum NEC O92.2
- - specified NEC N64.8
- broad ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory — see *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*
- - specified NEC N83.8
- bronchopulmonary J98.4
- bronchus NEC J98.0
- bronze Addison's E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- budgerigar fancier's J67.2
- bullous L13.9
- - chronic, of childhood L12.2
- - specified NEC L13.8
- bursa M71.9
- - specified NEC M71.8
- caisson T70.3
- California (see also *Coccidioidomycosis*) B38.9
- capillaries I78.9
- - specified NEC I78.8
- Carapata A68.0
- cardiac — see *Disease, heart*
- cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cardiovascular I51.6
- - congenital Q28.9
- - fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - specified NEC P29.8
- - hypertensive — see *Hypertension, heart*
- - renal (hypertensive) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.0† I98.0*

Disease, diseased-----continued

- cartilage M94.9
- - specified NEC M94.8
- cat-scratch A28.1
- cecum K63.9
- celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- cellular tissue L98.9
- central core G71.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum — see *Disease, brain*
- cerebral (see also *Disease, brain*) G93.9
- - degenerative — see *Degeneration, brain*
- cerebrospinal G96.9
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - acute I67.8
- - - embolic I63.4
- - - thrombotic I63.3
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4
- - embolic I66.9
- - occlusive I66.9
- - specified NEC I67.8
- - thrombotic I66.9
- cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.9
- - inflammatory (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- - specified NEC N88.8
- chest J98.9
- Chicago B40.9
- Chignon B36.8
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- chlamydial A74.9
- - specified NEC A74.8
- cholecystic (see also *Disease, gallbladder*) K82.9
- choroid H31.9
- - specified NEC H31.8
- Christmas D67
- chronic bullous of childhood L12.2
- ciliary body H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.8
- circulatory (system) NEC I99
- - fetus or newborn P29.9
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - syphilitic A52.0† I98.0*
- - - congenital A50.5† I98.0*
- climacteric (female) N95.1
- - male N50.8
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.9

Disease, diseased-----*continued*

- coccidioid — see *Coccidioidomycosis*
- cold
- - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria [D59.1](#)
- - - paroxysmal [D59.6](#)
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) [D59.1](#)
- collagen (nonvascular) (vascular) [M35.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M35.8](#)
- colon [K63.9](#)
- - functional (see also *Disorder, colon, functional*) [K59.9](#)
- combined system — see *Degeneration, combined*
- compressed air [T70.3](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.9](#)
- - chlamydial [A74.0†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- - specified NEC [H11.8](#)
- - viral [B30.9†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [B30.8†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- connective tissue, systemic [M35.9](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia [D80.1†](#) [M36.8*](#)
- - - - ochronosis [E70.2†](#) [M36.8*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M35.8](#)
- corkhandler's or corkworker's [J67.3](#)
- cornea [H18.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H18.8](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- - congenital [Q24.5](#)
- - ostial, syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I52.0*](#)
- - - aortic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- - - mitral [A52.0†](#) [I39.0*](#)
- - - pulmonary [A52.0†](#) [I39.3*](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N48.8](#)
- coxsackie (virus) NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- cystic
- - breast (chronic) [N60.1](#)
- - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- - kidney, congenital [Q61.9](#)
- - liver, congenital [Q44.6](#)
- - lung [J98.4](#)
- - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) [E72.0](#)
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) [B25.9](#)
- - with pneumonia [B25.0†](#) [J17.1*](#)
- cytomegaloviral [B25.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----*continued*

- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.2](#)
- - specified NEC [B25.8](#)
- demyelinating, demyelinating (nervous system) [G37.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G37.8](#)
- dense deposit — code to *N00–N07 with fourth character .6*
- deposition, hydroxyapatite [M11.0](#)
- diaphorase deficiency [D74.0](#)
- diaphragm [J98.6](#)
- diarrheal, infectious NEC [A09](#)
- digestive system [K92.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K92.8](#)
- discogenic [M51.2](#)
- - with myelopathy [M51.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- disk, degenerative — see *Degeneration, intervertebral disk*
- diverticular — see *Diverticula*
- ductless glands [E34.9](#)
- duodenum [K31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K31.8](#)
- ear [H93.9](#)
- - degenerative [H93.0](#)
- - external [H61.9](#)
- - inner [H83.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H83.8](#)
- - specified NEC [H93.8](#)
- - vascular [H93.0](#)
- Ebola (virus) [A98.4](#)
- Echinococcus (see also *Echinococcus*) [B67.9](#)
- echovirus NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge [K06.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K06.8](#)
- end-stage kidney [N18.5](#)
- endocrine glands or system NEC [E34.9](#)
- endomyocardial (eosinophilic) [I42.3](#)
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - central nervous system NEC [A88.8](#)
- epidemic NEC [B99](#)
- epididymis [N50.9](#)
- esophagus [K22.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - specified NEC [K22.8](#)
- eustachian tube [H69.9](#)
- external

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - auditory canal [H61.9](#)
- - ear [H61.9](#)
- - extrapyramidal [G25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G25.8](#)
- - eye [H57.9](#)
- - anterior chamber [H21.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [H57.8](#)
- - muscle (external) [H50.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H57.8](#)
- - syphilitic — see [Oculopathy, syphilitic](#)
- - eyeball [H44.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H44.8](#)
- - eyelid [H02.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H02.8](#)
- - eyeworm of Africa [B74.3](#)
- - facial nerve (seventh) [G51.9](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - fallopian tube (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory — see [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- - fascia [M62.9](#)
- - inflammatory [M60.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M62.8](#)
- - female pelvic inflammatory (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N74.1*](#)
- - fetal NEC, known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy [O35.8](#)
- - fibrocaseous of lung (see also [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)) [A16.2](#)
- - fibrocystic — see [Fibrocystic disease](#)
- - fifth [B08.3](#)
- - file-cutter's [T56.0](#)
- - fish-skin [Q80.9](#)
- - - acquired [L85.0](#)
- - flax-dresser's [J66.1](#)
- - fluke — see [Infestation, fluke](#)
- - foot and mouth [B08.8](#)
- - fourth [B08.8](#)
- - fungus NEC [B49](#)
- - gallbladder [K82.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K82.8](#)
- - gamma heavy chain [C88.2](#)
- - ganister [J62.8](#)
- - gastric (see also [Disease, stomach](#)) [K31.9](#)
- - gastrointestinal (tract) [K92.9](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- - - functional (see also [Disorder, gastrointestinal](#)) [K59.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K92.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - genital organs
- - - female [N94.9](#)
- - - male [N50.9](#)
- - gingiva [K06.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K06.8](#)
- - gland (lymph) [I89.9](#)
- - glass-blower's (cataract) [H26.8](#)
- - globe [H44.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H44.8](#)
- - glomerular (see also [Glomerulonephritis](#)) [N05.-](#)
- - - chronic [N03.-](#)
- - - with edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- - glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori's) (Forbes') (Hers') (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) (Tauri's) (von Gierke's) [E74.0](#)
- - - generalized [E74.0](#)
- - - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency [E74.0](#)
- - - heart [E74.0†](#) [I43.1*](#)
- - - hepatorenal [E74.0](#)
- - - liver and kidney [E74.0](#)
- - - myocardium [E74.0†](#) [I43.1*](#)
- - gonococcal NEC [A54.9](#)
- - graft-versus-host (GVH) (bone marrow) [T86.0](#)
- - grainhandler's [J67.8](#)
- - granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) [D71](#)
- - gum [K06.9](#)
- - gynecological [N94.9](#)
- - H (Hartnup's) [E72.0](#)
- - hair (color) (shaft) [L67.9](#)
- - - follicles [L73.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [L73.8](#)
- - Hand-Schueller-Christian [C96.5](#)
- - Hb (see also [Disease, hemoglobin](#)) [D58.2](#)
- - heart (organic) [I51.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - pulmonary edema (acute) (see also [Failure, ventricular, left](#)) [I50.1](#)
- - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - - active [I01.9](#)
- - - - - - specified NEC [I01.8](#)
- - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.9](#)
- - - - - - specified NEC [I09.8](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [I43.1*](#)
- - - aortic (valve) [I35.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) I25.1
- - artery, arterial I25.1
- - beriberi (wet) E51.1† I43.2*
- - black I27.0
- - congenital Q24.9
- - cyanotic Q24.9
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - specified NEC Q24.8
- - congestive (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- - coronary (see also *Ischemia, heart*) I25.9
- - fibroid (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- - glycogen storage E74.0† I43.1*
- - gonococcal A54.8† I52.0*
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
- - hyperthyroid (see also *Hyperthyroidism*) E05.9† I43.8*
- - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - - - specified NEC I24.8
- - - asymptomatic I25.6
- - - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms I25.6
- - - - specified form NEC I25.8
- - kyphoscoliotic I27.1
- - meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
- - mitral I05.9
- - - specified NEC I05.8
- - muscular (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - psychogenic (functional) F45.3
- - pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
- - - acute I26.0
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis B65.-† I52.1*
- - - specified NEC I27.8
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) I09.9
- - - active or acute I01.9
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - specified NEC I09.8
- - senile (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - - - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- - - congenital A50.5† I52.0*
- - thyrotoxic (see also *Thyrotoxicosis*) E05.9† I43.8*
- - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- - - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - vascular — see *Disease, cardiovascular*
- heavy chain
- - alpha C88.3
- - gamma C88.2
- - Mu C88.2
- - NEC C88.2
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemoglobin or Hb
- - abnormal (mixed) NEC D58.2
- - - with thalassemia D56.9
- - C (Hb-C) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - elliptocytosis D58.1
- - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - thalassemia D56.9
- - D (Hb-D) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - thalassemia D56.9
- - E (Hb-E) D58.2
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - thalassemia D56.9
- - - elliptocytosis D58.1
- - H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
- - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9
- - I thalassemia D56.9
- - M D74.0
- - S or SS — see *Disease, sickle-cell*
- - SC D57.2
- - SD D57.2
- - SE D57.2
- - spherocytosis D58.0
- - unstable, hemolytic D58.2

Disease, diseased-----*continued*

- hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) [P55.9](#)
- - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) [D59.1](#)
- - drug-induced [D59.0](#)
- - due to
- - - incompatibility
- - - - ABO (blood group) [P55.1](#)
- - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC [P55.8](#)
- - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) [P55.0](#)
- - - Rh-negative mother [P55.0](#)
- - specified type NEC [P55.8](#)
- hemorrhagic [D69.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P53](#)
- hepatic — see [Disease, liver](#)
- herpesviral, disseminated [B00.7](#)
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- hip (joint) [M25.9](#)
- - congenital [Q65.8](#)
- - suppurative [M00.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- hookworm [B76.9](#)
- - specified NEC [B76.8](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) — see [Human, immunodeficiency virus \(HIV\) disease](#)
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- - membrane (lung) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - - adult [J80](#)
- hydatid (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- hydroxyapatite deposition [M11.0](#)
- hyperkinetic (see also [Hyperkinesia](#)) [F90.9](#)
- hypertensive (see also [Hypertension](#)) [I10](#)
- hypophysis [E23.7](#)
- Iceland [G93.3](#)
- I-cell [E77.0](#)
- ill-defined [R68.8](#)
- immune [D89.9](#)
- immunoproliferative (malignant) [C88.9](#)
- - small intestinal [C88.3](#)
- - specified NEC [C88.7](#)
- inclusion [B25.9](#)
- - salivary gland [B25.9](#)
- infectious, infective [B99](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - congenital [P37.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----*continued*

- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [B20.8](#)
- intervertebral disk [M51.9](#)
- - with myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) [M50.9](#)
- - myelopathy [M50.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M50.8](#)
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) [M51.9](#)
- - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M51.8](#)
- - specified NEC [M51.8](#)
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) [M51.9](#)
- - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M51.8](#)
- intestine [K63.9](#)
- - functional (see also [Disorder, intestine, functional](#)) [K59.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K59.8](#)
- - organic [K63.9](#)
- - protozoal [A07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K63.8](#)
- iris [H21.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H21.8](#)
- iron metabolism or storage [E83.1](#)
- itai-itai [T56.3](#)
- jaw [K10.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K10.8](#)
- jigger [B88.1](#)
- joint [M25.9](#)
- - Charcot's (tabetic) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
- - diabetic (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .6](#)) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
- - - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
- - - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- - degenerative [M19.9](#)
- - - multiple [M15.9](#)
- - - spine [M47.9](#)
- - sacroiliac [M53.3](#)
- - specified NEC [M25.8](#)
- - spine NEC [M53.9](#)
- - suppurative [M00.9](#)
- Katayama [B65.2](#)
- Keshan [E59](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- kidney (functional) (pelvis) [N28.9](#)
- Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
- - with
- - - edema – see [Nephrosis](#)
- - - glomerular lesion – see [Glomerulonephritis](#)
- - - - with edema – see [Nephrosis](#)
- - - interstitial nephritis [N12](#)
- - acute — see [Nephritis, acute](#)
- - chronic [N18.9](#)
- - - end-stage [N18.5](#)
- - - stage 1 [N18.1](#)
- - - stage 2 [N18.2](#)
- - - stage 3 [N18.3](#)
- - - stage 4 [N18.4](#)
- - - stage 5 [N18.5](#)
- - cystic (congenital) [Q61.9](#)
- - - multicystic [Q61.4](#)
- - - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- - end-stage (failure) [N18.5](#)
- - fibrocystic (congenital) [Q61.8](#)
- - hypertensive (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- - - end-stage (failure) [I12.0](#)
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.-† N29.1*](#)
- - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- - tubular (see also [Nephritis, tubulointerstitial](#)) [N12](#)
- kissing [B27.9](#)
- kuru [A81.8](#)
- Kyanur Forest [A98.2](#)
- labyrinth, ear [H83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H83.8](#)
- lacrimal system [H04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H04.8](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- legionnaire's [A48.1](#)
- - nonpneumonic [A48.2](#)
- lens [H27.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H27.8](#)
- Lewy body (dementia) [G31.8](#)
- lip [K13.0](#)
- lipid-storage [E75.6](#)
- - specified NEC [E75.5](#)
- liver (chronic) (organic) [K76.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - alcoholic (chronic) [K70.9](#)
- - cystic, congenital [Q44.6](#)
- - drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) — see [Disease, liver, toxic](#)
- - fatty, nonalcoholic [K76.0](#)
- - fibrocystic (congenital) [Q44.6](#)
- - fluke
- - - Chinese [B66.1](#)
- - - oriental [B66.1](#)
- - - sheep [B66.3](#)
- - glycogen storage [E74.0† K77.8*](#)
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.-† K77.0*](#)
- - inflammatory [K75.9](#)
- - - alcoholic [K70.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [K75.8](#)
- - nonalcoholic, fatty [K76.0](#)
- - polycystic (congenital) [Q44.6](#)
- - toxic [K71.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - cholestasis [K71.0](#)
- - - - cirrhosis (liver) [K71.7](#)
- - - - fibrosis (liver) [K71.7](#)
- - - - focal nodular hyperplasia [K71.8](#)
- - - - hepatic granuloma [K71.8](#)
- - - - hepatic necrosis [K71.1](#)
- - - - hepatitis NEC [K71.6](#)
- - - - - acute [K71.2](#)
- - - - - chronic
- - - - - - active [K71.5](#)
- - - - - - lobular [K71.4](#)
- - - - - - persistent [K71.3](#)
- - - - - lupoid [K71.5](#)
- - - - peliosis hepatis [K71.8](#)
- - - - - veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver [K71.8](#)
- - veno-occlusive [K76.5](#)
- luetic — see [Syphilis](#)
- lumbosacral region [M53.8](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- - cystic [J98.4](#)
- - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- - fibroid (chronic) (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- - fluke [B66.4](#)
- - - oriental [B66.4](#)
- - in
- - - amyloidosis [E85.4† J99.8*](#)
- - - sarcoidosis [D86.0](#)
- - - Sjögren's syndrome [M35.0† J99.1*](#)
- - - systemic

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1*
- - - sclerosis M34.8† J99.1*
- - interstitial J84.9
- - specified NEC J84.8
- - obstructive (chronic) J44.9
- - with
 - - - exacerbation NEC (acute) J44.1
 - - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
 - - - alveolitis, allergic J67.-
 - - - asthma J44.-
 - - - bronchitis J44.8
 - - - emphysematous J44.8
 - - - - with acute exacerbation J44.1
 - - - - with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
 - - - emphysema J44.-
 - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
 - - - hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
- - polycystic J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0*
- Lyme A69.2
- lymphatic (channel) (gland) (system) (vessel) I89.9
- lymphoproliferative D47.9
- - T-gamma D47.9
- - X-linked D82.3
- malarial (see also *Malaria*) B54
- malignant (M8000/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marburg (virus) A98.3
- mastoid (process) H74.9
- - specified NEC H74.8
- maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- mediastinum J98.5
- Mediterranean D56.9
- meningeal — see *Meningitis*
- meningococcal NEC A39.9
- mental F99
- - organic F06.9
- metabolic, metabolism E88.9
- - bilirubin E80.7
- - metal-polisher's J62.8
- metastatic (M8000/6) — see *Metastasis*
- middle ear H74.9
- - adhesive H74.1

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - specified NEC H74.8
- minicore G71.2
- mitral (valve) (rheumatic) I05.9
- - nonrheumatic I34.9
- mixed connective tissue M35.1
- moldy hay J67.0
- motor neuron (bulbar) (familial) (mixed type) (spinal) G12.2
- moyamoya I67.5
- multicore G71.2
- muscle M62.9
- - inflammatory M60.9
- - ocular (external) H50.9
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
- - specified NEC M79.8
- mycotic B49
- myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative, not classifiable C94.6
- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- myoneural G70.9
- nails L60.9
- - specified NEC L60.8
- Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- nasal J34.8
- nemaline body G71.2
- neoplastic (malignant), generalized (M8000/6) C79.9
- - primary site not indicated C80.9
- - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0
- nerve — see *Disorder, nerve*
- nervous system G98
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - autonomic G90.9
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neuromuscular system G70.9
- Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- nipple N64.9
- - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
- nonarthropod-borne NEC (viral) B34.9
- - enterovirus NEC B34.1

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- nonautoimmune hemolytic [D59.4](#)
- - drug-induced [D59.2](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- nucleus pulposus — see *Disease, intervertebral disk*
- nutritional [E63.9](#)
- oast-house-urine [E72.1](#)
- ocular
- - herpesviral [B00.5](#)
- - zoster [B02.3](#)
- optic nerve NEC [H47.0](#)
- orbit [H05.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H05.8](#)
- Oropouche virus [A93.0](#)
- osteofibrocystic [E21.0](#)
- outer ear [H61.9](#)
- ovary (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - cystic [N83.2](#)
- - inflammatory — see *Salpingo-oophoritis*
- - polycystic [E28.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- ovum (complicating pregnancy) [O02.0](#)
- pancreas [K86.9](#)
- - cystic [K86.2](#)
- - fibrocystic [E84.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K86.8](#)
- panvalvular (unspecified origin) [I08.9](#)
- - specified NEC (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)
- parametrium (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- parasitic [B89](#)
- - cerebral NEC [B71.9†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.9](#)
- - intestinal NEC [B82.9](#)
- - mouth [B37.0](#)
- - skin NEC [B88.9](#)
- - specified type — see *Infestation*
- - tongue [B37.0](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.5](#)
- - specified NEC [E21.4](#)
- parodontal [K05.6](#)
- pearl-worker's [M86.8](#)
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female NEC [N94.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N94.8](#)
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2](#)
- - inflammatory (female) [N73.9](#)
- - - acute [N73.0](#)
- - - chronic [N73.1](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - - - current episode— see *Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [N73.8](#)
- - - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N74.1*](#)
- - organ, female [N94.9](#)
- - peritoneum, female NEC [N94.8](#)
- penis [N48.9](#)
- - inflammatory [N48.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N48.8](#)
- - periapical tissues NEC [K04.9](#)
- - periodontal [K05.6](#)
- - specified NEC [K05.5](#)
- - periosteum [M89.8](#)
- - peripheral
- - - arterial [I73.9](#)
- - autonomic nervous system [G90.9](#)
- - nerves — see *Polyneuropathy*
- - vascular NEC [I73.9](#)
- - peritoneum [K66.9](#)
- - pelvic, female NEC [N94.8](#)
- - specified NEC [K66.8](#)
- - pharynx [J39.2](#)
- - specified NEC [J39.2](#)
- - pigeon fancier's [J67.2](#)
- - pineal gland [E34.8](#)
- - pink [T56.1](#)
- - pinna (noninfective) [H61.1](#)
- - pinworm [B80](#)
- - Piry virus [A93.8](#)
- - pituitary (gland) [E23.7](#)
- - pituitary-snuff-taker's [J67.8](#)
- - placenta
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth [O43.9](#)
- - - pleura (cavity) [J94.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [J94.8](#)
- - - pneumatic drill (hammer) [T75.2](#)
- - polycystic
- - - liver or hepatic [Q44.6](#)
- - - lung or pulmonary [J98.4](#)
- - - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- - - ovary, ovaries [E28.2](#)
- - pregnancy NEC (see also *Pregnancy*) [O26.9](#)
- - - prion, central nervous system [A81.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- prostate [N42.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N42.8](#)
- protozoal [B64](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.6](#)
- - intestine, intestinal [A07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [B60.8](#)
- pseudo-Hurler's [E77.0](#)
- psychiatric [F99](#)
- psychotic (see also *Psychosis*) [F29](#)
- puerperal NEC (see also *Puerperal*) [O90.9](#)
- pulmonary — see also *Disease, lung*
- - artery [I28.9](#)
- - heart [I27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [I27.8](#)
- - valve [I37.9](#)
- pulp (dental) NEC [K04.9](#)
- pulseless [M31.4](#)
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's [A22.1](#)
- rectum [K62.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K62.8](#)
- renal —See *Disease, kidney*
- - cystic, congenital [Q61.9](#)
- - - multicystic [Q61.4](#)
- - - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- - edema — see *Nephrosis*
- - glomerular lesion — see *Glomerulonephritis*
- - - with edema — see *Nephrosis*
- respiratory (tract) [J98.9](#)
- - acute or subacute NEC
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) [J68.3](#)
- - - - external agent [J70.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [J70.8](#)
- - - - radiation [J70.0](#)
- - chronic NEC [J98.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors [J68.4](#)
- - - - external agent [J70.9](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [J70.8](#)
- - - - radiation [J70.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P27.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P27.8](#)
- - due to
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors [J68.9](#)
- - - acute or subacute NEC [J68.3](#)
- - - chronic [J68.4](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - external agent [J70.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [J70.8](#)
- - newborn [P28.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P28.8](#)
- - upper [J39.9](#)
- - - acute or subacute [J06.9](#)
- - - - multiple sites NEC [J06.8](#)
- - - noninfectious NEC [J39.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [J39.8](#)
- - streptococcal [J06.9](#)
- retina, retinal [H35.9](#)
- - Batten's or Batten-Mayou [E75.4†](#) [H36.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [H35.8](#)
- - vascular lesion [H35.0](#)
- rheumatoid — see *Arthritis, rheumatoid*
- rickettsial NEC [A79.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [A79.8](#)
- Ross River [B33.1](#)
- salivary gland or duct [K11.9](#)
- - inclusion [B25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K11.8](#)
- - virus [B25.9](#)
- sandworm [B76.9](#)
- sclera [H15.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H15.8](#)
- scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- scrotum [N50.9](#)
- sebaceous glands [L73.9](#)
- semilunar cartilage, cystic [M23.0](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.9](#)
- serum NEC [T80.6](#)
- shipyard [B30.0†](#) [H19.2*](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.1](#)
- - with
- - - crisis [D57.0](#)
- - - other abnormal hemoglobin NEC [D57.2](#)
- - - elliptocytosis [D57.8](#)
- - - spherocytosis [D57.8](#)
- - - thalassemia [D57.2](#)
- silo-filler's [J68.8](#)
- simian B [B00.4†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)
- sixth [B08.2](#)
- skin [L98.9](#)
- - due to metabolic disorder NEC [E88.9†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [L98.8](#)
- slim (HIV) [B22.2](#)
- spinal (cord) [G95.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - congenital [Q06.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G95.8](#)
- spine [M48.9](#)
- - joint [M53.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- spinocerebellar (hereditary) [G11.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G11.8](#)
- spleen [D73.9](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [D77*](#)
- - organic [D73.9](#)
- - postinfectious [D73.8](#)
- sponge-diver's [T63.6](#)
- stomach [K31.9](#)
- - functional, psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - specified NEC [K31.8](#)
- stonemason's [J62.8](#)
- storage
 - glycogen (see also *Disease, glycogen storage*) [E74.0](#)
 - mucopolysaccharide [E76.3](#)
 - striatopallidal system NEC [G25.8](#)
 - subcutaneous tissue (see also *Disease, skin*) [L98.9](#)
- supporting structures of teeth [K08.8](#)
- - specified NEC [K08.8](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E27.8](#)
- sweat glands [L74.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L74.8](#)
- swimming-pool granuloma [A31.1](#)
- sympathetic nervous system [G90.9](#)
- synovium [M67.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M67.8](#)
- syphilitic — see *Syphilis*
- systemic tissue mast cell [D47.0](#)
- Tangier [E78.6](#)
- tear duct [H04.9](#)
- tendon, tendinous [M67.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [M65.9](#)
- - nodular [M65.3](#)
- - specified NEC [M67.8](#)
- testis [N50.9](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- - septic [J02.0](#)
- thromboembolic (see also *Embolism*) [I74.9](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E32.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E07.9](#)
- - heart (see also *Hyperthyroidism*) [E05.9†](#) [I43.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [E07.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- tongue [K14.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K14.8](#)
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) [J35.9](#)
- tooth, teeth [K08.9](#)
- - hard tissues [K03.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K03.8](#)
- - pulp NEC [K04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K08.8](#)
- trachea NEC [J39.8](#)
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) [I07.9](#)
- - nonrheumatic [I36.9](#)
- triglyceride-storage [E75.5](#)
- trophoblastic (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) [O01.9](#)
- tsutsugamushi [A75.3](#)
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- tubotympanic, chronic [H66.1](#)
- tubulo-interstitial [N15.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N15.8](#)
- tympanum [H73.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H73.8](#)
- ureter [N28.9](#)
- - due to (in) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.0†](#) [N29.1*](#)
- urethra [N36.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N36.8](#)
- urinary (tract) [N39.9](#)
- - bladder [N32.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N32.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N39.8](#)
- uterus (noninflammatory) [N85.9](#)
- - infective (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N85.8](#)
- uveal tract (anterior) [H21.9](#)
- - posterior [H31.9](#)
- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) [N89.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [N76.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N89.8](#)
- valve, valvular [I38](#)
- - multiple (unspecified origin) [I08.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----*continued*

- - - specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
- vas deferens N50.9
- vascular I99
- - arteriosclerotic — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- - ciliary body NEC H21.1
- - hypertensive — see *Hypertension*
- - iris NEC H21.1
- - obliterative I77.1
- - - peripheral I73.9
- - occlusive I99
- - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vein I87.9
- venereal A64
- - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- vertebra, vertebral M48.9
- disk — see *Disease, intervertebral disk*
- vibration NEC T75.2
- viral, virus (see also *Disease, by type of virus*) B34.9
- - arbovirus NEC A94
- - arthropod-borne NEC A94
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
- - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5 † N08.0*
- - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4 † J17.1*
- - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5 † N08.0*
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV) — see *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- - Kunjin A83.4
- - nonarthropod-borne NEC B34.9
- - Powassan A84.8
- - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
- - Sin Nombre (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4 † J17.1*
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
- - Tahyna B33.8
- - vesicular stomatitis A93.8

Disease, diseased-----*continued*

- vitreous H43.9
 - - specified NEC H43.8
 - vocal cord J38.3
 - vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
 - - inflammatory NEC N76.8
 - - specified NEC N90.8
 - wasting NEC R64
 - whipworm B79
 - white blood cells D72.9
 - - specified NEC D72.8
 - white matter NEC R90.8
 - white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
 - - penis N48.0
 - - vulva N90.4
 - winter vomiting (epidemic) A08.1
 - woollorter's A22.1 † J17.0*
 - zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
 - - specified type NEC A28.8
- Disfigurement** (due to scar) L90.5
- Disgerminoma** — see *Dysgerminoma*
- DISH** (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) M48.1
- Disinsertion, retina** H33.0
- Disintegration, complete, of the body** R68.8
- Dislocatable hip, congenital** Q65.6
- Dislocation** (articular) T14.3
- with fracture — see *Fracture*
 - acromioclavicular (joint) S43.1
 - ankle S93.0
 - - navicular bone S93.3
 - arm, meaning upper limb — see *Dislocation, limb, upper*
 - astragalus S93.0
 - atlantoaxial S13.1
 - atlas S13.1
 - axis S13.1
 - back T09.2
 - breast bone S23.2
 - capsule, joint — code as *Dislocation, by site*
 - carpal (bone) S63.0
 - carpometacarpal (joint) S63.0
 - cartilage (joint) — code as *Dislocation, by site*
 - cervical spine (vertebra) S13.1
 - cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) T03.8
 - chronic — see *Dislocation, recurrent*
 - clavicle S43.1

Dislocation-----continued

- coccyx S33.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- coracoid S43.0
- costal cartilage S23.2
- costochondral S23.2
- cricoarytenoid articulation S13.2
- cricothyroid articulation S13.2
- dorsal vertebra S23.1
- elbow S53.1
- - congenital Q68.8
- - recurrent M24.4
- eye, eyeball, nontraumatic H44.8
- femur
 - - distal end S83.1
 - - proximal end S73.0
- fibula
 - - distal end S93.0
 - - proximal end S83.1
- finger S63.1
- - multiple S63.2
- foot S93.3
- forearm T11.2
- fracture — see *Fracture*
- glenohumeral (joint) S43.0
- glenoid S43.0
- habitual — see *Dislocation, recurrent*
- head, part NEC S03.3
- hip S73.0
 - - congenital Q65.2
 - - - bilateral Q65.1
 - - - unilateral Q65.0
 - - recurrent M24.4
- humerus, proximal end S43.0
- infracoracoid S43.0
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.3
 - - acetabulum S73.0
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
 - - finger or hand S63.1
 - - foot or toe S93.1
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
- knee S83.1
 - - cap S83.0
 - - congenital Q68.2
 - - old M23.8
 - - pathological M24.3
 - - recurrent M24.4
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- leg, meaning lower limb — see *Dislocation, limb, lower*
- lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) H27.1

Dislocation-----continued

- - congenital Q12.1
- - traumatic S05.8
- ligament — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- limb
 - - lower T13.2
 - - - with upper limb(s) T03.4
 - - - multiple sites T03.3
 - - upper T11.2
 - - - with lower limb(s) T03.4
 - - - multiple sites T03.2
- lumbar (vertebra) S33.1
- lumbosacral (vertebra) S33.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- mandible S03.0
- meniscus (knee) — see *Tear, meniscus*
- - sites specified, other than knee — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- metacarpal (bone) S63.7
 - - distal end S63.1
 - - proximal end S63.0
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.1
- metatarsal (bone) S93.3
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) S93.1
- midcarpal (joint) S63.0
- midtarsal (joint) S93.3
- multiple T03.9
 - - body regions NEC T03.8
- - fingers S63.2
- - head S03.5
 - - - with
 - - - - neck T03.0
 - - - - other body regions T03.8
- - limb
 - - - lower T03.3
 - - - - with
 - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
 - - - - - upper limb(s) T03.4
 - - - - - upper T03.2
 - - - - - with
 - - - - - lower limb(s) T03.4
 - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - neck S13.3
 - - - with
 - - - - head T03.0
 - - - - other body regions T03.8
 - - specified NEC T03.8
- - thorax S23.2
 - - - with lower back and pelvis T03.1

Dislocation-----*continued*

- - - - with limbs T03.8
- - trunk T03.1
- neck S13.1
- - multiple S13.3
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occiput from atlas S13.1
- old M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- ossicles, ear H74.2
- patella S83.0
- - congenital Q74.1
- - recurrent M22.0
- pathological NEC M24.3
- - lumbosacral joint M53.2
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - spine M53.2
- phalanx
- - finger or hand S63.1
- - foot or toe S93.1
- prosthesis, internal — *see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.0
- radiohumeral (joint) S53.0
- radioulnar (joint)
- - distal S63.0
- - proximal S53.1
- radius
- - distal end S63.0
- - proximal end S53.0
- recurrent M24.4
- - elbow M24.4
- - hip M24.4
- - joint NEC M24.4
- - knee M24.4
- - patella M22.0
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - shoulder M24.4
- rib (cartilage) S23.2
- sacrococcygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
- - congenital Q74.2
- - recurrent M53.2
- sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) S63.0
- - foot S93.3
- scapula S43.3
- semilunar cartilage, knee — *see Tear, meniscus*
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- sesamoid bone — *code as Dislocation, by site*

Dislocation-----*continued*

- shoulder (blade) (joint) (ligament) S43.0
 - - chronic M24.4
 - - congenital Q68.8
 - - girdle S43.3
 - - recurrent M24.4
 - spine T09.2
 - - cervical S13.1
 - - congenital Q76.4
 - - lumbar S33.1
 - - thoracic S23.1
 - spontaneous M24.3
 - sternoclavicular (joint) S43.2
 - sternum S23.2
 - subglenoid S43.0
 - symphysis pubis S33.3
 - - obstetric (traumatic) O71.6
 - talus S93.0
 - tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) S93.3
 - tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) S93.3
 - temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
 - thigh, proximal end S73.0
 - thoracic (vertebra) S23.1
 - thumb S63.1
 - thyroid cartilage S13.2
 - tibia
 - - distal end S93.0
 - - proximal end S83.1
 - tibiofibular (joint)
 - - distal S93.0
 - - proximal S83.1
 - toe(s) S93.1
 - tooth S03.2
 - trachea S23.2
 - ulna
 - - distal end S63.0
 - - proximal end S53.1
 - ulnohumeral (joint) S53.1
 - vertebra (articular process) (body) T09.2
 - - cervical S13.1
 - - cervicothoracic T03.8
 - - congenital Q76.4
 - - lumbar S33.1
 - - thoracic S23.1
 - wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.0
 - xiphoid cartilage S23.2
- Disorder** (of) — *see also Disease*
- acantholytic L11.9
 - - specified NEC L11.8
 - accommodation H52.5

Disorder-----continued

- acute
- - psychotic (see also *Psychosis, acute*) [F23.9](#)
- - - with schizophrenia-like features [F23.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [F23.8](#)
- - stress [F43.0](#)
- adjustment [F43.2](#)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) [E27.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E27.8](#)
- adrenogenital [E25.9](#)
- - drug-induced [E25.8](#)
- - iatrogenic [E25.8](#)
- - idiopathic [E25.8](#)
- adult personality (and behavior) [F69](#)
- - specified NEC [F68.8](#)
- affective (mood) (see also *Disorder, mood*) [F39](#)
- - bipolar (see also *Disorder, bipolar, affective*) [F31.9](#)
- - organic (mixed) [F06.3](#)
- - persistent [F34.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F34.8](#)
- - recurrent NEC [F38.1](#)
- - right hemisphere, organic [F07.8](#)
- - specified NEC [F38.8](#)
- - aggressive, unsocialized [F91.1](#)
- alcohol use [F10.9](#)
- allergic — see *Allergy*
- alveolar NEC [J84.0](#)
- amino-acid
- - metabolism NEC (see also *Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid*) [E72.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E72.8](#)
- - neonatal, transitory [P74.8](#)
- - renal transport NEC [E72.0](#)
- - transport NEC [E72.0](#)
- amnesic, amnestic
- - alcohol-induced [F10.6](#)
- - drug-induced — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .6
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F04](#)
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced [F13.6](#)
- amphetamine (or related substance) use [F15.9](#)
- anaerobic glycolysis with anemia [D55.2](#)
- anxiety [F41.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol [F10.8](#)
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) [F15.8](#)
- - - caffeine [F15.8](#)
- - - cannabis [F12.8](#)
- - - cocaine [F14.8](#)
- - - general medical condition [F06.4](#)
- - - hallucinogen [F16.8](#)
- - - inhaled [F18.8](#)
- - - phencyclidine (or related substance) [F19.8](#)
- - - psychoactive substance NEC [F19.8](#)
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic [F13.8](#)
- - - volatile solvents [F18.8](#)
- - generalized [F41.1](#)
- - mixed
- - - with depression (mild) [F41.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [F41.3](#)
- - organic [F06.4](#)
- - phobic [F40.9](#)
- - - of childhood [F93.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [F41.8](#)
- - anxiolytic use [F13.9](#)
- aromatic amino-acid metabolism [E70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E70.8](#)
- articulation — see *Disorder, joint*
- attachment (childhood)
- - disinhibited [F94.2](#)
- - reactive [F94.1](#)
- attention deficit, with hyperactivity [F90.0](#)
- autistic [F84.0](#)
- autonomic nervous system [G90.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G90.8](#)
- avoidant, child or adolescent [F93.2](#)
- balance
- - acid-base (mixed) [E87.4](#)
- - electrolyte [E87.8](#)
- - fluid NEC [E87.8](#)
- - beta-amino-acid metabolism [E72.8](#)
- bilirubin excretion [E80.6](#)
- binocular
- - movement [H51.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H51.8](#)
- - vision NEC [H53.3](#)
- bipolar [F31.9](#)
- - affective [F31.9](#)
- - - current episode
- - - - hypomanic [F31.0](#)
- - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.1](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.2](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disorder-----continued

- - - mild or moderate depression [F31.3](#)
- - - - mixed [F31.6](#)
- - - - severe depression (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.4](#)
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.5](#)
- - - - - in remission (currently) [F31.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [F31.8](#)
- - I [F31.9](#)
- - - most recent episode
- - - - depressed
- - - - - mild or moderate severity [F31.3](#)
- - - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.4](#)
- - - - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.5](#)
- - - - - hypomanic [F31.0](#)
- - - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.1](#)
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.2](#)
- - - - - mixed [F31.6](#)
- - II [F31.8](#)
- - organic [F06.3](#)
- - single manic episode [F30.9](#)
- - - mild [F30.0](#)
- - - moderate [F30.1](#)
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F30.1](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F30.2](#)
- bladder [N32.9](#)
- - functional NEC [N31.9](#)
- - in schistosomiasis [B65.0†](#) [N33.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [N32.8](#)
- body dysmorphic [F45.2](#)
- bone [M89.9](#)
- - continuity [M84.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M84.8](#)
- - density and structure [M85.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M85.8](#)
- - development and growth NEC [M89.2](#)
- - specified NEC [M89.8](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism [E71.2](#)
- - specified NEC [E71.1](#)
- breast [N64.9](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N64.8](#)
- Briquet's [F45.0](#)
- caffeine use [F15.9](#)
- cannabis use [F12.9](#)
- carbohydrate
- - absorption, intestinal NEC [E74.3](#)
- - metabolism (congenital) [E74.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - - specified NEC [E74.8](#)
- cardiac, functional [I51.8](#)
- cardiovascular system [I51.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- cartilage [M94.9](#)
- - articular NEC [M24.1](#)
- catatonic
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F06.1](#)
- - organic [F06.1](#)
- - schizophrenia [F20.2](#)
- cervical
- - region NEC [M53.8](#)
- - root (nerve) NEC [G54.2](#)
- character NEC [F68.8](#)
- childhood disintegrative NEC [F84.3](#)
- coagulation (factor) (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)
- - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- cocaine use [F14.9](#)
- coccyx NEC [M53.3](#)
- cognitive
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F06.9](#)
- - - mixed [F06.8](#)
- - mild [F06.7](#)
- colon [K63.9](#)
- - functional [K59.9](#)
- - - congenital [Q43.2](#)
- - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- conduct (childhood) [F91.9](#)
- - with emotional disorder [F92.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F92.8](#)
- - adjustment reaction [F43.2](#)
- - compulsive [F63.9](#)
- - confined to the family context [F91.0](#)
- - depressive [F92.0](#)
- - group type [F91.2](#)
- - hyperkinetic [F90.1](#)
- - oppositional defiance [F91.3](#)
- - socialized [F91.2](#)
- - solitary aggressive type [F91.1](#)
- - specified NEC [F91.8](#)
- - unsocialized [F91.1](#)
- connective tissue, localized [L94.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L94.8](#)
- conversion (see also *Disorder, dissociative*) [F44.9](#)
- convulsive (secondary) (see also *Convulsions*) [R56.8](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- cranial nerve (see also *Disorder, nerve, cranial*) [G52.9](#)
- cyclothymic [F34.0](#)
- defiant oppositional [F91.3](#)
- delusional [F22.0](#)
- - induced [F24](#)
- - persistent [F22.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F22.8](#)
- - systematized [F22.0](#)
- - depersonalization [F48.1](#)
- depressive (see also *Depression*) [F32.9](#)
- - major
- - - recurrent [F33.9](#)
- - - single episode
- - - - mild [F32.0](#)
- - - - moderate [F32.1](#)
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F32.2](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F32.3](#)
- - organic [F06.3](#)
- - recurrent [F33.9](#)
- - - current episode
- - - - mild [F33.0](#)
- - - - moderate [F33.1](#)
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
- - - - in remission [F33.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [F33.8](#)
- - single episode — see *Episode, depressive*
- developmental (global delay) [F89](#)
- - arithmetical skills [F81.2](#)
- - coordination (motor) [F82](#)
- - expressive writing [F81.8](#)
- - language (receptive type) [F80.2](#)
- - - expressive [F80.1](#)
- - learning [F81.9](#)
- - - arithmetical [F81.2](#)
- - - reading [F81.0](#)
- - mixed [F83](#)
- - motor coordination or function [F82](#)
- - pervasive [F84.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F84.8](#)
- - phonological [F80.0](#)
- - reading [F81.0](#)
- - scholastic skills [F81.9](#)
- - - mixed [F81.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [F81.8](#)
- - specified NEC [F88](#)
- - speech [F80.9](#)
- - - and language disorder [F80.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - - articulation [F80.0](#)
- - written expression [F81.8](#)
- digestive (system) [K92.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P78.8](#)
- - postprocedural [K91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) [F94.2](#)
- disintegrative, childhood NEC [F84.3](#)
- disk (intervertebral) [M51.9](#)
- disruptive behavior [F98.9](#)
- dissocial personality [F60.2](#)
- dissociative [F44.9](#)
- - affecting
- - - motor function [F44.4](#)
- - - and sensation [F44.7](#)
- - - sensation [F44.6](#)
- - brief reactive [F43.0](#)
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F06.5](#)
- - mixed [F44.7](#)
- - organic [F06.5](#)
- double heterozygous sickling [D57.2](#)
- dream anxiety [F51.5](#)
- drug-related, residual [F19.7](#)
- dysphoric, premenstrual [F38.8](#)
- dysthymic [F34.1](#)
- ear, postprocedural [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- eating (psychogenic) [F50.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F50.8](#)
- electrolyte (balance) NEC [E87.8](#)
- elimination, transepidermal [L87.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L87.8](#)
- emotional (persistent) [F34.9](#)
- - with conduct disorder [F92.9](#)
- - of childhood [F93.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F93.8](#)
- endocrine [E34.9](#)
- - postprocedural [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- erythematous — see *Erythema*
- esophagus [K22.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- eustachian tube [H69.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H69.8](#)
- extrapyramidal [G25.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [G25.8](#)
- eye, postprocedural [H59.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H59.8](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disorder-----continued

- factitious F68.1
- factor, coagulation (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.9
- fatty acid metabolism E71.3
- feeding (infant or child) F98.2
- feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
 - - without obvious motivation F68.1
- female
 - - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
 - - orgasmic F52.3
 - - sexual arousal F52.2
- fetus or newborn P96.9
 - - specified NEC P96.8
- fibroblastic M72.9
 - - specified NEC M72.8
- fluid balance E87.8
- follicular (skin) L73.9
 - - specified NEC L73.8
- fructose metabolism E74.1
- functional, polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
- gastric (functional) K31.9
 - - psychogenic F45.3
- gastrointestinal (functional) NEC K92.9
 - - psychogenic F45.3
- gender-identity or -role F64.9
 - - childhood F64.2
 - - effect on relationship F66.2
 - - egodystonic F66.1
 - - of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) F64.1
 - - specified NEC F64.8
 - - uncertainty F66.0
- genitourinary system
 - - female N94.9
 - - male N50.9
 - - psychogenic F45.3
- glomerular (in) N05.9
 - - amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
 - - cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
 - - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
 - - Fabry's disease E75.2† N08.4*
 - - familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
 - - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
 - - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*

Disorder-----continued

- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† N08.2*
- - malariae malaria B52.0† N08.0*
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N08.1*
- - mumps B26.8† N08.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† N08.0*
- - septicemia NEC A41.-† N08.0*
- - streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
- - strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
- - syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0† N08.1*
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*
- gluconeogenesis E74.4
- glucosaminoglycan E76.9
 - - specified NEC E76.8
- glycine metabolism E72.5
- glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
 - - specified NEC E77.8
- habit (and impulse) F63.9
 - - involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
 - - specified NEC F63.8
- hallucinogen use F16.9
- heart action I49.9
- hematological D75.9
 - - fetus or newborn P61.9
 - - - specified NEC P61.8
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
 - - due to circulating anticoagulants (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) D68.3
- hemostasis (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.9
- histidine metabolism E70.8
- hyperkinetic F90.9
 - - specified NEC F90.8
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1
- hypervalinemia E71.1
- hypnotic use F13.9
- hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- identity
 - - dissociative F44.8

Disorder-----continued

- - of childhood [F93.8](#)
- immune mechanism (immunity) [D89.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [D89.8](#)
- impaired renal tubular function [N25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N25.8](#)
- impulse (control) [F63.9](#)
- inhalant use [F18.9](#)
- integument, fetus or newborn [P83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P83.8](#)
- intermittent explosive [F63.8](#)
- internal secretion, pancreas — see [Increased, secretion, pancreas, endocrine](#)
- intestine, intestinal
- - carbohydrate absorption NEC [E74.3](#)
- - - postoperative [K91.2](#)
- - functional [K59.9](#)
- - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - vascular [K55.9](#)
- - - chronic [K55.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [K55.8](#)
- isovaleric acidemia [E71.1](#)
- jaw, developmental [K10.0](#)
- - temporomandibular [K07.6](#)
- joint [M25.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- kidney [N28.9](#)
- - functional (tubular) [N25.9](#)
- - in schistosomiasis [B65.-† N29.1*](#)
- tubular function [N25.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N25.8](#)
- lactation [O92.7](#)
- language (developmental) [F80.9](#)
- - expressive [F80.1](#)
- - mixed receptive and expressive [F80.2](#)
- - receptive [F80.2](#)
- late luteal phase dysphoric [N94.8](#)
- learning [F81.9](#)
- ligament [M24.2](#)
- ligamentous attachments (see also [Enthesopathy](#)) [M77.9](#)
- - spine [M46.0](#)
- lipid
- - metabolism, congenital [E78.9](#)
- - storage [E75.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [E75.5](#)
- lipoprotein
- - deficiency (familial) [E78.6](#)
- - metabolism [E78.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E78.8](#)
- liver [K76.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - malarial [B54† K77.0*](#)
- low back [M53.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- lumbosacral
- - plexus [G54.1](#)
- - root (nerve) NEC [G54.4](#)
- lung, interstitial, drug-induced [J70.4](#)
- - acute [J70.2](#)
- - chronic [J70.3](#)
- lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism [E72.3](#)
- male
- - erectile [F52.2](#)
- - - organic origin NEC [N48.4](#)
- - - psychogenic [F52.2](#)
- - hypoactive sexual desire [F52.0](#)
- - orgasmic [F52.3](#)
- manic [F30.9](#)
- - organic [F06.3](#)
- mastoid process, postprocedural [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- membranes or fluid, amniotic [O41.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- meniscus NEC [M23.9](#)
- menopausal [N95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N95.8](#)
- menstrual [N92.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N92.5](#)
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) [F99](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) withdrawal [F15.9](#)
- - - brain disease, damage or dysfunction [F06.9](#)
- - - caffeine use [F15.9](#)
- - - cannabis use [F12.9](#)
- - - general medical condition [F06.9](#)
- - - sedative or hypnotic use [F13.9](#)
- - - tobacco (nicotine) use [F17.9](#)
- - following organic brain damage [F07.9](#)
- - - frontal lobe syndrome [F07.0](#)
- - - personality change [F07.0](#)
- - - postconcussional syndrome [F07.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [F07.8](#)
- - infancy, childhood or adolescence [F98.9](#)
- - neurotic (see also [Neurosis](#)) [F48.9](#)
- - organic or symptomatic [F06.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - presenile, psychotic F03
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- - psychoneurotic (see also *Neurosis*) F48.9
- - psychotic — see *Psychosis*
- - puerperal F53.9
- - - mild F53.0
- - - psychotic F53.1
- - - severe F53.1
- - - specified NEC F53.8
- - senile, psychotic NEC F03
- metabolism NEC E88.9
- - amino-acid straight-chain E72.8
- - bilirubin E80.7
- - - specified NEC E80.6
- - calcium E83.5
- - carbohydrate E74.9
- - - specified NEC E74.8
- - cholesterol E78.9
- - congenital E88.9
- - copper E83.0
- - following abortion O08.5
- - fructose E74.1
- - galactose E74.2
- - glutamine E72.8
- - glycine E72.5
- - glycoprotein E77.9
- - - specified NEC E77.8
- - glycosaminoglycan E76.9
- - - specified NEC E76.8
- - in labor and delivery O75.8
- - iron E83.1
- - isoleucine E71.1
- - leucine E71.1
- - lipid E78.9
- - lipoprotein E78.9
- - - specified NEC E78.8
- - magnesium E83.4
- - mineral E83.9
- - - specified NEC E83.8
- - ornithine E72.4
- - phosphatases E83.3
- - phosphorus E83.3
- - plasma protein NEC E88.0
- - porphyrin E80.2
- - postprocedural E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - purine E79.9
- - - specified NEC E79.8
- - pyrimidine E79.9
- - - specified NEC E79.8

Disorder-----continued

- - pyruvate E74.4
- - serine E72.8
- - specified NEC E88.8
- - threonine E72.8
- - valine E71.1
- - zinc E83.2
- methylmalonic acidemia E71.1
- micturition NEC R39.1
- - psychogenic F45.3
- mild cognitive F06.7
- mixed
- - anxiety and depressive F41.2
- - of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.3
- - receptive expressive language F80.2
- mood (see also *Disorder, affective*) F39
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - general medical condition F06.3
- - - hallucinogen F16.8
- - - inhalant F18.8
- - - opioid F11.8
- - - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - - volatile solvents F18.8
- - organic F06.3
- movement G25.9
- - hysterical F44.4
- - specified NEC G25.8
- - stereotyped F98.4
- - treatment-induced G25.9
- multiple personality F44.8
- muscle M62.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC M62.8
- - tone, newborn P94.9
- - - specified NEC P94.8
- muscular attachments (see also *Enthesopathy*) M77.9
- - spine M46.0
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
- - postprocedural M96.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- myoneural G70.9
- - due to lead G70.1

Disorder-----continued

- - specified NEC G70.8
- - toxic G70.1
- myotonic G71.1
- neck region NEC M53.8
- nerve G58.9
- - abducent NEC H49.2
- - accessory G52.8
- - acoustic H93.3
- - auditory H93.3
- - cerebral — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - cranial G52.9
- - - eighth H93.3
- - - eleventh G52.8
- - - fifth G50.9
- - - first G52.0
- - - fourth NEC H49.1
- - - multiple G52.7
- - - ninth G52.1
- - - second NEC H47.0
- - - seventh NEC G51.9
- - - sixth NEC H49.2
- - - specified NEC G52.8
- - - tenth G52.2
- - - third NEC H49.0
- - - twelfth G52.3
- - facial G51.9
- - - specified NEC G51.8
- - femoral G57.2
- - glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1
- - hypoglossal G52.3
- - intercostal G58.0
- - lateral
- - - cutaneous of thigh G57.1
- - - popliteal G57.3
- - lower limb G57.9
- - - specified NEC G57.8
- - medial popliteal G57.4
- - median NEC G56.1
- - multiple G58.7
- - oculomotor NEC H49.0
- - olfactory G52.0
- - optic NEC H47.0
- - peroneal G57.3
- - phrenic G58.8
- - plantar G57.6
- - pneumogastric G52.2
- - radial G56.3
- - recurrent laryngeal G52.2
- - root G54.9
- - - specified NEC G54.8
- - sciatic NEC G57.0

Disorder-----continued

- - specified NEC G58.8
- - - lower limb G57.8
- - - upper limb G56.8
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - tibial G57.4
- - trigeminal G50.9
- - - specified NEC G50.8
- - trochlear NEC H49.1
- - ulnar G56.2
- - upper limb G56.9
- - vagus G52.2
- nervous system G98
- - autonomic (peripheral) G90.9
- - - specified NEC G90.8
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neurohypophysis NEC E23.3
- neurological NEC R29.8
- neuromuscular G70.9
- - hereditary NEC G71.9
- - specified NEC G70.8
- - toxic G70.1
- neurotic F48.9
- - specified NEC F48.8
- nicotine use F17.9
- nightmare F51.5
- nose NEC J34.8
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- - mixed obsessions and compulsions F42.2
- - predominantly with
- - - compulsions F42.1
- - - obsessions F42.0
- - specified NEC F42.8
- odontogenesis NEC K00.9
- oesophagus — See *Disorder, esophagus*
- opioid use F11.9
- oppositional defiant F91.3
- optic
- - chiasm H47.4
- - disk H47.3
- - radiations H47.5
- - tracts H47.5
- organic
- - anxiety F06.4
- - catatonic F06.1
- - delusional F06.2

Disorder-----continued

- - dissociative F06.5
- - emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.6
- - mood (affective) F06.3
- - schizophrenia-like F06.2
- - orgasmic (female) (male) F52.3
- - ornithine metabolism E72.4
- - overactive, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - overanxious, of childhood F93.8
- - pain
 - - associated with psychological factors F45.4
 - - due to general medical condition (secondary) R52.9
- - pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
- - specified NEC E16.8
- - panic F41.0
- - with agoraphobia F40.0
- - papulosquamous L44.9
 - - specified NEC L44.8
- - paranoid F22.0
 - - induced F24
- - parathyroid (gland) E21.5
 - - specified NEC E21.4
- - parietoalveolar NEC J84.0
- - paroxysmal, mixed R56.8
- - patella M22.9
 - - specified NEC M22.8
- - patellofemoral M22.2
- - pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
- - perception, due to hallucinogens F16.7
- - peripheral nervous system NEC G64
- - persistent
 - - affective (mood) F34.9
 - - pain (somatoform) F45.4
- - persisting
 - - amnesic
 - - - alcoholic F10.6
 - - - sedative-induced F13.6
 - - cognitive impairment R41.8
 - - - due to
 - - - - alcohol F10.7
 - - - - cannabis F12.7
 - - - - hallucinogens F16.7
 - - - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
 - - - specified substance NEC F19.7
- - personality (see also *Personality*) F60.9
- - affective F34.0

Disorder-----continued

- - aggressive F60.3
- - amoral F60.2
- - anankastic F60.5
- - antisocial F60.2
- - anxious F60.6
- - asocial F60.2
- - asthenic F60.7
- - avoidant F60.6
- - borderline F60.3
- - change (secondary) due to general medical condition F07.0
- - compulsive F60.5
- - cyclothymic F34.0
- - dependent F60.7
- - depressive F34.1
- - dissocial F60.2
- - emotional instability F60.3
- - expansive paranoid F60.0
- - explosive F60.3
- - following organic brain damage F07.0
- - histrionic F60.4
- - hyperthymic F34.0
- - hypothymic F34.1
- - hysterical F60.4
- - immature F60.8
- - inadequate F60.7
- - labile F60.3
- - mixed (nonspecific) F61
- - moral deficiency F60.2
- - narcissistic F60.8
- - negativistic F60.8
- - obsessional F60.5
- - obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
- - organic F07.9
- - paranoid F60.0
- - passive(-dependent) F60.7
- - passive-aggressive F60.8
- - pathological NEC F60.9
- - psychopathic F60.2
- - schizoid F60.1
- - schizotypal F21
- - self-defeating F60.7
- - sociopathic F60.2
- - specified NEC F60.8
- - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- - pervasive, developmental F84.9
- - phencyclidine use F19.9
- - phobic anxiety, childhood F93.1
- - phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- - pigmentation L81.9
- - choroid, congenital Q14.3
- - diminished melanin formation L81.6

Disorder-----continued

- - iron L81.8
- - specified NEC L81.8
- pituitary gland E23.7
- - iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- - specified NEC E23.6
- plexus G54.9
- - specified NEC G54.8
- porphyrin metabolism E80.2
- postconcussional F07.2
- posthallucinogen perception F16.7
- postmenopausal N95.9
- - specified NEC N95.8
- post-traumatic stress F43.1
- propionic acidemia E71.1
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.8
- psychoactive substance use F19.9
- psychogenic NEC (*see also condition*) F45.9
- - anxiety F41.8
- - appetite F50.8
- - asthenic F48.0
- - cardiovascular (system) F45.3
- - compulsive F42.1
- - cutaneous F54
- - depressive F32.9
- - digestive (system) F45.3
- - dysmenorrhic F45.8
- - dyspneic F45.3
- - endocrine (system) F54
- - eye NEC F45.8
- - feeding F50.8
- - functional NEC F45.8
- - gastric F45.3
- - gastrointestinal (system) F45.3
- - genitourinary (system) F45.3
- - heart (function) (rhythm) F45.3
- - hyperventilatory F45.3
- - hypochondriacal F45.2
- - intestinal F45.3
- - joint F45.8
- - learning F81.9
- - limb F45.8
- - lymphatic (system) F45.8
- - menstrual F45.8
- - micturition F45.3
- - monoplegic NEC F44.4
- - motor F44.4
- - muscle F45.8
- - musculoskeletal F45.8
- - neurocirculatory F45.3

Disorder-----continued

- - obsessive F42.0
- - occupational F48.8
- - organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- - paralytic NEC F44.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - physical NEC F45.8
- - rectal F45.3
- - respiratory (system) F45.3
- - rheumatic F45.8
- - sexual (function) F52.9
- - skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- - sleep F51.9
- - specified part of body NEC F45.8
- - stomach F45.3
- psychophysical F99
- - associated with
 - - - disease classified elsewhere F54
 - - - egodystonic orientation F66.1
 - - - sexual
 - - - - development F66.9
 - - - - relationship F66.2
 - - - uncertainty about gender identity F66.0
- psychomotor NEC F44.4
- - hysterical F44.4
- psychoneurotic (*see also Neurosis*) F48.9
- - mixed NEC F48.8
- psychophysiological (*see also Disorder, somatoform*) F45.9
- psychosexual F65.9
- - development F66.9
- - - specified NEC F66.8
- - identity, of childhood F64.2
- psychosomatic NEC (*see also Disorder, somatoform*) F45.9
- - multiple F45.0
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- psychotic (due to) (*see also Psychosis*) F29
- - acute F23.9
- - - specified NEC F23.8
- - alcohol(-induced), alcoholic (immediate) F10.5
- - - intoxication (acute) F10.5
- - - residual and late onset F10.7
- - amphetamine (or related substance) (intoxication) F15.5
- - brief
 - - - with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
 - - - without schizophrenia-like features F23.3

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disorder-----continued

- - cannabis F12.5
- - cocaine (intoxication) F14.5
- - delusional F22.0
- - - acute F23.3
- - drug induced (immediate)(see also F11–F19 with fourth character .5) F19.5
- - - residual and late onset (see also F11–F19, with fourth character .7) F19.7
- - general medical condition (secondary) with
 - - - delusions F06.2
 - - - hallucinations F06.0
 - - - hallucinogens F16.5
 - - - intoxication (acute) F16.0
 - - - withdrawal F16.4
- - induced F24
- - inhalant (intoxication) F18.5
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.5
- - phencyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) F19.5
- - - acute intoxication F19.0
- - polymorphic, acute (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- - with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
- - psychoactive substance NEC
 - - - intoxication F19.5
 - - - withdrawal F19.3
- - residual and late-onset
 - - - alcohol-induced F10.7
 - - - drug-induced (see also F11–F19 with fourth character .7) F19.7
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic (intoxication) F13.5
- - transient (acute) F23.9
 - - - specified NEC F23.8
- - puberty E30.9
 - - - specified NEC E30.8
- - purine metabolism E79.9
- - pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
- - pyruvate metabolism E74.4
- - reactive attachment (childhood) F94.1
- - reading R48.0
 - - - developmental (specific) F81.0
- - receptive language F80.2
- - receptor, hormonal, peripheral E34.5
- - recurrent brief depressive F38.1
- - reflex R29.2
- - refraction H52.7
- - specified NEC H52.6

Disorder-----continued

- - relationship F68.8
- - due to sexual orientation F66.2
- - renal function, impaired (tubular) N25.9
- - respiratory function, impaired J96.9
- - - postprocedural J95.8
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - right hemisphere organic affective F07.8
- - rumination (infant or child) F98.2
- - sacroiliac NEC M53.3
- - sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3
- - schizoaffective F25.9
 - - - bipolar type F25.2
 - - - depressive type F25.1
 - - - manic type F25.0
 - - - mixed type F25.2
 - - - specified NEC F25.8
- - schizoid, of childhood F84.5
- - schizophreniform F20.8
 - - - brief F23.2
- - schizotypal (personality) F21
- - sedative use F13.9
- - seizure R56.8
- - sense of smell R43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - separation anxiety, of childhood F93.0
- - sexual
 - - - arousal, female F52.2
 - - - aversion F52.1
 - - - function, psychogenic F52.9
 - - - maturation F66.0
 - - - nonorganic F52.9
 - - - orientation (preference)
 - - - - effect on relationship F66.2
 - - - - egodystonic F66.1
 - - - - uncertainty F66.0
 - - - preference (see also *Deviation, sexual*) F65.9
 - - - fetishistic transvestism F65.1
- - relationship F66.2
- - sibling rivalry F93.3
- - sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) D57.1
 - - - with crisis D57.0
 - - - double heterozygous D57.2
 - - - heterozygous D57.3
 - - - specified type NEC D57.8
 - - - trait D57.3
- - sinus (nasal) NEC J34.8
- - skin L98.9
 - - - atrophic L90.9
 - - - specified NEC L90.8
 - - - fetus or newborn P83.9
 - - - specified NEC P83.8

Disorder-----continued

- - granulomatous L92.9
- - - specified NEC L92.8
- - hypertrophic L91.9
- - - specified NEC L91.8
- - infiltrative NEC L98.6
- - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep G47.9
- - breathing-related G47.3
- - circadian rhythm G47.2
- - - psychogenic F51.2
- - due to
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - caffeine F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - opioid F11.8
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - emotional F51.9
- - excessive somnolence G47.1
- - hypersomnia type G47.1
- - initiating or maintaining G47.0
- - insomnia type G47.0
- - mixed type G47.8
- - nonorganic F51.9
- - - specified NEC F51.8
- - parasomnia type G47.8
- - specified NEC G47.8
- - terrors F51.4
- - walking F51.3
- sleep-wake pattern or schedule G47.2
- - psychogenic F51.2
- social
- - anxiety, of childhood F93.2
- - functioning, in childhood F94.9
- - - specified NEC F94.8
- soft tissue M79.9
- - specified NEC M79.8
- somatization F45.0
- somatoform F45.9
- - pain (persistent) F45.4
- - somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) F45.0
- - specified NEC F45.8
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive G47.1
- specific
- - arithmetical F81.2
- - developmental, of motor F82

Disorder-----continued

- - reading F81.0
- - speech and language F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- - written expression F81.8
- speech NEC R47.8
- - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
- - developmental F80.9
- - spelling (specific) F81.1
- spine M53.9
- - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral M46.0
- - specified NEC M53.8
- stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
- stomach (functional) (see also *Disorder, gastric*) K31.9
- stress F43.9
- - post-traumatic F43.1
- sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.1
- sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
- - apocrine L75.9
- - - specified NEC L75.8
- - specified NEC L74.8
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- - specified NEC P81.8
- temporomandibular joint K07.6
- tendon M67.9
- - shoulder region M75.8
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- - iodine-deficiency-related E01.8
- - specified NEC E07.8
- tic — see *Tic*
- tobacco use F17.9
- tooth
- - development K00.9
- - - specified NEC K00.8
- - eruption K00.6
- - - with abnormal position K07.3
- Tourette's F95.2
- trance and possession F44.3
- tryptophan metabolism E70.8
- tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0
- tubulo-interstitial (in)
- - brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
- - cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
- - diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*

Disorder-----*continued*

- - glycogen storage disease
E74.0† N16.3*
- - leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
- - lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
- - mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N16.2*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
- - Salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*
- - septicemia A41.-† N16.0*
- - streptococcal A40.-† N16.0*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus
M32.1† N16.4*
- - toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*
- - transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*
- - Wilson's disease E83.0† N16.3*
- tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.8
- tympanic membrane H73.9
- unsocialized aggressive F91.1
- urea cycle metabolism E72.2
- ureter (in) N28.9
- - schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*
- - tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1*
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary system N39.9
- - specified NEC N39.8
- vestibular function H81.9
- - specified NEC H81.8
- visual
- - cortex H47.6
- - pathways H47.7
- - - specified NEC H47.5
- voice R49.8
- volatile solvent use F18.9
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2

Disorientation R41.0

- psychogenic F44.8

Displacement, displaced

- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage,
joint, tendon NEC (without fracture)
— see *Dislocation*
- adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8
- auricle (congenital) Q17.4
- bladder (acquired) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.1
- brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- canaliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6

Displacement, ...-----*continued*

- cardia through esophageal hiatus
(congenital) Q40.1
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- cervix (see also *Malposition, uterus*)
N85.4
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- device, implant or graft (see also
Complications, by site and type,
mechanical) T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse
generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.3
- - - cardiac T82.1
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral
nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - urinary T83.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC
T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct)
(esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)
NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- epithelium
- - columnar, of cervix N87.9
- - cuboidal, beyond limits of external
os Q51.8

Displacement, ...-----continued

- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital **Q39.8**
- esophagus (acquired) **K22.8**
- - congenital **Q39.8**
- eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) **H05.2**
- - congenital **Q15.8**
- fallopian tube (acquired) **N83.4**
- - congenital **Q50.6**
- - opening (congenital) **Q50.6**
- gallbladder (congenital) **Q44.1**
- gastric mucosa (congenital) **Q40.2**
- globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) **H05.2**
- heart (congenital) **Q24.8**
- - acquired **I51.8**
- hymen (upward) (congenital) **Q52.4**
- intervertebral disk NEC **M51.2**
- - with myelopathy **M51.0† G99.2***
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) **M50.2**
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy **M50.1† G55.1***
- - due to major trauma — see **Dislocation, vertebra**
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) **M51.2**
- - - myelopathy **M51.0† G99.2***
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica **M51.1† G55.1***
- - - specified NEC **M51.2**
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) **M51.2**
- - - due to major trauma **S23.1**
- - - myelopathy **M51.0† G99.2***
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy **M51.1† G55.1***
- - - specified NEC **M51.2**
- kidney (acquired) **N28.8**
- - congenital **Q63.2**
- lacrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) **Q10.6**
- lens, congenital **Q12.1**
- macula (congenital) **Q14.1**
- nail (congenital) **Q84.6**
- - acquired **L60.8**
- oesophagus (acquired) — see **Displacement, esophagus**
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth **Q38.4**
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see **Malposition, congenital**
- ovary (acquired) **N83.4**
- - congenital **Q50.3**
- - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) **Q50.3**

Displacement, ...-----continued

- - into hernial sac **N83.4**
 - oviduct (acquired) **N83.4**
 - - congenital **Q50.6**
 - punctum lacrimale (congenital) **Q10.6**
 - sacroiliac (joint) (congenital) **Q74.2**
 - - current injury **S33.2**
 - - old **M53.2**
 - salivary gland (any) (congenital) **Q38.4**
 - spleen (congenital) **Q89.0**
 - stomach, congenital **Q40.2**
 - tongue (downward) (congenital) **Q38.3**
 - tooth, teeth **K07.3**
 - trachea (congenital) **Q32.1**
 - ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) **Q62.6**
 - uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes **Q50.6**
 - uterus, uterine (see also **Malposition, uterus**) **N85.4**
 - ventricular septum **Q21.0**
 - - with rudimentary ventricle **Q20.4**
- Disproportion (fetopelvic) Q33.9**
- affecting fetus or newborn **P03.1**
 - caused by
 - - conjoined twins **O33.7**
 - - contraction pelvis (general) **O33.1**
 - - - causing obstruction **O65.1**
 - - - inlet **O33.2**
 - - - outlet **O33.3**
 - - fetal
 - - - ascites **O33.7**
 - - - deformity NEC **O33.7**
 - - - hydrocephalus **O33.6**
 - - - hydrops **O33.7**
 - - - meningocele **O33.7**
 - - - sacral teratoma **O33.7**
 - - - tumor **O33.7**
 - - hydrocephalic fetus **O33.6**
 - - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC **O33.0**
 - - - causing obstructed labor **O65.0**
 - - unusually large fetus **O33.5**
 - causing obstructed labor **O65.4**
 - cephalopelvic **O33.9**
 - - causing obstructed labor **O65.4**
 - fetal (with normally formed fetus) **O33.5**
 - fiber-type **G71.2**
 - mixed maternal and fetal origin **O33.4**
 - specified NEC **O33.8**

Disruptio uteri — see **Rupture, uterus**

Disruption

- ciliary body NEC [H21.5](#)
- family [Z63.8](#)
- - involving divorce or separation [Z63.5](#)
- iris NEC [H21.5](#)
- ligament(s) — *see also* [Sprain](#)
- - knee
- - - current injury — *see* [Dislocation, knee](#)
- - - old (chronic) [M23.5](#)
- - - spontaneous NEC [M23.6](#)
- marital [Z63.0](#)
- - involving divorce [Z63.5](#)
- wound
- - episiotomy [O90.1](#)
- - operation [T81.3](#)
- - - cesarean [O90.0](#)
- - perineal (obstetric) [O90.1](#)

Dissatisfaction with

- employment [Z56.7](#)
- school environment [Z55.4](#)

Dissecting — *see condition*

Dissection

- aorta (any part) (ruptured) [I71.0](#)
- artery NEC [I72.9](#)
- - carotid [I72.0](#)
- - cerebral (nonruptured) [I67.0](#)
- - - ruptured (*see also* [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)) [I60.7](#)
- - iliac (ruptured) [I72.3](#)
- - limb (ruptured)
- - - lower [I72.4](#)
- - - upper [I72.1](#)
- - precerebral NEC [I72.5](#)
- - - acquired (ruptured) [I72.5](#)
- - - - carotid [I72.0](#)
- - - - vertebral [I72.5](#)
- - - congenital (nonruptured) [Q28.1](#)
- - renal (ruptured) [I72.2](#)
- - specified (ruptured) NEC [I72.8](#)
- traumatic (complication)(early), specified *site* — *see* [Injury, blood vessel, vascular](#)
- vascular NEC [I72.9](#)
- wound — *see* [Wound, open](#)

Disseminated — *see condition*

Dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)

Dissociation

- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) [I45.8](#)
- interference [I45.8](#)

Dissociative reaction, state [F44.9](#)

Dissolution, vertebra [M81.9](#)

Distension

- abdomen [R14](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- cecum [K63.8](#)
- colon [K63.8](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- intestine [K63.8](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- liver [K76.8](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - acute [K31.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)

Distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) [E84.1](#)

Distoma hepaticum infestation [B66.3](#)

Distomiasis [B66.9](#)

- hemic [B65.9](#)
- hepatic [B66.3†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* [B66.1†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- intestinal [B66.5](#)
- liver [B66.3†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* [B66.1†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- lung [B66.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- pulmonary [B66.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Distomolar (fourth molar) [K00.1](#)

- causing crowding [K07.3](#)

Disto-occlusion [K07.2](#)

Distortion (congenital)

- arm NEC [Q68.8](#)
- bile duct or passage [Q44.5](#)
- bladder [Q64.7](#)
- brain [Q04.9](#)
- cervix (uteri) [Q51.9](#)
- chest (wall) [Q67.8](#)
- - bones [Q76.8](#)
- clavicle [Q74.0](#)
- clitoris [Q52.6](#)
- coccyx [Q76.4](#)
- common duct [Q44.5](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.5](#)
- ear (auricle) (external) [Q17.3](#)
- - inner [Q16.5](#)
- - ossicles [Q16.3](#)
- eustachian tube [Q16.4](#)

Distortion-----*continued*

- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger(s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone(s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- knee (joint) Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.4
- - with disproportion O33.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- nerve Q07.8
- nose Q30.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- patella Q68.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- - with
- - - encephalocele (*see also Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida (*see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8

Distortion-----*continued*

- - bony Q76.8
 - tibia NEC Q68.8
 - toe(s) Q66.9
 - tongue Q38.3
 - trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
 - ulna NEC Q68.8
 - ureter Q62.8
 - urethra Q64.7
 - - causing obstruction Q64.3
 - uterus Q51.9
 - vagina Q52.4
 - vertebra Q76.4
 - vulva Q52.7
 - wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8
- Distress**
- abdominal R10.4
 - epigastric R10.1
 - fetal (syndrome) P20.-
 - - affecting
 - - - labor and delivery O68.-
 - - - management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
 - - complicating labor and delivery O68.-
 - - first noted
 - - - before onset of labor P20.0
 - - - during labor and delivery P20.1
 - gastrointestinal (functional) K30
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - intestinal (functional) NEC K59.9
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - intrauterine — *see Distress, fetal*
 - maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0
 - respiratory R06.0
 - - adult J80
 - - newborn P22.9
 - - - specified NEC P22.8
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
 - - - adult J80
- Distribution vessel, atypical Q27.9**
- precerebral Q28.1
- Districhiasis L68.8**
- Disturbance** — *see also Disease*
- absorption K90.9
 - - calcium E58
 - - carbohydrate K90.4
 - - fat K90.4
 - - - pancreatic K90.3
 - - protein K90.4
 - - starch K90.4

Disturbance-----continued

- - vitamin (see also *Deficiency, vitamin*) E56.9
- acid-base equilibrium (mixed) E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesis) F90.0
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness H93.3
- behavior — see *Disorder, conduct*
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.9
- cerebral
- - nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - status, newborn P91.9
- - - specified NEC P91.8
- circulatory I99
- conduct (see also *Disorder, conduct*) F91.9
- - with emotional disorder F92.9
- - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - compulsive F63.9
- - disruptive F91.9
- - hyperkinetic F90.1
- - socialized F91.2
- - specified NEC F91.8
- - unsocialized F91.1
- coordination R27.8
- cranial nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- deep sensibility — see *Disturbance, sensation*
- digestive K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
- electrolyte (see also *Imbalance, electrolyte*) E87.8
- - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - specified type NEC P74.4
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- - with
- - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
- - - sensitivity (withdrawal) F93.2
- - - shyness F93.2
- - - social withdrawal F93.2
- - involving relationship problems F93.8
- - mixed F93.8
- - specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine (gland) E34.9
- neonatal, transitory P72.9

Disturbance-----continued

- - - specified NEC P72.8
- equilibrium R42
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - nonorganic origin (infant or child) F98.2
- - psychogenic NEC F50.8
- fructose metabolism E74.1
- gait R26.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
- habit, child F98.9
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus H93.2
- heart, functional (conditions in I44–I50)
- - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
- - postoperative I97.8
- - - cardiac surgery I97.1
- hormones E34.9
- innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- keratinization NEC
- - lip K13.0
- - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.2
- - tongue K13.2
- learning (specific) F81.9
- memory (see also *Amnesia*) R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- mental F99
- - associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- metabolism E88.9
- - amino-acid E72.9
- - - aromatic E70.9
- - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - straight-chain E72.8
- - - sulfur-bearing E72.1
- - ammonia E72.2
- - arginine E72.2
- - arginosuccinic acid E72.2
- - carbohydrate E74.9
- - cholesterol E78.9
- - citrulline E72.2
- - cystathionine E72.1
- - general E88.9
- - glutamine E72.8
- - histidine E70.8
- - homocystine E72.1
- - hydroxylysine E72.3

Disturbance-----*continued*

- - in labor or delivery [O75.8](#)
- - iron [E83.1](#)
- - lipid [E78.9](#)
- - lysine [E72.3](#)
- - methionine [E72.1](#)
- - neonatal, transitory [P74.9](#)
 - - - calcium and magnesium [P71.9](#)
 - - - - specified type NEC [P71.8](#)
 - - - carbohydrate metabolism [P70.9](#)
 - - - - specified type NEC [P70.8](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P74.8](#)
- - ornithine [E72.4](#)
- - phosphate [E83.3](#)
- - sodium NEC [E87.8](#)
- - threonine [E72.8](#)
- - tryptophan [E70.8](#)
- - tyrosine [E70.2](#)
- - urea cycle [E72.2](#)
- - motor [R29.2](#)
- - nervous, functional [R45.0](#)
- - neuromuscular mechanism, eye, due to syphilis [A52.1†](#) [H58.8*](#)
- - nutritional [E63.9](#)
- - nail [L60.3](#)
- - ocular motion [H51.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - oculogyric [H51.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - oculomotor [H51.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - olfactory nerve [R43.1](#)
- - optic nerve NEC [H47.0](#)
- - oral epithelium, including tongue [K13.2](#)
- - perceptual due to
 - - alcohol withdrawal [F10.3](#)
 - - amphetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) [F15.0](#)
 - - cannabis intoxication (acute) [F12.0](#)
 - - cocaine intoxication (acute) [F14.0](#)
 - - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) [F16.0](#)
 - - opiate intoxication (acute) [F11.0](#)
 - - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) [F19.0](#)
 - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic intoxication [F13.0](#)
- - personality (pattern) (trait) (*see also* [Disorder, personality](#)) [F60.9](#)
 - - following organic brain damage [F07.0](#)
 - - polyglandular [E31.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [E31.8](#)
- - potassium balance, newborn [P74.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.9](#)

Disturbance-----*continued*

- - psychomotor [F44.4](#)
 - - pupillary [H57.0](#)
 - - reflex [R29.2](#)
 - - rhythm, heart [I49.9](#)
 - - salivary secretion [K11.7](#)
 - - sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC [R20.8](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.6](#)
 - - skin [R20.8](#)
 - - smell [R43.1](#)
 - - - and taste (mixed) [R43.8](#)
 - - taste [R43.2](#)
 - - sensory — *see* [Disturbance, sensation](#)
 - - situational (transient) (*see also* [Reaction, adjustment](#)) [F43.2](#)
 - - acute [F43.0](#)
 - - sleep [G47.9](#)
 - - nonorganic origin [F51.9](#)
 - - smell [R43.1](#)
 - - and taste (mixed) [R43.8](#)
 - - sociopathic [F60.2](#)
 - - sodium balance, newborn [P74.2](#)
 - - speech NEC [R47.8](#)
 - - developmental [F80.9](#)
 - - stomach (functional) [K31.9](#)
 - - sympathetic (nerve) [G90.9](#)
 - - taste [R43.8](#)
 - - temperature
 - - regulation, newborn [P81.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P81.8](#)
 - - sense [R20.8](#)
 - - - hysterical [F44.6](#)
 - - tooth
 - - eruption [K00.6](#)
 - - formation [K00.4](#)
 - - structure, hereditary NEC [K00.5](#)
 - - touch — *see* [Disturbance, sensation](#)
 - - vascular [I99](#)
 - - arteriosclerotic —*see* [Arteriosclerosis](#)
 - - vasomotor [I73.9](#)
 - - vasospastic [I73.9](#)
 - - vision, visual [H53.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [H53.8](#)
 - - voice [R49.8](#)
 - - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- Diuresis** [R35](#)
- Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze**
[T70.3](#)

Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum
 (acute) (multiple) **K57.9**
 - appendix (noninflammatory) **K38.2**
 - bladder (sphincter) **N32.3**
 - - congenital **Q64.6**
 - bronchus (congenital) **Q32.4**
 - - acquired **J98.0**
 - calyx, calyceal (kidney) **N28.8**
 - cardia (stomach) **K22.5**
 - cecum (see also *Diverticula, intestine, large*) **K57.3**
 - - congenital **Q43.8**
 - colon (see also *Diverticula, intestine, large*) **K57.3**
 - - congenital **Q43.8**
 - duodenum (see also *Diverticula, intestine, small*) **K57.1**
 - - congenital **Q43.8**
 - esophagus (congenital) **Q39.6**
 - - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) **K22.5**
 - eustachian tube **H69.8**
 - fallopian tube **N83.8**
 - gastric **K31.4**
 - heart (congenital) **Q24.8**
 - ileum (see also *Diverticula, intestine, small*) **K57.1**
 - intestine **K57.9**
 - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis **K57.8**
 - - both large and small **K57.5**
 - - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis **K57.4**
 - - congenital **Q43.8**
 - - large **K57.3**
 - - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis **K57.2**
 - - small **K57.1**
 - - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis **K57.0**
 - jejunum (see also *Diverticula, intestine, small*) **K57.1**
 - Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) **Q43.0**
 - pericardium (congenital) (cyst) **Q24.8**
 - pharyngoesophageal (congenital) **Q39.6**
 - - acquired **K22.5**
 - pharynx (congenital) **Q38.7**
 - rectosigmoid (see also *Diverticula, intestine, large*) **K57.3**
 - - congenital **Q43.8**
 - rectum (see also *Diverticula, intestine, large*) **K57.3**

Diverticula, ...-----continued
 - seminal vesicle **N50.8**
 - sigmoid (see also *Diverticula, intestine, large*) **K57.3**
 - - congenital **Q43.8**
 - stomach (acquired) **K31.4**
 - - congenital **Q40.2**
 - trachea (acquired) **J39.8**
 - ureter (acquired) **N28.8**
 - - congenital **Q62.8**
 - ureterovesical orifice **N28.8**
 - urethra (acquired) **N36.1**
 - - congenital **Q64.7**
 - ventricle, left (congenital) **Q24.8**
 - vesical **N32.3**
 - - congenital **Q64.6**
 - Zenker's (esophagus) **K22.5**
Division
 - cervix uteri (acquired) **N88.8**
 - external os into two openings by frenum **Q51.8**
 - glans penis **Q55.6**
 - labia minora (congenital) **Q52.7**
 - ligament (current) (partial or complete) (see also *Sprain*) **T14.3**
 - - with open wound — see *Wound, open*
 - muscle (current) (partial or complete) (see also *Injury, muscle*) **T14.6**
 - - with open wound — see *Wound, open*
 - nerve (traumatic) — see *Injury, nerve*
 - spinal cord — see *Injury, spinal cord, by region*
 - vein **I87.8**
Divorce, causing family disruption
Z63.5
Dizziness **R42**
 - hysterical **F44.8**
 - psychogenic **F45.8**
Doehle-Heller aortitis **A52.0† I79.1***
Dog bite — see *Wound, open*
Dolichoccephaly **Q67.2**
Dolichocolon **Q43.8**
Dolichostenomelia **Q74.0**
Donohue's syndrome **E34.8**
Donor (organ or tissue) **Z52.9**
 - blood (components) **Z52.0**
 - bone **Z52.2**
 - - marrow **Z52.3**
 - cornea **Z52.5**
 - heart **Z52.7**
 - kidney **Z52.4**

Donor-----continued

- liver Z52.6
- lymphocytes Z52.0
- platelets Z52.0
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- skin Z52.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.8
- stem cells Z52.0

Donovanosis A58

Dorsalgia M54.9

- psychogenic F45.4
- specified NEC M54.8

Dorsopathy M53.9

- deforming M43.9
- - specified NEC M43.8
- specified NEC M53.8

Double

- albumin E88.0
- aortic arch Q25.4
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.7
- cervix Q51.8
- - with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.1
- external os Q51.8
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.7
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
- - left ventricle Q20.2
- - right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- - with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.7
- urinary meatus Q64.7
- uterus Q51.2
- - with
- - - double cervix (and vagina) Q51.1
- - - double vagina (and cervix) Q51.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vagina Q52.1
- - with double uterus (and cervix) Q51.1
- vision H53.2
- vulva Q52.7

Douglas' pouch or cul-de-sac

— see condition

Down's disease or syndrome

(see also *Trisomy*, 21) Q90.9

Dracontiasis B72

Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis B72

Dream state, hysterical F44.8

Drechslera (hawaiiensis) (infection) B43.8

Drepanocytic anemia (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) D57.1

Dressler's syndrome I24.1

Drift, ulnar M21.8

Drinking (alcohol)

- excessive, to excess NEC F10.0
- - habitual (continual) F10.2

Drop

- finger M20.0
- foot M21.3
- toe M20.5
- wrist M21.3

Dropped

- dead, unexplained R96.0
- heart beats I45.9

Dropsy, dropsical (see also *Hydrops*) R60.9

- abdomen R18
- brain — see *Hydrocephalus*
- cardiac, heart (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- cardiorenal I13.2
- gangrenous (see also *Gangrene*) R02
- lung (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- pericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Drowned, drowning T75.1

Drowsiness R40.0

Drug

- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- addiction (see also *Dependence*) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered T88.7
- dependence — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2
- detoxification therapy Z50.3
- fever R50.2
- habit — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2
- harmful use — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .1
- overdose — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Drug-----*continued*

- poisoning — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- rehabilitation measures [Z50.3](#)
- resistant bacterial agent in bacterial infection – see Resistance (to), antibiotic by bacterial agent
- use NEC [Z72.2](#)
- wrong substance given or taken in error — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Drunkenness [F10.0](#)

- acute in alcoholism [F10.0](#)
- chronic [F10.2](#)
- pathological [F10.0](#)

Drusen

- macula (degenerative) (retina) [H35.3](#)
- optic disk [H47.3](#)

Dry, dryness — see also *condition*

- socket (teeth) [K10.3](#)

Duane's syndrome [H50.8](#)

Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome [E80.6](#)

Dubois' disease (thymus gland)
[A50.5†E35.8*](#)

Dubowitz' syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy [G12.2](#)

Duchenne-Griesinger disease [G71.0](#)

Duchenne's

- disease or syndrome
- - motor neuron disease [G12.2](#)
- - muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)
- locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
- paralysis
- - birth injury [P14.0](#)
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease [G12.2](#)
- - - muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Ducrey's chancre [A57](#)

Duct, ductus — see *condition*

Duhring's disease [L13.0](#)

Dullness, cardiac (decreased)
(increased) [R01.2](#)

Dumbness (see also *Aphasia*) [R47.0](#)

Dumdum fever [B55.0](#)

Dumping syndrome
(postgastrectomy) [K91.1](#)

Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) [K29.8](#)

Duodenocholangitis (see also
Cholangitis) [K83.0](#)

Duodenum, duodenal — see *condition*

Duplay's bursitis or peri-arthritis [M75.0](#)

Duplex, duplication — see also
Accessory

- alimentary tract NEC [Q45.8](#)
- anus [Q43.4](#)
- appendix (and cecum) [Q43.4](#)
- biliary duct (any) [Q44.5](#)
- bladder [Q64.7](#)
- cecum (and appendix) [Q43.4](#)
- chromosome NEC
- - with complex rearrangements NEC [Q92.5](#)
- - seen only at prometaphase [Q92.4](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.5](#)
- digestive organs NEC [Q45.8](#)
- esophagus [Q39.8](#)
- frontonasal process [Q75.8](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [Q43.4](#)
- kidney [Q63.0](#)
- liver [Q44.7](#)
- pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- penis [Q55.6](#)
- placenta [Q43.1](#)
- respiratory organs NEC [Q34.8](#)
- salivary duct [Q38.4](#)
- spinal cord (incomplete) [Q06.8](#)
- stomach [Q40.2](#)

Dupuytren's contraction or disease
[M72.0](#)

Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease [A55](#)

Duroziez' disease [Q23.2](#)

Dust exposure (inorganic) [Z58.1](#)

- occupational [Z57.2](#)
- reticulation (see also *Pneumoconiosis*)
[J64](#)
- - organic dusts [J66.8](#)

Dutton's relapsing fever (West African)
[A68.1](#)

Dwarfism [E34.3](#)

- achondroplastic [Q77.4](#)
- congenital [E34.3](#)
- constitutional [E34.3](#)
- hypochondroplastic [Q77.4](#)
- hypophyseal [E23.0](#)
- infantile [E34.3](#)
- Laron-type [E34.3](#)
- Lorain(-Levi) type [E23.0](#)
- metatropic [Q77.8](#)
- nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) [E72.0†N16.3*](#)

Dwarfism-----*continued*

- nutritional [E45](#)
- pancreatic [K86.8](#)
- pituitary [E23.0](#)
- psychosocial [E34.3](#)
- renal [N25.0](#)
- thanatophoric [Q77.1](#)

Dyke-Young anemia (secondary)
(symptomatic) [D59.1](#)

Dysacusis [H93.2](#)

Dysadrenocortism [E27.9](#)

Dysarthria [R47.1](#)

Dysautonomia (familial) [G90.1](#)

Dysbarism [T70.3](#)

Dysbasia [R26.2](#)

- angiosclerotica intermittens [I73.9](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- lordotica (progressiva) [G24.1](#)
- nonorganic origin [F44.4](#)
- psychogenic [F44.4](#)

Dyscalculia [R48.8](#)

- developmental [F81.2](#)

Dyschezia [R19.8](#)

Dyschondroplasia (with
hemangiomas) [Q78.4](#)

Dyschromia (skin) [L81.9](#)

Dyscrania-pygo-phalangy [Q87.0](#)

Dyscrasia

- blood (with) [D75.9](#)
- - antepartum hemorrhage [O46.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P61.8](#)
- - intrapartum hemorrhage [O67.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O72.3](#)
- - polyglandular, pluriglandular [E31.9](#)

Dysendocrinism [E34.9](#)

- Dysentery, dysenteric** (catarrhal)
(diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic)
(infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) [A09.0](#)
- amebic (see also *Amebiasis*) [A06.0](#)
 - - with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
 - - acute [A06.0](#)
 - - chronic [A06.1](#)
 - - arthritis [A09.9† M03.-*](#)
 - - bacillary [A03.9† M03.-*](#)
 - - infectious [A09.0+ M03.-*](#)
 - - bacillary [A03.9](#)
 - - - arthritis [A03.9† M01.3*](#)
 - - - Boyd [A03.2](#)

Dysentery, ...-----continued

- - Flexner [A03.1](#)
 - - Schmitz(-Stutzer) [A03.0](#)
 - - Shiga(-Kruse) [A03.0](#)
 - - Shigella [A03.9](#)
 - - - boydii [A03.2](#)
 - - - dysenteriae [A03.0](#)
 - - - flexneri [A03.1](#)
 - - - group A [A03.0](#)
 - - - group B [A03.1](#)
 - - - group C [A03.2](#)
 - - - group D [A03.3](#)
 - - - sonnei [A03.3](#)
 - - - specified type NEC [A03.8](#)
 - - Sonne [A03.3](#)
 - - specified type NEC [A03.8](#)
 - balantidial [A07.0](#)
 - Balantidium coli [A07.0](#)
 - Boyd's [A03.2](#)
 - candidal [B37.8](#)
 - Chilomastix [A07.8](#)
 - coccidial [A07.3](#)
 - Dientamoeba (fragilis) [A07.8](#)
 - Embadomonas [A07.8](#)
 - Entamoeba, entamebic — see
Dysentery, amebic
 - Flexner's [A03.1](#)
 - Giardia lamblia [A07.1](#)
 - Hiss-Russell [A03.1](#)
 - Lamblia [A07.1](#)
 - leishmanial [B55.0](#)
 - metazoal [B82.0](#)
 - monilial [B37.8](#)
 - protozoal [A07.9](#)
 - Salmonella [A02.0](#)
 - schistosomal [B65.1](#)
 - Schmitz(-Stutzer) [A03.0](#)
 - Shiga(-Kruse) [A03.0](#)
 - Shigella NEC (see also *Dysentery, bacillary*) [A03.9](#)
 - Sonne [A03.3](#)
 - strongyloidiasis [B78.0](#)
 - trichomonal [A07.8](#)
 - viral (see also *Enteritis, viral*) [A08.4](#)
- Dysesthesia** [R20.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- Dysfibrinogenemia** (congenital) [D68.2](#)
- Dysfunction**
- adrenal [E27.9](#)
 - ambulatory (transient) following
surgery [Z48.8](#)
 - autonomic

Dysfunction-----continued

- - due to alcohol G31.2
- - somatoform F45.3
- bladder N31.9
- - neurogenic NEC (see also *Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular*) N31.9
- - neuromuscular NEC N31.9
- - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- - - autonomous N31.2
- - - flaccid N31.2
- - - nonreflex N31.2
- - - reflex N31.1
- - - specified NEC N31.8
- - - uninhibited N31.0
- bleeding, uterus N93.8
- cerebral G93.8
- colon K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- endocrine NEC E34.9
- endometrium N85.8
- enteric stoma K91.4
- erectile (psychogenic) F52.2
- - organic origin NEC N48.4
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
- gland, glandular NEC E34.9
- heart I51.8
- hemoglobin D58.2
- hepatic K76.8
- hypophysis E23.3
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
- kidney (see also *Disease, renal*) N28.9
- labyrinthine H83.2
- liver K76.8
- orgasmic F52.3
- ovary E28.9
- - specified NEC E28.8
- papillary muscle I51.8
- physiological NEC R68.8
- - psychogenic F59
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.3
- placental O43.8
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- psychophysiological F59
- rectum K59.9

Dysfunction-----continued

- - psychogenic F45.3
- segmental M99.0
- senile R54
- sexual (due to)
- - alcohol F10.8
- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - anxiolytic, hypnotic or sedative F13.8
- - cannabis F12.8
- - cocaine F14.8
- - excessive sexual drive F52.7
- - failure of genital response F52.2
- - inhibited orgasm (female) (male) F52.3
- - lack
- - - of sexual enjoyment F52.1
- - - or loss of sexual desire F52.0
- - nonorganic F52.9
- - - specified NEC F52.8
- - opioid F11.8
- - orgasmic dysfunction (female) (male) F52.3
- - premature ejaculation F52.4
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.8
- - psychogenic F52.9
- - sexual aversion F52.1
- - vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5
- somatic M99.0
- somatoform autonomic F45.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- suprarenal E27.9
- symbolic NEC R48.8
- temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) K07.6
- testicular (endocrine) E29.9
- - specified NEC E29.8
- thyroid E07.9
- ureterostomy (stoma) N99.5
- urethrostomy (stoma) N99.5
- uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1

Dysgenesis

- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9
- - pure Q99.1
- renal Q60.5

Dysgenesis -----continued

- - bilateral [Q60.4](#)
- - unilateral [Q60.3](#)
- reticular [D72.0](#)

Dysgerminoma ([M9060/3](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site
- - female [C56](#)
- - male [C62.9](#)

Dysgeusia [R43.2](#)**Dysgraphia** [R27.8](#)**Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis** [L30.1](#)**Dyskaryotic cervical smear** [R87.6](#)**Dyskeratosis** [L85.8](#)

- cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) [N87.9](#)
- congenital [Q82.8](#)
- uterus NEC [N85.8](#)

Dyskinesia [G24.9](#)

- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) [K82.8](#)
- esophagus [K22.4](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- intestinal [K59.8](#)
- neuroleptic-induced (tardive) [G24.0](#)
- nonorganic origin [F44.4](#)
- orofacial (idiopathic) [G24.4](#)
- psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tracheobronchial [J98.0](#)

Dyslalia (developmental) [F80.0](#)**Dyslexia** [R48.0](#)

- developmental [F81.0](#)

Dyslipidemia [E78.-](#)

- depressed HDL cholesterol [E78.6](#)
- elevated fasting triglycerides [E78.1](#)

Dysmaturity (see also *Immaturity*) [P05.0](#)

- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)

Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative) [N94.6](#)

- congestive (syndrome) [N94.6](#)
- primary [N94.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- secondary [N94.5](#)

Dysmetria [R27.8](#)**Dysmorphism** (due to)

- alcohol [Q86.0](#)
- exogenous cause NEC [Q86.8](#)
- hydantoin [Q86.1](#)
- warfarin [Q86.2](#)

Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional) [F45.2](#)

- delusional [F22.8](#)

Dysnomia [R47.0](#)**Dysorexia** [R63.0](#)

- psychogenic [F50.8](#)

Dysostosis

- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis [Q74.0](#)
- craniofacial [Q75.1](#)
- mandibulofacial (incomplete) [Q75.4](#)
- multiplex [E76.0](#)
- oculomandibular [Q75.5](#)

Dyspareunia (female) [N94.1](#)

- male [N48.8](#)
- nonorganic [F52.6](#)
- psychogenic [F52.6](#)
- secondary [N94.1](#)

Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) [K30](#)

- atonic [K30](#)
- nervous [F45.3](#)
- neurotic [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Dysphagia [R13](#)

- functional (hysterical) [F45.8](#)
- hysterical [F45.8](#)
- nervous (hysterical) [F45.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- sideropenic [D50.1](#)

Dysphagocytosis, congenital [D71](#)**Dysphasia** [R47.0](#)

- developmental
- - expressive type [F80.1](#)
- - receptive type [F80.2](#)

Dysphonia [R49.0](#)

- functional [F44.4](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- spastica [J38.3](#)

Dyspituitarism [E23.3](#)**Dysplasia** — see also *Anomaly*

- acetabular, congenital [Q65.8](#)
- arterial, fibromuscular [I77.3](#)
- arrhythmogenic right ventricular [I42.8](#)
- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) [Q77.2](#)
- bronchopulmonary, perinatal [P27.1](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N87.9](#)
- - mild [N87.0](#)
- - moderate [N87.1](#)
- - severe NEC [N87.2](#)

Dysplasia-----*continued*

- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- dental K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
 - - hydrotic Q82.8
- epiphysis, epiphysealis
 - - multiple, multiplex Q77.3
 - - punctata Q77.3
- epithelial, uterine cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
 - - bone NEC M85.0
 - - diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
 - - jaw K10.8
 - - monostotic M85.0
 - - polyostotic Q78.1
- florid osseous (M9275/0) D16.5
 - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- hip, congenital Q65.8
- joint, congenital Q74.8
- kidney (multicystic) Q61.4
- leg Q74.2
- lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9
 - - cystic N60.1
 - - specified NEC N60.8
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- muscle Q79.8
- oculodentodigital Q87.0
- periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) (M9272/0) D16.5
 - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- periosteum M89.8
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- prostate (low grade) N42.3
 - - high grade D07.5
- renal (multicystic) Q61.4
- retinal, congenital Q14.1
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
- septo-optic Q04.4
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- vagina N89.3
 - - mild N89.0
 - - moderate N89.1
 - - severe NEC N89.2

Dysplasia-----*continued*

- vulva N90.3
 - - mild N90.0
 - - moderate N90.1
 - - severe NEC N90.2
- Dyspnea** (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.0
 - asthmatic (bronchial) J45.9
 - - with bronchitis J45.9
 - - - chronic J44.8
 - - cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
 - - cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
 - functional F45.3
 - hyperventilation R06.0
 - hysterical F45.3
 - newborn P22.8
 - psychogenic F45.3
 - uremic N19
- Dyspraxia** R27.8
 - developmental (syndrome) F82
- Dysproteinemia** E88.0
- Dysreflexia**
 - autonomic G90.4
- Dysrhythmia**
 - cardiac I49.9
 - - newborn P29.1
 - - postoperative I97.8
 - - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
 - cerebral or cortical (see also *Epilepsy*) G40.9
- Dyssomnia** (see also *Disorder, sleep*) G47.9
- Dyssynergia**
 - biliary K83.8
 - cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1
- Dysthymia** F34.1
- Dysthyroidism** E07.9
- Dystocia** O66.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - cervical (failure of cervical dilatation) O62.0
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
 - - due to
 - - - abnormality of cervix O65.5
 - - - contraction ring O62.4
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
 - fetal, fetus O66.9
 - - abnormality NEC O66.3

Dystocia-----continued

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - oversized O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- positional O64.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Dystonia G24.9

- deformans progressive G24.1
- drug-induced G24.0
- idiopathic G24.1
- - familial G24.1
- - nonfamilial G24.2
- - orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- musculorum deformans G24.1
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (idiopathic) G24.1
- - symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

Dystonic movements R25.8**Dystrophy, dystrophia**

- adiposogenital E23.6
- Becker's type G71.0
- choroid (central areolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) H31.2
- cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) H18.5
- Duchenne's type G71.0
- due to malnutrition E45
- Erb's G71.0
- Fuchs' H18.5
- Gower's muscular G71.0
- hair L67.8
- Landouzy-Déjerine G71.0
- Leyden-Moebius G71.0
- muscular G71.0
- - benign (Becker type) G71.0
- - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) G71.2
- - - myotonic G71.1

Dystrophy, dystrophia---continued

- - distal G71.0
 - - Duchenne type G71.0
 - - Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
 - - Erb type G71.0
 - - facioscapulohumeral G71.0
 - - Gower's G71.0
 - - hereditary (progressive) G71.0
 - - Landouzy-Déjerine type G71.0
 - - limb-girdle G71.0
 - - myotonic G71.1
 - - progressive (hereditary) G71.0
 - - - Charcot-Marie(-Tooth) type G60.0
 - - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
 - - severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
 - myocardium, myocardial (*see also Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
 - myotonic, myotonica G71.1
 - nail L60.3
 - - congenital Q84.6
 - nutritional E45
 - ocular G71.0
 - oculocerebrorenal E72.0
 - oculopharyngeal G71.0
 - ovarian N83.8
 - polyglandular E31.8
 - reflex (sympathetic) M89.0
 - retinal (albinopunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliform) (hereditary) H35.5
 - - in
 - - - lipid storage disorders E75.-† H36.8*
 - - - systemic lipidoses E75.6† H36.8*
 - Salzmann's nodular H18.4
 - scapulooperoneal G71.0
 - skin NEC L98.8
 - sympathetic (reflex) M89.0
 - tapetoretinal H35.5
 - thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
 - unguis L60.3
 - - congenital Q84.6
 - vitreoretinal H35.5
 - vulva N90.4
 - yellow (liver) — *see Failure, hepatic*
- Dysuria** R30.0
- psychogenic F45.3

E

Eales' disease H35.0

Ear — see also *condition*

- piercing Z41.3

- wax (impacted) H61.2

Earache H92.0

Eaton-Lambert syndrome (see also Neoplasm) C80.-† G73.1*

- unassociated with neoplasm G70.8

Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) A01.0

Ebola virus disease A98.4

Ebstein's

- anomaly or syndrome (heart) Q22.5

- disease (renal tubular degeneration in diabetes) E14.2† N16.3*

Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia E76.2

Echondroma (M9210/0) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Echondrosis (M9210/1) D48.0

Echymosis R58

- conjunctiva H11.3

- eye (traumatic) S05.1

- eyelid (traumatic) S00.1

- fetus or newborn P54.5

- spontaneous R23.3

- traumatic — see *Contusion*

Echinococcosis — see *Echinococcus*

Echinococcus — see *Echinococcus*

Echinococcus (infection) B67.9

- granulosis B67.4

- - bone B67.2† M90.2*

- - liver B67.0† K77.0*

- - lung B67.1† J99.8*

- - multiple sites B67.3

- - specified site NEC B67.3

- - thyroid B67.3† E35.0*

- liver NEC B67.8† K77.0*

- - granulosis B67.0† K77.0*

- - multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*

- multilocularis B67.7

- - liver B67.5† K77.0*

- - multiple sites B67.6

- - specified site NEC B67.6

- orbit B67.-† H06.1*

- specified site NEC B67.9

Echinococcus-----*continued*

- - granulosis B67.3

- - multilocularis B67.6

Echinorhynchiasis B83.8

Echinostomiasis B66.8

Echolalia R48.8

Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1

Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC O15.9

- during labor and delivery O15.1

- not associated with pregnancy or childbirth R56.8

- postpartum O15.2

- pregnancy O15.0

- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0

- puerperal O15.2

Economic circumstances affecting care Z59.9

Economo's disease A85.8

Ectasia, ectasis

- aorta (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) I71.9

- - ruptured I71.8

- breast N60.4

- capillary I78.8

- cornea H18.7

- mammary duct N60.4

- sclera H15.8

Ecthyma L08.0

- contagiosum B08.0

- gangrenosum L08.0

- infectiosum B08.0

Ectocardia Q24.8

Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) Q82.4

Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis L51.1

Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)

- abdominal viscera Q45.8

- - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.5

- ACTH syndrome E24.3

Ectopic, ectopia-----continued

- anus Q43.5
- atrial beats I49.1
- beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- - ventricular I49.3
- bladder Q64.1
- bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
- brain Q04.8
- breast tissue Q83.8
- cardiac Q24.8
- cerebral Q04.8
- cordis Q24.8
- endometrium (see also *Endometriosis*) N80.9
- gastric mucosa Q40.2
- gestation (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) O00.9
- heart Q24.8
- hormone secretion NEC E34.2
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
- lens, lentis Q12.1
- mole (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) O00.9
- organ or site NEC — see *Malposition, congenital*
- pancreas Q45.3
- pregnancy (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) O00.9
- pupil H21.5
- renal Q63.2
- testis (bilateral) (unilateral) Q53.0
- tissue in lung Q33.5
- ureter Q62.6
- ventricular beats I49.3
- vesicae Q64.1

Ectromelia Q73.8

- lower limb Q72.9
- upper limb Q71.9

Ectropion H02.1

- cervix N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- - congenital Q51.8
- congenital Q10.1
- eyelid (cicatricial) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.1
- - congenital Q10.1
- iris H21.8
- lip (acquired) K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- urethra N36.3
- uvea H21.8

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (see also *Dermatitis*) L30.9

- dyshydrotic L30.1
- external ear H60.5
- herpeticum B00.0
- hypertrophicum L28.0
- hypostatic I83.1
- impetiginous L01.1
- infantile (due to any substance) L20.8
- - intertriginous L21.1
- - seborrheic L21.1
- intertriginous NEC L30.4
- - infantile L21.1
- intrinsic (allergic) L20.8
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- marginatum (hebrae) B35.6
- pustular L30.3
- stasis I83.1
- vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
- varicose I83.1

Eczematid L30.2**Eddowes** (-Spurway) syndrome Q78.0**Edema, edematous** R60.9

- with nephritis (see also *Nephrosis*) N04.-
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- - angiospastic I73.9
- Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8
- brain G93.6
- - due to birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- - - birth injury P11.0
- - traumatic S06.1
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- cardiovascular (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- cerebral — see *Edema, brain*
- cerebrospinal — see *Edema, brain*
- cervix (uteri) (acute) N88.8
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- circumscribed, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- complicating pregnancy O12.0
- conjunctiva H11.4
- cornea NEC H18.2
- due to lymphatic obstruction I89.0

Edema, edematous-----continued

- epiglottitis — see *Edema, glottis*
- essential, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- extremities, lower — see *Edema, legs*
- eyelid NEC H02.8
- famine (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
- fetus or newborn NEC P83.3
- generalized R60.1
- gestational O12.0
- - with proteinuria O12.2
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
- - allergic T78.3
- - - hereditary D84.1
- heart (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- heat T67.7
- inanition (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
- infectious R60.9
- iris H21.8
- joint M25.4
- larynx (see also *Edema, glottis*) J38.4
- legs R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- - localized R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- lower limbs — see *Edema, legs*
- lung (acute) J81
- - with heart condition or failure (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
- - due to
- - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - radiation J70.0
- - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
- - chemical (acute) J68.1
- - - chronic J68.4
- - chronic J81
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - due to
- - - external agent J70.9
- - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - high altitude T70.2
- - - near drowning T75.1

Edema, edematous-----continued

- - terminal J81
 - lymphatic I89.0
 - - due to mastectomy I97.2
 - macula H35.8
 - Milroy's Q82.0
 - nasopharynx J39.2
 - newborn P83.3
 - nutritional (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
 - - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40
 - optic disk or nerve H47.1
 - orbit H05.2
 - papilla, optic H47.1
 - penis N48.8
 - periodic T78.3
 - - hereditary D84.1
 - pharynx J39.2
 - pitting R60.9
 - pulmonary — see *Edema, lung*
 - Quincke's T78.3
 - - hereditary D84.1
 - retina H35.8
 - salt E87.0
 - scrotum N50.8
 - seminal vesicle N50.8
 - spermatic cord N50.8
 - spinal (cord) (nontraumatic) (vascular) G95.1
 - - traumatic T09.3
 - starvation (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
 - subglottic (see also *Edema, glottis*) J38.4
 - supraglottic (see also *Edema, glottis*) J38.4
 - testis N50.8
 - toxic NEC R60.9
 - tunica vaginalis N50.8
 - vas deferens N50.8
 - vulva (acute) N90.8
- Educational handicap** Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8
- Edward's syndrome** (see also *Trisomy, 18*) Q91.3
- Effect, adverse** NEC T78.9
- abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.8
 - abuse of
 - - adult T74.9
 - - child T74.9

Effect, adverse-----continued

- air pressure [T70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T70.8](#)
- altitude (high) — see *Effect, adverse, high altitude*
- - anesthesia (see also *Anesthesia*) [T88.5](#)
- - - in
 - - - - labor and delivery [O74.9](#)
 - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.0](#)
 - - - - - pregnancy [O29.9](#)
 - - - - - local, toxic
 - - - - - in
 - - - - - - labor and delivery [O74.4](#)
 - - - - - - pregnancy [O29.3](#)
 - - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.3](#)
 - - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.9](#)
 - - - - - - specified NEC [T88.5](#)
 - - - - - - in
 - - - - - - - labor and delivery [O74.8](#)
 - - - - - - - pregnancy [O29.8](#)
 - - - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.8](#)
 - - - - - - - spinal and epidural [T88.5](#)
 - - - - - - - headache [T88.5](#)
 - - - - - - - in
 - - - - - - - - labor and delivery [O74.5](#)
 - - - - - - - - - pregnancy [O29.4](#)
 - - - - - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.4](#)
 - - - - - - - - - in
 - - - - - - - - - - labor and delivery [O74.6](#)
 - - - - - - - - - - pregnancy [O29.5](#)
 - - - - - - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.5](#)
 - - antitoxin — see *Complications, vaccination*
 - atmospheric pressure [T70.9](#)
 - - due to explosion [T70.8](#)
 - - high [T70.3](#)
 - - low — see *Effect, adverse, high altitude*
 - - specified effect NEC [T70.8](#)
 - biological, correct substance properly administered (see also *Effect, adverse, drug*) [T88.7](#)
 - blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) — see *Complications, transfusion*
 - chemical substance NEC [T65.9](#)
 - - specified — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - cobalt, radioactive [T66](#)
 - cold (temperature) (weather) [T69.9](#)
 - - chilblains [T69.1](#)
 - - frostbite — see *Frostbite*
 - - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
 - drugs and medicaments NEC [T88.7](#)

Effect, adverse-----continued

- - correct substance properly administered [T88.7](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- electric current, electricity (shock) [T75.4](#)
- - burn — see *Burn*
- exertion (excessive) [T73.3](#)
- exposure — see *Exposure*
- external cause NEC [T75.8](#)
- fallout (radioactive) NEC [T66](#)
- fluoroscopy NEC [T66](#)
- foodstuffs
- - allergic reaction (see also *Allergy, food*) [T78.1](#)
- - noxious [T62.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC (see also *Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff*) [T62.8](#)
- gases, fumes or vapors [T59.9](#)
- - specified NEC — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- glue (airplane) sniffing [F18.1](#)
- heat (see also *Heat*) [T67.9](#)
- high altitude NEC [T70.2](#)
- - anoxia [T70.2](#)
- - - on
 - - - - ears [T70.0](#)
 - - - - sinuses [T70.1](#)
 - - - - polycythemia [D75.1](#)
- high-pressure fluids [T70.4](#)
- hot weather (see also *Heat*) [T67.9](#)
- hunger [T73.0](#)
- immunization — see *Complications, vaccination*
- immunological agents — see *Complications, vaccination*
- implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC [T66](#)
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC [T66](#)
- - dermatitis or eczema [L59.8](#)
- infusion — see *Complications, infusion*
- ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC [T66](#)
- irradiation NEC [T66](#)
- isotope (radioactive) NEC [T66](#)
- lack of care of infants [T74.0](#)
- lightning [T75.0](#)
- - burn — see *Burn*
- medical care [T88.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T88.8](#)

Effect, adverse-----*continued*

- medical substance, correct, properly administered (*see also Effect, adverse, drug*) T88.7
- mesothorium NEC T66
- motion T75.3
- noise, on inner ear H83.3
- overheated places (*see also Heat*) T67.9
- polonium NEC T66
- psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema — *see Dermatitis, due to, radiation*
- - fibrosis of lung J70.1
- - pneumonitis J70.0
- - pulmonary manifestations
- - - acute J70.0
- - - chronic J70.1
- - skin L59.9
- - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.6
- radioactive substance NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema (*see also Radiodermatitis*) L58.9
- radioactivity NEC T66
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema (*see also Radiodermatitis*) L58.9
- radium NEC T66
- reduced temperature T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- roentgen rays, roentgenography, roentgenoscopy NEC T66
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC T80.6
- specified NEC T78.8
- - external cause NEC T75.8
- teletherapy NEC T66
- thirst T73.1
- toxic — *see Poisoning*
- transfusion — *see Complications, transfusion*
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
- - burn — *see Burn*
- - dermatitis or eczema — *see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays*
- - - acute L56.8
- uranium NEC T66
- vaccine (any) — *see Complications, vaccination*
- vibration T75.2

Effect, adverse-----*continued*

- water pressure NEC T70.9
 - - specified NEC T70.8
 - weightlessness T75.8
 - whole blood — *see Complications, transfusion*
 - work environment Z56.5
 - X-rays NEC T66
 - - dermatitis or eczema (*see also Radiodermatitis*) L58.9
- Effect(s) (from) (of)** — *see Effect, adverse*
- Effects, late** — *see Sequelae*
- Effluvium**
- anagen L65.1
 - telogen L65.0
- Effort syndrome** (psychogenic) F45.3
- Effusion**
- amniotic fluid — *see Rupture, membranes, premature*
 - brain (serous) G93.6
 - cerebral G93.6
 - cerebrospinal (*see also Meningitis*) G03.9
 - chest — *see Effusion, pleura*
 - chylous, chyloform (pleura) J94.0
 - intracranial G93.6
 - joint M25.4
 - meninges (*see also Meningitis*) G03.9
 - pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I31.3
 - - acute (*see also Pericarditis, acute*) I30.9
 - peritoneal (chronic) R18
 - pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90
 - - chylous, chyloform J94.0
 - - fetus or newborn P28.8
 - - influenzal (*see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
 - - malignant NEC C78.2
 - - tuberculous NEC A16.5
 - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
 - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
 - spinal (*see also Meningitis*) G03.9
 - thorax, thoracic — *see Effusion, pleura*
- Egg shell nails** L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- Egyptian splenomegaly** B65.1
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** Q79.6

Eichstedt's disease B36.0**Eisenmenger's**

- complex or syndrome I27.8
- defect Q21.8

Ejaculation

- premature F52.4
- semen, painful N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6

Ekbom's syndrome (restless legs) G25.8**Elastic skin** Q82.8

- acquired L57.4

Elastofibroma (M8820/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign***Elastoma** (juvenile) Q82.8

- Miescher's L87.2

Elastomyofibrosis I42.4**Elastosis**

- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4

Elbow — see *condition***Electric current, electricity, effects**

- (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) T75.4
- burn — see *Burn*

Electrocution T75.4**Electrolyte imbalance** E87.8**Elephantiasis** (nonfilarial) I89.0

- bancroftian B74.0
- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
- due to
 - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
 - - - timori B74.2
 - - mastectomy I97.2
 - - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
 - eyelid H02.8
 - filarial, filariensis (see also *Filaria, filarial, filariasis*) B74.9
 - glandular I89.0
 - graecorum A30.5
 - lymphangiectatic I89.0
 - lymphatic vessel I89.0
 - - due to mastectomy I97.2
 - scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
 - surgical I97.8
 - - post mastectomy I97.2
 - telangiectodes I89.0
 - vulva (nonfilarial) N90.8

Elevated, elevation

- antibody titer R76.0
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure (see also *Hypertension*) I10
 - - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- immunoglobulin level R76.8
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- leukocyte count R72
- scapula, congenital Q74.0
- sedimentation rate R70.0
- transaminase level R74.0
- urine level of
 - - catecholamines R82.5
 - - indoleacetic acid R82.5
 - - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
 - - steroids R82.5
- venous pressure I87.8
- white blood cells NEC R72

Elliptyocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) D58.1

- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8

Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4**Ellis-van Creveld syndrome** Q77.6**Elongated, elongation** (congenital)

— see also *Distortion*

- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- - hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.6
- labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2

Eltor cholera A00.1**Emaciation** (due to malnutrition) E41**Embadomoniasis** A07.8**Embedded tooth, teeth** K01.0

- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3

Embolic — see *condition*

- Embolism** (septic) I74.9
- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
 - - following
 - - - abortion — see *Embolism, following, abortion*
 - - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
 - - - procedure NEC T81.7
 - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
 - amniotic fluid (pulmonary) O88.1
 - - following abortion — see *Embolism, following, abortion*
 - aorta, aortic I74.1
 - - abdominal I74.0
 - - bifurcation I74.0
 - - saddle I74.0
 - - thoracic I74.1
 - artery I74.9
 - - auditory, internal I65.8
 - - basilar (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) I65.1
 - - carotid (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
 - - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebellar*) I66.3
 - - cerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
 - - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
 - - communicating posterior I66.8
 - - coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
 - - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
 - - hypophyseal I66.8
 - - iliac I74.5
 - - limb I74.4
 - - - lower I74.3
 - - - upper I74.2
 - - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
 - - ophthalmic H34.2
 - - peripheral I74.4
 - - pontine I66.8
 - - precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) I65.9
 - - pulmonary — see *Embolism, pulmonary*
 - - renal N28.0
 - - retinal H34.2
 - - specified NEC I74.8

Embolism-----*continued*

- - vertebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*) I65.0
- birth, mother — see *Embolism, obstetric*
- blood clot
- - following
- - - abortion O08.2
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
- brain (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
- cavernous sinus (venous) — see *Embolism, intracranial venous sinus*
- cerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart (graft) (valve) T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8

Embolism-----*continued*

- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) **T85.8**
- - orthopedic (bone graft) NEC **T84.8**
- - specified NEC **T85.8**
- - urinary (graft) NEC **T83.8**
- - vascular NEC **T82.8**
- - ventricular intracranial shunt **T85.8**
- eye **H34.2**
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) **T79.1**
- - complicating delivery **O88.8**
- femoral **I74.3**
- - vein (superficial) **I80.1**
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) **O08.2**
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy **O08.2**
 - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
 - - - air **T80.0**
 - - - thrombus **T80.1**
 - heart (fatty) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) **I21.9**
 - - not resulting in infarction **I24.0**
 - hepatic (vein) **I82.0**
 - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (see also *Embolism, obstetric*) **O88.2**
 - intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) **K55.0**
 - intracranial (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) **I66.9**
 - - venous sinus (any) **G08**
 - - - nonpyogenic **I67.6**
 - - intraspinal venous sinuses or veins **G08**
 - - nonpyogenic **G95.1**
 - kidney (artery) **N28.0**
 - lateral sinus (venous) — see *Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus*
 - leg **I80.3**
 - longitudinal sinus (venous) — see *Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus*
 - lower extremity **I80.3**
 - - arterial **I74.3**
 - lung (massive) — see *Embolism, pulmonary*
 - meninges **I66.8**
 - mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) **K55.0**
 - multiple NEC **I74.9**
 - obstetric (pulmonary) **O88.2**
 - - air **O88.0**

Embolism-----*continued*

- - amniotic fluid **O88.1**
- - blood clot **O88.2**
- - fat **O88.8**
- - pyemic **O88.3**
- - septic **O88.3**
- - specified NEC **O88.8**
- ophthalmic **H34.2**
- paradoxical NEC **I74.9**
- penis **N48.8**
- peripheral artery NEC **I74.4**
- pituitary **E23.6**
- portal (vein) **I81**
- postoperative **T81.7**
- precerebral artery (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) **I65.9**
- puerperal — see *Embolism, obstetric*
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) **I26.9**
- - with acute cor pulmonale **I26.0**
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — see *Embolism, obstetric*
- pyemic (multiple) (see also *Sepsis*) **A41.9**
- - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) **O08.2**
 - - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy **O08.2**
 - - - pneumococcal **A40.3**
 - - - with pneumonia **J13**
- - puerperal, postpartal or in childbirth (any organism) **O88.3**
- - specified organism NEC **A41.8**
- - staphylococcal **A41.2**
- - streptococcal **A40.9**
- renal (artery) **N28.0**
- - vein **I82.3**
- retina, retinal **H34.2**
- septicemic — see *Sepsis*
- sinus — see *Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus*
- soap, following abortion **O08.2**
- spinal cord **G95.1**
- - pyogenic origin **G06.1**
- spleen, splenic (artery) **I74.8**
- thrombus (thromboembolism), following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion **T80.1**
- vein **I82.9**
- - cerebral **I67.6**
- - coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) **I21.9**
- - - not resulting in infarction **I24.0**
- - hepatic **I82.0**

Embolism-----*continued*

- - mesenteric (with gangrene) **K55.0**
- - portal **I81**
- - pulmonary — see *Embolism, pulmonary*
- - renal **I82.3**
- - specified NEC **I82.8**
- vena cava **I82.2**
- vessels of brain (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) **I66.9**

Embolus — see *Embolism*

Embryoma (M9080/1) — see also

Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

- benign (M9080/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- kidney (M8960/3) **C64**
- liver (M8970/3) **C22.0**
- malignant (M9080/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - kidney (M8960/3) **C64**
- - liver (M8970/3) **C22.0**
- - testis (M9070/3) **C62.9**
- - - descended (scrotal) **C62.1**
- - - undescended **C62.0**
- testis (M9070/3) **C62.9**
- - descended (scrotal) **C62.1**
- - undescended **C62.0**

Embryonic

- circulation **Q28.9**
- heart **Q28.9**
- vas deferens **Q55.4**

Embryotomy (mother) (to facilitate delivery) **O83.4**

- fetus **P03.8**

Embryotoxon **Q13.4**

Emesis (see also *Vomiting*) **R11**

- gravidarum — see *Hyperemesis, gravidarum*

Emotionality, pathological **F60.3**

Emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) **J43.9**

- bullous **J43.9**
- cellular tissue (traumatic) **T79.7**
- - surgical **T81.8**
- centrilobular **J43.2**
- compensatory **J98.3**
- congenital (interstitial) **P25.0**
- conjunctiva **H11.8**
- connective tissue (traumatic) **T79.7**
- - surgical **T81.8**

Emphysema-----*continued*

- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors **J68.4**
- eyelid(s) **H02.8**
- - surgical **T81.8**
- - traumatic **T79.7**
- fetus or newborn (interstitial) **P25.0**
- interstitial **J98.2**
- - congenital **P25.0**
- - perinatal period **P25.0**
- laminated tissue **T79.7**
- - surgical **T81.8**
- mediastinal **J98.2**
- - fetus or newborn **P25.2**
- orbit, orbital **H05.8**
- panacinar **J43.1**
- panlobular **J43.1**
- specified NEC **J43.8**
- subcutaneous (traumatic) **T79.7**
- - postprocedural **T81.8**
- - surgical **T81.8**
- surgical **T81.8**
- traumatic (subcutaneous) **T79.7**
- unilateral **J43.0**
- vesicular **J43.9**

Empty nest syndrome **Z60.0**

Empyema (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) **J86.9**

- with fistula **J86.0**
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) **J32.9**
- antrum (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) **J32.0**
- brain (any part) (see also *Abscess, brain*) **G06.0**
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) **J32.2**
- extradural (see also *Abscess, extradural*) **G06.2**
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, frontal*) **J32.1**
- gallbladder **K81.0**
- mastoid (process) (acute) **H70.0**
- maxillary sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) **J32.0**
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) **J32.9**
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) **J32.9**
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, sphenoidal*) **J32.3**

Empyema-----*continued*

- subarachnoid (see also *Abscess, extradural*) G06.2
- subdural (see also *Abscess, subdural*) G06.2
- tuberculous A16.5
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- ureter (see also *Ureteritis*) N28.8
- ventricular (see also *Abscess, brain*) G06.0

En coup de sabre lesion L94.1**Enamel pearls** K00.2**Enameloma** K00.2**Enanthema, viral** B09**Encephalitis** (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.9

- acute (see also *Encephalitis, viral*) A86
- - disseminated (postimmunization) (postinfectious) (postvaccination) G04.0
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.0
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- - Eastern A83.2
- - Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- - Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.0
- herpes zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
- in (due to)
 - - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
 - - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*
 - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G05.2*
 - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*
 - - cytomegalovirus B25.8† G05.1*
 - - enterovirus A85.0† G05.1*
 - - herpes (simplex) virus B00.4† G05.1*
 - - human metapneumovirus A85.8† G05.1*

Encephalitis-----*continued*

- - infectious disease NEC B99† G05.2*
- - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - - avian influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- - - other influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
- - listeriosis A32.1† G05.0*
- - measles B05.0† G05.1*
- - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- - naegleriasis B60.2† G05.2*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G05.2*
- - poliovirus A80.9† G05.1*
- - rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- - syphilis
 - - - congenital A50.4† G05.0*
 - - - late A52.1† G05.0*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G05.8*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
- - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- - - tuberculosis A17.8† G05.0*
- - - zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- - infectious (acute), viral NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead T56.0
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.1† G05.8*
- lymphatica A87.2† G05.1*
- Mengo A85.8
- meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.4† G05.8*
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- postimmunization G04.0
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
- postvaccinal G04.0
- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
 - - autumnal A83.0
 - - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- saturnine T56.0
- specified NEC G04.8

Encephalitis-----continued

- St Louis [A83.3](#)
- suppurative [G04.8](#)
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) [B45.1† G05.2*](#)
- toxic NEC [G92](#)
- trichinosis [B75† G05.2*](#)
- type
 - - B [A83.0](#)
 - - C [A83.3](#)
- Venezuelan equine [A92.2† G05.1*](#)
- Vienna [A85.8](#)
- viral, virus [A86](#)
 - - arthropod-borne NEC [A85.2](#)
 - - mosquito-borne [A83.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A83.8](#)
 - - specified type NEC [A85.8](#)
 - - tick-borne [A84.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A84.8](#)

Encephalocele [Q01.9](#)

- frontal [Q01.0](#)
- nasofrontal [Q01.1](#)
- occipital [Q01.2](#)
- specified NEC [Q01.8](#)

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (see also *Softening, brain*) [G93.8](#)

Encephalomeningitis

— see *Meningoencephalitis*

Encephalomeningocele (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)

Encephalomeningomyelitis

— see *Meningoencephalitis*

Encephalomyelitis (see also *Encephalitis*) [G04.9](#)

- acute disseminated (postimmunization) [G04.0](#)
- - postinfectious [G04.0](#)
- benign myalgic [G93.3](#)
- due to or resulting from vaccination (any) [G04.0](#)
- equine Venezuelan [A92.2† G05.1*](#)
- myalgic, benign [G93.3](#)
- postchickenpox [B01.1† G05.1*](#)
- postinfectious NEC [G04.8](#)
- postmeasles [B05.0† G05.1*](#)
- postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- postvaricella [B01.1† G05.1*](#)
- rubella [B06.0† G05.1*](#)
- specified NEC [G04.8](#)
- Venezuelan equine [A92.2† G05.1*](#)

Encephalomyelocele (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)

Encephalomyelomeningitis

— see *Meningoencephalitis*

Encephalomyelopathy [G96.9](#)

Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis (acute) (Guillain-Barré) [G61.0](#)

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy [G96.9](#)

Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn [P57.9](#)

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)

Encephalopathy (acute) [G93.4](#)

- alcoholic [G31.2](#)
- anoxic — see *Damage, brain, anoxic*
- arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)
- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) [G37.0](#)
- demyelinating callosal [G37.1](#)
- hepatic (see also *Failure, hepatic*) [K72.9](#)
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn [P57.9](#)
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- hypertensive [I67.4](#)
- hypoxic — see *Damage, brain, anoxic*
- - ischaemic of newborn [P91.6](#)
- in (due to)
 - - birth injury [P11.1](#)
 - - hyperinsulinism [E16.1† G94.8*](#)
 - - influenza (specific virus not identified) [J11.8† G94.8*](#)
 - - - influenza virus identified [J10.8† G94.8*](#)
 - - lack of vitamin (see also *Deficiency, vitamin*) [E56.9† G32.8*](#)
 - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.9† G13.1*](#)
 - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)
 - - syphilis [A52.1† G94.8*](#)
 - - trauma (postconcussional) [F07.2](#)
 - - - current injury [S06.0](#)
 - - vaccination [T80.6](#)
 - - lead [T56.0](#)
 - - myoclonic, early, symptomatic [G40.4](#)
 - - necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) [G31.8](#)
 - - pellagrous [E52† G32.8*](#)
 - - portosystemic (see also *Failure, hepatic*) [K72.9](#)
 - - postcontusional [F07.2](#)

Encephalopathy-----*continued*

- - current injury —see Contusion, brain
- posthypoglycemic (coma) [E16.1† G94.8*](#)
- postradiation [G93.8](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B22.0](#)
- saturnine [T56.0](#)
- spongiform, subacute (viral) [A81.0](#)
- toxic [G92](#)
- traumatic (postconcussional) [F07.2](#)
- - current injury [S06.0](#)
- vitamin B deficiency NEC [E53.9† G32.8*](#)
- Wernicke's [E51.2† G32.8*](#)

Encephalorrhagia (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) [I61.9](#)**Enchondroma** ([M9220/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign***Enchondromatosis** (cartilaginous) (multiple) [Q78.4](#)**Encopresis** [R15](#)

- functional [F98.1](#)
- nonorganic origin [F98.1](#)
- psychogenic [F98.1](#)

Encounter with health service (for) [Z76.9](#)

- administrative purpose only [Z02.9](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z02.8](#)
- specified NEC [Z76.8](#)

Encystment — see *Cyst***Enteritis** (bacterial) (infective) (septic) (subacute) [I77.6](#)

- brain [I67.7](#)
- cerebral or cerebrospinal [I67.7](#)
- deformans — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- embolic (see also *Embolism*) [I74.9](#)
- obliterans (see also *Arteriosclerosis*) [I70.9](#)
- - pulmonary [I28.8](#)
- retina [H35.0](#)
- senile — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- syphilitic [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- - brain or cerebral [A52.0† I68.1*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5† I79.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8† I79.8*](#)

Endemic — see *condition*

- Endocarditis** (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) [I38](#)
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - inactive or quiescent — see *condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- acute or subacute [I33.9](#)

Endocarditis-----*continued*

- - infective [I33.0](#)
- - rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) [I01.1](#)
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) [I35.8](#)
- - with
- - - mitral disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I06.9](#)
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - acute or subacute [I33.9](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I35.8](#)
- - rheumatic [I06.9](#)
- - - with mitral disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [I06.8](#)
- - specified cause NEC [I35.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I39.1*](#)
- arteriosclerotic [I38](#)
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) [M32.1† I39.8*](#)
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- candidal [B37.6† I39.8*](#)
- congenital [I42.4](#)
- Coxiella burnetii [A78† I39.8*](#)
- coxsackie virus [B33.2† I39.8*](#)
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve [T82.6](#)
- fetal [I42.4](#)
- gonococcal [A54.8† I39.8*](#)
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)

Endocarditis-----*continued*

- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.1† I39.8*
- listerial A32.8† I39.8*
- Löffler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.5† I39.8*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9
- - with
 - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
 - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
 - - - - active or acute I01.1
 - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
 - - - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
 - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I05.9
 - - - - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
 - - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I34.8
- - nonrheumatic I34.8
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - specified NEC I05.8
- - monilial B37.6† I39.8*
- - multiple valves (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - specified disorders (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
- - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
 - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
 - - - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease (unspecified origin) I08.8

Endocarditis-----*continued*

- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - rheumatic I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I37.8
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.8
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- - purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - Q fever A78† I39.8*
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) see *also condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - subacute — see *Endocarditis, acute*
- - suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - syphilitic NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- - toxic I33.9
- - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.8
- - - with
 - - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
 - - - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
 - - - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
 - - - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
 - - - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
 - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - arteriosclerotic I36.8
- - - nonrheumatic I36.8
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8

Endocarditis-----continued

- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, endocarditis*) A18.8† I39.8*
- typhoid A01.0† I39.8*
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.1† I39.8*

Endocardium, endocardial — see *endocardium*

- cushion defect Q21.2

Endocervicitis (see also *Cervicitis*) N72

- due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.6
- hyperplastic N72

Endocrine — see *condition***Endomastoiditis** — see *Mastoiditis***Endometriosis** N80.9

- fallopian tube N80.2
- intestine N80.5
- ovary N80.1
- pelvic peritoneum N80.3
- rectovaginal septum N80.4
- skin (scar) N80.6
- specified site NEC N80.8
- stromal (M8931/1) D39.0
- uterus N80.0
- vagina N80.4

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) N71.9

- acute N71.0
- blenorrhagic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- - hyperplastic N72
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N71.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal, gonorrhagic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- hyperplastic N85.0
- - cervix N72
- puerperal, postpartum O85
- senile (atrophic) N71.9

Endometritis-----continued

- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*

Endometrium — see *condition***Endomyocarditis** — see *Endocarditis***Endomyofibrosis** I42.3**Endomyometritis** (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9**Endoperineuritis** — see *Disorder, nerve***Endophlebitis** (see also *Phlebitis*) I80.9**Endophthalmia** H44.0**Endophthalmitis** (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.0

- gonorrhagic A54.3† H45.1*
- in (due to)
- - cysticercosis B69.1† H45.1*
- - onchocerciasis B73† H45.1*
- - toxocariasis B83.0† H45.1*
- parasitic NEC H44.1
- purulent H44.0
- specified NEC H44.1
- sympathetic H44.1
- with associated postprocedural bleb H59.8

Endosalpingioma (M8932/0) D28.2**Endosteitis** — see *Osteomyelitis***Endothelioma, bone** (M9260/3)— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant***Endotheliosis** (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8**Endotrachelitis** (see also *Cervicitis*) N72**Engelmann(-Camurati) syndrome** Q78.3**Engman's disease** L30.3**Engorgement**

- breast N64.5
- - newborn P83.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- lung (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- pulmonary (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- stomach K31.8
- venous, retina H34.8

Enlargement, enlarged — see also *Hypertrophy*

- adenoids J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- alveolar ridge K08.8
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- blind spot, visual field H53.4

Enlargement, enlarged-----continued

- gingival [K06.1](#)
- heart, cardiac (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) [I51.7](#)
- lacrimal gland, chronic [H04.0](#)
- liver (see also *Hypertrophy, liver*) [R16.0](#)
- lymph gland or node [R59.9](#)
- - generalized [R59.1](#)
- - localized [R59.0](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly, by site*
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.0](#)
- prostate [N40](#)
- spleen — see *Splenomegaly*
- thymus (gland) (congenital) [E32.0](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also *Goiter*) [E04.9](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- tonsils [J35.1](#)
- - with adenoids [J35.3](#)
- uterus [N85.2](#)

Enophthalmos [H05.4](#)

Entamebic, entamebiasis

— see *Amebiasis*

Entanglement

- umbilical cord(s) [O69.2](#)
- - with compression [O69.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - around neck (with compression) [O69.1](#)
- - - without compression [O69.8](#)
- - of twins in monoamniotic sac [O69.2](#)

Enteralgia [R10.4](#)

Enteric — see *condition*

Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) [A09.9](#)

- with septicemia NEC [A09.0](#)
- acute [A09.9](#)
- - bloody [A09.0](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A09.0](#)
- allergic [K52.2](#)
- amebic (see also *Amebiasis*) [A06.0](#)
- - acute [A06.0](#)
- - - with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
- - - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- - chronic [A06.1](#)
- - - with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
- - - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- bacillary NEC [A03.9](#)
- bacterial [A04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A04.8](#)

Enteritis-----continued

- candidal [B37.8](#)
- Chilomastix [A07.8](#)
- chronic (noninfectious) [K52.9](#)
- - ulcerative [K51.9](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- dietetic [K52.2](#)
- due to
 - - food hypersensitivity [K52.2](#)
 - - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) — see *Enteritis, infectious*
 - - Yersinia enterocolitica [A04.6](#)
- eltor [A00.1](#)
- epidemic [A09.0](#)
- gangrenous (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A09.0](#)
- giardial [A07.1](#)
- infectious NEC [A09.0](#)
- - due to
 - - - adenovirus [A08.2](#)
 - - - Aerobacter aerogenes [A04.8](#)
 - - - Arizona (bacillus) [A02.0](#)
 - - - bacteria NEC [A04.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - - Campylobacter [A04.5](#)
 - - - Clostridium perfringens [A04.8](#)
 - - - Enterobacter aerogenes [A04.8](#)
 - - - enterovirus [A08.3](#)
 - - - Escherichia coli [A04.4](#)
 - - - - enteroaggregative [A04.4](#)
 - - - - enterohemorrhagic [A04.3](#)
 - - - - enteroinvasive [A04.2](#)
 - - - - enteropathogenic [A04.0](#)
 - - - - enterotoxigenic [A04.1](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [A04.4](#)
 - - - specified
 - - - - bacteria NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - - - virus NEC [A08.3](#)
 - - - Staphylococcus [A04.8](#)
 - - - virus NEC [A08.4](#)
 - - - - specified type NEC [A08.3](#)
 - - - Yersinia enterocolitica [A04.6](#)
- specified organism NEC [A08.5](#)
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) [J11.8](#)
- - avian influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - other influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- ischemic [K55.9](#)
- - acute [K55.0](#)
- - chronic [K55.1](#)
- microsporidial [A07.8](#)

Enteritis-----*continued*

- mucomembranous, myxomembranous
— see *Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- mucous — see *Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- necroticans [A05.2](#)
- necrotizing of fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- neurogenic — see *Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- parasitic NEC [B82.9](#)
- paratyphoid (fever) (see also *Fever, paratyphoid*) [A01.4](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A07.8](#)
- regional (of) [K50.9](#)
- - intestine [K50.9](#)
- - - large (colon or rectum) [K50.1](#)
- - - - with small intestine [K50.8](#)
- - - small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) [K50.0](#)
- - - - with large intestine [K50.8](#)
- rotaviral [A08.0](#)
- Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) [A02.0](#)
- segmental [K50.9](#)
- septic [A09.0](#)
- Shigella (see also *Infection, Shigella*) [A03.9](#)
- spasmodic, spastic — see *Syndrome, irritable bowel*
- staphylococcal [A04.8](#)
- toxic [K52.1](#)
- trichomonal [A07.8](#)
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- typhosa [A01.0](#)
- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K51.8](#)
- viral [A08.4](#)
- - adenovirus [A08.2](#)
- - enterovirus [A08.3](#)
- - Rotavirus [A08.0](#)
- - small round structured [A08.1](#)
- - virus specified NEC [A08.3](#)

Enterobiasis [B80](#)

Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)

Enterocoele (see also *Hernia, abdomen*) [K46.9](#)

- vagina, vaginal(acquired)(congenital) NEC [N81.5](#)

Enterocolitis (see also *Enteritis*) [A09.9](#)

- due to Clostridium difficile [A04.7](#)
- fulminant ischemic [K55.0](#)
- hemorrhagic (acute) [K55.0](#)
- infectious NEC [A09.0](#)
- ischemic [K55.9](#)
- necrotizing
- - due to Clostridium difficile [A04.7](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- noninfectious NEC [K52.9](#)
- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.0](#)

Enterogastritis — see *Enteritis*

Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) [K56.4](#)

Enteropathy [K63.9](#)

- gluten-sensitive [K90.0](#)
- protein-losing [K90.4](#)

Enteroptosis [K63.4](#)

Enterorrhagia [K92.2](#)

Enterostenosis (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)

Enterostomy, malfunctioning [K91.4](#)

Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)

Enthesopathy [M77.9](#)

- ankle and tarsus [M77.5](#)
- elbow region [M77.8](#)
- foot NEC [M77.5](#)
- hip [M76.8](#)
- knee [M76.8](#)
- lower limb [M76.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M76.8](#)
- peripheral NEC [M77.9](#)
- shoulder region [M75.9](#)
- - adhesive [M75.0](#)
- - specified NEC [M75.8](#)
- specified NEC [M77.8](#)
- spinal [M46.0](#)
- wrist and carpus NEC [M77.8](#)

Entomophthoromycosis [B46.8](#)

Entrance, air into vein — see *Embolism, air*

Entrapment, nerve — see *Neuropathy, entrapment*

Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) [H02.0](#)

- congenital [Q10.2](#)
- - eyelid [Q10.2](#)

Enucleated eye (traumatic, current) [S05.7](#)

Enuresis R32
 - functional F98.0
 - nocturnal R32
 - - psychogenic F98.0
 - nonorganic origin F98.0
 - psychogenic F98.0

Eosinopenia D72.8

Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) D72.1
 - pulmonary NEC J82
 - tropical (pulmonary) J82

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome M35.8

Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also *Encephalomyelitis*) G04.9

Ependymoblastoma (M9392/3)
 - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - unspecified site C71.9

Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
 - anaplastic (M9392/3)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site C71.9
 - myxopapillary (M9394/1) D43.2
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
 - - unspecified site D43.2
 - papillary (M9393/1) D43.2
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
 - - unspecified site D43.2
 - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - unspecified site C71.9

Ependymopathy G93.8

Ephelis, ephelides L81.2

Epiblepharon (congenital) Q10.3

Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3

Epicondylitis (elbow)
 - lateral M77.1
 - medial M77.0

Epicystitis (see also *Cystitis*) N30.9

Epidemic — see *condition*

Epidermalization, cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9

Epidermis, epidermal — see *condition*

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis B07

Epidermolysis
 - bullosa (congenital) Q81.9
 - - acquired L12.3
 - - dystrophica Q81.2
 - - letalis Q81.1
 - - simplex Q81.0
 - - specified NEC Q81.8
 - necroticans combustiformis L51.2
 - - due to drug
 - - - correct substance properly administered L51.2
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
 - - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Epidermophytid — see *Dermatophytosis*

Epidermophytosis (infected) — see *Dermatophytosis*

Epididymis — see *condition*

Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.9
 - with abscess N45.0
 - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
 - caseous (tuberculous) A18.1† N51.1*
 - chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
 - gonococcal A54.2† N51.1*
 - syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
 - tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*

Epididymo-orchitis (see also *Epididymitis*) N45.9
 - with abscess N45.0

Epidural — see *condition*

Epigastrium, epigastric — see *condition*

Epigastrocele — see *Hernia, ventral*

Epiglottis — see *condition*

Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.1
 - chronic J37.0

Epignathus Q89.4

Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia G40.9
 - with
 - - complex partial seizures G40.2
 - - grand mal seizures on awakening G40.3
 - - myoclonic absences G40.4
 - - myoclonic-astatic seizures G40.4
 - - simple partial seizures G40.1
 - abdominal G40.8
 - absence (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
 - akinetic G40.3
 - attack G40.9

Epilepsy, epileptic, ...-----continued

- - with alteration of consciousness G40.2
- - without alteration of consciousness G40.1
 - automatism G40.2
 - Bravais-jacksonian G40.1
 - cerebral G40.9
 - childhood (benign) (with)
 - - centrottemporal EEG spikes G40.0
 - - occipital EEG paroxysms G40.0
 - climacteric G40.8
 - clonic G40.3
 - clouded state G40.8
 - coma G40.8
 - convulsions G40.9
 - cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
 - cysticercosis B69.0† G94.8*
 - deterioration (mental) F06.8
 - due to syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
 - equivalent G40.8
 - fits G40.9
 - focal (motor) G40.1
 - generalized G40.3
 - - convulsive G40.3
 - - flexion G40.3
 - - idiopathic G40.3
 - - nonconvulsive G40.3
 - - specified NEC G40.4
 - grand mal (seizures) G40.6
 - - on awakening G40.3
 - idiopathic G40.9
 - - generalized G40.3
 - - localization-related G40.0
 - jacksonian (motor) (sensory) G40.1
 - Kozhevnikov's G40.5
 - limbic system G40.2
 - localization-related (focal) (partial) G40.8
 - - idiopathic G40.0
 - - symptomatic G40.1
 - - with
 - - - alteration of consciousness G40.2
 - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
 - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
 - - - without alteration of consciousness G40.1
 - major G40.3
 - minor G40.3
 - mixed (type) G40.3
 - motor partial G40.1
 - musicogenic G40.8
 - myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
 - - benign, of infancy G40.3
 - - juvenile G40.3

Epilepsy, epileptic, ...-----continued

- - progressive (familial) G40.3
- parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- partial (localized) G40.1
 - - with
 - - - alteration of consciousness G40.2
 - - - memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
 - - secondarily generalized G40.1
 - partialis continua G40.5
 - peripheral G40.8
 - petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
 - procursiva G40.2
 - progressive (familial) myoclonic G40.3
 - psychomotor G40.2
 - psychosensory G40.2
 - reflex G40.8
 - related to
 - - alcohol G40.5
 - - drugs G40.5
 - - external cause NEC G40.5
 - - hormonal changes G40.5
 - - sleep deprivation G40.5
 - - stress G40.5
 - seizure (*see also Seizure, epileptic*) G40.9
 - senile G40.8
 - somatomotor G40.1
 - somatosensory G40.1
 - specified type NEC G40.8
 - status G41.9
 - - absence G41.1
 - - complex partial G41.2
 - - focal motor G41.8
 - - grand mal G41.0
 - - petit mal G41.1
 - - psychomotor G41.2
 - - specified NEC G41.8
 - - temporal lobe G41.2
 - - tonic-clonic G41.0
 - - symptomatic NEC G40.8
 - - with
 - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
 - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
 - syndrome
 - - with
 - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
 - - - seizures of localized onset G40.0
 - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
 - - - generalized G40.4
 - - - idiopathic G40.3
 - - - special NEC G40.5
 - - - temporal lobe G40.2

Epilepsy, epileptic, ...-----continued

- tonic(-clonic) G40.3
- traumatic (injury unspecified) T90.5
- - injury specified — code to
 Sequelae of specified injury
- twilight F05.8
- uncinata (gyrus) G40.2
- Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial
 myoclonic) G40.3
- visceral G40.8
- visual G40.8

Epiloia Q85.1

Epimenorrhea N92.0

Epipharyngitis (see also *Nasopharyngitis*)
J00

Epiphora H04.2

Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis (see
also *Osteochondrosis*) M93.9

Epiphysitis (see also *Osteochondrosis*)
M93.9

- juvenile M92.9
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.0† M90.2*

Epiplocele (see also *Hernia*,
abdomen) K46.9

Epiploitis (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9

Epiplosarcomphalocèle Q79.2

Episcleritis H15.1

- in (due to)
- - syphilis A52.7† H19.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.0*
- periodica fugax H15.1
- suppurative H15.1
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.0*

Episode

- affective, mixed F38.0
- brain (apoplectic) I64
- cerebral (apoplectic) I64
- depressive F32.9
- - major (see also *Disorder*,
 depressive, major) F32.9
- - mild F32.0
- - moderate F32.1
- - recurrent — see also *Disorder*,
 depressive, recurrent
- - - brief F38.1
- - severe (without psychotic
 symptoms) F32.2
- - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - specified NEC F32.8
- hypomanic F30.0

Episode-----continued

- manic F30.9
- - recurrent F31.8
- psychotic (see also *Psychosis*) F23.9
- - organic F06.8
- schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23.2

Epispadias (female) (male) Q64.0

Episplenitis D73.8

Epistaxis (multiple) R04.0

- vicarious menstruation N94.8

Epithelioma (malignant) (M8011/3)

- see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- adenoides cysticum (M8100/0)
 — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- basal cell (M8090/3) — see *Neoplasm*,
 skin, malignant
- benign (M8011/0) — see *Neoplasm*,
 benign
- Bowen's (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm*,
 skin, in situ
- calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0)
 — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- external site — see *Neoplasm, skin*,
 malignant
- intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0)
 — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- squamous cell (M8070/3) — see
 Neoplasm, malignant

Epitheliomatosis, pigmented Q82.1

Epithelium, epithelial — see *condition*

Epituberculosis (with atelectasis)
(allergic) A16.7

- with bacteriological and histological
 confirmation A15.7

Eponychia Q84.6

Epstein's

- nephrosis or syndrome (see also
 Nephrosis) N04.-
- pearl K09.8

Epulis (fibrous) (giant cell) (gingiva) K06.8

Equinia A24.0

Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0

- acquired M21.5

Equivalent

- convulsive (abdominal) G40.8
- epileptic (psychic) G40.2

Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth
injury) (newborn) P14.0

Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome
G70.0

Erb's

- disease [G71.0](#)
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- - spinal (spastic), syphilitic [A52.1](#)
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Erection, painful (persistent) [N48.3](#)**Ergosterol deficiency** (vitamin D) [E55.9](#)

- with
- - adult osteomalacia [M83.8](#)
- - rickets (see also [Rickets](#)) [E55.0](#)

Ergotism [T62.2](#)

- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
- - correct substance properly administered [G92](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T48.0](#)

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica [B37.2](#)**Erosion**

- artery [I77.8](#)
- bone [M85.8](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- cartilage (joint) [M94.8](#)
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) [N86](#)
- - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- cornea (nontraumatic) [H16.0](#)
- - recurrent [H18.8](#)
- - traumatic [S05.0](#)
- dental (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) [K03.2](#)
- duodenum, postpyloric — see [Ulcer, duodenum](#)
- esophagus [K22.1](#)
- gastric — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- gastrojejunal — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)
- intestine [K63.3](#)
- lymphatic vessel [I89.8](#)
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- spine, aneurysmal [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- stomach — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- teeth (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) [K03.2](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)

Erotomania [F52.7](#)**Error**

- metabolism, inborn — see [Disorder, metabolism](#)
- refractive [H52.7](#)

Eruetation [R14](#)

- nervous or psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Eruption

- creeping [B76.9](#)
- drug (generalized) (taken internally) [L27.0](#)
- - in contact with skin — see [Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin](#)
- - localized [L27.1](#)
- Hutchinson, summer [L56.4](#)
- Kaposi's varicelliform [B00.0](#)
- napkin [L22](#)
- polymorphous light (sun) [L56.4](#)
- ringed [R23.8](#)
- skin (nonspecific) [R21](#)
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) [B76.9](#)
- - due to prophylactic inoculation or vaccination (generalized) (see also [Dermatitis, due to, vaccine](#)) [L27.0](#)
- - - localized [L27.1](#)
- - erysipeloid [A26.0](#)
- - feigned [L98.1](#)
- - Kaposi's varicelliform [B00.0](#)
- - lichenoid [L28.0](#)
- - meaning dermatitis — see [Dermatitis](#)
- - toxic NEC [L53.0](#)
- tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) [K00.6](#)
- vesicular [R23.8](#)

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) [A46](#)

- external ear [A46† H62.0*](#)
- puerperal, postpartum [O86.8](#)

Erysipeloid [A26.9](#)

- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) [A26.0](#)
- disseminated [A26.8](#)
- septicemia [A26.7](#)
- specified NEC [A26.8](#)

Erythema, erythematous [L53.9](#)

- abigne [L59.0](#)
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) [L53.1](#)
- chronic figurate NEC [L53.3](#)
- chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) [A69.2](#)
- diaper [L22](#)
- due to
- - chemical NEC [L53.0](#)

Erythema, erythematous---continued

- - - in contact with skin L25.3
- - - drug (internal use) — see *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
- - - tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- inflammation NEC L53.9
- intertrigo L30.4
- iris L51.1† H22.8*
- marginatum L53.2
- - - in (due to) acute rheumatic fever 100† L54.0*
- medicamentosum — see *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*
- migrans A26.0
- - - tongue K14.1
- multiforme L51.9
- - - bullous, bullosus L51.1
- - - conjunctiva L51.1† H13.8*
- - - nonbullous L51.0
- - - pemphigoides L12.0
- - - specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.8
- - - toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
- - - tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio T69.1
- rash, newborn P83.8
- scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent) L53.8
- solare L55.0
- specified NEC L53.8
- toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
- - - newborn P83.1
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- Erythematous, erythematosus**
— see *condition*
- Erythralgia** (primary) I73.8
- Erythralgia** I73.8
- Erythrasma** L08.1

Erythredema (polyneuropathy) T56.1

Erythremia (acute) C94.0

- chronic D45
- secondary D75.1

Erythroblastopenia (see also *Aplasia, red cell*) D60.9

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9

- due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
- - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

Erythrocyanosis (crurum) I73.8

Erythrocythemia (M9841/3)

—see *Erythremia*

Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) (secondary) D75.1

- familial D75.0
- oval, hereditary (see also *Elliptocytosis*) D58.1

Erythroderma (see also *Erythema*) L53.9

- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
- desquamativum L21.1
- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3
- neonatorum P83.8
- psoriaticum L40.8
- secondary L53.9

Erythrogenesis imperfecta D61.0

Erythroleukemia C94.0

Erythromelalgia I73.8

Erythrophagocytosis D75.8

Erythrophobia F40.2

Erythroplakia, oral epithelium and tongue K13.2

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- unspecified site D07.4

Escherichia (E.) coli, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2

Esophagismus K22.4

- Esophagitis** (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20
- reflux K21.0
- tuberculous A18.8† K23.0*
- ulcerative K22.1
- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0

Esophagomalacia K22.8**Esophagostomiasis** B81.8**Esophagotracheal** — see *condition***Esophagus** — see *condition***Esoptoria** H50.5

- convergence, excess H51.1

- divergence, insufficiency H51.8

Esotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.0

- intermittent H50.3

Espundia B55.2**Essential** — see *condition***Esthesioneuroblastoma** (M9522/3) C30.0**Esthesioneurocytoma** (M9521/3) C30.0**Esthesioneuroepithelioma** (M9523/3)
C30.0**Esthiomene** A55**Estivo-autumnal malaria** (fever) B50.9**Estrangement** Z63.5**Estriasis** (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9**Ethanolism** (see also *Alcoholism*) F10.2**Etherism** F18.2**Ethmoid, ethmoidal** — see *condition***Ethmoiditis** (chronic) (nonpurulent)
(purulent) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1

- Woakes' J33.1

Ethylism (see also *Alcoholism*) F10.2**Eulenburg's disease** G71.1**Eumycetoma** B47.0**Eunuchoidism** E29.1

- hypogonadotropic E23.0

European blastomycosis (see also *Cryptococcosis*) B45.9**Eustachian** — see *condition***Evaluation** (for) (of)

- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
- - child Z00.1
- mental health (status) Z00.4
- - requested by authority Z04.6

Evaluation (for) (of) -----*continued*

- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2

- suspected condition (see also *Observation*) Z03.9**Evans' syndrome** D69.3**Eversion** K43.9- colon into chest — see *Hernia, diaphragm*

- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1

Eversion

- bladder N32.8

- cervix (uteri) N86

- - with cervicitis N72

- foot NEC M21.0

- - congenital Q66.6

- punctum lacrimale (postinfectious) (senile) H04.5

- ureter (meatus) N28.8

- urethra (meatus) N36.3

- uterus N81.4

Evisceration

- birth injury P15.8

- operative wound T81.3

- traumatic NEC T06.5

- - eye S05.7

Evulsion — see *Avulsion***Ewing's sarcoma or tumor**(M9260/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant***Examination** (general) (routine) (of)
(for) Z00.0

- adolescent (development state) Z00.3

- allergy Z01.5

- annual (periodic) (physical) Z00.0

- - gynecological Z01.4

- blood pressure Z01.3

- cancer staging — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4

- - as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4

- chest X-ray Z01.6

- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0

- clinical research control or normal comparison Z00.6

- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.4

- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5

- dental Z01.2

- donor (potential) Z00.5

Examination-----continued

- ear Z01.1
- eye Z01.0
- following
 - accident NEC Z04.3
 - transport Z04.1
 - work Z04.2
 - motor vehicle accident Z04.1
 - treatment (for) Z09.9
 - combined NEC Z09.7
 - fracture Z09.4
 - malignant neoplasm Z08.7
 - malignant neoplasm Z08.9
 - chemotherapy Z08.2
 - combined treatment Z08.7
 - radiotherapy Z08.1
 - specified treatment NEC Z08.8
 - surgery Z08.0
 - specified condition NEC Z09.8
 - follow-up (following) (routine) Z09.9
 - chemotherapy NEC Z09.2
 - malignant neoplasm Z08.2
 - fracture Z09.4
 - malignant neoplasm Z08.9
 - chemotherapy Z08.2
 - combined treatment Z08.7
 - radiotherapy Z08.1
 - specified treatment NEC Z08.8
 - surgery Z08.0
 - postpartum Z39.2
 - psychotherapy Z09.3
 - radiotherapy NEC Z09.1
 - malignant neoplasm Z08.1
 - surgery NEC Z09.0
 - malignant neoplasm Z08.0
 - gynecological Z01.4
 - for contraceptive (drug) maintenance Z30.4
 - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
 - health — see *Examination, medical*
 - hearing Z01.1
 - infant or child Z00.1
 - inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC Z04.5
 - laboratory Z01.7
 - lactating mother Z39.1
 - medical (for) (of) Z00.0
 - administrative purpose only Z02.9
 - specified NEC Z02.8
 - admission to
 - armed forces Z02.3
 - old age home Z02.2
 - prison Z02.8

Examination-----continued

- residential institution Z02.2
- school Z02.0
- summer camp Z02.8
- adoption Z02.8
- armed forces personnel Z10.2
- athletes Z10.3
- camp (summer) Z02.8
- control subject in clinical research Z00.6
- defined sub-population NEC Z10.8
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- driving licence Z02.4
- general Z00.0
- immigration Z02.8
- infant or child Z00.1
- inhabitants of institutions Z10.1
- insurance purposes Z02.6
- marriage Z02.8
- medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.8
- naturalization Z02.8
- occupational Z10.0
- participation in sport Z02.5
- population survey Z00.8
- pre-employment Z02.1
- preschool children Z10.8
- for admission to school Z02.0
- prisoners Z10.8
- for entrance into prison Z02.8
- prostitutes Z10.8
- recruitment for armed forces Z02.3
- refugees Z10.8
- schoolchildren Z10.8
- specified NEC Z00.8
- sport competition Z02.5
- sports teams Z10.3
- students Z10.8
- medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.4
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- postpartum
 - immediately after delivery Z39.0
 - routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
- confirmed Z32.1
- psychiatric NEC Z00.4
- requested by authority Z04.6
- radiological NEC Z01.6
- rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) Z04.4
- sensitization Z01.5
- skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.5

Examination-----*continued*

- special (see also *Examination, by type*) Z01.9
- - specified type NEC Z01.8
- specified type or reason NEC Z04.8
- teeth Z01.2
- vision Z01.0
- well baby Z00.1

Exanthem, exanthema (see also *Rash*)
R21

- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
- Boston A88.0
- epidemic with meningitis A88.0† G02.0*
- subitum B08.2
- viral, virus B09
- - specified type NEC B08.8

Excess, excessive, excessively

- alcohol level in blood R78.0
- androgen (ovarian) E28.1
- attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
- carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- convergence H51.1
- development, breast N62
- divergence H51.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC F10.0
- - habitual (continual) F10.2
- eating R63.2
- estrogen E28.0
- fat E66.9
- - in heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - localized E65
- foreskin N47
- heat (see also *Heat*) T67.9
- kalium E87.5
- large
 - - colon K59.3
 - - - congenital Q43.8
 - - fetus or infant P08.0
 - - - with obstructed labor O66.2
 - - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
 - - - causing disproportion O33.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly, by site*
- long
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly, by site*
 - - umbilical cord (entangled)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5

Excess, excessive, ...----- *continued*

- - - complicating labor or delivery O69.2
- menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1
- natrium E87.0
- number of teeth K00.1
- - causing crowding K07.3
- nutrient (dietary) NEC E67.8
- potassium (K) E87.5
- salivation K11.7
- secretion (see also *Hypersecretion*)
 - - milk O92.6
 - - sputum R09.3
 - - sweat R61.9
- sexual drive F52.7
- short
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly, by site*
 - - umbilical cord
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
 - - - complicating labor or delivery O69.3
 - skin, eyelid (acquired) H02.3
 - - congenital Q10.3
 - sodium (Na) E87.0
 - sputum R09.3
 - sweating R61.9
 - thirst R63.1
 - - due to deprivation of water T73.1
 - vitamin
 - - A (dietary) E67.0
 - - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) E67.0
 - - - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
 - - D (dietary) E67.3
 - - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) E67.3
 - - - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3**Excitation**

- psychogenic F30.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

Excitement

- hypomanic F30.0
- manic F30.9
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

Excoriation (traumatic) (see also

Injury, superficial) T14.0

- neurotic L98.1

Excyclophoria H50.5

Excycloptopia H50.4

Exercise

- breathing Z50.1
- remedial NEC Z50.1
- therapeutic NEC Z50.1

Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0

Exfoliative — see *condition*

Exhaustion (physical NEC) R53

- battle F43.0
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- delirium F43.0
- due to
 - - cold T69.8
 - - excessive exertion T73.3
 - - exposure T73.2
 - - neurasthenia F48.0
 - - pregnancy O26.8
- fetus or newborn P96.8
- heart (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- heat (see also *Heat, exhaustion*) T67.5
- maternal, complicating delivery O75.8
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- mental F48.0
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- psychogenic F48.0
- psychosis F43.0
- senile R54
- vital NEC Z73.0

Exhibitionism F65.2

Exocervicitis (see also *Cervicitis*) N72

Exomphalos Q79.2

- meaning hernia — see *Hernia, umbilicus*

Exophoria H50.5

- convergence, insufficiency H51.1
- divergence, excess H51.8

Exophthalmos H05.2

- congenital Q15.8
- due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.0† H06.2*
- dysthyroid E05.0† H06.2*
- goiter E05.0† H06.2*
- intermittent NEC H05.2

Exophthalmos-----continued

- pulsating H05.2
- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic E05.0† H06.2*

Exostosis M89.9

- cartilaginous (M9210/0) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- congenital (multiple) Q78.6
- external ear canal H61.8
- gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
- jaw (bone) K10.8
- multiple, congenital Q78.6
- orbit H05.3
- osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*

Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.1

- intermittent H50.3

Explanation of

- investigation finding Z71.2
- medication Z71.8

Exposure (to) (see also *Contact, with*) T75.8

- acariasis Z20.7
- agricultural toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.4
 - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air
 - - contaminants NEC Z58.1
 - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
 - - - occupational NEC Z57.3
 - - - - dust Z57.2
 - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- pollution NEC Z58.1
 - - - occupational NEC Z57.3
 - - - - dust Z57.2
 - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- cholera Z20.0
- cold, effects of T69.9
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- communicable disease Z20.9
 - - specified NEC Z20.8
- disaster Z65.5
- discrimination Z60.5
- dust NEC Z58.1
 - - occupational Z57.2
- exhaustion, due to T73.2
- extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6
 - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhoea Z20.2

Exposure-----continued

- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z20.6](#)
- human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) [Z20.8](#)
- industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) [Z57.5](#)
- - nonoccupational [Z58.5](#)
- infestation (parasitic) NEC [Z20.7](#)
- intestinal infectious disease [Z20.0](#)
- noise [Z58.0](#)
- - occupational [Z57.0](#)
- occupational risk factor [Z57.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z57.8](#)
- parasitic disease NEC [Z20.7](#)
- pediculosis [Z20.7](#)
- persecution [Z60.5](#)
- poliomyelitis [Z20.8](#)
- pollution NEC [Z58.5](#)
- - air contaminants NEC [Z58.1](#)
- - - occupational [Z57.3](#)
- - - tobacco smoke [Z58.7](#)
- - dust NEC [Z58.1](#)
- - - occupational [Z57.2](#)
- - noise NEC [Z58.0](#)
- - - occupational [Z57.0](#)
- - occupational [Z57.8](#)
- - soil [Z58.3](#)
- - - occupational [Z57.8](#)
- - specified NEC [Z58.5](#)
- - - occupational [Z57.8](#)
- - water [Z58.2](#)
- rabies [Z20.3](#)
- radiation NEC [Z58.4](#)
- - occupational [Z57.1](#)
- rubella [Z20.4](#)
- sexually transmitted disease [Z20.2](#)
- smallpox (laboratory) [Z20.8](#)
- soil pollution [Z58.3](#)
- - occupational [Z57.8](#)
- syphilis [Z20.2](#)
- terrorism [Z65.4](#)
- torture [Z65.4](#)
- toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
- - agricultural [Z57.4](#)
- - - nonoccupational [Z58.5](#)
- - industrial NEC [Z57.5](#)
- - - nonoccupational [Z58.5](#)
- tuberculosis [Z20.1](#)
- vibration [Z58.8](#)
- - occupational [Z57.7](#)
- viral disease NEC [Z20.8](#)

Exposure-----continued

- - hepatitis [Z20.5](#)
- war [Z65.5](#)
- water pollution [Z58.2](#)
- Exsanguination** — see *Hemorrhage*
- Exstrophy** (congenital)
- abdominal contents [Q45.8](#)
- bladder [Q64.1](#)
- Extensive** — see *condition*
- Extra** (see also *Accessory*)
- marker chromosomes [Q92.6](#)
- rib [Q76.6](#)
- - cervical [Q76.5](#)
- Extraction**
- with hook (fetus) [P03.8](#)
- after version [O83.2](#)
- breech NEC [O83.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- manual NEC [O83.2](#)
- menstrual [Z30.3](#)
- vacuum (delivery) [O81.4](#)
- Extrasystoles** (supraventricular) [I49.4](#)
- atrial [I49.1](#)
- auricular [I49.1](#)
- junctional [I49.2](#)
- ventricular [I49.3](#)
- Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy**
(see also *Pregnancy, by site*) [O00.9](#)
- Extravasation**
- blood [R58](#)
- chyle into mesentery [I89.8](#)
- urine [R39.0](#)
- Extremity** — see *condition, by site*
- Extrophy** — see *Exstrophy*
- Extroversion**
- bladder [Q64.1](#)
- uterus (sequela, obstetric) [N81.4](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.2](#)
- Extrusion**
- eye implant (ball) (globe) [T85.3](#)
- intervertebral disk — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- Exudate, pleural** — see *Effusion, pleura*
- Exudative** — see *condition*
- Eye, eyeball, eyelid** — see *condition*
- Eyestrain** [H53.1](#)
- Eyeworm disease of Africa** [B74.3](#)

F

Faber's syndrome D50.9

Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2

Face, facial — see also condition

- presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Faciocephalgia, autonomic (see also *Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*) G90.0

Factor(s)

- psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- psychological
- - affecting physical conditions F54
- - or behavioral
- - - affecting general medical condition F54

Fahr-Volhard disease (of kidney) I12.9

- with renal insufficiency I12.0

Fahr's disease (of brain) G23.8

Failure, failed

- aortic (valve) I35.8
- - rheumatic I06.8
- attempted abortion — see *Abortion, attempted*
- biventricular I50.0
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- - newborn P29.0
- cardiorenal (chronic) I50.9
- - hypertensive I13.2
- cardiorespiratory (see also *Failure, heart*) R09.2
- - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical dilatation in labor O62.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- compensation — see *Disease, heart*
- compliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1
- congestive (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0

Failure, failed-----continued

- coronary (see also *Insufficiency, coronary*) I24.8
- descent of head (at term) (mother) O32.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother) O32.4
- erection (penile) F52.2
- examination(s), anxiety concerning Z55.2
- expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- fetal head to enter pelvic brim (mother) O32.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section) O66.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- genital response F52.2
- heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) I50.9
- - with
- - - acute pulmonary edema — see *Failure, ventricular, left*
- - - decompensation (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.9
- - - dilatation — see *Disease, heart*
- - - other organ failure, code each site (see also *Failure organ multiple NEC*)
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - during labor and delivery O74.2
- - - - in pregnancy O29.1
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- - - surgery T81.8
- - congestive I50.0
- - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.0
- - - - with renal disease I13.0
- - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - - newborn P29.0

Failure, failed-----*continued*

- - degenerative (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.1
- - high output — see *Disease, heart*
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.0
 - - - with renal disease I13.0
 - - - with renal failure I13.2
- - ischemic I25.5
- - left (ventricular) (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
- - newborn P29.0
- - organic — see *Disease, heart*
- - postoperative I97.8
- - cardiac surgery I97.1
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) — see *condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- - right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in I50.1) (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
- - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- - thyrotoxic (see also *Thyrotoxicosis*) E05.9† I43.8*
- - valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- hepatic K72.9
 - - other organ failure, code each site (see also *Failure organ multiple NEC*)
 - - acute or subacute K72.0
 - - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (with or without hepatic coma) K70.4
 - - chronic K72.1
 - - due to drugs (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K71.1
 - - postoperative K91.8
 - hepatorenal K76.7
 - induction (of labor) O61.9
 - - abortion — see *Abortion, attempted*
 - - by
 - - - oxytocic drugs O61.0
 - - - prostaglandins O61.0
 - - instrumental O61.1
 - - mechanical O61.1
 - - medical O61.0
 - - specified NEC O61.8
 - - surgical O61.1

Failure, failed-----*continued*

- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- - during pregnancy O29.6
- - in labor and delivery O74.7
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- - involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney N19
 - - with
 - - - hypertension (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - hypertensive
 - - - - heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1
 - - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.2
 - - - kidney disease (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
 - - acute N17.9
 - - - with
 - - - - cortical necrosis N17.1
 - - - - medullary necrosis N17.2
 - - - - tubular necrosis N17.0
 - - - following labour and delivery O90.4
 - - - specified NEC N17.8
 - - chronic N18.9
 - - end-stage N18.5
 - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - stage 1 N18.1
 - - - stage 2 N18.2
 - - - stage 3 N18.3
 - - - stage 4 N18.4
 - - - stage 5 N18.5
 - - congenital P96.0
 - - end-stage (chronic) N18.5
 - - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - crushing T79.5
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
 - - - labour and delivery (acute) O90.4
 - - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - postprocedural N99.0
 - - lactation (complete) O92.3
 - - partial O92.4
 - liver — see *Failure, hepatic*
 - menstruation at puberty (see also *Amenorrhoea, primary*) N91.0
 - mitral I05.8

Failure, failed-----*continued*

- myocardial, myocardium (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- organ — see Failure, by site
- - multiple NEC [R68.8](#)
- orgasm (female) (male) (psychogenic) [F52.3](#)
- ovarian (primary) [E28.3](#)
- - iatrogenic [E89.4](#)
- - postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) [E89.4](#)
- ovulation causing infertility [N97.0](#)
- polyglandular, autoimmune [E31.0](#)
- renal —see *Failure, kidney*
- respiration, respiratory [J96.9](#)
- - - other organ failure, code each site (see also *Failure organ multiple NEC*)
- - acute [J96.0](#)
- - center [G93.8](#)
- - chronic [J96.1](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- - postprocedural [J95.8](#)
- rotation
- - cecum [Q43.3](#)
- - colon [Q43.3](#)
- - intestine [Q43.3](#)
- - kidney [Q63.2](#)
- segmentation — see also *Fusion*
- - fingers [Q70.0](#)
- - toes [Q70.2](#)
- - vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- - - with scoliosis [Q76.3](#)
- senile (general) [R54](#)
- sexual arousal (female) (male) [F52.2](#)
- testicular endocrine function [E29.1](#)
- to
- - gain weight [R62.8](#)
- - thrive [R62.8](#)
- - - resulting from HIV disease [B22.2](#)
- transplant [T86.9](#)
- - bone [T86.8](#)
- - - marrow [T86.0](#)
- - heart [T86.2](#)
- - - with lung(s) [T86.3](#)
- - intestine [T86.8](#)
- - kidney [T86.1](#)
- - liver [T86.4](#)
- - lung(s) [T86.8](#)
- - - with heart [T86.3](#)
- - pancreas [T86.8](#)
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) [T86.8](#)
- - specified organ or tissue NEC [T86.8](#)

Failure, failed-----*continued*

- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section) [O66.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- urinary — see *Failure, kidney*
- vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) [O66.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) [O66.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ventricular (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- - left [I50.1](#)
- - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active [I01.8](#)
- - - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.0](#)
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.8](#)
- - - - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - right (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- vital centers, fetus or newborn [P91.8](#)
- Fainting (fit)** [R55](#)
- Fallen arches** [M21.4](#)
- Falling, any organ or part** — see *Prolapse*
- Fallopian**
- insufflation [Z31.4](#)
- tube — see *condition*
- Fallot's**
- pentalogy [Q21.8](#)
- tetrad or tetralogy [Q21.3](#)
- Fallout, radioactive** (adverse effect) NEC [T66](#)
- Falls**
- repeated [R29.6](#)
- False** — see also *condition*
- joint [M84.1](#)
- labor (pains) [O47.9](#)
- - after 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.1](#)
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.0](#)
- passage, urethra (prostatic) [N36.0](#)

False-----*continued*

- positive serological test for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) [R76.2](#)
- pregnancy [F45.8](#)

Family, familial — *see also condition*

- disruption [Z63.8](#)
- - involving divorce or separation [Z63.5](#)
- planning advice [Z30.0](#)
- problem [Z63.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z63.8](#)

Famine (effects of) [T73.0](#)

- edema (*see also* [Malnutrition](#), severe) [E43](#)

Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome [E72.0](#)**Fanconi's anemia** [D61.0](#)**Farber's disease or syndrome** [E75.2](#)**Farcy** [A24.0](#)**Farmer's**

- lung [J67.0](#)
- skin [L57.8](#)

Farsightedness [H52.0](#)**Fascia** — *see condition***Fasciculation** [R25.3](#)**Fasciculitis optica** [H46](#)**Fasciitis** [M72.9](#)

- diffuse (eosinophilic) [M35.4](#)
- necrotising [M72.6](#)
- nodular [M72.4](#)
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) [N13.5](#)
- - with infection [N13.6](#)
- plantar [M72.2](#)
- specified NEC [M72.8](#)
- traumatic (old) [M72.8](#)
- - current — *code as* [Sprain](#), *by site*

Fascioliasis [B66.3](#)**Fasciolopsiasis** (intestinal),
fasciolopsis (buski) [B66.5](#)**Fat**

- excessive [E66.9](#)
- - in heart (*see also* [Degeneration](#), [myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- in stool [R19.5](#)
- localized (pad) [E65](#)
- - heart (*see also* [Degeneration](#), [myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - knee [M79.4](#)
- - retropatellar [M79.4](#)
- pad [E65](#)
- - knee [M79.4](#)

Fatal syncope, unexplained [R96.0](#)**Fatigue** [R53](#)

- combat [F43.0](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- heat (transient) [T67.6](#)
- muscle [M62.6](#)
- myocardium (*see also* [Failure](#), heart) [I50.9](#)
- nervous, neurosis [F48.0](#)
- operational [F48.8](#)
- psychogenic (general) [F48.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- syndrome [F48.0](#)
- voice [R49.8](#)

Fatness [E66.9](#)**Fatty** — *see also condition*

- apron [E65](#)
- degeneration — *see* [Degeneration](#), [fatty](#)
- heart (enlarged) (*see also* [Degeneration](#), [myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- liver (nonalcoholic) NEC [K76.0](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.0](#)
- necrosis — *see* [Degeneration](#), [fatty](#)

Fauces — *see condition***Faucitis** [J02.9](#)**Favism** (anemia) [D55.0](#)**Favus** — *see* [Dermatophytosis](#)**Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome** [G12.1](#)**Fear complex or reaction** [F40.9](#)**Feared complaint unfounded** [Z71.1](#)**Febriacula** (continued) (simple) [R50.9](#)**Febris, febrile** (*see also* [Fever](#)) [R50.9](#)

- flava (*see also* [Fever](#), [yellow](#)) [A95.9](#)
- melitensis [A23.0](#)
- puerperalis [O85](#)
- recurrens (*see also* [Fever](#), [relapsing](#)) [A68.9](#)
- rubra [A38](#)

Fecal — *see condition***Fecolith** (impaction) [K56.4](#)

- appendix [K38.1](#)
- congenital [P76.8](#)

Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury [T79.4](#)**Feeble-minded** [F70.-](#)**Feeding**

- difficulties and mismanagement [R63.3](#)
- faulty [R63.3](#)
- formula check (infant) [Z00.1](#)

Feeding -----continued

- improper [R63.3](#)
- problem [R63.3](#)
- - newborn [P92.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- - nonorganic [F50.8](#)

Feer's disease [T56.1](#)

Feet — see *condition*

Feigned illness [Z76.5](#)

Feil-Klippel syndrome [Q76.1](#)

Felon (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

Felty's syndrome [M05.0](#)

Femur, femoral — see *condition*

Fenestration, fenestrated — see also *Imperfect, closure*

- aortopulmonary [Q21.4](#)
- cusps, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q22.2](#)
- - pulmonic cusps [Q22.2](#)

Fertile eunuch syndrome [E23.0](#)

Fertilization (assisted) NEC [Z31.3](#)

- in vitro [Z31.2](#)

Fetal — see *Fetus*

Fetalis uterus [Q51.8](#)

Fetid

- breath [R19.6](#)
- sweat [L75.0](#)

Fetishism [F65.0](#)

- transvestic [F65.1](#)

Fetus, fetal — see also *condition*

- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) [Q86.0](#)
- compressus (mother) [O31.0](#)
- hydantoin syndrome [Q86.1](#)
- papyraceous (mother) [O31.0](#)

Fever [R50.9](#)

- with
- - chills [R50.8](#)
- - rigors [R50.8](#)
- - in malarial regions [B54](#)
- abortus [A23.1](#)
- Aden (dengue) [A90](#)
- African tick-borne [A68.1](#)
- American
- - mountain (tick) [A93.2](#)
- - spotted [A77.0](#)
- - aphthous [B08.8](#)
- arbovirus, arboviral [A94](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A94](#)
- - specified NEC [A93.8](#)
- Argentinian hemorrhagic [A96.0](#)

Fever-----continued

- Assam [B55.0](#)
- Australian Q [A78](#)
- Bangkok hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- Barmah forest [A92.8](#)
- Bartonella [A44.0](#)
- bilious, hemoglobinuric [B50.8](#)
- blackwater [B50.8](#)
- blister [B00.1](#)
- Bolivian hemorrhagic [A96.1](#)
- Bonvale dam [T73.3](#)
- boutonneuse [A77.1](#)
- brain (see also *Encephalitis*) [G04.9](#)
- Brazilian purpuric [A48.4](#)
- breakbone [A90](#)
- Bullis [A77.0](#)
- Bunyamwera [A92.8](#)
- Burdwan [B55.0](#)
- Bwamba [A92.8](#)
- Cameroon (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- cat-scratch [A28.1](#)
- Central Asian hemorrhagic [A98.0](#)
- cerebral (see also *Encephalitis*) [G04.9](#)
- cerebrospinal meningococcal [A39.0† G01*](#)
- Chagres [B50.9](#)
- Chandipura [A92.8](#)
- Changuinola [A93.8](#)
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) [K80.5](#)
- Chikungunya (virus) (hemorrhagic) [A92.0](#)
- Chitral [A93.1](#)
- Colorado tick (virus) [A93.2](#)
- congestive (remittent) (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Congo virus [A98.0](#)
- continued malarial [B50.9](#)
- Corsican (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic [A98.0](#)
- Cyprus [A23.0](#)
- dandy [A90](#)
- deer fly (see also *Tularemia*) [A21.9](#)
- dengue (virus) [A90](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- - sandfly [A93.1](#)
- desert [B38.0† J99.8*](#)
- due to heat [T67.0](#)
- dumdum [B55.0](#)
- enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) [A88.0](#)
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) [R50.9](#)
- epidemic hemorrhagic [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- erysipelatous (see also *Erysipelas*) [A46](#)

Fever-----continued

- estivo-autumnal (malarial) [B50.9](#)
- famine [A75.0](#)
- following delivery [O86.4](#)
- Fort Bragg [A27.8](#)
- gastromalarial (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Gibraltar [A23.0](#)
- glandular [B27.9](#)
- Guama (viral) [A92.8](#)
- Haverhill [A25.1](#)
- hay (allergic) [J30.1](#)
- - with asthma (bronchial) [J45.0](#)
- - due to
- - - allergen other than pollen [J30.3](#)
- - - pollen, any plant or tree [J30.1](#)
- heat (effects) [T67.0](#)
- hematuric, bilious [B50.8](#)
- hemoglobinuric (bilious) (malarial) [B50.8](#)
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC [A94](#)
- - with renal syndrome [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - arenaviral [A96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A96.8](#)
- - Argentinian [A96.0](#)
- - Bangkok [A91](#)
- - Bolivian [A96.1](#)
- - Central Asian [A98.0](#)
- - Chikungunya [A92.0](#)
- - Crimean-Congo [A98.0](#)
- - dengue (virus) [A91](#)
- - epidemic [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - Junin (virus) [A96.0](#)
- - Korean [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - Machupo (virus) [A96.1](#)
- - mite-borne [A93.8](#)
- - mosquito-borne [A92.8](#)
- - Omsk [A98.1](#)
- - Philippine [A91](#)
- - Russian [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - Singapore [A91](#)
- - Southeast Asia [A91](#)
- - Thailand [A91](#)
- - tick-borne NEC [A93.8](#)
- - viral [A99](#)
- - - specified NEC [A98.8](#)
- herpetic [B00.1](#)
- inanition [R50.9](#)
- Indiana [A93.8](#)
- infective NEC [B99](#)
- intermittent (bilious) (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- - of unknown origin [R50.9](#)
- - pernicious [B50.9](#)

Fever-----continued

- iodide
- - correct substance properly administered [R50.2](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T48.4](#)
- Japanese river [A75.3](#)
- jungle (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Junin (virus) hemorrhagic [A96.0](#)
- Katayama [B65.2](#)
- kedani [A75.3](#)
- Kenya (tick) [A77.1](#)
- Kew Garden [A79.1](#)
- Korean hemorrhagic [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- Lassa [A96.2](#)
- Lone Star [A77.0](#)
- Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic [A96.1](#)
- Malta [A23.9](#)
- Marseilles [A77.1](#)
- marsh (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Mayaro (viral) [A92.8](#)
- Mediterranean [A23.0](#)
- - familial [E85.0](#)
- - tick [A77.1](#)
- - meningeal — see *Meningitis*
- metal fume [T56.8](#)
- Meuse [A79.0](#)
- Mexican [A75.2](#)
- mianeh [A68.1](#)
- miasmatic (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- mosquito-borne (viral) [A92.9](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A92.8](#)
- mountain [A23.0](#)
- - meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever [A77.0](#)
- - tick (American) (viral) [A93.2](#)
- Mucambo (viral) [A92.8](#)
- mud [A27.9](#)
- Neapolitan [A23.0](#)
- newborn [P81.9](#)
- - environmental [P81.0](#)
- Nine Mile [A78](#)
- non-exanthematous tick [A93.2](#)
- North Asian tick-borne [A77.2](#)
- Omsk hemorrhagic [A98.1](#)
- O'nyong-nyong (viral) [A92.1](#)
- Oropouche (viral) [A93.0](#)
- Oroya [A44.0](#)
- paludal (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Panama (malarial) [B50.9](#)
- Pappataci [A93.1](#)
- paratyphoid [A01.4](#)

Fever-----*continued*

- - A [A01.1](#)
- - B [A01.2](#)
- - C [A01.3](#)
- parrot [A70](#)
- periodic (Mediterranean) [E85.0](#)
- persistent (of unknown origin) [R50.8](#)
- pharyngoconjunctival [B30.2†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- Philippine hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- phlebotomus [A93.1](#)
- Piry (virus) [A93.8](#)
- Pixuna (viral) [A92.8](#)
- Plasmodium ovale [B53.0](#)
- polioviral (nonparalytic) [A80.4](#)
- polymer fume [T59.8](#)
- Pontiac [A48.2](#)
- postoperative (due to infection) [T81.4](#)
- pretibial [A27.8](#)
- puerperal [O85](#)
- putrid — see [Sepsis](#)
- pyemic — see [Sepsis](#)
- Q [A78](#)
- quadrilateral [A78](#)
- quartan (malaria) [B52.9](#)
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) [A77.3](#)
- quintan [A79.0](#)
- rabbit (see also [Tularemia](#)) [A21.9](#)
- rat-bite [A25.9](#)
- due to
 - - - Spirillum [A25.0](#)
 - - - Streptobacillus moniliformis [A25.1](#)
- recurrent — see [Fever, relapsing](#)
- relapsing (Borrelia) [A68.9](#)
- - Carter's (Asiatic) [A68.1](#)
- - Dutton's (West African) [A68.1](#)
- - louse-borne [A68.0](#)
- - Novy's
 - - - louse-borne [A68.0](#)
 - - - tick-borne [A68.1](#)
- - Obermeyer's (European) [A68.0](#)
- - tick-borne [A68.1](#)
- remittent (congestive) (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [I00](#)
- - with central nervous system involvement [I02.9](#)
- - active with heart involvement [I01.-](#)
- - inactive or quiescent with
 - - - cardiac hypertrophy [I09.8](#)
 - - - carditis [I09.9](#)
 - - - endocarditis [I09.1](#)

Fever-----*continued*

- - - aortic (valve) [I06.9](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
- - - mitral (valve) [I05.9](#)
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
- - - pulmonary (valve) [I09.8](#)
- - - tricuspid (valve) [I07.8](#)
- - heart disease NEC [I09.8](#)
- - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.0, I50.9) [I09.8](#)
- - left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) [I09.8](#)
- - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) [I09.0](#)
- - pancarditis [I09.9](#)
- - pericarditis [I09.2](#)
- Rift Valley (viral) [A92.4](#)
- Rocky Mountain spotted [A77.0](#)
- Ross River [B33.1](#)
- Russian hemorrhagic [A98.5†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- San Joaquin (Valley) [B38.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- sandfly [A93.1](#)
- Sao Paulo [A77.0](#)
- scarlet [A38](#)
- septic — see [Sepsis](#)
- seven-day (autumnal) (Japanese) (leptospirosis) [A27.8](#)
- - dengue [A90](#)
- shin bone [A79.0](#)
- Singapore hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- solar [A90](#)
- Songo [A98.5†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- sore [B00.1](#)
- South African tick-bite [A68.1](#)
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- spinal — see [Meningitis](#)
- spirillary [A25.0](#)
- spotted [A77.9](#)
- - American [A77.0](#)
- - cerebrospinal meningitis [A39.0†](#) [G01*](#)
- - Colombian [A77.0](#)
- - due to Rickettsia
 - - - australis [A77.3](#)
 - - - conorii [A77.1](#)
 - - - rickettsii [A77.0](#)
 - - - sibirica [A77.2](#)
- - specified type NEC [A77.8](#)
- - Rocky Mountain [A77.0](#)
- steroid
- - correct substance properly administered [R50.2](#)

Fever-----*continued*

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- streptobacillary [A25.1](#)
- subtertian [B50.9](#)
- Sumatran mite [A75.3](#)
- sun [A90](#)
- swamp [A27.9](#)
- Tahyna [B33.8](#)
- tertian — see *Malaria, tertian*
- Thailand hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- thermic [T67.0](#)
- three-day [A93.1](#)
- tick-bite NEC [A93.8](#)
- tick-borne [A93.8](#)
- - American mountain [A93.2](#)
- - Colorado [A93.2](#)
- - Kemerovo [A93.8](#)
- - Quarantil [A93.8](#)
- - specified NEC [A93.8](#)
- trench [A79.0](#)
- tsutsugamushi [A75.3](#)
- typhogastric [A01.0](#)
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) [A01.0](#)
- - with
- - - gastro-intestinal perforation [A01.0† K93.8*](#)
- - - - with peritonitis [A01.0† K67.8*](#)
- - - pneumopathy [A01.0† J17.0*](#)
- typhus — see *Typhus (fever)*
- undulant (see also *Brucellosis*) [A23.9](#)
- unknown origin [R50.9](#)
- uremic [N19](#)
- uveoparotid [D86.8](#)
- valley [B38.0† J99.8*](#)
- Venezuelan equine [A92.2](#)
- vesicular stomatitis [A93.8](#)
- viral hemorrhagic — see *Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus*
- Wesselsbron (viral) [A92.8](#)
- West
- - African [B50.8](#)
- - Nile (viral) [A92.3](#)
- Whitmore's (see also *Melioidosis*) [A24.4](#)
- Wolhynian [A79.0](#)
- yellow [A95.9](#)
- - jungle [A95.0](#)
- - sylvatic [A95.0](#)
- - urban [A95.1](#)
- Zika (viral) [A92.8](#)

Fibrillation

- atrial or auricular (established) [I48](#)
- cardiac [I49.8](#)
- heart [I49.8](#)
- muscular [M62.8](#)
- ventricular [I49.0](#)

Fibrin

- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) [J94.1](#)
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) [H20.0](#)

Fibrinogenolysis — see *Fibrinolysis***Fibrinogenopenia** [D68.8](#)

- acquired [D65](#)
- congenital [D68.2](#)

Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic) [D65](#)

- antepartum [O46.0](#)
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.1](#)
- - intrapartum [O67.0](#)
- - postpartum [O72.3](#)

Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also *Afibrinogenemia*) [D68.2](#)

- acquired [D68.4](#)

Fibrinopurulent — see *condition***Fibrinous** — see *condition***Fibroadenoma** ([M9010/0](#))

- cellular intracanalicular ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- giant ([M9016/0](#)) [D24](#)
- intracanalicular ([M9011/0](#))
- - cellular ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- - giant ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D24](#)
- juvenile ([M9030/0](#)) [D24](#)
- pericanalicular ([M9012/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D24](#)
- phyllodes ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- prostate [D29.1](#)
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site [D24](#)

Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic)

- (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) [N60.2](#)

Fibroangioma (M9160/0) — see also

Neoplasm, benign

- juvenile (M9160/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D10.6

Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3)

— see *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Fibrocystic

- disease (see also *Fibrosis, cystic*) E84.9
- - breast N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - liver Q44.6
- - lung (congenital) E84.0
- - pancreas E84.9
- kidney (congenital) Q61.8

**Fibrodysplasia ossificans
progressiva** M61.1

Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial)
(endomyocardial) I42.4

Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- disease, lung (chronic) (see also
Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- heart (disease) (see also *Myocarditis*)
I51.4
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- induration, lung (chronic) (see also
Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- lung (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- pneumonia (chronic) (see also *Fibrosis,
lung*) J84.1
- uterus D25.9

Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) — see *Lipoma*

Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) — see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroma (M8810/0) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- ameloblastic (M9330/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- bone (nonossifying) M89.8
- - ossifying (M9262/0)
— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- cementifying (M9274/0)
— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- chondromyxoid (M9241/0)
— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Fibroma-----continued

- desmoplastic (M8823/1)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue,
uncertain behavior*
- durum (M8810/0) — see *Neoplasm,
connective tissue, benign*
- fascial (M8813/0) — see *Neoplasm,
connective tissue, benign*
- invasive (M8821/1) — see *Neoplasm,
connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- molle (M8851/0) — see *Lipoma*
- myxoid (M8811/0) — see *Neoplasm,
connective tissue, benign*
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal
(juvenile) (M9160/0) D10.6
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying)
— see *Dysplasia, fibrous*
- odontogenic (central) (M9321/0) D16.5
- - peripheral (M9322/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ossifying (M9262/0) — see *Neoplasm,
bone, benign*
- periosteal (M8812/0) — see *Neoplasm,
bone, benign*
- prostate D29.1
- soft (M8851/0) — see *Lipoma*

Fibromatosis M72.9

- abdominal (M8822/1) — see *Neoplasm,
connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- aggressive (M8821/1) — see *Neoplasm,
connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- congenital, generalized (M8824/1)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue,
uncertain behavior*
- gingival K06.1
- palmar (fascial) M72.0
- plantar (fascial) M72.2
- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative)
(subcutaneous) M72.4
- retroperitoneal D48.3
- specified NEC M72.8

Fibromyalgia M79.7

Fibromyoma (M8890/0) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (corpus) (see also *Leiomyoma*)
D25.9
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Fibromyositis M79.7

Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9

Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) — see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) — see
*Neoplasm, connective tissue,
malignant*

Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic
(M9290/0) D16.5

- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) — see
Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibroplasia, retrolentel H35.1

Fibropurulent — see *condition*

Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) — see also
*Neoplasm, connective tissue,
malignant*

- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1

- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- congenital (M8814/3) C49.9

- fascial (M8813/3) C49.9

- infantile (M8814/3) C49.9

- odontogenic (M9330/3) C41.1

- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- periosteal (M8812/3) — see
Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosclerosis

- breast N60.3

- multifocal M35.5

- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic

- adrenal (gland) E27.8

- amnion O41.8

- anal papillae K62.8

- arteriocapillary — see *Arteriosclerosis*

- bladder N32.8

- breast N60.3

- capillary, lung (chronic) (see also
Fibrosis, lung) J84.1

- cardiac (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4

- cervix N88.8

- chorion O41.8

- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6

- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9

- - with

- - - combined manifestations E84.8

- - - distal intestinal obstruction
(syndrome) E84.1

- - - intestinal manifestations E84.1

- - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0

- - specified NEC E84.8

Fibrosis, fibrotic-----continued

- due to device, implant or graft (see
also *Complications, by site and type,
specified NEC*) T85.8

- - arterial graft NEC T82.8

- - breast (implant) T85.8

- - catheter NEC T85.8

- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8

- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8

- - - infusion NEC T82.8

- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8

- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8

- - electronic (electrode) (pulse
generator) (stimulator)

- - - bone T84.8

- - - cardiac T82.8

- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral
nerve) (spinal) T85.8

- - - urinary T83.8

- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC
T84.8

- - gastrointestinal (bile duct)
(esophagus) T85.8

- - genital NEC T83.8

- - heart NEC T82.8

- - joint prosthesis T84.8

- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital
implant) NEC T85.8

- - orthopedic NEC T84.8

- - specified NEC T85.8

- - urinary NEC T83.8

- - vascular NEC T82.8

- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8

- ejaculatory duct N50.8

- endocardium (see also *Endocarditis*)
I38

- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3

- epididymis N50.8

- eye muscle H50.6

- heart (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4

- hepatic — see *Fibrosis, liver*

- hepatolienal (portal hypertension)
K76.6

- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension)
K76.6

- intrascrotal N50.8

- kidney (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) N26

- liver K74.0

- - with sclerosis K74.2

- - alcoholic K70.2

Fibrosis, fibrotic-----continued

- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.1
- - with
- - - aluminosis J63.0
- - - amianthosis J61
- - - anthracosilicosis J60
- - - anthracosis J60
- - - asbestosis J61
- - - bagassosis J67.1
- - - berylliosis J63.2
- - - byssinosis J66.0
- - - calcicosis J62.8
- - - chalicosis J62.8
- - - dust reticulation J64
- - - farmer's lung J67.0
- - - gannister disease J62.8
- - - pneumoconiosis NEC J64
- - - siderosis J63.4
- - - silicosis J62.8
- - - stannosis J63.5
- - congenital P27.8
- - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) J84.1
- - due to
- - - bauxite J63.1
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - graphite J63.3
- - - talc J62.0
- - following radiation J70.1
- - idiopathic J84.1
- - postinflammatory J84.1
- - silicotic J62.8
- - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- lymphatic gland I89.8
- median bar N40
- mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
- meninges G96.1
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- oviduct N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis NEC N48.6
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- placenta O43.8
- pleura J94.1
- prostate (chronic) N40

Fibrosis, fibrotic-----continued

- pulmonary (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - congenital P27.8
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
- skin NEC L90.5
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen D73.8
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† D77*
- subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
- testis N50.8
- - chronic, due to syphilis A52.7† N51.1*
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tongue, submucous K13.5
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- valve, heart (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) M79.7

Fibrothorax J94.1

Fibrotic — see *Fibrosis*

Fibros — see *condition*

Fibroanthoma (M8830/0) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- atypical (M8830/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- malignant (M8830/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fibroxsanthosarcoma (M8830/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fiedler's

- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

Fifth disease B08.3

Filaria, filarial, filariasis B74.9

- bancroftian B74.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - Mansonella ozzardi B74.4
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- Malayan B74.1
- specified type NEC B74.8

Filatov's disease B27.0**File-cutter's disease** T56.0**Fimbrial cyst** Q50.4**Financial problem affecting care**

- NEC Z59.9
- bankruptcy Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8

Finding in blood (of substance not

- normally found in blood) R78.9
- addictive drug NEC R78.4
- alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
- cocaine R78.2
- hallucinogen R78.3
- heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.7
- lithium (abnormal level) R78.8
- opiate drug R78.1
- psychotropic drug R78.5
- specified substance NEC R78.8
- steroid agent R78.6

Finger — see *condition***Fire, Saint Anthony's** (see also *Erysipelas*) A46**Fire-setting**

- pathological (compulsive) F63.1
- without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Fish-hook stomach K31.8**Fishmeal-worker's lung** J67.8**Fissure, fissured**

- anus, anal K60.2
- - acute K60.0
- - chronic K60.1
- - congenital Q43.8
- ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- larynx J38.7
- - congenital Q31.8
- lip K13.0
- nipple N64.0
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational Q92.1

Fissure, fissured-----*continued*

- nose Q30.2
 - palate (congenital) (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
 - skin R23.4
 - spine (congenital) (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
 - - with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
 - tongue (acquired) K14.5
 - - congenital Q38.3
- Fistula** L98.8
- abdomen (wall) K63.2
 - - bladder N32.2
 - - intestine NEC K63.2
 - - ureter N28.8
 - - uterus N82.5
 - abdominothoracic J86.0
 - abdominouterine N82.5
 - - congenital Q51.7
 - accessory sinuses (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
 - actinomycotic — see *Actinomycosis*
 - alveolar antrum (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
 - anorectal K60.5
 - antrobuccal (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
 - antrum (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
 - anus, anal (infectious) (recurrent) K60.3
 - - congenital Q43.6
 - - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
 - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
 - aorta-duodenal I77.2
 - appendix, appendicular K38.3
 - arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
 - - brain I67.1
 - - - congenital Q28.2
 - - - - ruptured I60.8
 - - - - ruptured I60.8
 - - congenital (peripheral) Q27.3
 - - - brain Q28.2
 - - - - ruptured I60.8
 - - - pulmonary Q25.7
 - - coronary I25.4
 - - congenital Q24.5
 - - pulmonary I28.0
 - - - congenital Q25.7
 - - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2

Fistula-----continued

- - - complication NEC T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.5
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - traumatic — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) H70.1
- auricle H61.1
- - congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- - with calculus, stones K80.5
- biliary (tract) (see also *Fistula, bile duct*) K83.3
- bladder (sphincter) NEC (see also *Fistula, vesico-*) N32.2
- - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone M89.8
- - with osteomyelitis, chronic M86.4
- brain G96.0
- - arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenicus Q18.0
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) Q91.1
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.1
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.9
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3

Fistula-----continued

- cholecystocolic (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystocolonic (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystoduodenal (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystogastric (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystointestinal (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- choledochoduodenal (see also *Fistula, bile duct*) K83.3
- coccyx L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- colon K63.2
- colostomy K91.4
- common duct (see also *Fistula, bile duct*) K83.3
- congenital, site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.4
- - congenital Q24.5
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.9
- cutaneous L98.8
- cystic duct (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- - congenital Q44.5
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) H61.8
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.2
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- epididymis N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
- esophagobronchial J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1

Fistula-----continued

- ethmoid (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) H44.4
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
- - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus (see also *Sinusitis, frontal*) J32.1
- gallbladder K82.3
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
- - congenital Q40.2
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejuno-colic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
- - specified NEC N82.8
- - to
- - - intestine NEC N82.4
- - - skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0
- ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2
- in ano K60.3
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- inner ear (labyrinth) H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.8
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- intestinovescical N32.1
- ischio-rectal (fossa) K61.3
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.1
- - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, joint*
- kidney N28.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.9
- labyrinth H83.1

Fistula-----continued

- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.6
- lacrimonasal duct H04.6
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) H70.1
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.8
- - sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.8
- oesophago- — see *esophago-*
- oral (cutaneous) K12.2
- - maxillary J32.0
- - nasal (with cleft palate) (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- orbit, orbital H05.8
- oro-antral J32.0
- oviduct, external N82.5
- pancreatic K86.8
- pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
- parotid (gland) K11.4
- penis N48.8
- perianal K60.3
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) — see *Pericarditis*
- perineorectal K60.4
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- - ureter N28.8
- perirectal K60.4
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0

Fistula-----continued

- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuroperitoneal J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
- postauricular H70.1
- postoperative, persistent T81.8
- - specified site — see *Fistula, by site*
- preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary J86.0
- - arteriovenous I28.0
- - congenital Q25.7
- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
- rectolabial N82.4
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
- rectoureteral N28.8
- rectourethral N36.0
- - congenital Q64.7
- rectouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- rectovaginal N82.3
- - congenital Q52.2
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- rectovesical N32.1
- - congenital Q64.7
- rectovesicovaginal N82.3
- rectovulval N82.4
- - congenital Q52.7
- rectum (to skin) K60.4
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- renal N28.8
- retroauricular H70.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
- - congenital Q38.4
- scrotum (urinary) N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
- semicircular canals H83.1
- sigmoid K63.2
- - to bladder N32.1
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- skin L98.8
- - to genital tract (female) N82.5
- splenicocolic D73.8

Fistula-----continued

- stercoral K63.2
- stomach K31.6
- sublingual gland K11.4
- submandibular gland K11.4
- thoracic J86.0
- - duct I89.8
- thoracoabdominal J86.0
- thoracogastric J86.0
- thoracointestinal J86.0
- thorax J86.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyroid E07.8
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - following tracheostomy J95.0
- traumatic arteriovenous (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
- tuberculous — code as *Tuberculosis, by site*
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.8
- ureteroabdominal N28.8
- ureterorectal N28.8
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal N28.8
- ureterovaginal N82.1
- ureterovesical N32.2
- urethra N36.0
- - congenital Q64.7
- - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- urethroperineal N36.0
- urethroperineovesical N32.2
- urethrorectal N36.0
- - congenital Q64.7
- urethroscrotal N50.8
- urethrovaginal N82.1
- urethrovesical N32.2
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
- uteroabdominal N82.5
- - congenital Q51.7
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- uterorectal N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- uteroureteric N82.1
- uterourethral Q51.7
- uterovaginal N82.8

Fistula-----continued

- uterovesical N82.1
- - congenital Q51.7
- uterus N82.9
- vagina (wall) N82.9
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
- vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- vaginoperineal N82.5
- vesical NEC N32.2
- vesicoabdominal N32.2
- vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
- vesicocolic N32.1
- vesicoenteric N32.1
- vesicointestinal N32.1
- vesicometrorectal N82.4
- vesicoperineal N32.2
- vesicorectal N32.1
- - congenital Q64.7
- vesicosigmoidal N32.1
- vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
- vesicoureteral N32.2
- vesicoureterovaginal N82.1
- vesicourethral N32.2
- vesicourethrorectal N32.1
- vesicouterine N82.1
- - congenital Q51.7
- vesicovaginal N82.2
- vulvorectal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.7

Fit R56.8

- epileptic (see also *Epilepsy*) G40.9
- fainting R55
- hysterical F44.5
- newborn P90

Fitting (of)

- artificial
- - arm (complete) (partial) Z44.0
- - breast Z44.3
- - eye Z44.2
- - leg (complete) (partial) Z44.1
- colostomy belt Z46.5
- contact lenses Z46.0
- dentures Z46.3
- device NEC (related to) Z46.9
- - abdominal Z46.5
- - nervous system Z46.2
- - orthodontic Z46.4
- - orthotic Z46.7
- - prosthetic (external) Z44.9
- - - breast Z44.3

Fitting (of) -----continued

- - - dental Z46.3
- - - specified NEC Z44.8
- - special senses Z46.2
- - specified NEC Z46.8
- - substitution
- - - auditory Z46.2
- - - visual Z46.2
- - urinary Z46.6
- glasses (reading) Z46.0
- hearing aid Z46.1
- ileostomy device Z46.5
- intestinal appliance NEC Z46.5
- orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.7
- pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.0
- prosthesis (external) Z44.9
- - breast Z44.3
- - specified NEC Z44.8
- spectacles Z46.0
- wheelchair Z46.8

Fitz Hugh and Curtis syndrome

A54.8† K67.1*

- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*

Fixation

- joint — see *Ankylosis*
- larynx J38.7
- stapes H74.3
- - deafness (see also *Deafness, conductive*) H90.2
- uterus (acquired) — see *Malposition, uterus*
- vocal cord J38.3

Flabby ridge K06.8**Flaccid** — see also *condition*

- palate, congenital Q38.5

Flail

- chest S22.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- joint (paralytic) M25.2

Flajani's disease E05.0**Flashbacks** (residual to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7**Flat** — see also *Anomaly, by site*

- chamber (eye) H44.4
- chest, congenital Q67.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5

Flat-----*continued*

- - rachitic (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- - rigid [Q66.5](#)
- - spastic (everted) [Q66.5](#)
- pelvis [M95.5](#)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)

Flatau-Schilder disease [G37.0](#)

Flatback syndrome [M40.3](#)

Flattening

- head, femur [M89.8](#)
- hip [M91.2](#)
- nose (congenital) [Q67.4](#)

Flatulence [R14](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Flatus [R14](#)

- vaginalis [N89.8](#)

Flax-dresser's disease [J66.1](#)

Flea bite — see *Injury, superficial*

Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular) [H26.2](#)

Fleischer-Kayser ring (cornea) [H18.0](#)

Fleshy mole [O02.0](#)

Flexibilitas cerea — see *Catalepsy*

Flexion

- cervix (see also *Malposition, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- contracture, joint (see also *Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
- deformity, joint [M21.2](#)
- - hip, congenital [Q65.8](#)
- uterus (see also *Malposition, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- - lateral — see *Lateroversion, uterus*

Flexner's dysentery [A03.1](#)

Flexure — see *Flexion*

Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) [I35.1](#)

Floater, vitreous [H43.3](#)

Floating

- cartilage (joint) [M24.0](#)
- - knee [M23.4](#)
- gallbladder, congenital [Q44.1](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.8](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)

Floor — see *condition*

Floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) [P94.2](#)

Flu — see *Influenza*

Fluctuating blood pressure [I99](#)

Fluid

- abdomen [R18](#)
- chest [J94.8](#)
- heart (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- joint [M25.4](#)
- loss (acute) [E86](#)
- peritoneal cavity [R18](#)
- pleural cavity [J94.8](#)

Flukes NEC (see also *Infestation, fluke*) [B66.9](#)

- blood NEC (see also *Schistosomiasis*) [B65.9](#)
- liver [B66.3](#)

Fluor (vaginalis) [N89.8](#)

- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0](#)

Fluorosis

- dental [K00.3](#)
- skeletal [M85.1](#)

Flushing [R23.2](#)

Flutter

- atrial or auricular [I48](#)
- heart [I49.8](#)
- - atrial [I48](#)
- - ventricular [I49.0](#)
- ventricular [I49.0](#)

Fochier's abscess — code as *Abscess, by site*

Focus, Assmann's (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)

Fogo selvagem [L10.3](#)

Fold, folds (anomalous) — see also *Anomaly, by site*

- Descemet's membrane [H18.3](#)
- epicanthic [Q10.3](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)

Folie à deux [F24](#)

Follicle

- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) [N88.8](#)
- nabothian [N88.8](#)

Follicular — see *condition*

Folliculitis [L73.9](#)

- abscedens et suffodiens [L66.3](#)
- decalvans [L66.2](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
- keloid, keloidalis [L73.0](#)
- pustular [L01.0](#)
- ulerythematosia reticulata [L66.4](#)

Folliculome lipidique (M8641/0)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female [D27](#)
- - male [D29.2](#)

Fölling's disease [E70.0](#)**Food**

- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- choked on (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- deprivation [T73.0](#)
- - specified kind of food NEC [E63.8](#)
- lack of [T73.0](#)
- strangulation or suffocation (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)

Foot — see condition**Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) [Q21.1](#)****Forbes' glycogen storage disease [E74.0](#)****Forced birth or delivery NEC [O83.9](#)**

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Forceps delivery NEC [O81.3](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)

Fordyce-Fox disease [L75.2](#)**Fordyce's disease (mouth) [Q38.6](#)****Forearm — see condition****Foreign body**

- accidentally left during a procedure [T81.5](#)
- anterior chamber (eye) [S05.5](#)
- ciliary body (eye) [S05.5](#)
- entering through orifice
- - accessory sinus [T17.0](#)
- - alimentary canal [T18.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T18.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T18.8](#)
- - alveolar process [T18.0](#)
- - antrum (Highmore's) [T17.0](#)
- - anus [T18.5](#)
- - appendix [T18.4](#)
- - asphyxia due to (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- - auditory canal [T16](#)
- - auricle [T16](#)
- - bladder [T19.1](#)
- - bronchioles [T17.8](#)
- - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)
- - buccal cavity [T18.0](#)
- - canthus (inner) [T15.1](#)
- - cecum [T18.4](#)

Foreign body-----continued

- - cervix (canal) (uteri) [T19.3](#)
- - colon [T18.4](#)
- - conjunctiva, conjunctival sac [T15.1](#)
- - cornea [T15.0](#)
- - digestive organ or tract NEC [T18.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T18.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T18.8](#)
- - duodenum [T18.3](#)
- - ear (external) [T16](#)
- - esophagus [T18.1](#)
- - eye (external) NEC [T15.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T15.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T15.8](#)
- - eyeball [T15.8](#)
- - eyelid [T15.1](#)
- - gastrointestinal tract [T18.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T18.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T18.8](#)
- - genitourinary tract [T19.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T19.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T19.8](#)
- - globe [T15.8](#)
- - gum [T18.0](#)
- - Highmore's antrum [T17.0](#)
- - hypopharynx [T17.2](#)
- - ileum [T18.3](#)
- - intestine (small) [T18.3](#)
- - - large [T18.4](#)
- - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac [T15.8](#)
- - large intestine [T18.4](#)
- - larynx [T17.3](#)
- - lung [T17.8](#)
- - maxillary sinus [T17.0](#)
- - mouth [T18.0](#)
- - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)
- - nasopharynx [T17.2](#)
- - nose (passage) [T17.1](#)
- - nostril [T17.1](#)
- - oral cavity [T18.0](#)
- - palate [T18.0](#)
- - penis [T19.8](#)
- - pharynx [T17.2](#)
- - piriform sinus [T17.2](#)
- - rectosigmoid (junction) [T18.5](#)
- - rectum [T18.5](#)
- - respiratory tract [T17.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T17.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)
- - sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) [T17.0](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Foreign body-----continued

- - - piriform T17.2
- - - small intestine T18.3
- - - stomach T18.2
- - - suffocation by (see also *Asphyxia, food*) T17.9
- - - tear ducts or glands T15.8
- - - throat T17.2
- - - tongue T18.0
- - - tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) T17.2
- - - trachea T17.4
- - - ureter T19.8
- - - urethra T19.0
- - - uterus (any part) T19.3
- - - vagina T19.2
- - - vulva T19.2
- - - granuloma (old) (soft tissue) M60.2
- - - skin L92.3
- - - in
 - - - puncture wound — see *Wound, open, by site*
 - - - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- - - inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) T81.5
- - - ingestion, ingested NEC T18.9
- - - inhalation or inspiration (see also *Asphyxia, food*) T17.9
- - - internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice — code as *Injury, by site*
- - - intraocular S05.5
 - - - old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.7
 - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - iris S05.5
- - - lens S05.5
- - - lid (eye) T15.1
- - - ocular muscle S05.4
 - - - old, retained H05.5
- - - old or residual, soft tissue M79.5
- - - operation wound, left accidentally T81.5
- - - orbit S05.4
 - - - old, retained H05.5
- - - respiratory tract T17.9
 - - - multiple parts T17.8
 - - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - - retained (nonmagnetic) (old) (in)
 - - - anterior chamber (eye) H44.7
 - - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - - ciliary body H44.7
 - - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - eyelid H02.8
 - - - globe H44.7

Foreign body-----continued

- - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - intraocular H44.7
 - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - iris H44.7
 - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - lens H44.7
 - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - muscle M79.5
 - - - orbit H05.5
 - - - posterior wall of globe H44.7
 - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - retrobulbar H05.5
 - - - soft tissue M79.5
 - - - vitreous H44.7
 - - - magnetic H44.6
 - - - retina S05.5
 - - - superficial, without major open wound (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0
 - - - swallowed T18.9
 - - - vitreous (humor) S05.5
- ### Forestier's disease
- (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- - - ankylosing hyperostosis M48.1
- ### Formation
- - - hyalin in cornea H18.4
 - - - sequestrum in bone (due to infection) M86.6
 - - - valve
 - - - colon, congenital Q43.8
 - - - ureter (congenital) Q62.3
- ### Formation R20.2
- ### Fort Bragg fever A27.8
- ### Fossa — see condition
- - - pyriform — see condition
- ### Fothergill's
- - - disease (scarlatina anginosa) A38
 - - - syndrome (trigeminal neuralgia) (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) G50.0
- ### Foul breath R19.6
- ### Found dead (cause unknown) R98
- ### Foundling Z76.1
- ### Fournier's disease or gangrene N49.8
- - - female N76.8
- ### Fourth
- - - cranial nerve — see condition
 - - - molar K00.1
- ### Foville's (peduncular) disease or syndrome I67.8† G46.3*
- ### Fox(-Fordyce) disease L75.2

Fracture (abduction) (adduction)
 (avulsion) (comminuted)
 (compression) (dislocation) (oblique)
 (separation) [T14.2](#)

- acetabulum [S32.4](#)
- acromion (process) [S42.1](#)
- alveolus [S02.8](#)
- ankle (bimalleolar) (trimalleolar) [S82.8](#)
- - talus [S92.1](#)
- arm
- - meaning upper limb — see [Fracture, limb, upper](#)
- - upper [S42.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [S42.8](#)
- astragalus [S92.1](#)
- axis [S12.1](#)
- back — see [Fracture, vertebra](#)
- Barton's [S52.5](#)
- base of skull [S02.1](#)
- Bennett's [S62.2](#)
- bimalleolar [S82.8](#)
- blow-out [S02.3](#)
- bone [T14.2](#)
- - birth injury [P13.9](#)
- - following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate [M96.6](#)
- - in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.0†](#) [M90.7*](#)
- - pathological (cause unknown) (see also [Fracture, pathological](#)) [M84.4](#)
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) — see [Tear, meniscus](#)
- calcaneus [S92.0](#)
- carpal bone(s) NEC [S62.1](#)
- cervical (see also [Fracture, vertebra, cervical](#)) [S12.9](#)
- clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft) [S42.0](#)
- - with other bone(s) or shoulder and upper arm [S42.7](#)
- - birth injury [P13.4](#)
- coccyx [S32.2](#)
- collar bone (see also [Fracture, clavicle](#)) [S42.0](#)
- Colles' (reversed) [S52.5](#)
- costochondral, costosternal junction [S22.3](#)
- - multiple [S22.4](#)
- - - with flail chest [S22.5](#)
- cranium — see [Fracture, skull](#)
- cricoid cartilage [S12.8](#)

Fracture-----continued

- cuboid (ankle) [S92.2](#)
- cuneiform
- - foot [S92.2](#)
- - wrist [S62.1](#)
- delayed union [M84.2](#)
- due to birth injury — see [Birth injury, fracture](#)
- Dupuytren's [S82.6](#)
- elbow [S52.0](#)
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) [S02.1](#)
- eye bone [S02.9](#)
- - with skull bone(s) (multiple) [S02.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S02.8](#)
- fatigue [M84.3](#)
- - vertebra [M48.4](#)
- femur, femoral [S72.9](#)
- - birth injury [P13.2](#)
- - condyles, epicondyles [S72.4](#)
- - distal end [S72.4](#)
- - epiphysis
- - - head [S72.0](#)
- - - lower [S72.4](#)
- - - upper [S72.0](#)
- - head [S72.0](#)
- - intertrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- - intratrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- - lower (end or extremity) [S72.4](#)
- - multiple [S72.7](#)
- - neck [S72.0](#)
- - pertrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) [S72.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S72.8](#)
- - subtrochanteric (region) (section) [S72.2](#)
- - transcervical [S72.0](#)
- - transtrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- fibula (alone) (styloid) [S82.4](#)
- - with tibia — see [Fracture, tibia](#)
- - involving ankle or malleolus [S82.6](#)
- finger (except thumb) [S62.6](#)
- - multiple (of one hand) [S62.7](#)
- foot [S92.9](#)
- - multiple [S92.7](#)
- forearm [S52.9](#)
- - multiple [S52.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S52.8](#)
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) [S02.1](#)
- frontal (bone) (skull) [S02.0](#)
- - sinus [S02.1](#)
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) [S42.1](#)
- greenstick — see [Fracture, by site](#)
- hallux [S92.4](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Fracture-----continued

- hand NEC [S62.8](#)
- - carpal (capitate) (hamate)(lunate) [S62.1](#)
- - - navicular (scaphoid) [S62.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S62.1](#)
- - metacarpal [S62.3](#)
- - - first [S62.2](#)
- - - multiple [S62.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [S62.3](#)
- - phalanx [S62.6](#)
- - scaphoid (navicular, hand) [S62.0](#)
- healed or old with complications
 - see *Nature of the complication*
- heel bone [S92.0](#)
- hip (see also [Fracture, femur, neck](#)) [S72.0](#)
- humerus [S42.3](#)
- - anatomical neck [S42.2](#)
- - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) [S42.7](#)
- - articular process [S42.4](#)
- - distal end [S42.4](#)
- - epiphysis
 - - - lower [S42.4](#)
 - - - upper [S42.2](#)
- - external condyle [S42.4](#)
- - great tuberosity [S42.2](#)
- - intercondylar [S42.4](#)
- - internal epicondyle [S42.4](#)
- - lesser tuberosity [S42.2](#)
- - lower end (articular process) or extremity [S42.4](#)
- - proximal end [S42.2](#)
- - shaft [S42.3](#)
- - supracondylar [S42.4](#)
- - surgical neck [S42.2](#)
- - tuberosity [S42.2](#)
- - upper end or extremity [S42.2](#)
- hyoid bone [S12.8](#)
- ilium [S32.3](#)
- impaction, impacted — code as [Fracture, by site](#)
- innominate bone [S32.3](#)
- ischium [S32.8](#)
- jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (symphysis) (lower) [S02.6](#)
- - upper [S02.4](#)
- knee cap [S82.0](#)
- larynx [S12.8](#)
- late effects — see [Sequelae, fracture](#)
- leg
 - - lower [S82.9](#)
 - - - multiple [S82.7](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - meaning lower limb — see [Fracture, limb, lower](#)
- limb
 - - lower [T12](#)
 - - - both [T02.5](#)
 - - - multiple (same limb) NEC [T02.3](#)
 - - upper [T10](#)
 - - - both [T02.4](#)
 - - - multiple (same limb) NEC [T02.2](#)
- lumbar spine [S32.0](#)
- - with pelvis (multiple) [S32.7](#)
- lumbosacral spine [S32.8](#)
- malar bone [S02.4](#)
- Malgaigne's [S32.7](#)
- malleolus [S82.8](#)
- - lateral [S82.6](#)
- - medial [S82.5](#)
- malunion [M84.0](#)
- mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) [S02.6](#)
- manubrium (sterni) [S22.2](#)
- march [S92.3](#)
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) [S02.4](#)
- - inferior [S02.6](#)
- metacarpal [S62.3](#)
- - first [S62.2](#)
- - multiple [S62.4](#)
- - specified NEC [S62.3](#)
- metastatic ([M8000/6](#)) [C79.5†](#) [M90.7*](#)
- - vertebra [C79.5†](#) [M49.5*](#)
- metatarsal bone [S92.3](#)
- Monteggia's [S52.0](#)
- multiple [T02.9](#)
- - arm
 - - - meaning upper limb — see [Fracture, multiple, limb, upper](#)
 - - - upper [S42.7](#)
- - body regions NEC [T02.8](#)
- - bones of trunk NEC [T02.1](#)
- - clavicle, scapula and humerus [S42.7](#)
- - face bone(s) (with skull) [S02.7](#)
- - femur [S72.7](#)
- - fingers [S62.7](#)
- - foot [S92.7](#)
- - forearm NEC [S52.7](#)
- - hand (and wrist) NEC [S62.8](#)
- - - fingers alone [S62.7](#)
- - - metacarpal bones [S62.4](#)
- - head [S02.7](#)
- - - with
 - - - - neck [T02.0](#)
 - - - - other body regions [T02.8](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - leg
- - - lower S82.7
- - - meaning lower limb — see *Fracture, multiple, limb, lower*
- - limb
- - - lower (one) T02.3
- - - - with
- - - - - other lower limb T02.5
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7
- - - - - upper limb(s) T02.6
- - - upper (one) T02.2
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) T02.6
- - - - - other upper limb T02.4
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7
- - metacarpal bones S62.4
- - neck S12.7
- - - with
- - - - head T02.0
- - - - other body regions T02.8
- - pelvis (and lumbar spine) S32.7
- - ribs S22.4
- - - with flail chest S22.5
- - skull S02.7
- - - with facial bones S02.7
- - specified NEC T02.8
- - spine (see also *Fracture, multiple, vertebrae*) T02.1
- - thorax S22.8
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) T02.7
- - - - lower back and pelvis T02.1
- - - - other body regions NEC T02.8
- - trunk T02.1
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) T02.7
- - - - other body regions NEC T02.8
- - unspecified sites T02.9
- - vertebrae T02.1
- - - cervical S12.7
- - - lumbar (and pelvis) S32.7
- - - thoracic S22.1
- - wrist (and hand) NEC S62.8
- - nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
- - navicular (scaphoid, foot) S92.2
- - hand S62.0
- - neck S12.9
- - neoplastic NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† M90.7*
- - neural arch — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- - nonunion M84.1
- - nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2

Fracture-----continued

- occiput S02.1
- odontoid process S12.1
- olecranon (process) (ulna) S52.0
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8
- - floor (blow-out) S02.3
- - roof S02.1
- os
- - calcis S92.0
- - magnum S62.1
- - pubis S32.5
- - palate S02.8
- - parietal bone (skull) S02.0
- - patella S82.0
- - pathological (cause unknown) M84.4
- - with osteoporosis M80.9
- - - disuse M80.2
- - - drug-induced M80.4
- - - idiopathic M80.5
- - - postmenopausal M80.0
- - - postophorectomy M80.1
- - - postsurgical malabsorption M80.3
- - - specified NEC M80.8
- - due to neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† M90.7*
- - pedicle (of vertebral arch) — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- - pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.8
- - multiple S32.7
- - phalanx
- - toe S92.5
- - foot (except great) (see also *Fracture, toe*) S92.5
- - pisiform S62.1
- - pond S02.9
- - prosthetic device, internal — see *Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
- - pubis S32.5
- - radius S52.8
- - and ulna S52.7
- - - lower or distal ends S52.6
- - - shafts S52.4
- - head S52.1
- - lower or distal end S52.5
- - multiple NEC S52.7
- - neck S52.1
- - shaft S52.3
- - upper or proximal end S52.1
- - ramus
- - inferior or superior, pubis S32.5
- - mandible S02.6

Fracture-----continued

- rib S22.3
- - with flail chest S22.5
- - multiple S22.4
- - - with flail chest S22.5
- root, tooth S02.5
- sacrum S32.1
- scaphoid (hand) S62.0
- - foot S92.2
- scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) S42.1
- - with other bone(s) of shoulder and upper arm S42.7
- semilunar bone, wrist S62.1
- sequelae — see *Sequelae, fracture*
- sesamoid bone
- - foot S92.4
- - hand S62.1
- - other — code as *Fracture, by site*
- shoulder (girdle) S42.9
- - blade S42.1
- - specified NEC S42.8
- skull S02.9
- - with face bone(s) (multiple) S02.7
- - base S02.1
- - birth injury P13.0
- - frontal bone S02.0
- - parietal bone S02.0
- - vault S02.0
- Smith's S52.5
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1
- spine — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- spinous process — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- spontaneous (cause unknown) (see also *Fracture, pathological*) M84.4
- stave (of thumb) S62.2
- sternum S22.2
- - with flail chest S22.5
- stress M84.3
- - vertebra M48.4
- supracondylar, elbow S42.4
- symphysis pubis S32.5
- talus (ankle bone) S92.1
- tarsus, tarsal bone(s) S92.2
- temporal bone (styloid) S02.1
- thorax (bony) S22.9
- - specified NEC S22.8
- thumb (of one hand) S62.5
- thyroid cartilage S12.8
- tibia (shaft) (with fibula) S82.2
- - condyles S82.1
- - distal end S82.3

Fracture-----continued

- - epiphysis
- - - lower S82.3
- - - upper S82.1
- - head (involving knee joint) S82.1
- - intercondyloid eminence S82.1
- - involving ankle or malleolus S82.5
- - lower end (with fibula) S82.3
- - proximal end S82.1
- - tuberosity S82.1
- - upper end or extremity S82.1
- toe (except great) S92.5
- - great S92.4
- tooth (root) S02.5
- trachea (cartilage) S12.8
- transverse process — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- trapezium or trapezoid bone S62.1
- trimalleolar S82.8
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) S62.1
- trochanter (greater) (lesser) S72.1
- trunk (multiple) T02.1
- - with limb(s) (multiple) T02.7
- tuberosity (external) — code as *Fracture, by site*
- ulna (shaft) S52.2
- - and radius
- - - lower or distal ends S52.6
- - - shafts S52.4
- - coronoid process S52.0
- - head S52.8
- - lower (distal) end S52.8
- - multiple NEC S52.7
- - upper or proximal end S52.0
- unciform S62.1
- vault of skull S02.0
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) T08
- - atlas S12.0
- - axis S12.1
- - birth injury P11.5
- - cervical (teardrop) S12.9
- - - axis S12.1
- - - first (atlas) S12.0
- - - multiple S12.7
- - - second (axis) S12.1
- - - specified NEC S12.2
- - coccyx S32.2
- - dorsal S22.0
- - - multiple S22.1
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - lumbar S32.0

Fracture-----*continued*

- - - multiple [S32.7](#)
- - metastatic (M8000/6) [C79.5†](#) [M49.5*](#)
- - sacrum [S32.1](#)
- - thoracic [S22.0](#)
- - - multiple [S22.1](#)
- vertex [S02.0](#)
- vomer (bone) [S02.2](#)
- wrist NEC [S62.8](#)
- xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) [S22.2](#)
- zygoma [S02.4](#)

Fragile, fragility

- autosomal site [Q95.5](#)
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) [Q78.0](#)
- capillary (hereditary) [D69.8](#)
- hair [L67.8](#)
- nails [L60.3](#)
- non-sex chromosome site [Q95.5](#)
- X chromosome [Q99.2](#)

Fragilitas

- crinium [L67.8](#)
- ossium (with blue sclera) (hereditary) [Q78.0](#)
- unguis [L60.3](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)

Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see also *Yaws*) [A66.9](#)

- initial lesion or ulcer [A66.0](#)
- primary [A66.0](#)

Frambeside

- gummatous [A66.4](#)
- of early yaws [A66.2](#)

Frambesioma [A66.1](#)**Franceschetti-Klein(-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome** [Q75.4](#)**Francis' disease** (see also *Tularemia*) [A21.9](#)**Franklin disease** [C88.2](#)**Frank's essential thrombocytopenia** [D69.3](#)**Fraser's syndrome** [Q87.0](#)**Freckle(s)** [L81.2](#)

- malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) — see *Melanoma*
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) (M8742/2) — see *Melanoma, in situ*

Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type

- I and V [E78.3](#)
- IIA [E78.0](#)
- IIb and III [E78.2](#)
- IV [E78.1](#)

Freeman-Sheldon syndrome [Q87.0](#)**Freezing** (see also *Effect, adverse, cold*) [T69.9](#)**Freiberg's disease** (infracture of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) [M92.7](#)**Frei's disease** [A55](#)**Fremitus, friction, cardiac** [R01.2](#)**Frenum, frenulum**

- external os [Q51.8](#)
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) [Q38.1](#)

Frequency of micturition (nocturnal) [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Frey's syndrome [G50.8](#)**Friction**

- burn — see *Burn, by site*
- fremitus, cardiac [R01.2](#)
- precordial [R01.2](#)
- sounds, chest [R09.8](#)

Friedrichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease [A39.1†](#) [E35.1*](#)**Friedländer's B** (bacillus) NEC (see also *condition*) [A49.8](#)**Friedreich's**

- ataxia [G11.1](#)
- combined systemic disease [G11.1](#)
- facial hemihypertrophy [Q67.4](#)
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) [G11.1](#)

Frigidity [F52.0](#)**Fröhlich's syndrome** [E23.6](#)**Frontal** — see also *condition*

- lobe syndrome [F07.0](#)

Frostbite [T35.7](#)

- with
 - - partial thickness skin loss — see *Frostbite, by site, superficial*
 - - tissue necrosis — see *Frostbite, by site, with tissue necrosis*
- abdominal wall [T35.3](#)
- - with tissue necrosis [T34.3](#)
- - superficial [T33.3](#)
- ankle (and foot) (alone) [T35.5](#)
- - with
 - - - leg — see *Frostbite, limb, lower*
 - - - tissue necrosis [T34.8](#)
 - - - superficial [T33.8](#)
- arm (meaning upper limb) (upper) — see *Frostbite, limb, upper*
- face [T35.2](#)
- - with tissue necrosis [T34.0](#)

Frostbite-----*continued*

- - superficial T33.0
- fingers T35.4
- - with tissue necrosis T34.5
- - superficial T33.5
- foot (and toes) (alone) T35.5
- - with
 - - - leg — see *Frostbite, limb, lower*
 - - - tissue necrosis T34.8
 - - - superficial T33.8
 - - hand (and fingers) (alone) T35.4
 - - with
 - - - arm — see *Frostbite, limb, upper*
 - - - tissue necrosis T34.5
 - - - superficial T33.5
 - head T35.2
 - - with tissue necrosis T34.0
 - - superficial T33.0
 - hip (and thigh) T35.5
 - - with tissue necrosis T34.6
 - - superficial T33.6
 - knee T35.5
 - - with tissue necrosis T34.7
 - - superficial T33.7
 - leg
 - - - lower
 - - - - with tissue necrosis T34.7
 - - - - superficial T33.7
 - - - meaning lower limb — see *Frostbite, limb, lower*
 - limb
 - - - lower T35.5
 - - - - with tissue necrosis T34.9
 - - - - superficial T33.9
 - - - upper T35.4
 - - - - with tissue necrosis T34.4
 - - - - superficial T33.4
 - multiple body regions T35.6
 - - with tissue necrosis T35.1
 - - superficial T35.0
 - neck T35.2
 - - with tissue necrosis T34.1
 - - superficial T33.1
 - pelvis T35.3
 - - with tissue necrosis T34.3
 - - superficial T33.3
 - superficial T33.9
 - - multiple body regions T35.0
 - - specified site NEC T33.9
 - thigh T35.5
 - - with tissue necrosis T34.6
 - - superficial T33.6
 - thorax T35.3

Frostbite-----*continued*

- - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- - superficial T33.2
- toes T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.8
- - superficial T33.8
- trunk T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.9
- - superficial T33.9
- wrist (and hand) (alone) T35.4
- - with
 - - - arm — see *Frostbite, limb, upper*
 - - - tissue necrosis T34.5
 - - - superficial T33.5
- Frotteurism** F65.8
- Frozen** (see also *Effect, adverse, cold*) T69.9
 - pelvis (female) N94.8
 - - male K66.8
 - shoulder M75.0
- Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency** E74.1
- Fructosemia** (benign) (essential) E74.1
- Fructosuria** (essential) E74.1
- Fuchs'**
 - dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.5
 - heterochromic cyclitis H20.8
- Fucosidosis** E77.1
- Fugue** R68.8
 - dissociative F44.1
 - hysterical F44.1
 - postictal in epilepsy G40.9
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0
- Fulminant, fulminating** — see *condition*
- Functional** — see also *condition*
 - bleeding (uterus) N93.8
- Functioning, intellectual, borderline** R41.8
- Fundus** — see *condition*
- Fungemia** NEC B49
- Fungus, fungous**
 - cerebral G93.5
 - disease NEC B49
 - infection — see *Infection, fungus*
- Funiculitis** (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1
 - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
 - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Funnel

- breast (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.3
- - congenital Q74.2

FUO (fever of unknown origin) R50.9

Furfur L21.0

Furrier's lung J67.8

Furrowed K14.5

- nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
- - congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

Furuncle (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9

- auricle (ear) H60.0
- ear, external H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- vulva N76.4

Furunculosis (see also *Abscess, cutaneous*) L02.9

Fusion, fused (congenital)

- astragaloscapoid Q74.2
- auditory canal Q16.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.3
- cervical spine — see *Fusion, spine*
- choanal Q30.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - mitral Q23.2
- - pulmonary Q22.1

Fusion, fused-----*continued*

- - tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers Q70.0
- hymen Q52.3
- joint (acquired) — see also *Ankylosis*
- - congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- - lower Q74.2
- - upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0
- organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- ossicles Q79.9
- - auditory Q16.3
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q74.2
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - postoperative status Z98.1
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct Q38.4
- testis Q55.1
- toes Q70.2
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra (arch) — see *Fusion, spine*
- vulva Q52.5

Fusosporillosis A69.1

G

Gain in weight (abnormal) (excessive)

(see also *Weight, gain*) R63.5

- pregnancy O26.0

Gaisböck's disease D75.1

Gait

- abnormality R26.8
- ataxic R26.0
- disturbance R26.8
- paralytic R26.1
- spastic R26.1
- staggering R26.0

Galactoceles (breast) N64.8

- puerperal, postpartum O92.7

Galactophoritis N61

- gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2

Galactorrhea O92.6

- not associated with childbirth N64.3

Galactosemia E74.2

Galactosuria E74.2

Galacturia R82.0

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Galen's vein — see condition

Gall duct — see condition

Gallbladder — see condition

Gallop rhythm R00.8

Gallstone (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) K80.2

- with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - acute K80.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- causing intestinal obstruction K56.3
- specified NEC K80.8

Gambling Z72.6

- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

Gammopathy

- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia D47.2
- monoclonal (of undetermined significance) D47.2
- - of undetermined significance D89.2
- polyclonal D89.0

Gamna's disease D73.1

Gandy-Nanta disease D73.1

Gang

- activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- membership with dissocial behavior F91.2

Gangliocytoma (M9490/0) D36.1

Ganglioglioma (M9505/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) M67.4

- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6
- tuberculous A18.0† M68.0*

Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3)

— see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Ganglioneuroma (M9490/0) D36.1

- malignant (M9490/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Ganglioneuromatosis (M9491/0) D36.1

Ganglionitis

- fifth nerve (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) G50.0
- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.3† H58.8*
- geniculate G51.1
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- herpes zoster B02.2† G53.0*
- postherpetic geniculate B02.2† G53.0*

Gangliosidosis E75.1

- GM1 E75.1
- GM2 (adult) (infantile) (juvenile) E75.0
- GM3 E75.1

Gangosa A66.5† J99.8*

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also *Necrosis*) R02

- with diabetes (mellitus) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
- abdomen (wall) R02
- alveolar K10.3
- appendix K35.8
- - with
- - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2

Gangrene, gangrenous----*continued*

- - - with mention of perforation or rupture [K35.3](#)
- - - peritonitis, localized [K35.3](#)
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture [K35.3](#)
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) [I70.2](#)
- auricle [R02](#)
- *Bacillus welchii* [A48.0](#)
- bladder (infectious) [N30.8](#)
- bowel, cecum or colon — see [Gangrene, intestine](#)
- *Clostridium perfringens* or *welchii* [A48.0](#)
- connective tissue [R02](#)
- cornea [H18.8](#)
- corpora cavernosa [N48.2](#)
- - noninfective [N48.8](#)
- cutaneous, spreading [R02](#)
- decubital — see [Ulcer, decubitus](#)
- diabetic (any site) — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .5
- dropsical [R02](#)
- epidemic [T62.2](#)
- epididymis (infectious) (see also [Epididymitis](#)) [N45.9](#)
- Fournier's [N49.8](#)
- - female [N76.8](#)
- fusospirochetal [A69.0](#)
- gallbladder (see also [Cholecystitis, acute](#)) [K81.0](#)
- gas (bacillus) [A48.0](#)
- hernia — see also [Hernia, by site, with gangrene](#)
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) [K55.0](#)
- - with
 - - - mesenteric embolism [K55.0](#)
 - - - obstruction (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- limb (lower) (upper) [R02](#)
- lung [J85.0](#)
- Meleney's (synergistic) [L98.4](#)
- mesentery [K55.0](#)
- - with intestinal obstruction (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- mouth [A69.0](#)
- ovary (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- pancreas [K85.-](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- - noninfective [N48.8](#)
- perineum [R02](#)
- pharynx (see also [Pharyngitis](#)) [J02.9](#)

Gangrene, gangrenous----*continued*

- - Vincent's [A69.1](#)
- presenile [I73.1](#)
- pulmonary [J85.0](#)
- palpal (dental) [K04.1](#)
- Raynaud's [I73.0](#)
- retropharyngeal [J39.2](#)
- scrotum [N49.2](#)
- - noninfective [N50.8](#)
- senile (atherosclerotic) [I70.2](#)
- spermatic cord [N49.1](#)
- - noninfective [N50.8](#)
- spine [R02](#)
- spreading cutaneous [R02](#)
- stomatitis [A69.0](#)
- symmetrical [I73.0](#)
- testis (infectious) (see also [Orchitis](#)) [N45.9](#)
- - noninfective [N50.8](#)
- throat (see also [Pharyngitis](#)) [J02.9](#)
- - Vincent's [A69.1](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E07.8](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N49.1](#)
- - noninfective [N50.8](#)
- umbilicus [R02](#)
- uterus (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)
- vas deferens [N49.1](#)
- - noninfective [N50.8](#)
- vulva [N76.8](#)

Gannister disease [J62.8](#)**Ganser's syndrome** (hysterical) [F44.8](#)**Gardner-Diamond syndrome** [D69.2](#)**Gargoylism** [E76.0](#)**Garré's disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis** [M86.8](#)**Garrod's pad, knuckle** [M72.1](#)**Gartner's duct**

- cyst [Q50.5](#)
- persistent [Q50.6](#)

Gas

- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC [T59.9](#)
- - specified gas — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- gangrene [A48.0](#)
- on stomach [R14](#)
- pain [R14](#)
- **Gastralgia** [R10.1](#)
- psychogenic [F45.4](#)

Gastrectasis K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Gastric — see condition

Gastrinoma (M8153/1)

- malignant (M8153/3)

- - pancreas C25.4

- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- - unspecified site C25.4

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- unspecified site D37.7

Gastritis (simple) K29.7

- acute (erosive) K29.1

- - hemorrhagic K29.0

- alcoholic K29.2

- allergic K29.6

- atrophic (chronic) K29.4

- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5

- - atrophic K29.4

- - superficial K29.3

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

- due to nutritional deficiency E63.9† K93.8*

- eosinophilic K52.8

- giant hypertrophic K29.6

- granulomatous K29.6

- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.6

- nervous F54

- specified NEC K29.6

- superficial chronic K29.3

- tuberculous A18.8† K93.8*

- viral NEC A08.4

Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant, stomach*

Gastrocolic — see condition

Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8

Gastroduodenitis K29.9

- virus, viral A08.4

- - specified type NEC A08.3

Gastrodynia R10.1

Gastroenteritis (acute) (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- with septicemia NEC A09.0

- allergic K52.2

- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9

- dietetic K52.2

- due to

- - Cryptosporidium A07.2

Gastroenteritis----continued

- - food poisoning (see also *Intoxication, foodborne*) A05.9

- - radiation K52.0

- eosinophilic K52.8

- epidemic A09.0

- food hypersensitivity K52.2

- infectious (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0

- nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5

- noninfectious K52.9

- - specified NEC K52.8

- rotaviral A08.0

- salmonella A02.0

- septic A09.0

- toxic K52.1

- viral A08.4

- - acute infectious A08.3

- - epidemic A08.1

- - - type Norwalk A08.1

- - infantile (acute) A08.3

- - Norwalk agent A08.1

- - rotaviral A08.0

- - severe, of infants A08.3

- - specified type NEC A08.3

Gastroenteropathy (see also *Gastroenteritis*) A09.9

- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1

- infectious A09.0

- noninfectious K52.9

Gastroenteroptosis K63.4

Gastrointestinal — see condition

Gastrojejunal — see condition

Gastrojejunitis, noninfectious (see also *Enteritis*) K52.9

Gastrojejunocolic — see condition

Gastroliths K31.8

Gastromalacia K31.8

Gastroptosis K31.8

Gastrorrhagia K92.2

- psychogenic F45.3

Gastroschisis (congenital) Q79.3

Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.8

- neurotic F45.3

- psychogenic F45.3

Gastrostaxis K92.2

Gastrostenosis K31.8

Gastrostomy

- attention to Z43.1

- status Z93.1

Gastrosuccorhea (continuous) (intermittent) [K31.8](#)

- neurotic [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly (adult) (infantile) [E75.2](#)

Gee(-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease [K90.0](#)

Gélineau's syndrome [G47.4](#)

Gemination, tooth, teeth [K00.2](#)

Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

General, generalized — see *condition*

Genital — see *condition*

Genito-anorectal syndrome [A55](#)

Genitourinary system — see *condition*

Genu

- extrorsum (acquired) [M21.1](#)
- - congenital [Q68.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- rachitic (old) [E64.3](#)
- recurvatum (acquired) [M21.8](#)
- - congenital [Q68.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- valgum (acquired) [M21.0](#)
- - congenital [Q74.1](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- varum (acquired) [M21.1](#)
- - congenital [Q74.1](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)

Geographic tongue [K14.1](#)

Geotrichosis [B48.3](#)

Gephyrophobia [F40.2](#)

Gerhard's syndrome [J38.0](#)

German measles (see also *Rubella*) [B06.9](#)

Germinoblastoma (diffuse) [C83.9](#)

- follicular [C82.9](#)

Germinoma (M9064/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Gerontoxon [H18.4](#)

Gerstmann's syndrome (developmental) [F81.2](#)

Gestation (period) —see also *Pregnancy*

- ectopic — see *Pregnancy, by site*
- multiple [O30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O30.8](#)

Ghon tubercle, primary infection [A16.7](#)

- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Ghost vessels (cornea) [H16.4](#)

Ghoul hand [A66.3](#)

Giannotti-Crosti disease [L44.4](#)

Giant

- cell
- - epulis [K06.8](#)
- - peripheral granuloma [K06.8](#)
- esophagus, congenital [Q39.5](#)
- kidney, congenital [Q63.3](#)
- urticaria [T78.3](#)
- - hereditary [D84.1](#)

Giardiasis [A07.1](#)

Gibert's disease or pityriasis [L42](#)

Giddiness [R42](#)

- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Gierke's disease [E74.0](#)

Gigantism (pituitary) [E22.0](#)

- constitutional [E34.4](#)

Gilbert's disease or syndrome [E80.4](#)

Gilchrist's disease [B40.9](#)

Gilford-Hutchinson disease [E34.8](#)

Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome [F95.2](#)

Gingivitis [K05.1](#)

- acute [K05.0](#)
- - necrotizing [A69.1](#)
- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) [K05.1](#)
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) [A69.1](#)
- pellagrous [E52† K93.8*](#)
- - acute necrotizing [A69.1](#)
- Vincent's [A69.1](#)

Gingivoglossitis [K14.0](#)

Gingivosis [K05.1](#)

Gingivostomatitis [K05.1](#)

- herpesviral [B00.2](#)
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) [A69.1](#)

Gland, glandular — see *condition*

Glanders [A24.0](#)

Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia [D69.1](#)

Glass-blower's disease (cataract) [H26.8](#)

Glaucoma [H40.9](#)

- with pseudoexfoliation of lens [H40.1](#)
- absolute [H44.5](#)

Glaucoma-----continued

- acute H40.2
- - narrow angle H40.2
- - secondary NEC H40.5
- angle-closure (acute) (chronic) (intermittent) (primary) (residual state) H40.2
- borderline H40.0
- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.1
- chronic H40.1
- - angle-closure H40.2
- - noncongestive H40.1
- - open-angle H40.1
- - simple H40.1
- closed angle H40.2
- congenital Q15.0
- corticosteroid-induced H40.6
- hypersecretion H40.8
- in (due to)
- - amyloidosis E85.-† H42.0*
- - aniridia Q13.1† H42.8*
- - concussion of globe H40.3
- - dislocation of lens H40.5
- - disorder of lens NEC H40.5
- - drugs H40.6
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H42.0*
- - eye
- - - inflammation H40.4
- - - trauma H40.3
- - hypermature cataract H40.5
- - iridocyclitis H40.4
- - Lowe's syndrome E72.0† H42.0*
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H42.0*
- - ocular disorders NEC H40.5
- - onchocerciasis B73† H42.8*
- - retinal vein occlusion H40.5
- - Rieger's anomaly Q13.8† H42.8*
- - rubeosis of iris H40.5
- - tumor of globe H40.5
- infantile Q15.0
- low-tension H40.1
- malignant H40.2
- narrow angle H40.2
- newborn Q15.0
- noncongestive (chronic) H40.1
- nonobstructive H40.1
- obstructive H40.2
- - due to lens changes H40.5
- open-angle (primary) (residual stage) H40.1
- phacolytic H40.5

Glaucoma-----continued

- pigmentary H40.1
- postinfectious H40.4
- secondary NEC (see also *Glaucoma, in*) H40.5
- simple (chronic) H40.1
- simplex H40.1
- specified NEC H40.8
- suspect H40.0
- syphilitic A52.7† H42.8*
- traumatic H40.3
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- tuberculous A18.5† H42.8*
- Glaucomatous flecks** (subcapsular) H26.2
- Gleet** (gonococcal) A54.0
- Glénard's disease** K63.4
- Glioblastoma** (multiforme) (M9440/3)
- with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- giant cell (M9441/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9
- Glioma** (malignant) (M9380/3)
- astrocytic (M9400/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- mixed (M9382/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- nose Q30.8
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9
- Gliomatosis cerebri** (M9381/3) C71.0
- Glioneuroma** (M9505/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Gliosarcoma (M9442/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- unspecified site **C71.9**

Gliosis (cerebral) G93.8

- spinal **G95.8**

Globinuria R82.3

Globus (hystericus) F45.8

Glomangioma (M8712/0) D18.0

Glomangiomyoma (M8713/0) D18.0

Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Glomerular

- disease in syphilis **A52.7† N08.0***

- nephritis (see also *Glomerulonephritis*) **N05.-**

Glomerulitis (see also *Glomerulonephritis*) **N05.-**

Glomerulonephritis (see also *Nephritis*) **N05.-**

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. **N01-**, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at **N00-N08**.

- with edema (see also *Nephrosis*) **N04.-**
- acute **N00.-**
- chronic **N03.-**
- crescentic (diffuse) NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .7
- dense deposit — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .6
- diffuse
 - - crescentic — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .7
 - - endocapillary proliferative — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .4
 - - membranous — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .2
 - - mesangial proliferative — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .3
 - - mesangiocapillary — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .5
 - - sclerosing (see also *Failure, renal, chronic*) **N18.9**
- endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .4
- extracapillary NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .7

Glomerulonephritis-----continued

- focal (and segmental) — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .1
- hypocomplementemic—see *Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*
- IgA — see *Nephropathy, IgA*
- immune complex (circulating) NEC **N05.8**
- in (due to)
 - - amyloidosis **E85.-† N08.4***
 - - bilharziasis **B65.-† N08.0***
 - - cryoglobulinemia **D89.1† N08.2***
 - - defibrination syndrome **D65† N08.2***
 - - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14* with fourth character .2) **E14.2† N08.3***
 - - disseminated intravascular coagulation **D65† N08.2***
 - - Fabry(-Anderson) disease **E75.2† N08.4***
 - - Goodpasture's syndrome **M31.0† N08.5***
 - - hemolytic-uremic syndrome **D59.3† N08.2***
 - - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura **D69.0† N08.2***
 - - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency **E78.6† N08.4***
 - - microscopic polyangiitis **M31.7† N08.5***
 - - multiple myeloma **C90.0† N08.1***
 - - Plasmodium malariae **B52.0† N08.0***
 - - schistosomiasis **B65.-† N08.0***
 - - sepsis **A41.-† N08.0***
 - - streptococcal **A40.-† N08.0***
 - - sickle-cell disorders **D57.-† N08.2***
 - - strongyloidiasis **B78.9† N08.0***
 - - subacute bacterial endocarditis **I33.0† N08.8***
 - - systemic lupus erythematosus **M32.1† N08.5***
 - - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura **M31.1† N08.5***
 - - Waldenström macroglobulinemia **C88.0† N08.1***
 - - Wegener's granulomatosis **M31.3† N08.5***
- lobular, lobulonodular — see *Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .5
- dense deposit (type 2) NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .6
- membranous (diffuse) NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .2
- mesangial

Glomerulonephritis-----continued

- - IgA/IgG — see [Nephropathy, IgA](#)
- - proliferative (diffuse) NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .5
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- nodular — see [Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative](#)
- poststreptococcal NEC [N05.9](#)
- - acute [N00.-](#)
- - chronic [N03.-](#)
- - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- proliferative NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- - diffuse (lupus) [M32.1† N08.5*](#)
- rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- sclerosing, diffuse (see also [Failure, kidney, chronic](#)) [N18.9](#)
- specified pathology NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- subacute —see [Nephritis, rapidly progressive](#)

Glomerulopathy (see also [Glomerulonephritis](#)) [N05.-](#)

Glomerulosclerosis (see also [Sclerosis, renal](#)) [N26](#)

- intracapillary [E14.2† N08.3*](#)

Glossalgia [K14.6](#)

Glossitis [K14.0](#)

- areata exfoliativa [K14.1](#)
- atrophic [K14.4](#)
- benign migratory [K14.1](#)
- chronic superficial [K14.0](#)
- cortical superficial, sclerotic [K14.0](#)
- Hunter's [D51.0](#)
- interstitial, sclerous [K14.0](#)
- median rhomboid [K14.2](#)
- Moeller's [K14.0](#)
- pellagrous [E52† K93.8*](#)
- superficial, chronic [K14.0](#)

Glossodynia [K14.6](#)

- exfoliativa [K14.0](#)

Glossopathy [K14.9](#)

Glossophytia [K14.3](#)

Glossoplegia [K14.8](#)

Glossopyrosis [K14.6](#)

Glossy skin [L90.8](#)

Glottis — see condition

Glottitis (see also [Laryngitis](#)) [J04.0](#)

Glucagonoma

- malignant ([M8152/3](#))
- - pancreas [C25.4](#)
- - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- pancreas
- - benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- - uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- - malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)
- specified site NEC
- - benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- - uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- - malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)
- unspecified site
- - benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- - uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- - malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)

Glucoglycinuria [E72.5](#)

Glucose-galactose malabsorption [E74.3](#)

Glue

- ear [H65.3](#)
- sniffing (airplane) [F18.1](#)
- - dependence [F18.2](#)

Glycinemia [E72.5](#)

Glycinuria (renal) [E72.0](#)

Glycogen

- infiltration (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)
- storage disease (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)

Glycogenesis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)

- cardiac [E74.0† 143.1*](#)

Glycopenia [E16.2](#)

Glycosuria [R81](#)

- renal [E74.8](#)

Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) [B83.1](#)

Goiter (plunging) (substernal) [E04.9](#)

- with
- - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (see also [Goiter, toxic](#)) [E05.0](#)
- - - adenomatous [E05.2](#)

Goiter-----*continued*

- - - nodular [E05.2](#)
- - thyrotoxicosis (see also *Goiter, toxic*) [E05.0](#)
- - - adenomatous [E05.2](#)
- - - nodular [E05.2](#)
- adenomatous (see also *Goiter, nodular*) [E04.9](#)
- congenital (nontoxic) [E03.0](#)
- - diffuse [E03.0](#)
- - parenchymatous [E03.0](#)
- - transitory, with normal functioning [P72.0](#)
- cystic [E04.2](#)
- - due to iodine-deficiency [E01.1](#)
- due to
- - enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone [E07.1](#)
- - iodine-deficiency (endemic) [E01.2](#)
- - dyshormogenetic (familial) [E07.1](#)
- - endemic (iodine-deficiency) [E01.2](#)
- - - diffuse [E01.0](#)
- - - multinodular [E01.1](#)
- - - exophthalmic [E05.0](#)
- - iodine-deficiency (endemic) [E01.2](#)
- - - diffuse [E01.0](#)
- - - multinodular [E01.1](#)
- - - nodular [E01.1](#)
- lymphadenoid [E06.3](#)
- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) [E04.2](#)
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism [E05.2](#)
- - neonatal NEC [P72.0](#)
- - nodular (nontoxic) (due to) [E04.9](#)
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism [E05.2](#)
- - - thyrotoxicosis [E05.2](#)
- - - endemic [E01.1](#)
- - - iodine-deficiency [E01.1](#)
- - - sporadic [E04.9](#)
- - - toxic [E05.2](#)
- - - nontoxic [E04.9](#)
- - - diffuse (colloid) [E04.0](#)
- - - multinodular [E04.2](#)
- - - simple [E04.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [E04.8](#)
- - - uninodular [E04.1](#)
- - - simple [E04.0](#)
- - - toxic [E05.0](#)
- - - adenomatous [E05.2](#)
- - - multinodular [E05.2](#)
- - - nodular [E05.2](#)
- - - tumor, malignant (M8000/3) [C73](#)
- - - uninodular [E05.1](#)

Goiter-----*continued*

- uninodular (nontoxic) [E04.1](#)
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism [E05.1](#)
- Goiter-deafness syndrome** [E07.1](#)
- Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome** [E34.5](#)
- Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney** [I70.1](#)
- Goldenhar(-Gorlin) syndrome** [Q87.0](#)
- Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome** [G70.0](#)
- Goldscheider's disease** [Q81.8](#)
- Goldstein's disease** [I78.0](#)
- Golfer's elbow** [M77.0](#)
- Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)**
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)
- Gonarthritis** [M17.9](#)
- post-traumatic (unilateral) [M17.3](#)
- - bilateral [M17.2](#)
- primary (unilateral) [M17.1](#)
- - bilateral [M17.0](#)
- secondary NEC (unilateral) [M17.5](#)
- - bilateral [M17.4](#)
- Gonocystitis (see also Vesiculitis)** [N49.0](#)
- Gongylonemiasis** [B83.8](#)
- Goniosynechia** [H21.5](#)
- Gonococemia** [A54.8](#)
- Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease)**
(infection) (see also *condition*) [A54.9](#)
- anus [A54.6](#)
- bursa, bursitis [A54.4† M73.0*](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- endocardium [A54.8† I39.8*](#)
- eye, newborn [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)
- - lower [A54.0](#)
- - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- - upper (see also *condition*) [A54.2](#)
- heart [A54.8† I52.0*](#)

Gonococcus, gonococcal-----continued

- iridocyclitis [A54.3† H22.0*](#)
- joint [A54.4† M01.3*](#)
- lymphatic (gland) (node) [A54.8](#)
- meninges, meningitis [A54.8† G01*](#)
- pelviperitonitis [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) [A54.2](#)
- pharynx [A54.5](#)
- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- rectum [A54.6](#)
- skin [A54.8† L99.8*](#)
- specified site NEC [A54.8](#)
- tendon sheath [A54.4† M68.0*](#)
- urethra (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- vulva (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)

Gonocytoma ([M9073/1](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)

Gonorrhea (acute) (chronic) [A54.9](#)

- Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- bladder [A54.0](#)
- cervix [A54.0](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- Cowper's gland (with abscess) [A54.1](#)
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- kidney (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N29.1*](#)
- lower genitourinary tract [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- ovary (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) [A54.2](#)
- - female pelvic inflammatory disease [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- penis [A54.0](#)
- prostate (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.0*](#)
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.8*](#)

Gonorrhea-----continued

- specified site not listed (see also *Gonococcus*) [A54.8](#)
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.8*](#)
- urethra [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- vagina [A54.0](#)
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.8*](#)
- vulva [A54.0](#)

Goodall's disease [A08.1](#)

Goodpasture's syndrome [M31.0](#)

Gopalan's syndrome [E53.9](#)

Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Gottron's papules [L94.4](#)

Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome [L83](#)

Goundou [A66.6](#)

Gout, gouty [M10.9](#)

- drug-induced [M10.2](#)
- idiopathic [M10.0](#)
- in (due to) renal impairment [M10.3](#)
- lead-induced [M10.1](#)
- primary [M10.0](#)
- saturnine [M10.1](#)
- secondary NEC [M10.4](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† M14.8*](#)
- tophi NEC [M10.0](#)
- - ear [M10.0† H62.8*](#)
- - heart [M10.0† I43.8*](#)

Gower's muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Gradenigo's syndrome [H66.0](#)

Graefe's disease [H49.4](#)

Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease (bone marrow) [T86.0](#)

Grainhandler's disease or lung [J67.8](#)

Grand mal

- epilepsy (idiopathic) [G40.6](#)
- - on awakening [G40.3](#)
- seizure (with or without petit mal) [G40.6](#)
- - on awakening [G40.3](#)
- - status (epilepticus) [G41.0](#)

Granite worker's lung [J62.8](#)

Granular — see *condition*

Granulation tissue (abnormal) (excessive) [L92.9](#)

- postmastoidectomy cavity [H95.1](#)

Granulocytopenia (malignant) (primary)
D70**Granuloma** L92.9

- abdomen K66.8
- actinic L57.5
- annulare (perforating) L92.0
- apical K04.5
- aural H60.4
- beryllium (skin) L92.3
- bone M86.8
 - eosinophilic C96.6
 - from residual foreign body M86.8
- brain (any site) G06.0
 - in schistosomiasis B65.-† G07*
- canaliculus lacrimalis H04.6
- candidal (cutaneous) B37.2
- cerebral (any site) G06.0
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7
 - lung B38.1† J99.8*
 - meninges B38.4† G02.1*
 - colon K63.8
 - conjunctiva H10.4
 - dental K04.5
 - ear, middle H71
 - eosinophilic C96.6
 - bone C96.6
 - lung C96.6
 - oral mucosa K13.4
 - skin L92.2
 - eyelid H01.8
 - facial(e) L92.2
 - foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.2
 - in operation wound T81.5
 - skin L92.3
 - gangraenescens M31.2
 - genito-inguinale A58
 - giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) K10.1
 - gingiva (peripheral) K06.8
 - gland (lymph) I88.8
 - hepatic NEC K75.3
 - in (due to)
 - berylliosis J63.2† K77.8*
 - sarcoidosis D86.8† K77.8*
 - Hodgkin C81.9
 - ileum K63.8
 - infectious NEC B99
 - inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
 - intestine NEC K63.8
 - intracranial (any site) G06.0
 - intraspinal (any part) G06.1
 - iridocyclitis H20.1
 - jaw (bone) (central) K10.1

Granuloma-----continued

- reparative giant cell K10.1
- kidney (see also *Infection, kidney*) N15.8
- lacrimal sac (nonspecific) H04.6
- larynx J38.7
- lethal midline (facial) M31.2
- liver NEC (see also *Granuloma, hepatic*) K75.3
- lung (infectious) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
 - coccidioidal B38.1† J99.8*
 - eosinophilic C96.6
 - Majocchi's B35.8
 - malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
 - mandible (central) K10.1
 - midline (lethal) M31.2
 - monilial (cutaneous) B37.2
 - operation wound T81.8
 - foreign body T81.5
 - stitch T81.8
 - talc T81.6
 - oral mucosa K13.4
 - orbit, orbital H05.1
 - paracoccidioidal B41.8
 - periapical K04.5
 - peritoneum K66.8
 - due to ova of helminths NEC (see also *Helminthiasis*) B83.9† K67.8*
 - postmastoidectomy cavity H95.0
 - prostate N42.8
 - pudendi (ulcerating) A58
 - pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
 - pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0
 - gingiva K06.8
 - maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
 - oral mucosa K13.4
 - rectum K62.8
 - reticulohistiocytic D76.3
 - rubrum nasi L74.8
 - septic (skin) L98.0
 - silica (skin) L92.3
 - sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
 - spine
 - syphilitic (epidural) A52.1† G07*
 - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
 - stitch (postoperative) T81.8
 - suppurative (skin) L98.0
 - swimming pool A31.1
 - talc M60.2
 - in operation wound T81.6
 - telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0

Granuloma-----*continued*

- trichophyticum **B35.8**
- umbilicus **L92.8**
- - newborn **P38**
- urethra **N36.8**
- venereum **A58**
- vocal cord **J38.3**

Granulomatosis **L92.9**

- lymphoid **C83.8**
- lymphomatoid **C83.8**
- miliary (listerial) **A32.8**
- necrotizing, respiratory **M31.3**
- progressive septic **D71**
- specified NEC **L92.8**
- Wegener's **M31.3**

Granulomatous tissue (abnormal)
(excessive) **L92.9**

Granulosis rubra nasi **L74.8**

Graphite fibrosis (of lung) **J63.3**

Graphospasm **F48.8**

- organic **G25.8**

Grating scapula **M89.8**

Gravel (urinary) (*see also* **Calculus**) **N20.9**

Graves' disease **E05.0**

Gravis — *see condition*

Grawitz tumor (**M8312/3**) **C64**

Gray syndrome (newborn) **P93**

Grayness, hair (premature) **L67.1**

- congenital **Q84.2**

Green sickness **D50.8**

Greenfield's disease

- meaning
- - concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) **G37.5**
- - metachromatic leukodystrophy **E75.2**

Greenstick fracture — *code as*
Fracture, by site

Grey syndrome (newborn) **P93**

Griesinger's disease **B76.9**

Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis **J62.8**

Grinding, teeth **F45.8**

Grip

- Dabney's **B33.0**
- devil's **B33.0**

Grippe, grippal — *see also* **Influenza**

- Balkan **A78**
- summer, of Italy **A93.1**

Groin — *see condition*

Grover's disease or syndrome **L11.1**

Growing pains, children **R29.8**

Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new)
(**M8000/1**) — *see also* **Neoplasm**,
uncertain behavior

- adenoid (vegetative) **J35.8**
- benign (**M8000/0**) — *see* **Neoplasm**,
benign
- malignant (**M8000/3**) — *see* **Neoplasm**,
malignant
- rapid, childhood **Z00.2**
- secondary (**M8000/6**) — *see* **Neoplasm**,
secondary

Gruby's disease **B35.0**

Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome
I67.9† G46.3*

Guerin-Stern syndrome **Q74.3**

Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome
G61.0

Guinea worm (infection) (infestation) **B72**

Gull's disease **E03.4**

Gum — *see condition*

Gumboil **K04.7**

- with sinus **K04.6**

Gumma (syphilitic) **A52.7**

- artery **A52.0† I79.8***
- - cerebral **A52.0† I68.8***
- bone **A52.7† M90.2***
- - of yaws (late) **A66.6† M90.2***
- brain **A52.1† G07***
- cauda equina **A52.1† G07***
- central nervous system **A52.3**
- ciliary body **A52.7† H22.8***
- congenital **A50.5**
- eyelid **A52.7† H03.1***
- heart **A52.0† I52.0***
- intracranial **A52.1† G07***
- iris **A52.7† H22.8***
- kidney **A52.7† N29.0***
- larynx **A52.7† J99.8***
- leptomeninges **A52.1† G07***
- liver **A52.7† K77.0***
- meninges **A52.1† G07***
- myocardium **A52.0† I41.0***
- nasopharynx **A52.7† J99.8***
- neurosyphilitic **A52.3**
- nose **A52.7† J99.8***
- orbit **A52.7† H06.3***
- palate (soft) **A52.7† K93.8***
- penis **A52.7† N51.8***
- pericardium **A52.0† I32.0***
- pharynx **A52.7† J99.8***

Gumma-----*continued*

- pituitary [A52.7† E35.8*](#)
 - scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)
 - skin [A52.7† L99.8*](#)
 - specified site NEC [A52.7](#)
 - spinal cord [A52.1† G07*](#)
 - tongue [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
 - tonsil [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
 - trachea [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
 - tuberculous [A18.4](#)
 - ulcerative due to yaws [A66.4](#)
 - ureter [A52.7† N29.1*](#)
 - yaws [A66.4](#)
 - - bone [A66.6† M90.2*](#)
- Gunn's syndrome** [Q07.8](#)

Gunshot wound — see also [Wound](#),
open

- fracture — code as [Fracture](#), by site
- internal organs — see [Injury](#), by site

Gynandriism [Q56.0](#)

Gynandroblastoma ([M8632/1](#))

- specified site — see [Neoplasm](#),
uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)

Gynecological examination

(periodic) (routine) [Z01.4](#)

Gynecomastia [N62](#)

Gynephobia [F40.1](#)

Gyrate scalp [Q82.8](#)

H

H (Hartnup's) disease [E72.0](#)

Haas' disease or osteochondrosis
(juvenile) (head of humerus) [M92.0](#)

Habit, habituation

- chorea [F95.8](#)
- disturbance, child [F98.9](#)
- drug — see *Dependence, drug*
- laxative [F55](#)

Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause
of disease classified elsewhere [B96.3](#)

Haff disease [T61.2](#)

**Hageman's factor defect, deficiency
or disease** [D68.2](#)

Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis
(juvenile) (os tibiale externum) [M92.6](#)

Hailey-Hailey disease [Q82.8](#)

Hair — see also *condition*

- plucking [F63.3](#)
- - in stereotyped movement disorder [F98.4](#)

Hairball in stomach [T18.2](#)

Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive)
[F63.3](#)

Hairy black tongue [K14.3](#)

Half vertebra [Q76.4](#)

Halitosis [R19.6](#)

Hallerman-Streiff syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Hallervorden-Spatz disease [G23.0](#)

Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease
[L40.2](#)

Hallucination [R44.3](#)

- auditory [R44.0](#)
- gustatory [R44.2](#)
- olfactory [R44.2](#)
- specified NEC [R44.2](#)
- tactile [R44.2](#)
- visual [R44.1](#)

Hallucinosis (chronic) [F28](#)

- alcoholic (acute) [F10.5](#)
- induced by drug — code to [F11–F19](#)
with fourth character .5
- organic [F06.0](#)

Hallux

- deformity (acquired) NEC [M20.3](#)
- malleus (acquired) NEC [M20.3](#)
- rigidus (acquired) [M20.2](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- valgus (acquired) [M20.1](#)
- - congenital [Q66.6](#)
- varus (acquired) [M20.3](#)
- - congenital [Q66.3](#)

Halo, visual [H53.1](#)

Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma [Q85.9](#)

- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic,
central or peripheral ([M9321/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Hamartosis [Q85.9](#)

Hamman-Rich syndrome [J84.1](#)

Hammer toe (acquired) NEC [M20.4](#)

- congenital [Q66.8](#)
- late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)

Hand — see *condition*

Handicap, handicapped

- educational [Z55.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z55.8](#)

**Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or
syndrome** [C96.5](#)

Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation)
(suffocation) [T71](#)

Hangnail (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

Hangover (alcohol) [F10.0](#)

Hanhart's syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Hanot's cirrhosis or disease [K74.3](#)

Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome
[E83.1](#)

Hansen's disease (see also *Leprosy*)
[A30.9](#)

**Hantaan virus disease (Korean
hemorrhagic fever)** [A98.5† N08.0*](#)

Hantavirus disease (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) [A98.5 † N08.0*](#)

- with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Jujuitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) [B33.4† J17.1*](#)

Happy puppet syndrome [Q93.5](#)

Harada's disease or syndrome [H30.8](#)

Hardening

- artery — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- brain [G93.8](#)

Harleip (complete) (incomplete) (see also [Cleft, lip](#)) [Q36.9](#)

Harlequin (fetus) [Q80.4](#)

Harley's disease [D59.6](#)

Harmful use (of)

- alcohol [F10.1](#)
- anxiolytics [F13.1](#)
- cannabinoids [F12.1](#)
- cocaine [F14.1](#)
- drug — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .1
- hallucinogens [F16.1](#)
- hypnotics [F13.1](#)
- opioids [F11.1](#)
- phencyclidine (PCP) [F19.1](#)
- sedatives [F13.1](#)
- stimulants NEC [F15.1](#)

Harris' lines [M89.1](#)

Hartnup's disease [E72.0](#)

Harvester's lung [J67.0](#)

Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization [Z31.2](#)

Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis [E06.3](#)

Hashitoxicosis (transient) [E06.3](#)

Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) [H18.4](#)

Haut mal [G40.6](#)

Haverhill fever [A25.1](#)

Hay fever [J30.1](#)

Hayem-Widal syndrome [D59.8](#)

Haygarth's nodes [M15.8](#)

Haymaker's lung [J67.0](#)

Hb (abnormal)

- disease — see [Disease, hemoglobin](#)
- trait — see [Trait](#)

Head — see [condition](#)

Headache [R51](#)

- allergic NEC [G44.8](#)
- cluster (chronic) (episodic) [G44.0](#)
- drug-induced NEC [G44.4](#)
- emotional [F45.4](#)
- histamine [G44.0](#)
- lumbar puncture [G97.1](#)
- migraine (type) [G43.9](#)
- nonorganic origin [F45.4](#)
- postspinal puncture [G97.1](#)
- post-traumatic, chronic [G44.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- specified syndrome NEC [G44.8](#)
- spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced (in) [T88.5](#)
- - labor and delivery [O74.5](#)
- - postpartum, puerperal [O89.4](#)
- - pregnancy [O29.4](#)
- spinal fluid loss (from puncture) [G97.1](#)
- tension (chronic) (episodic) [G44.2](#)
- vascular [G44.1](#)

Health

- advice [Z71.9](#)
- check-up (routine) [Z00.0](#)
- - infant or child [Z00.1](#)
- - occupational [Z10.0](#)
- education [Z71.9](#)
- instruction [Z71.9](#)
- services provided because (of)
- - bedfast status [Z74.0](#)
- - boarding school residence [Z59.3](#)
- - holiday relief for person providing home care [Z75.5](#)
- - inadequate
- - - economic resources NEC [Z59.9](#)
- - - housing [Z59.1](#)
- - lack of housing [Z59.0](#)
- - need for
- - - assistance with personal care [Z74.1](#)
- - - continuous supervision [Z74.3](#)
- - no care available in home [Z74.2](#)
- - person living alone [Z60.2](#)
- - poverty NEC [Z59.6](#)
- - - extreme [Z59.5](#)
- - reduced mobility [Z74.0](#)
- - residence in institution [Z59.3](#)
- - specified cause NEC [Z59.8](#)

Healthy

- infant
- accompanying sick mother [Z76.3](#)
- receiving care [Z76.2](#)
- person accompanying sick person [Z76.3](#)

Hearing examination Z01.1

Heart — see *condition*

Heart beat

- abnormality R00.8
- awareness R00.2
- rapid R00.0
- slow R00.1

Heartburn R12

- psychogenic F45.3

Heat (effects) T67.9

- apoplexy T67.0
- burn — see *Burn*
- collapse T67.1
- cramps T67.2
- dermatitis or eczema L59.0
- edema T67.7
- erythema — code as *Burn*, by site, with fourth character .1
- excessive T67.9
- - - specified effect NEC T67.8
- exhaustion T67.5
- - anhydrotic T67.3
- - - due to
- - - - salt (and water) depletion T67.4
- - - - water depletion T67.3
- - - - with salt depletion T67.4
- fatigue (transient) T67.6
- fever T67.0
- hyperpyrexia T67.0
- prickly L74.0
- prostration — see *Heat*, exhaustion
- pyrexia T67.0
- rash L74.0
- specified effect NEC T67.8
- stroke T67.0
- sunburn (see also *Sunburn*) L55.9
- syncope T67.1

Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) NEC P08.1

- exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0

Hebephrenia, hebephrenic

(schizophrenia) F20.1

Heberden's disease or nodes (with arthropathy) M15.1

Hebra's

- pityriasis L26
- prurigo L28.2

Heel — see *condition*

Heerfordt's disease D86.8

Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome D72.0

Heilmeyer-Schoner disease D45

Heine-Medin disease A80.9

Heinz body anemia, congenital D58.2

Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0

Heller's disease or syndrome F84.3

Hellp syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2

Helminthiasis (see also *Infestation*) B83.9

- Ancylostoma B76.0
- intestinal B82.0
- - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - specified type NEC B81.8
- mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- Necator (americanus) B76.1
- specified type NEC B83.8

Heloma L84

Hemangioblastoma (M9161/1)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Hemangioendothelioma (M9130/1)
— see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- benign (M9130/0) D18.0
- bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- epithelioid (M9133/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M9133/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- malignant (M9130/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Hemangiofibroma (M9160/0)

— see *Neoplasm, benign*

Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) — see *Lipoma*

- Hemangioma** (M9120/0) D18.0
- arteriovenous (M9123/0) D18.0
- capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
- cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
- epithelioid (M9125/0) D18.0
- histiocytoid (M9126/0) D18.0
- infantile (M9131/0) D18.0
- intramuscular (M9132/0) D18.0

Hemangioma-----*continued*

- juvenile (M9131/0) D18.0
- malignant (M9120/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- racemose (M9123/0) D18.0
- sclerosing (M8832/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- simplex (M9131/0) D18.0
- venous (M9122/0) D18.0
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) D18.0

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) Q82.8

- involving single site (M9120/0)
- see *Hemangioma*

Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1)

- see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- benign (M9150/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M9150/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant***Hemarthrosis** (nontraumatic) M25.0

- traumatic — see *Sprain, by site*

Hematemesis K92.0

- with ulcer — code as *Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*
- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Hematidrosis L74.8**Hematuria** (see also *Hemoglobinuria*) R82.3

- malarial B50.8

Hemato-bilia K83.8**Hematocele**

- female NEC N94.8
- - with ectopic pregnancy O00.9
- - ovary N83.8
- male N50.1

Hematochyluria, in schistosomiasis

(bilharziasis) B65.0

Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7**Hematocornea** H18.0**Hematogenous** — see *condition***Hematoma** (traumatic) (skin surface intact)

- (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0
- with
- - injury of internal organs — see *Injury, by site*
- - open wound — see *Wound, open*
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- aorta, dissecting I71.0
- arterial (complicating trauma) (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
- auricle S00.4
- - nontraumatic H61.1
- birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic) S06.8
- - with cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - - fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - nontraumatic (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- - - epidural or extradural I62.1
- - - subarachnoid (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- - - subdural (see also *Hemorrhage, subdural*) I62.0
- - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic S06.6
- - subdural, traumatic S06.5
- breast (nontraumatic) N64.8
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- cerebral — see *Hematoma, brain*
- cesarean section wound O90.2
- complicating delivery (pelvic) (perineal) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7
- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.8
- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- epidural (traumatic) S06.4
- - spinal — see *Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- episiotomy O90.2
- face, birth injury P15.4
- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
- - female (nonobstetric) N94.8
- - male N50.1
- - traumatic (external site), superficial S30.2
- - - internal — see *Injury, by site*
- internal organs — see *Injury, by site*
- labia (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8

Hematoma-----*continued*

- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.8
- - birth injury P15.0
- mediastinum S27.8
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- muscle — code as *Contusion*, by site
- obstetrical surgical wound O90.2
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) H05.2
- - traumatic S05.1
- pelvis (female) (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N94.8
- - obstetric O71.7
- - traumatic (see also *Injury, by site*) S37.9
- - - specified organ NEC (see also *Injury, by site*) S37.8
- penis (nontraumatic) N48.8
- - birth injury P15.5
- perianal (nontraumatic) I84.3
- perineal S30.2
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- perirenal S37.0
- pinna S00.4
- - nontraumatic H61.1
- placenta O43.8
- postoperative T81.0
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1
- - traumatic S36.8
- scrotum, superficial S30.2
- - birth injury P15.5
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.8
- spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.8
- - nontraumatic N50.1
- spinal (cord) (meninges) (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- subarachnoid (traumatic) S06.6
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - nontraumatic (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- subdural (traumatic) S06.5
- - fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic (see also *Hemorrhage, subdural*) I62.0
- superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1

Hematoma-----*continued*

- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- vagina (nontraumatic) N89.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.8
- vitreous H43.1
- vulva (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5

Hematometra N85.7

- with hematocolpos N89.7

Hematomyelia (central) G95.1

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.4

Hematomyelitis G04.9

Hematoperitoneum

- see *Hemoperitoneum*

Hematopneumothorax

- see *Hemothorax*

Hematoporphyria — see *Porphyria*

Hematorachis, hematorrhachis G95.1

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5

Hematosalpinx N83.6

- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- infectious (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Hematospermia N50.1

Hematothorax — see *Hemothorax*

Hematuria (essential) R31

- benign (familial) (of childhood) (see also *Hematuria, idiopathic*) N02.-
- endemic (see also *Schistosomiasis*) B65.0
- idiopathic N02.-
- - with glomerular lesion
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5

Hematuria-----continued

- - - proliferative NEC [N02.8](#)
- - - specified pathology NEC [N02.8](#)
- intermittent (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- malarial [B50.8](#)
- paroxysmal (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- nocturnal [D59.5](#)
- persistent (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- recurrent (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- sulfonamide(s)
- - correct substance properly administered [R31](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.0](#)
- tropical (see also [Schistosomiasis](#)) [B65.0](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1](#)

Hemeralopia (day blindness) [H53.1](#)

- vitamin A deficiency [E50.5†](#) [H58.1*](#)

Hemianalgesia [R20.0](#)**Hemianencephaly** [Q00.0](#)**Hemianesthesia** [R20.0](#)

- Hemianopia, hemianopsia** (binasal) (bitemporal) (heteronymous) (homonymous) (nasal) (peripheral) [H53.4](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [H58.1*](#)

Hemiatropia [R25.8](#)**Hemiatrophy** [R68.8](#)

- cerebellar [G31.9](#)
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) [G51.8](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)

Hemiballism(us) [G25.5](#)**Hemicardia** [Q24.8](#)**Hemicephalus, hemicephaly** [Q00.0](#)**Hemichorea** [G25.5](#)**Hemicolitis, left** [K51.6](#)**Hemicrania**

- congenital malformation [Q00.0](#)
- meaning migraine [G43.9](#)
- paroxysmal, chronic [G44.0](#)

Hemidystrophy — see [Hemiatrophy](#)**Hemictromelia** [Q73.8](#)**Hemihypalgesia** [R20.8](#)**Hemihypesthesia** [R20.1](#)**Hemimelia** [Q73.8](#)

- lower limb [Q72.8](#)
- upper limb [Q71.8](#)

Hemiparalysis (see also [Hemiplegia](#)) [G81.9](#)**Hemiparesis** (see also [Hemiplegia](#)) [G81.9](#)**Hemiparesthesia** [R20.2](#)**Hemiparkinsonism** [G20](#)**Hemiplegia** [G81.9](#)

- alternans facialis [G83.8](#)
- ascending NEC [G81.9](#)
- - spinal [G95.8](#)
- congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - spastic [G80.2](#)
- embolic (current episode) [I63.4](#)
- flaccid [G81.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- newborn NEC [P91.8](#)
- - birth injury [P11.9](#)
- spastic [G81.1](#)
- - congenital [G80.2](#)
- spinal [G81.1](#)
- thrombotic (current episode) [I63.3](#)

Hemisection, spinal cord — see [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)**Hemispasm** (facial) [R25.2](#)**Hemisporosis** [B48.8](#)**Hemitremor** [R25.1](#)**Hemivertebra** [Q76.4](#)

- failure of segmentation with scoliosis [Q76.3](#)
- fusion with scoliosis [Q76.3](#)

Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary)

- (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) [E83.1](#)
- with refractory anemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC [D46.1](#)

Hemodialysis [Z49.1](#)

- preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)

Hemoglobin — see also [condition](#)

- abnormal (disease) — see [Disease, hemoglobin](#)
- AS genotype [D57.3](#)
- fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) [D56.4](#)
- low NEC [D64.9](#)
- S (Hb S), heterozygous [D57.3](#)

Hemoglobinemia D59.9

- due to blood transfusion T80.8
- paroxysmal D59.6
- - nocturnal D59.5

Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC D58.2

- with thalassemia D56.9
- sickle-cell D57.1
- - with thalassemia D57.2

Hemoglobinuria R82.3

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6
- cold D59.1
- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6
- intermittent D59.6
- malarial B50.8
- march D59.6
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5
- paroxysmal (cold) D59.6
- - nocturnal D59.5

Hemolymphangioma (M9175/0) D18.1

Hemolysis

- intravascular
- - with
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - - hemorrhage
- - - - antepartum — see *Hemorrhage, antepartum*
- - - - intrapartum (see also *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*) O67.0
- - - postpartum O72.3
- neonatal (excessive) P58.8

Hemolytic — see *condition*

Hemopericardium I31.2

- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0
- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S26.0

Hemoperitoneum K66.1

- infectious K65.9
- traumatic S36.8

Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) D66

- A D66
- B D67
- C D68.1
- calcipriva (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.4
- classical D66
- nonfamilial (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.4

Hemophilia-----*continued*

- vascular D68.0

Hemophthalmos H44.8

Hempneumothorax — see also *Hemothorax*

- traumatic S27.2

Hemoptysis R04.2

- newborn P26.9
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic R58

- abdomen R58
- accidental antepartum O46.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- adenoid J35.8
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - medulla E27.8
- - newborn P54.4
- after delivery — see *Hemorrhage, postpartum*
- alveolar
- - lung, newborn P26.8
- - process K08.8
- alveolus K08.8
- amputation stump (surgical) T81.0
- - secondary, delayed T87.6
- anemia (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- antepartum (see also *Hemorrhage, pregnancy*)
- - with
- - - afibrinogenemia O46.0
- - - coagulation defect O46.0
- - - disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- anus (sphincter) K62.5
- apoplexy (stroke) (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- arachnoid — see *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*
- artery R58
- - brain (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- basilar (ganglion) I61.0
- bladder N32.8
- bowel K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) I61.9
- - due to
- - - birth injury P10.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- - - syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
- - epidural or extradural (traumatic) S06.4
- - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - subarachnoid — see *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*
- - subdural — see *Hemorrhage, subdural*
- - traumatic S06.8
- - breast N64.5
- bronchial tube — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- bronchopulmonary — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- bronchus — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- bulbar I61.5
- capillary I78.8
- - primary D69.8
- cecum K92.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
- - fetus or newborn P52.6
- - traumatic S06.8
- cerebral, cerebrum (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - lobe I61.1
- cerebromeningeal I61.8
- cerebrospinal (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8
- chamber, anterior (eye) H21.0
- childbirth — see *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
- choroid (expulsive) H31.3
- ciliary body H21.0
- cochlea H83.8
- colon K92.2
- complicating
- - delivery O67.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (hyperfibrinolysis) (hypofibrinogenemia) O67.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - due to
- - - - low-lying placenta O44.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - premature separation of placenta (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - retained
- - - - - placenta O72.0
- - - - - products of conception O72.2
- - - - - secundines O72.2
- - - - - partial O72.2
- - - - trauma O67.8
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - surgical procedure T81.0
- concealed NEC R58
- conjunctiva H11.3
- - newborn P54.8
- cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst N83.1
- cortical (brain) I61.1
- cranial (see also *Hemorrhage, intracranial*) I62.9
- cutaneous R23.3
- - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- delayed
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - - postpartum O72.2
- - diathesis (familial) D69.9
- - disease D69.9
- - - fetus or newborn P53
- - - specified type NEC D69.8
- - due to or associated with
- - - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65–D69)
- - - - antepartum O46.0
- - - - intrapartum O67.0
- - - device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.8
- - - - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - - - breast T85.8
- - - catheter NEC T85.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.8](#)
- - - - - intraperitoneal [T85.8](#)
- - - - - infusion NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.8](#)
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.8](#)
- - - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - - bone [T84.8](#)
- - - - - cardiac [T82.8](#)
- - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.8](#)
- - - - - urinary [T83.8](#)
- - - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.8](#)
- - - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.8](#)
- - - - - genital NEC [T83.8](#)
- - - - - heart NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - - - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - - - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - - - - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- - - - - duodenum, duodenal [K92.2](#)
- - - - - ulcer — see [Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage](#)
- - - - - dura mater — see [Hemorrhage, subdural](#)
- - - - - endotracheal — see [Hemorrhage, lung](#)
- - - - - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury [P12.2](#)
- - - - - epidural (traumatic) [S06.4](#)
- - - - - esophagus [K22.8](#)
- - - - - varix [I85.0](#)
- - - - - excessive, following abortion or ectopic pregnancy (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- - - - - extradural (traumatic) [S06.4](#)
- - - - - - birth injury [P10.8](#)
- - - - - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) [P52.8](#)
- - - - - - nontraumatic [I62.1](#)
- - - - - - eye NEC [H57.8](#)
- - - - - - fundus [H35.6](#)
- - - - - - fallopian tube [N83.6](#)
- - - - - - fetal, fetus [P50.9](#)
- - - - - - from
- - - - - - - cut end of co-twin's cord [P50.5](#)
- - - - - - - placenta [P50.2](#)
- - - - - - - ruptured cord [P50.1](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - - vasa previa [P50.0](#)
- - - - - into
- - - - - co-twin [P50.3](#)
- - - - - maternal circulation [P50.4](#)
- - - - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium [O43.0](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [P50.8](#)
- - - - - fetal-maternal [P50.4](#)
- - - - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium [O43.0](#)
- - - - - fibrinogenolysis (see also [Fibrinolysis](#)) [D65](#)
- - - - - fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also [Fibrinolysis](#)) [D65](#)
- - - - - following abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- - - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - - - from
- - - - - ear (nontraumatic) [H92.2](#)
- - - - - tracheostomy stoma [J95.0](#)
- - - - - fundus, eye [H35.6](#)
- - - - - funis — see [Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord](#)
- - - - - gastric — see [Hemorrhage, stomach](#)
- - - - - gastroenteric [K92.2](#)
- - - - - newborn [P54.3](#)
- - - - - gastrointestinal (tract) [K92.2](#)
- - - - - - newborn [P54.3](#)
- - - - - genitourinary (tract) NEC [R31](#)
- - - - - gingiva [K06.8](#)
- - - - - globe (eye) [H44.8](#)
- - - - - graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) [N83.0](#)
- - - - - gum [K06.8](#)
- - - - - heart (see also [Carditis](#)) [I51.8](#)
- - - - - hypopharyngeal (throat) [R58](#)
- - - - - intermenstrual (regular) [N92.3](#)
- - - - - - irregular [N92.1](#)
- - - - - internal (organs) NEC [R58](#)
- - - - - - capsule [I61.0](#)
- - - - - - ear [H83.8](#)
- - - - - - newborn [P54.8](#)
- - - - - - intestine [K92.2](#)
- - - - - - newborn [P54.3](#)
- - - - - - intra-abdominal [R58](#)
- - - - - - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn [P26.8](#)
- - - - - - intracerebral (nontraumatic) [I61.9](#)
- - - - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.4](#)
- - - - - - deep [I61.0](#)
- - - - - - fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)
- - - - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - in
- - - brain stem I61.3
- - - cerebellum I61.4
- - - hemisphere I61.2
- - - - cortical I61.1
- - - - subcortical I61.0
- - intraventricular I61.5
- - multiple localized I61.6
- - specified NEC I61.8
- - superficial I61.1
- - traumatic (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9
- - birth injury P10.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.9
- - - specified NEC P52.8
- - traumatic S06.8
- intramedullary NEC G95.1
- intraocular H44.8
- intrapartum (see also *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*) O67.9
- intrapelvic
- - female N94.8
- - male K66.1
- intraperitoneal K66.1
- intrapontine I61.3
- intrauterine N85.7
- - complicating delivery (see also *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*) O67.9
- - postpartum — see *Hemorrhage, postpartum*
- intraventricular I61.5
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3
- - - birth injury P10.2
- - - - grade
- - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - 3 P52.2
- intravesical N32.8
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) H21.0
- joint (nontraumatic) M25.0
- kidney N28.8
- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) M25.0
- labyrinth H83.8
- lenticular striate artery I61.0
- ligature, vessel T81.0
- liver K76.8
- lung R04.8
- - newborn P26.9

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- - massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- maternal gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- mediastinum — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- medulla I61.3
- membrane (brain) I60.8
- - spinal cord — see *Hemorrhage, spinal cord*
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
- - spinal cord — see *Hemorrhage, spinal cord*
- mesentery K66.1
- metritis (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9
- mouth K13.7
- mucous membrane NEC R58
- - newborn P54.8
- muscle M62.8
- nail (subungual) L60.8
- nasal turbinate R04.0
- - newborn P54.8
- navel, newborn P51.9
- newborn P54.9
- - specified NEC P54.8
- nipple N64.5
- nose R04.0
- - newborn P54.8
- omentum K66.1
- optic nerve (sheath) H47.0
- orbit, orbital H05.2
- ovary NEC N83.8
- oviduct N83.6
- pancreas K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- parturition — see *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
- penis N48.8
- pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- peritonsillar tissue J35.8
- - due to infection J36
- - petechial R23.3
- - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- placenta NEC O46.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - antepartum O46.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - from surgical or instrumental damage O46.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - antepartum O46.8
- - - intrapartum O67.8
- - - intrapartum O67.8
- - - previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- pleura — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- poliоencephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*
- polymyositis — see *Polymyositis*
- pons, pontine I61.3
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
- - fetus or newborn P52.6
- - postmenopausal N95.0
- - postnasal R04.0
- - postoperative T81.0
- - postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - retained placenta O72.0
- - third stage O72.0
- pregnancy — see also *Hemorrhage, antepartum* O46.9
- - due to
- - - abruptio placentae O45.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65–D68) O46.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - leiomyoma, uterus O46.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) — see also *Abruptio placentae*
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - early O20.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth Z35.2
- - unavoidable — see *Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to, placenta previa*
- preretinal H35.6
- prostate N42.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- puerperal (see also *Hemorrhage, postpartum*) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- pulmonary R04.8
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- purpura (primary) D69.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- recurrent traumatic, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- renal N28.8
- respiratory passage or tract R04.9
- - specified NEC R04.8
- retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6
- - diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H36.0*
- retroperitoneal R58
- scalp R58
- scrotum N50.1
- secondary (nontraumatic) R58
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- skin R23.3
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal (cord) G95.1
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- - ulcer — see *Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage*
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) I60.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.5
- - birth injury P10.3
- - from
- - - anterior communicating artery I60.2
- - - basilar artery I60.4
- - - carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0
- - - cavernous sinus I60.8
- - - intracranial artery I60.7
- - - - specified NEC I60.6
- - - middle
- - - - cerebral artery I60.1
- - - - meningeal artery I60.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - multiple intracranial arteries I60.6
- - - posterior communicating artery I60.3
- - - vertebral artery I60.5
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - specified NEC I60.8
- - traumatic S06.6
- - subconjunctival H11.3
- - birth injury P15.3
- - subcortical (brain) I61.0
- - subcutaneous R23.3
- - subdiaphragmatic R58
- - subdural (acute) (nontraumatic) I62.0
- - birth injury P10.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - spinal G95.1
- - traumatic S06.5
- - subependymal
- - fetus or newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.2
- - subhyaloid H35.6
- - subperiosteal M89.8
- - subretinal H35.6
- - subtentorial (see also *Hemorrhage, subdural*) I62.0
- - subungual L60.8
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - newborn P54.4
- - tentorium (traumatic) NEC S06.8
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- - nontraumatic — see *Hemorrhage, subdural*
- - testis N50.1
- - third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- - thorax — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- - throat R04.1
- - thymus (gland) E32.8
- - thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8
- - tongue K14.8
- - tonsil J35.8
- - trachea — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- - tracheobronchial R04.8
- - newborn P26.0
- - traumatic — code as *Injury, by type and site*
- - cerebellar S06.8
- - intracranial S06.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
 - - tuberculous NEC — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
 - - tunica vaginalis N50.1
 - - ulcer — code as *Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*
 - - umbilicus, umbilical
 - - cord
 - - - after birth, newborn P51.9
 - - - complicating delivery O69.5
 - - - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
 - - newborn P51.9
 - - - massive P51.0
 - - - slipped ligature P51.8
 - - stump P51.9
 - - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) O44.1
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
 - - urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
 - - uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
 - - climacteric N92.4
 - - complicating delivery — see *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
 - - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
 - - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
 - - - irregular N92.1
 - - postmenopausal N95.0
 - - postpartum — see *Hemorrhage, postpartum*
 - - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
 - - prepubertal N93.8
 - - pubertal N92.2
 - - vagina (abnormal) N93.9
 - - newborn P54.6
 - - vas deferens N50.1
- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic**---continued
- - vasa previa O69.4
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
 - - ventricular I61.5
 - - vesical N32.8
 - - viscera NEC R58
 - - newborn P54.8
 - - vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1
 - - vulva N90.8
- Hemorrhoids** I84.9
- - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated NEC I84.8
 - - complicating
 - - pregnancy O22.4

Hemorrhoids-----*continued*

- - puerperium [O87.2](#)
- external [I84.5](#)
- - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated [I84.4](#)
- - thrombosed [I84.3](#)
- internal [I84.2](#)
- - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated [I84.1](#)
- - thrombosed [I84.0](#)
- thrombosed NEC [I84.7](#)

Hemosalpinx [N83.6](#)

- with
- - hematocolpos [N89.7](#)
- - hematometra [N85.7](#)
- - - with hematocolpos [N89.7](#)

Hemosiderosis [E83.1](#)

- dietary [E83.1](#)
- pulmonary, idiopathic [E83.1† J99.8*](#)
- transfusion [T80.8](#)

Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous) [J94.2](#)

- newborn [P54.8](#)
- traumatic [S27.1](#)
- - with pneumothorax [S27.2](#)
- tuberculous NEC [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)

Henoch(-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) [D69.0](#)

Henpue, henpuye [A66.6](#)

Hepar lobatum (syphilitic) [A52.7† K77.0*](#)

Hepatalgia [K76.8](#)

Hepatitis [K75.9](#)

- acute NEC [B17.9](#)
- - with hepatic failure (see also *Failure, hepatic*) [K72.9](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.1](#)
- - infectious [B15.9](#)
- - - with hepatic coma [B15.0](#)
- - viral (unspecified) [B17.9](#)
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) [K70.1](#)
- amebic (see also *Abscess, liver, amebic*) [A06.4](#)
- anicteric, acute (viral) — see *Hepatitis, viral*
- antigen-associated (HAA) (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- Australia-antigen (positive) (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)

Hepatitis-----*continued*

- autoimmune [K75.4](#)
- bacterial NEC [K75.8](#)
- catarrhal (acute) [B15.9](#)
- - with hepatic coma [B15.0](#)
- cholangiolitic [K75.8](#)
- cholestatic [K75.8](#)
- chronic [K73.9](#)
- - active NEC [K73.2](#)
- - lobular NEC [K73.1](#)
- - persistent NEC [K73.0](#)
- - specified NEC [K73.8](#)
- cytomegaloviral [B25.1† K77.0*](#)
- due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) [K70.1](#)
- epidemic [B15.9](#)
- - with hepatic coma [B15.0](#)
- fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) [P59.2](#)
- from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- fulminant NEC (viral) — see *Hepatitis, viral*
- granulomatous NEC [K75.3](#)
- herpesviral [B00.8† K77.0*](#)
- homologous serum (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- in (due to)
- - mumps [B26.8† K77.0*](#)
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) [B58.1† K77.0*](#)
- - - congenital (active) [P37.1† K77.0*](#)
- infectious, infective
- - acute (subacute) [B15.9](#)
- - chronic [B18.9](#)
- - with hepatic coma [B15.0](#)
- inoculation (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- interstitial (chronic) [K74.6](#)
- lupoid NEC [K73.2](#)
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) [K72.9](#)
- neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) [P59.2](#)
- postimmunization (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- post-transfusion (see also *Hepatitis, viral, by type*) [B19.-](#)
- reactive, nonspecific [K75.2](#)
- serum (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7† K77.0*](#)

Hepatitis-----*continued*

- - congenital (early) [A50.0† K77.0*](#)
 - - - late [A50.5† K77.0*](#)
 - - secondary [A51.4† K77.0*](#)
 - toxic (see also *Disease, liver, toxic*) [K71.6](#)
 - tuberculous [A18.8† K77.0*](#)
 - viral, virus (acute) [B19.9](#)
 - - with hepatic coma [B19.0](#)
 - - acute (unspecified) [B17.9](#)
 - - chronic [B18.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [B18.8](#)
 - - - type
 - - - - B [B18.1](#)
 - - - - with delta-agent [B18.0](#)
 - - - - C [B18.2](#)
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.4](#)
 - - congenital [P35.3](#)
 - - coxsackie [B33.8† K77.0*](#)
 - - cytomegalic inclusion [B25.1† K77.0*](#)
 - - non-A, non-B [B17.8](#)
 - - specified type NEC (with or without coma) [B17.8](#)
 - - type
 - - - A [B15.9](#)
 - - - - with hepatic coma [B15.0](#)
 - - - B [B16.9](#)
 - - - - with
 - - - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) [B16.1](#)
 - - - - - with hepatic coma [B16.0](#)
 - - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) [B16.2](#)
 - - - C [B17.1](#)
 - - - E [B17.2](#)
 - - - non-A, non-B [B17.8](#)
 - - - unspecified
 - - - - with hepatic coma [B19.0](#)
 - - - - without hepatic coma [B19.9](#)
 - - unspecified
 - - - with hepatic coma [B19.0](#)
 - - - without hepatic coma [B19.9](#)
 - - - acute [B17.9](#)
- Hepatization, lung** (acute) (see also *Pneumonia, lobar*) [J18.1](#)
- Hepatoblastoma** (M8970/3) [C22.2](#)
- Hepatocarcinoma** (M8170/3) [C22.0](#)
- Hepatocholangiocarcinoma** (M8180/3) [C22.0](#)
- Hepatocholangitis** [K75.8](#)
- Hepatolenticular degeneration** [E83.0](#)

- Hepatoma** (malignant) (M8170/3) [C22.0](#)
- benign (M8170/0) [D13.4](#)
 - embryonal (M8970/3) [C22.0](#)
- Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa** [E74.0† K77.8*](#)
- Hepatomegaly** (see also *Hypertrophy, liver*) [R16.0](#)
- congenital [Q44.7](#)
 - with splenomegaly [R16.2](#)
 - in infectious mononucleosis (gammaherpesviral) [B27.0† K77.0*](#)
- Hepatoptosis** [K76.8](#)
- Hepatorenal syndrome, following labor and delivery** [O90.4](#)
- Hepatositis** [K76.8](#)
- Hepatosplenomegaly** [R16.2](#)
- hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) [E78.3† K77.8*](#)
- Hereditary** — see *condition*
- Heredodegeneration, macular** [H35.5](#)
- Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis** [G60.1](#)
- Heredosyphilis** (see also *Syphilis, congenital*) [A50.9](#)
- Herlitz' syndrome** [Q81.1](#)
- Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome** [E70.3](#)
- Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism** (true) [Q56.0](#)
- chimera 46,XX/46,XY [Q99.0](#)
 - 46,XX with streak gonads [Q99.1](#)
 - 46,XX/46,XY [Q99.0](#)
 - 46,XY with streak gonads [Q99.1](#)
- Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) [K46.9](#)
- with
 - - gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with, gangrene*) [K46.1](#)
 - - obstruction (see also *Hernia, by site, with, obstruction*) [K46.0](#)
 - - abdomen, abdominal [K46.9](#)
 - - specified site NEC [K45.8](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K45.1](#)
 - - - - obstruction [K45.0](#)
 - - wall — see *Hernia, ventral*
 - - appendix — see *Hernia, abdomen*
 - - bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
 - - congenital (female) (male) [Q64.7](#)
 - - female [N81.1](#)
 - - male [N32.8](#)

Hernia, hernial-----*continued*

- brain, congenital (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- cartilage, vertebra — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- cerebral, congenital (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - endaural Q01.8
- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
- colon — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- Cooper's — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- crural — see *Hernia, femoral*
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q79.0
- direct (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- diverticulum, intestine — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- double (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal, bilateral*
- epigastric — see *Hernia, ventral*
- esophageal hiatus — see also *Hernia, hiatal*
- - congenital Q40.1
- external (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- fallopian tube N83.4
- fascia M62.8
- femoral K41.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
- - - obstruction K41.3
- - bilateral K41.2
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.1
- - - - obstruction K41.0
- - unilateral K41.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
- - - - obstruction K41.3
- foramen magnum G93.5
- - congenital Q01.8
- funicular (umbilical) — see also *Hernia, umbilicus*
- - spermatic (cord) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- gastrointestinal tract — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- Hesselbach's — see *Hernia, femoral, by type*
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
- - with

Hernia, hernial-----*continued*

- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q40.1
- incarcerated — see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*
- - with gangrene — see *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*
- incisional — see *Hernia, ventral*
- indirect (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.9
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
- - - obstruction K40.3
- - bilateral K40.2
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.1
- - - - obstruction K40.0
- - unilateral K40.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
- - - - obstruction K40.3
- interstitial — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- intervertebral cartilage or disk — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- intestine, intestinal — see *Hernia, by site*
- intra-abdominal — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- iris (traumatic) S05.2
- irreducible (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) K46.1
- ischiatic — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- ischiorectal — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- lens (traumatic) S05.2
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) — see *Hernia, ventral*
- Littre's — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- lumbar — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- mesenteric (internal) — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- muscle (sheath) M62.8
- nucleus pulposus — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*

Hernia, hernial-----continued

- oblique (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- obstructive (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) **K46.0**
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) **K46.1**
- obturator — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- omental — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- ovary **N83.4**
- oviduct **N83.4**
- paraesophageal — see also *Hernia, diaphragm* **K44.9**
- - congenital **Q40.1**
- paraumbilical — see *Hernia, umbilicus*
- perineal — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- Petit's — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- postoperative — see *Hernia, ventral*
- pregnant uterus **O34.5**
- prevesical **N32.8**
- pudendal — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- rectovaginal **N81.6**
- retroperitoneal — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- Richter's — see *Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction*
- Rieux's, Riex's — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- sciatic — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- scrotum, scrotal — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- sliding (inguinal) — see also *Hernia, inguinal*
- - hiatus — see *Hernia, hiatal*
- spigelian — see *Hernia, ventral*
- spinal (see also *Spina bifida*) **Q05.9**
- - with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) **Q05.4**
- strangulated (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) **K46.0**
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) **K46.1**
- supra-umbilicus — see *Hernia, ventral*
- tendon **M67.8**
- Treitz's (fossa) — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- tunica vaginalis **Q55.2**
- umbilicus, umbilical **K42.9**
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) **K42.1**

Hernia, hernial-----continued

- - - obstruction **K42.0**
- ureter **N28.8**
- urethra, congenital **Q64.7**
- urinary meatus, congenital **Q64.7**
- uterus **N81.4**
- - pregnant **O34.5**
- vaginal (anterior) (wall) **N81.1**
- Velpeau's — see *Hernia, femoral*
- ventral **K43.9**
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) **K43.1**
- - - obstruction **K43.0**
- vesical
- - congenital (female) (male) **Q64.7**
- - female **N81.1**
- - male **N32.8**
- vitreous (into wound) **S05.2**
- - into anterior chamber **H43.0**

Herniation — see also *Hernia*

- brain (stem) **G93.5**
- cerebral **G93.5**
- mediastinum **J98.5**
- nucleus pulposus — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*

Herpangina **B08.5****Herpes, herpetic** **B00.9**

- anogenital **A60.9**
- blepharitis (zoster) **B02.3† H03.1***
- - simplex **B00.5† H03.1***
- circinatus **B35.4**
- - bullosus **L12.0**
- conjunctivitis (simplex) **B00.5† H13.1***
- - zoster **B02.3† H13.1***
- cornea — see *Herpes, keratitis*
- encephalitis **B00.4† G05.1***
- eye (zoster) **B02.3† H58.8***
- - simplex **B00.5† H58.8***
- eyelid (zoster) **B02.3† H03.1***
- - simplex **B00.5† H03.1***
- facialis **B00.1**
- febrilis **B00.1**
- geniculate ganglionitis **B02.2† G53.0***
- genital, genitalis **A60.0**
- - female **A60.0† N77.-***
- - male **A60.0† N51.-***
- gestational, gestationis **O26.4**
- gingivostomatitis **B00.2**
- iridocyclitis (simplex) **B00.5† H22.0***
- - zoster **B02.3† H22.0***
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) **L51.1**

Herpes, herpetic-----*continued*

- iritis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- labialis B00.1
- lip B00.1
- meningitis (simplex) B00.3† G02.0*
- - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- ophthalmicus (zoster) NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- - simplex B00.5† H58.8*
- penis A60.0† N51.8*
- perianal skin A60.1
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2
- rectum A60.1† K93.8*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- scrotum A60.0† N51.8*
- sepsis B00.7
- simplex B00.9
- - complicated NEC B00.8
- - conjunctivitis B00.5† H13.1*
- - congenital P35.2
- - external ear B00.1† H62.1*
- - eyelid B00.5† H03.1*
- - hepatitis B00.8† K77.0*
- - keratitis (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- - specified complication NEC B00.8
- - visceral B00.8
- stomatitis B00.2
- tonsurans B35.0
- visceral B00.8
- vulva A60.0† N77.1*
- whitlow B00.8
- zoster (*see also condition*) B02.9
- - auricularis B02.2† H94.0*
- - complicated NEC B02.8
- - conjunctivitis B02.3† H13.1
- - disseminated B02.7
- - encephalitis B02.0† G05.1*
- - eye(lid) B02.3† H03.1*
- - geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0*
- - keratitis (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- - meningitis B02.1† G02.0*
- - neuritis, neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*
- - ophthalmicus NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- - oticus B02.2† H94.0*
- - polyneuropathy B02.2† G63.0*
- - specified complication NEC B02.8
- - trigeminal neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

Herrick's anemia (*see also Disease, sickle-cell*) D57.1

Hers' disease E74.0

Herter-Gee syndrome K90.0

Herxheimer's reaction T78.2

Hesitancy of micturition R39.1

Hesselbach's hernia — *see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC*

Heterochromia (congenital) Q13.2

- cataract H26.2
- cyclitis (Fuchs) H20.8
- hair L67.1
- iritis H20.8
- retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) H44.7
- - magnetic H44.6
- uveitis H20.8

Heterophoria H50.5

Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine) B66.8

Heterotopia, heterotopic — *see also Malposition, congenital*

- cerebri Q04.8

Heterotropia H50.4

- intermittent H50.3
- vertical H50.2

Heubner-Herter disease K90.0

Hexadactylism Q69.9

Hibernoma (M8880/0) — *see Lipoma*

Hiccup, hiccough R06.6

- epidemic B33.0
- psychogenic F45.3

Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0)

— *see also Neoplasm, skin, benign*

- clear cell (M8402/0) D23.9
- papillary (M8405/0) D23.9

Hidrocystoma (M8404/0)

— *see Neoplasm, skin, benign*

High

- altitude effects T70.2
- - anoxia T70.2
- - on
- - - ears T70.0
- - - sinuses T70.1
- - polycythemia D75.1
- arch
- - foot Q66.7
- - palate, congenital Q38.5

High -----continued

- arterial tension (see also *Hypertension*) I10
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure (see also *Hypertension*) I10
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
- head at term O32.4
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- risk
 - - environment (physical) NEC Z58.9
 - - - occupational NEC Z57.9
 - - - - specified NEC Z57.8
 - - - - specified NEC Z58.8
 - - infant NEC Z76.2
 - - sexual behavior Z72.5
- temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- thoracic rib Q76.6

Hildenbrand's disease A75.0**Hilum** — see *condition***Hip** — see *condition***Hippel's disease** Q85.8**Hippus** H57.0**Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon** Q43.1**Hirsutism, hirsuties** L68.0**Hirudiniasis**

- external B88.3
- internal B83.4

Hiss-Russell dysentery A03.1**Histidinemia, histidinuria** E70.8**Histiocytoma** (M8832/0) — see also

- Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- fibrous (M8830/0) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - atypical (M8830/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M8830/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Histiocytosis D76.3

- acute differentiated progressive C96.0
- Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6
- - multifocal (X)
- - - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
- - - unisystemic C96.5
- - unifocal (X) C96.6

Histiocytosis -----continued

- malignant C96.8
- mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
- - Langerhans' cells C96.6
- sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
- syndrome NEC D76.3
- X D76.0
- - acute (progressive) C96.0
- - chronic C96.6
- - multifocal C96.5
- - unifocal C96.6
- - multisystemic C96.0

Histoplasmosis B39.9

- with pneumonia NEC B39.2† J17.2*
- African B39.5
- American — see *Histoplasmosis, capsulati*
- capsulati B39.4
- - disseminated B39.3
- - generalized B39.3
- - pulmonary B39.2† J99.8*
- - - acute B39.0† J99.8*
- - - chronic B39.1† J99.8*
- Darling's B39.4
- duboisii B39.5
- lung NEC B39.2† J99.8*

History (personal) (of)

- abuse Z91.8
- alcohol abuse Z86.4
- allergy to
 - - analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
 - - anesthetic NEC Z88.4
 - - antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
 - - anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
- drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
- - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - medicinal agents Z88.9
- - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
- - nonmedicinal agents Z91.0
- - penicillin Z88.0
- - serum Z88.7
- - sulfonamides Z88.2
- - vaccine Z88.7
- anticoagulant use (current) (long-term) Z92.1
- arthritis Z87.3
- aspirin use (current) (long-term) Z92.2
- benign neoplasm Z86.0

History-----continued

- chemotherapy for neoplastic disease Z92.6
- chromosomal abnormality Z87.7
- congenital malformation Z87.7
- contraception Z92.0
- disease or disorder (of) Z87.8
- - blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
- - circulatory system Z86.7
- - digestive system Z87.1
- - ear Z86.6
- - endocrine Z86.3
- - eye Z86.6
- - genital system Z87.4
- - hematological Z86.2
- - immune mechanism Z86.2
- - infectious Z86.1
- - mental NEC Z86.5
- - metabolic Z86.3
- - musculoskeletal Z87.3
- - nervous system Z86.6
- - nutritional Z86.3
- - obstetric Z87.5
- - parasitic Z86.1
- - respiratory system Z87.0
- - sense organs Z86.6
- - skin Z87.2
- - specified site or type NEC Z87.8
- - subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
- - trophoblastic Z87.5
- - urinary system Z87.4
- drug abuse Z86.4
- family, of
 - - alcohol abuse Z81.1
 - - allergy NEC Z84.8
 - - anemia Z83.2
 - - arthritis Z82.6
 - - asthma Z82.5
 - - blindness Z82.1
 - - chromosomal anomaly Z82.7
 - - chronic
 - - - disabling disease NEC Z82.8
 - - - lower respiratory disease Z82.5
 - - congenital malformations and deformations Z82.7
 - - consanguinity Z84.3
 - - deafness Z82.2
 - - diabetes mellitus Z83.3
 - - disability NEC Z82.8
 - - disease or disorder (of)
 - - - allergic NEC Z84.8
 - - - behavioral NEC Z81.8

History-----continued

- - - blood and blood-forming organs Z82.2
- - - cardiovascular NEC Z82.4
- - - chronic disabling NEC Z82.8
- - - digestive Z83.7
- - - ear NEC Z83.5
- - - endocrine Z83.4
- - - eye NEC Z83.5
- - - genitourinary NEC Z84.2
- - - hematological Z83.2
- - - immune mechanism Z83.2
- - - infectious NEC Z83.1
- - - ischemic heart Z82.4
- - - kidney Z84.1
- - - mental NEC Z81.8
- - - metabolic Z83.4
- - - musculoskeletal Z82.6
- - - neurological NEC Z82.0
- - - nutritional NEC Z83.4
- - - parasitic NEC Z83.1
- - - psychiatric NEC Z81.8
- - - respiratory NEC Z83.6
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0
- - - specified NEC Z84.8
- - - drug abuse NEC Z81.3
- - - epilepsy Z82.0
- - - hearing loss Z82.2
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z83.0
- - - Huntington's chorea Z82.0
- - - leukemia Z80.6
- - - malignant neoplasm (of) NEC Z80.9
 - - - - breast Z80.3
 - - - - bronchus Z80.1
 - - - - digestive organ Z80.0
 - - - - gastrointestinal tract Z80.0
 - - - - genital organ Z80.4
 - - - - hematopoietic NEC Z80.7
 - - - - intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2
 - - - - lung Z80.1
 - - - - lymphatic NEC Z80.7
 - - - - respiratory organ NEC Z80.2
 - - - - specified site NEC Z80.8
 - - - - trachea Z80.1
 - - - - urinary organ or tract Z80.5
- - - mental
 - - - - disorder NEC Z81.8
 - - - - retardation Z81.0
 - - - - psychiatric disorder Z81.8
 - - - - psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3

History-----*continued*

- - respiratory condition, chronic NEC [Z82.5](#)
- - self-harmful behavior [Z81.8](#)
- - skin condition [Z84.0](#)
- - specified condition NEC [Z84.8](#)
- - stroke (cerebrovascular) [Z82.3](#)
- - substance abuse NEC [Z81.4](#)
 - - - alcohol [Z81.1](#)
 - - - drug NEC [Z81.3](#)
 - - - psychoactive NEC [Z81.3](#)
 - - - tobacco [Z81.2](#)
- - tobacco abuse [Z81.2](#)
- - violence, violent behavior [Z81.8](#)
- - visual loss [Z82.1](#)
- - hyperthermia, malignant [Z88.4](#)
- - in situ neoplasm [Z86.0](#)
- - injury NEC [Z91.6](#)
- - irradiation [Z92.3](#)
- - leukemia [Z85.6](#)
- - malignant neoplasm (of) [Z85.9](#)
 - - - breast [Z85.3](#)
 - - - bronchus [Z85.1](#)
 - - - digestive organ [Z85.0](#)
 - - - gastrointestinal tract [Z85.0](#)
 - - - genital organ [Z85.4](#)
 - - - hematopoietic NEC [Z85.7](#)
 - - - intrathoracic organ NEC [Z85.2](#)
 - - - lung [Z85.1](#)
 - - - lymphatic NEC [Z85.7](#)
 - - - respiratory organ NEC [Z85.2](#)
 - - - skin [Z85.8](#)
 - - - specified site NEC [Z85.8](#)
 - - - trachea [Z85.1](#)
 - - - urinary organ or tract [Z85.5](#)
- - maltreatment [Z91.8](#)
- - medical treatment [Z92.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [Z92.8](#)
- - noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen [Z91.1](#)
- - nutritional deficiency [Z86.3](#)
- - parasuicide (attempt) [Z91.5](#)
- - perinatal problems [Z87.6](#)
- - physical trauma NEC [Z91.6](#)
- - - self-harm or suicide attempt [Z91.5](#)
- - poisoning NEC [Z91.8](#)
- - - self-harm or suicide attempt [Z91.5](#)
- - poor personal hygiene [Z91.2](#)
- - psychiatric disorder NEC [Z86.5](#)
- - psychological trauma NEC [Z91.4](#)
 - - - in childhood [Z61.7](#)
- - radiation therapy [Z92.3](#)
- - rehabilitation (measures) [Z92.5](#)
- - respiratory condition [Z87.0](#)

History-----*continued*

- risk factors NEC [Z91.8](#)
- self-harm [Z91.5](#)
- self-poisoning attempt [Z91.5](#)
- sleep-wake cycle problem [Z91.3](#)
- substance abuse NEC [Z86.4](#)
- suicide attempt [Z91.5](#)
- surgery (major) NEC [Z92.4](#)
- - transplant — see *Transplant*
- tobacco abuse [Z86.4](#)
- trauma NEC [Z91.6](#)
- - psychological NEC [Z91.4](#)
- - self-harm [Z91.5](#)
- unhealthy sleep-wake cycle [Z91.3](#)
- use of medicaments (current) (long-term) NEC [Z92.2](#)
- - anticoagulants [Z92.1](#)
- - aspirin [Z92.2](#)

His-Werner disease [A79.0](#)**HIV** —see also *Human, immunodeficiency virus(HIV) disease*

- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) [R75](#)
- nonconclusive test in infants [R75](#)
- positive, seropositive [Z21](#)

Hives (bold) (see also *Urticaria*) [L50.9](#)**Hoarseness** [R49.0](#)**Hobo** [Z59.0](#)**Hodgkin**

- disease [C81.9](#)
- - lymphocytic
 - - - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) [C81.3](#)
 - - - predominance (diffuse) (nodular) [C81.0](#)
 - - - lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [C81.0](#)
 - - - mixed cellularity [C81.2](#)
 - - - - nodular sclerosis [C81.1](#)
 - - - nodular sclerosis [C81.1](#)
 - - - - cellular phase [C81.1](#)
 - - - syncytial variant [C81.1](#)
- granuloma [C81.9](#)
- lymphoma, malignant (classical) [C81.9](#)
- - lymphocyte depleted [C81.3](#)
- - - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) [C81.3](#)
- - lymphocyte-rich [C81.4](#)
- - mixed cellularity [C81.2](#)
- - nodular sclerosis (cellular phase) (Grade I) (Grade II) [C81.1](#)
- - type not specified [C81.7](#)
- lymphocyte predominant, nodular [C81.0](#)

Hodgkin-----*continued*

- paraganuloma (nodular) C81.0
- sarcoma C81.3
- Hodgson's disease** I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- Hoffa-Kastert disease** E88.8
- Hoffa's disease** E88.8
- Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome** I47.9
- Hoffmann's syndrome** E03.9† G73.5*
- Hole** (round)
- macula H35.3
- retina (without detachment) H33.3
- - with detachment H33.0
- Holiday relief care** Z75.5
- Hollenhorst's plaque** H34.2
- Hollow foot** (congenital) Q66.7
- acquired M21.6
- Holoprosencephaly** Q04.2
- Holt-Oram syndrome** Q87.2
- Homelessness** Z59.0
- Homesickness** F43.2
- Homocystinemia, homocystinuria** E72.1
- Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase deficiency** E70.2
- Homologous serum hepatitis**
(prophylactic) (therapeutic) (*see also Hepatitis, viral, type B*) B16.9
- Honeycomb lung** J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- Hooded**
- clitoris Q52.6
- penis Q55.6
- Hookworm** (anemia) (disease) (infection)
(infestation) B76.9
- specified NEC B76.8
- Hordeolum** (eyelid) (external) (internal)
(recurrent) H00.0
- Horn**
- cutaneous L85.8
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.6
- Horner-(Claude Bernard) syndrome**
G90.2
- traumatic S14.5
- Horseshoe kidney (congenital)** Q63.1
- Horton's headache or neuralgia** G44.0
- Hospital hopper syndrome** F68.1
- Hospitalism in children** F43.2

Hostility R45.5

- towards child Z62.3
- Hourglass** (contracture) — *see also Contraction, hourglass*
- stomach K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - stricture K31.2
- Household, housing circumstance affecting care** Z59.9
- specified NEC Z59.8
- Housemaid's knee** M70.4
- Hudson-(Stähli) line** (cornea) H18.0
- Human**
- bite (open wound) — *see also Wound, open*
- - intact skin surface — *see Contusion*
- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24
- - asymptomatic status Z21
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7
- - contact Z20.6
- - counseling Z71.7
- - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - exposure to Z20.6
- - laboratory evidence R75
- - resulting in
- - - acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
- - - bacterial infection NEC B20.1
- - - Burkitt lymphoma B21.1
- - - candidiasis B20.4
- - - chronic lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
- - - cryptosporidiosis B20.8
- - - cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
- - - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - - encephalopathy B22.0
- - - failure to thrive B22.2
- - - generalized lymphadenopathy (persistent) B23.1
- - - hematological abnormality NEC B23.2
- - - herpesviral infections B20.3
- - - immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
- - - infection B20.9
- - - - bacterial NEC B20.1
- - - - candidal B20.4
- - - - Cryptosporidium B20.8
- - - - cytomegaloviral B20.2
- - - - fungus NEC B20.5
- - - - herpesvirus B20.3
- - - - multiple B20.7
- - - - mycobacterial B20.0

Human-----continued

- - - - mycotic NEC [B20.5](#)
- - - - papovavirus [B20.3](#)
- - - - parasitic NEC [B20.8](#)
- - - - *Pneumocystis carinii* (pneumonia) [B20.6](#)
- - - - *Pneumocystis jirovecii* (pneumonia) [B20.6](#)
- - - - specified NEC [B20.8](#)
- - - - tuberculous [B20.0](#)
- - - - viral NEC [B20.3](#)
- - - infectious disease NEC [B20.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [B20.8](#)
- - - Kaposi's sarcoma [B21.0](#)
- - - lymphadenopathy
- - - - generalized (persistent) [B23.1](#)
- - - lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis [B22.1](#)
- - - lymphoma (malignant) [B21.2](#)
- - - - Burkitt [B21.1](#)
- - - - non-Hodgkin NEC [B21.2](#)
- - - multiple
- - - - diseases classified elsewhere [B22.7](#)
- - - - infections [B20.7](#)
- - - - malignant neoplasms [B21.7](#)
- - - mycobacterial infection [B20.0](#)
- - - mycosis NEC [B20.5](#)
- - - neoplasm, malignant [B21.9](#)
- - - - hematopoietic tissue NEC [B21.3](#)
- - - - lymphoid tissue NEC [B21.3](#)
- - - - multiple [B21.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [B21.8](#)
- - - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma NEC [B21.2](#)
- - - papovavirus infection [B20.3](#)
- - - parasitic disease NEC [B20.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [B20.8](#)
- - - *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia [B20.6](#)
- - - *Pneumocystis jirovecii* pneumonia [B20.6](#)
- - - pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid [B22.1](#)
- - - sarcoma NEC [B21.9](#)
- - - - Kaposi's [B21.0](#)
- - - - specified condition NEC [B23.8](#)
- - - toxoplasmosis [B20.8](#)
- - - tuberculosis [B20.0](#)
- - - viral infection NEC [B20.3](#)
- - - wasting syndrome [B22.2](#)
- metapneumovirus [B97.8](#)
- - resulting in
- - - bronchiolitis [J21.1](#)
- - - bronchitis [J20.8](#)

Human-----continued

- - - encephalitis [A85.8† G05.1*](#)
- - - pneumonia [J12.3](#)
- T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection [B33.3](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)
- - carrier [Z22.6](#)
- Humidifier lung or pneumonitis** [J67.7](#)
- Humiliation (experience) in childhood** [Z61.3](#)
- Humpback** (acquired) [M40.2](#)
- congenital [Q76.4](#)
- Hunchback** (acquired) [M40.2](#)
- congenital [Q76.4](#)
- Hunger** [T73.0](#)
- air, psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- Hunner's ulcer** [N30.1](#)
- Hunter's**
- glossitis [D51.0](#)
- syndrome [E76.1](#)
- Huntington's disease or chorea** [G10](#)
- with dementia [G10† F02.2*](#)
- Hunt's**
- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica [G11.1](#)
- neuralgia [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- Hurler(-Scheie) disease or syndrome** [E76.0](#)
- Hurst's disease** [G36.1](#)
- Hurthle cell**
- adenocarcinoma ([M8290/3](#)) [C73](#)
- adenoma ([M8290/0](#)) [D34](#)
- carcinoma ([M8290/3](#)) [C73](#)
- tumor ([M8290/0](#)) [D34](#)
- Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** (see also *Sarcoidosis*) [D86.9](#)
- Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome** [E34.8](#)
- Hutchinson's**
- disease meaning
- - angioma serpiginosum [L81.7](#)
- - pompholyx [L30.1](#)
- - prurigo estivalis [L56.4](#)
- - summer eruption or summer prurigo [L56.4](#)
- melanotic freckle ([M8742/2](#))
— see *Melanoma, in situ*

Hutchinson's -----continued

- - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) — see *Melanoma*
- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.5
- triad (congenital syphilis) A50.5

Hyaline plaque, sclera, senile H15.8

- Hyaline membrane** (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0

Hyalinosis

- cutis (et mucosae) E78.8
- focal and segmental (glomerular) —code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1

Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid H43.2

- syphilitic (late) A52.7† H45.8*

Hydatid

- cyst or tumor — see *Echinococcus*
- mole — see *Hydatidiform mole*
- Morgagni's
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2

Hydatidiform mole (benign)

- (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) O01.9
- classical (M9100/0) O01.0
- complete (M9100/0) O01.0
- invasive (M9100/1) D39.2
- malignant (M9100/1) D39.2
- partial (M9103/0) O01.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Hydatidosis — see *Echinococcus*

Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hydradenoma (M8400/0) — see *Hidradenoma*

Hydramnios O40

- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3

Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly Q04.3

- with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4

Hydrargyris NEC T56.1

Hydrarthrosis M25.4

- gonococcal A54.4† M14.8*
- intermittent M12.4
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6† M14.8*

Hydrarthrosis -----continued

- syphilitic (late) A52.7† M14.8*
- - congenital A50.5† M03.1*

Hydremia D64.8

Hydrencephalocele (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9

Hydrencephalomeningocele

- (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9

Hydroa R23.8

- estivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4

Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hydrocalycosis (see also *Hydronephrosis*) N13.3

Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3

- canal of Nuck N94.8
- congenital P83.5
- encysted N43.0
- female NEC N94.8
- fetus or newborn P83.5
- infected N43.1
- round ligament N94.8
- specified NEC N43.2
- spinalis (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- vulva N90.8

Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9

- aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also *Hydrocephalus, congenital*) Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
- - with obstructed labor O66.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- communicating G91.0
- congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9
- - with spina bifida — see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*
- - - cervical Q05.0
- - - dorsal Q05.1
- - - lumbar Q05.2
- - - lumbosacral Q05.2
- - - sacral Q05.3
- - - thoracic Q05.1
- - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
- - specified NEC Q03.8
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

Hydrocephalus-----*continued*

- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy [O35.0](#)
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) [G91.1](#)
- - congenital (see also *Hydrocephalus, congenital*) [Q03.1](#)
- in (due to)
 - - infectious disease NEC [B99† G94.0*](#)
 - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.9† G94.1*](#)
 - - parasitic disease [B89† G94.0*](#)
- newborn [Q03.9](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)
- noncommunicating [G91.1](#)
- normal-pressure [G91.2](#)
- obstructive [G91.1](#)
- post-traumatic NEC [G91.3](#)
- specified NEC [G91.8](#)
- syphilitic, congenital [A50.4† G94.0*](#)

Hydrocolpos (congenital) [N89.8](#)

Hydrocystoma ([M8404/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Hydroencephalocele (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)

Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)

Hydrohematopneumothorax — see *Hemothorax*

Hydromeningitis — see *Meningitis*

Hydromeningocele (spinal) (see also *Spina bifida*) [Q05.9](#)

- cranial (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)

Hydrometra [N85.8](#)

Hydrometrocolpos [N89.8](#)

Hydromicrocephaly [Q02](#)

Hydromphalos (since birth) [Q45.8](#)

Hydromyelia [Q06.4](#)

Hydromyelocele (see also *Spina bifida*) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)

Hydronephrosis (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC [N13.3](#)

- with
 - - infection [N13.6](#)
 - - obstruction (by) (of)

Hydronephrosis-----*continued*

- - - renal calculus [N13.2](#)
- - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - - ureteral NEC [N13.1](#)
- - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - - - calculus [N13.2](#)
- - - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - - ureteropelvic junction [N13.0](#)
- - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - - ureteral stricture NEC [N13.1](#)
- - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- congenital [Q62.0](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N29.1*](#)

Hydropericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) [I31.9](#)

Hydropneumocardium (see also *Pericarditis*) [I31.9](#)

Hydropneumoperitoneum [R18](#)

Hydrophobia — see *Rabies*

Hydrophthalmos [Q15.0](#)

Hydropneumohemothorax — see *Hemothorax*

Hydropneumopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) [I31.9](#)

Hydropneumopericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) [I31.9](#)

Hydropneumothorax [J94.8](#)

- traumatic [S27.3](#)
- tuberculous NEC [A16.5](#)

Hydrops [R60.9](#)

- abdominis [R18](#)
- amnii (complicating pregnancy) (see also *Hydramnios*) [O40](#)
- articularum intermittens [M12.4](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- causing obstructed labor (mother) [O66.3](#)
- endolymphatic [H81.0](#)
- fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) [P83.2](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.2](#)
- - due to
 - - - ABO isoimmunization [P56.0](#)
 - - - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.1](#)
 - - - hemolytic disease NEC [P56.9](#)
 - - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) [P56.0](#)
 - - - Rh incompatibility [P56.0](#)
 - - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.0](#)

Hydrops-----continued

- gallbladder [K82.1](#)
- joint (see also [Hydrarthrosis](#)) [M25.4](#)
- labyrinth [H81.0](#)
- nutritional (see also [Malnutrition, severe](#)) [E43](#)
- pericardium — see [Pericarditis](#)
- pleura (see also [Hydrothorax](#)) [J94.8](#)
- spermatic cord (see also [Hydrocele](#)) [N43.3](#)

Hydropyonephrosis [N13.6](#)

Hydrorachis [Q06.4](#)

Hydrorrhea (nasal) [J34.8](#)

- pregnancy — see [Rupture, membranes, premature](#)

Hydrosadenitis (axillaris)
(suppurative) [L73.2](#)

Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube)
(follicularis) [N70.1](#)

Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) [J94.8](#)

- chylous (nonfilarial) [I89.8](#)
- - filarial (see also [Filaria, filarial, filariasis](#)) [B74.9† J91*](#)
- traumatic [S27.8](#)
- tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis](#)

Hydroureter (see also [Hydronephrosis](#))
[N13.4](#)

- with infection [N13.6](#)
- congenital [Q62.3](#)

Hydroureteronephrosis (see also
[Hydronephrosis](#)) [N13.3](#)

- with infection [N13.6](#)

Hydrourethra [N36.8](#)

Hydroxykynureninuria [E70.8](#)

Hydroxylysinemia [E72.3](#)

Hydroxyprolinemia [E72.5](#)

Hygroma (congenital) (cystic)
(M9173/0) [D18.1](#)

- praepatellare, prepatellar [M70.4](#)

Hymen — see [condition](#)

Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis
(diminuta) (infection) (infestation)
(nana) [B71.0](#)

Hypalgesia [R20.8](#)

Hyperacidity (gastric) [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hyperactive, hyperactivity

- basal cell, uterine cervix (see also [Dysplasia, cervix](#)) [N87.9](#)
- bowel sounds [R19.1](#)

Hyperactive, ...-----continued

- cervix epithelial (basal) (see also [Dysplasia, cervix](#)) [N87.9](#)
- child [F90.9](#)
- - attention deficit [F90.0](#)
- detrusor muscle [N32.8](#)
- gastrointestinal [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- nasal mucous membrane [J34.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also [Hyperthyroidism](#)) [E05.9](#)

Hyperacusis [H93.2](#)

Hyperadrenalism [E27.5](#)

Hyperadrenocorticism [E24.9](#)

- congenital [E25.0](#)
- iatrogenic
- - correct substance properly administered [E24.2](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- not associated with Cushing's syndrome [E27.0](#)
- pituitary-dependent [E24.0](#)

Hyperaldosteronism [E26.9](#)

- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) [E26.0](#)
- secondary [E26.1](#)
- specified NEC [E26.8](#)

Hyperalgesia [R20.8](#)

Hyperalimentation [R63.2](#)

- carotene, carotin [E67.1](#)
- specified NEC [E67.8](#)
- vitamin
- - A [E67.0](#)
- - D [E67.3](#)

Hyperaminoaciduria

- arginine [E72.2](#)
- cystine [E72.0](#)
- lysine [E72.3](#)
- ornithine [E72.4](#)

Hyperammonemia (congenital) [E72.2](#)

Hyperazotemia — see [Uremia](#)

Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial) [E78.0](#)

- with prebetalipoproteinemia [E78.2](#)

Hyperbilirubinemia

- constitutional [E80.6](#)
- familial conjugated [E80.6](#)
- neonatal (transient) (see also [Jaundice, fetus or newborn](#)) [P59.9](#)
- - of prematurity [P59.0](#)

Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial E83.5

Hypercalciuria, idiopathic E83.5

Hypercapnia R06.8

Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia (dietary) E67.1

Hypercementosis K03.4

Hyperchloremia E87.8

Hyperchlorhydria K31.8

- neurotic F45.3

- psychogenic F45.3

Hypercholesterinemia

— see *Hypercholesterolemia*

Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure) E78.0

- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic F45.3

Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary) E78.3

- with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3

Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent E24.0

Hypercorticosteronism

- correct substance properly administered E24.2

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0

Hypercortisonism

- correct substance properly administered E24.2

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0

Hyperelectrolytemia E87.8

Hyperemesis (see also *Vomiting*) R11

- gravidarum (mild) O21.0

- - with

- - - carbohydrate depletion O21.1

- - - dehydration O21.1

- - - electrolyte imbalance O21.1

- - - metabolic disturbance O21.1

- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8

- - severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1

- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperemia (acute) (passive) R68.8

- anal mucosa K62.8

- bladder N32.8

- cerebral I67.8

- conjunctiva H11.4

- ear, internal, acute H83.0

- enteric K59.8

- eye H11.4

- eyelid (active) (passive) H02.8

- intestine K59.8

- iris H21.1

- kidney N28.8

- labyrinth H83.0

- liver (active) K76.8

- lung (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81

- pulmonary (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81

- renal N28.8

- retina H35.8

- stomach K31.8

Hyperesthesia (body surface) R20.3

- larynx (reflex) J38.7

- - hysterical F44.8

- pharynx (reflex) J39.2

- - hysterical F44.8

Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.0

Hyperfibrinolysis — see *Fibrinolysis*

Hyperfructosemia E74.1

Hyperfunction

- adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0

- - medulla E27.5

- - - adrenomedullary E27.5

- - - virilism E25.9

- - - congenital E25.0

- ovarian E28.8

- pancreas K86.8

- parathyroid (gland) E21.3

- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9

- - specified NEC E22.8

- polyglandular E31.1

- testicular E29.0

Hypergammaglobulinemia D89.2

- polyclonal D89.0

- Waldenström's D89.0

Hypergastrinemia E16.4

Hyperglobulinemia R77.1

Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic R73.9

- coma — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- postpancreatectomy E89.1

Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous)
(essential) (familial) (hereditary)
(pure) E78.1

- mixed E78.3

Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) E72.5

Hypergonadism

- ovarian E28.8
- testicular (infantile) (primary) E29.0

Hyperheparinemia (see also

Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3

Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis R61.9

- generalized R61.1
- localized R61.0
- psychogenic F45.8

Hyperhistidinemia E70.8

Hyperhomocysteinemia E72.1

Hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.5

Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1

- with coma (hypoglycemic) E15
- ectopic E16.1
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) T38.3

Hyperkalemia E87.5

Hyperkeratosis (see also *Keratosis*)
L85.9

- cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
- follicularis Q82.8
- - penetrans (in cutem) L87.0
- palmoplantar climacterica L85.1
- pinta A67.1
- senile (with pruritus) L57.0
- universalis congenita Q80.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease)
(reaction) (syndrome) (adolescence)
(childhood) F90.9

- with
- - conduct disorder F90.1
- - disturbance of activity and attention F90.0
- - mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - specified manifestation NEC F90.8
- heart I51.8

Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1

Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5

- combined familial E78.4
- group
- - A E78.0
- - B E78.1
- - C E78.2
- - D E78.3
- mixed E78.2
- specified NEC E78.4

Hyperlipidosis E75.6

- hereditary NEC E75.5

Hyperlipoproteinemia E78.5

- Fredrickson's type
- - I E78.3
- - IIa E78.0
- - IIb E78.2
- - III E78.2
- - IV E78.1
- - V E78.3
- low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0
- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1

Hyperlysinemia E72.3

Hypermagnesemia E83.4

- neonatal P71.8

Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) P08.2

Hypermenorrhea N92.0

Hypermethioninemia E72.1

Hypermetropia (congenital) H52.0

Hypermobility, hypermotility

- coccyx M53.2
- meniscus (knee) M23.3
- scapula M25.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome M35.7

Hypernasality R49.2

Hypernatremia E87.0

Hypernephroma (M8312/3) C64

Hyperopia H52.0

Hyperorexia nervosa F50.2

Hyperornithinemia E72.4

Hyperosmia R43.1

Hyperosmolality E87.0

Hyperostosis M85.8

- ankylosing (spine) M48.1
- cortical (skull) M85.2
- - infantile M89.8

Hyperostosis-----*continued*

- frontal, internal of skull M85.2
- interna frontalis M85.2
- monomelic M85.8
- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic M48.1
- skull M85.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- vertebral, ankylosing M48.1

Hyperovarism E28.8**Hyperoxaluria** (primary) E74.8**Hyperoxia** T59.8**Hyperparathyroidism** E21.3

- primary E21.0
- secondary NEC E21.1
- - renal N25.8
- specified NEC E21.2
- tertiary E21.2

Hyperpathia R20.8**Hyperperistalsis** R19.2

- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperpermeability, capillary I78.8**Hyperphagia** R63.2**Hyperphenylalaninemia** NEC E70.1**Hyperphoria** (alternating) H50.5**Hyperphosphatemia** E83.3**Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia**

— see *Hypertension*

Hyperpigmentation NEC (see also

Pigmentation) L81.8

- melanin NEC L81.4
- postinflammatory L81.0

Hyperpinealism E34.8**Hyperpituitarism** E22.9**Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**

- adenoids J35.2
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
- - with
 - - - sexual precocity (male) E25.9
 - - - - congenital E25.0
 - - - - virilism, adrenal E25.9
 - - - - - congenital E25.0
 - - - - virilization (female) E25.9
 - - - - - congenital E25.0
 - - - congenital E25.0
 - - - salt-losing E25.0
 - - adrenomedullary E27.5
 - - appendix (lymphoid) K38.0
 - - artery, fibromuscular I77.3
 - - bone M89.3
 - - - marrow D75.8

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic--*continued*

- breast (see also *Hypertrophy, breast*) N62
- C-cell, thyroid E07.0
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4
- cervical gland R59.0
- cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9
- - congenital Q51.8
- clitoris, congenital Q52.6
- denture K06.2
- endocervicitis N72
- endometrium, endometrial (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.0
- - cervix — see *Dysplasia, cervix*
- epithelial L85.9
- - focal, oral, including tongue K13.2
- - nipple N62
- - skin L85.9
- - tongue K13.2
- - vaginal wall N89.3
- erythroid D75.8
- genital
 - - female NEC N94.8
 - - male N50.8
- gingiva K06.1
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) N85.0
- gum K06.1
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
- kidney (congenital) Q63.3
- labia N90.6
- - epithelial N90.3
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- - nodular, focal K76.8
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- mandible, mandibular K07.0
- - unilateral condylar K10.8
- maxilla, maxillary K07.0
- myometrium, myometrial N85.2
- nose
 - - lymphoid J34.8
 - - polypoid J33.9
- oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly, by site*
- ovary N83.8
- palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
- pancreatic islet cells E16.9
- - alpha E16.8

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—*continued*

- - - with excess
- - - - gastrin [E16.4](#)
- - - - glucagon [E16.3](#)
- - - beta [E16.1](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.0](#)
- pharynx (lymphoid) [J39.2](#)
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) [N40](#)
- renal artery [I77.8](#)
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) [D75.8](#)
- salivary gland (any) [K11.1](#)
- Schimmelbusch's [N60.1](#)
- suprarenal capsule (gland) [E27.8](#)
- thymus (gland) (persistent) [E32.0](#)
- thyroid (gland) (*see also* [Goiter](#)) [E04.9](#)
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) [J35.1](#)
- - with adenoids [J35.3](#)
- unilateral condylar [K10.8](#)
- uterus, uterine [N85.2](#)
- - endometrium (glandular) [N85.0](#)
- - - adenomatous [N85.1](#)
- - - atypical (adenomatous) [N85.1](#)
- vulva [N90.6](#)
- - epithelial [N90.3](#)

Hyperpnea (*see also*

[Hyperventilation](#)) [R06.4](#)

Hyperpotassemia [E87.5](#)

Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (familial) [E78.1](#)

Hyperprolactinemia [E22.1](#)

Hyperprolinemia (type I) (type II) [E72.5](#)

Hyperproteinemia [E88.0](#)

Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency [D68.4](#)

Hyperpyrexia [R50.9](#)

- heat (effects) [T67.0](#)
- malignant, due to anesthetic [T88.3](#)
- rheumatic — *see* [Fever, rheumatic](#)
- unknown origin [R50.9](#)

Hyper-reflexia [R29.2](#)

Hypersalivation [K11.7](#)

Hypersecretion

- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) [E27.0](#)
- - pituitary [E24.0](#)
- adrenaline [E27.5](#)
- adrenomedullary [E27.5](#)
- androgen (testicular) [E29.0](#)

Hypersecretion—*continued*

- - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) [E28.1](#)
 - calcitonin [E07.0](#)
 - catecholamine [E27.5](#)
 - corticoadrenal [E24.9](#)
 - cortisol [E24.9](#)
 - epinephrine [E27.5](#)
 - estrogen [E28.0](#)
 - gastric [K31.8](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - gastrin [E16.4](#)
 - glucagon [E16.3](#)
 - hormone(s)
 - - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) [E27.0](#)
 - - - pituitary [E24.0](#)
 - - antidiuretic [E22.2](#)
 - - growth [E22.0](#)
 - - intestinal NEC [E34.1](#)
 - - ovarian androgen [E28.1](#)
 - - pituitary [E22.9](#)
 - - testicular [E29.0](#)
 - - thyroid stimulating [E05.8](#)
 - insulin — *see* [Hyperinsulinism](#)
 - lacrimal glands [H04.2](#)
 - medulloadrenal [E27.5](#)
 - milk [O92.6](#)
 - ovarian androgens [E28.1](#)
 - salivary gland (any) [K11.7](#)
 - thyrocalcitonin [E07.0](#)
 - upper respiratory [J39.8](#)
- Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** [D72.0](#)
- Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity** — *see also* [Allergy](#)
- carotid sinus [G90.0](#)
 - drug (*see also* [Allergy, drug](#)) [T88.7](#)
 - gastrointestinal [K52.2](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - labyrinth [H83.2](#)
 - pain [R20.8](#)
 - pneumonitis (*see also* [Pneumonitis, allergic](#)) [J67.9](#)
 - reaction [T78.4](#)
 - - upper respiratory tract NEC [J39.3](#)
- Hypersomnia** (organic) [G47.1](#)
- nonorganic origin [F51.1](#)
 - primary [F51.1](#)
- Hypersplenemia, hypersplenism** [D73.1](#)
- Hyperstimulation, ovaries** (associated with induced ovulation) [N98.1](#)

Hypersusceptibility — see *Allergy*

Hypertelorism (ocular) (orbital) *Q75.2*

Hypertension, hypertensive

- (accelerated) (benign) (essential)
- (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary)
- (systemic) *I10*
- with
- - heart involvement (conditions in *I51.4–I51.9* due to hypertension) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) *I11.9*
- - kidney involvement (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) *I12.9*
- - renal sclerosis (conditions in *N26.-*) (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) *I12.9*
- - - with
- - - - failure (conditions in *N18.-, N19.-*) *I12.0*
- - - - heart involvement (conditions in *I51.4–I51.9*) — see *Hypertension, cardiorenal*
- benign, intracranial *G93.2*
- cardiorenal (disease) *I13.9*
- - with
- - - renal failure *I13.1*
- - - - and heart failure (congestive) *I13.2*
- cardiovascular
- - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) *I11.9*
- - - with heart failure (congestive) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) *I11.0*
- - - - with renal failure *I13.2*
- - renal (disease) (sclerosis) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) *I13.9*
- - - with renal failure *I13.1*
- - - - with heart failure *I13.2*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium *O16*
- - with
- - - albuminuria (and edema) (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) *O14.9*
- - - - severe *O14.1*
- - - edema (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) *O14.9*
- - - - severe *O14.1*
- - - heart disease *O10.1*
- - - - and renal disease, pre-existing *O10.3*
- - - disease, pre-existing *O10.2*
- - affecting fetus or newborn *P00.0*
- - essential (benign), pre-existing *O10.0*
- - - with superimposed proteinuria *O11*
- - - malignant, pre-existing *O10.0*

Hypertension, hypertensive---continued

- - malignant, pre-existing *O10.0*
- - - with superimposed proteinuria *O11*
- - pre-existing *O10.9*
- - - with superimposed proteinuria *O11*
- - - malignant *O10.0*
- - pregnancy-induced (see also *Hypertension, gestational*) *O13*
- - secondary to renal disease, pre-existing *O10.4*
- - transient — see *Hypertension, gestational*
- due to
- - endocrine disorders *I15.2*
- - pheochromocytoma *I15.2*
- - renal disorders NEC *I15.1*
- - - arterial *I15.0*
- - renovascular disorders *I15.0*
- - specified disease NEC *I15.8*
- - cephalopathy *I67.4*
- - gestational (pregnancy-induced) (without significant proteinuria) *O13*
- - with significant proteinuria or albuminuria (and edema) (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) *O14.9*
- Goldblatt's *I70.1*
- heart (disease) (conditions in *I51.4–I51.9* due to hypertension) *I11.9*
- - with
- - - heart failure (congestive) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) *I11.0*
- - - hypertensive kidney disease (conditions in *I12*) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) *I13.9*
- - - renal sclerosis (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) *I13.9*
- - intracranial (benign) *G93.2*
- - kidney *I12.9*
- - with
- - - heart involvement (conditions in *I51.4–I51.9* due to Hypertension) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) *I13.9*
- - - - with heart failure (congestive) *I13.0*
- - - - - with renal failure *I13.2*
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in *I11.-*) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) *I13.9*
- - - - with heart failure (congestive) *I13.0*
- - - - - with renal failure *I13.2*
- - - renal failure *I12.0*
- - lesser circulation *I27.0*

Hypertension, hypertensive---continued

- maternal (of pregnancy) NEC (see also *Hypertension, complicating pregnancy*) O16
- newborn P29.2
- - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
- ocular H40.0
- portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† K77.0*
- psychogenic F45.3
- pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC I27.2
- - of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- - primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- renovascular I15.0
- secondary NEC I15.9
- - due to
 - - - endocrine disorders I15.2
 - - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
 - - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
 - - - - arterial I15.0
 - - - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - specified NEC I15.8

Hyperthecosis ovary E28.8

Hyperthermia (of unknown origin)

(see also *Hyperpyrexia*) R50.9

- malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
- newborn, environmental P81.0

Hyperthyroid (recurrent)

— see *Hyperthyroidism*

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult)

(recurrent) E05.9

- with
 - - goiter (diffuse) E05.0
 - - - adenomatous E05.2
 - - - multinodular E05.2
 - - - nodular E05.2
 - - - uninodular E05.1
- - thyroid nodule (single) E05.1
- neonatal, transitory P72.1

Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity

- bladder N31.8
- congenital P94.1
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Hypertrichosis L68.9

- congenital Q84.2
- eyelid H02.8
- lanuginosa Q84.2
- - acquired L68.1
- - localized L68.2
- - specified NEC L68.8

Hypertriglyceridemia, essential E78.1

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic

- adenofibromatous, prostate N40
- adenoids (infective) J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- adrenal cortex E27.8
- alveolar process or ridge K08.8
- anal papillae K62.8
- artery I77.8
- - congenital NEC Q27.8
- arthritis (see also *Arthrosis*) M19.9
- auricular — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.8
- bone M89.3
- brain G93.8
- breast N62
- - cystic N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - fetus or newborn P83.4
- - pubertal, massive N62
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- - senile (parenchymatous) N62
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - active I01.8
 - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - fatty (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
- - rheumatic (with chorea) I09.8
- - - active or acute I01.8
- - - - with chorea I02.0
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- cartilage M94.8
- cecum (see also *Megacolon*) K59.3
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - congenital Q51.8
- - elongation N88.4
- clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.8
- - congenital Q52.6

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- colon (see also *Megacolon*) K59.3
- - congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.8
- endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- - atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- - cervix N88.8
- - epididymis N50.8
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- - with hernia — see *Hernia, hiatal*
- eyelid H02.8
- fat pad M79.4
- - knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- - lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.6
- gland, glandular R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) — see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- hemifacial Q67.4
- hepatic — see *Hypertrophy, liver*
- hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1
- hilus gland R59.0
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- ileum K63.8
- intestine NEC K63.8
- jejunum K63.8
- kidney (compensatory) N28.8
- - congenital Q63.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.6
- ligament M24.2
- lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q18.6
- liver R16.0
- - acute K76.8
- - cirrhotic — see *Cirrhosis, liver*
- - fatty — see *Fatty, liver*
- lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- mammary gland — see *Hypertrophy, breast*
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- median bar N40
- meibomian gland H00.1
- meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
- metatarsal head M89.3
- metatarsus M89.3
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar ridge K06.2
- - gum K06.1
- - nose (turbinate) J34.3
- muscle M62.8
- muscular coat, artery I77.8
- myocardium (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) I51.7
- - idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- nasal J34.8
- - alae J34.8
- - bone J34.8
- - cartilage J34.8
- - mucous membrane (septum) J34.8
- - sinus J34.8
- - turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectional) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Anomaly, by site*
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) K10.8
- - soft K13.7
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.8
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - lymphoid (infectional) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- - female N90.8
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) N40

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----*continued*

- - congenital Q55.4
- pseudomuscular G71.0
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- - congenital Q38.4
- scaphoid (tarsal) M89.3
- scar L91.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid (*see also Megacolon*) K59.3
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen — *see Splenomegaly*
- spondylitis M47.9
- stomach K31.8
- sublingual gland K11.1
- submandibular gland K11.1
- suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
- synovial NEC M67.2
- tendon M67.8
- testis N50.8
- - congenital Q55.2
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (*see also Goiter*) E04.9
- toe (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired M20.5
- tongue K14.8
- - congenital Q38.2
- - papillae (foliate) K14.3
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.2
- - neck (with elongation) N88.4
- - puerperal O90.8
- uvula K13.7
- vagina N89.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) — *see also Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- - congenital Q24.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- verumontanum N36.8
- vocal cord J38.3

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----*continued*

- vulva N90.6
- - stasis (nonfilarial) N90.6
- Hypertropia** H50.2
- Hypertyrosinemia** E70.2
- Hyperuricemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0
- Hypervalinemia** E71.1
- Hyperventilation** (tetany) R06.4
- hysterical F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome F45.3
- Hypervitaminosis** (dietary) NEC E67.8
- A E67.0
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- B6 E67.2
- D E67.3
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) E67.8
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- K E67.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T45.7
- Hypervolemia** E87.7
- Hypesthesia** R20.1
- cornea H18.8
- HypHEMA** H21.0
- traumatic S05.1
- Hypnotherapy** NEC Z50.4
- Hypoacidity, gastric** K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia** E27.4
- primary E27.1
- tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- Hypoadrenocorticism** E27.4
- pituitary E23.0
- primary E27.1
- Hypoalbuminemia** E88.0
- Hypoaldosteronism** E27.4
- Hypoalphalipoproteinemia** E78.6
- Hypobarism** T70.2
- Hypobaropathy** T70.2
- Hypobetaproteinemia** (familial) E78.6
- Hypocalcemia** E83.5
- dietary E58
- neonatal P71.1
- - due to cow's milk P71.0
- phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1

Hypochloremia E87.8**Hypochlorhydria** K31.8

- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis (reaction) F45.2**Hypochondrogenesis** Q77.0**Hypochondroplasia** Q77.4**Hypochromasia, blood cells** D50.8**Hypodontia** (see also *Anodontia*) K00.0**Hypoeosinophilia** D72.8**Hypoesthesia** R20.1**Hypofibrinogenemia** D68.8

- acquired D65
- congenital (hereditary) D68.2

Hypofunction

- adrenocortical E27.4
- - drug-induced E27.3
- - postprocedural E89.6
- - primary E27.1
- adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
- cerebral R29.8
- corticoadrenal NEC E27.4
- intestinal K59.8
- labyrinth H83.2
- ovary E28.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0
- testicular E29.1
- - postprocedural (iatrogenic) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.5

Hypogalactia O92.4**Hypogammaglobulinemia** (see also *Agammaglobulinemia*) D80.1

- hereditary D80.0
- nonfamilial D80.1
- transient, of infancy D80.7

Hypogenitalism (congenital) — see *Hypogonadism***Hypoglossia** Q38.3**Hypoglycemia** (spontaneous) E16.2

- coma E15
- - diabetic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- drug-induced E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- due to insulin E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- - therapeutic misadventure T38.3

Hypoglycemia-----continued

- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1
- iatrogenic E16.0
- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantile E16.1
- leucine-induced E71.1
- neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- - iatrogenic P70.3
- - maternal diabetes P70.1
- - - gestational P70.0
- reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1
- transitory neonatal P70.4

Hypogonadism

- female E28.3
- hypogonadotropic E23.0
- male E29.1
- ovarian (primary) E28.3
- pituitary E23.0
- testicular (primary) E29.1

Hypohidrosis, hypoidrosis L74.4**Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural** E89.1**Hypokalemia** E87.6**Hypoleukocytosis** D70**Hypolipoproteinemia** (alpha) (beta) E78.6**Hypomagnesemia** E83.4

- neonatal P71.2

Hypomania, hypomanic reaction F30.0**Hypomenorrhea** (see also *Oligomenorrhea*) N91.5**Hypometabolism** R63.8**Hypomotility**

- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intestine K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3

Hyponasality R49.2**Hyponatremia** E87.1**Hypo-osmolality** E87.1**Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism** E28.3**Hypoparathyroidism** E20.9

- familial E20.8
- idiopathic E20.0
- neonatal, transitory P71.4
- postprocedural E89.2
- specified NEC E20.8

Hypopharyngitis (see also
Laryngopharyngitis) J06.0

Hypophoria H50.5

Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia
(acquired) (congenital) (familial) (renal)
E83.3

Hypophyseal, hypophysis — see also
condition

- dwarfism E23.0
- gigantism E22.0

Hypopiesis — see *Hypotension*

Hypopinealism E34.8

Hypopituitarism (juvenile) E23.0

- drug-induced E23.1
- due to
 - - hypophysectomy E89.3
 - - radiotherapy E89.3
- iatrogenic NEC E23.1
- postirradiation E89.3
- postpartum E23.0
- postprocedural E89.3

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic

- adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
 - - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
 - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta, aortic Q25.4
 - - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
 - - valve Q23.1
 - - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- areola, congenital Q83.8
- arm, meaning upper limb (congenital) Q71.9
- artery (peripheral) Q27.8
 - - brain (congenital) Q28.3
 - - coronary Q24.5
 - - pulmonary Q25.7
 - - retinal (congenital) Q14.1
 - - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory canal Q17.8
 - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bone NEC Q79.9
 - - face Q75.8
 - - marrow D61.9
 - - - megakaryocytic D69.4
 - - skull (see also *Hypoplasia, skull*) Q75.8
- brain Q02

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*

- - gyri Q04.3
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (areola), congenital Q83.8
- bronchus Q32.4
- cardiac Q24.8
- carpus Q71.8
- cartilage-hair (see *Dysplasia, metaphyseal*)
- cecum Q42.8
- cementum K00.4
- cephalic Q02
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.8
- clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q42.9
 - - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.2
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.8
 - - upper (congenital) Q40.8
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
 - - middle Q16.4
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- endometrium N85.8
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.2
- erythroid, congenital D61.0
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye Q11.2
- eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- face Q18.8
 - - bone(s) Q75.8
- femur (congenital) Q72.8
- fibula (congenital) Q72.8
- finger (congenital) Q71.8
- focal dermal Q82.8
- foot Q72.8
- gallbladder Q44.0
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
 - - female, congenital Q52.8
 - - - external Q52.7
 - - - internal NEC Q52.8
 - - in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- glottis Q31.2
- hair Q84.2
- hand (congenital) Q71.8
- heart Q24.8
- humerus (congenital) Q71.8

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*

- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- jaw K07.0
- kidney(s) Q60.5
- - bilateral Q60.4
- - unilateral Q60.3
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.7
- larynx Q31.2
- left heart syndrome Q23.4
- leg, meaning lower limb (congenital) Q72.9
- limb Q73.8
- - lower (congenital) Q72.9
- - upper (congenital) Q71.9
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- - with immaturity, prematurity or low birth weight P28.0
- - associated with short gestation P28.0
- mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
- mandible, mandibular K07.0
- - unilateral condylar K10.8
- maxillary K07.0
- medullary D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.4
- metacarpus Q71.8
- metatarsus Q72.8
- muscle Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.6
- nose, nasal Q30.1
- osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
- ovary, congenital Q50.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
- penis (congenital) Q55.6
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- - associated with short gestation P28.0
- radioulnar Q71.8
- radius Q71.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- respiratory system NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- right heart syndrome Q22.6

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*

- sacrum Q76.4
 - scapula Q74.0
 - scrotum Q55.1
 - shoulder girdle Q74.0
 - skin Q82.8
 - skull (bone) Q75.8
 - - with
 - - - anencephaly Q00.0
 - - - encephalocele (*see also Encephalocele*) Q01.9
 - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
 - - - - with spina bifida (*see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
 - - - microcephaly Q02
 - spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
 - spine Q76.4
 - sternum Q76.7
 - tarsus Q72.8
 - testis Q55.1
 - thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
 - thymus (gland) Q89.2
 - - with immunodeficiency D82.1
 - thyroid (gland) E03.1
 - - cartilage Q31.2
 - tibiofibular (congenital) Q72.8
 - toe Q72.8
 - tongue Q38.3
 - Turner's K00.4
 - ulna (congenital) Q71.8
 - umbilical artery Q27.0
 - unilateral condylar K10.8
 - ureter Q62.8
 - uterus, congenital Q51.8
 - vagina Q52.4
 - vascular, peripheral NEC Q27.8
 - - brain Q28.3
 - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
 - - brain Q28.3
 - - great Q26.8
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
 - vertebra Q76.4
 - vulva, congenital Q52.7
 - zonule (ciliary) Q12.8
- Hypopotassemia** E87.6
- Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital**
(hereditary) D68.2
- Hypoproteinemia** E77.8
- Hypoprote thrombinemia** (congenital)
(hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
 - newborn, transient P61.6

Hypoptyalism K11.7
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) H20.0
Hypopyrexia R68.0
Hyporeflexia R29.2
Hyposecretion
 - ACTH E23.0
 - antidiuretic hormone E23.2
 - ovary E28.3
 - salivary gland (any) K11.7
 - vasopressin E23.2
Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0
Hyposiderinemia D50.9
Hyposomnia G47.0
 - nonorganic origin F51.0
Hypospadias Q54.9
 - balanic Q54.0
 - coronal Q54.0
 - glandular Q54.0
 - penile Q54.1
 - penoscrotal Q54.2
 - perineal Q54.3
 - specified NEC Q54.8
Hypospermatogenesis N46
Hyposplenism D73.0
Hypostasis, pulmonary, passive
 (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
Hypostatic — see *condition*
Hyposthenuria N28.8
Hypotension (arterial)(constitutional) I95.9
 - chronic I95.8
 - drug-induced I95.2
 - idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
 - intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
 - maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5
 - neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3
 - orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
 - - neurogenic G90.3
 - postural I95.1
 - specified NEC I95.8
Hypothermia (accidental) (due to) T68
 - anesthesia T88.5
 - low environmental temperature T68
 - neonatal P80.9
 - - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
 - - mild P80.8
 - - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0

Hypothermia-----continued
 - - specified NEC P80.8
 - not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0
Hypothyroidism (acquired) E03.9
 - congenital (without goiter) E03.1
 - - with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
 - due to
 - - exogenous substance NEC E03.2
 - - iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
 - - - subclinical E02
 - - irradiation therapy E89.0
 - - medicament NEC E03.2
 - - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
 - - phenylbutazone E03.2
 - - resorcinol E03.2
 - - sulfonamide E03.2
 - - surgery E89.0
 - - thiourea group drugs E03.2
 - iatrogenic NEC E03.2
 - iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
 - - congenital (see also *Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital*) E00.9
 - - subclinical E02
 - neonatal, transitory P72.2
 - postinfectious E03.3
 - postirradiation E89.0
 - postprocedural E89.0
 - postsurgical E89.0
 - specified NEC E03.8
 - subclinical, iodine-deficiency-related E02
Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony
 - bladder N31.2
 - congenital (benign) P94.2
 - eye H44.4
Hypotrichosis (see also *Alopecia*) L65.9
 - congenital Q84.0
 - due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
 - postinfective NEC L65.8
Hypotropia H50.2
Hypoventilation R06.8
Hypovitaminosis (see also *Deficiency, vitamin*) E56.9
 - A E50.9
Hypovolemia E86
 - surgical shock T81.1
 - traumatic (shock) T79.4

Hypoxia — see also [Anoxia](#)

- cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC [G97.8](#)
- fetal — see [Distress, fetal](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) [O36.3](#)
- - intrauterine [P20.9](#)
- - first noted
- - - before onset of labor [P20.0](#)
- - - during labor and delivery [P20.1](#)
- myocardial (see also [Insufficiency, coronary](#)) [I24.8](#)
- newborn (see also [Asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)

Hypsarhythmia [G40.4](#)

Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus [O26.8](#)

Hysterectomy, cesarean [O82.2](#)

Hysteria, hysterical (conversion)
(dissociative state) [F44.9](#)

- anxiety [F41.8](#)
- convulsions [F44.5](#)
- psychosis, acute [F44.9](#)

Hysteroepilepsy [F44.5](#)

Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Ichthyoparasitism due to *Vandellia cirrhosa* B88.8

Ichthyosis (congenital) Q80.9

- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

Ichthyotoxism T61.2

- bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne*) A05.9
- due to
 - - ciguatera T61.0
 - - scombroid T61.1
 - - seafood NEC T61.8
 - - shellfish NEC T61.2

Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

- congenital (see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0

Icterus (see also *Jaundice*) R17

- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital (see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
- neonatorum (see also *Jaundice, fetus or newborn*) P59.9

Ictus solaris, solis T67.0

Ideation, suicidal R45.8

- constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*

Id reaction (due to bacteria) L30.2

Idioglossia F80.0

Idiopathic — see *condition*

Idiosyncrasy (see also *Allergy*) T78.4

- drug, medicament and biological — see *Allergy, drug*

Idiot, idiocy (congenital) F73.-

- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

Ileitis (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- backwash K51.0
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0

Ileocolitis (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Ileostomy

- attention to Z43.2
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.2

Ileotyphus A01.0

Ileum — see *condition*

Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7

- adynamic K56.0
- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
- duodenal (chronic) K31.5
- mechanical NEC K56.6
- meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
- - meaning meconium plug P76.0
- - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- newborn
 - - due to meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
 - - - meaning meconium plug P76.0
 - - - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- - transitory P76.1
- neurogenic K56.0
- - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- obstructive NEC K56.6
- paralytic K56.0

Iliac — see *condition*

Illegitimacy (unwanted pregnancy) Z64.0

- supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7

Illiteracy Z55.0

Illness (see also *Disease*) R69

Imbalance R26.8

- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- - following abortion O08.5
- - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - potassium P74.3
- - - sodium P74.2
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NEC H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
- sympathetic G90.8

Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q. 35–49) F71.-

Imbrication, teeth K07.3

Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome D51.1

Immature — see also *Immaturity*

- birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- personality F60.8

Immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3

- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- fetus or infant light-for-dates — see *Light-for-dates*
- organ or site NEC — see *Hypoplasia*
- pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- reaction F61
- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0

Immersion T75.1

- foot or hand T69.0

Immobility

- due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
- syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3

Immune compromised NEC D89.9

Immune reconstitution syndrome D89.3

Immunization (see also *Vaccination*) Z26.9

- ABO (see also *Isoimmunization*, ABO)

Immunization -----continued

- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - - in fetus or newborn P55.1
- - complication — see *Complications, vaccination*
- - Rh factor — see also *Isoimmunization, Rh*
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- - from transfusion T80.4

Immunocytoma C83.0

Immunodeficiency D84.9

- with
- - antibody defects D80.9
- - - specified type NEC D80.8
- - increased immunoglobulin in M (IgM) D80.5
- - major defect D82.9
- - - specified type NEC D82.8
- - partial albinism D82.8
- - short-limbed stature D82.2
- - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- combined D81.9
- - severe (SCID) D81.9
- - - with
- - - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
- - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- - specified type NEC D81.8
- - common variable D83.9
- - with
- - - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- - - autoantibodies to B- or T-cells D83.2
- - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- - specified type NEC D83.8
- following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- selective, immunoglobulin
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4
- specified type NEC D84.8

Immunotherapy, prophylactic Z29.1

Impaction, impacted

- bowel, colon or rectum (fecal) [K56.4](#)
- calculus — see [Calculus](#)
- cerumen (ear) (external) [H61.2](#)
- dental [K01.1](#)
- fecal, feces [K56.4](#)
- fracture — see [Fracture, by site](#)
- gallbladder (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- gallstone(s) (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K80.5](#)
- - cystic duct [K80.2](#)
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) [K56.3](#)
- intestine (calculous) (fecal) NEC [K56.4](#)
- - gallstone, with ileus [K56.3](#)
- molar — see [Impaction, tooth](#)
- shoulder [O66.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O66.0](#)
- tooth, teeth [K01.1](#)
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) [K07.3](#)
- turbinate [J34.8](#)

Impaired, impairment (function)

- auditory discrimination [H93.2](#)
- cognitive, persisting (due to)
- - mild [F06.7](#)
- - persisting (due to)
- - - alcohol [F10.7](#)
- - - hallucinogen use [F16.7](#)
- - - sedatives [F13.7](#)
- glucose tolerance [R73.0](#)
- hearing — see [Deafness](#)
- heart — see [Disease, heart](#)
- kidney (see also [Failure, kidney](#)) [N19](#)
- - acute [N17.-](#)
- - chronic [N18.9](#)
- - - end-stage [N18.5](#)
- - - stage 1 [N18.1](#)
- - - stage 2 [N18.2](#)
- - - stage 3 [N18.3](#)
- - - stage 4 [N18.4](#)
- - - stage 5 [N18.5](#)
- - end-stage [N18.5](#)
- tubular function disorder [N25.9](#)
- neonatal, transient [P74.8](#)
- liver [K72.9](#)
- mastication [K08.8](#)
- mobility
- - ear ossicles [H74.3](#)
- - requiring care provider [Z74.0](#)

Impaired, impairment-----continued

- myocardium, myocardial (see also [Insufficiency, myocardial](#)) [I50.9](#)
- rectal sphincter [R19.8](#)
- renal (see [Impaired, impairment, kidney](#))
- tolerance, glucose [R73.0](#)
- vision NEC [H54.7](#)
- visual
- - binocular [H54.9](#)
- - - mild [H54.3](#)
- - - moderate [H54.2](#)
- - - severe [H54.1](#)
- - monocular
- - - moderate [H54.6](#)
- - - severe [H54.5](#)

Impediment, speech NEC [R47.8](#)

- psychogenic (childhood) [F98.8](#)

Imperception auditory (acquired)

- (see also [Deafness](#)) [H91.9](#)
- congenital [F80.2](#)

Imperfect

- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- closure (congenital)
- - atrioventricular ostium [Q21.2](#)
- - branchial cleft or sinus [Q18.0](#)
- - choroid [Q14.3](#)
- - cricoid cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- - cusps, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - ductus
- - - arteriosus [Q25.0](#)
- - - Botalli [Q25.0](#)
- - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.4](#)
- - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea [Q39.1](#)
- - eyelid [Q10.3](#)
- - foramen
- - - botalli [Q21.1](#)
- - - ovale [Q21.1](#)
- - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)
- - - - male [Q55.8](#)
- - - glottis [Q31.8](#)
- - - larynx [Q31.8](#)
- - lip (see also [Cleft, lip](#)) [Q36.9](#)
- - nasal septum [Q30.3](#)
- - nose [Q30.2](#)
- - omphalomesenteric duct [Q43.0](#)
- - optic nerve entry [Q14.2](#)

Imperfect-----continued

- - organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- - ostium
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interauricular Q21.1
- - - palate (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- - - preauricular sinus Q18.1
- - - retina Q14.1
- - - roof of orbit Q75.8
- - - septum
- - - aortopulmonary Q21.4
- - - atrial Q21.1
- - - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - - heart Q21.9
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interauricular Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - nasal Q30.3
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - skull Q75.0
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- - - spine (with meningocele) (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
- - trachea Q32.1
- - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - uterus Q51.8
- - vitelline duct Q43.0
- erection N48.4
- fusion — see *Imperfect, closure*
- posture R29.3
- rotation, intestine Q43.3
- septum, ventricular Q21.0

Imperfectly descended testis Q53.9

- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

Imperforate (congenital) — see also*Atresia*

- anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- cervix (uteri) Q51.8

Imperforate-----continued

- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- hymen Q52.3
- jejunum Q41.1
- pharynx Q38.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- urethra Q64.3
- vagina Q52.4

Impervious (congenital)—see also *Atresia*

- anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- bile duct Q44.2
- esophagus Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- ureter Q62.1
- urethra Q64.3

Impetiginization of dermatoses NEC

L01.1

Impetigo (any organism) (any site)

(circinate)(contagiosa)(simplex) L01.0

- Bockhart's L01.0
- bullous, bullosa L01.0
- external ear L01.0† H62.4*
- eyelid L01.0† H03.8*
- follicularis L01.0
- herpetiformis L40.1
- neonatorum L01.0
- ulcerative L01.0
- vulgaris L01.0

Implantation

- anomalous — see *Anomaly, by site*

- - ureter Q62.6
- cyst
- - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - iris H21.3
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- dermoid (cyst) — see *Implantation, cyst*
- ovum (in vitro fertilization) Z31.2
- placenta, low or marginal (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) F52.2

- counseling Z70.1
- organic origin NEC N48.4

Impression, basilar Q75.8

Imprisonment, anxiety concerning Z65.1

Improper care (child) (newborn) T74.0

Improperly tied umbilical cord
(causing hemorrhage) P51.8

Inaccessible, inaccessibility

- health care NEC Z75.3
- - due to
- - - waiting period Z75.2
- - - - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
- other helping agencies Z75.4

Inactive — see *condition*

Inadequate, inadequacy

- biologic, constitutional, functional or social F60.7
- development
- - child R62.8
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC E30.0
- - - congenital
- - - - female Q52.8
- - - - - external Q52.7
- - - - - internal Q52.8
- - - - male Q55.8
- - lungs Q33.6
- - - associated with short gestation P28.0
- - organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
- drinking-water supply Z58.6
- eating habits Z72.4
- family support Z63.2
- food (supply) NEC Z59.4
- - hunger effects T73.0
- household care, due to
- - family member
- - - handicapped or ill Z74.2
- - - on vacation Z75.5
- - - temporarily away from home Z74.2
- - technical defects in home Z59.1
- - temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
- housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- income (financial) Z59.6
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- material resources Z59.6
- mental (see also *Retardation, mental*) F79.-

Inadequate, inadequacy----*continued*

- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- personality F60.7
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- pulmonary
- - function R06.8
- - - newborn P28.5
- ventilation, newborn P28.5
- social
- - insurance Z59.7
- - skills NEC Z73.4
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- teaching affecting education Z55.8
- welfare support Z59.7

Inanition R64

- with edema (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
- due to
- - deprivation of food T73.0
- - malnutrition (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
- fever R50.9

Inappropriate diet or eating habits Z72.4

Inattention at or after birth T74.0

Incarceration, incarcerated

- hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) K46.1
- iris, in wound S05.2
- lens, in wound S05.2
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- uterus N85.8
- - gravid O34.5
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) T29.-

Incised wound

- external — see *Wound, open*
- internal organs — see *Injury, by site*

Incision, incisional

- hernia — see *Hernia, ventral*
- surgical, complication — see *Complications, surgical procedure*
- traumatic
- - external — see *Wound, open*
- - internal organs — see *Injury, by site*

Inclusion, gallbladder in liver

- (congenital) Q44.1

Incompatibility

- ABO
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P55.1](#)
- - infusion or transfusion reaction [T80.3](#)
- blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P55.8](#)
- - infusion or transfusion reaction [T80.3](#)
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- - infusion or transfusion reaction [T80.4](#)
- rhesus — see *Incompatibility, Rh*

Incompetency, incompetent

- annular
- - aortic (valve) (see also *Insufficiency, aortic*) [I35.1](#)
- - mitral (valve) [I34.0](#)
- - pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.1](#)
- aortic (valve) (see also *Insufficiency, aortic*) [I35.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- cardiac valve — see *Endocarditis*
- cervix, cervical (os) [N88.3](#)
- - in pregnancy [O34.3](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.0](#)
- mitral (valve) — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- pelvic fundus [N81.8](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.1](#)
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also *Insufficiency, tricuspid*) [I07.1](#)
- - nonrheumatic (see also *Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic*) [I36.1](#)
- valvular — see *Endocarditis*

Incomplete — see also *condition*

- expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- rotation, intestine [Q43.3](#)

Incontinence [R32](#)

- anal sphincter [R15](#)
- feces, fecal [R15](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F98.1](#)
- overflow [N39.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- reflex [N39.4](#)
- stress (female) (male) [N39.3](#)
- urethral sphincter [R32](#)
- urge [N39.4](#)

Incontinence----*continued*

- urine, urinary [R32](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F98.0](#)
- - specified NEC [N39.4](#)
- - stress (female) (male) [N39.3](#)

Incontinentia pigmenti [Q82.3](#)**Incoördinate, incoordination**

- muscular [R27.8](#)
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Increase, increased

- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) [D68.3](#)
- cold sense [R20.8](#)
- estrogen [E28.0](#)
- function
- - adrenal
- - - cortex — see *Cushing's syndrome*
- - - medulla [E27.5](#)
- - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) [E22.9](#)
- heat sense [R20.8](#)
- intracranial pressure (benign) [G93.2](#)
- permeability, capillaries [I78.8](#)
- secretion
- - gastrin [E16.4](#)
- - glucagon [E16.3](#)
- - pancreas, endocrine [E16.9](#)
- - - growth hormone-releasing hormone [E16.8](#)
- - - pancreatic polypeptide [E16.8](#)
- - - somatostatin [E16.8](#)
- - - vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide [E16.8](#)
- sphericity, lens [Q12.4](#)
- splenic activity [D73.1](#)
- venous pressure [I87.8](#)

Incrustation, cornea, foreign body [T15.0](#)**Incyclophoria** [H50.5](#)**Incyctropia** [H50.4](#)**Indeterminate sex** [Q56.4](#)**India rubber skin** [Q82.8](#)**Indigestion** (acid) (bilious) (functional) [K30](#)

- nervous [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Indirect — see *condition***Induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn** [P03.8](#)

Induratio penis plastica N48.6

Induration, indurated

- brain G93.8
- breast (fibrous) N64.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- broad ligament N83.8
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.8
- lung (chronic) (fibroid) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic — see *Phlebitis*
- skin R23.4

Inebriety F10.0

Inefficiency, kidney (see also *Failure, renal*) N19

- Inequality, leg** (length) (acquired) M21.7
- congenital Q72.9

Inertia

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

Infancy, infantile, infantilism

— see also *condition*

- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Lorain(-Levi) E23.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus (see also *Infantile, genitalia*) E30.0

Infant(s) — see also *Infancy*

- excessive crying R68.1
- irritable child R68.1
- lack of care T74.0
- liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
- - born
- - - in hospital Z38.0
- - - outside hospital Z38.1

Infant(s) -----*continued*

- - multiple NEC Z38.8
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.6
- - - - outside hospital Z38.7
- - - twin Z38.5
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.3
- - - - outside hospital Z38.4
- - of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0

Infarct, infarction (of)

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- bowel K55.0
- brain (see also *Infarct, cerebral*) I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- breast N64.8
- cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- cerebellar (see also *Infarct, cerebral*) I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- - cerebral (hemorrhagic) I63.9
- - due to
- - - cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
- - - embolism (hemorrhagic)
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.4
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.1
- - - occlusion NEC
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - stenosis NEC
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - thrombosis (hemorrhagic)
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.3
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.0
- - specified NEC I63.8
- colon K55.0
- coronary artery (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- embolic (see also *Embolism*) I74.9
- fallopian tube N83.8
- heart (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- hepatic K76.3
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
- intestine (acute) (agogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (transmural) K55.0

Infarct, infarction-----*continued*

- kidney [N28.0](#)
- liver [K76.3](#)
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) (*see also Embolism, pulmonary*) [I26.9](#)
- lymph node [I89.8](#)
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) [K55.0](#)
- muscle (ischemic) [M62.2](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) [I21.9](#)
 - - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks [I25.8](#)
 - - healed or old [I25.2](#)
 - - nontransmural [I21.4](#)
 - - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) [I25.2](#)
 - - subsequent (extension) (recurrent) (reinfarction) [I22.9](#)
 - - - anterior (wall) [I22.0](#)
 - - - diaphragmatic (wall) [I22.1](#)
 - - - inferior (wall) [I22.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [I22.8](#)
 - - - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I52.0*](#)
 - - - transmural [I21.3](#)
 - - - anterior (wall) (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) [I21.0](#)
 - - - inferior (wall) (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) [I21.1](#)
 - - - lateral (wall) [I21.2](#)
 - - - posterior (true) [I21.2](#)
 - - - septal [I21.2](#)
 - - - specified NEC [I21.2](#)
 - nontransmural [I21.4](#)
 - omentum [K55.0](#)
 - ovary [N83.8](#)
 - papillary muscle — *see Infarct, myocardium*
 - pituitary (gland) [E23.6](#)
 - placenta (complicating pregnancy) [O43.8](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
 - prostate [N42.8](#)
 - pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) (*see also Embolism, pulmonary*) [I26.9](#)
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — *see Embolism, obstetric*
 - renal (embolic) (thrombotic) [N28.0](#)
 - retina, retinal (artery) [H34.2](#)
 - spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) [G95.1](#)

Infarct, infarction-----*continued*

- spleen [D73.5](#)
- - embolic or thrombotic [I74.8](#)
- subchorionic — *see Infarct, placenta*
- subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) [I21.4](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- thrombotic (*see also Thrombosis*) [I82.9](#)
 - - artery, arterial — *see Embolism*
 - - thyroid (gland) [E07.8](#)
 - - ventricle (heart) (*see also Infarct, myocardium*) [I21.9](#)

Infecting — *see condition*

Infection, infected (opportunistic) [B99](#)

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- with
 - - antibiotic-resistant bacterial agent (resistant to) [U89.9](#)
 - - - methicillin [U80.1](#)
 - - - multiple antibiotics [U88](#)
 - - - penicillin [U80.0](#)
 - - - penicillin-related antibiotic [U80.8](#)
 - - - specified antibiotic (single) NEC [U89.8](#)
 - - - multiple antibiotics [U88](#)
 - - - vancomycin [U81.0](#)
 - - - vancomycin-related antibiotic [U81.8](#)
 - - lymphangitis — *see Lymphangitis*
- abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - current episode — *see Abortion*
- abscess (skin) — *see Abscess, by site*
- *Absidia* (*see also Mucormycosis*) [B46.5](#)
- *Acanthocheilonema* (*perstans*) (*streptocerca*) [B74.4](#)
- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)
- achorion — *see Dermatophytosis*
- *Acremonium falciforme* [B47.0](#)
- acromioclavicular [M00.9](#)
- *Actinobacillus* (*actinomycetem-comitans*) [A28.8](#)
- *Actinomadura* [B47.1](#)
- *Actinomyces* (*israelii*) (*see also Actinomycosis*) [A42.9](#)
 - - actinomycetoma [B47.1](#)
- Actinomycetales — *see Actinomycosis*
- actinomycotic NEC (*see also Actinomycosis*) [A42.9](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Infection, infected-----continued

- adenoid (and tonsil) J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- adenovirus NEC
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- - unspecified nature or site B34.0
- alimentary canal NEC (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0
- *Allescheria boydii* B48.2
- *Alternaria* B48.7
- alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7
- amebic — see *Amebiasis*
- amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- *Amoeba (histolytica)*, amoebiasis — see *Amebiasis*
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.4
- *Ancylostoma (duodenale)* B76.0
- *Angiostrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
- anthrax (see also *Anthrax*) A22.9
- antrum (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.8
- arbovirus (arborvirus) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- artificial insemination N98.0
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* (see also *Ascariasis*) B77.9
- Ascomycetes B47.0
- *Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus)* (see also *Aspergillosis*) B44.9
- atypical mycobacteria — see *Mycobacterium, atypical*
- auditory meatus (diffuse) (external) H60.3
- auricle (ear) H60.3
- axillary gland (lymph) L04.2
- *Bacillus*, bacillus NEC A49.9
- - *anthracis* (see also *Anthrax*) A22.9
- - Ducrey's (any location) A57
- - Flexner's A03.1
- - *fragilis*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
- - Friedländer's NEC A49.8
- - gas (gangrene) A48.0
- - Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0
- - *welchii* (see also *Gangrene, gas*) A48.0
- bacterial NEC A49.9
- - agent NEC

Infection, infected-----continued

- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - - resistant to antibiotic —see Resistance (to), antibiotic(s) by bacterial agent
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.1
- - specified NEC A48.8
- *Bacteroides* NEC A49.8
- *Balantidium coli* A07.0
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- *Basidiobolus* B46.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0
- bladder (see also *Cystitis*) N30.9
- *Blastomyces*, blastomycotic (see also *Blastomycosis*) B40.9
- - *brasiliensis* (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- - *dermatitidis* (see also *Blastomycosis*) B40.9
- - European (see also *Cryptococcosis*) B45.9
- - North American B40.9
- - South American (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- bloodstream — see *Sepsis*
- bone NEC M86.9
- *Bordetella* (see also *Whooping cough*)
- - *pertussis* A37.0
- brain (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9
- - membranes (see also *Meningitis*) G03.9
- - septic G06.0
- - - meninges (see also *Meningitis*) G00.9
- branchial cyst Q18.0
- breast — see *Mastitis*
- bronchus (see also *Bronchitis*) J40
- *Brucella* A23.9
- - *abortus* A23.1
- - *canis* A23.3
- - *melitensis* A23.0
- - mixed A23.8
- - specified NEC A23.8
- - *suis* A23.2
- *Brugia (malayi)* B74.1
- - *timori* B74.2
- *Burkholderia* NEC A49.8
- - *mallei* A24.0
- - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - *pseudomallei* (see also *Melioidosis*) A24.4

Infection, infected-----continued

- - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.8](#)
- bursa — see [Bursitis, infective](#)
- buttocks (skin) [L08.9](#)
- *Campylobacter*, intestinal [A04.5](#)
- *Candida (albicans) (tropicalis)* (see also [Candidiasis](#)) [B37.9](#)
- - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.4](#)
- candidru [B88.8](#)
- *Capillaria* (intestinal) [B81.1](#)
- - *hepatica* [B83.8](#)
- - *philippinensis* [B81.1](#)
- cartilage [M94.8](#)
- cat liver fluke [B66.0](#)
- cellulitis — see [Cellulitis, by site](#)
- *Cephalosporium falciforme* [B47.0](#)
- cervical gland (lymph) [L04.0](#)
- cervix (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)
- cesarean section wound (puerperal) [O86.0](#)
- cestodes — see [Infestation, cestodes](#)
- chest [J22](#)
- *Chilomastix* (intestinal) [A07.8](#)
- *Chlamydia*, chlamydial [A74.9](#)
- - anus [A56.3](#)
- - genitourinary tract [A56.2† N29.1*](#)
- - - lower [A56.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [A56.1† N29.1*](#)
- - lymphogranuloma [A55](#)
- - pharynx [A56.4](#)
- - *psittaci* [A70](#)
- - rectum [A56.3](#)
- - sexually transmitted NEC [A56.8](#)
- *Cladosporium*
- - *bantianum* (brain abscess) [B43.1† G07*](#)
- - *carrionii* [B43.0† L99.8*](#)
- - *castellanii* [B36.1](#)
- - *trichoides* (brain abscess) [B43.1† G07*](#)
- - *werneckii* [B36.1](#)
- *Clonorchis (sinensis)* (liver) [B66.1](#)
- *Clostridium*, clostridium
- - *bifermentans* [A48.0](#)
- - *botulinum* [A05.1](#)
- - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - *difficile*
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.8](#)
- - - foodborne (disease) [A04.7](#)
- - - gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - - necrotizing enterocolitis [A04.7](#)
- - - sepsis [A41.4](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- - gas-forming NEC [A48.0](#)
- - *histolyticum* [A48.0](#)
- - *novyi*, causing gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - *perfringens*
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.7](#)
- - - foodborne (disease) [A05.2](#)
- - - gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - - sepsis [A41.4](#)
- - *septicum*, causing gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - *sordellii*, causing gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - *welchii* — see [Infection, Clostridium perfringens](#)
- *Coccidioides (immitis)* (see also [Coccidioidomycosis](#)) [B38.9](#)
- colon (see also [Enteritis, infectious](#)) [A09.0](#)
- common duct (see also [Cholangitis](#)) [K83.0](#)
- congenital NEC [P39.9](#)
- - *Candida (albicans)* [P37.5](#)
- - clostridium, other than *Clostridium tetani* [P39.8](#)
- - cytomegalovirus [P35.1](#)
- - *Escherichia coli* [P39.8](#)
- - - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - hepatitis, viral [P35.3](#)
- - herpes simplex [P35.2](#)
- - infectious or parasitic disease [P37.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - listeriosis (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- - malaria NEC [P37.4](#)
- - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - *Plasmodium falciparum* [P37.3](#)
- - poliomyelitis [P35.8](#)
- - rubella [P35.0](#)
- - salmonella [P39.8](#)
- - skin [P39.4](#)
- - streptococcal NEC [P39.8](#)
- - - sepsis [P36.1](#)
- - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- - tuberculosis [P37.0](#)
- - urinary (tract) [P39.3](#)
- - vaccinia [P35.8](#)
- - virus [P35.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P35.8](#)
- *Conidiobolus* [B46.8](#)
- coronavirus NEC [B34.2](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.2](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.2](#)
- corpus luteum (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* — see [Diphtheria](#)
- *Coxiella burnetii* [A78](#)
- coxsackie(virus) (see also [Coxsackie](#)) [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - meningitis [A87.0† G02.0*](#)
- - myocardium [B33.2† I41.1*](#)
- - pericardium [B33.2† I32.1*](#)
- - pharynx [B08.5](#)
- - specified disease NEC [B33.8](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- *Cryptococcus neoformans* (see also [Cryptococcosis](#)) [B45.9](#)
- *Cryptosporidium* [A07.2](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)
- *Cunninghamella* (see also [Mucormycosis](#)) [B46.5](#)
- cyst — see [Cyst](#)
- cystic duct (see also [Cholecystitis](#)) [K81.9](#)
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* (see also [Cysticercosis](#)) [B69.9](#)
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral [B25.9](#)
- - congenital [P35.1](#)
- - maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus [O35.3](#)
- - mononucleosis [B27.1](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.2](#)
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier [B17.0](#)
- dental [K04.7](#)
- Deuteromycetes [B47.0](#)
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* [B66.2](#)
- *Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca)* [B74.4](#)
- diphtherial — see [Diphtheria](#)
- *Diphyllobothrium* (adult) (*latum*) (*pacificum*) [B70.0](#)
- - larval [B70.1](#)
- *Diplogonoporus (grandis)* [B71.8](#)
- *Dipylidium caninum* [B71.1](#)
- *Dirofilaria* [B74.8](#)
- *Dracunculus medinensis* [B72](#)
- *Drechslera (hawaiiensis)* [B43.8](#)
- Ducrey's (bacillus) (any location) [A57](#)
- due to or resulting from

Infection, infected-----continued

- - artificial insemination [N98.0](#)
- - device, implant or graft (see also [Complications, by site and type](#)) [T85.7](#)
- - - arterial graft NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - breast (implant) [T85.7](#)
- - - catheter NEC [T85.7](#)
- - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.7](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.7](#)
- - - - infusion NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.7](#)
- - - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.5](#)
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone [T84.7](#)
- - - - cardiac [T82.7](#)
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.7](#)
- - - - urinary [T83.5](#)
- - - fixation, internal(orthopedic) NEC [T84.6](#)
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.7](#)
- - - genital NEC [T83.6](#)
- - - heart NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - - valve prosthesis [T82.6](#)
- - - joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.7](#)
- - - orthopedic NEC [T84.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.7](#)
- - - urinary NEC [T83.5](#)
- - - vascular NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.7](#)
- - immunization or vaccination [T88.0](#)
- - infusion, injection or transfusion NEC [T80.2](#)
- - injury NEC — see [Injury, by site and type](#)
- - during labor NEC [O75.3](#)
- - ear (middle) (see also [Otitis media](#)) [H66.9](#)
- - external [H60.3](#)
- - inner [H83.0](#)
- *Echinococcus* (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- echovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - endocardium — see [Endocarditis, bacterial](#)
- - endocervix (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)
- *Entamoeba* — see [Amebiasis](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- enteric (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0
- *Enterobius vermicularis* B80
- enterovirus NEC B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- *Entomophthora* B46.8
- *Epidermophyton* — see *Dermatophytosis*
- epididymis — see *condition*
- episiotomy (puerperal) O86.0
- *Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae)* (see also *Erysipeloid*) A26.9
- *Escherichia (E.) coli* NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2
- - congenital P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.4
- - generalized A41.5
- - intestinal (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A04.4
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- eustachian tube (ear) H68.0
- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC H60.3
- eye (purulent) H44.0
- eyelid H01.9
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica)* B66.3
- *Fasciolopsis (buski)* B66.5
- fetus P39.9
- - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- filarial — see *Filaria, filarial, filariasis*
- finger (skin) L08.9
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- flagellate, intestinal A07.9
- fluke — see *Infestation, fluke*
- focal, teeth K04.7
- *Fonsecaea (compacta) (pedrosoi)* B43.0† L99.8*
- food (see also *Intoxication, foodborne*) A05.9
- foot (skin) L08.9
- - dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- *Francisella tularensis* (see also *Tularemia*) A21.9
- fungus NEC B49

Infection, infected-----continued

- - beard B35.0
- - dermatophytic — see *Dermatophytosis*
- - foot B35.3
- - groin B35.6
- - hand B35.2
- - nail B35.1
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- - perianal (area) B35.6
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- - scalp B35.0
- - skin B36.9
- *Fusarium* B48.7
- gallbladder (see also *Cholecystitis*) K81.9
- gastrointestinal (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0
- generalized NEC (see also *sepsis*) A41.9
- genital organ or tract
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth NEC O86.1
- - - major or generalized O85
- - - minor or localized O86.1
- genitourinary tract NEC
- - in pregnancy O23.9
- - puerperal O86.3
- Ghon tubercle, primary A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- *Giardia lamblia* A07.1
- gingiva K05.1
- *Gnathostoma (spinigerum)* B83.1
- *Gongylonema* B83.8
- gonococcal NEC (see also *Gonococcus*) A54.9
- Gram-negative bacilli NEC A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum K05.1
- *Haemophilus*
- - *aegyptius*, systemic A48.4
- - *ducreyi* (any location) A57

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Infection, infected-----continued

- - influenzae NEC [A49.2](#)
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.3](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [A49.2](#)
- - heart (see also *Carditis*) [I51.8](#)
- *Helicobacter pylori*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B98.0](#)
- helminths [B83.9](#)
- - intestinal [B82.0](#)
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) [B81.4](#)
- - - specified type NEC [B81.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [B83.8](#)
- herpes (simplex) (see also *Herpes*) [B00.9](#)
- - congenital [P35.2](#)
- - disseminated [B00.7](#)
- herpesvirus, herpesviral (see also *Herpes*) [B00.9](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.3](#)
- *Heterophyes* (heterophyes) [B66.8](#)
- *Histoplasma* (see also *Histoplasmosis*) [B39.9](#)
- hookworm [B76.9](#)
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) [B33.3](#)
- *Hymenolepis (nana)* [B71.0](#)
- hypopharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) [J02.9](#)
- inguinal (lymph) glands [L04.1](#)
- - due to soft chancre [A57](#)
- intervertebral disk, pyogenic [M46.3](#)
- intestine, intestinal (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A09](#)
- intra-amniotic, fetus [P39.2](#)
- intrauterine (complicating pregnancy) [O23.5](#)
- - puerperal (postpartum) (with sepsis) [O85](#)
- - specified infection NEC, fetus [P39.2](#)
- *Isospora belli* or *hominis* [A07.3](#)
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) [K10.2](#)
- joint — see *Arthritis, infectious*
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) [N15.9](#)
- - with calculus [N20.0](#)
- - - with hydronephrosis [N13.6](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O23.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.8](#)
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic gestation [O08.8](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) [N28.8](#)
- - puerperal (postpartum) [O86.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N15.8](#)
- *Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae* NEC [A49.8](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.1](#)
- knee (skin) NEC [L08.9](#)
- - joint [M00.9](#)
- Koch's (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)
- labia (majora) (minor) (acute) (see also *Vulvitis*) [N76.2](#)
- lacrimal
- - gland [H04.0](#)
- - passages (duct) (sac) [H04.3](#)
- lancet fluke [B66.2](#)
- larynx NEC [J38.7](#)
- leg (skin) NEC [L08.9](#)
- *Legionella pneumophila* [A48.1](#)
- - nonpneumonic [A48.2](#)
- *Leishmania* (see also *Leishmaniasis*) [B55.9](#)
- - *aethiopica* [B55.1](#)
- - *braziliensis* [B55.2](#)
- - *chagasi* [B55.0](#)
- - *donovani* [B55.0](#)
- - *infantum* [B55.0](#)
- - *major* [B55.1](#)
- - *mexicana* [B55.1](#)
- - *tropica* [B55.1](#)
- lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)
- *Leptosphaeria senegalensis* [B47.0](#)
- *Leptospira interrogans* [A27.9](#)
- - *autumnalis* [A27.8](#)
- - *canicola* [A27.8](#)
- - *hebdomadis* [A27.8](#)
- - *icterohaemorrhagiae* [A27.0](#)
- - *pomona* [A27.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [A27.8](#)
- leptospirochetal NEC (see also *Leptospirosis*) [A27.9](#)
- *Listeria monocytogenes* (see also *Listeriosis*) [A32.9](#)
- - congenital [P37.2](#)
- *Loa loa* [B74.3](#)
- - with conjunctival infestation [B74.3† H13.0*](#)
- *Loboa lobo* [B48.0](#)
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) [L08.9](#)
- - abscess — see *Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — see *Cellulitis, by site*

Infection, infected-----continued

- - specified NEC L08.8
- - ulcer (see also *Ulcer, skin*) J18.9
- lung (see also *Pneumonia*) J98.4
- - atypical mycobacterium A31.0
- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- - virus — see *Pneumonia, viral*
- lymph gland (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- - mesenteric I88.0
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.0
- *Madurella (grisea) (mycetomatis)* B47.0
- major
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- *Malassezia furfur* B36.0
- *Malleomyces pseudomallei* (see also *Melioidosis*) A24.4
- mammary gland (see also *Mastitis*) N61
- *Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca)* B74.4
- mastoid — see *Mastoiditis*
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- mediastinum J98.5
- Medina (worm) B72
- meibomian cyst or gland H00.0
- meninges (see also *Meningitis*) G00.9
- meningococcal (see also *condition*) A39.9
- - brain A39.8† G05.0*
- - cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
- - endocardium A39.5† I39.8*
- - meninges A39.0† G01*
- - myocardium A39.5† I41.0*
- - pericardium A39.5† I32.0*
- - specified site NEC A39.8
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0
- *Metagonimus* B66.8
- metatarsophalangeal M00.9
- *Microsporium*, microsporidic — see *Dermatophytosis*
- mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8
- *Monilia* (see also *Candidiasis*) B37.9
- - neonatal P37.5
- *Mucor* (see also *Mucormycosis*) B46.5

Infection, infected-----continued

- multiple, resulting from HIV disease B20.7
- muscle NEC M60.0
- mycelium NEC B49
- mycetoma
- - actinomycotic NEC B47.1
- - mycotic NEC B47.0
- *Mycobacterium*, mycobacterial (see also *Mycobacterium*) A31.9
- - extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- *Mycoplasma* NEC A49.3
- - *pneumoniae*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- - unspecified nature or site A49.2
- mycotic NEC B49
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- - skin NEC B36.9
- myocardium NEC I40.0
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- - ingrowing L60.0
- - nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- nasopharynx — see *Nasopharyngitis*
- navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- *Necator americanus* B76.1
- *Neisseria* — see *Gonococcus*
- *Neotestudina rosatii* B47.0
- newborn P39.9
- - skin P39.4
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- *Nocardia* (see also *Nocardiosis*) A43.9
- obstetric surgical wound (puerperal) O86.0
- *Oesophagostomum (apiostomum)* B81.8
- *Oestrus ovis* (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Onchocerca* (volvulus) B73
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- operation wound T81.4
- *Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini)* B66.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.0
- ovary (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

- **Infection, infected**-----continued
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* B80
- pancreas (acute) K85.-
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- - unspecified nature or site B34.4
- *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- *Paragonimus (westermani)* B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- parasitic B89
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- *Parastrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- paraurethral ducts N34.2
- parotid gland K11.2
- parvovirus NEC B34.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- - unspecified nature or site B34.3
- *Pasteurella* NEC A28.0
- - *multocida* A28.0
- - *pestis* (see also *Plague*) A20.9
- - *tularensis* (see also *Tularemia*) A21.9
- pelvic, female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- *Penicillium (marneffe)* B48.4
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.2
- periapical K04.5
- peridental K05.2
- perinatal period P39.9
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
- periodontal K05.2
- periorbital H05.0
- perirectal K62.8
- perirenal (see also *Infection, kidney*) N15.9
- peritoneal (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9
- periureteral N28.8
- *Petriellidium boydii* B48.2
- pharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
- - coxsackievirus B08.5
- - posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.0
- *Phialophora*
- - *gougerotii* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- - *jaanselmei* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- - *verrucosa* (skin) B43.0† L99.8*

- Infection, infected**-----continued
- *Piedraia hortae* B36.3
- pinworm B80
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- - unspecified nature or site A49.1
- - generalized (purulent) A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- *Pneumocystis carinii* (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- *Pneumocystis jirovecii* (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- postoperative wound T81.4
- post-traumatic NEC T79.3
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N48.1
- prion — see *Disease, prion, central nervous system*
- prostate (capsule) (see also *Prostatitis*) N41.9
- *Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris)* NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- *Pseudallescheria boydii* B48.2
- *Pseudomonas*, pseudomonad NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- - *mallei* — see *Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*
- - *pseudomallei* — see *Infection, Burkholderia, pseudomallei*
- pseudotuberculosis (extra-intestinal) A28.2
- puerperal O86.4
- - genitourinary tract NEC O86.3
- - major or generalized O85
- - minor O86.4
- - specified NEC O86.8
- pulmonary — see *Infection, lung*
- purulent — see *Abscess*

Infection, infected-----continued

- pyemic — see *sepsis*
- *Pyrenochaeta romeroi* B47.0
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- renal (see also *Infection, kidney*) N15.9
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.8
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8
- - acute J22
- - chronic J98.8
- - influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- - lower (acute) J22
- - - chronic (see also *Bronchitis, chronic*) J42
- - rhinovirus J00
- - syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- - upper (acute) NEC J06.9
- - - chronic J39.8
- - - multiple sites NEC J06.8
- - - streptococcal J06.9
- - - viral NEC J06.9
- resulting from
- - HIV disease B20.9
- - presence of internal prosthetic device, implant or graft — see *Complications, by site and type*
- retortamoniiasis A07.8
- retrovirus NEC B33.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- *Rhinosporidium seeberi* B48.1
- rhinovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- *Rhizopus* (see also *Mucormycosis*) B46.5
- rickettsial NEC A79.9
- roundworm (large) NEC) B82.0
- - Ascariasis B77.-
- rubella (see also *Rubella*) B06.9
- - congenital P35.0
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.9
- - with
- - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
- - - sepsis A02.1
- - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- - congenital P39.8
- - due to food (poisoning) A02.9

Infection, infected-----continued

- - *hirschfeldii* A01.3
- - localized NEC A02.2
- - *paratyphi* A01.4
- - - A A01.1
- - - B A01.2
- - - C A01.3
- - *schottmuelleri* A01.2
- - *typhi* A01.0
- *Sarcocystis* A07.8
- *Schistosoma* — see *Infestation, Schistosoma*
- scrotum (acute) NEC N49.2
- seminal vesicle (see also *Vesiculitis*) N49.0
- septic
- - generalized — see *sepsis*
- - localized, skin (see also *Abscess*) L02.9
- septicemic — see *sepsis*
- sheep liver fluke B66.3
- *Shigella* A03.9
- - *boydii* A03.2
- - *dysenteriae* A03.0
- - *flexneri* A03.1
- - group
- - - A A03.0
- - - B A03.1
- - - C A03.2
- - - D A03.3
- - *schmitzii* A03.0
- - *shigae* A03.0
- - *sonnei* A03.3
- - specified NEC A03.8
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - pilonidal L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - skin NEC L08.8
- Skene's duct or gland (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - abscess — see *Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — see *Cellulitis, by site*
- - due to fungus B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - mycotic B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - newborn P39.4
- - ulcer (see also *Ulcer, skin*) L98.4
- slow virus A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.8

Infection, infected-----continued

- *Sparganum (baxteri) (mansoni) (proliferum)* B70.1
- specified NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- spermatid NEC N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also *Sinusitis, sphenoidal*) J32.3
- spinal cord NEC (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9
- - abscess G06.1
- - meninges — see *Meningitis*
- - streptococcal G04.8
- *Spirillum* A25.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.9
- - specified NEC A69.8
- *Spirometra* larvae B70.1
- spleen D73.8
- *Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii)* (see also *Sporotrichosis*) B42.9
- staphylococcal NEC A49.0
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- - unspecified nature or site A49.0
- - generalized (purulent) A41.2
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* B66.8
- streptococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- - unspecified nature or site A49.1
- - congenital P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.1
- - - group B P36.0
- - generalized (purulent) A40.9
- *Streptomyces* B47.1
- *Strongyloides (stercoralis)* (see also *Strongyloidiasis*) B78.9
- stump (amputation) (surgical) T87.4
- subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
- systemic — see *sepsis*
- *Taenia* — see *Infestation, Taenia*
- tapeworm — see *Infestation, tapeworm*
- tendon (sheath) M65.1
- *Ternidens deminutus* B81.8
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- testis (see also *Orchitis*) N45.9
- threadworm B80
- throat (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
- thyroglossal duct K14.8
- toe (skin) L08.9
- tongue NEC K14.0
- tonsil (faucial)(lingual)(pharyngeal) J03.9

Infection, infected-----continued

- - acute or subacute J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- tooth, teeth K04.7
- - periapical K04.7
- - periodental, periodontal K05.2
- - socket K10.3
- *Torula histolytica* (see also *Cryptococcosis*) B45.9
- *Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis)* B83.0
- *Toxoplasma gondii* (see also *Toxoplasma*) B58.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- trachea, chronic J42
- trematode NEC (see also *Infestation, fluke*) B66.9
- *Treponema pallidum* — see *Syphilis*
- *Trichinella (spiralis)* B75
- *Trichomonas, trichomonad* A59.9
- - cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- - intestine A07.8
- - prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- - specified site NEC A59.8
- - urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- - urogenitalis A59.0
- - vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- - vulva A59.0† N77.1*
- *Trichophyton, trichophytic* — see *Dermatophytosis*
- *Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum* B36.2
- *Trichostrongylus* B81.2
- *Trichuris (trichiura)* B79
- *Trombicula (irritans)* B88.0
- *Trypanosoma*
- - *brucei*
- - - *gambiense* B56.0
- - - *rhodesiense* B56.1
- - *cruzi* (see also *Chagas' disease*) B57.2
- tubal (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) A16.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- tubo-ovarian (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC H73.8
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) A01.0
- umbilicus L08.9
- - newborn P38
- - ureter N28.8
- - urethra (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2
- urinary (tract) NEC N39.0

Infection, infected-----*continued*

- - complicating pregnancy [O23.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - newborn [P39.3](#)
- - puerperal (postpartum) [O86.2](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1](#)
- uterus, uterine (*see also Endometritis*)
[N71.9](#)
- vaccination [T88.0](#)
- vagina (acute) (*see also Vaginitis*) [N76.0](#)
- varicose veins — *see Varicose vein*
- vas deferens NEC [N49.1](#)
- vesical (*see also Cystitis*) [N30.9](#)
- *vibrio vulnificus*, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B98.1](#)
- Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) [A69.1](#)
- virus NEC [B34.9](#)
- - adenovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.0](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.0](#)
- - arbovirus, arbovirus (arthropod-
borne) [A94](#)
- - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- - central nervous system [A89](#)
- - - atypical [A81.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - - enterovirus NEC [A88.8](#)
- - - meningitis [A87.0† G02.0*](#)
- - - slow virus [A81.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [A88.8](#)
- - chest [J98.8](#)
- - coxsackie(virus) (*see also Infection,*
coxsackie(virus)) [B34.1](#)
- - - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - echo(virus)
- - - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - enterovirus
- - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - intestine (*see also Enteritis, viral*) [A08.4](#)
- - respiratory syncytial, as cause of
disease classified elsewhere [B97.4](#)
- - rhinovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.8](#)

Infection, infected-----*continued*

- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.8](#)
- - slow [A81.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [B33.8](#)
- - - as cause of disease classified
elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- - - resulting from HIV disease [B20.3](#)
- - - unspecified site [B34.8](#)
- - unspecified site [B34.9](#)
- - vulva (acute) (*see also Vulvitis*) [N76.2](#)
- West Nile (viral) [A92.3](#)
- whipworm [B79](#)
- worms [B83.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [B83.8](#)
- wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC [T79.3](#)
- - open — *see Wound, open*
- - surgical [T81.4](#)
- *Wuchereria (bancrofti)* [B74.0](#)
- - *malayi* [B74.1](#)
- yeast (*see also Candidiasis*) [B37.9](#)
- *Yersinia*
- - *enterocolitica* (intestinal) [A04.6](#)
- - *pestis* (*see also Plague*) [A20.9](#)
- - *pseudotuberculosis* [A28.2](#)
- Zeis' gland [H00.0](#)

Infectious, infective — *see condition***Infertility**

- female [N97.9](#)
- - associated with
- - - anovulation [N97.0](#)
- - - cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly
[N97.3](#)
- - - congenital anomaly
- - - - cervix [N97.3](#)
- - - - fallopian tube [N97.1](#)
- - - - uterus [N97.2](#)
- - - - vagina [N97.8](#)
- - - fallopian tube disease or anomaly
[N97.1](#)
- - - male factors [N97.4](#)
- - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin [E23.0](#)
- - - specified origin NEC [N97.8](#)
- - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome [E28.2](#)
- - - uterine disease or anomaly [N97.2](#)
- - - vaginal disease or anomaly [N97.8](#)
- - - nonimplantation [N97.2](#)
- - previous, requiring supervision of
pregnancy [Z35.0](#)
- male [N46](#)
- relative [N96](#)

Infestation B88.9

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- *Acanthocheilonema (perstars) (streptocerca)* B74.4
- *Ancylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenal)* B76.0
- anisakiasis, *Anisakis* larvae B81.0
- arthropod NEC B88.2
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* (see also *Ascariasis*) B77.9
- *Balantidium coli* A07.0
- beef tapeworm B68.1
- *Bothriocephalus (latus)* B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- broad tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Brugia (malayi)* B74.1
- - *timori* B74.2
- candiru B88.8
- *Capillaria* — see *Infection, Capillaria*
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cestodes NEC B71.9
- - specified type NEC B71.8
- chigger B88.0
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- *Clonorchis (sinensis)* (liver) B66.1
- coccidial A07.3
- crab-lice B85.3
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* (see also *Cysticercosis*) B69.9
- *Demodex (folliculorum)* B88.0
- - eyelid B88.0† H03.0*
- *Dermanyssus gallinae* B88.0
- *Dermatobia (hominis)* (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Dibothriocephalus (latus)* B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* B66.2
- *Diphyllobothrium* (adult) (intestinal) (*latum*) (*pacificum*) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- *Diplogonoporus (grandis)* B71.8
- *Dipylidium caninum* B71.1
- *Distoma hepaticum* B66.3
- dog tapeworm B71.1
- *Dracunculus medinensis* B72
- dwarf tapeworm B71.0
- *Echinococcus* (see also *Echinococcus*) B67.9

Infestation-----continued

- *Echinostoma ilocanum* B66.8
- *Entamoeba (histolytica)*
 - see *Amebiasis*
- *Enterobius vermicularis* B80
- eyelid
 - in (due to)
 - - leishmaniasis B55.1† H03.0*
 - - loiasis B74.3† H03.0*
 - - onchocerciasis B73† H03.0*
 - - phthiriasis B85.3† H03.0*
 - - parasitic NEC B89† H03.0*
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica)* B66.3
- *Fasciolopsis (buski)* (intestine) B66.5
- filarial B74.9
- - conjunctiva B74.-† H13.0*
- - specified type NEC B74.8
- fish tapeworm B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- fluke B66.9
- - blood NEC (see also *Schistosomiasis*) B65.9
- - cat liver B66.0
- - intestinal B66.5
- - liver (sheep) B66.3
- - Chinese B66.1
- - - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* B66.1
- - - oriental B66.1
- - lung (oriental) B66.4
- - sheep liver B66.3
- fly larvae (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Gasterophilus (intestinalis)* (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Gastrodiscoides hominis* B66.8
- *Giardia lamblia* A07.1
- *Gongylonema* B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- helminth B83.9
- - intestinal B82.0
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - - specified type NEC B81.8
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- *Heterophyes (heterophyes)* B66.8
- hookworm B76.9
- - specified type NEC B76.8
- *Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana)* B71.0
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- leeches (aquatic) (land) (see also *Hirudiniasis*) B88.3

Infestation-----continued

- *Leishmania* — see *Leishmaniasis*
- lice, louse — see *Infestation*,
Pediculus
- *Linguatula* B88.8
- *Liponyssoides sanguineus* B88.0
- *Loa loa* B74.3
- - conjunctival B74.3† H13.0*
- maggots (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Mansonella* (*ozzardi*) (*perstans*)
(*streptocerca*) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- *Metagonimus* (*yokogawai*) B66.8
- mites B88.9
- - scabic B86
- *Necator americanus* B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- - *Ancylostoma* (species) B76.0
- - specified NEC B81.8
- *Oesophagostomum* (*apiostomum*) B81.8
- *Oestrus ovis* (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Onchocerca* (*volvulus*) B73
- *Opisthorchis* (*felineus*) (*viverrini*) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NEC B89† H06.1*
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* B80
- *Paragonimus* (*westermani*) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- - eyelid B89† H03.0*
- - intestinal NEC B82.9
- - skin B88.9
- *Parastrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- *Pediculus* B85.2
- - *capitis* (*humanus*) (any site) B85.0
- - *corporis* (*humanus*) (any site) B85.1
- - mixed (classifiable to more than one
of the rubrics B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- - *pubis* (any site) B85.3
- *Pentastoma* B88.8
- *Phthirus* (*pubis*) (any site) B85.3
- - with any infestation classifiable to
B85.0– B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm B80
- pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
- protozoal NEC B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- *Pthirus* — see *Infestation*, *Phthirus*
- rat tapeworm B71.0
- roundworm (large) NEC B82.0

Infestation-----continued

- - *Ascariasis* B77.-
- sandflea B88.1
- *Sarcoptes scabiei* B86
- scabies B86
- *Schistosoma*, schistosome B65.9
- - *bovis* B65.8
- - cercariae B65.3
- - *haematobium* B65.0
- - *intercalatum* B65.8
- - *japonicum* B65.2
- - *mansonii* B65.1
- - *mattheei* B65.8
- - *mekongi* B65.8
- - specified type NEC B65.8
- - *spindale* B65.8
- screw worms (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- skin NEC B88.9
- *Sparganum* (*baxteri*) (larval)
(*mansonii*) (*proliferum*) B70.1
- specified type NEC B88.8
- *Spirometra* larvae B70.1
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* B66.8
- *Strongyloides stercoralis* (see also
Strongyloidiasis) B78.9
- *Taenia* B68.9
- - *mediocanellata* B68.1
- - *saginata* B68.1
- - *solium* (intestinal form) B68.0
- - - larval form (see also *Cysticercosis*)
B69.9
- tapeworm B71.9
- - beef B68.1
- - broad B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - dog B71.1
- - dwarf B71.0
- - fish B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - pork B68.0
- - rat B71.0
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- *Tetranynchus molestissimus* B88.0
- threadworm B80
- *Toxocara* (*canis*) (*cati*) (*felis*) B83.0
- trematode(s) NEC (see also *Infestation*,
fluke) B66.9
- *Trichinella* (*spiralis*) B75
- *Trichocephalus* B79
- *Trichomonas* — see *Infection*,
Trichomonas

Infestation-----continued

- *Trichostrongylus* B81.2
- *Trichuris* (*trichiura*) B79
- *Trombicula* (*irritans*) B88.0
- *Tunga penetrans* B88.1
- *Uncinaria americana* B76.1
- *Vandellia cirrhosa* B88.8
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- *Wuchereria* (*bancrofti*) B74.0

Infiltrate, infiltration

- amyloid (generalized) (see also *Amyloidosis*) E85.9
- - localized E85.4
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- - localized — see *Degeneration, by site*
- calcium salt R89.7
- corneal H18.2
- eyelid H01.8
- glycogen, glycolytic (see also *Disease, glycogen storage*) E74.0
- heart, cardiac
- - fatty (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - glycolytic E74.0† I43.1*
- inflammatory, in vitreous (body) H43.8
- kidney N28.8
- leukemic — see *Leukemia*
- liver K76.8
- - fatty — see *Fatty, liver NEC*
- - glycogen (see also *Disease, glycogen storage*) E74.0† K77.8*
- lung (eosinophilic) J82
- lymphatic D47.9
- - gland I88.9
- muscle, fatty M62.8
- myocardium, myocardial
- - fatty (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - glycolytic E74.0† I43.1*
- thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
- vitreous body H43.8

Infirmity R68.8

- senile R54

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

- (with exudation)
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- alveoli, teeth K10.3
- - scorbutic E54† K93.8*

Inflammation,... -----continued

- anal canal, anus K62.8
- antrum (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- appendix (see also *Appendicitis*) K37
- arachnoid — see *Meningitis*
- areola N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- areolar tissue NEC L08.9
- artery — see *Arteritis*
- auditory meatus (external) H60.9
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0
- bladder (see also *Cystitis*) N30.9
- bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- bone — see *Osteomyelitis*
- brain (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9
- - membrane — see *Meningitis*
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.2
- broad ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- bronchi — see *Bronchitis*
- cerebral (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9
- - membrane — see *Meningitis*
- cerebrospinal, meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- cervix (uteri) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- choroid (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
- colon — see *Enteritis*
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC M79.8
- cornea (see also *Keratitis*) H16.9
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- cranial nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.7
- - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.7
- - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7

Inflammation,... -----continued

- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- - - urinary T83.5
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- - genital NEC T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis T84.5
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - specified NEC T85.7
- - urinary NEC T83.5
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- duodenum K29.8
- dura mater — see *Meningitis*
- ear (middle) (see also *Otitis, media*) H66.9
- - external H60.9
- - inner H83.0
- epididymis (see also *Epididymitis*) N45.9
- esophagus K20
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) H68.0
- eyelid H01.9
- - specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- fascia M60.9
- gallbladder (see also *Cholecystitis*) K81.9
- gastric K29.7
- gastrointestinal — see *Enteritis*
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- - - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) (see also *Lymphadenitis*) I88.9
- glottis (see also *Laryngitis*) J04.0
- heart (see also *Carditis*) I51.8
- hepatic duct (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0
- ileum (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9
- - infectious A09.0
- - noninfectious K52.9
- - regional or terminal K50.0

Inflammation,... -----continued

- intestine (any part) — see *Enteritis*
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M13.9
- - sacroiliac M46.1
- - knee (joint) M13.1
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also *Vulvitis*) N76.2
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx (see also *Laryngitis*) J04.0
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg NEC L08.9
- lip K13.0
- lymph gland or node (see also *Lymphadenitis*) I88.9
- lymphatic vessel (see also *Lymphangitis*) I89.1
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord — see *Meningitis*
- meninges — see *Meningitis*
- mouth K12.1
- muscle M60.9
- myocardium (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- nasopharynx — see *Nasopharyngitis*
- navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- nerve NEC M79.2
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- optic nerve H46
- orbit (chronic) H05.1
- - acute H05.0
- ovary (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- oviduct (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- pancreas (acute) — see *Pancreatitis*
- parotid region L08.9
- pelvis, female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- penis N48.2
- perianal K62.8

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Inflammation,... -----continued

- pericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9
- perineum (female) (male) L08.9
- perirectal K62.8
- peritoneum (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9
- periuterine (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- perivesical (see also *Cystitis*) N30.9
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
- pharynx (acute) (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
- pia mater — see *Meningitis*
- pleura — see *Pleurisy*
- polyp
- - colon K51.4
- prostate (see also *Prostatitis*) N41.9
- rectosigmoid — see *Rectosigmoiditis*
- rectum (see also *Proctitis*) K62.8
- respiratory, upper (see also *Infection, respiratory, upper*) J06.9
- - acute, due to radiation J70.0
- - chronic, due to external agent — see *condition, due to specified external agent*
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC J68.2
- retina (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9
- retroperitoneal (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) K11.2
- scorbutic, gum E54† K93.8*
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle (see also *Vesiculitis*) N49.0
- sigmoid — see *Enteritis*
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- Skene's duct or gland (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2
- skin L08.9
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also *Sinusitis, sphenoidal*) J32.3
- spinal
- - cord (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9
- - membrane — see *Meningitis*
- - nerve — see *Disorder, nerve*
- spine (see also *Spondylitis*) M46.9
- spleen (capsule) D73.8
- stomach — see *Gastritis*
- subcutaneous tissue L08.9
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) —see *Synovitis*

Inflammation,... -----continued

- tendon (sheath) NEC M65.9
 - testis (see also *Orchitis*) N45.9
 - throat (acute) (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
 - thymus (gland) E32.8
 - thyroid (gland) (see also *Thyroiditis*) E06.9
 - tongue K14.0
 - tonsil (see also *Tonsillitis*) J03.9
 - trachea (see also *Tracheitis*) J04.1
 - trochlear (nerve) H49.1
 - tubal (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
 - tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) A16.9
 - tubo-ovarian (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
 - tunica vaginalis N49.1
 - tympanic membrane —see *Tympanitis*
 - umbilicus L08.9
 - - newborn P38
 - uterine ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
 - uterus (catarrhal) (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9
 - uveal tract (anterior) NEC (see also *Iridocyclitis*) H20.9
 - - posterior — see *Chorioretinitis*
 - vagina (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0
 - vas deferens N49.1
 - vein (see also *Phlebitis*) I80.9
 - - intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
 - - thrombotic I80.9
 - - - leg I80.3
 - - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
 - - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
 - - - - lower extremity I80.3
 - - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
 - - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
 - vocal cord J38.3
 - vulva (see also *Vulvitis*) N76.2
 - Wharton's duct (suppurative) K11.2
- ### Influenza (specific virus not identified)
- J11.1
 - with
 - - digestive manifestations J11.8
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - enteritis J11.8
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8

Influenza-----continued

- - gastroenteritis J11.8
- - - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - involvement of
 - - - gastrointestinal tract J11.8
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - - nervous system NEC J11.8
 - - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - laryngitis J11.1
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - manifestations NEC J11.8
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - meningismus J11.8
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - myocarditis J11.8† 141.1*
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - pharyngitis J11.1
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - pleural effusion NEC J11.1
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - pneumonia (any form in J12–J16, J18) J11.0
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - - upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J11.1
 - - - avian influenza virus identified J09
 - - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
 - avian J09
 - - other J10.1
 - bronchial (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
 - epidemic J11.1
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
 - respiratory (upper) (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
 - summer, of Italy A93.1
 - virus identified J10.1

Influenza-like disease (see also *Influenza*) J11.1

Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) M92.7

Infusion complication, misadventure or reaction —see *Complications, infusion*

Ingestion

- chemical —see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- drug or medicament
 - - correct substance properly administered T88.7
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
 - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- foreign body (see also *Foreign body*) T18.9

Ingrowing

- hair (beard) L73.1
 - nail (finger) (toe) L60.0
- Inguinal** — see also *condition*
- testicle Q53.9
 - - bilateral Q53.2
 - - unilateral Q53.1

Inhalation

- anthrax A22.1
- carbon monoxide T58
- flame T27.3
- food or foreign body (see also *Asphyxia, food*) T17.9
- gas, fumes or vapor T59.9
- - specified agent — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- liquid or vomitus (see also *Asphyxia, food*) T17.9
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- mucus (see also *Asphyxia, mucus*) T17.9
- oil (causing suffocation) (see also *Asphyxia, food*) T17.9
- smoke T59.8
- steam T59.9
- stomach contents or secretions T17.9
 - - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.5
 - - - in labor and delivery O74.0
 - - - in pregnancy O29.0
 - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Inhibition, orgasm (female) (male) F52.3

Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence D68.6

Inincephalus, ini**ncephaly** Q00.2

Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial)
(paint or dye) (water) T70.4

Injury (see also *specified injury type*) T14.9

- abdomen, abdominal S39.9
- - with pelvic organs S39.6
- - specified NEC S39.8
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acoustic, resulting in deafness S04.6
- adenoid S09.9
- adrenal (gland) S37.8
- alveolar (process) S09.9
- ankle S99.9
- - specified NEC S99.8
- anterior chamber, eye S05.8
- anus S39.9
- aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- - abdominal S35.0
- arm
- - lower — see *Injury, forearm*
- - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, limb, upper*
- - upper S49.9
- - - and shoulder (level), multiple S49.7
- - - specified NEC S49.8
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
- - cerebral or meningeal S06.8
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.9
- auricle, auris S09.9
- axilla S49.9
- back S39.9
- bile duct S36.1
- birth (see also *Birth injury*) P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.2
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- - brain S06.0
- - generalized T70.8
- - multiple body organs T70.8
- blood vessel NEC T14.5
- - abdomen S35.9
- - - and lower back, pelvis, multiple S35.7
- - - multiple S35.7
- - - specified NEC S35.8
- - ankle (level) S95.9
- - - and foot, multiple S95.7
- - - specified NEC S95.8
- - arm S45.9
- - - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, blood vessel, limb, upper*

Injury-----*continued*

- - - upper (level) S45.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S45.7
- - - - specified NEC S45.8
- - axillary S45.9
- - - artery S45.0
- - - vein S45.2
- - azygos vein S25.8
- - brachial S45.9
- - - artery S45.1
- - - vein S45.2
- - carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) S15.0
- - celiac artery S35.2
- - cerebral S06.-
- - digital (hand) S65.5
- - dorsal
- - - artery, foot S95.0
- - - vein, foot S95.2
- - due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- - extremity — see *Injury, blood vessel, limb*
- - femoral S75.9
- - - artery (common) (superficial) S75.0
- - - vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.1
- - finger S65.5
- - - thumb S65.4
- - foot (level) S95.9
- - - and ankle, multiple S95.7
- - - specified NEC S95.8
- - forearm S55.9
- - - multiple S55.7
- - - radial artery S55.1
- - - specified NEC S55.8
- - - ulnar artery S55.0
- - - vein S55.2
- - gastric
- - - artery S35.2
- - - vein S35.8
- - gastroduodenal artery S35.2
- - greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.3
- - - hip and thigh level S75.2
- - hand (level) S65.9
- - - and wrist, multiple S65.7
- - - specified NEC S65.8
- - head S09.0
- - - intracranial S06.9
- - - multiple S09.0
- - - specified NEC S09.0
- - hepatic
- - - artery S35.2

Injury-----continued

- - - vein [S35.1](#)
- - - hip (level) [S75.9](#)
- - - and thigh, multiple [S75.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S75.8](#)
- - - hypogastric (artery) (vein) [S35.5](#)
- - - iliac (artery) (vein) [S35.5](#)
- - - innominate
- - - artery [S25.1](#)
- - - vein [S25.3](#)
- - - intercostal (artery) (vein) [S25.5](#)
- - - jugular vein (external) [S15.2](#)
- - - internal [S15.3](#)
- - - leg
- - - lower (level) [S85.9](#)
- - - - multiple [S85.7](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [S85.8](#)
- - - - meaning lower limb — see [Injury, blood vessel, limb, lower](#)
- - - lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) [S85.4](#)
- - - limb [T14.5](#)
- - - lower [T13.4](#)
- - - - multiple [T06.3](#)
- - - - upper [T11.4](#)
- - - - - multiple [T06.3](#)
- - - lower back [S35.9](#)
- - - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S35.8](#)
- - - mammary (artery) (vein) [S25.8](#)
- - - mesenteric (inferior) (superior) [S35.9](#)
- - - artery [S35.2](#)
- - - vein [S35.3](#)
- - - multiple (regions) (sites) [T06.3](#)
- - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [S35.7](#)
- - - ankle (and foot) level [S95.7](#)
- - - arm, upper [S45.7](#)
- - - foot (and ankle) level [S95.7](#)
- - - forearm (level) [S55.7](#)
- - - hand (and wrist) level [S65.7](#)
- - - hip (and thigh) level [S75.7](#)
- - - leg
- - - - lower [S85.7](#)
- - - - upper [S75.7](#)
- - - neck [S15.7](#)
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) level [S45.7](#)
- - - thigh (and hip) level [S75.7](#)
- - - thorax [S25.7](#)
- - - wrist (and hand) level [S65.7](#)
- - - neck [S15.9](#)
- - - multiple [S15.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S15.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - ovarian (artery) (vein) [S35.8](#)
- - - palmar arch (superficial) [S65.2](#)
- - - deep [S65.3](#)
- - - pelvis [S35.9](#)
- - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - - multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S35.8](#)
- - - peroneal artery [S85.2](#)
- - - plantar artery (deep) (foot) [S95.1](#)
- - - popliteal [S85.9](#)
- - - - artery [S85.0](#)
- - - - vein [S85.5](#)
- - - portal vein [S35.3](#)
- - - precerebral [S15.-](#)
- - - pulmonary (artery) (vein) [S25.4](#)
- - - radial artery (forearm (level)) [S55.1](#)
- - - - hand and wrist (level) [S65.1](#)
- - - renal (artery) (vein) [S35.4](#)
- - - saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) [S85.3](#)
- - - hip and thigh level [S75.2](#)
- - - lesser [S85.4](#)
- - - shoulder [S45.9](#)
- - - and upper arm level, multiple [S45.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S45.8](#)
- - - superficial vein [S45.3](#)
- - - specified NEC (see also [Injury, blood vessel, by site](#)) [T14.5](#)
- - - splenic [S35.9](#)
- - - artery [S35.2](#)
- - - vein [S35.3](#)
- - - subclavian
- - - - artery [S25.1](#)
- - - - vein [S25.3](#)
- - - thigh (level) [S75.9](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S75.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S75.8](#)
- - - thoracic [S25.9](#)
- - - multiple [S25.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S25.8](#)
- - - thumb [S65.4](#)
- - - tibial artery (anterior) (posterior) [S85.1](#)
- - - ulnar artery (forearm (level)) [S55.0](#)
- - - - hand and wrist (level) [S65.0](#)
- - - upper arm (level) [S45.9](#)
- - - superficial vein [S45.3](#)
- - - uterine (artery) (vein) [S35.5](#)
- - - vena cava (superior) [S25.2](#)
- - - - inferior [S35.1](#)
- - - vertebral artery [S15.1](#)
- - - wrist (level) [S65.9](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Injury-----continued

- - - and hand, multiple [S65.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S65.8](#)
- brachial plexus [S14.3](#)
- - newborn [P14.3](#)
- brain [S06.9](#)
- - with
 - - - cranial nerve(s) (multiple) [S09.7](#)
 - - - spinal cord (neck) (multiple) [T06.0](#)
- - diffuse [S06.2](#)
- - focal [S06.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S06.8](#)
- breast NEC [S29.9](#)
- broad ligament [S37.8](#)
- bronchus, bronchi [S27.4](#)
- brow [S09.9](#)
- buttock [S39.9](#)
- canthus, eye [S09.9](#)
- cauda equina [S34.3](#)
- cavernous sinus [S06.8](#)
- cecum [S36.5](#)
- celiac ganglion or plexus [S34.5](#)
- cerebellum [S06.8](#)
- cerebral [S06.9](#)
- - diffuse [S06.2](#)
- - focal [S06.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S06.8](#)
- cervix (uteri) [S37.6](#)
- cheek (wall) [S09.9](#)
- childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also [Birth injury](#)) [P15.9](#)
- - maternal NEC [O71.9](#)
- chin [S09.9](#)
- choroid (eye) [S05.8](#)
- clitoris [S39.9](#)
- coccyx [S39.9](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
- colon [S36.5](#)
- common bile duct [S36.1](#)
- conjunctiva (superficial) [S05.0](#)
- cord
 - - spermatic (pelvic region) [S37.8](#)
 - - - scrotal region [S39.8](#)
- - spinal — see [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)
- cornea [S05.8](#)
- - abrasion [S05.0](#)
- cortex (cerebral) [S06.8](#)
- - visual [S04.0](#)
- costal region NEC [S29.9](#)
- costochondral NEC [S29.9](#)
- cranial
 - - cavity [S06.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - nerve — see [Injury, nerve, cranial](#)
- crushing — see [Crush](#)
- cutaneous sensory nerve — see [Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory](#)
- cystic duct [S36.1](#)
- delivery (fetus or newborn) [P15.9](#)
- - maternal NEC [O71.9](#)
- Descemet's membrane — see [Injury, eyeball, penetrating](#)
- diaphragm [S27.8](#)
- duodenum [S36.4](#)
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) [S09.9](#)
- elbow [S59.9](#)
- - and forearm, multiple [S59.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S59.8](#)
- epididymis [S39.9](#)
- epigastric region [S39.9](#)
- epiglottis NEC [S19.8](#)
- esophagus (thoracic part) [S27.8](#)
- - cervical NEC [S19.8](#)
- eustachian tube [S09.9](#)
- eye [S05.9](#)
- eyeball [S05.8](#)
- - penetrating [S05.6](#)
- - - with
 - - - - foreign body [S05.5](#)
 - - - - prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.2](#)
 - - - - without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- - superficial [S05.8](#)
- eyebrow [S09.9](#)
- eyelid [S09.9](#)
- - superficial [S00.2](#)
- face [S09.9](#)
- fallopian tube [S37.5](#)
- fascia — see [Injury, muscle](#)
- finger (nail) [S69.9](#)
- foot [S99.9](#)
- - and ankle, multiple [S99.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S99.8](#)
- forearm [S59.9](#)
- - and elbow, multiple [S59.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S59.8](#)
- forehead [S09.9](#)
- gallbladder [S36.1](#)
- ganglion
 - - celiac, coeliac [S34.5](#)
 - - gasserian [S04.3](#)
 - - stellate [S24.4](#)
- thoracic sympathetic [S24.4](#)

Injury-----continued

- gastrointestinal tract [S36.9](#)
- genital organ(s)
 - - external [S39.9](#)
 - - internal [S37.9](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.9](#)
- gland
- - lacrimal (laceration) [S05.8](#)
- - salivary [S09.9](#)
- - thyroid NEC [S19.8](#)
- globe (eye) [S05.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- groin [S39.9](#)
- gum [S09.9](#)
- hand [S69.9](#)
- - and wrist, multiple [S69.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S69.8](#)
- head [S09.9](#)
- - multiple (classifiable to categories S00–S09.2) [S09.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S09.8](#)
- heart [S26.9](#)
- - with hemopericardium [S26.0](#)
- - specified NEC [S26.8](#)
- heel [S99.9](#)
- hepatic duct [S36.1](#)
- hip [S79.9](#)
- - and thigh, multiple [S79.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S79.8](#)
- hymen [S39.9](#)
- hypogastric plexus [S34.5](#)
- ileum [S36.4](#)
- iliac region [S39.9](#)
- infrared rays NEC [T66](#)
- instrumental (during surgery) [T81.2](#)
- - birth injury — see *Birth injury*
- - nonsurgical (see also *Injury, by site*) [T14.9](#)
- - - obstetric [O71.9](#)
- - - - bladder [O71.5](#)
- - - - cervix [O71.3](#)
- - - - high vaginal [O71.4](#)
- - - - perineal NEC [O70.9](#)
- - - - urethra [O71.5](#)
- - - - uterus [O71.5](#)
- - - - - with rupture or perforation [O71.1](#)

Injury-----continued

- internal [T14.8](#)

Note: For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed)
— see [Foreign body, entering through orifice](#).

- - bladder (sphincter) [S37.2](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - cervix (uteri) [S37.6](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.3](#)
- - chest (see also *Injury, intrathoracic organ*) [S27.9](#)
- - multiple [T06.5](#)
- - - intra-abdominal organs [S36.7](#)
- - - - with intrathoracic organ(s) [T06.5](#)
- - - intrathoracic organs [S27.7](#)
- - - - with intra-abdominal organ(s) [T06.5](#)
- - - pelvic organs [S37.7](#)
- - pelvis, pelvic (organ) [S37.9](#)
- - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple [S39.7](#)
- - - following
 - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
 - - - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
 - - - - - current episode — see *Pregnancy, by site*
- - - obstetric trauma NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - - rupture or perforation [O71.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [S39.8](#)
- intervertebral disk [T09.9](#)
- intestine [S36.9](#)
- - large [S36.5](#)
- - small [S36.4](#)
- intra-abdominal organ [S36.9](#)
- - with intrathoracic (and pelvic) organs [T06.5](#)
- - multiple [S36.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S36.8](#)
- intracranial [S06.9](#)
- - with prolonged coma [S06.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S06.8](#)
- intraocular [S05.6](#)
- intrathoracic organ [S27.9](#)
- - with intra-abdominal (and pelvic) organs [T06.5](#)
- - multiple [S27.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S27.8](#)
- iris [S05.8](#)
- - penetrating [S05.6](#)

Injury-----continued

- jaw [S09.9](#)
- jejunum [S36.4](#)
- joint NEC [T14.9](#)
- - old or residual [M25.8](#)
- kidney [S37.0](#)
- knee [S89.9](#)
- - meniscus (lateral) (medial) [S83.6](#)
- - - with ligament (collateral) (cruciate) [S83.7](#)
- - - old injury or tear [M23.2](#)
- - multiple structures [S83.7](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [S39.9](#)
- labyrinth, ear [S09.9](#)
- lacrimal duct [S05.8](#)
- larynx NEC [S19.8](#)
- leg
- - lower [S89.9](#)
- - - multiple [S89.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S89.8](#)
- - meaning lower limb —see *Injury, limb, lower*
- lens (eye) [S05.8](#)
- - penetrating [S05.6](#)
- limb [T14.9](#)
- - lower [T13.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [T13.8](#)
- - upper [T11.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [T11.8](#)
- lip [S09.9](#)
- liver [S36.1](#)
- lower back [S39.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S39.8](#)
- lumbar, lumbosacral (region) [S39.9](#)
- - plexus [S34.4](#)
- lung [S27.3](#)
- - with
- - - hemopneumothorax [S27.2](#)
- - - hemothorax [S27.1](#)
- - - pneumohemothorax [S27.2](#)
- - - pneumothorax [S27.0](#)
- - specified NEC [S27.3](#)
- lymphatic thoracic duct [S27.8](#)
- malar region [S09.9](#)
- mastoid region [S09.9](#)
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- maxilla [S09.9](#)
- mediastinum [S27.8](#)
- membrane, brain [S06.8](#)
- meningeal artery [S06.5](#)
- meninges (cerebral) [S06.8](#)
- mesenteric

Injury-----continued

- - artery (inferior) (superior) [S35.2](#)
- - plexus (inferior) (superior) [S34.5](#)
- - vein (inferior) (superior) [S35.3](#)
- mesentery [S36.8](#)
- mesosalpinx [S37.8](#)
- middle ear [S09.9](#)
- midthoracic region NEC [S29.9](#)
- mouth [S09.9](#)
- multiple sites [T07](#)

Note: Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four- character rubric should be classified to that rubric.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different three-character categories within the same block should be assigned to the subcategory for multiple injuries of that body region.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different body regions should be coded to [T00–T07](#).

- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [S39.7](#)
- - ankle (and foot) [S99.7](#)
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) [S49.7](#)
- - blood vessels [T06.3](#)
- - foot (and ankle) [S99.7](#)
- - forearm [S59.7](#)
- - hand (and wrist) [S69.7](#)
- - head [S09.7](#)
- - hip (and thigh) [S79.7](#)
- - intra-abdominal organs [S36.7](#)
- - - with pelvic organs [S39.6](#)
- - intrathoracic organs [S27.7](#)
- - knee NEC [S83.7](#)
- - - and lower leg [S89.7](#)
- - leg, lower (and knee) [S89.7](#)
- - muscle and tendons [T06.4](#)
- - neck [S19.7](#)
- - pelvic organs [S37.7](#)
- - - with intra-abdominal organs [S39.6](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) [S49.7](#)
- - specified NEC [T06.8](#)
- - thigh (and hip) [S79.7](#)
- - thorax, thoracic [S29.7](#)
- - - internal [S27.7](#)
- - trunk, internal [T06.5](#)
- - wrist (and hand) [S69.7](#)
- muscle (and fascia) (and tendon) [T14.6](#)
- - abdomen [S39.0](#)

Injury-----continued

- - abductor, thumb, forearm level [S56.3](#)
- - ankle (level) [S96.9](#)
- - - and foot, multiple [S96.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S96.8](#)
- - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) [S86.2](#)
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb [T11.5](#)
- - - upper (level) [S46.9](#)
- - - - and shoulder, multiple [S46.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S46.8](#)
- - biceps (parts NEC) [S46.2](#)
- - - long head [S46.1](#)
- - extensor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level [S56.4](#)
- - - - wrist and hand level [S66.3](#)
- - - forearm level, specified NEC [S56.5](#)
- - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level [S66.7](#)
- - - thumb, forearm level [S56.3](#)
- - - - wrist and hand level [S66.2](#)
- - - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) [S96.1](#)
- - - wrist and hand level, multiple [S66.7](#)
- - flexor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level [S56.1](#)
- - - - wrist and hand level [S66.1](#)
- - - forearm level, specified NEC [S56.2](#)
- - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level [S66.6](#)
- - - thumb, long (wrist and hand level) [S66.0](#)
- - - - forearm level [S56.0](#)
- - - toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) [S96.0](#)
- - - wrist and hand (level), multiple [S66.6](#)
- - foot (level) [S96.9](#)
- - - and ankle, multiple [S96.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S96.8](#)
- - forearm (level) [S56.8](#)
- - - multiple [S56.7](#)
- - hand (level) [S66.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S66.8](#)
- - head [S09.1](#)
- - hip (level) NEC [S76.0](#)
- - - and thigh, multiple [S76.7](#)
- - intrinsic
- - - ankle and foot level [S96.2](#)
- - - finger (other than thumb), at wrist and hand level [S66.5](#)
- - - foot (level) [S96.2](#)
- - - thumb, at wrist and hand level [S66.4](#)

Injury-----continued

- - leg
- - - lower (level) [S86.9](#)
- - - - multiple [S86.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S86.8](#)
- - - meaning lower limb [T13.5](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T13.5](#)
- - - upper [T11.5](#)
- - long
- - - extensor, toe, at ankle and foot level [S96.1](#)
- - - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level [S96.0](#)
- - - head, biceps [S46.1](#)
- - lower back [S39.0](#)
- - multiple [T06.4](#)
- - - ankle and foot level [S96.7](#)
- - - arm, upper (and shoulder) level [S46.7](#)
- - - extensor, wrist (and hand) level [S66.7](#)
- - - flexor, wrist (and hand) level [S66.6](#)
- - - forearm (level) [S56.7](#)
- - - hip (and thigh) level [S76.7](#)
- - - leg
- - - - lower [S86.7](#)
- - - - upper [S76.7](#)
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) level [S46.7](#)
- - - thigh (and hip) level [S76.7](#)
- - neck (level) [S16](#)
- - pelvis [S39.0](#)
- - peroneal muscle group, at lower leg level [S86.3](#)
- - posterior muscle (group)
- - - leg level, lower [S86.1](#)
- - - thigh level [S76.3](#)
- - quadriceps (thigh) [S76.1](#)
- - shoulder [S46.9](#)
- - - and upper arm level, multiple [S46.7](#)
- - - rotator cuff [S46.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S46.8](#)
- - thigh NEC (level) [S76.4](#)
- - adductor [S76.2](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S76.7](#)
- - - posterior muscle (group) [S76.3](#)
- - - quadriceps [S76.1](#)
- - thorax (level) [S29.0](#)
- - triceps [S46.3](#)
- - trunk [T09.5](#)
- - upper limb [T11.5](#)
- - wrist (and hand) level [S66.9](#)
- myocardium [S26.9](#)
- nasal (septum) (sinus) [S09.9](#)
- nasopharynx [S09.9](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Injury-----continued

- neck [S19.9](#)
- - multiple [S19.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S19.8](#)
- nerve [T14.4](#)
- - abdomen [S34.8](#)
- - - peripheral [S34.6](#)
- - abducent [S04.4](#)
- - accessory [S04.7](#)
- - acoustic [S04.6](#)
- - ankle [S94.9](#)
- - - and foot, multiple [S94.7](#)
- - - - deep peroneal [S94.2](#)
- - - - lateral plantar [S94.0](#)
- - - - medial plantar [S94.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [S94.8](#)
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb [T11.3](#)
- - upper (level) [S44.9](#)
- - - and shoulder, multiple [S44.7](#)
- - - - axillary [S44.3](#)
- - - - multiple [S44.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S44.8](#)
- - auditory [S04.6](#)
- - axillary [S44.3](#)
- - brachial plexus [S14.3](#)
- - cervical sympathetic [S14.5](#)
- - cranial [S04.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - brain (multiple) [S09.7](#)
- - - - spinal nerves (and cord) at neck level [T06.0](#)
- - - eighth (acoustic or auditory) [S04.6](#)
- - - eleventh (accessory) [S04.7](#)
- - - fifth (trigeminal) [S04.3](#)
- - - first (olfactory) [S04.8](#)
- - - fourth (trochlear) [S04.2](#)
- - - ninth (glossopharyngeal) [S04.8](#)
- - - second (optic) [S04.0](#)
- - - seventh (facial) [S04.5](#)
- - - sixth (abducent) [S04.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [S04.8](#)
- - - tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) [S04.8](#)
- - - third (oculomotor) [S04.1](#)
- - - twelfth (hypoglossal) [S04.8](#)
- - cutaneous sensory
- - - ankle (level) [S94.3](#)
- - - arm, upper (level) [S44.5](#)
- - - foot (level) [S94.3](#)
- - - forearm (level) [S54.3](#)
- - - hip (level) [S74.2](#)
- - - leg, lower (level) [S84.2](#)
- - - shoulder (level) [S44.5](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - thigh (level) [S74.2](#)
- - deep peroneal (ankle level) (foot level) [S94.2](#)
- - digital
- - - finger [S64.4](#)
- - - thumb [S64.3](#)
- - - toe [S94.8](#)
- - eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) [S04.6](#)
- - eleventh cranial (accessory) [S04.7](#)
- - facial [S04.5](#)
- - - newborn [P11.3](#)
- - femoral (hip level) (thigh level) [S74.1](#)
- - fifth cranial (trigeminal) [S04.3](#)
- - finger (digital) [S64.4](#)
- - first cranial (olfactory) [S04.8](#)
- - foot [S94.9](#)
- - - and ankle, multiple [S94.7](#)
- - - cutaneous sensory [S94.3](#)
- - - deep peroneal [S94.2](#)
- - - lateral plantar [S94.0](#)
- - - medial plantar [S94.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [S94.8](#)
- - forearm (level) [S54.9](#)
- - - multiple [S54.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S54.8](#)
- - fourth cranial (trochlear) [S04.2](#)
- - glossopharyngeal [S04.8](#)
- - hand [S64.9](#)
- - - and wrist (level), multiple [S64.7](#)
- - - median [S64.1](#)
- - - radial [S64.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [S64.8](#)
- - - ulnar [S64.0](#)
- - hip (level) [S74.9](#)
- - - and thigh (level), multiple [S74.7](#)
- - cutaneous sensory [S74.2](#)
- - femoral [S74.1](#)
- - sciatic [S74.0](#)
- - specified NEC [S74.8](#)
- - hypoglossal [S04.8](#)
- - lateral plantar (ankle level) (foot level) [S94.0](#)
- - leg
- - - lower [S84.9](#)
- - - cutaneous sensory [S84.2](#)
- - - - multiple [S84.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S84.8](#)
- - - meaning lower limb [T13.3](#)
- - upper — see *Injury, nerve, thigh*
- - lower
- - - back [S34.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - peripheral [S34.6](#)
- - - limb [T13.3](#)
- - medial plantar (ankle level) (foot level) [S94.1](#)
- - median (forearm (level)) [S54.1](#)
- - hand (level) [S64.1](#)
- - upper arm (level) [S44.1](#)
- - wrist (level) [S64.1](#)
- - multiple regions [T06.2](#)
- - ankle (and foot) level [S94.7](#)
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) (level) [S44.7](#)
- - foot (and ankle) (level) [S94.7](#)
- - forearm [S54.7](#)
- - hand (and wrist) (level) [S64.7](#)
- - hip (and thigh) (level) [S74.7](#)
- - leg, lower [S84.7](#)
- - not classifiable to the same three-character category [T06.2](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) (level) [S44.7](#)
- - thigh (and hip) (level) [S74.7](#)
- - wrist (and hand) (level) [S64.7](#)
- - musculocutaneous [S44.4](#)
- - musculospiral (upper arm level) [S44.2](#)
- - neck [S14.6](#)
- - peripheral [S14.4](#)
- - sympathetic [S14.5](#)
- - ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) [S04.8](#)
- - oculomotor [S04.1](#)
- - olfactory [S04.8](#)
- - optic [S04.0](#)
- - pelvic girdle [S74.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S74.8](#)
- - pelvis [S34.8](#)
- - peripheral [S34.6](#)
- - peripheral [T14.4](#)
- - abdomen [S34.6](#)
- - lower back [S34.6](#)
- - multiple [T06.2](#)
- - neck [S14.4](#)
- - pelvis [S34.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T14.4](#)
- - peroneal (lower leg level) [S84.1](#)
- - ankle and foot (level) [S94.2](#)
- - plexus
- - brachial [S14.3](#)
- - celiac, coeliac [S34.5](#)
- - mesenteric, inferior [S34.5](#)
- - spinal [T09.4](#)
- - multiple sites [T06.1](#)
- - pneumogastric [S04.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - radial (forearm (level)) [S54.2](#)
- - hand [S64.2](#)
- - upper arm (level) [S44.2](#)
- - wrist (level) [S64.2](#)
- - sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) [S74.0](#)
- - second cranial (optic) [S04.0](#)
- - seventh cranial (facial) [S04.5](#)
- - shoulder [S44.9](#)
- - and upper arm (level), multiple [S44.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S44.8](#)
- - sixth cranial (abductor) [S04.4](#)
- - spinal [T09.4](#)
- - plexus — see *Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal*
- - root [T09.4](#)
- - with multiple body regions [T06.1](#)
- - cervical [S14.2](#)
- - dorsal [S24.2](#)
- - lumbar, lumbosacral [S34.2](#)
- - sacral [S34.2](#)
- - thoracic [S24.2](#)
- - splanchnic [S34.5](#)
- - sympathetic NEC [S34.5](#)
- - cervical [S14.5](#)
- - tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) [S04.8](#)
- - thigh (level) [S74.9](#)
- - and hip (level), multiple [S74.7](#)
- - cutaneous sensory [S74.2](#)
- - femoral [S74.1](#)
- - sciatic [S74.0](#)
- - specified NEC [S74.8](#)
- - third cranial (oculomotor) [S04.1](#)
- - thorax [S24.6](#)
- - peripheral [S24.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S24.5](#)
- - sympathetic [S24.4](#)
- - thumb, digital [S64.3](#)
- - tibial (lower leg level) [S84.0](#)
- - toe [S94.9](#)
- - trigeminal [S04.3](#)
- - trochlear [S04.2](#)
- - trunk [T09.4](#)
- - twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) [S04.8](#)
- - ulnar (forearm (level)) [S54.0](#)
- - hand (level) [S64.0](#)
- - upper arm (level) [S44.0](#)
- - wrist (level) [S64.0](#)
- - upper limb [T11.3](#)
- - vagus [S04.8](#)
- - wrist (level) [S64.9](#)
- - and hand (level), multiple [S64.7](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Injury-----continued

- - - median **S64.1**
- - - radial **S64.2**
- - - specified NEC **S64.8**
- - - ulnar **S64.0**
- nose (septum) **S09.9**
- obstetric (see also *Delivery, complicated by, injury by type*) **O71.9**
- - specified NEC **O71.8**
- occipital (region) (scalp) **S09.9**
- - lobe (see also *Injury, intracranial*) **S06.8**
- optic (chiasm) (cortex) (nerve) (pathways) **S04.0**
- orbit, orbital (region) **S05.9**
- - penetrating (with foreign body) **S05.4**
- - specified NEC **S05.8**
- ovary **S37.4**
- palate (hard) (soft) **S09.9**
- pancreas **S36.2**
- parietal (region) (scalp) **S09.9**
- - lobe (see also *Injury, intracranial*) **S06.8**
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) **S39.9**
- - complicating delivery **O70.1**
- - joint or ligament, complicating delivery **O71.6**
- - organ **S37.9**
- - - with
- - - - abdominal organ(s) **S39.6**
- - - - intrathoracic organs **T06.5**
- - - complication of abortion — code to **O03–O07** with fourth character .3 or .8
- - - obstetric trauma NEC **O71.5**
- - specified NEC **S39.8**
- penis **S39.9**
- perineum **S39.9**
- peritoneum **S36.8**
- periurethral tissue **S37.3**
- - complicating delivery **O71.5**
- phalanges
- - foot **S99.9**
- - hand **S69.9**
- pharynx **S09.9**
- pleura **S27.6**
- plexus
- - brachial **S14.3**
- - cardiac **S24.4**
- - celiac **S34.5**
- - esophageal **S24.4**
- - hypogastric **S34.5**
- - lumbar, lumbosacral **S34.4**
- - mesenteric **S34.5**
- - pulmonary **S24.4**

Injury-----continued

- prepuce **S39.9**
- prostate **S37.8**
- pubic region **S39.9**
- pudendum **S39.9**
- radiation NEC **T66**
- rectovaginal septum NEC **S39.8**
- rectum **S36.6**
- retina **S05.8**
- - penetrating **S05.6**
- retroperitoneal **S36.8**
- rotator cuff **S46.0**
- round ligament **S37.8**
- sacral plexus **S34.4**
- salivary duct or gland **S09.9**
- scalp **S09.9**
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) **P12.9**
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) **P12.4**
- - - specified NEC **P12.8**
- scapular region **S49.9**
- sclera **S05.8**
- - penetrating **S05.6**
- scrotum **S39.9**
- seminal vesicle **S37.8**
- shoulder **S49.9**
- - and upper arm level, multiple **S49.7**
- - specified NEC **S49.8**
- sinus
- - cavernous **S06.8**
- - nasal **S09.9**
- skeleton, birth injury **P13.9**
- - specified part NEC **P13.8**
- skin, alone — see also *Injury, superficial*
- - surface intact —see *Injury, superficial*
- skull NEC **S09.9**
- spermatic cord (pelvic region!) **S37.8**
- - scrotal region **S39.8**
- - pelvic region **S37.8**
- spinal cord **T09.3**
- - with nerves involving multiple body regions **T06.1**
- - cervical (neck) **S14.1**
- - - with brain (multiple) **T06.0**
- - dorsal **S24.1**
- - lumbar **S34.1**
- - nerve root NEC **T09.4**
- - - cervical **S14.2**
- - - dorsal **S24.2**
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral **S34.2**
- - - sacral **S34.2**
- - - thoracic **S24.2**

Injury-----continued

- - plexus T09.4
- - - brachial S14.3
- - - lumbosacral S34.4
- - - multiple sites T06.1
- - - trunk T09.4
- - thoracic S24.1
- spleen S36.0
- stellate ganglion S24.4
- sternal region S29.9
- stomach S36.3
- subconjunctival S05.0
- subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- submaxillary region S09.9
- submental region S09.9
- subungual
- - fingers S69.9
- - toes S90.9
- superficial (see also *Contusion*)
- - abdomen, abdominal S30.9
- - - with lower back and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
- - - specified NEC S30.8
- - - wall S30.8
- - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
- - alveolar process S00.5
- - ankle S90.9
- - - and foot, multiple S90.7
- - - specified NEC S90.8
- - anus S30.8
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, superficial, limb, upper*
- - - upper S40.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S40.7
- - - - specified NEC S40.8
- - auditory canal (external) (meatus) S00.4
- - auricle S00.4
- - axilla S40.9
- - back, lower S30.8
- - breast S20.1
- - brow S00.1
- - buttock S30.8
- - canthus, eye S00.2
- - cheek (external) S00.8
- - - internal S00.5
- - chest wall S20.8
- - chin S00.8
- - clitoris S30.8
- - conjunctiva S05.0
- - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
- - cornea S05.0

Injury-----continued

- - - with foreign body T15.0
- - costal region S20.8
- - - back S20.4
- - - front S20.3
- - - multiple S20.7
- - ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.4
- - elbow S50.9
- - - and forearm (level), multiple S50.7
- - epididymis S30.8
- - epigastric region S30.8
- - epiglottis S10.8
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - - cervical S10.1
- - extremity —see *Injury, superficial, limb*
- - eyeball NEC S05.8
- - eyebrow S00.1
- - eyelid S00.2
- - face NEC S00.8
- - finger(s) S60.9
- - flank S30.8
- - foot S90.9
- - - and ankle, multiple S90.7
- - - specified NEC S90.8
- - forearm S50.9
- - - and elbow (level), multiple S50.7
- - - specified NEC S50.8
- - forehead S00.8
- - genital organs, external S30.8
- - globe (eye) S05.8
- - groin S30.8
- - gum S00.5
- - hand S60.9
- - - and wrist, multiple S60.7
- - - specified NEC S60.8
- - head S00.9
- - - multiple S00.7
- - - scalp S00.0
- - - specified NEC S00.8
- - heel S90.9
- - hip S70.9
- - - and thigh, multiple S70.7
- - - specified NEC S70.8
- - iliac region S30.8
- - inguinal region S30.8
- - interscapular region S20.4
- - jaw S00.8
- - knee S80.9
- - - and lower leg, multiple S80.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) S30.8
- - lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) S05.8
- - larynx S10.1
- - leg

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Injury-----continued

- - - lower [S80.9](#)
- - - - and knee, multiple [S80.7](#)
- - - - multiple [S80.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S80.8](#)
- - - meaning lower limb — see *Injury, superficial, limb, lower*
- - limb [T14.0](#)
- - - lower NEC (with) [T13.0](#)
- - - - other body region(s) [T00.8](#)
- - - - upper limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - upper NEC (with) [T11.0](#)
- - - - lower limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - other body region(s) [T00.8](#)
- - lip [S00.5](#)
- - lower back [S30.9](#)
- - - with abdominal and pelvic regions, multiple [S30.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S30.8](#)
- - lumbar region [S30.8](#)
- - malar region [S00.8](#)
- - mammary [S20.1](#)
- - mastoid region [S00.8](#)
- - mouth [S00.5](#)
- - multiple [T00.9](#)
- - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions (with) [S30.7](#)
- - - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - - thorax [T00.1](#)
- - - ankle (and foot) [S90.7](#)
- - - arm
- - - - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, upper*
- - - - upper (and shoulder) [S40.7](#)
- - - body regions NEC [T00.8](#)
- - - calf [S80.7](#)
- - - foot (and ankle) [S90.7](#)
- - - forearm (and elbow) [S50.7](#)
- - - hand (and wrist) [S60.7](#)
- - - head (with) [S00.7](#)
- - - - neck [T00.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - hip (and thigh) [S70.7](#)
- - - knee (and lower leg) [S80.7](#)
- - - leg
- - - - lower (and knee) [S80.7](#)
- - - - meaning lower limb — see *Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, lower*
- - - limb
- - - - lower (with) [T00.3](#)
- - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions [T00.8](#)
- - - - - thorax [T00.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - - upper limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - - upper (with) [T00.2](#)
- - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions [T00.8](#)
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - - - thorax [T00.8](#)
- - - neck (with) [S10.7](#)
- - - - head [T00.0](#)
- - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) [S40.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [T00.8](#)
- - - thigh (and hip) [S70.7](#)
- - - thorax (with) [S20.7](#)
- - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions [T00.1](#)
- - - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - trunk [T09.0](#)
- - - wrist (and hand) [S60.7](#)
- - muscle [T14.6](#)
- - nail
- - - finger [S60.9](#)
- - - toe [S90.9](#)
- - nasal (septum) [S00.3](#)
- - neck [S10.9](#)
- - - multiple [S10.7](#)
- - - specified part NEC [S10.8](#)
- - nose (septum) [S00.3](#)
- - occipital region [S00.0](#)
- - oral cavity [S00.5](#)
- - orbital region [S00.2](#)
- - palate [S00.5](#)
- - parietal region [S00.0](#)
- - pelvis [S30.9](#)
- - - with abdominal and lower back regions, multiple [S30.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S30.8](#)
- - penis [S30.8](#)
- - perineum [S30.8](#)
- - periorcular area [S00.2](#)
- - phalanges
- - - finger [S60.9](#)
- - - toe [S90.9](#)
- - pharynx [S10.1](#)
- - pinna [S00.4](#)
- - popliteal space [S80.9](#)
- - prepuce [S30.8](#)
- - pubic region [S30.8](#)
- - pudendum [S30.8](#)
- - sacral region [S30.8](#)
- - scalp [S00.0](#)
- - scapular region [S40.9](#)
- - sclera [S05.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - scrotum [S30.8](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) [S40.9](#)
- - - multiple [S40.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S40.8](#)
- - skin NEC [T14.0](#)
- - sternal region [S20.3](#)
- - subconjunctival [S05.8](#)
- - subcutaneous NEC [T14.0](#)
- - submaxillary region [S00.8](#)
- - submental region [S00.8](#)
- - subungual
- - - finger(s) [S60.9](#)
- - - toe(s) [S90.9](#)
- - supraclavicular fossa [S10.8](#)
- - supraorbital [S00.8](#)
- - temple [S00.8](#)
- - temporal region [S00.8](#)
- - testis [S30.8](#)
- - thigh [S70.9](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S70.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S70.8](#)
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) [S20.8](#)
- - - back [S20.4](#)
- - - front [S20.3](#)
- - - multiple [S20.7](#)
- - throat [S10.1](#)
- - thumb [S60.9](#)
- - toe(s) [S90.9](#)
- - tongue [S00.5](#)
- - tooth, teeth [S00.5](#)
- - trachea (cervical) [S10.1](#)
- - - thoracic [S27.5](#)
- - trunk NEC [T09.0](#)
- - tunica vaginalis [S30.8](#)
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane [S00.4](#)
- - upper limb NEC [T11.0](#)
- - - with other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - uvula [S00.5](#)
- - vagina [S30.8](#)
- - vocal cord(s) [S10.1](#)
- - vulva [S30.8](#)
- - wrist [S60.9](#)
- - - and hand, multiple [S60.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S60.8](#)
- supraclavicular fossa NEC [S19.9](#)
- supraorbital [S09.9](#)
- suprarenal gland (multiple) [S37.8](#)
- surgical complication (external or internal site) [T81.2](#)
- temple [S09.9](#)
- temporal region [S09.9](#)

Injury-----continued

- tendon (see also *Injury, muscle, by site*) [T14.6](#)
- - abdomen [S39.0](#)
- - Achilles [S86.0](#)
- - lower back [S39.0](#)
- - pelvic organs [S39.0](#)
- - testis [S39.9](#)
- - thigh [S79.9](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S79.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S79.8](#)
- - thorax, thoracic [S29.9](#)
- - - cavity [S27.9](#)
- - - multiple [S27.7](#)
- - - external [S29.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S29.8](#)
- - - internal [S27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S27.8](#)
- - - intrathoracic organ [S27.9](#)
- - - multiple [S27.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S27.8](#)
- - multiple [S29.7](#)
- - throat NEC [S19.8](#)
- - thumb [S69.9](#)
- - thymus (gland) [S27.8](#)
- - thyroid (gland) NEC [S19.8](#)
- - toe [S99.9](#)
- - tongue [S09.9](#)
- - tonsil [S09.9](#)
- - tooth [S09.9](#)
- - trachea (cervical) NEC [S19.8](#)
- - - thoracic [S27.5](#)
- - trunk [T09.9](#)
- - - internal, multiple [T06.5](#)
- - - specified type NEC [T09.8](#)
- - tunica vaginalis [S39.9](#)
- - ultraviolet rays NEC [T66](#)
- - ureter [S37.1](#)
- - urethra (sphincter) [S37.3](#)
- - uterus [S37.6](#)
- - uvula [S09.9](#)
- - vagina [S39.9](#)
- - vas deferens [S37.8](#)
- - vein (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) [T14.5](#)
- - vena cava (superior) [S25.2](#)
- - - inferior [S35.1](#)
- - vesical (sphincter) [S37.2](#)
- - viscera (abdominal), multiple [S36.7](#)
- - - thoracic NEC [S27.7](#)
- - visual cortex [S04.0](#)
- - vitreous (humor) [S05.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- - vulva [S39.9](#)

Injury-----*continued*

- whiplash (cervical spine) [S13.4](#)
- wrist [S69.9](#)
- - and hand, multiple [S69.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S69.8](#)
- X-ray NEC [T66](#)

Inoculation — see also [Vaccination](#)

- complication or reaction — see [Complications](#), [vaccination](#)

Insanity, insane (see also [condition](#)) [F99](#)

Insect

- bite — see [Injury](#), [superficial](#)
- venomous, poisoning NEC [T63.4](#)

Insemination, artificial [Z31.1](#)

Insertion

- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous [O43.1](#)
- intrauterine contraceptive device [Z30.1](#)
- placenta, vicious — see [Placenta](#), [previa](#)

Insolation (sunstroke) [T67.0](#)

Insomnia (organic) [G47.0](#)

- nonorganic origin [F51.0](#)
- primary [F51.0](#)

Inspiration

- food or foreign body (see also [Asphyxia](#), [food](#)) [T17.9](#)
- mucus (see also [Asphyxia](#), [mucus](#)) [T17.9](#)

Inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) [P59.1](#)

Instability

- emotional (excessive) [F60.3](#)
- joint (post-traumatic) [M25.3](#)
- - due to old ligament injury [M24.2](#)
- - lumbosacral [M53.2](#)
- - sacroiliac [M53.2](#)
- - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis [M96.8](#)
- - specified NEC [M25.3](#)
- knee (chronic) [M23.5](#)
- lumbosacral [M53.2](#)
- nervous [F48.8](#)
- personality (emotional) [F60.3](#)
- spine [M53.2](#)
- vasomotor [R55](#)

Institutional syndrome (childhood) [F94.2](#)

Institutionalization, affecting child [Z62.2](#)

- disinhibited attachment [F94.2](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient

- accommodation [H52.5](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient---*continued*

- - old age [H52.4](#)
- adrenal (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- adrenocortical [E27.4](#)
- - drug-induced [E27.3](#)
- - iatrogenic [E27.3](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- anus [K62.8](#)
- aortic (valve) [I35.1](#)
- - with
 - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
 - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - stenosis [I35.2](#)
 - - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
 - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - congenital [Q23.1](#)
- - rheumatic (with) [I06.1](#)
- - - mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - stenosis [I06.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - specified cause NEC [I35.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- arterial [I77.1](#)
- - basilar [G45.0](#)
- - carotid (hemispheric) [G45.1](#)
- - cerebral [I67.8](#)
- - mesenteric (chronic) [K55.1](#)
- - - acute [K55.0](#)
- - peripheral [I73.9](#)
- - precerebral (bilateral) (multiple) [G45.2](#)
- - vertebral [G45.0](#)
- arteriovenous [I99](#)
- biliary [K83.8](#)
- cardiac (see also [Insufficiency](#), [myocardial](#)) [I50.9](#)
- - complicating surgery [T81.8](#)
- - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis [I97.1](#)
- - postoperative [I97.8](#)
- - - long term effect of cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
- - specified during or due to a procedure [T81.8](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- cardiorenal, hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.2
- cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) I51.6
- - renal (hypertensive) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.2
- cerebrovascular (acute) I67.8
- - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
- circulatory NEC I99
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- convergence H51.1
- coronary (acute) (subacute) I24.8
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
- corticoadrenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- dietary E63.9
- divergence H51.8
- food T73.0
- gonadal
- - ovary E28.3
- - testis E29.1
- heart (see also *Insufficiency, myocardial*) I50.9
- - newborn P29.0
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- hepatic — see *Failure, hepatic*
- idiopathic autonomic G90.0
- kidney (see also *Failure, kidney*) N19
- lacrimal (secretion) H04.1
- - passages H04.5
- liver (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9
- lung (see also *Insufficiency, pulmonary*) J98.4
- - newborn P28.5
- mental (congenital) (see also *Retardation, mental*) F79.-
- mitral I34.0
- - with
 - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
 - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
 - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
 - with aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
 - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
 - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - congenital Q23.3

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- - rheumatic I05.1
- - - with
 - aortic valve disease I08.0
 - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
 - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
 - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
 - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
 - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.1
 - - with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
- muscle (see also *Disease, muscle*)
- - heart — see *Insufficiency, myocardial*
- - ocular NEC H50.9
- - myocardial, myocardium I50.9
- - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
 - active, acute or subacute I01.2
 - - with chorea I02.0
 - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- - congenital Q24.8
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
- - newborn P29.0
- - rheumatic I09.0
- - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- nourishment T73.0
- organic R68.8
- ovary E28.3
- pancreatic K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- peripheral vascular I73.9
- pituitary E23.0
- placental (mother) O36.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- progressive pluriglandular E31.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2
- - - thoracic J95.1
- - chronic, following surgery J95.3
- - following
 - shock J80

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- - - trauma J80
- - - newborn P28.5
- - - valve I37.1
- - - with stenosis I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.2
- - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease I08.8
- pyloric K31.8
- renal (see also *Failure, kidney*) N19
- - postprocedural N99.0
- respiratory R06.8
- - newborn P28.5
- rotation — see *Malrotation*
- social insurance Z59.7
- suprarenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis E29.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
- - congenital E03.1
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
- - with
 - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
 - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
 - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
 - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
 - - - obstruction or stenosis I07.2
 - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
 - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - congenital Q22.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.1
- - - with stenosis I36.2
- urethral sphincter R32
- valve, valvular (heart) (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- - congenital Q24.8
- vascular I99
- - intestine K55.9
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - - acute K55.0
- - peripheral I73.9
- - renal (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- ventricular — see *Insufficiency, myocardial*
- welfare support Z59.7
- Insufflation, fallopian** Z31.4
- Insular** — see *condition*
- Insulinoma**
 - malignant (M8151/3)
 - - pancreas C25.4
 - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site C25.4
 - - pancreas
 - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
 - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
 - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
 - specified site NEC
 - - benign (M8152/0) — see *Neoplasm benign*
 - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) — see *Neoplasm uncertain or unknown behavior*
 - - malignant (M8152/3) — see *Neoplasm malignant*
 - unspecified site
 - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
 - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
 - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
- Insuloma** (M8151/0) —see *Insulinoma*
- Interception of pregnancy** Z30.3
- Intermenstrual** — see *condition*
- Intermittent** — see *condition*
- Internal** — see *condition*
- Interruption**
 - bundle of His I44.3
 - fallopian tube Z30.2
 - vas deferens Z30.2
- Interstitial** — see *condition*
- Intertrigo** L30.4
- Intervertebral disk** — see *condition*
- Intestine, intestinal** — see *condition*
- Intolerance**
 - carbohydrate K90.4
 - disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
 - fat NEC K90.4
 - - pancreatic K90.3
 - food K90.4

Intolerance-----continued

- - dietary counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)
- fructose (hereditary) [E74.1](#)
- glucose(-galactose) [E74.3](#)
- lactose [E73.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E73.8](#)
- lysine [E72.3](#)
- milk NEC [K90.4](#)
- - lactose [E73.9](#)
- protein [K90.4](#)
- starch NEC [K90.4](#)
- sucrose(-isomaltose) [E74.3](#)

Intoxicated NEC F10.0**Intoxication**

- alcoholic (acute) (with) [F10.0](#)
- - delirium [F10.0](#)
- - hangover effects [F10.0](#)
- - idiosyncratic [F10.0](#)
- - pathological [F10.0](#)
- - withdrawal state [F10.3](#)
- - - with delirium [F10.4](#)
- amfetamine (or related substance) (acute) [F15.0](#)
- anxiolytic (acute) [F13.0](#)
- caffeine (acute) [F15.0](#)
- cannabinoids (acute) [F12.0](#)
- chemical (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [T65.9](#)
- - via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)
- cocaine (acute) [F14.0](#)
- drug
- - addictive
- - - acute — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .0
- - - via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta](#)
- - correct substance properly administered (see also [Allergy, drug](#)) [T88.7](#)
- - newborn [P93](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- enteric — see [Intoxication, intestinal](#)
- fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)
- foodborne [A05.9](#)
- - bacterial [A05.9](#)

Intoxication-----continued

- - classical, due to *Clostridium botulinum* [A05.1](#)
- - due to
- - - *Bacillus cereus* [A05.4](#)
- - - bacterium [A05.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A05.8](#)
- - - *Clostridium*
- - - - *botulinum* [A05.1](#)
- - - - difficile [A04.7](#)
- - - - *perfringens* [A05.2](#)
- - - - *welchii* [A05.2](#)
- - - salmonella [A02.9](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - (gastro)enteritis [A02.0](#)
- - - - - localized infection(s) [A02.2](#)
- - - - - sepsis [A02.1](#)
- - - - - specified manifestation NEC [A02.8](#)
- - - *Staphylococcus* [A05.0](#)
- - - *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* [A05.3](#)
- - enterotoxin, staphylococcal [A05.0](#)
- - noxious — see [Poisoning, food, noxious](#)
- hallucinogenic (acute) [F16.0](#)
- hypnotic (acute) [F13.0](#)
- inhalant (acute) [F18.0](#)
- intestinal [K63.8](#)
- maternal medication, via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, maternal medication, through placenta](#)
- meaning
- - inebriation – code to [F10-F19](#) with fourth character .0
- - poisoning – see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- methyl alcohol (acute) [F10.0](#)
- opioid (acute) [F11.0](#)
- pathologic NEC [F10.0](#)
- phencyclidine (or related substance) (acute) [F19.0](#)
- psychoactive substance NEC [F19.0](#)
- sedative (acute) [F13.0](#)
- septic (see also [Shock, septic](#)) [A41.9](#)
- - during labor [O75.3](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - ectopic gestation [O08.0](#)
- - general [A41.9](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)

Intoxication-----continued

- uremic — see [Uremia](#)
- volatile solvents (acute) [F18.0](#)
- water [E87.7](#)

Intracranial — see *condition*

Intrahepatic gallbladder [Q44.1](#)

Intraligamentous — see *condition*

Intrathoracic — see *also condition*

- kidney [Q63.2](#)

Intrauterine contraceptive device

- checking, reinsertion, removal [Z30.5](#)
- in situ [Z97.5](#)
- insertion [Z30.1](#)
- retention in pregnancy [O26.3](#)

Intraventricular — see *condition*

Intubation, difficult or failed [T88.4](#)

Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract) [H26.9](#)

Intussusception (bowel) (colon)

(intestine) (rectum) [K56.1](#)

- appendix [K38.8](#)
- congenital [Q43.8](#)
- ureter (with obstruction) [N13.5](#)

Invagination (bowel) (colon) (intestine)

(rectum) [K56.1](#)

Invalid, invalidism (chronic) (since birth)

[R68.8](#)

Inversion

- albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio [E88.0](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- cervix [N88.8](#)
- chromosome in normal individual [Q95.1](#)
- circadian rhythm [G47.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F51.2](#)
- nipple [N64.5](#)
- - congenital [Q83.8](#)
- - gestational [O92.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.0](#)
- nyctohemeral rhythm [G47.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F51.2](#)
- optic papilla [Q14.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Anomaly, by site*
- sleep rhythm [G47.2](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F51.2](#)
- testis (congenital) [Q55.2](#)
- uterus (chronic) [N85.5](#)
- - postpartum [O71.2](#)
- vagina (posthysterectomy) [N99.3](#)
- ventricular [Q20.5](#)

Investigation (see *also Examination*)

[Z04.9](#)

- allergens [Z01.5](#)
- clinical research subject (control) [Z00.6](#)

Involuntary movement, abnormal

[R25.8](#)

Involunt, involuntal — see *also*

condition

- breast, cystic [N60.8](#)
- ovary, senile [N83.3](#)

I.Q.

- less than 20 [F73.-](#)
- 20–34 [F72.-](#)
- 35–49 [F71.-](#)
- 50–69 [F70.-](#)

Irideremia [Q13.1](#)

Iridis rubeosis [H21.1](#)

Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis) [H44.1](#)

Iridocyclitis [H20.9](#)

- acute [H20.0](#)
- chronic [H20.1](#)
- due to allergy [H20.0](#)
- endogenous [H20.0](#)
- gonococcal [A54.3† H22.0*](#)
- granulomatous [H20.1](#)
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) [B00.5† H22.0*](#)
- - zoster [B02.3† H22.0*](#)
- hypopyon [H20.0](#)
- in (due to)
 - - ankylosing spondylitis [M45† H22.1*](#)
 - - gonococcal infection [A54.3† H22.0*](#)
 - - herpes (simplex) virus [B00.5† H22.0*](#)
 - - - zoster [B02.3† H22.0*](#)
 - - infectious disease NEC [B99† H22.0*](#)
 - - parasitic disease NEC [B89† H22.0*](#)
 - - sarcoidosis [D86.8† H22.1*](#)
 - - syphilis [A51.4† H22.0*](#)
 - - tuberculosis [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
 - - zoster [B02.3† H22.0*](#)
- lens-induced [H20.2](#)
- nongranulomatous [H20.0](#)
- recurrent [H20.0](#)
- specified NEC [H20.8](#)
- subacute [H20.0](#)
- sympathetic [H44.1](#)
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) [A51.4† H22.0*](#)
- - congenital (early) [A50.0† H22.0*](#)
- - - late [A50.3† H22.0*](#)
- - late [A52.7† H22.0*](#)
- tuberculous (chronic) [A18.5† H22.0*](#)

Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis) [H44.1](#)**Iridodialysis** [H21.5](#)**Iridodonesis** [H21.8](#)**Iridoplegia** (complete) (partial) (reflex) [H57.0](#)**Iridoschisis** [H21.2](#)**Iris** — see also condition- bombé [H21.4](#)**Iritis** (see also *Iridocyclitis*) [H20.9](#)- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) [E14.3†](#) [H22.1*](#)

- due to

- - herpes simplex [B00.5†](#) [H22.0*](#)- - leprosy [A30.-†](#) [H22.0*](#)- gonococcal [A54.3†](#) [H22.0*](#)- gouty [M10.9†](#) [H22.1*](#)- papulosa (syphilitic) [A52.7†](#) [H22.0*](#)- syphilitic (secondary) [A51.4†](#) [H22.0*](#)- - congenital (early) [A50.0†](#) [H22.0*](#)- - - late [A50.3†](#) [H22.0*](#)- - late [A52.7†](#) [H22.0*](#)- tuberculous [A18.5†](#) [H22.0*](#)**Iron** — see condition**Iron-miner's lung** [J63.4](#)**Irradiated enamel** (tooth, teeth) [K03.8](#)**Irradiation effects, adverse** NEC [T66](#)**Irreducible, irreducibility** — see condition**Irregular, irregularity**- action, heart [I49.9](#)- alveolar process [K08.8](#)- bleeding [N92.6](#)- breathing [R06.8](#)- contour of cornea (acquired) [H18.7](#)- - congenital [Q13.4](#)- dentin (in pulp) [K04.3](#)- menstruation (cause unknown) [N92.6](#)- periods [N92.6](#)- pupil [H21.5](#)- respiratory [R06.8](#)- septum (nasal) [J34.2](#)- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC
— see *Distortion***Irritable, irritability** [R45.4](#)- bladder [N32.8](#)- bowel (syndrome) [K58.9](#)- - with diarrhea [K58.0](#)- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)- cerebral, in newborn [P91.3](#)- colon [K58.9](#)- - with diarrhea [K58.0](#)**Irritable, irritability**-----continued- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)- duodenum [K59.8](#)- heart (psychogenic) [F45.3](#)- hip [M65.8](#)- ileum [K59.8](#)- infant [R68.1](#)- jejunum [K59.8](#)- rectum [K59.8](#)- stomach [K31.8](#)- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)- sympathetic [G90.8](#)- urethra [N36.8](#)**Irritation**- anus [K62.8](#)- bladder [N32.8](#)- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)- cervix (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)- choroid, sympathetic [H44.1](#)- cranial nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*- gastric [K31.8](#)- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)- globe, sympathetic [H44.1](#)- labyrinth [H83.2](#)- lumbosacral plexus [G54.1](#)- meninges (traumatic) (see also *Injury, intracranial*) [S06.0](#)- - nontraumatic — see *Meningismus*- nerve — see *Disorder, nerve*- nervous [R45.0](#)- penis [N48.8](#)- perineum NEC [L29.3](#)- peripheral autonomic nervous system [G90.8](#)- pharynx [J39.2](#)- spinal (cord) — see *Myelopathy*- stomach [K31.8](#)- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)- sympathetic nerve NEC [G90.8](#)- vagina [N89.8](#)**Ischemia, ischemic** [I99](#)- brain (see also *Ischemia, cerebral*) [I67.8](#)- cardiac — see *Disease, heart, ischemic*- cardiomyopathy [I25.5](#)- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) [I67.8](#)- - arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)- - intermittent [G45.9](#)- - newborn [P91.0](#)- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O99.4](#)- - recurrent focal [G45.8](#)

Ischemia, ischemic-----continued

- - transient G45.9
- coronary (see also *Ischemia, heart*) I25.9
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - failure I25.5
- infarction, muscle M62.2
- intestine (large) (small) K55.9
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- kidney N28.0
- mesenteric, acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- muscle, traumatic T79.6
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
- - transient, of newborn P29.4
- retina, retinal H34.2
- spinal cord G95.1
- subendocardial (see also *Insufficiency, coronary*) I24.8

Ischial spine — see condition

Ischialgia (see also *Sciatica*) M54.3

Ischiopagus Q89.4

Ischium, ischial — see condition

Ischuria R34

Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis
M92.7

Islands of

- parotid tissue in
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck structures Q38.6
- submaxillary glands in
- - fascia Q38.6
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck muscles Q38.6

Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0)
D13.7

Isimmunization NEC (see also *Incompatibility*)

- fetus or newborn P55.9
- - with
- - - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - - kernicterus P57.0
- - ABO P55.1
- - Rh P55.0

- - specified type NEC P55.8

Isolation, isolated Z29.0

- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.7
- social Z60.4

Isoleucinosis E71.1

Isomerism, atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6

Isosporiasis, isosporosis A07.3

Isovaleric acidemia E71.1

Issue of

- medical certificate (cause of death) (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity) Z02.7
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicament) Z76.0
- - contraceptive (pill) Z30.4
- - - device (intrauterine) Z30.5

Itch, itching (see also *Pruritus*) L29.9

- baker's L25.4
- - allergic L23.6
- - irritant L24.6
- barber's B35.0
- bricklayer's L25.3
- - allergic L23.5
- - irritant L24.5
- cheese B88.0
- clam digger's B65.3
- coolie B76.9
- copra B88.0
- dew B76.9
- dhobi B35.6
- filarial (see also *Filaria, filarial, filariasis*) B74.9
- grain B88.0
- grocer's B88.0
- ground B76.9
- harvest B88.0
- jock B35.6
- Malabar (any site) B35.5
- meaning scabies B86
- Norwegian B86
- poultryman's B88.0
- sarcoptic B86
- scrub B88.0
- straw B88.0
- swimmer's B65.3
- water B76.9
- winter L29.8

Ixodiasis NEC B88.8

J

Jaccoud's syndrome M12.0

Jacksonian epilepsy or seizures (focal)
G40.1

Jackson's Q43.3

- membrane or veil Q43.3
- paralysis (syndrome) G83.8

Jacquet's dermatitis L22

**Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or
anetoderma** L90.2

Jadassohn's

- blue nevus (M8780/0) (see also *Nevus*,
by site) D22.9
- intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

**Jaffe-Lichtenstein(-Uehlinger)
syndrome** M85.0

**Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or
syndrome** A81.0

- with dementia A81.0† F02.1*

Jaksch-Luzet disease D64.8

Janet's disease F48.8

Janiceps Q89.4

Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy
E75.4

Jaundice (yellow) R17

- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic)
(see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0
- - acquired D59.8
- breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
- due to or associated with
- - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - associated with preterm delivery
P59.0
- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- epidemic (catarrhal)
- - leptospiral A27.0
- - spirochetal A27.0
- familial nonhemolytic E80.4
- - congenital E80.5
- fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
- - due to or associated with
- - - ABO
- - - - antibodies P55.1
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1

Jaundice-----*continued*

- - - isoimmunization P55.1
- - - absence or deficiency of enzyme
system for bilirubin conjugation
(congenital) P59.8
- - - bleeding P58.1
- - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation
P59.3
- - - bruising P58.0
- - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
- - - delayed conjugation P59.8
- - - - associated with preterm delivery
P59.0
- - - drugs or toxins
- - - - given to newborn P58.4
- - - - transmitted from mother P58.4
- - - excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
- - - - specified type NEC P58.8
- - - galactosemia E74.2
- - - Gilbert's syndrome E80.4
- - - hepatocellular damage P59.2
- - - hereditary hemolytic anemia D58.9
- - - hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
- - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC
P55.9
- - - infection P58.2
- - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
- - - isoimmunization NEC P55.9
- - - mucoviscidosis E84.8
- - - polycythemia P58.3
- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - - Rh
- - - - antibodies P55.0
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
- - - - isoimmunization P55.0
- - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
- - - specified cause NEC P59.8
- hematogenous D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital (see also *Spherocytosis*)
D58.0
- hemorrhagic leptospiral (acute)
(spirochetal) A27.0
- leptospiral (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- malignant (see also *Failure, hepatic*)
K72.9

Jaundice-----*continued*

- neonatal — see *Jaundice*, fetus or newborn
- nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) [E80.4](#)
- nuclear, newborn (see also *Kernicterus of newborn*) [P57.9](#)
- obstructive (see also *Obstruction, bile duct*) [K83.1](#)
- post-immunization — see *Hepatitis, viral, type B*
- post-transfusion — see *Hepatitis, viral, type B*
- regurgitation (see also *Obstruction, bile duct*) [K83.1](#)
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see *Hepatitis, viral, type B*
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) [A27.0](#)

Jaw — see *condition*

Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome [Q07.8](#)

Jealousy

- alcoholic [F10.5](#)
- childhood [F93.8](#)
- sibling [F93.3](#)

Jejunitis — see also *Enteritis* [A09.9](#)

- infectious [A09.0](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)

Jejunum, jejunal — see *condition*

Jensen's disease [H30.0](#)

Jerks, myoclonic [G25.3](#)

Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome [I45.8](#)

Jeune's disease [Q77.2](#)

Jigger disease [B88.1](#)

Joint — see also *condition*

- mice [M24.0](#)
- - knee [M23.4](#)

Jüngling's disease (see also *Sarcoidosis*) [D86.9](#)

Juvenile — see *condition*

K

Kahler disease C90.0

Kakke E51.1

Kala-azar B55.0

Kallmann's syndrome E23.0

Kanner's syndrome F84.0

Kaposi's

- sarcoma (M9140/3)
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- - multiple organs C46.8
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- - specified site NEC C46.7
- - unspecified site C46.9
- varicelliform eruption B00.0

Kartagener's syndrome or triad Q89.3

Karyotype — see also condition

- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- - with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- - iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- - male Q98.3
- - - in Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.2
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - female Q97.3
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY, with Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.0
- 47,XYY Q98.5

Kaschin-Beck disease M12.1

Katayama's disease or fever B65.2

Kawasaki's syndrome M30.3

Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) H18.0

Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8

Kelis L91.0

Kelly-Paterson syndrome D50.1

Keloid, cheloid L91.0

- acne L73.0
- Addison's L94.0
- cornea H17.8
- scar L91.0

Kerectasia H18.7

- congenital Q13.4

Keratitis (nonulcerative) H16.9

- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) H16.0
- actinic H16.1
- arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- areolar H16.1
- bullosa H16.8
- deep H16.3
- dendritic(a) (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- disciform(is) (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - varicella B01.8† H19.2*
- filamentary H16.1
- gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal) A54.3† H19.2*
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- in (due to)
 - - acanthamebiasis B60.1† H19.2*
 - - adenovirus B30.0† H19.2*
 - - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H19.1*
 - - infectious disease NEC B99† H19.2*
 - - measles B05.8† H19.2*
 - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H19.2*
 - - syphilis A50.3† H19.2*
 - - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
 - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.3
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- - syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
- - nummular H16.1

Keratitis-----*continued*

- parenchymatous — see *Keratitis, interstitial*
- petrificans H16.8
- postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- punctata
- - leprosa A30.-† H19.2*
- - syphilitic (profunda) A50.3† H19.2*
- purulent H16.8
- rosacea L71.8† H19.3*
- sclerosing H16.3
- specified NEC H16.8
- stellate H16.1
- striate H16.1
- superficial (punctate) H16.1
- - with conjunctivitis H16.2
- suppurative H16.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
- trachomatous A71.1
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
- vesicular H16.8
- xerotic H16.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratoacanthoma L85.8

Keratocele H18.7

Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2

- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
- adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
- epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
- exposure H16.2
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- infectious B30.0† H19.2*
- lagophthalmic H16.2
- neurotrophic H16.2
- phlyctenular H16.2
- postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
- sicca (Sjögren's) M35.0† H19.3*
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*

Keratoconus H18.6

- congenital Q13.4
- in Down's syndrome Q90.-† H19.8*

Keratocyst (odontogenic) D16.4

Keratoderma, keratodermia (congenital)

(palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8

- acquired L85.1
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- gonorrhoeal A54.8† L86*

Keratoderma, keratodermia---*continued*

- punctata L85.2
- Reiter's M02.3† L86*

Keratodermatocele H18.7

Keratoglobus H18.7

- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

Keratochemia H18.0

Keratoiritis (see also *Iridocyclitis*) H20.9

- syphilitic (congenital late)(see also *Iritis, syphilitic*) A50.3† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Keratoma L57.0

- palmaris et plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0

Keratomalacia H18.4

- vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratomegaly Q13.4

Keratomycosis B49† H19.2*

- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1

Keratopathy H18.9

- band H18.4
- bullous H18.1
- - following cataract surgery H59.0

Keratosiscleritis, tuberculous

A18.5† H19.2*

Keratosis L57.0

- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.8
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenital Q82.8
- - et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalvans) Q82.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- male genital (external) N50.8
- nigricans L83
- obturans, external ear (canal) H60.4
- palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1
- penile N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- pilaris, acquired L85.8
- punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- scrotal N50.8
- seborrheic L82

Keratitis-----continued

- senile L57.0
- solar L57.0
- tonsillaris J35.8
- vegetans Q82.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
- vocal cord J38.3

Kerato-uveitis (see also *Iridocyclitis*) H20.9**Kerion** (celsi) B35.0**Kernicterus of newborn** P57.9

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- specified type NEC P57.8

Keshan disease E59**Ketoacidosis** NEC E87.2

- diabetic —code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1

Ketonuria R82.4**Ketosis** NEC E88.8

- diabetic —code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1

Kew Garden fever A79.1**Kidney** — see condition**Kienböck's disease or osteochondrosis**

- M92.2
- adult M93.1

Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or

syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2

Kink

- artery I77.1
- ileum or intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- Lane's (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Anomaly, by site*
- ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - congenital Q62.3
- vein(s) I87.8

Kinking hair (acquired) L67.8**Kissing spine** M48.2**Klatskin's tumor** (M8162/3) C22.1**Klauder's disease** A26.8**Klebs' disease** (see also

Glomerulonephritis) N05.-

Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1**Kleine-Levin syndrome** G47.8**Kleptomania** F63.2**Klinefelter's syndrome** Q98.4

- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
- male with
- - karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
- - more than two X chromosomes Q98.1

Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome Q76.1**Klippel's disease** I67.2**Klippel-Trenaunay(-Weber) syndrome** Q87.2**Clumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis** (birth) (newborn) P14.1**Knee** — see condition

- Knock knee** (acquired) M21.0
- congenital Q74.1

Knot (true), umbilical cord O69.2

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.5

Knottling of hair L67.8**Knuckle pad** (Garrod's) M72.1**Koch's infection** (see also *Tuberculosis*) A16.9**Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis** H10.0**Koebner's syndrome** Q81.8**Köhler's disease**

- patellar M92.4
- tarsal navicular M92.6

Koilonychia L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

Kojevnikov's, Kozhevnikov's epilepsy G40.5**Koplik's spots** B05.9**Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome** (alcoholic) F10.6

- drug-induced — see F11-F19 with fourth character .6
- nonalcoholic F04

Kostmann's disease D70**Krabbe's disease** E75.2**Kraepelin-Morel disease** (see also *Schizophrenia*) F20.9**Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease** Q85.8

Kraurosis

- anus [K62.8](#)
- penis [N48.0](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- vulva [N90.4](#)

Krukenberg's

- spindle [H18.0](#)
- tumor ([M8490/6](#)) [C79.6](#)

Kufs' disease [E75.4](#)

Kugelberg-Welander disease [G12.1](#)

Kuhnt-Junius degeneration [H35.3](#)

Kümmell's disease or spondylitis
[M48.3](#)

Kupffer cell sarcoma ([M9124/3](#)) [C22.3](#)

Kuru [A81.8](#)

Kussmaul's

- disease [M30.0](#)
- respiration [E87.2](#)
- - in diabetic acidosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1

Kwashiorkor [E40](#)

- marasmic, marasmus type [E42](#)

Kyasanur Forest disease [A98.2](#)

Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic
(acquired) (see also [Scoliosis](#))
[M41.9](#)

- congenital [Q67.5](#)
- heart (disease) [I27.1](#)
- late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)

Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) [M40.2](#)

- congenital [Q76.4](#)
- late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal)
[E76.2†](#) [M49.8*](#)
- postlaminectomy [M96.3](#)
- postradiation therapy [M96.2](#)
- postural (adolescent) [M40.0](#)
- secondary NEC [M40.1](#)
- syphilitic, congenital [A50.5†](#) [M49.3*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)

Kyrle's disease [L87.0](#)

L

Labia, labium — see *condition*

Labile

- blood pressure [R09.8](#)
- vasomotor system [I73.9](#)

Labioglossal paralysis [G12.2](#)

Labium leporinum (see also *Cleft, lip*)
[Q36.9](#)

Labor (see also *Delivery*)

- abnormal NEC [O75.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- arrested active phase [O62.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- desultory [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- dyscoordinate [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation)
- - induced
- - - with delivery [O60.3](#)
- - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
- - spontaneous
- - - with delivery
- - - - preterm [O60.1](#)
- - - - term [O60.2](#)
- - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
- premature or preterm
- - induced
- - - with delivery [O60.3](#)
- - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
- - spontaneous
- - - with
- - - - preterm delivery [O60.1](#)
- - - - term delivery [O60.2](#)
- - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
- false [O47.9](#)
- - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.1](#)
- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.0](#)
- forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- hypertonic [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- hypotonic [O62.2](#)

Labor-----*continued*

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - primary [O62.0](#)
- - secondary [O62.1](#)
- incoordinate [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- irregular [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- long — see *Labor, prolonged*
- missed [O36.4](#)
- obstructed [O66.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - by or due to
- - - abnormal
- - - - cervix [O65.5](#)
- - - - pelvic organs or tissues [O65.5](#)
- - - - pelvis (bony) [O65.9](#)
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [O65.8](#)
- - - - presentation or position [O64.9](#)
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - size, fetus [O66.2](#)
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - soft parts (of pelvis) [O65.5](#)
- - - - uterus [O65.5](#)
- - - - vagina [O65.5](#)
- - - acromion presentation [O64.4](#)
- - - anteversion, cervix or uterus [O65.5](#)
- - - bicornis or bicornate uterus [O65.5](#)
- - - breech presentation [O64.1](#)
- - - brow presentation [O64.3](#)
- - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) [O65.4](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - chin presentation [O64.2](#)
- - - cicatrix of cervix [O65.5](#)
- - - compound presentation [O64.5](#)
- - - conditions in O32.- [O64.9](#)
- - - conditions in O34.- [O65.5](#)
- - - contracted pelvis (general) [O65.1](#)
- - - - inlet [O65.2](#)
- - - - mid-cavity [O65.3](#)
- - - - outlet [O65.3](#)
- - - cystocele [O65.5](#)
- - - deep transverse arrest [O64.0](#)
- - - deformity (acquired) (congenital)

Labor-----*continued*

- - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - - pelvis (bony) NEC O65.0
- - - - displacement, uterus NEC O65.5
- - - - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC O65.4
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - double uterus (congenital) O65.5
- - - - face presentation O64.2
- - - - - to pubes O64.0
- - - - failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim O64.8
- - - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O65.5
- - - - hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - impacted shoulders O66.0
- - - - incarceration of uterus O65.5
- - - - lateroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- - - - locked twins O66.1
- - - - mal lie O64.9
- - - - malposition
- - - - - fetus NEC O64.9
- - - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - - malpresentation O64.9
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - specified NEC O64.8
- - - - nonengagement of fetal head O64.8
- - - - oblique presentation O64.4
- - - - oversize fetus O66.2
- - - - pelvic tumor NEC O65.5
- - - - persistent occipitoposterior or occipito-transverse (position) O64.0
- - - - prolapse
- - - - - arm or hand O64.4
- - - - - foot or leg O64.8
- - - - - uterus O65.5
- - - - rectocele O65.5
- - - - retroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- - - - rigid
- - - - - cervix O65.5
- - - - - pelvic floor O65.5
- - - - - perineum or vulva O65.5
- - - - - vagina O65.5
- - - - shoulder
- - - - - distocia or impaction O66.0
- - - - - presentation O64.4
- - - - stenosis O65.5
- - - - transverse
- - - - - arrest (deep) O64.0
- - - - - presentation or lie O64.8
- - - - specified NEC O66.8
- - precipitate O62.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- - premature or preterm

Labor-----*continued*

- - with
- - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - - term delivery O60.2
- - without delivery O60.0
- - prolonged or protracted O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- Labored breathing** (see also *Hyperventilation*) R06.4
- Labyrinthitis** (circumscribed)
 - (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear)
 - (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) H83.0
- syphilitic A52.7† H94.8*
- Laceration** (see also *Wound, open*) T14.1
- with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode — see *Abortion*
- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- anus (sphincter) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O70.2
- - - with laceration of anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also *Fissure, anus*) K60.2
- bladder (urinary) S37.2
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- blood vessel — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- bowel
- - complicating abortion — code to O03–O07 with fourth character .3 or .8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) S06.2
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal S06.3
- broad ligament
- - laceration syndrome N83.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- - syndrome (laceration) N83.8
- capsule, joint — see *Sprain*
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- cerebellum S06.2
- cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal S06.3

Laceration-----continued

- cervix (uteri)
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
- - obstetric trauma (current) O71.3
- - old (postpartal) N88.1
- - traumatic S37.6
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see *Infarct, myocardium*
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- cortex (cerebral) S06.2
- eye(ball) (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- - penetrating S05.6
- eyelid S01.1
- fourchette, complicating delivery O70.0
- heart S26.8
- - with hemopericardium S26.0
- internal organ — see *Injury, by site*
- intracranial NEC S06.2
- - birth injury P10.9
- labia, complicating delivery O70.0
- ligament (see also *Sprain*) T14.3
- meninges S06.2
- meniscus (see also *Tear, meniscus*) S83.2
- - old (tear) M23.2
- - site other than knee — see *Sprain, by site*
- multiple T01.9
- muscle — see *Injury, muscle*
- nerve — see *Injury, nerve*
- ocular NEC S05.3
- - adnexa NEC S01.1
- pelvic
- - floor S31.0
- - - complicating delivery O70.1
- - - nonpuerperal S31.0
- - - old (postpartal) N81.8
- - organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
- perineum, perineal S31.0
- - complicating delivery O70.9
- - - central O70.9
- - - first degree O70.0
- - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - involving
- - - - anus (sphincter) O70.2
- - - - fourchette O70.0
- - - - hymen O70.0
- - - - labia O70.0

Laceration-----continued

- - - - pelvic floor O70.1
- - - - perineal muscles O70.1
- - - - rectovaginal septum O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - - - skin O70.0
- - - - sphincter (anal) O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - - vagina O70.0
- - - - vaginal muscles O70.1
- - - - vulva O70.0
- - - second degree O70.1
- - - secondary O90.1
- - - third degree O70.2
- - male S31.0
- - muscles, complicating delivery O70.1
- - old (postpartal) N81.8
- - secondary (postpartal) O90.1
- - peritoneum, obstetric trauma O71.5
- - periurethral tissue S37.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - rectovaginal (septum) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O71.4
- - - with perineum O70.2
- - - - involving anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- - spinal cord (meninges) (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - tendon (see also *Injury, muscle or tendon*) T14.6
- - Achilles S86.0
- - tentorium cerebelli S06.2
- - urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
- - uterus S37.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - obstetric trauma NEC O71.1
- - old (postpartal) N85.8
- - vagina (high) S31.4
- - - complicating delivery O71.4
- - - - with perineum O70.0
- - - - - muscles O70.1
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- - vulva S31.4
- - - complicating delivery O70.0
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.8
- - old (postpartal) N90.8

Lack of

- achievement in school [Z55.3](#)
- adequate food NEC [Z59.4](#)
- appetite (see also [Anorexia](#)) [R63.0](#)
- care
 - - in home [Z74.2](#)
 - - of infant (at or after birth) [T74.0](#)
- coordination [R27.8](#)
- financial resources [Z59.6](#)
- food [T73.0](#)
- growth [R62.8](#)
- heating [Z59.1](#)
- housing (permanent) (temporary) [Z59.0](#)
 - - adequate [Z59.1](#)
- learning experiences in childhood [Z62.5](#)
- leisure time (affecting lifestyle) [Z73.2](#)
- material resources [Z59.6](#)
- memory (see also [Amnesia](#)) [R41.3](#)
 - - mild, following organic brain damage [F06.7](#)
- ovulation [N97.0](#)
- parental supervision or control of child [Z62.0](#)
- person able to render necessary care [Z74.2](#)
- physical exercise [Z72.3](#)
- play experience in childhood [Z62.5](#)
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.3](#)
- relaxation (affecting lifestyle) [Z73.2](#)
- sexual
 - - desire [F52.0](#)
 - - enjoyment [F52.1](#)
- shelter [Z59.0](#)
- supervision of child by parent [Z62.0](#)
- water [T73.1](#)

Lacrimal — see *condition*

Lacrimation, abnormal [H04.2](#)

Lacrimonasal duct — see *condition*

- Lactation, lactating** (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
- defective [O92.4](#)
 - disorder NEC [O92.7](#)
 - excessive [O92.6](#)
 - failed (complete) [O92.3](#)
 - - partial [O92.4](#)
 - mastitis NEC [O91.2](#)
 - mother (care and/or examination) [Z39.1](#)
 - nonpuerperal [N64.3](#)

Lacunar skull [Q75.8](#)

Laennec's cirrhosis [K74.6](#)

- alcoholic [K70.3](#)

Lafora's disease [G40.3](#)

Lag, lid (nervous) [H02.5](#)

Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) [H02.2](#)

- keratoconjunctivitis [H16.2](#)

Lalling [F80.0](#)

Lambert-Eaton syndrome (see also

Neoplasm) [C80.-†](#) [G73.1*](#)

- unassociated with neoplasm [G70.8](#)

Lambliasis, lambliosis [A07.1](#)

Lancereaux's diabetes [E14.6](#)

Landau-Kleffner syndrome [F80.3](#)

Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy [G71.0](#)

Landouzy's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) [A27.0](#)

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome or paralysis [G61.0](#)

Lane's

- kink (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)

- syndrome [K90.2](#)

Langdon Down's syndrome (see also *Trisomy, 21*) [Q90.9](#)

Large

- ear, congenital [Q17.1](#)
- fetus — see *Oversize fetus*

Large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) [P08.1](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.6](#)
- exceptionally (4500 g or more) [P08.0](#)

Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis [M92.4](#)

Larsen's syndrome [Q74.8](#)

Larva migrans

- cutaneous NEC [B76.9](#)
- - *Ancylostoma* (species) [B76.0](#)
- visceral NEC [B83.0](#)

Laryngismus (stridulus) [J38.5](#)

- congenital [P28.8](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.2](#)

Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) [J04.0](#)

- with
 - - influenza, flu, or gripe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)

Laryngitis -----*continued*

- - tracheitis (acute) (see also *Laryngotracheitis*) J04.2
- - - chronic J37.1
- - - obstructive J05.0
- atrophic J37.0
- catarrhal J37.0
- chronic J37.0
- - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
- *Haemophilus influenzae* J04.0
- hypertrophic J37.0
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- obstructive J05.0
- sicca J37.0
- spasmodic J05.0
- - acute J04.0
- streptococcal J04.0
- stridulous J05.0
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - - early A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- Vincent's A69.1

Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3

Laryngofissure J38.7

Laryngomalacia (congenital) Q31.5

Laryngopharyngitis (acute) J06.0

- chronic J37.0

Laryngoplegia J38.0

Laryngoptosis J38.7

Laryngospasm J38.5

Laryngostenosis J38.6

Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infective) J04.2

- atrophic J37.1
- catarrhal J37.1
- chronic J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent (chronic) J37.1
- *Haemophilus influenzae* J04.2
- hypertrophic J37.1
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- pachydermic J38.7
- sicca J37.1
- spasmodic J38.5

Laryngotracheitis-----*continued*

- - acute J05.0
- streptococcal J04.2
- stridulous J38.5
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - - early A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- Vincent's A69.1

Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also *Bronchitis*) J40

- acute (see also *Bronchitis, acute*) J20.9
- chronic J42

Larynx, laryngeal — see *condition*

Lassa fever A96.2

Lassitude — see *Weakness*

Late

- talker R62.0
- walker R62.0

Late effect(s) — see *Sequelae*

Latent — see *condition*

Laterocession — see *Lateroversion*

Lateroflexion — see *Lateroversion*

Lateroversion

- cervix — see *Lateroversion, uterus*
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Lathyrism T62.2

Launois' syndrome E22.0

Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.8

Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome Q87.8

Lax, laxity — see also *Relaxation*

- ligament(ous) M24.2
- - familial M35.7
- - knee M23.8
- skin (acquired) L57.4
- - congenital Q82.8

Laxative habit F55

Lead miner's lung J63.8

Leak, leakage

- amniotic fluid (see also *Rupture, membranes, premature*) O42.9
- - with delayed delivery O75.6

Leak, leakage -----continued

- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation, affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium **O43.0**
- cerebrospinal fluid **G96.0**
- - from spinal (lumbar) puncture **G97.0**
- device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) **T85.6**
- - arterial graft NEC **T82.3**
- - - coronary (bypass) **T82.2**
- - breast (implant) **T85.4**
- - catheter NEC **T85.6**
- - - dialysis (renal) **T82.4**
- - - - intraperitoneal **T85.6**
- - - - infusion NEC **T82.5**
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) **T85.6**
- - - urinary (indwelling) **T83.0**
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) **T85.5**
- - genital NEC **T83.4**
- - heart NEC **T82.5**
- - - valve (prosthesis) **T82.0**
- - - - graft **T82.2**
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC **T85.3**
- - - intraocular lens **T85.2**
- - orthopedic NEC **T84.4**
- - specified NEC **T85.6**
- - urinary NEC **T83.1**
- - - graft **T83.2**
- - vascular NEC **T82.5**
- - ventricular intracranial shunt **T85.0**

Leaky heart — see *Endocarditis*

Learning defect (specific) **F81.9**

Leather bottle stomach (**M8142/3**) **C16.9**

Leber's

- congenital amaurosis **H35.5**
- optic atrophy (hereditary) **H47.2**

Lederer's anemia **D59.1**

Leeches (external) (see also *Hirudiniasis*) **B88.3**

- internal **B83.4**

Leg — see *condition*

Legg(-Calvé)-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis **M91.1**

Legionellosis **A48.1**

- nonpneumonic **A48.2**

Legionnaire's

- disease **A48.1**
- - nonpneumonic **A48.2**
- pneumonia **A48.1**

Leigh's disease **G31.8**

Leiner's disease **L21.1**

Leiobromyoma (**M8890/0**) — see also *Leiomyoma*

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — see *Leiomyoma, uterus*

Leiomyoblastoma (**M8891/0**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Leiomyofibroma (**M8890/0**) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) **D25.9**

Leiomyoma (**M8890/0**) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- bizarre (**M8893/0**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- cellular (**M8892/0**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- epithelioid (**M8891/0**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) **D25.9**
- - intramural **D25.1**
- - submucous **D25.0**
- - subserosal **D25.2**
- vascular (**M8894/0**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (**M8890/1**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Leiomyosarcoma (**M8890/3**) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- epithelioid (**M8891/3**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- myxoid (**M8896/3**) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Leishmaniasis **B55.9**

- American (mucocutaneous) **B55.2**
- - cutaneous **B55.1**
- Asian desert **B55.1**
- Brazilian **B55.2**
- cutaneous (any type) **B55.1**
- - eyelid **B55.1† H03.0***
- dermal (see also *Leishmaniasis, cutaneous*) **B55.1**
- - post-kala-azar **B55.0**
- eyelid **B55.1† H03.0***
- infantile **B55.0**
- mucocutaneous (American) (New World) **B55.2**
- naso-oral **B55.2**
- nasopharyngeal **B55.2**

Leishmaniasis-----continued

- Old World [B55.1](#)
- tegumentaria diffusa [B55.1](#)
- visceral [B55.0](#)

Leishmanoid, dermal (see also *Leishmaniasis, cutaneous*) [B55.1](#)

- post-kala-azar [B55.0](#)

Lengthening, leg [M21.7](#)**Lennert's lymphoma** [C84.4](#)**Lennox-Gastaut syndrome** [G40.4](#)**Lens** — see *condition***Lenticonus** (anterior) (congenital)
(posterior) [Q12.8](#)**Lenticular degeneration, progressive**
[E83.0](#)**Lentiglobus** (congenital) (posterior) [Q12.8](#)**Lentigo** (congenital) [L81.4](#)

- maligna ([M8742/2](#)) — see also *Melanoma, in situ*
- - melanoma ([M8742/3](#)) — see *Melanoma*

Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)**Leontiasis**

- ossium [M85.2](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7](#)
- - congenital [A50.5](#)

Lepothrix [A48.8](#)**Lepra** — see *Leprosy***Leprechaunism** [E34.8](#)**Leprosy** [A30.9](#)

- anesthetic [A30.9](#)
- BB [A30.3](#)
- BL [A30.4](#)
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) [A30.3](#)
- - lepromatous [A30.4](#)
- - tuberculoid [A30.2](#)
- BT [A30.2](#)
- cornea [A30.-† H19.2*](#)
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) [A30.3](#)
- eyelid [A30.-† H03.1*](#)
- I [A30.0](#)
- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) [A30.0](#)
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) [A30.5](#)
- LL [A30.5](#)
- macular [A30.9](#)
- maculoanesthetic [A30.9](#)
- mixed [A30.3](#)
- neural [A30.9](#)
- nodular [A30.5](#)

Leprosy-----continued

- specified type NEC [A30.8](#)
- TT [A30.1](#)
- tuberculoid (major) (minor) [A30.1](#)

Leptocytosis, hereditary [D56.9](#)**Leptomeningitis** (chronic)
(circumscribed) (hemorrhagic)
(nonsuppurative) (see also *Meningitis*) [G03.9](#)

- tuberculous [A17.0† G01*](#)

Leptomeningopathy NEC [G96.1](#)**Leptospiral** — see *condition***Leptospirochetal** — see *condition***Leptospirosis** [A27.9](#)

- canicola [A27.8](#)
- due to *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *icterohaemorrhagiae* [A27.0](#)
- icterohaemorrhagica [A27.0](#)
- pomona [A27.8](#)

Lequesne's osteoporosis (localized)
[M81.6](#)**Leriche's syndrome** [I74.0](#)**Leri's pleonosteosis** [Q78.8](#)**Leri-Weill syndrome** [Q77.8](#)**Lermoyez' syndrome** [H81.3](#)**Lesch-Nyhan syndrome** [E79.1](#)**Leser-Trélat disease** [L82](#)**Lesion** (nontraumatic)

- alveolar process [K08.9](#)
- angiocentric immunoproliferative ([M9766/1](#)) [D47.7](#)
- anorectal [K62.9](#)
- aortic (valve) [I35.9](#)
- auditory nerve [H93.3](#)
- basal ganglion [G25.9](#)
- bile duct (see also *Disease, bile duct*) [K83.9](#)
- biomechanical [M99.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M99.8](#)
- bone [M89.9](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- brain [G93.9](#)
- - congenital [Q04.9](#)
- - vascular [I67.9](#)
- - - degenerative [I67.9](#)
- buccal cavity [K13.7](#)
- calcified — see *Calcification*
- canthus [H02.9](#)
- carate — see *Pinta, lesions*
- cardia [K22.9](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Lesion-----continued

- cardiac — see also *Disease, heart*
- - congenital Q24.9
- - valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- cauda equina G83.4
- cecum K63.9
- cerebral — see *Lesion, brain*
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.2
- chiasmal H47.4
- chorda tympani G51.8
- coin, lung R91
- colon K63.9
- congenital — see *Anomaly, by site*
- conjunctiva H11.9
- coronary artery (see also *Ischemia, heart*) I25.9
- cystic — see *Cyst*
- degenerative — see *Degeneration*
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid H02.9
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
- - focal and segmental — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1
- - minimal change — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .0
- heart (organic) — see *Disease, heart*
- hyperkeratotic(see also *Hyperkeratosis*)L85.9
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- inflammatory — see *Inflammation*
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral — see *Lesion, brain*
- intrachiasmal (optic) H47.4
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC R90.0
- joint M25.9
- - sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic — see *Keratosis*
- kidney (see also *Disease, renal*) N28.9
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9

Lesion-----continued

- lumbosacral
- - plexus G54.1
- - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91
- mitral I05.9
- motor cortex NEC G93.8
- mouth K13.7
- nerve (see also *Disorder, nerve*) G58.9
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic — see *Lesion, biomechanical*
- nose (internal) J34.8
- obstructive — see *Obstruction*
- oral mucosa K13.7
- organ or site NEC — see *Disease, by site*
- osteolytic M89.5
- peptic NEC K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment (skin) L81.9
- pinta — see *Pinta, lesions*
- polypoid — see *Polyp*
- prechiasmal (optic) H47.4
- primary A51.0
- - carate A67.0
- - pinta A67.0
- - syphilis A51.0
- - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- radiation NEC T66
- radium NEC T66
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- - vascular H35.0
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
- - benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- secondary — see *Syphilis, secondary*
- shoulder M75.9
- - specified NEC M75.8
- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- skin L98.9
- - suppurative L08.0
- spinal cord G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9

Lesion-----*continued*

- - traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.9
- syphilitic — see *Syphilis*
- tertiary — see *Syphilis, tertiary*
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- tonsillar fossa J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- - white spot K02.0
- traumatic NEC (see also *Injury, by site and type*) T14.9
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative — see *Ulcer*
- uterus N85.9
- valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vascular I99
- - affecting central nervous system I67.9
- - retina, retinal H35.0
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- warty — see *Verruca*
- X-ray (radiation) NEC T66

Lethargic — see *condition*

Lethargy R53

Letterer-Siwe's disease C96.0

Leuc(o) — see *Leuk(o)*

Leukemia C95.9

- acute (bilineal) (biphenotypic) (mixed lineage) NEC C95.0
- adult T-cell C91.5
- aleukemic NEC C95.9
- B-cell type
- - lymphocytic, chronic C91.1
- - prolymphocytic, C91.3
- - basophilic C92.7
- - acute C94.7
- bilineal, acute C95.0
- biphenotypic, acute C95.0
- blast (cell) C95.0
- blastic C95.0
- - granulocytic C92.0
- - chronic NEC C95.1
- - eosinophilic C92.7
- - chronic [hypereosinophilic syndrome] D47.5
- erythroid, acute C94.0
- granulocytic C92.9

Leukemia-----*continued*

- - acute C92.0
- - aleukemic C92.9
- - blastic C92.0
- - chronic C92.1
- - subacute C92.2
- hairy cell C91.4
- histiocytic C93.9
- juvenile C93.3
- lymphatic C91.9
- - acute C91.0
- - aleukemic C91.9
- - chronic C91.1
- - subacute C91.9
- lymphoblastic C91.0
- lymphocytic C91.9
- - acute C91.0
- - aleukemic C91.9
- - chronic C91.1
- - subacute C91.9
- lymphogenous — see *Leukemia, lymphoid*
- lymphoid C91.9
- - acute C91.0
- - aleukemic C91.9
- - blastic C91.0
- - chronic C91.1
- - subacute C91.9
- - lymphoplasmacytic C91.1
- - lymphosarcoma cell C91.9
- mast cell C94.3
- megakaryoblastic (acute) C94.2
- megakaryocytic C94.2
- mixed lineage, acute C95.0
- monoblastic (acute) (monocytoid/monocytic) C93.0
- monocytic, monocytoid C93.9
- - acute C93.0
- - aleukemic C93.9
- - chronic C93.1
- - Naegeli-type C93.1
- - subacute C93.9
- myeloblastic (acute) C92.0
- - 1/ETO C92.0
- - M0 C92.0
- - M1 C92.0
- - M2 C92.0
- - M3 C92.4
- - - with t(15;17) and variants C92.4
- - M4 C92.5
- - M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16) C92.5
- - M5 C93.0
- - M5a C93.0

Leukemia-----continued

- - M5b [C93.0](#)
- - minimal differentiation [C92.0](#)
- - NEC [C92.0](#)
- - (with maturation) [C92.0](#)
- - with t(8;21) [C92.0](#)
- - myelocytic [C92.9](#)
- - acute [C92.0](#)
- - chronic [C92.1](#)
- - myelogenous [C92.9](#)
- - acute) [C92.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C92.9](#)
- - chronic [C92.1](#)
- - - with crisis of blast cells [C92.1](#)
- - - Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) positive [C92.1](#)
- - - t(9;22)(q34;q11) [C92.1](#)
- - subacute [C92.2](#)
- - myeloid [C92.9](#)
- - acute [C92.0](#)
- - - with
- - - - 11q23–abnormity [C92.6](#)
- - - - multilineage dysplasia [C92.8](#)
- - - M6 (a) (b) [C94.0](#)
- - - M7 [C94.2](#)
- - aleukemic [C92.9](#)
- - chronic (BCR/ABL–positive [CML]) [C92.1](#)
- - - atypical, BCR/ABL–negative [C92.2](#)
- - NEC (without a FAB classification) [C92.0](#)
- - subacute [C92.2](#)
- - myelomonocytic [C92.5](#)
- - acute [C92.5](#)
- - chronic (CMML–1) (CMML–2) (with eosinophilia) [C93.1](#)
- - Naegeli-type monocytic [C93.1](#)
- - neutrophilic, chronic [D47.1](#)
- - NK–cell, aggressive [C94.7](#)
- - plasma cell [C90.1](#)
- - plasmacytic [C90.1](#)
- - polymorphocytic (B–cell type) [C91.3](#)
- - acute [PML] [C92.4](#)
- - T–cell type [C91.6](#)
- - promyelocytic, acute [C92.4](#)
- - acute [PML] [C92.4](#)
- - T–cell type [C91.6](#)
- - stem cell [C95.0](#)
- - of unclear lineage [C95.0](#)
- - subacute NEC [C95.9](#)
- T–cell type

Leukemia-----continued

- - adult (HTLV–1–associated) (acute) (chronic) (lymphomatoid) (smoldering) [C91.5](#)
- - large granular lymphocytic (associated with rheumatic arthritis) [C91.7](#)
- - polymorphocytic [C91.6](#)
- - thrombocytic [C94.2](#)
- - undifferentiated [C95.0](#)
- - unspecified cell type [C95.9](#)
- - acute [C95.0](#)
- - chronic [C95.1](#)
- Leukemoid reaction** (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) [D72.8](#)
- Leukocytosis** [D72.8](#)
- Leukoderma, leukoderma** NEC [L81.5](#)
- syphilitic [A51.3† L99.8*](#)
- - late [A52.7† L99.8*](#)
- Leukodystrophy** (cerebral) (globoid cell) (Krabbe's) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) [E75.2](#)
- Leukoedema, oral epithelium** [K13.2](#)
- Leukoencephalitis** (postinfectious) [G04.8](#)
- acute (subacute) hemorrhagic [G36.1](#)
- - postimmunization or postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- subacute sclerosing [A81.1](#)
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) [A81.1](#)
- Leukoencephalopathy** (see also *Encephalopathy*) [G93.4](#)
- heroin vapor [G92](#)
- metachromatic [E75.2](#)
- multifocal (progressive) [A81.2](#)
- postimmunization and postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) [A81.1](#)
- vascular, progressive [I67.3](#)
- Leukoerythroblastosis** [D64.8](#)
- Leukokeratosis**
- nicotina palati [K13.2](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- Leukokraurosis vulva(e)** [N90.4](#)
- Leukoma** (cornea) [H17.8](#)
- adherent [H17.0](#)
- Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn** [P91.2](#)
- Leukomelanopathy, hereditary** [D72.0](#)
- Leukonychia** (punctata) (striata) [L60.8](#)
- congenital [Q84.4](#)
- Leukopathia unguium** [L60.8](#)
- congenital [Q84.4](#)
- Leukopenia** (malignant) [D70](#)

Leukopenic — see *condition*

Leukoplakia

- anus [K62.8](#)
- bladder (postinfectional) [N32.8](#)
- buccal [K13.2](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N88.0](#)
- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) [K13.3](#)
- kidney (pelvis) [N28.8](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- mouth [K13.2](#)
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) [K13.2](#)
- pelvis (kidney) [N28.8](#)
- penis (infectional) [N48.0](#)
- rectum [K62.8](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7](#)
- tongue [K13.2](#)
- ureter (postinfectional) [N28.8](#)
- urethra (postinfectional) [N36.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- vagina [N89.4](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- vulva [N90.4](#)

Leukorrhea [N89.8](#)

- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0](#)

Leukosarcoma [C85.9](#)

Levocardia (isolated) [Q24.1](#)

Levotransposition [Q20.5](#)

Levulosuria — see *Fructosuria*

Levirid [L30.2](#)

Lewy body (ies) (dementia)(disease) [G31.8](#)

Leyden-Moebius dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Leydig cell

- carcinoma ([M8650/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- tumor ([M8650/1](#))
- - benign ([M8650/0](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female [D27](#)
- - - - male [D29.2](#)
- - malignant ([M8650/3](#))

Leydig cell-----*continued*

- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female [C56](#)
- - - - male [C62.9](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D39.1](#)
- - - male [D40.1](#)

Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor ([M8631/0](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female [D27](#)
- - male [D29.2](#)

Liar, pathologic [F60.2](#)

Libman-Sacks disease [M32.1†](#) [I39.8*](#)

Lice (infestation) [B85.2](#)

- body (*Pediculus corporis*) [B85.1](#)
- crab [B85.3](#)
- head (*Pediculus capitis*) [B85.0](#)
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories [B85.0–B85.3](#)) [B85.4](#)
- pubic (*Phthirus pubis*) [B85.3](#)

Lichen [L28.0](#)

- albus [L90.0](#)
- - penis [N48.0](#)
- - vulva [N90.4](#)
- amyloidosis [E85.4†](#) [L99.0*](#)
- atrophicus [L90.0](#)
- - penis [N48.0](#)
- - vulva [N90.4](#)
- congenital [Q82.8](#)
- myxedematous [L98.5](#)
- nitidus [L44.1](#)
- pilaris [Q82.8](#)
- - acquired [L85.8](#)
- planopilaris [L66.1](#)
- planus (chronicus) [L43.9](#)
- - annularis [L43.8](#)
- - bullous [L43.1](#)
- - follicular [L66.1](#)
- - hypertrophic [L43.0](#)
- - moniliformis [L44.3](#)
- - of Wilson [L43.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L43.8](#)
- - subacute (active) [L43.3](#)
- - tropicus [L43.3](#)
- ruber
- - moniliformis [L44.3](#)

Lichen -----*continued*

- - planus L43.9
- sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0
- striatus L44.2
- urticatus L28.2

Lichenification L28.0

Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) A18.4

Lichenoides disease or syndrome

— see *Degeneration, combined*

Lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also

Presentation, fetal, abnormal) O32.9

- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Lien migrans D73.8

Ligament — see *condition*

Light

- fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
- headedness R42

Light-for-dates (infant) P05.0

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- and small-for-dates P05.1

Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke)

(struck by) T75.0

- burn — see *Burn*

Lightwood-Albright syndrome N25.8

Lignac-de Toni-Fanconi-Debré syndrome E72.0

Ligneous thyroiditis E06.5

Limb — see *condition*

Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome

F07.0

Limitation, limited

- activities due to disability Z73.6
- cardiac reserve — see *Disease, heart*

Lindau-(von Hippel) disease Q85.8

Line(s)

- Beau's L60.4
- Harris' M89.1
- Hudson's (cornea) H18.0
- Stähli's (cornea) H18.0

Linea corneae senilis H18.4

Lingua

- geographica K14.1
- nigra (villosa) K14.3
- plicata K14.5
- tylosis K13.2

Lingual — see *condition*

Linguatulosus B88.8

Linitis (gastric) plastica (M8142/3) C16.9

Lip — see *condition*

Lipedema — see *Edema*

Lipemia (see also *Hyperlipidemia*) E78.5

Lipidosis E75.6

- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
- cerebroretinal E75.4
- cerebroside E75.2
- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5
- glycolipid E75.2
- sulfatide E75.2

Lipoadenoma (M8324/0)

— see *Neoplasm, benign*

Lipoblastoma (M8881/0) — see *Lipoma*

Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0)

— see *Lipoma*

Lipochoondrodystrophy E76.0

Lipodermatosclerosis I83.1

- ulcerated I83.2

Lipodystrophy E88.1

- intestinal K90.8

Lipofibroma (M8851/0) — see *Lipoma*

Lipofuscinosis, neuronal (with ceroidosis) E75.4

Lipogranuloma, sclerosing L92.8

Lipogranulomatosis E78.8

Lipoid — see also *condition*

- histiocytosis (essential) E75.2
- nephrosis (see also *Nephrosis*) N04.-
- proteinosis of Urbach E78.8

Lipoidemia (see also *Hyperlipidemia*) E78.5

Lipoidosis (see also *Lipidosis*) E75.6

Lipoma (M8850/0) D17.9

- fetal (M8881/0) D17.9
- - fat cell (M8880/0) D17.9
- infiltrating (M8856/0) D17.9
- intramuscular (M8856/0) D17.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/0) D17.9
- site classification
- - connective tissue NEC D17.3

Lipoma-----*continued*

- - - intra-abdominal [D17.5](#)
- - - intrathoracic [D17.4](#)
- - - peritoneum [D17.7](#)
- - - retroperitoneum [D17.7](#)
- - - spermatic cord [D17.6](#)
- - face (skin) (subcutaneous) [D17.0](#)
- - head (skin) (subcutaneous) [D17.0](#)
- - intra-abdominal [D17.5](#)
- - intrathoracic [D17.4](#)
- - limbs (skin) (subcutaneous) [D17.2](#)
- - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) [D17.0](#)
- - peritoneum [D17.7](#)
- - retroperitoneum [D17.7](#)
- - skin NEC [D17.3](#)
- - specified site NEC [D17.7](#)
- - spermatic cord [D17.6](#)
- - subcutaneous NEC [D17.3](#)
- - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) [D17.1](#)
- - unspecified [D17.9](#)
- spindle cell ([M8857/0](#)) [D17.9](#)

Lipomatosis [E88.2](#)

- dolorosa (Dercum) [E88.2](#)
- fetal ([M8881/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)
- Launois-Bensaude [E88.8](#)

Lipomyoma ([M8860/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)**Lipomyxoma** ([M8852/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)**Lipomyxosarcoma** ([M8852/3](#))

- see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)

Lipoprotein metabolism disorder [E78.9](#)**Lipoproteinemia** [E78.5](#)

- broad-beta- [E78.2](#)
- floating-beta- [E78.2](#)
- hyperprebeta- [E78.1](#)

Liposarcoma ([M8850/3](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)

- dedifferentiated ([M8858/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- differentiated type ([M8851/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- embryonal ([M8852/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- mixed type ([M8855/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- myxoid ([M8852/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- pleomorphic ([M8854/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- round cell ([M8853/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- well differentiated type ([M8851/3](#)) [C49.9](#)

Liposynovitis prepatellaris [E88.8](#)**Lipping, cervix** [N86](#)**Lipuria** [R82.0](#)

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.0](#)

Lisping [F80.8](#)**Lissauer's paralysis** [A52.1](#)**Lissencephalia, lissencephaly** [Q04.3](#)**Listeriosis, listerellosis** [A32.9](#)

- congenital (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- cutaneous [A32.0](#)
- fetal [P37.2](#)
- neonatal (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- oculoglandular [A32.8](#)
- specified NEC [A32.8](#)
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.8](#)

Lithemia [E79.0](#)**Lithiasis** — see [Calculus](#)**Lithopedion** [P95](#)**Lithosis** [J62.8](#)**Lithuria** [R82.9](#)**Litigation, anxiety concerning** [Z65.3](#)**Little leaguer's elbow** [M77.0](#)**Little's disease** [G80.9](#)**Littre's**

- gland — see [condition](#)
- hernia — see [Hernia, abdomen](#)

Littritis (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)**Livedo** (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) [R23.1](#)**Liver** — see [condition](#)**Lloyd's syndrome** ([M8360/1](#)) — see [Adenomatosis, endocrine](#)**Loa loa, loaiasis, loaia** — see [Loiasis](#)**Lobar** — see [condition](#)**Lobomycosis** [B48.0](#)**Lobo's disease** [B48.0](#)**Lobotomy syndrome** [F07.0](#)**Lobstein(-Ekman) syndrome** [Q78.0](#)**Lobster-claw hand** [Q71.6](#)**Lobulation** (congenital) — see also [Anomaly, by site](#)

- kidney, fetal [Q63.1](#)
- liver, abnormal [Q44.7](#)
- spleen [Q89.0](#)

Lobule, lobular — see [condition](#)**Local, localized** — see [condition](#)**Locked twins causing obstructed labor** [O66.1](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Locking

- joint (see also [Derangement, joint](#)) [M24.8](#)
- - knee [M23.8](#)

Lockjaw (see also *Tetanus*) A35

Löffler's

- endocarditis I42.3
- pneumonia or syndrome J82

Loiasis B74.3

- with conjunctival infestation
B74.3† H13.0*
- eyelid B74.3† H03.0*

Lone Star fever A77.0

Long

- labor O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- term use (current) of
 - - anticoagulants Z92.1
 - - aspirin Z92.2
 - - medicaments NEC Z92.2

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails
L60.8

- congenital Q84.6

Loop

- intestine (see also *Volvulus*) K56.2
- vascular, on papilla (optic) Q14.2

Loose — see also *condition*

- body
 - - joint, except knee M24.0
 - - knee M23.4
 - - sheath, tendon M67.8
 - - tooth, teeth K08.8

Looser-Milkman(-Debray) syndrome
M83.8

Lop ear (deformity) Q17.3

Lorain(-Levi) short stature syndrome
E23.0

Lordosis M40.5

- acquired M40.4
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural M40.4
- rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Loss (of)

- appetite R63.0
- - hysterical F50.8
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- blood — see *Hemorrhage*
- control, sphincter, rectum R15

Loss (of) -----*continued*

- - nonorganic origin F98.1
 - family (member) in childhood Z61.0
 - fluid (acute) E86
 - - fetus or newborn P74.1
 - - function of labyrinth H83.2
 - hair, nonscarring (see also *Alopecia*)
L65.9
 - hearing (see also *Deafness*) H91.9
 - - noise-induced H83.3
 - limb or member, traumatic, current
— see *Amputation, traumatic*
 - love relationship in childhood Z61.0
 - memory (see also *Amnesia*) R41.3
 - - mild, following organic brain damage
F06.7
 - mind (see also *Psychosis*) F29
 - organ or part — see *Absence, by site, acquired*
 - ossicles, ear (partial) H74.3
 - parent in childhood Z61.0
 - self-esteem, in childhood Z61.3
 - sense of
 - - smell R43.1
 - - taste R43.2
 - - - and smell, mixed R43.8
 - - touch R20.8
 - - sensory R44.8
 - - dissociative F44.6
 - - sexual desire F52.0
 - sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital)
— see *Blindness*
 - substance of
 - - bone M85.8
 - - cartilage M94.8
 - - - auricle (ear) H61.1
 - - vitreous (humor) H15.8
 - tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction
or local periodontal disease K08.1
 - vision, sudden H53.1
 - voice (see also *Aphonia*) R49.1
 - weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
- Louis-Bar syndrome** G11.3
- Louping ill** (encephalitis) A84.8
- Louse, lousiness** — see *Lice*
- Low**
- achiever, school Z55.3
 - basal metabolic rate R94.8
 - birthweight (2499 grams or less) P07.1
 - - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0
 - - for gestational age P05.0

Low-----continued

- blood pressure (see also *Hypotension*) I95.9
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) R03.1
- cardiac reserve — see *Disease, heart*
- function — see also *Hypofunction*
- - kidney (see also *Failure, kidney*) N19
- hemoglobin D64.9
- implantation, placenta (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- income Z59.6
- insertion, placenta (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- level of literacy Z55.0
- lying
- - kidney N28.8
- - organ or site, congenital — see *Malposition, congenital*
- - placenta (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- platelets (blood) (see also *Thrombocytopenia*) D69.6
- reserve, kidney N28.8
- salt syndrome E87.1
- set ears Q17.4
- white blood cell count R72

Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.0

Lowe's syndrome (with Fanconi's syndrome) E72.0

Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome I45.6

LSD reaction (acute) F16.0

L-shaped kidney Q63.8

Ludwig's angina or disease K12.2

Lues (venerea), luetic — see *Syphilis*

Lumbago, lumbalgia M54.5

- with sciatica M54.4
- - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
- due to displacement, intervertebral disk M51.2
- - with sciatica M51.1† G55.1*

Lumbar — see *condition*

Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital Q76.4

Lump — see also *Mass*

- breast N63
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- pelvic R19.0

Lunacy (see also *Psychosis*) F29

Lung — see *condition*

Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck D86.3

Lupus

- discoid (local) L93.0
 - erythematosus (discoid) (local) L93.0
 - - disseminated — see *Lupus, erythematosus, systemic*
 - - eyelid H01.1
 - - profundus L93.2
 - - specified NEC L93.2
 - - subacute cutaneous L93.1
 - - systemic M32.9
 - - - with
 - - - - lung involvement M32.1† J99.1*
 - - - - renal tubulo-interstitial disease M32.1† N16.4*
 - - - drug-induced M32.0
 - - - inhibitor (presence of) D68.6
 - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
 - - - specified NEC M32.8
 - exedens A18.4
 - hydralazine
 - - correct substance properly administered M32.0
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T46.5
 - nephritis (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
 - nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
 - panniculitis L93.2
 - pernio (Besnier) D86.3
 - systemic — see *Lupus, erythematosus, systemic*
 - tuberculous A18.4
 - - eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
 - vulgaris A18.4
 - - eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
- Luteinoma** (M8610/0) D27
- Lutembacher's disease or syndrome** Q21.1
- Luteoma** (M8610/0) D27
- Lutz(-Splendore-de Almeida) disease** (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- Luxation** — see also *Dislocation*
- eyeball (nontraumatic) H44.8
 - - birth injury P15.3
 - globe, nontraumatic H44.8
 - lacrimal gland H04.1
 - lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) H27.1

Luxation-----continued

- - congenital Q12.1
- - - syphilitic A50.3† H28.8*

Lycanthropy F22.8

Lyell's syndrome L51.2

- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Lyme disease A69.2

Lymph gland or node — see condition

Lymphadenitis I88.9

- acute L04.9
- - axilla L04.2
- - face L04.0
- - head L04.0
- - hip L04.3
- - limb
- - - lower L04.3
- - - upper L04.2
- - neck L04.0
- - shoulder L04.2
- - specified site NEC L04.8
- - trunk L04.1
- breast
- - gestational (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- chancroidal (congenital) A57
- chronic I88.1
- - mesenteric I88.0
- - nonspecific, specified site NEC I88.1
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
- - diphtheria (toxin) A36.8
- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- gonorrhoeal A54.8
- infective (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- - due to Salmonella typhi A01.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- purulent (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9

Lymphadenitis-----continued

- pyogenic (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
 - regional, nonbacterial I88.8
 - septic (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
 - subacute, unspecified site I88.1
 - suppurative (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
 - syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4
 - - late A52.7† I98.8*
 - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2
 - venereal (chlamydial) A55
- Lymphadenoid goiter** E06.3
- Lymphadenopathy** (generalized) R59.1
- angioimmunoblastic (with dysproteinemia) C86.5
 - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8
 - - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
 - localized R59.0
 - resulting from HIV disease B23.1
 - syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4

Lymphadenosis R59.1

Lymphangiectasis I89.0

- conjunctiva H11.8
- postinfectious I89.0
- scrotum I89.0

Lymphangi endothelioma (M9170/0) D18.1

- malignant (M9170/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangioma (M9170/0) D18.1

- capillary (M9171/0) D18.1
- cavernous (M9172/0) D18.1
- cystic (M9173/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangiomyoma (M9174/0) D18.1

- **Lymphangiomyomatosis** (M9174/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3)

- see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangitis I89.1

- with
- - abscess — see *Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — see *Abscess, by site*
- acute — see *Cellulitis*

Lymphangitis-----*continued*

- breast
- - gestational [O91.2](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) [O91.2](#)
- - - purulent [O91.1](#)
- - chancroidal [A57](#)
- - chronic (any site) [I89.1](#)
- - due to
- - - *Brugia* (malayi) [B74.1](#)
- - - timori [B74.2](#)
- - - *Wuchereria bancrofti* [B74.0](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.8](#)
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.8](#)
- - gangrenous [I89.1](#)
- - penis
- - - acute [N48.2](#)
- - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O86.8](#)
- - strumous, tuberculous [A18.2](#)
- - subacute (any site) [I89.1](#)
- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) [A18.2](#)

Lymphatic (vessel) — see *condition*

Lymphectasia [I89.0](#)**Lymphedema** (see also *Elephantiasis*) [I89.0](#)

- hereditary [Q82.0](#)
- postmastectomy [I97.2](#)
- precoc [I89.0](#)
- secondary [I89.0](#)
- - surgical NEC [I97.8](#)
- - postmastectomy (syndrome) [I97.2](#)

Lymphoblastic — see *condition*

Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) [C85.9](#)**Lymphocele** [I89.8](#)**Lymphocytic**

- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) [A87.2† G05.1*](#)
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) [A87.2† G02.0*](#)
- colitis [K52.8](#)
- meningoencephalitis [A87.2† G05.1*](#)

Lymphocytoma, benign cutis [L98.8](#)**Lymphocytosis** (symptomatic) [D72.8](#)

- infectious (acute) [B33.8](#)

Lymphoepithelioma ([M8082/3](#))

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Lymphogranuloma (malignant) [C81.9](#)

- chlamydial [A55](#)
- inguinale [A55](#)
- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) [A55](#)

Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) [C81.9](#)

- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) [D86.1](#)

Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic [D76.1](#)

Lymphoid — see *condition*

Lymphoma (malignant) [C85.9](#)

- adult T-cell [C91.5](#)
- angiocentric T-cell [C86.0](#)
- angioimmunoblastic [C86.5](#)
- B-cell NEC [C85.1](#)
- - diffuse large (ALK-positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T-cell rich) [C83.3](#)
- - extranodal, marginal zone of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-lymphoma) [C88.4](#)
- - large
- - - cell, mediastinal (thymic) [C85.2](#)
- - - intravascular [C83.8](#)
- - - monocytoid [C85.7](#)
- - - primary effusion [C83.8](#)
- - - small cell [C83.0](#)
- - B-CLL, non-leukemic variant [C83.0](#)
- - B-precursor NEC [C83.5](#)
- - Burkitt (atypical) (-like) (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) [C83.7](#)
- - - resulting from HIV disease [B21.1](#)
- - - centroblastic (diffuse) [C83.3](#)
- - - follicular [C82.2](#)
- - - centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) [C83.9](#)
- - - follicular [C82.5](#)
- - - centrocytic [C83.1](#)
- - - cleaved cell (diffuse) [C83.1](#)
- - - with
- - - - large cell, follicular [C82.1](#)
- - - - noncleaved, large cell [C83.9](#)
- - - - follicular [C82.9](#)
- - - - large (diffuse) [C83.3](#)
- - - - follicular [C82.2](#)
- - - - small (diffuse) [C83.1](#)
- - - convoluted cell [C83.5](#)
- - - cutaneous NEC [C84.8](#)
- - - diffuse [C83.9](#)
- - - histiocytic [C83.9](#)
- - - large cell [C83.3](#)

Lymphoma-----*continued*

- - - noncleaved C83.3
- - lymphocytic (well differentiated) C83.0
- - - intermediate differentiation C83.0
- - - poorly differentiated C85.9
- - mixed cell type C85.9
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic) C85.9
- - - small and large cell C85.9
- - noncleaved C83.9
- - - large cell C83.3
- - - small cell C83.0
- - reticulum cell sarcoma C83.3
- - small cell C83.0
- - - cleaved C83.1
- - - lymphocytic C83.0
- - noncleaved, Burkitt C83.7
- follicle centre (centroblastic-centrocytic)
- - cutaneous C82.6
- - diffuse C82.5
- follicular (centroblastic-centrocytic)
(nodular) (with or without diffuse areas)
C82.9
- - grade
- - - I C82.0
- - - II C82.1
- - - III NEC C82.2
- - - IIIa C82.3
- - - IIIb C82.4
- - histiocytic C82.2
- - large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) C82.2
- - mixed cell type C82.1
- - noncleaved (large cell) C82.3
- - small cleaved cell C82.0
- - - and large cell C82.1
- histiocytic C85.9
- - true C96.8
- Hodgkin C81.9
- immunoblastic (diffuse)(large type) C83.3
- large cell
- - anaplastic
- - - ALK-negative C84.7
- - - ALK-positive C84.6
- - - CD30-positive C84.6
- - - primary cutaneous C86.6
- - diffuse C83.3
- - - with
- - - - small cell, mixed diffuse C85.9
- - - - small cleaved, mixed, follicular C82.1
- - - Ki-1+ 7 C84.6
- - - noncleaved and cleaved C83.3
- Lennert C84.4
- leukemia, adult T-cell C91.5
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5

Lymphoma-----*continued*

- lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
- - intermediate differentiation, nodular
C82.9
- - nodular (intermediate differentiation)
(poorly differentiated) (well
differentiated) C82.9
- - small C83.0
- lymphoepithelioid C84.4
- lymphoid tissue
- - bronchial-associated (BALT-
lymphoma) C88.4
- - skin-associated (SALT- lymphoma)
C88.4
- lymphoplasmacytic C83.0
- - with, IgM-production C88.0
- lymphoplasmacytoid C83.0
- lymphoplasmatic C83.0
- mantle
- - cell C83.1
- - zone C83.1
- Mediterranean C88.3
- mixed cell type
- - diffuse C85.9
- - follicular C82.1
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) C85.9
- - - nodular C82.1
- - small and large cell (diffuse) C85.9
- - small cleaved and large cell, follicular
C82.1
- monocytoid B-cell C85.9
- NK-cell, blastic C86.4
- nodal marginal C83.0
- nodular (with or without diffuse areas)
C82.9
- - histiocytic C82.2
- - lymphocytic C82.9
- - - intermediate differentiation C82.9
- - - poorly differentiated C82.9
- - - well differentiated C82.9
- - mixed (cell type) C82.1
- - mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic C82.1
- non-Burkitt, undifferentiated cell C83.3
- noncleaved (diffuse) C83.9
- - follicular C82.2
- - large cell (diffuse) C83.3
- - - follicular C82.2
- - small cell (diffuse) C83.0
- non-Hodgkin type NEC C85.9
- - non-follicular (diffuse) NEC C83.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.2
- - (type) NEC C85.9
- peripheral T-cell C84.4

Lymphoma-----*continued*

- - AILD [C84.4](#)
- - angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [C86.5](#)
- - pleomorphic
- - - medium and large cell [C84.4](#)
- - - small cell [C84.4](#)
- plasmacytic [C83.0](#)
- plasmacytic-lymphocytic [C83.0](#)
- plasmacytoid [C83.0](#)
- - small lymphocytic [C83.0](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B21.2](#)
- small cell (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- - with large cell, mixed (diffuse) [C85.9](#)
- - cleaved (diffuse) [C83.1](#)
- - - and large cell, mixed, follicular [C82.1](#)
- - - follicular [C82.9](#)
- - lymphocytic (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- - noncleaved (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- - - Burkitt's [C83.7](#)
- T-cell NEC [C84.4](#)
- - adult [C91.5](#)
- - angiocentric [C86.0](#)
- - angioimmunoblastic [C86.5](#)
- - cutaneous [C84.8](#)
- - enteropathy associated [C86.2](#)
- - enteropathy-type (intestinal) [C86.2](#)
- - hepatosplenic (alpha-beta and gamma-delta types) [C86.1](#)
- - mature, not classified [C84.4](#)
- - panniculitis-like, subcutaneous [C86.3](#)
- - peripheral AILD [C84.5](#)

Lymphoma-----*continued*

- - - angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [C86.5](#)
- - - pleomorphic
- - - - medium and large cell [C84.4](#)
- - - - small cell [C84.4](#)
- - primary cutaneous, CD30-positive [C86.6](#)
- T-precursor NEC [C83.5](#)
- T/NK-cell NEC [C84.5](#)
- - extranodal, nasal type [C86.0](#)
- - mature NEC [C84.9](#)
- true histiocytic [C96.8](#)
- T-zone [C84.4](#)
- undifferentiated cell [C83.9](#)
- - Burkitt type [C83.7](#)

Lymphomatosis— see *Lymphoma*

Lymphopathia venereum, veneris [A55](#)

Lymphopenia [D72.8](#)

Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease [D82.3](#)

Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation) [A28.1](#)

Lymphorrhoea [I89.8](#)

Lymphosarcoma (diffuse) [C85.9](#)

- cell leukemia [C91.9](#)

- follicular [C82.9](#)

- - mixed cell type [C82.9](#)

Lymphostasis [I89.8](#)

Lysin and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder [E72.3](#)

Lyssa — see *Rabies*

M

Macacus ear Q17.3
Maceration, fetus (cause not stated) P95
MacLeod's syndrome J43.0
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly Q75.3
Macrocheilia, macrochilia (congenital) Q18.6
Macrocolon (see also *Megacolon*) Q43.1
Macrocornea Q15.8
 - with glaucoma Q15.0
Macrocytic — see *condition*
Macrocytosis D75.8
Macroductyilia, macroductylism (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
 - toes Q74.2
Macrodontia K00.2
Macrogenitosomia (adrenal) (male) (precox) E25.9
 - congenital E25.0
Macroglobulinemia(idiopathic)(primary) C88.0
 - Waldenström C88.0
Macroglossia (congenital) Q38.2
 - acquired K14.8
Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0
Macrogyria (congenital) Q04.8
Macrohydrocephalus (see also *Hydrocephalus*) G91.9
Macromastia (see also *Hypertrophy, breast*) N62
Macrophthalmos Q11.3
 - in congenital glaucoma Q15.0
Macropsia H53.1
Macrosigmoid K59.3
 - congenital Q43.2
Macrostomia (congenital) Q18.4
Macrotia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.1
Macula
 - cornea, corneal H17.8
 - degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
 - - hereditary H35.5
Maculopathy, toxic H35.3

Madarosis (eyelid) H02.7
Madelung's
 - deformity (radius) Q74.0
 - disease
 - - radial deformity Q74.0
 - - symmetrical lipomas, neck E88.8
Madura foot B47.9
 - mycotic B47.0
Maduromycosis B47.0
Maffucci's syndrome Q78.4
Magnesium metabolism disorder E83.4
Main en griffe (acquired) M21.5
 - congenital Q74.0
Maintenance
 - chemotherapy NEC Z51.2
 - - neoplasm Z51.1
 - external fixation NEC Z47.8
 - traction NEC Z47.8
Majocchi's
 - disease L81.7
 - granuloma B35.8
Major — see *condition*
Mal de mer T75.3
Mal lie (see also *Presentation, fetal*) O32.9
Malabar itch (any site) B35.5
Malabsorption K90.9
 - calcium K90.8
 - carbohydrate K90.4
 - disaccharide E73.9
 - fat K90.4
 - galactose E74.2
 - glucose (-galactose) E74.3
 - intestinal K90.9
 - - specified NEC K90.8
 - isomaltose E74.3
 - lactose E73.9
 - monosaccharide E74.3
 - protein K90.4
 - starch K90.4
 - sucrose E74.3
 - syndrome K90.9
 - - postsurgical K91.2
Malacia, bone (adult) M83.9
 - juvenile (see also *Rickets*) E55.0

Malacoplakia

- bladder **N32.8**
- pelvis (kidney) **N28.8**
- ureter **N28.8**
- urethra **N36.8**

Maladaptation — see *Maladjustment*

Maladjustment

- conjugal **Z63.0**
- educational **Z55.4**
- marital **Z63.0**
- - involving divorce or estrangement **Z63.5**
- occupational NEC **Z56.7**
- simple, adult (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) **F43.2**
- situational (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) **F43.2**
- social (due to) **Z60.9**
- - acculturation difficulty **Z60.3**
- - discrimination and persecution (perceived) **Z60.5**
- - exclusion and isolation **Z60.4**
- - life-cycle (phase of life) transition **Z60.0**
- - rejection **Z60.4**
- - specified reason NEC **Z60.8**

Malaise **R53**

Malakoplakia — see *Malacoplakia*

Malaria, malarial (fever) **B54**

- with
 - - blackwater fever **B50.8**
 - - - hemoglobinuric (bilious) **B50.8**
 - - hemoglobinuria **B50.8**
 - - accidentally induced (therapeutically) — see *Malaria, by type*
 - - algid **B50.9**
 - - cerebral **B50.0† G94.8***
 - - clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) **B54**
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium **O98.6**
 - - congenital NEC **P37.4**
 - - - falciparum **P37.3**
 - - continued (fever) **B50.9**
 - - estivo-autumnal **B50.9**
 - - falciparum **B50.9**
 - - with complications NEC **B50.8**
 - - - cerebral **B50.0† G94.8***
 - - severe **B50.8**
 - - malariae (with) **B52.9**
 - - complications NEC **B52.8**
 - - glomerular disorder **B52.0† N08.0***
 - - malignant (tertiar) (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.9**

Malaria, malarial-----continued

- ovale **B53.0**
- parasitologically confirmed NEC **B53.8**
- pernicious, acute — see *Malaria, falciparum*
- Plasmodium (P.)
 - - falciparum NEC (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.9**
 - - - with other Plasmodium (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.-**
 - - malariae NEC **B52.9**
 - - - with Plasmodium
 - - - - falciparum (and vivax) (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.-**
 - - - - vivax (see also *Malaria, vivax*) **B51.-**
 - - - - and falciparum (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.-**
 - - ovale **B53.0**
 - - - with Plasmodium malariae (see also *Malaria, malariae*) **B52.-**
 - - - - and vivax (see also *Malaria, vivax*) **B51.-**
 - - - - - and falciparum (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.-**
 - - simian **B53.1**
 - - - with Plasmodium malariae (see also *Malaria, malariae*) **B52.-**
 - - - - and vivax (see also *Malaria, vivax*) **B51.-**
 - - - - - and falciparum (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50**
 - - vivax NEC **B51.9**
 - - - with Plasmodium falciparum (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.-**
 - - quartan (see also *Malaria, malariae*) **B52.9**
 - - quotidian (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.9**
 - - recurrent **B54**
 - - remittent **B54**
 - - specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) **B53.8**
 - - subtertian (fever) (see also *Malaria, falciparum*) **B50.9**
 - - tertian (benign) (see also *Malaria, vivax*) **B51.9**
 - - - malignant **B50.9**
 - - tropical **B50.9**
 - - vivax (with) **B51.9**
 - - - complications NEC **B51.8**
 - - - ruptured spleen **B51.0† D77***

Malassez's disease (cystic) **N50.8**

Maldescent, testis Q53.9

- bilateral Q53.2
- unilateral Q53.1

Maldevelopment — see also *Anomaly*

- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- - congenital dislocation Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - unilateral Q65.0
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- spine Q76.4
- toe Q74.2

Male type pelvis Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

Malformation (congenital) — see also *Anomaly*

- affecting multiple systems
- - with skeletal changes specified NEC Q87.5
- aortic valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.3
- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) (see also *Deformity, ear*) Q17.3
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- cerebral Q04.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- dura Q07.9
- - brain Q04.9
- - spinal Q06.9
- eye Q15.9
- - specified NEC Q15.8
- gum Q38.6
- heart NEC Q24.9
- internal ear Q16.5
- lung Q33.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal (cord) Q06.9
- mitral valve Q23.9

Malformation-----continued

- - specified NEC Q23.8
 - mouth (congenital) NEC Q38.6
 - nervous system (central) Q07.9
 - pelvic organs or tissues NEC
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - placenta Q43.1
 - precerebral vessels Q28.1
 - respiratory system Q34.9
 - skin NEC Q82.9
 - specified NEC Q89.8
 - spinal
 - - cord Q06.9
 - - nerve root Q07.8
 - spine Q76.4
 - throat Q38.8
 - tongue (congenital) Q38.3
 - umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.8
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
 - urinary system Q64.9
- Malfunction** — see also *Dysfunction*
- cardiac pacemaker (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.1
 - catheter device NEC T85.6
 - - dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.4
 - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
 - - infusion NEC T82.5
 - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
 - - urinary, indwelling T83.0
 - colostomy K91.4
 - cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
 - - catheter T83.0
 - enteric stoma K91.4
 - enterostomy K91.4
 - gastrostomy K91.8
 - ileostomy K91.4
 - jejunostomy K91.4
 - pacemaker T82.1
 - prosthetic device, internal — see *Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
 - tracheostomy J95.0
 - urinary device NEC T83.1
 - vascular graft or shunt NEC T82.3
 - - coronary artery T82.2
 - ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.0

Malherbe's tumor (M8110/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Malignancy (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Malignant — see *condition*

Malingering, malingering Z76.5

Mallet finger (acquired) M20.0

- congenital Q74.0
- late effect of rickets E64.3

Malleus A24.0

Mallory's bodies R89.7

Mallory-Weiss syndrome K22.6

Malnutrition E46

- degree
- - first E44.1
- - mild E44.1
- - moderate E44.0
- - second E44.0
- - severe (protein-energy) E43
- - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - marasmus E41
- - third E43
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O25
- intrauterine or fetal P05.2
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- - small-for-dates P05.1
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T74.8
- malignant E40
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
- protein E46
- - calorie E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- - energy E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- severe (protein-energy) (with) E43
- - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - marasmus E41

Malocclusion (teeth) K07.4

- due to
- - abnormal swallowing K07.5
- - displaced or missing teeth K07.3
- - mouth breathing K07.5
- - tongue, lip or finger habits K07.5
- - temporomandibular (joint) K07.6

Malposition

- cervix — see *Malposition, uterus*
- congenital
- - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- - alimentary tract Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - - upper Q40.8
- - aorta Q25.4
- - appendix Q43.8
- - arterial trunk Q20.0
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - auditory canal Q17.8
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - auricle (ear) Q17.4
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - - cervical Q18.2
- - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- - bladder (mucosa) Q64.1
- - - exteriorized or extroverted Q64.1
- - brachial plexus Q07.8
- - brain tissue Q04.8
- - breast Q83.8
- - bronchus Q32.4
- - cecum Q43.8
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - colon Q43.8
- - digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- - endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - eustachian tube Q16.4
- - eye Q15.8
- - facial features Q18.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - finger(s) Q68.1
- - - supernumerary Q69.0
- - foot Q66.9
- - gallbladder Q44.1
- - gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
- - genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract

Malposition-----continued

- - - female Q52.8
- - - - external Q52.7
- - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - glottis Q31.8
- - hand Q68.1
- - heart Q24.8
- - - dextrocardia Q24.0
- - - - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- - hepatic duct Q44.5
- - hip (joint) Q65.8
- - intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- - joint NEC Q68.8
- - kidney Q63.2
- - larynx Q31.8
- - limb Q68.8
- - - lower Q68.8
- - - upper Q68.8
- - liver Q44.7
- - lung (lobe) Q33.8
- - nail(s) Q84.6
- - nerve Q07.8
- - nervous system NEC Q07.8
- - nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8
- - organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- - ovary Q50.3
- - pancreas Q45.3
- - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - patella Q74.1
- - peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- - pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- - respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8
- - rib (cage) Q76.6
- - - supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5
- - scapula Q74.0
- - shoulder Q74.0
- - spinal cord Q06.8
- - spleen Q89.0
- - sternum NEC Q76.7
- - stomach Q40.2
- - symphysis pubis Q74.2
- - thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
- - - cartilage Q31.8
- - toe(s) Q66.9
- - - supernumerary Q69.2

Malposition-----continued

- - tongue Q38.3
- - trachea Q32.1
- - uterus Q51.8
- - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - great Q26.8
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*) T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.3
- - - cardiac T82.1
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - urinary T83.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - bone graft T84.3
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- fetus NEC (see also *Presentation, fetal*) O32.9
- - causing obstructed labor O64.9
- - in multiple gestation (of one fetus or more) O32.5

Malposition-----*continued*

- - - causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- heart, congenital NEC [Q24.8](#)
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- placenta (*see also* [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- tooth, teeth (with impaction) [K07.3](#)
- uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) [N85.4](#)
- - anteflexion or anteversion (*see also* [Anteversio, uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)
- - flexion [N85.4](#)
- - - lateral (*see also* [Lateroversio, uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.5](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - inversion [N85.5](#)
- - lateral (flexion) (version) (*see also* [Lateroversio, uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)
- - retroflexion or retroversion (*see also* [Retroversio, uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)

Malposture [R29.3](#)**Malpresentation, fetus** (*see also* [Presentation, fetal](#)) [O32.9](#)**Malrotation**

- cecum [Q43.3](#)
- colon [Q43.3](#)
- intestine [Q43.3](#)
- kidney [Q63.2](#)

Maltreatment (of)

- child NEC [T74.9](#)
- personal history of [Z91.8](#)
- syndrome
- - abuse of adult (effects of) [T74.9](#)
- - child abuse (effects of) [T74.9](#)

Maltworker's lung [J67.4](#)**Malunion, fracture** [M84.0](#)**Mammillitis** [N61](#)

- puerperal, postpartum [O91.0](#)

Mammitis — *see* [Mastitis](#)**Mammogram** (examination) [Z12.3](#)

- routine [Z01.6](#)

Management (of)

- bone conduction device (implanted) [Z45.3](#)
- cardiac pacemaker NEC [Z45.0](#)

Management (of) -----*continued*

- cochlear device (implanted) [Z45.3](#)
- contraceptive [Z30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z30.8](#)
- implanted device [Z45.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z45.8](#)
- infusion pump [Z45.1](#)
- procreative [Z31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z31.8](#)
- prosthesis (external) (*see also* [Fitting](#)) [Z44.9](#)
- - implanted [Z45.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z45.8](#)
- vascular access device [Z45.2](#)

Mania (monopolar) [F30.9](#)

- with psychotic symptoms [F30.2](#)
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) [F10.5](#)
- Bell's [F30.8](#)
- chronic (recurrent) [F31.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- puerperal [F30.8](#)
- recurrent [F31.8](#)
- without psychotic symptoms [F30.1](#)

Mannosidosis [E77.1](#)**Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis** [B74.4](#)**Manson's**

- disease [B65.1](#)
- pyosis [L00](#)
- schistosomiasis [B65.1](#)

Manual — *see condition***Maple-bark-stripper's lung** [J67.6](#)**Maple-syrup-urine disease** [E71.0](#)**Marasmus** [E41](#)

- due to malnutrition [E41](#)
- intestinal [E41](#)
- nutritional [E41](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)

Marble

- bones [Q78.2](#)
- skin [R23.8](#)

Marburg virus disease [A98.3](#)**March**

- fracture [S92.3](#)
- hemoglobinuria [D59.6](#)

Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome [Q87.0](#)**Marchiafava(-Bignami) syndrome or disease** [G37.1](#)**Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome** [D59.5](#)

Marcus Gunn's syndrome Q07.8

Marfan's syndrome Q87.4

Marginal implantation, placenta

— see *Placenta, previa*

Marie-Bamberger disease M89.4

Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy G60.0

Marie's

- cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2

- disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0

Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis M45

Marion's disease N32.0

Marital conflict Z63.0

Mark

- port wine Q82.5

- raspberry Q82.5

- strawberry Q82.5

- stretch L90.6

- tattoo L81.8

Marker heterochromatin Q95.4

Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mild)

(severe) E76.2

Marrow (bone)

- arrest D61.9

- poor function D61.9

Masculinization (female) with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9

- congenital E25.0

Masochism (sexual) F65.5

Mason's lung J62.8

Mass

- abdominal R19.0

- breast N63

- chest R22.2

- cystic — see *Cyst*

- head R22.0

- intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0

- kidney N28.8

- localized (skin) R22.9

- - chest R22.2

- - head R22.0

- - limb

- - - lower R22.4

- - - upper R22.3

- - multiple sites R22.7

- - neck R22.1

- - trunk R22.2

- lung R91

Mass-----continued

- malignant (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- neck R22.1

- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0

- specified organ NEC — see *Disease, by site*

- substernal thyroid (see also *Goiter*) E04.9

- superficial (localized) R22.9

- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0

Massive — see *condition*

Mast cell

- disease, systemic tissue D47.0

- leukemia C94.3

- sarcoma C96.2

- tumor D47.0

- - malignant C96.2

Mastalgia N64.4

- psychogenic F45.4

Masters-Allen syndrome N83.8

Mastitis (acute) (infective) (nonpuerperal)

(subacute) N61

- chronic (cystic) N60.1

- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3

- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) N60.1

- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3

- infective N61

- - newborn P39.0

- interstitial, gestational or puerperal O91.2

- neonatal (noninfective) P83.4

- - infective P39.0

- puerperal, postpartum or gestational (interstitial) (nonpurulent)

(parenchymatous) O91.2

- - purulent O91.1

Mastocytoma D47.0

- malignant C96.2

Mastocytosis Q82.2

- malignant C96.2

- - aggressive C96.2

- systemic (associated with clonal haematopoietic non-mast-cell disease) (indolent) (SM-AHNMD) D47.0

Mastodynia N64.4

- psychogenic F45.4

Mastoid — see *condition*

Mastoidalgia H92.0

Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)

(suppurative) H70.9

- acute, subacute H70.0

- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1

Mastoiditis-----*continued*

- in (due to)
 - - infectious disease NEC [B99† H75.0*](#)
 - - parasitic disease NEC [B89† H75.0*](#)
 - - tuberculosis [A18.0† H75.0*](#)
 - - specified NEC [H70.8](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.0† H75.0*](#)

Mastopathy, mastopathia [N64.9](#)

- chronica cystica [N60.1](#)
 - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- cystic (chronic) (diffuse) [N60.1](#)
 - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- diffuse cystic [N60.1](#)
 - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- estrogenic, oestrogenica [N64.8](#)
- ovarian origin [N64.8](#)

Mastoplastia [N62](#)**Masturbation** (excessive) [F98.8](#)**Maternal care** (for) (known) (suspected)

- abnormality — *see also condition*
 - - cervix uteri NEC [O34.4](#)
 - - gravid uterus NEC [O34.5](#)
 - - pelvic organs [O34.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O34.8](#)
 - - vagina [O34.6](#)
 - - vulva and perineum [O34.7](#)
 - - breech presentation [O32.1](#)
 - - central nervous system malformation, fetus [O35.0](#)
 - - cervical incompetence [O34.3](#)
 - - chromosomal abnormality, fetus [O35.1](#)
 - - compound presentation [O32.6](#)
 - - congenital malformation, uterus [O34.0](#)
 - - damage to fetus from
 - - - alcohol [O35.4](#)
 - - - drugs [O35.5](#)
 - - - maternal
 - - - - alcohol addiction [O35.4](#)
 - - - - cytomegalovirus infection [O35.3](#)
 - - - - drug addiction [O35.5](#)
 - - - - listeriosis [O35.8](#)
 - - - - rubella [O35.3](#)
 - - - - toxoplasmosis [O35.8](#)
 - - - - viral disease [O35.3](#)
 - - - - medical procedure NEC [O35.7](#)
 - - - - radiation [O35.6](#)
 - - - disproportion (fetopelvic) (due to) [O33.9](#)
 - - - deformity of maternal pelvic bones [O33.0](#)
 - - - fetal deformity NEC [O33.7](#)
 - - - generally contracted maternal pelvis [O33.1](#)

Maternal care-----*continued*

- - hydrocephalic fetus [O33.6](#)
- - inlet contraction, maternal pelvis [O33.2](#)
- - mixed maternal and fetal origin [O33.4](#)
- - origin NEC [O33.8](#)
 - - - outlet contraction, maternal pelvis [O33.3](#)
 - - - unusually large fetus [O33.5](#)
- - excessive fetal growth [O36.6](#)
- - face, brow and chin presentation [O32.3](#)
- - fetal
 - - - abnormality [O35.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - - anencephaly [O35.0](#)
 - - - damage [O35.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - - hypoxia (unrelated to labor and delivery) [O36.3](#)
 - - - problem [O36.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O36.8](#)
 - - - spina bifida [O35.0](#)
- - habitual aborter (during pregnancy) [O26.2](#)
- - hereditary disease, fetus [O35.2](#)
- - high head at term (pregnancy) [O32.4](#)
- - hydrops fetalis NEC (not due to isoimmunization) [O36.2](#)
- - intrauterine death (late) [O36.4](#)
- - isoimmunization (ABO) [O36.1](#)
- - - Rh (rhesus) (anti-D) [O36.0](#)
- - malpresentation (fetus) [O32.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O32.8](#)
- - multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more [O32.5](#)
- - placental insufficiency [O36.5](#)
- - poor fetal growth [O36.5](#)
- - transverse and oblique lie [O32.2](#)
- - tumor, corpus uteri [O34.1](#)
- - unstable lie [O32.0](#)
- - uterine scar from previous surgery [O34.2](#)
- - viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy [O36.7](#)

Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)

- acute yellow atrophy of liver [P00.8](#)
- alcohol use [P04.3](#)
- anesthesia or analgesia [P04.0](#)
- blood loss (gestational) [P02.1](#)
- cancer chemotherapy [P04.1](#)
- chorioamnionitis [P02.7](#)
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) [P00.3](#)
- complication of pregnancy NEC [P01.9](#)

Maternal condition,.....continued

- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) **P00.3**
- cortical necrosis of kidney **P00.1**
- cytotoxic drug **P04.1**
- death **P01.6**
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) **P70.1**
- disease NEC **P00.9**
- eclampsia **P00.0**
- exposure to environmental chemical substances **P04.6**
- genital tract infections NEC **P00.8**
- glomerular diseases(conditions in N00-N08) **P00.1**
- hemorrhage, gestational **P02.1**
- hepatitis, acute, malignant or subacute **P00.8**
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) **P01.8**
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) **P00.0**
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09–J11) **P00.2**
- influenza **P00.2**
- - - manifest influenza in the infant **P35.8**
- injury (conditions in S00–T79) **P00.5**
- malaria **P00.2**
- - - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus **P37.4**
- - - falciparum **P37.3**
- malnutrition **P00.4**
- necrosis of liver **P00.8**
- nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00–N08) **P00.1**
- noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta **P04.9**
- - - specified NEC **P04.8**
- nutritional disorder (conditions in E40–E64) **P00.4**
- operation unrelated to current pregnancy **P00.6**
- pre-eclampsia **P00.0**
- previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs **P03.8**
- proteinuria **P00.1**
- pyelitis or pyelonephritis **P00.1**
- renal disease or failure **P00.1**
- respiratory disease (conditions in J00–J99, Q30–Q34) **P00.3**
- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05–I09) **P00.3**
- rubella (conditions in B06) **P00.2**

Maternal condition,.....continued

- - - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus **P35.0**
- septate vagina **P03.8**
- stenosis or stricture of vagina **P03.8**
- surgery unrelated to current pregnancy **P00.6**
- - - to uterus or pelvic organs **P03.8**
- syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) **P00.2**
- - - manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus **A50.0**
- thrombophlebitis **P00.3**
- tobacco use **P04.2**
- toxemia (of pregnancy) **P00.0**
- toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) **P00.2**
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus **P37.1**
- transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (*see also Absorption, chemical, through placenta*) **P04.8**
- tumor, vagina **O34.6**
- uremia **P00.1**
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00–N39) **P00.1**
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) **P01.8**

Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis M92.2

Maxilla, maxillary — see condition

May(-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome D72.0

McArdle(-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

McCune-Albright syndrome Q78.1

Meadow's syndrome Q86.1

Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9

- with
- - complications NEC **B05.8**
- - encephalitis **B05.0† G05.1***
- - intestinal complications **B05.4† K93.8***
- - keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) **B05.8† H19.2***
- - meningitis **B05.1† G02.0***
- - otitis media **B05.3† H67.1***
- - pneumonia **B05.2† J17.1***
- German (*see also Rubella*) **B06.9**

Meatitis, urethral (*see also Urethritis*) N34.2

Meatus, meatal — *see condition*

Meckel-Gruber syndrome Q61.9

Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum
(displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0

Meconium

- ileus (with cystic fibrosis), fetus or newborn E84.1† P75*
- - meaning meconium plug P76.0
- - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- in liquor — *see also Distress, fetal*
- - complicating labor and delivery O68.1
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- passage of — *see Distress, fetal*
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0

Median — *see also condition*

- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) N40

Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) J98.5

- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Mediastinopericarditis (*see also Pericarditis*) I31.9

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

Mediastinum, mediastinal — *see condition*

Medicine poisoning (by overdose)
(wrong substance given or taken in error) T50.9

- specified drug or substance — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

Mediterranean

- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9
- fever A23.9
- - familial E85.0

Medulla — *see condition*

Medullary cystic kidney Q61.5

Medullated fibers

- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1

Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)

- desmoplastic (M9471/3) C71.6
- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.6

Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) — *see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- teratoid (M9502/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

Medulloblastoma (M9472/3)

- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.6

Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in) K59.3

- Chagas' disease B57.3† K93.1*
- congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
- Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
- toxic K59.3

Megaesophagus (functional) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5
- in (due to) Chagas' disease B57.3† K23.1*

Megalencephaly Q04.5

Megalerythema (epidemic) B08.3

Megaloappendix Q43.8

Megalocephalus, megalcephaly NEC Q75.3

Megalocornea Q15.8

- with glaucoma Q15.0

Megalodactylia (congenital) (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0

- toes Q74.2

Megaloduodenum Q43.8

Megaloesophagus (functional) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5

Megalogastrica (acquired) K31.8

- congenital Q40.2

Megalopthalmos Q11.3

Megalopsia H53.1

Megalosplenica — *see Splenomegaly*

Megaloureter N28.8

- congenital Q62.2

Megarectum K62.8

Megasigmoid K59.3

- congenital Q43.2

Megaureter N28.8

- congenital Q62.2

Megavitamin-B6 syndrome E67.2

Megrin — *see Migraine*

Meibomian

- cyst, infected H00.0
- gland — *see condition*
- sty, stye H00.0

Meibomitis H00.0

Meige's syndrome Q82.0

Melancholia F32.9

- senile F03

Melanemia R79.8

Melanoameloblastoma (M9363/0)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Melanoblastoma (M8720/3)

— see *Melanoma*

Melanocarcinoma (M8720/3)

— see *Melanoma*

Melanocytoma, eyeball (M8726/0) D31.4

Melanoderma, melanoderma L81.4

Melanodontia, infantile K02.4

Melanodontoclasia K02.4

Melanoepithelioma (M8720/3)

— see *Melanoma*

Melanoma (malignant) (M8720/3) C43.9

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of melanoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Melanoma (malignant)', i.e. according to the list under 'site classification' below. Internal sites should be coded to malignant neoplasm of those sites.

- acral lentiginous, malignant (M8744/3)
- amelanotic (M8730/3)
- balloon cell (M8722/3)
- benign (M8720/0) — see *Nevus*
- desmoplastic, malignant (M8745/3)
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
- with spindle cell, mixed (M8770/3)
- in
 - - giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3)
 - - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (M8742/3)
 - - junctional nevus (M8740/3)
 - - precancerous melanosis (M8741/3)
- in situ (M8720/2)
 - - abdominal wall D03.5
 - - ala nasi D03.3
 - - ankle D03.7
 - - anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.5
 - - arm D03.6
 - - auditory canal D03.2
 - - auricle (ear) D03.2
 - - auricular canal (external) D03.2
 - - axilla, axillary fold D03.5
 - - back D03.5
 - - breast D03.5
 - - brow D03.3

Melanoma-----continued

- - buttock D03.5
- - canthus (eye) D03.1
- - cheek (external) D03.3
- - chest wall D03.5
- - chin D03.3
- - choroid D03.8
- - conjunctiva D03.8
- - ear (external) D03.2
- - external meatus (ear) D03.2
- - eye D03.8
- - eyebrow D03.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1
- - face NEC D03.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- - finger D03.6
- - flank D03.5
- - foot D03.7
- - forearm D03.6
- - forehead D03.3
- - foreskin D03.8
- - gluteal region D03.5
- - groin D03.5
- - hand D03.6
- - heel D03.7
- - helix D03.2
- - hip D03.7
- - interscapular region D03.5
- - iris D03.8
- - jaw D03.3
- - knee D03.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) D03.8
- - lacrimal gland D03.8
- - leg D03.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) D03.0
- - lower limb NEC D03.7
- - male genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- - nail D03.9
 - - - finger D03.6
 - - - toe D03.7
- - neck D03.4
- - nose (external) D03.3
- - orbit D03.8
- - penis D03.8
- - perianal skin D03.5
- - perineum D03.5
- - pinna D03.2
- - popliteal fossa or space D03.7
- - prepuce D03.8
- - pubes D03.5
- - pudendum D03.8

Melanoma-----continued

- - retina [D03.8](#)
- - retrobulbar [D03.8](#)
- - scalp [D03.4](#)
- - scrotum [D03.8](#)
- - shoulder [D03.6](#)
- - skin NEC [D03.9](#)
- - specified site NEC [D03.8](#)
- - submammary fold [D03.5](#)
- - temple [D03.3](#)
- - thigh [D03.7](#)
- - toe [D03.7](#)
- - trunk NEC [D03.5](#)
- - umbilicus [D03.5](#)
- - upper limb NEC [D03.6](#)
- - vulva [D03.8](#)
- juvenile (M8770/0) — see *Nevus*
- malignant, of soft parts (M9044/3)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- metastatic
- - specified site NEC (M8720/6) [C79.8](#)
- - unspecified site (M8720/6) [C79.9](#)
- - neurotropic, malignant (M8745/3)
- - nodular (M8721/3)
- - regressing, malignant (M8723/3)
- site classification
- - abdominal wall [C43.5](#)
- - ala nasi [C43.3](#)
- - ankle [C43.7](#)
- - anus, anal [C21.0](#)
- - - margin (skin) [C43.5](#)
- - arm [C43.6](#)
- - auditory canal (external) [C43.2](#)
- - auricle (ear) [C43.2](#)
- - auricular canal (external) [C43.2](#)
- - axilla, axillary fold [C43.5](#)
- - back [C43.5](#)
- - breast (female) (male) [C43.5](#)
- - brow [C43.3](#)
- - buttock [C43.5](#)
- - canthus (eye) [C43.1](#)
- - cheek (external) [C43.3](#)
- - chest wall [C43.5](#)
- - chin [C43.3](#)
- - choroid [C69.3](#)
- - conjunctiva [C69.0](#)
- - ear (external) [C43.2](#)
- - elbow [C43.6](#)
- - external meatus (ear) [C43.2](#)
- - eye [C69.9](#)
- - eyebrow [C43.3](#)
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) [C43.1](#)

Melanoma-----continued

- - face NEC [C43.3](#)
- - female genital organ (external) NEC [C51.9](#)
- - finger [C43.6](#)
- - flank [C43.5](#)
- - foot [C43.7](#)
- - forearm [C43.6](#)
- - forehead [C43.3](#)
- - foreskin [C60.0](#)
- - glabella [C43.3](#)
- - gluteal region [C43.5](#)
- - groin [C43.5](#)
- - hand [C43.6](#)
- - heel [C43.7](#)
- - helix [C43.2](#)
- - hip [C43.7](#)
- - interscapular region [C43.5](#)
- - iris [C69.4](#)
- - jaw (external) [C43.3](#)
- - knee [C43.7](#)
- - labium [C51.9](#)
- - - majus [C51.0](#)
- - - minus [C51.1](#)
- - lacrimal gland [C69.5](#)
- - leg [C43.7](#)
- - lip (lower) (upper) [C43.0](#)
- - liver (primary) [C22.9](#)
- - lower limb NEC [C43.7](#)
- - male genital organ(external) NEC [C63.9](#)
- - nail [C43.9](#)
- - - finger [C43.6](#)
- - - toe [C43.7](#)
- - nasolabial groove [C43.3](#)
- - nates [C43.5](#)
- - neck [C43.4](#)
- - nose (external) [C43.3](#)
- - orbit [C69.6](#)
- - palpebra [C43.1](#)
- - penis [C60.9](#)
- - perianal skin [C43.5](#)
- - perineum [C43.5](#)
- - pinna [C43.2](#)
- - popliteal fossa or space [C43.7](#)
- - prepuce [C60.0](#)
- - pubes [C43.5](#)
- - pudendum [C51.9](#)
- - retina [C69.2](#)
- - retrobulbar [C69.6](#)
- - scalp [C43.4](#)
- - scrotum [C63.2](#)
- - shoulder [C43.6](#)
- - skin NEC [C43.9](#)

Melanoma-----continued

- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - submammary fold C43.5
- - temple C43.3
- - thigh C43.7
- - toe C43.7
- - trunk NEC C43.5
- - umbilicus C43.5
- - upper limb NEC C43.6
- - vulva C51.9
- spindle cell (M8772/3)
- - with epithelioid, mixed (M8770/3)
- - type A (M8773/3) C69.4
- - type B (M8774/3) C69.4
- superficial spreading (M8743/3)

Melanosarcoma (M8720/3)

— see also *Melanoma*

- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
- see *Melanoma*

Melanosis L81.4

- addisonian E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- adrenal E27.1
- colon K63.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- - congenital Q13.8
- cornea (presenile) (senile) H18.0
- - congenital Q13.4
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- lenticularis progressiva Q82.1
- liver K76.8
- precancerous (M8741/2) — see also *Melanoma, in situ*
- - malignant melanoma in (M8741/3)
- see *Melanoma*
- Riehl's L81.4
- sclera H15.8
- - congenital Q13.8
- suprarenal E27.1
- tar L81.4
- toxic L81.4

Melanuria R82.9

Melasma L81.1

- adrenal (gland) E27.1
- suprarenal (gland) E27.1

Melena K92.1

- with ulcer (see also *Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*) K27.4
- newborn, neonatal P54.1
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Meleney's

- gangrene (cutaneous) L98.4
- ulcer (chronic undermining) L98.4

Melioidosis A24.4

- acute A24.1
- chronic A24.2
- fulminating A24.1
- pneumonia A24.1
- pulmonary (chronic) A24.2
- - acute A24.1
- - subacute A24.2
- sepsis A24.1
- specified NEC A24.3
- subacute A24.2

Melkersson(-Rosenthal) syndrome G51.2

Mellitus, diabetes — see *Diabetes*

Melorheostosis (bone) M85.8

Melotia Q17.4

Membrana capsularis lentis posterior Q13.8

Membranacea placenta O43.1

Membranaceous uterus N85.8

Membrane(s), membranous — see also *condition*

- cyclitic H21.4
- folds, congenital — see *Web*
- Jackson's Q43.3
- premature rupture — see *Rupture, membranes, premature*
- pupillary H21.4
- - persistent Q13.8
- retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secondary cataract H26.4
- unruptured (causing asphyxia) — see *Asphyxia, newborn*
- vitreous H43.3

Membranitis O41.1

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

Memory disturbance, lack or loss

(see also *Amnesia*) R41.3

- mild, following organic brain damage F06.7

Menarche

- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1

Mendacity, pathologic F60.2

Mendelson's syndrome (due to anesthesia) J95.4

- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Ménétrier's disease or syndrome K29.6**Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo** H81.0**Meninges, meningeal** — see condition**Meningioma** (M9530/0) — see also*Neoplasm, meninges, benign*

- angioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
- angiomatous (M9534/0) D32.9
- endotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
- fibroblastic (M9532/0) D32.9
- fibrous (M9532/0) D32.9
- hemangioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
- hemangiopericytic (M9536/0) D32.9
- malignant (M9530/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- meningiothelial (M9531/0) D32.9
- meningiotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
- mixed (M9537/0) D32.9
- multiple (M9530/1) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*
- papillary (M9538/1) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*
- psammomatous (M9533/0) D32.9
- syncytial (M9531/0) D32.9
- transitional (M9537/0) D32.9

Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M9530/1)*— see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior***Meningismus** R29.1

- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
- influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8

Meningitis (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) G03.9

- abacterial NEC G03.0
- actinomycotic A42.8† G01*
- adenoviral A87.1† G02.0*
- arbovirus A87.8† G02.0*
- aseptic (acute) NEC G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
- - Gram-negative NEC G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
- candidal B37.5† G02.1*

Meningitis-----continued

- caseous (tuberculous) A17.0† G01*
- cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
- chronic NEC G03.1
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
- coxsackievirus A87.0† G02.0*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G02.1*
- diplococcal A39.0† G01*
- echovirus A87.0† G02.0*
- enteroviral A87.0† G02.0*
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- epidemic NEC A39.0† G01*
- *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) G00.8
- fibrinopurulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gonococcal A54.8† G01*
- Gram-negative cocci NEC G00.9
- Gram-positive cocci NEC G00.9
- *Haemophilus (influenzae)* G00.0
- in (due to)
 - - adenovirus A87.1† G02.0*
 - - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G02.8*
 - - anthrax A22.8† G01*
 - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G02.8*
 - - chickenpox B01.0† G02.0*
 - - coccidioidomycosis B38.4† G02.1*
 - - enterovirus A87.0† G02.0*
 - - herpes (simplex) virus B00.3† G02.0*
 - - - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
 - - infectious mononucleosis B27.-† G02.0*
 - - leptospirosis A27.-† G01*
 - - *Listeria monocytogenes* A32.1† G01*
 - - Lyme disease A69.2† G01*
 - - measles B05.1† G02.0*
 - - mumps (virus) B26.1† G02.0*
 - - neurosyphilis (late) A52.1† G01*
 - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G02.8*
 - - poliovirus A80.9† G02.0*
 - - preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8
 - - rubella B06.0† G02.0*
 - - salmonella infection A02.2† G01*
 - - specified cause NEC G03.8
 - - typhoid fever A01.0† G01*
 - - varicella B01.0† G02.0*
 - - viral disease NEC A87.8
 - - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- influenza (*Haemophilus influenzae*) G00.0
- *Klebsiella* G00.8
- leptospiral (aseptic) A27.-† G01*

Meningitis-----continued

- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
 - meningococcal A39.0† G01*
 - Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
 - monilial B37.5† G02.1*
 - mycotic NEC B49† G02.1*
 - *Neisseria meningitidis* A39.0† G01*
 - nonbacterial G03.0
 - nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
 - nonspecific G03.9
 - ossificans G96.1
 - pneumococcal G00.1
 - poliovirus A80.9† G01*
 - postmeasles B05.1† G02.0*
 - purulent G00.9
 - - specified organism NEC G00.8
 - pyogenic G00.9
 - - specified organism NEC G00.8
 - *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.2† G01*
 - septic G00.9
 - - specified organism NEC G00.8
 - serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
 - specified organism NEC G00.8
 - sporotrichosis B42.8† G02.1*
 - staphylococcal G00.3
 - sterile G03.0
 - streptococcal (acute) G00.2
 - suppurative G00.9
 - - specified organism NEC G00.8
 - syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
 - - acute A51.4† G01*
 - - congenital A50.4† G01*
 - - secondary A51.4† G01*
 - *Torula histolytica* (cryptococcal) B45.1† G02.1*
 - traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
 - tuberculous A17.0† G01*
 - viral NEC A87.9
 - *Yersinia pestis* A20.3† G01*
- Meningocele** (spinal) (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
 - cerebral (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- Meningocerebritis**
—see *Meningoencephalitis*
- Meningococcemia** A39.4
- acute A39.2
 - chronic A39.3

Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9

Meningoencephalitis (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9

- acute NEC (see also *Encephalitis, viral*) A86
 - bacterial NEC G04.2
 - California A83.5
 - diphasic A84.1
 - eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
 - epidemic A39.8† G05.0*
 - herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
 - in (due to)
 - - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* B83.2† G05.2*
 - - blastomycosis NEC B40.8† G05.2*
 - - free-living amebae B60.2† G05.2*
 - - *Haemophilus influenzae* (*H. influenzae*) G04.2
 - - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
 - - *Naegleria* (amebae) (organisms) (*fowleri*) B60.2† G05.2*
 - - *Parastrostrongylus cantonensis* B83.2† G05.2*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
 - - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
 - infectious (acute) (viral) A86
 - influenzal (*Haemophilus influenzae*) G04.2
 - *Listeria monocytogenes* A32.1† G05.0*
 - lymphocytic (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
 - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
 - parasitic NEC B89† G05.2*
 - pneumococcal G04.2
 - primary amebic B60.2† G05.2*
 - specific (syphilitic) A52.1† G05.0*
 - specified organism NEC G04.8
 - staphylococcal G04.2
 - streptococcal G04.2
 - syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
 - toxic NEC G92
 - tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
 - virus NEC A86
- Meningoencephalocele** (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*
 - - congenital A50.4† G94.8*
- Meningoencephalomyelitis** (see also *Meningoencephalitis*) G04.9
- acute NEC (viral) A86
 - - disseminated (postimmunization or postvaccination) (postinfectious) G04.0
 - due to

Meningoencephalomyelitis—*continued*

- - actinomycosis [A42.8† G05.0*](#)
- - *Torula (histolytica)* [B45.1† G05.2*](#)
- - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) [B58.2† G05.2*](#)
- - - congenital [P37.1† G05.2*](#)

Meningoencephalomyelopathy [G96.9](#)**Meningoencephalopathy** [G96.9](#)**Meningomyelitis** (*see also*[Meningoencephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)

- bacterial NEC [G04.2](#)
- blastomycotic NEC [B40.8† G05.2*](#)
- cryptococcal [B45.1† G05.2*](#)
- meningococcal [A39.8† G05.0*](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† G05.0*](#)
- tuberculous [A17.8† G05.0*](#)

Meningomyelocele (*see also* [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (*see also* [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) [O66.3](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† G94.8*](#)

Meningomyeloneuritis (*see also* [Meningoencephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)**Meningoradiculitis** — *see* [Meningitis](#)**Meningovascular** — *see condition***Menkes' disease or syndrome** [E83.0](#)
- meaning maple-syrup-urine disease [E71.0](#)**Menometrorrhagia** [N92.1](#)**Menopause, menopausal** (symptoms) (syndrome) [N95.1](#)

- arthritis (any site) NEC [M13.8](#)
- artificial [N95.3](#)
- crisis [N95.1](#)
- paranoid state [F22.8](#)
- premature [E28.3](#)
- psychosis NEC [F28](#)
- surgical [N95.3](#)
- toxic polyarthritis NEC [M13.8](#)

Menorrhagia (primary) [N92.0](#)

- climacteric [N92.4](#)
- - menopausal [N92.4](#)
- menopausal [N92.4](#)
- postclimacteric [N95.0](#)
- postmenopausal [N95.0](#)
- preclimacteric or premenopausal [N92.4](#)
- puberal (menses retained) [N92.2](#)

Menses, retention [N94.8](#)**Menstrual** — *see also* [Menstruation](#)

- cycle, irregular [N92.6](#)
- disorder [N92.6](#)
- extraction [Z30.3](#)
- period, normal [Z71.1](#)
- regulation [Z30.3](#)

Menstruation

- absent — *see* [Amenorrhea](#)
- disorder [N92.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- during pregnancy [O20.8](#)
- excessive (with regular cycle) [N92.0](#)
- - with irregular cycle [N92.1](#)
- - at puberty [N92.2](#)
- frequent [N92.0](#)
- infrequent (*see also* [Oligomenorrhea](#)) [N91.5](#)
- irregular [N92.6](#)
- - specified NEC [N92.5](#)
- latent [N92.5](#)
- membranous [N92.5](#)
- painful (*see also* [Dysmenorrhea](#)) [N94.6](#)
- - primary [N94.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - secondary [N94.5](#)
- precocious [E30.1](#)
- protracted [N92.5](#)
- rare (*see also* [Oligomenorrhea](#)) [N91.5](#)
- retained [N94.8](#)
- retrograde [N92.5](#)
- scanty (*see also* [Oligomenorrhea](#)) [N91.5](#)
- suppression [N94.8](#)
- vicarious (nasal) [N94.8](#)

Mental — *see also condition*

- deficiency — *see* [Retardation, mental](#)
- deterioration (*see also* [Psychosis](#)) [F29](#)
- disorder (*see also* [Disorder, mental](#)) [F99](#)
- - suspected, observation for, without need for further medical care [Z03.2](#)
- exhaustion [F48.0](#)
- insufficiency (congenital) (*see also* [Retardation, mental](#)) [F79.-](#)
- retardation — *see* [Retardation, mental](#)
- subnormality — *see* [Retardation, mental](#)
- upset (*see also* [Disorder, mental](#)) [F99](#)

Meralgia paraesthetica [G57.1](#)**Mercurial** — *see condition***Mercurialism** NEC [T56.1](#)**Merkel cell tumor** ([M8247/3](#)) — *see* [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)**Merocele** — *see* [Hernia, femoral](#)

Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease E75.2

Mesaortitis — see *Aortitis*

Mesarteritis — see *Arteritis*

Mesencephalitis (see also *Encephalitis*)G04.9

Mesenchymoma (M8990/1) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

- benign (M8990/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- malignant (M8990/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Mesentery, mesenteric — see *condition*

Mesenteritis K65.9

- sclerosing K65.8

Mesiodens, mesiodentes K00.1

- causing crowding K07.3

Mesio-occlusion K07.2

Mesocolon — see *condition*

Mesonephroma (malignant) (M9110/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

- benign (M9110/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*

Mesophlebitis — see *Phlebitis*

Mesostromal dysgenesis Q13.8

Mesothelioma (malignant) (M9050/3) C45.9

- benign (M9050/0)

- - mesentery D19.1

- - mesocolon D19.1

- - omentum D19.1

- - peritoneum D19.1

- - pleura D19.0

- - specified site NEC D19.7

- - unspecified site D19.9

- biphasic (M9053/3) C45.9

- - benign (M9053/0)

- - - mesentery D19.1

- - - mesocolon D19.1

- - - omentum D19.1

- - - peritoneum D19.1

- - - pleura D19.0

- - - specified site NEC D19.7

- - - unspecified site D19.9

- cystic (M9055/1) D48.4

- epithelioid (M9052/3) C45.9

- - benign (M9052/0)

- - - mesentery D19.1

- - - mesocolon D19.1

- - - omentum D19.1

Mesothelioma-----continued

- - - peritoneum D19.1

- - - pleura D19.0

- - - specified site NEC D19.7

- - - unspecified site D19.9

- - fibrous (M9051/3) C45.9

- - benign (M9051/0)

- - - mesentery D19.1

- - - mesocolon D19.1

- - - omentum D19.1

- - - peritoneum D19.1

- - - pleura D19.0

- - - specified site NEC D19.7

- - - unspecified site D19.9

- site classification

- - liver C45.7

- - lung C45.7

- - mediastinum C45.7

- - mesentery C45.1

- - mesocolon C45.1

- - omentum C45.1

- - pericardium C45.2

- - peritoneum C45.1

- - pleura C45.0

- - - parietal C45.0

- - retroperitoneum C45.7

- - specified site NEC C45.7

- - unspecified C45.9

Metagonimiasis B66.8

Metagonimus infestation (intestine) B66.8

Metal

- pigmentation L81.8

- polisher's disease J62.8

Metamorphopsia H53.1

Metaplasia

- apocrine (breast) R87

- cervix (squamous) R87

- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8

- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.8

- myelogenous D73.1

- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1

- spleen D73.1

- squamous cell, bladder N32.8

Metastasis, metastatic

- abscess — see *Abscess*

- calcification E83.5

- cancer or neoplasm (M8000/6) C79.9

- - from specified site (M8000/3)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant, by site*

Metastasis, metastatic-----continued

- - to specified site (M8000/6)
 - see *Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- deposits (in) (M8000/6)
 - see *Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- spread (to) (M8000/6)
 - see *Neoplasm, secondary, by site*

Metastrongyliasis B83.8**Metatarsalgia** M77.4

- Morton's G57.6

Metatarsus, metatarsal — see also *condition*

- valgus (abductus), congenital Q66.6
- varus (adductus) (congenital) Q66.2

Methemoglobinemia D74.9

- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
- congenital D74.0
- enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
- Hb-M disease D74.0
- hereditary D74.0
- toxic D74.8

Methemoglobinuria (see also *Hemoglobinuria*) R82.3**Methioninemia** E72.1**Methylmalonic acidemia** E71.1**Metritis** (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9

- cervical (see also *Cervicitis*) N72

Metropathia hemorrhagica N93.8**Metroperitonitis** (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5**Metrorrhagia** N92.1

- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- psychogenic F45.8

Metrorrhaxis — see *Rupture, uterus***Metrosalpingitis** (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9**Metrostaxis** N93.8**Metrovaginitis** (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9**Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyer's syndrome** Q87.0**Mibelli's disease** (porokeratosis) Q82.8**Mice, joint** M24.0

- knee M23.4

Micrencephalon Q02**Microaneurysm, retinal** H35.0

- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*

Microangiopathy, thrombotic M31.1**Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly** Q02

- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

Microcheilia Q18.7**Microcolon** (congenital) Q43.8**Microcornea** (congenital) Q13.4**Microcytic** — see *condition***Microdontia** K00.2**Microdrepanocytosis** D56.8**Microembolism, retinal** H34.2**Microgastric** (congenital) Q40.2**Microgenia** K07.0**Microgenitalia, congenital**

- female Q52.8
- male Q55.8

Microglioma C85.7**Microglossia** (congenital) Q38.3**Micrognathia, micrognathism** (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0**Microgyria** (congenital) Q04.3**Microinfarct of heart** (see also *Insufficiency, coronary*) I24.8**Microlentia** (congenital) Q12.8**Microolithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary** J84.0**Micromyelia** (congenital) Q06.8**Microphakia** (congenital) Q12.8**Microphthalmos, microphthalmia** (congenital) Q11.2

- due to toxoplasmosis P37.1

Micropsia H53.1**Microscopic polyangitis** M31.7**Microsporidiosis** B60.8

- intestinal A07.8

Microsporosis (see also *Dermatophytosis*) B35.9

- nigra B36.1

Microstomia (congenital) Q18.5**Microtia** (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2**Microtropia** H50.4

Micturition

- disorder NEC R39.1
- - psychogenic F45.3
- frequency (nocturnal) R35
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hesitancy R39.1
- painful R30.9
- - psychogenic F45.3

Middle

- ear — see *condition*
- lobe syndrome J98.1

Miescher's elastoma L87.2

Mietens' syndrome Q87.2

Migraine (idiopathic) G43.9

- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) G43.1
- abdominal G43.8
- basilar G43.1
- classical G43.1
- common G43.0
- complicated G43.3
- equivalent(s) G43.1
- hemiplegic (familial) G43.1
- menstrual N94.3
- ophthalmoplegic G43.8
- retinal G43.8
- specified NEC G43.8
- status G43.2
- without aura G43.0

Migration, anxiety concerning Z60.3

Migratory, migrating — see also *condition*

- testis Q55.2

Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0

Mikulicz' disease or syndrome K11.8

Miliaria L74.3

- alba L74.1
- apocrine L75.2
- crystallina L74.1
- profunda L74.2
- rubra L74.0
- tropicalis L74.2

Miliary — see *condition*

Milium L72.0

- colloid L57.8

Milk

- crust L21.0
- excessive secretion O92.6
- poisoning T62.8
- retention O92.7
- sickness T62.8

Milk-alkali disease or syndrome E83.5

- Milk leg** (puerperal, postpartum, childbirth) O87.1
- complicating pregnancy O22.3
- nonpuerperal I80.1

Milkman's disease or syndrome M83.8

Milky urine — see *Chyluria*

Millard-Gubler(-Foville) paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*

Millar's asthma J38.5

Miller Fisher Syndrome G61.0

Mills' disease G81.9

Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis J62.8

Milroy's disease Q82.0

Minamata disease T56.1

Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome

(see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0

Minor — see *condition*

Minor's disease (haematomyelia) G95.1

Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease D68.0

Miosis (pupil) H57.0

Mirror writing F81.0

Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also *Complications*) T88.9

- administration of insulin T38.3
- infusion — see *Complications, infusion*
- local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9
- - burn or scald — see *Burn*
- - specified NEC T88.8
- medical care (early) (late) T88.9
- - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - burn or scald — see *Burn*
- - specified NEC T88.8
- radiation NEC T66
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- specified NEC T88.8
- surgical procedure (early) (late) — see *Complications, surgical procedure*
- transfusion — see *Complications, transfusion*
- vaccination or other immunological procedure — see *Complications, vaccination*

Miscarriage O03.-

Mismanagement of feeding R63.3

Misplaced, misplacement

- ear Q17.4
- kidney (acquired) N28.8
- - congenital Q63.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC
- see *Malposition, congenital*

Missed

- abortion O02.1
- delivery O36.4

Missing — see *Absence*

Misuse of drugs NEC F19.1

Mitchell's disease I73.8

Mite(s) (infestation) B88.9

Mitral — see *condition*

Mittelschmerz N94.0

Mixed — see *condition*

Mobile, mobility

- excessive — see *Hypermobility*
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC
- see *Malposition, congenital*

Moebius

- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) G43.8
- syndrome Q87.0
- - congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8

Moeller's glossitis K14.0

Mohr's syndrome (types I and II) Q87.0

Mola destruens (M9100/1) D39.2

Molar pregnancy NEC (M9100/0) O02.0

Molarization of premolars K00.2

Molding, head (during birth) P13.1

Mole (pigmented) (M8720/0) —see also *Nevus*

- blood O02.0
- Breus' O02.0
- cancerous (M8720/3) — see *Melanoma*
- carneous O02.0
- destructive (M9100/1) D39.2
- fleshy O02.0
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) O01.9
- - classical (M9100/0) O01.0
- - complete (M9100/0) O01.0
- - incomplete (M9103/0) O01.1
- - invasive (M9100/1) D39.2

Mole-----*continued*

- - malignant (M9100/1) D39.2
- - partial (M9103/0) O01.1
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
- - invasive (hydatidiform) (M9100/1) D39.2
- - malignant, meaning
- - - malignant hydatidiform mole (M9100/1) D39.2
- - - melanoma (M8720/3) — see *Melanoma*
- - nonhydatidiform O02.0
- - nonpigmented (M8730/0) — see *Nevus*
- - pregnancy NEC O02.0
- - skin (M8720/0) — see *Nevus*
- - tubal O00.1
- - vesicular (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) O01.9
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Molluscum contagiosum (epitheliale) B08.1

- eyelid B08.1† H03.1*

Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease or sclerosis I70.2

Mondor's disease I80.8

Monge's disease T70.2

Monilethrix (congenital) Q84.1

Moniliasis (see also *Candidiasis*) B37.9

- neonatal P37.5

Monkey malaria B53.1

Monkeypox B04

Monoarthritis NEC M13.1

Monoblastic — see *condition*

Monochromat(ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5

Monocytic — see *condition*

Monocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8

Monomania (see also *Psychosis*) F28

Mononeuritis G58.9

- cranial nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- femoral nerve G57.2
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - popliteal nerve G57.3
- lower limb G57.9
- - specified nerve NEC G57.8
- - medial popliteal nerve G57.4
- - median nerve G56.1

Mononeuritis-----continued

- multiplex G58.7
- plantar nerve G57.6
- radial nerve G56.3
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- specified NEC G58.8
- tibial nerve G57.4
- ulnar nerve G56.2
- upper limb G56.9
- - specified nerve NEC G56.8

Mononeuropathy (see also

Mononeuritis) G58.9

- diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G59.0*

Mononucleosis, infectious NEC B27.9

- cytomegaloviral B27.1
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.0
- gammaherpesviral B27.0
- specified NEC B27.8

Monoplegia G83.3

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- hysterical (transient) F44.4
- infantile (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
- lower limb G83.1
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- transient R29.8
- upper limb G83.2

Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0

Monosomy (see also *Deletion,*

chromosome) Q93.9

- specified NEC Q93.8
- whole chromosome
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- - mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9

Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7

- acephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4

Monteggia's fracture(-dislocation) S52.0

Mooren's ulcer (cornea) H16.0

Moore's syndrome G40.8

Mooser's bodies A75.2

Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis H10.2

Morbidity, unknown cause R69

Morbili — see *Measles*

Morbus (see also *Disease*)

- caducus (see also *Epilepsy*) G40.9
- comitalis (see also *Epilepsy*) G40.9
- cordis (see also *Disease, heart*) I51.9
- - valvulorum — see *Endocarditis*
- coxae senilis M16.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*

Morel(-Stewart)(-Morgagni) syndrome M85.2

Morel-Kraepelin disease (see also *Schizophrenia*) F20.9

Morgagni's

- cyst, organ, hydatid or appendage
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- syndrome M85.2

Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome I45.9

Morgagni-Turner(-Albright) syndrome Q96.9

Moria F07.0

Moron (I.Q. 50–69) F70.-

Morphea L94.0

Morphinism F11.2

Morphinomania F11.2

Morquio(-Ullrich)(-Brailsford) disease or syndrome E76.2

Mortality, unknown cause R99

Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also *Gangrene*) R02

Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia) (neuroma) G57.6

Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8

Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal)

- (chromosomal)
- sex chromosome
- - female NEC Q97.8
- - - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- - male NEC Q98.7
- 45,X
- - cell lines with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
- - 46,XX Q96.3
- - 46,XY Q96.3

Moschowitz' disease M31.1

Motion sickness (from any vehicle) T75.3

Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) [K00.3](#)

Mountain sickness [T70.2](#)

Mouse, joint [M24.0](#)

- knee [M23.4](#)

Mouth — *see condition*

Movable

- coccyx [M53.2](#)

- kidney [N28.8](#)

- - congenital [Q63.8](#)

- spleen [D73.8](#)

Movements, dystonic [R25.8](#)

Moyamoya disease [I67.5](#)

Mucha-Habermann disease [L41.0](#)

Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (skin) [L98.5](#)

- oral [K13.7](#)

Mucocele

- appendix [K38.8](#)

- buccal cavity [K13.7](#)

- gallbladder [K82.1](#)

- lacrimal sac [H04.4](#)

- nasal sinus [J34.1](#)

- salivary gland (any) [K11.6](#)

- sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.1](#)

- turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) [J34.1](#)

Mucositis (drug induced) (radiation induced) (ulcerative) —(*see also Inflammation, by site*) [K12.3](#)

- anus, anal canal [K92.8](#)

- colon [K92.8](#)

- duodenum [K92.8](#)

- esophagus [K92.8](#)

- gastric [K92.8](#)

- gastrointestinal (ulcerative) [K92.8](#)

- ileum [K92.8](#)

- intestine (any part) [K92.8](#)

- mouth [K12.3](#)

- nasal (ulcerative) [J34.8](#)

- oral [K12.3](#)

- oropharyngeal [K12.3](#)

- perianal [K92.8](#)

- perirectal [K92.8](#)

- rectum [K92.8](#)

- sigmoid [K92.8](#)

- stomach [K92.8](#)

- vagina [N76.8](#)

- vulva [N76.8](#)

Mucolipidosis

- I [E77.1](#)

- II, III [E77.0](#)

- IV [E75.1](#)

Mucopolysaccharidosis [E76.3](#)

- cardiopathy [E76.3† I52.8*](#)

- specified NEC [E76.2](#)

- type

- - I [E76.0](#)

- - II [E76.1](#)

- - III, IV, VI, VII [E76.2](#)

Mucormycosis [B46.5](#)

- cutaneous [B46.3† L99.8*](#)

- disseminated [B46.4](#)

- gastrointestinal [B46.2† K93.8*](#)

- generalized [B46.4](#)

- pulmonary [B46.0† J99.8*](#)

- rhinocerebral [B46.1† G99.8*](#)

- skin [B46.3† L99.8*](#)

- subcutaneous [B46.3† L99.8*](#)

Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica [D70](#)

Mucous — *see also condition*

- patches (syphilitic) [A51.3](#)

- - congenital [A50.0](#)

Mucoviscidosis [E84.9](#)

- with meconium obstruction [E84.1† P75*](#)

Mucus

- asphyxia or suffocation (*see also Asphyxia, mucus*) [T17.9](#)

- - newborn [P24.1](#)

- in stool [R19.5](#)

- plug (*see also Asphyxia, mucus*) [T17.9](#)

- - aspiration, newborn [P24.1](#)

- - - tracheobronchial [T17.8](#)

- - - newborn [P24.1](#)

Muguet [B37.0](#)

Mulberry molars (congenital syphilis) [A50.5](#)

Mullerian mixed tumor (M8950/3)

- specified site — *see Neoplasm, malignant*

- unspecified site [C54.9](#)

Multiparity (grand) [Z64.1](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.4](#)

- requiring contraceptive management — *see Contraception*

Multipartita placenta [O43.1](#)

Multiple, multiplex — *see also condition*

- birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)

- delivery — *see Delivery, multiple*

- digits (congenital) [Q69.9](#)

Multiple, multiplex-----*continued*

- diseases NEC, resulting from HIV disease [B22.7](#)
- infections, resulting from HIV disease [B20.7](#)
- malignant neoplasms, resulting from HIV disease [B21.7](#)
- personality [F44.8](#)

Mumps (parotitis) [B26.9](#)

- arthritis [B26.8† M01.5*](#)
- complication NEC [B26.8](#)
- encephalitis [B26.2† G05.1*](#)
- hepatitis [B26.8† K77.0*](#)
- meningitis (aseptic) [B26.1† G02.0*](#)
- meningoencephalitis [B26.2† G05.1*](#)
- myocarditis [B26.8† I41.1*](#)
- oophoritis [B26.8† N74.8*](#)
- orchitis [B26.0† N51.1*](#)
- pancreatitis [B26.3† K87.1*](#)
- polyneuropathy [B26.8† G63.0*](#)

Mumu (see also *Infestation, filarial*)
[B74.-† N51.8*](#)

Münchhausen's syndrome [F68.1](#)

Münchmeyer's syndrome [M61.1](#)

Mural — see *condition*

Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic) [R01.1](#)

- aortic (valve) (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) [I35.8](#)
- benign [R01.0](#)
- diastolic — see *Endocarditis*
- Flint [I35.1](#)
- functional [R01.0](#)
- Graham Steell [I37.1](#)
- innocent [R01.0](#)
- mitral (valve) — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- nonorganic [R01.0](#)
- presystolic, mitral — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- pulmonic (valve) [I37.8](#)
- systolic (valvular) — see *Endocarditis*
- tricuspid (valve) [I07.9](#)
- valvular — see *Endocarditis*

Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) [D59.6](#)

Muscle, muscular — see also *condition*
- carnitine (palmityltransferase) deficiency [E71.3](#)

Musculoneuralgia [M79.2](#)

Mushroom-worker's disease or lung
[J67.5](#)

Mutation

- prothrombin gene [factor V Leiden mutation] [D68.5](#)

Mutism (see also *Aphasia*) [R47.0](#)

- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC [H91.3](#)
- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) [F94.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- selective (childhood) [F94.0](#)

Myalgia (intercostal) [M79.1](#)

- epidemic (cervical) [B33.0](#)
- psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- traumatic NEC [T14.9](#)

Myasthenia, myasthenic [G70.9](#)

- congenital [G70.2](#)
- cordis — see *Failure, heart*
- developmental [G70.2](#)
- gravis [G70.0](#)
- - neonatal, transient [P94.0](#)
- stomach, psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- syndrome in
 - - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .4*) [E14.4† G73.0*](#)
 - - malignant neoplasm NEC ([M8000/3](#)) (see also *Neoplasm, malignant*) [C80.-† G73.2*](#)
 - - thyrotoxicosis [E05.9† G73.0*](#)

Mycelium infection NEC [B49](#)

Mycetismus [T62.0](#)

Mycetoma [B47.9](#)

- actinomycotic [B47.1](#)
- bone (mycotic) [B47.9† M90.2*](#)
- eumycotic [B47.0](#)
- foot [B47.9](#)
 - - actinomycotic [B47.1](#)
 - - mycotic [B47.0](#)
- Madurae NEC [B47.9](#)
- - mycotic [B47.0](#)
- maduromycotic [B47.0](#)
- mycotic [B47.0](#)
- nocardial [B47.1](#)

Mycobacteriosis — see *Mycobacterium*

Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) [A31.9](#)

- africanum — see *Tuberculosis*
- atypical [A31.9](#)
- - cutaneous [A31.1](#)
- - pulmonary [A31.0](#)
- - - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)
- - specified site NEC [A31.8](#)

Mycobacterium, ... -----continued

- avium (intracellulare complex) [A31.0](#)
- Battey [A31.0](#)
- bovis — see [Tuberculosis](#)
- chelonae [A31.8](#)
- cutaneous [A31.1](#)
- extrapulmonary systemic [A31.8](#)
- fortuitum [A31.8](#)
- intracellulare (Battey bacillus) [A31.0](#)
- kansasii (yellow bacillus) [A31.0](#)
- leprae (see also [Leprosy](#)) [A30.9](#)
- marinum (M. balnei) [A31.1](#)
- nonspecific (see also [Mycobacterium, atypical](#)) [A31.9](#)
- pulmonary (atypical) [A31.0](#)
- - tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)) [A16.2](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B20.0](#)
- scrofulaceum [A31.8](#)
- simiae [A31.8](#)
- systemic, extrapulmonary [A31.8](#)
- szulgai [A31.8](#)
- terrae [A31.8](#)
- triviale [A31.8](#)
- tuberculosis — see [Tuberculosis](#)
- ulcerans [A31.1](#)
- xenopi [A31.8](#)

Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.0](#)**Mycosis, mycotic NEC** [B49](#)

- cutaneous NEC [B36.9](#)
- fungoides [C84.0](#)
- mouth [B37.0](#)
- opportunistic [B48.7](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B20.5](#)
- skin NEC [B36.9](#)
- specified NEC [B48.8](#)
- stomatitis [B37.0](#)
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) [B37.3† N77.1*](#)

Mydriasis (pupil) [H57.0](#)**Myelatelesia** [Q06.1](#)**Myelinolysis, pontine, central** [G37.2](#)**Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (see also [Encephalitis](#))** [G04.9](#)

- necrotizing, subacute [G37.4](#)
- postimmunization [G04.0](#)
- postinfectious NEC [G04.8](#)
- specified NEC [G04.8](#)
- syphilitic (transverse) [A52.1† G05.0*](#)

Myelitis-----continued

- transverse, acute (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) [G37.3](#)
- tuberculous [A17.8† G05.0*](#)

Myeloblastic — see [condition](#)**Myelocele (see also [Spina bifida](#))** [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Myelocystocele (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Myelocytic — see [condition](#)**Myelodysplasia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy)** [D46.9](#)

- specified NEC [D46.7](#)
- spinal cord (congenital) [Q06.1](#)

Myeloencephalitis — see [Encephalitis](#)**Myelofibrosis (chronic) (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia)** [D47.4](#)

- acute ([M9932/3](#)) [C94.4](#)
- secondary, in myeloproliferative disease [D47.4](#)

Myelogenous — see [condition](#)**Myeloid** — see [condition](#)**Myeloleukodystrophy** [E75.2](#)**Myelolipoma (M8870/0)** — see [Lipoma](#)**Myeloma (multiple)** [C90.0](#)

- monostotic [C90.3](#)
- - plasma cell [C90.3](#)
- plasma cell [C90.3](#)
- solitary [C90.3](#)

Myelomalacia [G95.8](#)**Myelomata, multiple** [C90.0](#)**Myelomatosis** [C90.0](#)**Myelomeningitis**— see [Meningoencephalitis](#)**Myelomeningocele (spinal cord)**(see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Myelopathic — see [condition](#)**Myelopathy (spinal cord)** [G95.9](#)

- drug-induced [G95.8](#)
- in (due to)
- - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disk NEC [M51.0† G99.2*](#)

Myelopathy-----continued

- - infection — see *Encephalitis*
- - intervertebral disk disorder
M51.0† G99.2*
- - - cervical, cervicothoracic
M50.0† G99.2*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1)
(see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G99.2*
- - spondylosis M47.1† G99.2*
- - necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.1
- - radiation-induced G95.8
- - spondylogenic NEC M47.1† G99.2*
- - toxic G95.8
- - transverse, acute G37.3
- - traumatic — see *Injury, spinal cord,*
by site and type
- - vascular G95.1
- - vitamin B₁₂ E53.8† G32.0*

Myeloradiculitis G04.9

Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal) Q06.1

Myelosarcoma C92.3

Myeloclerosis D47.4

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- disseminated, of nervous system G35
- megakaryocytic (with myeloid
metaplasia) D47.4

Myelosis

- acute C92.0
- aleukemic C92.9
- chronic D47.1
- erythremic C94.0
- - acute C94.0
- megakaryocytic C94.2
- nonleukemic D72.8
- subacute C92.9

Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9

- aural B87.4† H94.8*
- creeping B87.0† L99.8*
- cutaneous B87.0† L99.8*
- dermal B87.0† L99.8*
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4† H94.8*
- eye B87.2† H58.8*
- genitourinary B87.8
- intestinal B87.8† K93.8*
- laryngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- nasopharyngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- ocular B87.2† H58.8*
- orbit B87.2† H06.1*
- skin B87.0† L99.8*
- specified site NEC B87.8
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

Myoadenoma, prostate N40

Myoblastoma, granular cell (M9580/0)

- see also *Neoplasm, connective*
tissue, benign
- malignant (M9580/3) — see *Neoplasm,*
connective tissue, malignant
- tongue (M9580/0) D10.1

Myocardial — see *condition*

Myocardiorhathy (see also
Cardiomyopathy) I42.9

Myocarditis (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial)

- (old) (progressive) (senile) (with
arteriosclerosis) I51.4
- active I40.9
- - rheumatic (fever) I01.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) I02.0
- acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
- - rheumatic I01.2
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) I02.0
- - specified NEC I40.8
- aseptic, of newborn B33.2† I41.1*
- bacterial (acute) I40.0
- coxsackie (virus) B33.2† I41.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† I41.0*
- epidemic of newborn (coxsackie(virus))
B33.2† I41.1*
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) I40.1
- gonococcal A54.8† I41.0*
- hypertensive (see also *Hypertension,*
heart) I11.9
- idiopathic I40.1
- in (due to)
- - diphtheria A36.8† I41.0*
- - epidemic louse-borne typhus
A75.0† I41.0*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† I41.8*
- - scarlet fever A38† I41.0*
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† I41.2*
- - typhus NEC A75.9† I41.0*
- infective I40.0
- influenzal (specific virus not identified)
J11.8† I41.1*
- - influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1*
- isolated (acute) I40.1
- meningococcal A39.5† I41.0*
- mumps B26.8† I41.1*
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with
chorea) I09.0
- - active or acute I01.2

Myocarditis-----*continued*

- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- septic I40.0
- syphilitic (chronic) A52.0† I41.0*
- toxic I40.8
- - rheumatic (*see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic*) I01.2
- tuberculous A18.8† I41.0*
- typhoid A01.0† I41.0*
- valvular — *see Endocarditis*
- virus, viral NEC I40.0
- - of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*

Myocardium, myocardial — *see condition***Myocardosis** (*see also Cardiomyopathy*) I42.9**Myoclonus, myoclonic** (essential) (familial) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3

- drug-induced G25.3
- epileptica G40.3
- facial G51.3
- jerks G25.3
- massive G25.3
- pharyngeal J39.2

Myodiastasis M62.0**Myoendocarditis** — *see Endocarditis***Myoepithelioma** (M8982/0)— *see Neoplasm, benign***Myofasciitis** (acute) M60.9

- low back M54.5

Myofibroma (M8890/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — *see Leiomyoma*

Myofibromatosis (M8824/1) D48.1**Myofibrosis** M62.8

- heart (*see also Myocarditis*) I51.4
- scapulohumeral M75.8

Myofibrositis M79.7

- scapulohumeral M75.8

Myoglobinuria, myoglobulinuria (primary) R82.1**Myokymia, facial** G51.4**Myolipoma** (M8860/0) — *see Lipoma*

- Myoma** (M8895/0) — *see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M8895/3) — *see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- prostate D29.1

Myoma-----*continued*

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — *see Leiomyoma*

Myomalacia M62.8**Myometritis** (*see also Endometritis*) N71.9**Myometrium** — *see condition***Myonecrosis, clostridial** A48.0**Myopathy** G72.9

- alcoholic G72.1
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- distal G71.0
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9† G73.5*
- extraocular muscles H05.8
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- in (due to)
 - - Addison's disease E27.1† G73.5*
 - - alcohol G72.1
 - - amyloidosis E85.4† G73.6*
 - - cretinism E00.9† G73.5*
 - - Cushing's syndrome E24.9† G73.5*
 - - drugs G72.0
 - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.5*
 - - giant cell arteritis M31.6† G73.7*
 - - glycogen storage disease E74.0† G73.6*
 - - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9† G73.5*
 - - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† G73.5*
 - - hypoparathyroidism E20.-† G73.5*
 - - hypopituitarism E23.0† G73.5*
 - - hypothyroidism E03.9† G73.5*
 - - infectious disease NEC B99† G73.4*
 - - lipid storage disease E75.-† G73.6*
 - - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (*see also Neoplasm, malignant*) C80.-† M63.8*
 - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G73.6*
 - - myxedema E03.9† G73.5*
 - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G73.4*
 - - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G73.7*
 - - rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G73.7*
 - - sarcoidosis D86.8† G73.7*
 - - scleroderma M34.8† G73.7*
 - - sicca syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
 - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
 - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G73.7*

Myopathy-----*continued*

- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)

E05.9† G73.5*

- - toxic agent NEC G72.2

- inflammatory NEC G72.4

- limb-girdle G71.0

- mitochondrial NEC G71.3

- myotubular G71.2

- nemaline G71.2

- ocular G71.0

- orolopharyngeal G71.0

- primary G71.9

- - specified NEC G71.8

- progressive NEC G72.8

- rod G71.2

- scapulohumeral G71.0

- specified NEC G72.8

- toxic G72.2

Myopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*)

I31.9

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

Myopia (axial) (congenital) (progressive)

H52.1

- degenerative H44.2

- malignant H44.2

- pernicious H44.2

Mycosarcoma (M8895/3) — see

Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myosis (pupil) H57.0

- stromal (endolymphatic) (M8931/1) D39.0

Myositis M60.9

- clostridial A48.0

- due to posture M60.8

- epidemic B33.0

- in (due to)

- - bilharziasis B65.-† M63.1*

- - cysticercosis B69.8† M63.1*

- - leprosy A30.-† M63.0*

- - mycosis B49† M63.2*

- - sarcoidosis D86.8† M63.3*

- - schistosomiasis B65.-† M63.1*

- - syphilis

- - - late A52.7† M63.0*

- - - secondary A51.4† M63.0*

- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† M63.1*

- - trichinellosis B75† M63.1*

- inclusion body (IBM) G72.4

- infective M60.0

- interstitial M60.1

- multiple — see *Polymyositis*

- mycotic B49† M63.2*

Myositis-----*continued*

- orbital, chronic H05.1

- ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) M61.5

- - in (due to)

- - - burns M61.3

- - - quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.2

- - progressiva M61.1

- - traumatica M61.0

- purulent M60.0

- specified NEC M60.8

- suppurative M60.0

- traumatic (old) M60.8

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.8

- atrophica G71.1

- chondrodystrophic G71.1

- congenita G71.1

- drug-induced G71.1

- dystrophica G71.1

- symptomatic G71.1

Myotonic pupil H57.0

Myriapodiasis B88.2

Myringitis H73.8

- with otitis media — see *Otitis, media*

- acute H73.0

- bullous H73.0

- chronic H73.1

Mysophobia F40.2

Mytilotoxism T61.2

Myxedema (infantile) (see also

Hypothyroidism) E03.9

- coma E03.5

- congenital E00.1

- cutis L98.5

- papular L98.5

Myxochondrosarcoma (M9220/3)

— see *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Myxofibroma (M8811/0)

— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- odontogenic (M9320/0) D16.5

- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxofibrosarcoma (M8811/3)

— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Myxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9

Myxoliposarcoma (M8852/3)

— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Myxoma (M8840/0) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nerve sheath (M9562/0) — see
Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- odontogenic (M9320/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxosarcoma (M8840/3) — see
Neoplasm, connective tissue,
malignant

N

Naegeli's

- disease [Q82.8](#)
- leukemia, monocytic [C93.1](#)

Naegleriasis (with)

- [B60.2](#)
- meningoencephalitis [B60.2† G05.2*](#)

Naffziger's syndrome

- [G54.0](#)

Naga sore (see also *Ulcer, skin*)

- [L98.4](#)

Nägele's pelvis

- [M95.5](#)
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Nail — see also *condition*

- biting [F98.8](#)
- patella syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Nanism, nanosomia (see also *Dwarfism*)

- [E34.3](#)
- renis, renalis [N25.0](#)

Nanophyotiasis

- [B66.8](#)

Nanukayami

- [A27.8](#)

Narcolepsy

- [G47.4](#)

Narcosis

- carbon dioxide (respiratory) [R06.8](#)
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered [R41.8](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T40.6](#)
- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Narcotism — see *Dependence, by drug*

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T40.6](#)
- - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Narrow

- anterior chamber angle [H40.0](#)
- pelvis — see [Contraction, pelvis](#)

Narrowing

- artery NEC [I77.1](#)
- - auditory, internal [I65.8](#)
- - basilar (see also [Occlusion, artery, basilar](#)) [I65.1](#)
- - - with other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - carotid (see also [Occlusion, artery, carotid](#)) [I65.2](#)

Narrowing-----*continued*

- - - with other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - - bilateral [I65.3](#)
- - cerebellar [I66.3](#)
- - cerebral [I66.9](#)
- - choroidal [I66.8](#)
- - communicating posterior [I66.8](#)
- - coronary [I25.1](#)
- - - congenital (syphilitic) [A50.5† I52.0*](#)
- - - due to syphilis NEC [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- - hypophyseal [I66.8](#)
- - pontine [I66.8](#)
- - precerebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, precerebral](#)) [I65.9](#)
- - - multiple or bilateral [I65.3](#)
- - vertebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, vertebral](#)) [I65.0](#)
- - - with other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - - bilateral [I65.3](#)
- auditory canal (external) [H61.3](#)
- eustachian tube [H68.1](#)
- eyelid [H02.5](#)
- larynx [J38.6](#)
- palate [K07.8](#)
- palpebral fissure [H02.5](#)
- ureter [N13.5](#)
- - with infection [N13.6](#)
- urethra (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)

Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid

- [Q10.3](#)

Nasal — see *condition*

Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal

- see *condition*

Nasopharyngeal — see also *condition*

- pituitary gland [Q89.2](#)
- Nasopharyngitis** (acute) (infective) (subacute) [J00](#)
- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) [J31.1](#)
- septic [J00](#)
- streptococcal [J00](#)

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal

- see *condition*

Natal tooth, teeth

- [K00.6](#)

Nausea (see also *Vomiting*)

- [R11](#)
- epidemic [A08.1](#)

Nausea-----continued

- gravidarum — see *Hyperemesis, gravidarum*
- marina T75.3

Navel — see *condition***Nearsightedness** H52.1**Nebula, cornea** H17.8**Necator americanus infection or infestation** B76.1**Necatoriasis** B76.1**Neck** — see *condition***Necrobiosis** R68.8

- lipoidica NEC L92.1
- - with diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8*

Necrolysis, toxic epidermal L51.2

- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Necrophilia F65.8**Necrosis, necrotic** (ischemic) (see also *Gangrene*) R02

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.5
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) I71.9
- - cystic medial I71.0
- - ruptured I71.8
- artery I77.5
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.8
- bone (see also *Osteonecrosis*) M87.9
- - aseptic or avascular M87.9
- - - idiopathic M87.0
- - ethmoid J32.2
- - jaw K10.2
- - specified NEC M87.8
- - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, bone*
- brain I67.8
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- bronchus J98.0
- central nervous system NEC I67.8
- cerebellar I67.8
- cerebral I67.8
- cornea H18.4
- cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1
- cystic medial (aorta) I71.0

Necrosis, necrotic-----continued

- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- eyelid H02.7
- fat (generalized) M79.8
- - breast (aseptic) N64.1
- - localized — see *Degeneration, by site, fatty*
- - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- gallbladder K81.0
- heart — see *Infarct, myocardium*
- hip, aseptic or avascular (see also *Osteonecrosis*) M87.9
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- jaw K10.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- - acute N17.9
- - cortical (acute) N17.1
- - medullary (papillary) N17.2
- - papillary N17.2
- - tubular N17.0
- - - complicating pregnancy O99.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- larynx J38.7
- liver (cell) K72.9
- - with hepatic failure (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.6
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- lung J85.0
- lymphatic gland (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- mastoid (chronic) H70.1
- medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- mesentery K55.0
- - fat K65.8
- mitral valve — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- myocardium, myocardial — see *Infarct, myocardium*
- nose J34.0
- omentum K55.0
- - fat K65.8
- orbit, orbital H05.1
- ossicles, ear H74.3
- ovary (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Necrosis, necrotic-----continued

- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) [K86.8](#)
- - acute (infective) [K85.-](#)
- papillary (acute) (renal) [N17.2](#)
- peritoneum [K55.0](#)
- - fat [K65.8](#)
- pharynx [J02.9](#)
- - Vincent's [A69.1](#)
- phosphorus [T54.2](#)
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) [E23.0](#)
- placenta [O43.8](#)
- pressure [L89.2](#)
- - stage
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- pulmonary [J85.0](#)
- pulp (dental) [K04.1](#)
- radiation — see *Necrosis, by site*
- radium — see *Necrosis, by site*
- renal [N28.0](#)
- sclera [H15.8](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC [R02](#)
- spine, spinal (column) [M87.9](#)
- - cord [G95.1](#)
- spleen [D73.5](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- stomatitis (ulcerative) [A69.0](#)
- subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn [P83.8](#)
- subendocardial (acute) [I21.4](#)
- - chronic [I25.8](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tuberculous NEC — see *Tuberculosis*
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) [N17.0](#)
- - postprocedural [N99.0](#)
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- vertebra [M87.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- X-ray — see *Necrosis, by site*

Necrospermia [N46](#)

Need for

- care provider because (of)
- - assistance with personal care [Z74.1](#)
- - continuous supervision required [Z74.3](#)
- - impaired mobility [Z74.0](#)
- - no other household member able to render care [Z74.2](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z74.8](#)
- immunization — see *Vaccination*
- vaccination — see *Vaccination*

Neglect (newborn) [T74.0](#)

- emotional, in childhood [Z62.4](#)
- self [R46.8](#)
- - causing insufficient intake of food and water [R63.6](#)

Neisserian infection NEC

— see *Gonococcus*

Nelaton's syndrome [G60.8](#)

Nelson's syndrome [E24.1](#)

Nematodiasis (intestinal) NEC [B82.0](#)

- ancylostomiasis [B76.0](#)

Neonatal — see also *condition*

- abstinence syndrome [P96.1](#)
- tooth, teeth [K00.6](#)

Neonatorum — see *condition*

Neoplasia

- endocrine, multiple (MEN) ([M8360/1](#)) (see also *Adenomatosis, endocrine*) [D44.8](#)
- intraepithelial
- - cervix (uteri) (CIN) [N87.9](#)
- - - grade I [N87.0](#)
- - - grade II [N87.1](#)
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) ([M8077/2](#)) [D06.9](#)
- - vagina (VAIN) [N89.3](#)
- - - grade I [N89.0](#)
- - - grade II [N89.1](#)
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) ([M8077/2](#)) [D07.2](#)
- - vulva (VIN) [N90.3](#)
- - - grade I [N90.0](#)
- - - grade II [N90.1](#)
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) ([M8077/2](#)) [D07.1](#)

| Malignant | | Uncertain or unknown behaviour | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| Primary | Secondary | In situ | Benign | |

Neoplasm, neoplastic.....

[C80.9](#) [C79.9](#) [D09.9](#) [D36.9](#) [D48.9](#)

Note:

1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, eg malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroadenoma of breast.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted, where guidance is given to the appropriate column for each morphological (histological) variety listed, eg Mesonephroma — see Neoplasm, malignant, Embryoma — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour, Bowen's disease — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present, eg malignant adenoma of colon is coded to C18.9 and not to D12.6 as the adjective 'malignant' overrides the Index entry — see also Neoplasm, benign'.

2. Sites marked with the sign # (eg face NEC #) should be classified to malignant neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an epidermoid carcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of sites marked with the sign [<>] (eg ischium [<>]) should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - abdomen, abdominal | C76.2 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| -- cavity..... | C76.2 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| -- organ | C76.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| -- viscera | C76.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| -- wall..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - abdominopelvic..... | C76.8 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - accessory sinus — see <i>Neoplasm, sinus</i> | | | | | |
| - acromion (process)<>..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - adenoid (tissue)..... | C11.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - adipose tissue - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - adnexa (uterine)..... | C57.4 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - adrenal (gland)..... | C74.9 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - cortex..... | C74.0 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - medulla..... | C74.1 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - ala nasi (external) | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - alimentary canal or tract NEC | C26.9 | C78.8 | D01.9 | D13.9 | D37.9 |
| - alveolar | | | | | |
| - - mucosa..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - ridge or process<>..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - - carcinoma..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | - | - | - |
| - - - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | - | - | - |
| - - - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | - | - | - |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - lower <>..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - - mucosa..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - sulcus..... | C06.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - alveolus..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - ampulla of Vater..... | C24.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - ankle NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - anorectum, anorectal (junction)..... | C21.8 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - antecubital fossa or space #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)..... | C31.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - pyloric..... | C16.3 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - tympanicum..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - anus, anal..... | C21.0 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - - canal..... | C21.1 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - - margin..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - skin..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - sphincter..... | C21.1 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - aorta (thoracic)..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - abdominal..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - aortic body..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - aponeurosis - see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - - palmar..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - plantar..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - appendix..... | C18.1 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.1 | D37.3 |
| - arachnoid..... | C70.9 | C79.4 | - | D32.9 | D42.9 |
| - - cerebral..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - spinal..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - areola..... | C50.0 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - arm NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - artery - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - aryepiglottic fold..... | C13.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - hypopharyngeal aspect..... | C13.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - laryngeal aspect..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - marginal zone..... | C13.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - arytenoid (cartilage) | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - fold - see <i>Neoplasm, aryepiglottic fold</i> | | | | | |
| - atlas <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - atrium, cardiac | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - auditory..... | | | | | |
| - - canal (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - - internal..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - nerve..... | C72.4 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - tube..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - - opening..... | C11.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - auricle, ear..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - cartilage | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - auricular canal (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - internal..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - autonomic nerve or nervous system - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i> | | | | | |
| - axilla, axillary | C76.1 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - fold..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - back NEC #..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - Bartholin's gland..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - basal ganglia..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - basis pedunculi..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - bile or biliary (tract)..... | C24.9 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - - canals, interlobular..... | C22.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - - duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic) | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - - - interlobular..... | C22.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - - - intrahepatic..... | C22.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - - - - with extrahepatic | C24.8 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - bladder (urinary)..... | C67.9 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - dome..... | C67.1 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - neck..... | C67.5 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - orifice..... | C67.9 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - - ureteric..... | C67.6 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - - urethral..... | C67.5 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - sphincter..... | C67.8 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - trigone..... | C67.0 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - urachus..... | C67.7 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - wall..... | C67.9 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - - anterior | C67.3 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - - lateral..... | C67.2 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - - posterior..... | C67.4 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - - blood vessel - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - bone (periosteum) <>..... | C41.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - acetabulum..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - acromion (process)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - ankle..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - arm NEC..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - astragalus..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - atlas | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - axis..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - back NEC..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - calcaneus..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - calvarium..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - carpus (any) | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - cartilage NEC..... | C41.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - clavicle..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - clivus..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - coccygeal vertebra | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - coccyx..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - costal cartilage..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - cranial..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - digital..... | C40.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - - finger..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - - toe..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - elbow..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - ethmoid (labyrinth)..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - face..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - femur (any part)..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - fibula (any part)..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - finger (any)..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - foot..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - forearm..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - frontal..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - hand..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - heel..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - hip..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - humerus (any part)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - hyoid..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - ilium..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - innominate..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - intervertebral cartilage or disk..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - ischium..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - jaw - see <i>Neoplasm, jaw, bone</i> | | | | | |
| - - knee..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - leg NEC..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - limb NEC..... | C40.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - - lower (long bones)..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - - - short bones..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - - upper (long bones)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - - - short bones..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - long..... | C40.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - - lower limbs NEC..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - - upper limbs NEC..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - mandible..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - marrow NEC..... | C96.9 | C79.5 | - | - | D47.9 |
| - - maxilla, maxillary (superior)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - inferior..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - metacarpus (any)..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - metatarsus (any)..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - nose, nasal..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - occipital..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - orbit..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - parietal..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - patella..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - pelvic..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - phalanges..... | C40.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - - foot..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - - hand..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - pubic..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - radius (any part)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - rib..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - sacral vertebra..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - sacrum..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - scapula (any part)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - sella turcica..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - short..... | C40.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - - lower limbs..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - - upper limbs..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - shoulder..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - skeleton, skeletal NEC..... | C41.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - skull..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - sphenoid..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - spine, spinal (column)..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - - coccyx..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - - sacrum..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - sternum..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - tarsus (any)..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - temporal..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - thumb..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - tibia (any part)..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - toe (any)..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - turbinate..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - ulna (any part)..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - vertebra (column)..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - - coccyx..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - - sacrum..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - vomer..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - wrist..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - - xiphoid process..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - zygomatic..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - book leaf (mouth)..... | C06.8 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - bowel - see <i>Neoplasm, intestine</i> | | | | | |
| - brachial plexus..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - brain NEC..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - meninges..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - stem..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - branchial (cleft) (vestiges)..... | C10.4 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - breast (connective tissue) (glandular tissue) (soft parts) | C50.9 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - areola..... | C50.0 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - axillary tail..... | C50.6 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - central portion..... | C50.1 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - ectopic site..... | C50.8 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - inner..... | C50.8 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - lower..... | C50.8 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - lower-inner quadrant..... | C50.3 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - lower-outer quadrant..... | C50.5 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - midline..... | C50.8 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - outer..... | C50.8 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - skin..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - tail (axillary)..... | C50.6 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - upper..... | C50.8 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - upper-inner quadrant..... | C50.2 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - - upper-outer quadrant..... | C50.4 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - broad ligament..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)..... | C34.9 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - bronchiole..... | C34.9 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - bronchus..... | C34.9 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - carina..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - lower lobe of lung..... | C34.3 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - main..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - middle lobe of lung..... | C34.2 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - upper lobe of lung..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - brow..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - buccal (cavity)..... | C06.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - mucosa..... | C06.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - sulcus (lower) (upper)..... | C06.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - bulbourethral gland..... | C68.0 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.4 | D41.3 |
| - bursa - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - buttock NEC #..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - caecum - see <i>Neoplasm, cecum</i> | | | | | |
| - calf #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - calvarium <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - calyx, renal..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - canal..... | | | | | |
| - - anal..... | C21.1 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - - auditory (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - auricular (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - canaliculi..... | | | | | |
| - - biliferi..... | C22.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - - intrahepatic..... | C22.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - capillary - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - capsule, internal..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - cardia (gastric)..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - cardiac orifice (stomach)..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - cardioesophageal junction..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - cardioesophagus..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - carina (tracheal)..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - carotid (artery)..... | C49.0 | C78.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - body..... | C75.4 | C78.8 | - | D35.5 | D44.6 |
| - cartilage (articular) (joint) (see also Neoplasm, bone) | C41.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - arytenoid..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - auricular..... | C49.0 | C78.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - bronchi..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - costal <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - cricoid..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - cuneiform..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - ear (external)..... | C49.0 | C78.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - epiglottis..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - eyelid..... | C49.0 | C78.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - larynx, laryngeal..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - nose, nasal..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - rib <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - semilunar (knee) <>..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - - thyroid..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - trachea..... | C33 | C78.3 | D02.1 | D14.2 | D38.1 |
| - cauda equina..... | C72.1 | C79.4 | - | D33.4 | D43.4 |
| - cavity | | | | | |
| - - buccal..... | C06.9 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - nasal..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - oral..... | C06.9 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - peritoneal..... | C48.2 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - - tympanic..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - cecum..... | C18.0 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.0 | D37.4 |
| - central..... | | | | | |
| - - nervous system – see <i>Neoplasm, nervous system</i> | | | | | |
| - - white matter..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - cerebellopontine..... | C71.6 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - cerebellum, cerebellar..... | C71.6 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - cerebrum, cerebral (cortex) (hemisphere) (white matter) | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - meninges..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - peduncle..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - - ventricle (cerebral) (lateral) (third)..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - - fourth..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - cervical region..... | C76.0 | C78.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - cervix (uteri)..... | C53.9 | C78.8 | D06.9 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - canal..... | C53.0 | C78.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - squamocolumnar junction..... | C53.8 | C78.8 | D06.7 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - stump..... | C53.8 | C78.8 | D06.7 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - cheek..... | C76.0 | C78.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - external..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - inner aspect..... | C06.0 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - internal..... | C06.0 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - mucosa..... | C06.0 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - chest (wall) NEC..... | C76.1 | C78.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - chiasma opticum..... | C72.3 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - chin..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - choana..... | C11.3 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - cholangiole..... | C22.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - choledochal duct..... | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - choroid..... | C69.3 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.3 | D48.7 |
| - - plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | <u>Malignant</u> | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - fourth ventricle..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - ciliary body..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - clavicle <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - clitoris..... | C51.2 | C78.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - clivus <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - cloacogenic zone..... | C21.2 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - coccygeal..... | | | | | |
| - - body or glomus..... | C75.5 | C78.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - - vertebra <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - coccyx <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - colon (see also Neoplasm, intestine, large) | C18.9 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.6 | D37.4 |
| - - with rectum..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |
| - column, spinal - see Neoplasm, spine | | | | | |
| - columnella..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - commissure..... | | | | | |
| - - labial, lip..... | C00.6 | C78.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - laryngeal..... | C32.0 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - common (bile) duct..... | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - concha..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - nose..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - conjunctiva..... | C69.0 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.0 | D48.7 |
| - connective tissue NEC..... | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - abdomen..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - abdominal wall..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - ankle..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - antecubital fossa or space..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - arm..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - auricle (ear)..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - axilla..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - back..... | C49.6 | C79.8 | - | D21.6 | D48.1 |
| - - buttock..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - calf..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - cervical region..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - cheek..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - chest (wall)..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - chin..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - diaphragm..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - ear (external)..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - elbow..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - extrarectal..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - extremity..... | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - - lower..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - - upper..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - eyelid..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - face..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - finger..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - flank..... | C49.6 | C79.8 | - | D21.6 | D48.1 |
| - - foot..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - forearm..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - forehead..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - gluteal region..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - great vessels NEC..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - groin..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - hand..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - head..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - heel..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - hip..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - hypochondrium..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - iliopsoas muscle..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - infraclavicular region..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - inguinal (canal) (region)..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - intrathoracic..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - ischiorectal fossa..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - jaw..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | - | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - knee..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - leg..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - limb NEC..... | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - - lower..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - - upper..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - nates..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - neck..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - orbit..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.1 |
| - - pararectal..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - paraurethral..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - paravaginal..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - pelvis (floor)..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - pelvoabdominal..... | C49.8 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - perineum..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - perirectal (tissue)..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - periurethral (tissue)..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - popliteal fossa or space..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - presacral..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - psoas muscle..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - pterygoid fossa..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - rectovaginal septum or wall..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - rectovesical..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - retroperitoneal..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - - sacrococcygeal region..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - scalp..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - scapular region..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - shoulder..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - submental..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - supraclavicular region..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - temple..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - temporal region..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - thigh..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - thoracic (duct) (wall)..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - thorax..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - thumb..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - toe..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - - trunk..... | C49.6 | C79.8 | - | D21.6 | D48.1 |
| - - umbilicus..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - vesicorectal..... | C49.5 | C79.8 | - | D21.5 | D48.1 |
| - - wrist..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - conus medullaris..... | C72.0 | C79.4 | - | D33.4 | D43.4 |
| - cord (true) (vocal)..... | C32.0 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - false..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - spermatic..... | C63.1 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - - spinal(cervical)(lumbar)(sacral)(thoracic) | C72.0 | C79.4 | - | D33.4 | D43.4 |
| - cornea (limbus)..... | C69.1 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.1 | D48.7 |
| - corpus..... | | | | | |
| - - callosum..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - cavernosum..... | C60.2 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - - gastric..... | C16.2 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - penis..... | C60.2 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - - striatum..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - uteri..... | C54.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - - isthmus..... | C54.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - cortex | | | | | |
| - - adrenal..... | C74.0 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - cerebral..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - costal cartilage <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - Cowper's gland..... | C68.0 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.4 | D41.3 |
| - cranial (fossa, any)..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - meninges..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - nerve, NEC..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - craniopharyngeal (duct) (pouch)..... | C75.2 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.3 | D44.4 |
| - cricoid..... | C13.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - cartilage..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - cricopharynx..... | C13.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - crypt of Morgagni..... | C21.8 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - cutaneous - see Neoplasm, skin..... | | | | | |
| - cutis - see Neoplasm, skin..... | | | | | |
| - cystic (bile) duct..... | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - dermis - see Neoplasm, skin..... | | | | | |
| - diaphragm..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - digestive organs, system, tube or tract NEC | C26.9 | C78.8 | D01.9 | D13.9 | D37.9 |
| - disease, generalized | | | | | |
| - - primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C80.0 | - | - | - |
| - - primary site unknown, so stated | C79.9 | C79.9 | - | - | - |
| - disk, intervertebral <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - disseminated..... | | | | | |
| - - primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C80.0 | - | - | - |
| - - primary site unknown, so stated | C79.9 | C79.9 | - | - | - |
| - Douglas' cul de sac or pouch..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - duodenojejunal junction..... | C17.8 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - duodenum..... | C17.0 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.2 | D37.2 |
| - dura (mater)..... | C70.9 | C79.4 | - | D32.9 | D42.9 |
| - - cerebral..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - cranial..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - spinal..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - ear (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - auricle..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - canal..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - cartilage..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - external meatus..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - inner..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - lobule..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - middle..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - skin..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - earlobe..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - ejaculatory duct..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - elbow NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - endocardium..... | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - endocervix (canal) (gland)..... | C53.0 | C79.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - endocrine gland NEC..... | C75.9 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.9 | D44.9 |
| - - pluriglandular..... | C75.8 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.8 | D44.8 |
| - endometrium (gland) (stroma)..... | C54.1 | C79.8 | D07.0 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - enteric - see <i>Neoplasm, intestine</i> | | | | | |
| - ependyma (brain)..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - epicardium..... | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - epididymis..... | C63.0 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.3 | D40.7 |
| - epidural..... | C72.9 | C79.4 | - | D33.9 | D43.9 |
| - epiglottis..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - anterior aspect or surface..... | C10.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - cartilage..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - free border (margin)..... | C10.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - posterior (laryngeal) surface..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - suprahoid portion..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - esophagogastric junction..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - esophagus..... | C15.9 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - abdominal..... | C15.2 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - cervical..... | C15.0 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - distal (third)..... | C15.5 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - lower (third)..... | C15.5 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - middle (third)..... | C15.4 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - proximal (third)..... | C15.3 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - thoracic..... | C15.1 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - - upper (third)..... | C15.3 | C78.8 | D00.1 | D13.0 | D37.7 |
| - ethmoid (sinus)..... | C31.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - bone or labyrinth <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - eustachian tube..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - exocervix..... | C53.1 | C79.8 | D06.1 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - external..... | | | | | |
| - - meatus (ear)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - os uteri..... | C53.1 | C79.8 | D06.1 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - extradural..... | C72.9 | C79.4 | - | D33.9 | D43.9 |
| - extraocular muscle..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - extrarectal..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - extremity #..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | D04.8 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - lower #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - upper #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - eye NEC..... | C69.9 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.9 | D48.7 |
| - eyeball..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - eyebrow..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - eyelid (lower) (skin) (upper)..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - - cartilage..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - face NEC #..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D04.3 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - fallopian tube..... | C57.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - falx (cerebelli) (cerebri)..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - fascia (see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>) | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - palmar..... | C49.1 | C79.8 | - | D21.1 | D48.1 |
| - - plantar..... | C49.2 | C79.8 | - | D21.2 | D48.1 |
| - fatty tissue - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - fauces, faucial NEC..... | C10.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - pillars..... | C09.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - tonsil..... | C09.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.4 | D37.0 |
| - femur (any part) <>..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - fetal membrane | C58 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.7 | D39.2 |
| - fibrous tissue - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - fibula (any part) <>..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - filum terminale..... | C72.0 | C79.4 | - | D33.4 | D43.4 |
| - finger NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - flank NEC #..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - foot NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - forearm NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - forehead..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - foreskin..... | C60.0 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - fornix..... | | | | | |
| - - pharyngeal..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - vagina..... | C52 | C79.8 | D07.2 | D28.1 | D39.7 |
| - fossa..... | | | | | |
| - - anterior (cranial)..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - cranial..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - ischiorectal..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - middle (cranial)..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - piriform..... | C12 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - pituitary..... | C75.1 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.2 | D44.3 |
| - - posterior (cranial)..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - - pterygoid..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - Rosenmüller..... | C11.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - tonsillar..... | C09.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - fourchette..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - frenulum | | | | | |
| - - labii - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - linguae..... | C02.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - frontal | | | | | |
| - - bone <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - lobe..... | C71.1 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - pole..... | C71.1 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - sinus..... | C31.2 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - fundus | | | | | |
| - - stomach..... | C16.1 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - uterus..... | C54.3 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - gall duct (extrahepatic)..... | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - - intrahepatic..... | C22.1 | C78.7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - gallbladder..... | C23 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - ganglia (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>) | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - basal..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - Gartner's duct..... | C52 | C79.8 | D07.2 | D28.1 | D39.7 |
| - gastric - see <i>Neoplasm, stomach</i> | | | | | |
| - gastroesophageal junction..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - gastrointestinal (tract) NEC..... | C26.9 | C78.8 | D01.9 | D13.9 | D37.9 |
| - generalized..... | | | | | |
| - - primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C80.0 | - | - | - |
| - - primary site unknown, so stated | C79.9 | C79.9 | - | - | - |
| - genital organ or tract..... | | | | | |
| - - female NEC..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - - specified site NEC..... | C57.7 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - - male NEC..... | C63.9 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.9 | D40.9 |
| - - - specified site NEC..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - genitourinary tract | | | | | |
| - - female..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - - male..... | C63.9 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.9 | D40.9 |
| - gingiva (alveolar) (marginal)..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - mandibular..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - maxillary..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) - see also <i>Neoplasm, lymph gland</i> | | | | | |
| - - endocrine NEC..... | C75.9 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.9 | D44.9 |
| - - salivary - see <i>Neoplasm, salivary gland</i> | | | | | |
| - glans penis..... | C60.1 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - globus pallidus..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - glomus..... | | | | | |
| - - coccygeal..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - - jugularis..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - glossoepiglottic fold(s)..... | C10.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - glossopalatine fold..... | C09.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - glossopharyngeal sulcus..... | C09.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - glottis..... | C32.0 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - gluteal region #..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - great vessels NEC..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - groin NEC #..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - gum..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - hand NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - head NEC #..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D04.4 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - heart..... | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - heel NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - helix..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - hematopoietic,hemopoietic tissue NEC | C96.9 | - | - | - | D47.9 |
| - hemisphere, cerebral..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - hemorrhoidal zone..... | C21.1 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - hepatic..... | C22.9 | C78.7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - - duct (bile)..... | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - - flexure (colon)..... | C18.3 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.3 | D37.4 |
| - - primary..... | C22.9 | - | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - hilus of lung..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - hip NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - hippocampus..... | C71.2 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - humerus (any part) <>..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - hymen..... | C52 | C79.8 | D07.2 | D28.1 | D39.7 |
| - hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC..... | C13.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - posterior wall..... | C13.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - hypophysis..... | C75.1 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.2 | D44.3 |
| - hypothalamus..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - ileocecum, ileocecal (coil)(junction)(valve) | C18.0 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.0 | D37.4 |
| - ileum..... | C17.2 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |
| - ilium <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - immunoproliferative NEC..... | C88.9 | - | - | - | D47.9 |
| - infraclavicular (region) #..... | C76.1 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - inguinal (region) #..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - insula..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - insular tissue (pancreas)..... | C25.4 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.7 | D37.7 |
| - - brain..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - interarytenoid fold..... | C13.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - hypopharyngeal aspect..... | C13.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - laryngeal aspect..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - marginal zone..... | C13.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - internal | | | | | |
| - - capsule..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - os..... | C53.0 | C79.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - intervertebral cartilage or disk <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - intestine, intestinal..... | C26.0 | C78.5 | D01.4 | D13.9 | D37.7 |
| - - large..... | C18.9 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.6 | D37.4 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - appendix..... | C18.1 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.1 | D37.3 |
| - - - cecum..... | C18.0 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.0 | D37.4 |
| - - - colon..... | C18.9 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.6 | D37.4 |
| - - - - with rectum..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |
| - - - - ascending..... | C18.2 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.2 | D37.4 |
| - - - - caput..... | C18.0 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.0 | D37.4 |
| - - - - descending..... | C18.6 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.4 | D37.4 |
| - - - - distal..... | C18.7 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.5 | D37.4 |
| - - - - left..... | C18.6 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.4 | D37.4 |
| - - - - pelvic..... | C18.7 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.5 | D37.4 |
| - - - - right..... | C18.2 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.2 | D37.4 |
| - - - - sigmoid (flexure)..... | C18.7 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.5 | D37.4 |
| - - - - transverse..... | C18.4 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.3 | D37.4 |
| - - - hepatic flexure..... | C18.3 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.3 | D37.4 |
| - - - ileocecum..... | C18.0 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.0 | D37.4 |
| - - - sigmoid flexure..... | C18.7 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.5 | D37.4 |
| - - - splenic flexure..... | C18.5 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.3 | D37.4 |
| - - small..... | C17.9 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |
| - - - duodenum..... | C17.0 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.2 | D37.2 |
| - - - ileum..... | C17.2 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |
| - - - jejunum..... | C17.1 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |
| - - tract NEC..... | C26.0 | C78.5 | D01.4 | D13.9 | D37.7 |
| - intra-abdominal..... | C76.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - intracranial NEC..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - intraocular..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - intraorbital..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - intrasellar..... | C75.1 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.2 | D44.3 |
| - intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)..... | C76.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - iris..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - ischiorectal (fossa)..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - ischium <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - island of Reil..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - islands or islets of Langerhans..... | C25.4 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.7 | D37.7 |
| - isthmus uteri..... | C54.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - jaw..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - bone..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper) | C76.0 | C79.8 | | | |
| - - skin..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - soft tissues..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | - | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | - | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | - | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - jejunum..... | C17.1 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |
| - joint NEC(see also <i>Neoplasm, bone</i>)<> | C41.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - acromioclavicular <>..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - - bursa or synovial membrane - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - - costovertebral <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - - sternocostal <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - temporomandibular <>..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - junction | | | | | |
| - - anorectal..... | C21.8 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D12.9 | D37.7 |
| - - cardioesophageal..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - esophagogastric..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - gastroesophageal..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - hard and soft palate..... | C05.8 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - ileocecal..... | C18.0 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.0 | D37.4 |
| - - pelvirectal..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |
| - - pelvireteric..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - - rectosigmoid..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |
| - - squamocolumnar, of cervix..... | C53.8 | C79.8 | D06.7 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - kidney (parenchyma)..... | C64 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.0 | D41.0 |
| - - calyx..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - - hilus..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - - pelvis..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - knee NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - labia (skin)..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - majora..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - minora..... | C51.1 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - labial (see also Neoplasm, lip)..... | C00.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - sulcus (lower) (upper)..... | C06.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - labium (skin)..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - majus..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - minus..... | C51.1 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - lacrimal | | | | | |
| - - canaliculi..... | C69.5 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.5 | D48.7 |
| - - duct (nasal)..... | C69.5 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.5 | D48.7 |
| - - gland..... | C69.5 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.5 | D48.7 |
| - - punctum..... | C69.5 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.5 | D48.7 |
| - - sac..... | C69.5 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.5 | D48.7 |
| - Langerhans, islands or islets..... | C25.4 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.7 | D37.7 |
| - laryngopharynx..... | C13.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - larynx NEC..... | C32.9 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - cartilage (arytenoid) (cricoid) (cuneiform) (thyroid) | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - commissure (anterior) (posterior)..... | C32.0 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - extrinsic NEC..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - - meaning hypopharynx..... | C13.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - intrinsic..... | C32.0 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - ventricular bands..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - leg NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - lens, crystalline..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - lid (lower) (upper)..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - ligament (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue) | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - broad..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - nonuterine - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - - round..... | C57.2 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - sacrouterine..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - uterine..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - utero-ovarian..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - uterosacral..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - limb #..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | D04.8 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - lower #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - upper #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - limbus of cornea..... | C69.1 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.1 | D48.7 |
| - lingual NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, tongue</i>) | C02.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - lingula, lung..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - lip..... | C00.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - buccal aspect - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - commissure..... | C00.6 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - external..... | C00.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C00.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C00.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - frenulum - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - inner aspect - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - internal..... | C00.5 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C00.4 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C00.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - lipstick area..... | C00.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C00.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C00.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C00.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - internal..... | C00.4 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - mucosa - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - oral aspect - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - skin (commissure) (lower) (upper)..... | C44.0 | C79.2 | D04.0 | D23.0 | D48.5 |
| - - upper..... | C00.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - internal..... | C00.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - vermilion border..... | C00.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C00.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C00.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.0 | D37.0 |
| - liver..... | C22.9 | C78.7 | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - - primary..... | C22.9 | - | D01.5 | D13.4 | D37.6 |
| - lobe (lung) | | | | | |
| - - azygos..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - frontal..... | C71.1 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - lower..... | C34.3 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - middle..... | C34.2 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - occipital..... | C71.4 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - parietal..... | C71.3 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - temporal..... | C71.2 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - upper..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - lumbosacral plexus..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - lung..... | C34.9 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - azygos lobe..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - carina..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - hilus..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - lingula..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - lower lobe..... | C34.3 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - main bronchus..... | C34.0 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - middle lobe..... | C34.2 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - - upper lobe..... | C34.1 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - lymph, lymphatic | | | | | |
| - - channel NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>) | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - gland (secondary)..... | - | C77.9 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - abdominal..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - aortic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - arm..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - auricular (anterior) (posterior)..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - axilla, axillary..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - brachial..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - bronchial..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - bronchopulmonary..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - celiac..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - cervical..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - cervicofacial..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - Cloquet..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - colic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - common duct..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - cubital..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - diaphragmatic..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - epigastric, inferior..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - epitrochlear..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - esophageal..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - face..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - femoral..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - gastric..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - groin..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - head..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - hepatic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - hilar (pulmonary)..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - - splenic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - hypogastric..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - ileocolic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - iliac..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - infraclavicular..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - inguina, inguinal..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - innominate..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - intercostal..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - intestinal..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - intra-abdominal..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - intrapelvic..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - intrathoracic..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - jugular..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - leg..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - limb | | | | | |
| - - - - lower..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - - upper..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - lower limb..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - lumbar..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - mandibular..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - mediastinal..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - mesenteric (inferior) (superior)..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - midcolic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - multiple sites in categories C77.0- C77.5 | - | C77.8 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - neck..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - obturator..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - occipital..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - pancreatic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - para-aortic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - paracervical..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - parametrial..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - parasternal..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - parotid..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - pectoral..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - pelvic..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - periaortic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - peripancreatic..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - popliteal..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - porta hepatis..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - portal..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - preauricular..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - prelaryngeal..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - presymphysial..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - pretracheal..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - primary NEC..... | C96.9 | - | - | - | - |
| - - - pulmonary (hilar)..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - pyloric..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - retroperitoneal..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - retropharyngeal..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - Rosenmüller's..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - sacral..... | - | C77.5 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - scalene..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - splenic (hilar)..... | - | C77.2 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - subclavicular..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - subinguinal..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - sublingual..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - submandibular..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - submaxillary..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - submental..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - subscapular..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - supraclavicular..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - thoracic..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - tibial..... | - | C77.4 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - tracheal..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - tracheobronchial..... | - | C77.1 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - upper limb..... | - | C77.3 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - - Virchow's..... | - | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - - node - see also <i>Neoplasm, lymph gland</i> | | | | | |
| - - primary - code by morphological type, behaviour and site | C96.9 | - | - | - | - |
| - - vessel (see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>) | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - mammary gland - see <i>Neoplasm, breast</i> | | | | | |
| - mandible..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - - alveolar..... | | | | | |
| - - - carcinoma (mucosa)..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | - | - | - |
| - - - mucosa..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - ridge or process..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.5 | D48.0 |
| - marrow (bone)..... | C96.9 | C79.5 | - | - | D47.9 |
| - mastoid (air cell) (antrum) (cavity)..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - bone or process <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - maxilla, maxillary (superior)..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - alveolar..... | | | | | |
| - - - carcinoma (mucosa)..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | - | - | - |
| - - - mucosa..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - ridge or process..... | C41.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - antrum..... | C31.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - carcinoma..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | - | - | - |
| - - inferior - see <i>Neoplasm, mandible</i> | | | | | |
| - - sinus..... | C31.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - meatus, external (ear)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - Meckel's diverticulum..... | C17.3 | C78.4 | D01.4 | D13.3 | D37.2 |
| - mediastinum, mediastinal..... | C38.3 | C78.1 | - | D15.2 | D38.3 |
| - - anterior..... | C38.1 | C78.1 | - | D15.2 | D38.3 |
| - - posterior..... | C38.2 | C78.1 | - | D15.2 | D38.3 |
| - medulla..... | | | | | |
| - - adrenal..... | C74.1 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - oblongata..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - meibomian gland..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - melanoma - see <i>Melanoma</i> | | | | | |
| - meninges..... | C70.9 | C79.4 | - | D32.9 | D42.9 |
| - - brain..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - cerebral..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - cranial..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - intracranial..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - spinal (cord)..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - meniscus, knee joint(lateral)(medial)<> | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - mesentery, mesenteric..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - mesoappendix..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - mesocolon..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - mesopharynx - see <i>Neoplasm, oropharynx</i> | | | | | |
| - mesosalpinx..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - mesovarium..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - metacarpus (any bone) <>..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - metastatic, primary site unknown (multiple) | | | | | |
| - - primary site not indicated | C80.9 | C80.0 | - | - | - |
| - - primary site unknown, so stated | C79.9 | C79.9 | - | - | - |
| - metatarsus (any bone) <>..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - midbrain..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - mons | | | | | |
| - - pubis..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - veneris..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - mouth..... | C06.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - floor..... | C04.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.2 | D37.0 |
| - - - anterior..... | C04.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.2 | D37.0 |
| - - - lateral..... | C04.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.2 | D37.0 |
| - - roof..... | C05.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - specified part NEC..... | C06.8 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - vestibule..... | C06.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - mucosa | | | | | |
| - - alveolar (ridge or process)..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - lower..... | C03.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - upper..... | C03.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - buccal..... | C06.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - cheek..... | C06.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - lip - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i> | | | | | |
| - - nasal..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - oral NEC..... | C06.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - Müllerian duct | | | | | |
| - - female..... | C57.7 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - - male..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - multiple, malignant (independent primary sites) | C97 | - | - | - | - |
| - muscle - see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | C49.9 | C79.8 | - | D21.9 | D48.1 |
| - - extraocular..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - myocardium..... | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - myometrium..... | C54.2 | C79.8 | - | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - Nabothian gland (follicle)..... | C53.0 | C79.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - nasal - see <i>Neoplasm, nose</i> | | | | | |
| - nasolabial groove..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - nasolacrimal duct..... | C69.5 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.5 | D48.7 |
| - nasopharynx..... | C11.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - floor..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - roof..... | C11.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - wall..... | C11.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - - anterior..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - lateral..... | C11.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - - posterior..... | C11.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - - superior..... | C11.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - neck NEC #..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - nerve (ganglion)..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - abducens..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - accessory (spinal)..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - acoustic..... | C72.4 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - auditory..... | C72.4 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - autonomic NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>)..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - brachial..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - cranial, NEC..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - facial..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - femoral..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - ganglion NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>)..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - glossopharyngeal..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - hypoglossal..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - intercostal..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - lumbar..... | C47.6 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - median..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - obturator..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - oculomotor..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - olfactory..... | C72.2 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - optic..... | C72.3 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - parasympathetic NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>)..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - peripheral NEC..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - abdomen..... | C47.4 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - abdominal wall..... | C47.4 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - ankle..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - antecubital fossa or space..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - arm..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - auricle (ear)..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - axilla..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - back..... | C47.6 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - buttock..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - calf..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - cervical region..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - cheek..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - chest (wall)..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - chin..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - ear (external)..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - elbow..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - extrarectal..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - extremity..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - - lower..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - - upper..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| --- eyelid..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- face..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- finger..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- flank..... | C47.6 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- foot..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- forearm..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- forehead..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- gluteal region..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- groin..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- hand..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- head..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- heel..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- hip..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- infraclavicular region..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- inguinal (canal) (region)..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- intrathoracic..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- ischiorectal fossa..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- knee..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- leg..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- limb NEC..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- - lower..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- - upper..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- nates..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- neck..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- orbit..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| --- pararectal..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- paraurethral..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- paravaginal..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- pelvis (floor)..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- pelvoabdominal..... | C47.8 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- perineum..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- perirectal (tissue)..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- periurethral (tissue)..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- popliteal fossa or space..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- presacral..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- pterygoid fossa..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- rectovaginal septum or wall..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- rectovesical..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- sacrococcygeal region..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- scalp..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- scapular region..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- shoulder..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- submental..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- supraclavicular region..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- temple..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- temporal region..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- thigh..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- thoracic (duct) (wall)..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| --- thorax..... | C47.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - thumb..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - toe..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - trunk..... | C47.6 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - umbilicus..... | C47.4 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - vesicorectal..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - - wrist..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - radial..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - sacral..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - sciatic..... | C47.2 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - spinal NEC..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - accessory..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - sympathetic NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>)..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - trigeminal..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - trochlear..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - - ulnar..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - vagus..... | C72.5 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - nervous system (central) NEC..... | C72.9 | C79.4 | - | D33.9 | D43.9 |
| - - autonomic - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i> | | | | | |
| - - parasympathetic - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i> | | | | | |
| - - sympathetic - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i> | | | | | |
| - nipple..... | C50.0 | C79.8 | D05.9 | D24 | D48.6 |
| - nose, nasal..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D04.3 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - ala (external)..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - bone <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - cartilage..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - cavity..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - choana..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - external (skin)..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - fossa..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - internal..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - mucosa..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - septum..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - - posterior margin..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - sinus - see <i>Neoplasm, sinus</i> | | | | | |
| - - skin..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - turbinate (mucosa)..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - - bone <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - vestibule..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - nostril..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - nucleus pulposus <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - occipital lobe or pole..... | C71.4 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - odontogenic - see <i>Neoplasm, jaw, bone</i> | | | | | |
| - olfactory nerve or bulb..... | C72.2 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - olive (brain)..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - omentum..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - operculum (brain)..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - optic nerve, chiasm or tract..... | C72.3 | C79.4 | - | D33.3 | D43.3 |
| - oral (cavity)..... | C06.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - mucosa NEC..... | C06.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - orbit..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - - autonomic nerve..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - - bone <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - peripheral nerves..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - - soft parts..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - organ of Zuckerkandl..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - oropharynx..... | C10.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - junctional region..... | C10.8 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - lateral wall..... | C10.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - posterior wall..... | C10.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - os | | | | | |
| - - external..... | C53.1 | C79.8 | D06.1 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - internal..... | C53.0 | C79.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - ovary..... | C56 | C79.6 | D07.3 | D27 | D39.1 |
| - oviduct..... | C57.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - palate..... | C05.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - hard..... | C05.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - junction of hard and soft..... | C05.8 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - soft..... | C05.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - - nasopharyngeal surface..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - - posterior surface..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - - superior surface..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - palatoglossal arch..... | C09.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - palatopharyngeal arch..... | C09.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - pallium..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - palpebra..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - pancreas..... | C25.9 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - - body..... | C25.1 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - - duct (of Santorini) (of Wirsung)..... | C25.3 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - - head..... | C25.0 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - - islet cells..... | C25.4 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.7 | D37.7 |
| - - neck..... | C25.7 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - - tail..... | C25.2 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - para-aortic body..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - paraganglion NEC..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | - | D35.6 | D44.7 |
| - parametrium..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - paranephric..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - pararectal..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - parasellar..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - parathyroid (gland)..... | C75.0 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.1 | D44.2 |
| - paraurethral..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - gland..... | C68.1 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.7 | D41.7 |
| - paravaginal..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - parenchyma, kidney..... | C64 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.0 | D41.0 |
| - parietal lobe..... | C71.3 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - parotid (duct) (gland)..... | C07 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.0 | D37.0 |
| - parovarium..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - patella <>..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - peduncle, cerebral..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - pelvirectal junction..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |
| - pelvis, pelvic..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - bone <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - floor..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - renal..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - - viscera..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - wall..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - pelvoabdominal..... | C76.8 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - penis..... | C60.9 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - - body..... | C60.2 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - - corpus (cavernosum)..... | C60.2 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - - glans..... | C60.1 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - - skin NEC..... | C60.9 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - periadrenal..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - periampullary..... | C24.1 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - perianal (skin)..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - pericardium..... | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - perinephric..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - perineum..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - periodontal tissue NEC..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - periosteum - see Neoplasm, bone | | | | | |
| - peripancreatic..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - peripheral nerve NEC..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - perirectal (tissue)..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - perirenal (tissue)..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - peritoneal cavity..... | C48.2 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - peritoneum..... | C48.2 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - - parietal..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - - pelvic..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - - specified part NEC..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - periurethral tissue..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - phalanges <>..... | C40.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - - foot <>..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - - hand <>..... | C40.1 | C79.5 | - | D16.1 | D48.0 |
| - pharynx, pharyngeal..... | C14.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - - fornix..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - recess..... | C11.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - region..... | C14.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - - tonsil..... | C11.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - wall (lateral) (posterior)..... | C14.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - pia mater..... | C70.9 | C79.4 | - | D32.9 | D42.9 |
| - - cerebral..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - cranial..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - - spinal..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - pillars of fauces..... | C09.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - pineal (body) (gland)..... | C75.3 | C79.8 | - | D35.4 | D44.5 |
| - pinna (ear) NEC..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - piriform fossa or sinus..... | C12 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - pituitary (body) (fossa) (gland) (lobe)... | C75.1 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.2 | D44.3 |
| - placenta..... | C58 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.7 | D39.2 |
| - pleura, pleural (cavity)..... | C38.4 | C78.2 | - | D15.7 | D38.2 |
| - - parietal..... | C38.4 | C78.2 | - | D15.7 | D38.2 |
| - - visceral..... | C38.4 | C78.2 | - | D15.7 | D38.2 |
| - plexus | | | | | |
| - - brachial..... | C47.1 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - cervical..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - choroid..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - lumbosacral..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - sacral..... | C47.5 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - pluriendocrine | C75.8 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.8 | D44.8 |
| - pole | | | | | |
| - - frontal..... | C71.1 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - occipital..... | C71.4 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - pons (varolii)..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - popliteal fossa or space #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - postcricoid (region)..... | C13.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - posterior fossa (cranial)..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - postnasal space..... | C11.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - prepuce..... | C60.0 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| - prepylorus..... | C16.4 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - presacral (region)..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - primary site unknown, so stated | C80.0 | C79.9 | | | |
| - prostate (gland)..... | C61 | C79.8 | D07.5 | D29.1 | D40.0 |
| - pterygoid fossa NEC..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - autonomic nervous system..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - connective tissue..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - fibrous tissue..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - - peripheral nerve..... | C47.0 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - - soft tissue..... | C49.0 | C79.8 | - | D21.0 | D48.1 |
| - pubic bone <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - pudenda, pudendum (female)..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - pulmonary (see also Neoplasm, lung).. | C34.9 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - putamen..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - pyloric | | | | | |
| - - antrum..... | C16.3 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - canal..... | C16.4 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - pylorus..... | C16.4 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - pyramid (brain)..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - pyriform fossa or sinus..... | C12 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - radius (any part) <>..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - Rathke's pouch..... | C75.1 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D35.2 | D44.3 |
| - rectosigmoid (colon) (junction)..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |
| - rectouterine pouch..... | C48.1 | C78.6 | - | D20.1 | D48.4 |
| - rectovaginal septum or wall..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - rectovesical septum..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - rectum (ampulla)..... | C20 | C78.5 | D01.2 | D12.8 | D37.5 |
| - - with colon..... | C19 | C78.5 | D01.1 | D12.7 | D37.5 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - renal..... | C64 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.0 | D41.0 |
| - - calyx..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - - hilus..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - - pelvis..... | C65 | C79.0 | D09.1 | D30.1 | D41.1 |
| - respiratory | | | | | |
| - - organs or system NEC..... | C39.9 | C78.3 | D02.4 | D14.4 | D38.6 |
| - - tract NEC..... | C39.9 | C78.3 | D02.4 | D14.4 | D38.6 |
| - - - upper..... | C39.0 | C78.3 | D02.4 | D14.4 | D38.6 |
| - retina..... | C69.2 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.2 | D48.7 |
| - retrobulbar..... | C69.6 | C79.4 | - | D31.6 | D48.7 |
| - retrocecal..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone)..... | C06.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - retroperitoneum..... | C48.0 | C78.6 | - | D20.0 | D48.3 |
| - retropharyngeal..... | C14.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - retrovesical..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - rhinencephalon..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - rib <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - Rosenmüller's fossa..... | C11.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - round ligament..... | C57.2 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - sacrococcyx, sacrococcygeal <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - region..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - sacrouterine ligament..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - sacrum, sacral (vertebra) <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - salivary gland or duct (major)..... | C08.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.9 | D37.0 |
| - - minor NEC..... | C06.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - parotid..... | C07 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.0 | D37.0 |
| - - sublingual..... | C08.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - - submandibular..... | C08.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - - submaxillary..... | C08.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - salpinx..... | C57.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - Santorini's duct..... | C25.3 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - scalp..... | C44.4 | C79.2 | D04.4 | D23.4 | D48.5 |
| - scapula (any part) <>..... | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 | |
| - scapular region #..... | C76.1 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - sclera..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - scrotum..... | C63.2 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.4 | D40.7 |
| - sebaceous gland - see Neoplasm, skin | | | | | |
| - sella turcica, bone <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - seminal vesicle..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - septum | | | | | |
| - - nasal..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - - posterior margin..... | C11.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - rectovaginal..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - rectovesical..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - - urethrovaginal..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.7 |
| - - vesicovaginal..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.7 |
| - shoulder NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - sigmoid (flexure)..... | C18.7 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.5 | D37.4 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - sinus (accessory)..... | C31.9 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - bone (any) <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - ethmoidal..... | C31.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - frontal..... | C31.2 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - maxillary..... | C31.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - nasal, paranasal NEC..... | C31.9 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - - piriform..... | C12 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.7 | D37.0 |
| - - sphenoidal..... | C31.3 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - skeleton, skeletal NEC <>..... | C41.9 | C79.5 | - | D16.9 | D48.0 |
| - Skene's gland..... | C68.1 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.7 | D41.7 |
| - skin (nonmelanotic)..... | C44.9 | C79.2 | D04.9 | D23.9 | D48.5 |
| - - abdominal wall..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - ala nasi..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - ankle..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| - - antecubital space..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| - - anus..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - arm..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| - - auditory canal (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - auricle (ear)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - auricular canal (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - axilla, axillary fold..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - back..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - breast..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - brow..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - buttock..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - calf..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| - - canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - - cervical region..... | C44.4 | C79.2 | D04.4 | D23.4 | D48.5 |
| - - cheek..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - chest (wall)..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - chin..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - clavicular area..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - - clitoris..... | C51.2 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - columella..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - concha, ear..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - ear (external)..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - - elbow..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| - - eyebrow..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - eyelid..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| - - face NEC..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - - female genital organ..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - - clitoris..... | C51.2 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - - labium NEC..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - - - majus..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - - - minus..... | C51.1 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - - pudendum..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - - vulva..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - - finger..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| - - flank..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| -- foot..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- forearm..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| -- forehead..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| -- gluteal region..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- groin..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- hand..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| -- head NEC..... | C44.4 | C79.2 | D04.4 | D23.4 | D48.5 |
| -- heel..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- helix..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| -- hip..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- infraclavicular region..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- inguinal region..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- jaw..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| -- knee..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- labia..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| -- - majora..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| -- - minora..... | C51.1 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| -- leg..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- lid (lower) (upper)..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| -- limb NEC..... | C44.9 | C79.2 | D04.9 | D23.9 | D48.5 |
| -- - lower..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- - upper..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| -- lip (lower) (upper)..... | C44.0 | C79.2 | D04.0 | D23.0 | D48.5 |
| -- male genital organ..... | C63.9 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.9 | D40.9 |
| -- - penis NEC..... | C60.9 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| -- - prepuce..... | C60.0 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| -- - scrotum..... | C63.2 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.4 | D40.7 |
| -- melanotic - see Melanoma | | | | | |
| -- nates..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- neck..... | C44.4 | C79.2 | D04.4 | D23.4 | D48.5 |
| -- nose (external)..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| -- palm..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| -- palpebra..... | C44.1 | C79.2 | D04.1 | D23.1 | D48.5 |
| -- penis NEC..... | C60.9 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| -- perianal..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- perineum..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- pinna..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| -- plantar..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- popliteal fossa or space..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- prepuce..... | C60.0 | C79.8 | D07.4 | D29.0 | D40.7 |
| -- pubes..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- sacrococcygeal region..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- scalp..... | C44.4 | C79.2 | D04.4 | D23.4 | D48.5 |
| -- scapular region..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- scrotum..... | C63.2 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.4 | D40.7 |
| -- shoulder..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| -- sole (foot)..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| -- submammary fold..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| -- supraclavicular region..... | C44.4 | C79.2 | D04.4 | D23.4 | D48.5 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - temple..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - thigh..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| - thoracic wall..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - thumb..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| - toe..... | C44.7 | C79.2 | D04.7 | D23.7 | D48.5 |
| - tragus..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - trunk..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - umbilicus..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - vulva..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - wrist..... | C44.6 | C79.2 | D04.6 | D23.6 | D48.5 |
| - skull <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - soft parts or tissues - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - specified site NEC..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - spermatic cord..... | C63.1 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - sphenoid..... | C31.3 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - bone <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - sinus..... | C31.3 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - sphincter | | | | | |
| - anal..... | C21.1 | C78.5 | D01.3 | D21.9 | D37.7 |
| - of Oddi..... | C24.0 | C78.8 | D01.5 | D13.5 | D37.6 |
| - spine, spinal (column) <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - bulb..... | C71.7 | C79.4 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - coccyx <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - cord..... | C72.0 | C79.4 | - | D33.4 | D43.4 |
| - dura mater..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - lumbosacral <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - membrane..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - meninges..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - nerve (root)..... | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - pia mater..... | C70.1 | C79.4 | - | D32.1 | D42.1 |
| - sacrum <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - spleen, splenic NEC..... | C26.1 | C78.8 | - | D13.9 | D37.7 |
| - flexure (colon)..... | C18.5 | C78.5 | D01.0 | D12.3 | D37.4 |
| - Stensen's duct..... | C07 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.0 | D37.0 |
| - sternum <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - stomach..... | C16.9 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - antrum..... | C16.3 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - body..... | C16.2 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - cardia..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - cardiac orifice..... | C16.0 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - corpus..... | C16.2 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - fundus..... | C16.1 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - greater curvature NEC..... | C16.6 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - lesser curvature NEC..... | C16.5 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - prepylorus..... | C16.4 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - pylorus..... | C16.4 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - wall NEC..... | C16.9 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - - anterior NEC..... | C16.8 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - - posterior NEC..... | C16.8 | C78.8 | D00.2 | D13.1 | D37.1 |
| - stroma, endometrial..... | C54.1 | C78.8 | D07.0 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - stump, cervical..... | C53.8 | C78.8 | D06.7 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - subdural..... | C70.9 | C79.4 | - | D32.9 | D42.9 |
| - subglottis, subglottic..... | C32.2 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - sublingual..... | C04.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.2 | D37.0 |
| - - gland or duct..... | C08.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - submandibular gland..... | C08.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - submaxillary gland or duct..... | C08.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - submental..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - subpleural..... | C34.9 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.3 | D38.1 |
| - substernal..... | C38.1 | C78.1 | - | D15.2 | D38.3 |
| - supraclavicular region..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - supraglottis..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - suprarenal..... | C74.9 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - capsule..... | C74.9 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - cortex..... | C74.0 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - gland..... | C74.9 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - - medulla..... | C74.1 | C79.7 | D09.3 | D35.0 | D44.1 |
| - suprasellar (region)..... | C71.9 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - supratentorial (brain) NEC..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified | C44.9 | C79.2 | D04.9 | D23.9 | D48.5 |
| - sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC | C47.9 | C79.8 | - | D36.1 | D48.2 |
| - symphysis pubis..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - synovial membrane - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - tapetum..... | C71.8 | C79.3 | - | D33.2 | D43.2 |
| - tarsus (any bone) <>..... | C40.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.3 | D48.0 |
| - temple..... | C44.3 | C79.2 | D04.3 | D23.3 | D48.5 |
| - temporal..... | | | | | |
| - - pole or lobe..... | C71.2 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - region..... | C76.0 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - tendon (sheath) - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - tentorium (cerebelli)..... | C70.0 | C79.3 | - | D32.0 | D42.0 |
| - testis..... | C62.9 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.2 | D40.1 |
| - - descended..... | C62.1 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.2 | D40.1 |
| - - ectopic..... | C62.0 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.2 | D40.1 |
| - - retained..... | C62.0 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.2 | D40.1 |
| - - scrotal..... | C62.1 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.2 | D40.1 |
| - - undescended..... | C62.0 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.2 | D40.1 |
| - thalamus..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - thigh NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organ NEC) | | | | | |
| - - duct..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - wall NEC..... | C76.1 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - throat..... | C14.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - thumb NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - thymus (gland)..... | C37 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D15.0 | D38.4 |
| - thyroglossal duct..... | C73 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D34 | D44.0 |
| - thyroid (gland)..... | C73 | C79.8 | D09.3 | D34 | D44.0 |
| - - cartilage..... | C32.3 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - tibia (any part) <>..... | C40.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.2 | D48.0 |
| - toe NEC #..... | C76.5 | C79.8 | D04.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - tongue..... | C02.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - anterior (two-thirds) NEC..... | C02.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - - dorsal surface..... | C02.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - - ventral surface..... | C02.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - base (dorsal surface)..... | C01 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - border (lateral)..... | C02.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - fixed part..... | C01 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - frenulum..... | C02.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - junctional zone..... | C02.8 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - margin (lateral)..... | C02.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - midline NEC..... | C02.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - mobile part NEC..... | C02.3 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - posterior (third)..... | C01 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - root..... | C01 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - surface (dorsal)..... | C02.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - - base..... | C01 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - - ventral..... | C02.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - tip..... | C02.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - tonsil..... | C02.4 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - tonsil..... | C09.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.4 | D37.0 |
| - - fauces, faucial..... | C09.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.4 | D37.0 |
| - - lingual..... | C02.4 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.1 | D37.0 |
| - - palatine..... | C09.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.4 | D37.0 |
| - - pharyngeal..... | C11.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.6 | D37.0 |
| - - pillar (anterior) (posterior)..... | C09.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - tonsillar fossa..... | C09.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - tooth socket NEC..... | C03.9 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - trachea (cartilage) (mucosa)..... | C33 | C78.3 | D02.1 | D14.2 | D38.1 |
| - tracheobronchial..... | C34.8 | C78.0 | D02.2 | D14.2 | D38.1 |
| - tragus..... | C44.2 | C79.2 | D04.2 | D23.2 | D48.5 |
| - trunk NEC #..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | D04.5 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - tubo-ovarian..... | C57.8 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - tunica vaginalis..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - turbinate (bone) <>..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - - nasal..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - tympanic cavity..... | C30.1 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - ulna (any part) <>..... | C40.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.0 | D48.0 |
| - umbilicus, umbilical..... | C44.5 | C79.2 | D04.5 | D23.5 | D48.5 |
| - uncus..... | C71.2 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - unknown site or unspecified..... | C80 | C80 | D09.9 | D36.9 | D48.9 |
| - unknown site so stated..... | C80.0 | C79.9 | | | |
| - urachus..... | C67.7 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - ureter..... | C66 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.2 | D41.2 |

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - - orifice..... | C67.6 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - urethra, urethral (gland)..... | C68.0 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.4 | D41.3 |
| - - orifice, internal..... | C67.5 | C79.1 | D09.0 | D30.3 | D41.4 |
| - urethrovaginal (septum)..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - urinary organ or system NEC..... | C68.9 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.9 | D41.9 |
| - - bladder - see <i>Neoplasm, bladder</i> | | | | | |
| - utero-ovarian..... | C57.8 | C79.8 | - | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - - ligament..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - uterosacral ligament..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - uterus, uteri, uterine..... | C55 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.9 | D39.0 |
| - - adnexa..... | C57.4 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - - body..... | C54.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - cervix..... | C53.9 | C79.8 | D06.9 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - cornu..... | C54.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - corpus..... | C54.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - endocervix (canal) (gland)..... | C53.0 | C79.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - exocervix..... | C53.1 | C79.8 | D06.1 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - external os..... | C53.1 | C79.8 | D06.1 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - fundus..... | C54.3 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - internal os..... | C53.0 | C79.8 | D06.0 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - isthmus..... | C54.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - ligament..... | C57.3 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - - broad..... | C57.1 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - - round..... | C57.2 | C79.8 | - | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - lower segment..... | C54.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D26.1 | D39.0 |
| - - squamocolumnar junction..... | C53.8 | C79.8 | D06.7 | D26.0 | D39.0 |
| - - tube..... | C57.0 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.2 | D39.7 |
| - - utricule, prostatic..... | C68.0 | C79.1 | D09.1 | D30.4 | D41.3 |
| - - uveal tract..... | C69.4 | C79.4 | D09.2 | D31.4 | D48.7 |
| - - uvula..... | C05.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall)..... | C52 | C79.8 | D07.2 | D28.1 | D39.7 |
| - - vaginovesical..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - - septum..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - - vallecula (epiglottis)..... | C10.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.5 | D37.0 |
| - - vas deferens..... | C63.1 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - vascular - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - vein, venous - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - vena cava (abdominal) (inferior)..... | C49.4 | C79.8 | - | D21.4 | D48.1 |
| - - superior..... | C49.3 | C79.8 | - | D21.3 | D48.1 |
| - - ventricle..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - - cardiac (left) (right)..... | C38.0 | C79.8 | - | D15.1 | D48.7 |
| - - - cerebral..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - - - floor..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - - - fourth..... | C71.7 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - - - - lateral..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - - - third..... | C71.5 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - - ventricular band of larynx..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - ventriculus - see <i>Neoplasm, stomach</i> | | | | | |
| - - vermilion border - see <i>Neoplasm, lip</i> | | | | | |

| | Malignant | | In situ | Benign | Uncertain or unknown behaviour |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | Primary | Secondary | | | |
| Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued | | | | | |
| - vermiform appendix..... | C71.6 | C79.3 | - | D33.1 | D43.1 |
| - vertebral (column) <>..... | C41.2 | C79.5 | - | D16.6 | D48.0 |
| - - coccyx <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - - sacrum <>..... | C41.4 | C79.5 | - | D16.8 | D48.0 |
| - vesical - see <i>Neoplasm, bladder</i> | | | | | |
| - vesicle, seminal..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - vesicocervical tissue..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - vesicorectal..... | C76.3 | C79.8 | D09.7 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - vesicovaginal..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - - septum..... | C57.9 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.9 | D39.9 |
| - vessel (blood) - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i> | | | | | |
| - vestibular gland, greater..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - vestibule | | | | | |
| - - mouth..... | C06.1 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.3 | D37.0 |
| - - nose..... | C30.0 | C78.3 | D02.3 | D14.0 | D38.5 |
| - Virchow's gland..... | C77.0 | C77.0 | - | D36.0 | D48.7 |
| - viscera NEC..... | C76.7 | C79.8 | - | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - vocal cord (true)..... | C32.0 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - - false..... | C32.1 | C78.3 | D02.0 | D14.1 | D38.0 |
| - vomer..... | C41.0 | C79.5 | - | D16.4 | D48.0 |
| - vulva..... | C51.9 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - vulvovaginal gland..... | C51.0 | C79.8 | D07.1 | D28.0 | D39.7 |
| - Waldeyer's ring..... | C14.2 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D10.9 | D37.0 |
| - Wharton's duct..... | C08.0 | C79.8 | D00.0 | D11.7 | D37.0 |
| - white matter (central) (cerebral)..... | C71.0 | C79.3 | - | D33.0 | D43.0 |
| - windpipe..... | C33 | C78.3 | D02.1 | D14.2 | D38.1 |
| - Wirsung's duct..... | C25.3 | C78.8 | D01.7 | D13.6 | D37.7 |
| - Wolffian (body) (duct)..... | | | | | |
| - - female..... | C57.7 | C79.8 | D07.3 | D28.7 | D39.7 |
| - - male..... | C63.7 | C79.8 | D07.6 | D29.7 | D40.7 |
| - womb - see <i>Neoplasm, uterus</i> | | | | | |
| - wrist NEC #..... | C76.4 | C79.8 | D04.6 | D36.7 | D48.7 |
| - xiphoid process <>..... | C41.3 | C79.5 | - | D16.7 | D48.0 |
| - Zuckerkandl's organ..... | C75.5 | C79.8 | D35.6 | D44.7 | - |

Neovascularization

- ciliary body H21.1
- cornea H16.4
- iris H21.1
- retina H35.0

Nephralgia N23

Nephritis, nephritic N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N00.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with
- - edema — see *Nephrosis*
- - foot process disease N04.-
- - glomerular lesion
- - diffuse sclerosing (see also *Disease, kidney, chronic*) N18.9
- - - hypocomplementemic — see *Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
- - - IgA — see *Nephropathy, IgA*
- - - lobular, lobulonodular — see *Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
- - - necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8

Nephritis, nephritic-----continued -
 - - nodular — see *Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
 - - - specified pathology NEC — code to *N00–N07* with fourth character .8
 - acute *N00.-*
 - amyloid *E85.4† N08.4**
 - antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody, in Goodpasture's syndrome *M31.0† N08.5**
 - antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-
 interstitial) NEC *N12*
 - - toxic — see *Nephropathy, toxic*
 - arteriolar (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) *I12.9*
 - arteriosclerotic (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) *I12.9*
 - ascending — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*
 - Balkan (endemic) *N15.0*
 - calculous, calculus (see also *Calculus, kidney*) *N20.9*
 - cardiac — see *Hypertension, kidney*
 - cardiovascular — see *Hypertension, kidney*
 - chronic *N03.-*
 - - arteriosclerotic (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) *I12.9*
 - cirrhotic (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) *N26*
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium *O99.8*
 - - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing *O10.4*
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn *P00.0*
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn *P00.1*
 - degenerative — see *Nephrosis*
 - diffuse sclerosing (see also *Disease, kidney, chronic*) *N18.9*
 - due to
 - - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14* with fourth character .2) *E14.2† N08.3**
 - - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) *M32.1† N08.5**
 - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) *A54.2† N08.0**
 - hypocomplementemic — see *Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
 - IgA — see *Nephropathy, IgA*
 - immune complex (circulating) NEC *N05.8*
 - infective — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*
 - interstitial — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*

Nephritis, nephritic-----continued
 - lead *N14.3*
 - membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — code to *N00–N07* with fourth character .5
 - - type 2 — code to *N00–N07* with fourth character .6
 - necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to *N00–N07* with fourth character .8
 - nephrotic — see *Nephrosis*
 - nodular — see *Nephritis, membranoproliferative*
 - poststreptococcal NEC *N05.9*
 - - acute *N00.-*
 - - chronic *N03.-*
 - - rapidly progressive *N01.-*
 - proliferative NEC — code to *N00–N07* with fourth character .8
 - puerperal (postpartum) *O90.8*
 - purulent — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*
 - rapidly progressive *N01.-*
 - salt-losing or -wasting NEC *N28.8*
 - saturnine *N14.3*
 - sclerosing, diffuse (see also *Disease, kidney, chronic*) *N18.9*
 - septic — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*
 - specified pathology NEC — code to *N00–N07* with fourth character .8
 - subacute *N01.-*
 - suppurative — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*
 - syphilitic (late) *A52.7† N08.0**
 - - congenital *A50.5† N08.0**
 - - early (secondary) *A51.4† N08.0**
 - toxic — see *Nephropathy, toxic*
 - tubal, tubular — see *Nephritis, tubulo-
 interstitial*
 - tuberculous *A18.1† N29.1**
 - tubulo-interstitial (in) *N12*
 - - acute (infectious) *N10*
 - - chronic (infectious) *N11.9*
 - - - nonobstructive *N11.8*
 - - - - reflux-associated *N11.0*
 - - - obstructive *N11.1*
 - - - specified NEC *N11.8*
 - - Sjögren's syndrome *M35.0† N16.4**
 - vascular — see *Hypertension, kidney*
Nephroblastoma (epithelial) (mesenchymal) (*M8960/3*) *C64*
Nephrocalcinosis *E83.5† N29.8**

Nephrocystitis, pustular (see also *Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*) **N12**

Nephrolithiasis (congenital)(pelvis) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) **N20.0**

- gouty **M10.0† N22.8***
- uric acid **M10.0† N22.8***

Nephroma (M8960/3) **C64**
- mesoblastic (M8960/1) **D41.0**

Nephropathia epidemica (Puumala hantavirus) **A98.5† N08.0***

Nephropathy (see also *Nephritis*) **N28.9**

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. **N07.-**, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at **N00-N08**.

- with
- - edema — see *Nephrosis*
- - glomerular lesion — see *Glomerulonephritis*
- amyloid, hereditary **E85.0**
- analgesic **N14.0**
- Balkan (endemic) **N15.0**
- chemical — see *Nephropathy, toxic*
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .2*) **E14.2† N08.3***
- drug-induced **N14.2**
- - specified NEC **N14.1**
- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis **N02.1**
- heavy metal-induced **N14.3**
- hereditary NEC **N07.-**
- hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) **I12.9**
- - end-stage (failure) **I12.0**
- IgA **N02.8**
- - with glomerular lesion **N02.-**
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis **N02.1**
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) **N02.5**
- - - membranous (diffuse) **N02.2**
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) **N02.3**
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) **N02.5**
- - - proliferative NEC **N02.8**
- - - specified pathology NEC **N02.8**
- lead **N14.3**
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) **N02.5**
- membranous (diffuse) **N02.2**
- mesangial (IgA/IgG) —see *Nephropathy, IgA*

Nephropathy-----continued

- - proliferative (diffuse) **N02.3**
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) **N02.5**
- obstructive **N13.8**
- pregnancy-related **O26.8**
- proliferative NEC — code to **N00–N07** with fourth character .8
- saturnine **N14.3**
- sickle-cell (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) **D57.1† N08.2***
- toxic NEC (due to) **N14.4**
- - drugs **N14.2**
- - - analgesic **N14.0**
- - - specified NEC **N14.1**
- - - heavy metals **N14.3**

Nephroptosis **N28.8**

Nephropoysis (see also *Abscess, kidney*) **N15.1**

Nephrorrhagia **N28.8**

Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) **I12.9**
- senile (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) **N26**

Nephrosis, nephrotic (congenital) (Epstein's) (syndrome) **N04.-**

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. **N04.-**, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at **N00-N08**.

- with glomerular lesion **N04.-**
- - foot process disease **N04.-**
- - hypocomplementemic **N04.5**
- acute **N04.-**
- anoxic — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- chemical — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- complicating pregnancy **O26.8**
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .2*) **E14.2 N08.3***
- hemoglobinuric — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- in
- - amyloidosis **E85.4† N08.4***
- - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .2*) **E14.2† N08.3***
- - epidemic hemorrhagic fever **A98.5† N08.0***
- - malaria (malariae) **B52.0† N08.0***
- ischemic — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- lipoid **N04.-**
- lower nephron — see *Nephrosis, tubular*

Nephrosis, nephrotic-----continued

- malarial (malariae) [B52.0† N08.0*](#)
- necrotizing — see [Nephrosis, tubular](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7† N08.0*](#)
- toxic — see [Nephrosis, tubular](#)
- tubular (acute) [N17.0](#)
- - postprocedural [N99.0](#)

Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic
(endemic) [A98.5† N08.0*](#)

Nephrostomy

- attention to [Z43.6](#)
- status [Z93.6](#)

Nerve — see [condition](#)

Nervous (see also [condition](#)) [R45.0](#)

- heart [F45.3](#)
- stomach [F45.3](#)
- tension [R45.0](#)

Nervousness [R45.0](#)

Nesidioblastoma ([M8150/0](#))

- pancreas [D13.7](#)
- specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- unspecified site [D13.7](#)

Netteship's syndrome [Q82.2](#)

Neumann's disease or syndrome [L10.1](#)

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also [Neuritis](#)) [M79.2](#)

- ciliary [G44.0](#)
- cranial
- - nerve — see also [Disorder, nerve, cranial](#)
- - - fifth or trigeminal (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- - postherpetic, postzoster [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- ear [H92.0](#)
- facialis vera [G51.1](#)
- Fothergill's (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) [G52.1](#)
- Hunt's [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- hypoglossal (nerve) [G52.3](#)
- infraorbital (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- migrainous [G44.0](#)
- Morton's [G57.6](#)
- nerve, cranial — see [Disorder, nerve, cranial](#)
- postherpetic NEC [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- - trigeminal [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- specified nerve NEC [G58.8](#)
- sphenopalatine (ganglion) [G44.8](#)

Neuralgia, neuralgic -----continued

- trifacial (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- trigeminal [G50.0](#)
- - postherpetic, postzoster [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- writer's [F48.8](#)
- - organic [G25.8](#)

Neurapraxia — see [Injury, nerve](#)

Neurasthenia [F48.0](#)

- cardiac [F45.3](#)
- gastric [F45.3](#)
- heart [F45.3](#)

Neurilemmoma ([M9560/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, nerve, benign](#)

- acoustic (nerve) [D33.3](#)
- malignant ([M9560/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, nerve, malignant](#)
- - acoustic (nerve) [C72.4](#)

Neurilemmosarcoma ([M9560/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, nerve, malignant](#)

Neurinoma ([M9560/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, nerve, benign](#)

Neurinomatosis ([M9560/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior](#)

Neuritis [M79.2](#)

- abducens (nerve) [H49.2](#)
- acoustic (nerve) [H93.3](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - infectious disease NEC [B99† H94.0*](#)
- - - parasitic disease NEC [B89† H94.0*](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.1† H94.0*](#)
- amyloid, any site [E85.4† G63.3*](#)
- arising during pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- auditory (nerve) [H93.3](#)
- brachial [M54.1](#)
- - due to displacement, intervertebral disk [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- cranial nerve
- - eighth or acoustic or auditory [H93.3](#)
- - fourth or trochlear [H49.1](#)
- - second or optic [H46](#)
- - seventh or facial [G51.8](#)
- - - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - sixth or abducent [H49.2](#)
- - third or oculomotor [H49.0](#)
- Déjérine-Sottas [G60.0](#)
- diabetic (polyneuropathy) (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .4](#)) [E14.4† G63.2*](#)
- - mononeuropathy [E14.4† G59.0*](#)
- due to

Neuritis-----*continued*

- - beriberi E51.1† G63.4*
- - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1*
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1*
- - herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1*
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1*
- endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- facial G51.8
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- general — see *Polyneuropathy*
- geniculate ganglion G51.1
- - due to herpes (zoster) B02.2† G53.0*
- gouty M10.0† G63.6*
- in disease classified elsewhere — see *Polyneuropathy*
- infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
- lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- multiple (see also *Polyneuropathy*) G62.9
- - endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- - infective, acute G61.0
- - multiplex endemica E51.1† G63.4*
- - nerve root (see also *Radiculitis*) M54.1
- - oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- - olfactory nerve G52.0
- - optic (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46
- - with demyelination G36.0
- - peripheral (nerve) G62.9
- - complicating pregnancy or puerperium O26.8
- - multiple (see also *Polyneuropathy*) G62.9
- - single — see *Mononeuritis*
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- - pregnancy-related O26.8
- - progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- - retrobulbar H46
- - in (due to)
 - - - late syphilis A52.1† H48.1*
 - - - meningococcal infection A39.8† H48.1*
 - - - multiple sclerosis G35† H48.1*

Neuritis-----*continued*

- - meningococcal A39.8† H48.1*
- - syphilitic A52.1† H48.1*
- - rheumatoid (chronic) M79.2
- - sciatic (nerve) M54.3
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- - shoulder-girdle G54.5
- - specified nerve NEC G58.8
- - spinal (nerve) root (see also *Radiculitis*) M54.1
- - syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
- - thoracic M54.1
- - toxic NEC G62.2
- - trochlear (nerve) H49.1

Neuroastrocytoma (M9505/1)

— see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Neuroavitaminosis E56.9† G99.8***Neuroblastoma** (M9500/3)

- olfactory (M9522/3) C30.0
- specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C74.9

Neurochorioretinitis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9**Neurocirculatory asthenia** F45.3**Neurocysticercosis** B69.0† G99.8***Neurocytoma** (M9506/0)

— see *Neoplasm, benign*

Neurodermatitis (circumscribed)

- (circumscripta) (local) L28.0
- atopic L20.8
- diffuse (Brocq) L20.8
- disseminated L20.8

Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic G36.0**Neuroepithelioma** (M9503/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

- olfactory (M9523/3) C30.0

Neurofibroma (M9540/0) — see also

- Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- melanotic (M9541/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- multiple — see *Neurofibromatosis*
- plexiform (M9550/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neurofibromatosis (multiple)

- (nonmalignant) (M9540/1) Q85.0
- malignant (M9540/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Neurofibrosarcoma (M9540/3) — see
Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Neurogenic — see also *condition*

- bladder (see also *Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular*) N31.9
- - cauda equina syndrome G83.4
- bowel NEC K59.2
- heart F45.3

Neuroglioma (M9505/1) — see
Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Neuroleptism T62.2

Neuroleprosy A30.9

Neuroma (M9570/0) — see also
Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- acoustic (nerve) (M9560/0) D33.3
- amputation (stump) (late) (surgical complication) (traumatic) T87.3
- interdigital G58.8
- - lower limb NEC G57.8
- - upper limb G56.8
- intermetatarsal NEC G57.8
- Morton's G57.6
- optic (nerve) D33.3
- plexiform (M9550/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neuromyalgia M79.2

Neuromyasthenia (epidemic)
(postinfectious) G93.3

Neuromyelitis G36.9

- ascending G61.0
- optica G36.0

Neuromyopathy G70.9

- paraneoplastic D48.9† G13.0*

Neuromyotonia (Isaacs') G71.1

Neuronevus (M8725/0) — see *Nevus*

Neuronitis G58.9

- vestibular H81.2

Neuroparalytic — see *condition*

Neuropathy, neuropathic G62.9

- with hereditary ataxia (associated) G60.2
- autonomic, peripheral — see *Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*
- bladder N31.9
- - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- - autonomous N31.2
- - flaccid N31.2
- - nonreflex N31.2
- - reflex N31.1
- - uninhibited N31.0
- brachial plexus G54.0

Neuropathy, neuropathic-----*continued*

- carcinomatous C80.-† G13.0*
- chronic
- - progressive, segmentally demyelinating G62.8
- - relapsing, demyelinating G62.8
- Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G63.2*
- - mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0*
- entrapment G58.9
- - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - median nerve G56.0
- - peroneal nerve G57.3
- - posterior tibial nerve G57.5
- - ulnar nerve G56.2
- facial nerve G51.9
- hereditary G60.9
- - motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0
- - sensory G60.8
- - specified NEC G60.8
- hypertrophic G60.0
- - Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- - Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- - interstitial progressive G60.0
- - of infancy G60.0
- idiopathic G60.9
- - progressive G60.3
- - specified NEC G60.8
- intercostal G58.0
- ischemic — see *Disorder, nerve*
- Jamaica (ginger) G62.2
- lumbar plexus G54.1
- motor and sensory (see also *Polyneuropathy*) G62.8
- - hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0
- multiple (acute) (chronic) G62.9
- optic (nerve) H46
- - ischemic H47.0
- paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D48.9† G13.0*
- peripheral (nerve) (see also *Polyneuropathy*) G62.9
- - autonomic G90.9
- - - idiopathic G90.0
- - - in (due to)
- - - - amyloidosis E85.4† G99.0*
- - - - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G99.0*
- - - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G99.0*
- - - - gout M10.0† G99.1*

Neuropathy, neuropathic-----continued

- - - - hyperthyroidism E05.9† G99.0*
- - - - metabolic disease NEC
E88.9† G99.0*
- - idiopathic G60.9
- - radicular NEC M54.1
- - with intervertebral disk disorder (see
also *Disease, intervertebral disk, by
site, with neuritis*) M51.1† G55.1*
- - brachial M54.1
- - cervical NEC M54.1
- - hereditary sensory G60.8
- - lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- - thoracic NEC M54.1
- - sacral plexus G54.1
- - sciatic G57.0
- - serum G61.1
- - toxic NEC G62.2
- - uremic N18.5† G63.8*
- - vitamin B₁₂ E53.8† G63.4*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
- - - due to dietary deficiency
D51.3† G63.4*

Neuropthisis — see also *Disorder, nerve*

- peripheral, diabetic (see also E10-E14
with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*

Neuroretinitis (see also *Chorioretinitis*)
H30.9**Neurosarcoma** (M9540/3)

— see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Neurosclerosis — see *Disorder, nerve***Neurosis, neurotic** F48.9

- anankastic F42.9
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- asthenic F48.0
- bladder F45.3
- cardiac (reflex) F45.3
- cardiovascular F45.3
- character F60.9
- climacteric N95.1
- colon F45.3
- compensation F68.0
- compulsive, compulsion F42.1
- conversion F44.9
- craft F48.8
- cutaneous F45.8
- depressive (reaction) (type) F34.1
- environmental F48.8
- excoriation L98.1
- fatigue F48.0

Neurosis, neurotic-----continued

- functional (see also *Disorder, somatoform*) F45.9
 - gastric F45.3
 - gastrointestinal F45.3
 - heart F45.3
 - hypochondriacal F45.2
 - hysterical F44.9
 - incoordination F45.8
 - - larynx F45.3
 - - vocal cord F45.3
 - intestine F45.3
 - larynx (sensory) F45.3
 - - hysterical F44.4
 - menopause N95.1
 - mixed NEC F48.8
 - musculoskeletal F45.8
 - obsessional F42.0
 - obsessive-compulsive F42.9
 - occupational F48.8
 - ocular NEC F45.8
 - organ (see also *Disorder, somatoform*)
F45.9
 - pharynx F45.3
 - phobic F40.9
 - psychasthenic (type) F48.8
 - railroad F48.8
 - rectum F45.3
 - respiratory F45.3
 - rumination F45.3
 - sexual F65.9
 - situational F48.8
 - social F40.1
 - specified type NEC F48.8
 - state F48.9
 - - with depersonalization episode F48.1
 - stomach F45.3
 - traumatic F43.1
 - vasomotor F45.3
 - visceral F45.3
 - war F48.8
- Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic** (arrested)
(late) (recurrent) A52.3
- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor)
(spastic) (spinal) A52.1
 - aneurysm (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
 - arachnoid (adhesive) A52.1† G01*
 - arteritis (any artery) (cerebral)
A52.0† I68.1*
 - asymptomatic A52.2
 - congenital A50.4
 - dura (mater) A52.1† G01*

Neurosyphilis,... -----continued

- general paresis [A52.1](#)
- gumma [A52.3](#)
- hemorrhagic [A52.3](#)
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) [A50.4](#)
- leptomeninges (aseptic) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) [A52.1†G01*](#)
- meningitis [A52.1† G01*](#)
- meningovascular (diffuse) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- optic atrophy [A52.1† H48.0*](#)
- parenchymatous (degenerative) [A52.1](#)
- paresis, paretic (see also *Paresis, general*) [A52.1](#)
- serological (without symptoms) [A52.2](#)
- specified nature or site NEC [A52.1](#)
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- taboparesis [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- thrombosis (cerebral) [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- vascular (cerebral) NEC [A52.0† I68.8*](#)

Neurothekeoma ([M9562/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neurotic — see *Neurosis*

Neurotoxemia — see *Toxemia*

Neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital)
(cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic)
(primary) (splenic) (toxic) [D70](#)

- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune)
(maternal transfer) [P61.5](#)

Nevocarcinoma ([M8720/3](#))

— see *Melanoma*

Nevus ([M8720/0](#)) [D22.9](#)

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of nevus in the list below should be coded by site according to the list under 'Nevus, site classification'.

- achromic ([M8730/0](#))
- amelanotic ([M8730/0](#))
- angiomatous ([M9120/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- araneus [I78.1](#)
- balloon cell ([M8722/0](#))
- bathing trunk ([M8761/1](#)) [D48.5](#)
- blue ([M8780/0](#))
- - cellular ([M8790/0](#))
- - giant ([M8790/0](#))
- - Jadassohn's ([M8780/0](#))

Nevus-----continued

- - malignant ([M8780/3](#)) — see *Melanoma*
- capillary ([M9131/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- cavernous ([M9121/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- cellular ([M8720/0](#))
- - blue ([M8790/0](#))
- - comedonicus [Q82.5](#)
- compound ([M8760/0](#))
- conjunctiva ([M8720/0](#))
- dermal ([M8750/0](#))
- - with epidermal nevus ([M8760/0](#))
- dysplastic ([M8727/0](#))
- epitheloid cell ([M8771/0](#))
- - with spindle cell ([M8770/0](#))
- flammeus [Q82.5](#)
- hairy ([M8720/0](#))
- halo ([M8723/0](#))
- hemangiomatous ([M9120/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- intradermal ([M8750/0](#))
- intraepidermal ([M8740/0](#))
- involuting ([M8724/0](#))
- Jadassohn's blue ([M8780/0](#))
- junction, junctional ([M8740/0](#))
- - malignant melanoma in ([M8740/3](#)) [C43.9](#)
- juvenile ([M8770/0](#))
- lymphatic ([M9170/0](#)) [D18.1](#)
- magnocellular ([M8726/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D31.4](#)
- malignant ([M8720/3](#)) — see *Melanoma*
- meaning hemangioma ([M9120/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- melanotic (pigmented) ([M8720/0](#))
- non-neoplastic [I78.1](#)
- nonpigmented ([M8730/0](#))
- nonvascular ([M8720/0](#))
- oral mucosa, white sponge [Q38.6](#)
- papillaris ([M8720/0](#))
- papillomatous ([M8720/0](#))
- pigmented ([M8720/0](#))
- - giant ([M8761/1](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- - - malignant melanoma in ([M8761/3](#)) — see *Melanoma*
- pilosus ([M8720/0](#))
- portwine [Q82.5](#)
- regressing ([M8723/0](#))
- sanguineous [Q82.5](#)
- senile [I78.1](#)
- site classification
- - abdominal wall [D22.5](#)
- - ala nasi [D22.3](#)
- - ankle [D22.7](#)

Nevus-----continued

- - anus, anal D22.5
- - arm D22.6
- - auditory canal (external) D22.2
- - auricle (ear) D22.2
- - auricular canal (external) D22.2
- - axilla, axillary fold D22.5
- - back D22.5
- - breast D22.5
- - brow D22.3
- - buttock D22.5
- - canthus (eye) D22.1
- - cheek (external) D22.3
- - chest wall D22.5
- - chin D22.3
- - choroid D31.3
- - conjunctiva D31.0
- - ear (external) D22.2
- - external meatus (ear) D22.2
- - eye D31.9
- - eyebrow D22.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1
- - face NEC D22.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0
- - finger D22.6
- - flank D22.5
- - foot D22.7
- - forearm D22.6
- - forehead D22.3
- - foreskin D29.0
- - genital organ (external) NEC
 - - female D28.0
 - - male D29.9
- - gluteal region D22.5
- - groin D22.5
- - hand D22.6
- - heel D22.7
- - helix D22.2
- - hip D22.7
- - interscapular region D22.5
- - iris D31.4
- - jaw D22.3
- - knee D22.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- - lacrimal gland D31.5
- - leg D22.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- - lower limb NEC D22.7
- - male genital organ (external) NEC D29.9
- - mouth (mucosa) D10.3
- - - white sponge Q38.6

Nevus-----continued

- - nail D22.9
 - - - finger D22.6
 - - - toe D22.7
 - - nasolabial groove D22.3
 - - nates D22.5
 - - neck D22.4
 - - nose (external) D22.3
 - - oral mucosa D10.3
 - - - white sponge Q38.6
 - - orbit D31.6
 - - palpebra D22.1
 - - penis D29.0
 - - perianal skin D22.5
 - - perineum D22.5
 - - pinna D22.2
 - - popliteal fossa or space D22.7
 - - prepuce D29.0
 - - pubes D22.5
 - - pudendum D28.0
 - - retina D31.2
 - - retrobulbar D31.6
 - - scalp D22.4
 - - scrotum D29.4
 - - shoulder D22.6
 - - skin D22.9
 - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
 - - submammary fold D22.5
 - - temple D22.3
 - - thigh D22.7
 - - toe D22.7
 - - trunk NEC D22.5
 - - umbilicus D22.5
 - - upper limb NEC D22.6
 - - vulva D28.0
 - - spider I78.1
 - - spindle cell (M8772/0)
 - - with epithelioid cell (M8770/0)
 - - Spitz — see *Nevus, spindle cell*
 - - stellar I78.1
 - - strawberry Q82.5
 - - Sutton's (M8723/0)
 - - unius lateris Q82.5
 - - vascular Q82.5
 - - verrucous Q82.5
- Newborn** (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2
- born in hospital Z38.0
 - born outside hospital Z38.1
 - multiple (delivery) Z38.8
 - - born in hospital Z38.6

Newborn-----continued

- - born outside hospital Z38.7
- twin Z38.5
- - born in hospital Z38.3
- - born outside hospital Z38.4

Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease
B30.8† H13.1*

Nezelof's syndrome D81.4

Niacin(amide) deficiency E52

Nicolas(-Durand)-Favre disease A55

Nicotine — see *Tobacco*

Nicotinic acid deficiency E52

Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome (all types) E75.2

Night

- blindness H53.6
- - congenital H53.6
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
- sweats R61.9
- terrors (child) F51.4

Nightmares F51.5

Nipple — see *condition*

Nitritoid crisis or reaction — see *Crisis, nitritoid*

Nitrosohemoglobinemia D74.8

Njovera A65

No diagnosis (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1

No disease (found) Z03.9

Nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.9

- cutaneous A43.1
- lung A43.0† J99.8*
- pneumonia A43.0† J17.0*
- pulmonary A43.0† J99.8*
- specified site NEC A43.8

Nocturia R35

- psychogenic F45.3

Nocturnal — see *condition*

Nodal rhythm I49.8

Node(s) — see also *Nodule*

- Bouchar'd's (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Haygarth's M15.8
- Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1
- larynx J38.7
- lymph — see *condition*
- milker's B08.0
- Osler's I33.0
- Schmorl's M51.4
- singer's J38.2

Node(s) -----continued

- teacher's J38.2
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- vocal cord J38.2

Nodule(s), nodular

- actinomycotic (see also *Actinomycosis*) A42.9
- breast NEC N63
- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.9
- cutaneous — see *Swelling, localized*
- endometrial (stromal) (M8930/0) D26.1
- Haygarth's M15.8
- inflammatory — see *Inflammation*
- juxta-articular
- - syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*
- - yaws A66.7
- larynx J38.7
- milker's B08.0
- prostate N40
- rheumatoid M06.3
- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2
- singer's J38.2
- solitary, lung J98.4
- subcutaneous — see *Swelling, localized*
- teacher's J38.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism (multinodular) E05.2
- - - single E05.1
- vocal cord J38.2

Noise exposure Z58.0

- occupational Z57.0

Noma (gangrenous) (infective) A69.0

- auricle R02
- mouth A69.0
- pudendi N76.8
- vulvae N76.8

Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia
D59.4

- drug-induced D59.2

Nonclosure — see also *Imperfect, closure*

- ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - ovale Q21.1

Noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1

Nondescent (congenital) — see also *Malposition, congenital*

- testicle Q53.9

Nondescent-----*continued*

- - bilateral [Q53.2](#)
- - unilateral [Q53.1](#)

Nondevelopment

- brain [Q02](#)
- - part of [Q04.3](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
— see [Hypoplasia](#)

Nonengagement

- head NEC [O32.4](#)
- - in labor, causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)

Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) [P28.0](#)**Nonfunctioning**

- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- kidney (see also [Failure, kidney](#)) [N19](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC [C85.9](#)

- resulting from HIV disease [B21.2](#)

Nonimplantation, ovum [N97.2](#)**Noninsufflation, fallopian tube** [N97.1](#)**Nonketotic hyperglycinemia** [E72.5](#)**Nonne-Milroy syndrome** [Q82.0](#)**Nonovulation** [N97.0](#)**Nonpatent fallopian tube** [N97.1](#)**Nonretention, food** [R11](#)**Nonrotation** — see [Malrotation](#)**Nonsecretion, urine** (see also [Anuria](#))
[R34](#)**Nonunion**

- fracture [M84.1](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
— see [Imperfect, closure](#)
- symphysis pubis, congenital [Q74.2](#)

Nonvisualization, gallbladder [R93.2](#)**Nonvital tooth** [K04.9](#)**Noonan's syndrome** [Q87.1](#)**Normal**

- delivery [O80.-](#)
- state (feared complaint unfounded) [Z71.1](#)

North American blastomycosis [B40.9](#)**Nose, nasal** — see [condition](#)**Nosebleed** [R04.0](#)**Nose-picking** [F98.8](#)**Nosomania** [F45.2](#)**Nosophobia** [F45.2](#)**Nostalgia** [F43.2](#)**Notch of iris** [Q13.2](#)**Notching nose, congenital** (tip) [Q30.2](#)**Nothnagel's**

- syndrome [H49.0](#)
- vasomotor acroparesthesia [I73.8](#)

Novy's relapsing fever [A68.9](#)

- louse-borne [A68.0](#)
- tick-borne [A68.1](#)

Nucleus pulposus — see [condition](#)**Numbness** [R20.8](#)**Nun's knee** [M70.4](#)**Nutmeg liver** [K76.1](#)**Nutrient element deficiency** [E61.9](#)

- specified NEC [E61.8](#)

Nutrition deficient or insufficient

(see also [Malnutrition](#)) [E46](#)

- due to
- - insufficient food [T73.0](#)
- - lack of
- - - care [T74.8](#)
- - - food [T73.0](#)

Nutritional stunting [E45](#)**Nyctalopia** (night blindness) [H53.6](#)

- vitamin A deficiency [E50.5+](#) [H58.1*](#)

Nycturia [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Nymphomania [F52.7](#)**Nystagmus** (congenital) (deprivation)

(dissociated) (latent) [H55](#)

- benign paroxysmal [H81.1](#)
- central positional [H81.4](#)
- miner's [H55](#)

O

Oast-house-urine disease E72.1

Obermeyer's relapsing fever
(European) A68.0

Obesity (simple) E66.9

- constitutional E66.8
- dietary counseling and surveillance(for)Z71.3
- drug-induced E66.1
- due to
 - - excess calories E66.0
 - - overalimentionation E66.0
- endocrine E66.8
- endogenous E66.8
- exogenous E66.0
- extreme, with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- familial E66.8
- glandular E66.8
- hypothyroid (see also *Hypothyroidism*) E03.9
- morbid E66.8
- nutritional E66.0
- pituitary E23.6
- specified NEC E66.8

Oblique — see *condition*

Obliteration

- appendix (lumen) K38.8
- artery I77.1
- bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, cystic duct*) K82.0
- eye, anterior chamber H44.4
- fallopian tube N97.1
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- placental blood vessels O43.8
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra (see also *Stricture, urethra*) N35.9
- vein I87.8

Observation (for) Z04.9

- accident NEC Z04.3
- - at work Z04.2
- - transport Z04.1
- adverse effect of drug Z03.6
- cardiovascular disease Z03.5
- - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- development state
 - - adolescent Z00.3
 - - infant or child Z00.1
 - - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
 - - puberty Z00.3
- disease Z03.9
- - cardiovascular NEC Z03.5
- - - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - heart NEC Z03.5
- - - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - mental (suspected) Z03.2
- - nervous system Z03.3
- - specified NEC Z03.8
- dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- fire-setting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- gang activity or behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- growth and development state — see *Observation, development state*
- injuries (accidental) NEC (see also *Observation, accident*) Z04.3
- - inflicted NEC Z04.5
- - - during alleged rape or seduction Z04.4
- malignant neoplasm, suspected Z03.1
- myocardial infarction Z03.4
- rape or seduction, alleged Z04.4
- shoplifting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
- suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.8
- - self-poisoning Z03.6
- suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
 - - behavioral disorder Z03.2
 - - cardiovascular disease NEC Z03.5
 - - - myocardial infarction Z03.4
 - - concussion (cerebral) Z04.5

Observation-----continued

- - condition NEC Z03.8
- - drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
- - infectious disease not requiring isolation Z03.8
- - malignant neoplasm Z03.1
- - mental disorder Z03.2
- - myocardial infarction Z03.4
- - neoplasm (malignant) Z03.1
- - - benign Z03.8
- - nervous system disorder Z03.3
- - suicide attempt, alleged Z03.8
- - - self-poisoning Z03.6
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- - tuberculosis Z03.0
- - victim of battering (child) (spouse) Z04.5
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- - tuberculosis, suspected Z03.0
- - without need for further medical care Z04.9

Obsession, obsessional F42.0

- ideas and mental images F42.0
- neurosis F42.0
- rituals F42.1
- ruminations F42.0
- state F42.0
- - mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
- syndrome F42.0
- thoughts F42.0

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42.9

- Obstetric trauma** NEC (complicating delivery) O71.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode — see *Abortion*

Obstipation (see also *Constipation*) K59.0**Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**

- airway J98.8
- - with
 - - - allergic alveolitis J67.9
 - - - asthma NEC J45.9
 - - - bronchiectasis J47
 - - - bronchitis (chronic) J44.8
 - - - emphysema J43.9
 - - - chronic J44.9
- aortic (heart) (valve) (see also *Stenosis, aortic*) I35.0

Obstruction,... -----continued

- - rheumatic I06.0
- - aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- - congenital Q03.0
- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - Arnold-Chiari Q07.0
- - artery (see also *Embolism, artery*) I74.9
- - basilar (complete) (partial) (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) I65.1
- - carotid (complete) (partial) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
- - precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) I65.9
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal NEC H34.2
- - - central H34.1
- - - transient H34.0
- - vertebral (complete) (partial) (see also *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*) I65.0
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- - with calculus K80.5
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
- - bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- - congenital Q64.3
- - bowel (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - bronchus J98.0
- - canal, ear H61.3
- - cardia NEC K22.2
- - caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - cecum (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - circulatory I99
- - colon (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - common (bile) duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- - with calculus — see *Cholelithiasis*
- - device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.6
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - due to infection T85.7

Obstruction,... -----*continued*

- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound [T81.5](#)
- duodenum [K31.5](#)
- ejaculatory duct [N50.8](#)
- esophagus [K22.2](#)
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) [H68.1](#)
- fallopian tube (bilateral) [N97.1](#)
- fecal [K56.4](#)
- - with hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) [K46.0](#)
- foramen of Monro (congenital) [Q03.8](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)
- foreign body (causing) — see *Foreign body*
- gallbladder [K82.0](#)
- - with calculus or stone — see *Cholelithiasis*
- - congenital [Q44.1](#)
- gastric outlet [K31.1](#)
- gastrointestinal (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- hepatic [K76.8](#)
- - duct (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- ileum (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) [K56.6](#)
- - neurogenic [K56.0](#)
- - - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon [Q43.1](#)
- - reflex [K56.0](#)
- - with adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) [K56.5](#)
- - adynamic (see also *Ileus*) [K56.0](#)
- - congenital (small) [Q41.9](#)

Obstruction,... -----*continued*

- - - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - - specified part NEC [Q42.8](#)
- - distal (syndrome) [E84.1](#)
- - gallstone [K56.3](#)
- - newborn [P76.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - fecaliths [P76.8](#)
- - - - inspissated milk [P76.2](#)
- - - - meconium (plug) [P76.0](#)
- - - - - in mucoviscidosis [E84.1† P75*](#)
- - - specified NEC [P76.8](#)
- - postoperative [K91.3](#)
- - volvulus [K56.2](#)
- jejunum (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- labor (see also *Labor, obstructed*) [O66.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - due to
- - - bony pelvis (conditions in O33.-) [O65.0](#)
- - - - pelvic deformity [O65.0](#)
- - - fetopelvic disproportion NEC [O65.4](#)
- - - impacted shoulder [O66.0](#)
- - - malposition (fetus) [O64.9](#)
- - - maternal pelvic abnormality [O65.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O65.8](#)
- - - persistent occipitoposterior or transverse position [O64.0](#)
- - - soft tissues and organs of pelvis (conditions in O34.-) [O65.5](#)
- - specified NEC [O66.8](#)
- lacrimal (duct) (passages) [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- lacrimonasal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- larynx NEC [J38.6](#)
- - congenital [Q31.8](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- - disease, chronic [J44.9](#)
- lymphatic [I89.0](#)
- meconium plug, newborn [P76.0](#)
- - in mucoviscidosis [E84.1† P75*](#)
- mitral — see *Stenosis, mitral*
- nasal [J34.8](#)
- nasolacrimal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- pancreatic duct [K86.8](#)
- parotid duct [K11.8](#)

Obstruction,... -----continued

- pelviureteral junction **N13.5**
- pharynx **J39.2**
- portal (circulation) (vein) **I81**
- prostate **N40**
- pulmonary valve (heart) **I37.0**
- pyelonephritis (chronic) **N11.1**
- pylorus
 - - adult **K31.1**
 - - congenital or infantile **Q40.0**
- rectosigmoid (*see also* **Obstruction, intestine**) **K56.6**
- rectum **K62.4**
- renal
 - - outflow **N13.8**
 - - pelvis, congenital **Q62.3**
- respiratory, chronic **J44.9**
- retinal (vessels) **H34.9**
 - - specified NEC **H34.8**
- salivary duct (any) **K11.8**
- sigmoid (*see also* **Obstruction, intestine**) **K56.6**
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) **J34.8**
- Stensen's duct **K11.8**
- stomach NEC **K31.8**
 - - congenital **Q40.2**
 - - due to pylorospasm **K31.3**
- submandibular duct **K11.8**
- thoracic duct **I89.0**
- thrombotic — *see* **Thrombosis**
- trachea **J39.8**
- tracheostomy airway **J95.0**
- tricuspid (valve) — *see* **Stenosis, tricuspid**
- upper respiratory, congenital **Q34.8**
- ureter (functional) NEC **N13.5**
 - - with
 - - - hydronephrosis **N13.1**
 - - - - and infection **N13.6**
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) **N11.1**
 - - - congenital **Q62.3**
 - - - due to calculus (*see also* **Calculus, ureter**) **N20.1**
 - - - pelvic junction (with) **N13.5**
 - - - - hydronephrosis **N13.0**
 - - - - and infection **N13.6**
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) **N11.1**
- urethra NEC **N36.8**
 - - congenital **Q64.3**
- urinary (moderate) **N13.9**
 - - organ or tract **N13.9**
 - - prostatic valve **N32.0**
- uterus **N85.8**

Obstruction,... -----continued

- vagina **N89.5**
- valvular — *see* **Endocarditis**
- vein, venous **I87.1**
 - - caval (inferior) (superior) **I87.1**
 - - thrombotic — *see* **Thrombosis**
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) **I87.1**
- vesical NEC **N32.0**
- vesicourethral orifice **N32.0**
- vessel NEC **I99**

Obturator — *see* **condition**

Occlusio pupillae **H21.4**

Occlusion, occluded

- anus **K62.4**
 - - congenital **Q42.3**
 - - - with fistula **Q42.2**
- aqueduct of Sylvius **G91.1**
 - - congenital **Q03.0**
 - - - with spina bifida (*see also* **Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus**) **Q05.4**
- artery — *see also* **Embolism, artery**
 - - auditory, internal **I65.8**
 - - basilar (with) **I65.1**
 - - - infarction (due to) **I63.2**
 - - - - embolism **I63.1**
 - - - - thrombosis **I63.0**
 - - - other precerebral artery **I65.3**
 - - brain or cerebral **I66.9**
 - - - with infarction (due to) **I63.5**
 - - - - embolism **I63.4**
 - - - - thrombosis **I63.3**
 - - carotid (with) **I65.2**
 - - - infarction (due to) **I63.2**
 - - - - embolism **I63.1**
 - - - - thrombosis **I63.0**
 - - - other precerebral artery **I65.3**
 - - - bilateral **I65.3**
 - - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) **I66.3**
 - - - with infarction (due to) **I63.5**
 - - - - embolism **I63.4**
 - - - - thrombosis **I63.3**
 - - cerebral **I66.9**
 - - - with infarction (due to) **I63.5**
 - - - - embolism **I63.4**
 - - - - thrombosis **I63.3**
 - - - anterior **I66.1**
 - - - - with infarction (due to) **I63.5**
 - - - - - embolism **I63.4**
 - - - - - thrombosis **I63.3**
 - - - bilateral **I66.4**
 - - - middle **I66.0**

Occlusion, occluded-----*continued*

- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - multiple or bilateral I66.4
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - posterior I66.2
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - specified NEC I66.8
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating posterior I66.8
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.0
- - - acute K55.0
- - perforating I66.8
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - peripheral I77.9
- - - thrombotic or embolic I74.4
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral I65.9
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - multiple or bilateral I65.3
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O88.2
- - - - embolic O88.2
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal (branch) (partial) H34.2
- - - central H34.1
- - - specified NEC H34.2
- - - transient H34.0
- - vertebral I65.0
- - - with
- - - - infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - - other precerebral artery I65.3

Occlusion, occluded-----*continued*

- - - bilateral I65.3
- basilar artery — see *Occlusion, artery, basilar*
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- bowel (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) — see *Occlusion, artery, carotid*
- cerebellar (artery) — see *Occlusion, artery, cerebellar*
- cerebral (artery) — see *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*
- cerebrovascular (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- - with infarction I63.5
- - diffuse (without infarction) I66.9
- cervical canal (see also *Stricture, cervix*) N88.2
- cervix (uteri) (see also *Stricture, cervix*) N88.2
- colon (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- coronary (artery) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- embolic — see *Embolism*
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- - congenital Q52.3
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- lung J98.4
- lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- mammary duct N64.8
- mesenteric artery (chronic) K55.0
- - - acute K55.0
- - nose J34.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- oviduct N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth K07.2

Occlusion, occluded-----*continued*

- precerebral artery — see *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*
- punctum lacrimale H04.5
- pupil H21.4
- pylorus, adult (see also *Stricture, pylorus*) K31.1
- renal artery N28.0
- retinal
 - - artery (see also *Occlusion, artery, retinal*) H34.2
 - - vein (central) (incipient) (partial) (tributary) H34.8
 - - vessels H34.9
 - - - specified NEC H34.8
- thoracic duct I89.0
- traumatic
 - - edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.2
 - - gingiva K06.2
 - - periodontal K05.5
 - - tubal N97.1
 - - ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
 - - - congenital Q62.1
 - - ureteropelvic junction N13.5
 - - - congenital Q62.1
 - - ureterovesical orifice N13.5
 - - - congenital Q62.1
 - - urethra (see also *Stricture, urethra*) N35.9
 - - - congenital Q64.3
 - - uterus N85.8
 - - vagina N89.5
- vascular NEC I99
 - - vein — see *Thrombosis*
 - - vena cava I82.2
 - - ventricle (brain) NEC G91.1
 - - vertebral (artery) — see *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*
 - - vessel (blood) I99
 - - vulva N90.5

Occult

- blood in feces R19.5

Occupational

- problems NEC Z56.7
- therapy Z50.7

Ochlophobia F40.0**Ochronosis** (endogenous) E70.2

- with chloasma of eyelid E70.2† H03.8*

Ocular muscle — see *condition***Oculogyric crisis or disturbance** H51.8

- psychogenic F45.8

Oculomotor syndrome H51.9**Oculopathy**

- syphilitic NEC A52.7† H58.8*
- - congenital
 - - - early A50.0† H58.8*
 - - - late A50.3† H58.8*
- - early (secondary) A51.4† H58.8*
- - late A52.7† H58.8*

Odontalgia K08.8**Odontoameloblastoma** (M9311/0) D16.5

- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Odontoclasia K02.4**Odontodysplasia, regional** K00.4**Odontogenesis imperfecta** K00.5**Odontoma** (M9280/0) D16.5

- ameloblastic (M9311/0) D16.5
 - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- complex (M9282/0) D16.5
 - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- compound (M9281/0) D16.5
 - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- fibroameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
 - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- upper jaw (bone) (M9280/0) D16.4

Odontorrhagia K08.8**Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic**

- (M9290/3) C41.1
 - upper jaw (bone) C41.0

Oedema, oedematous — see *Edema***Oesophag(o)** — see *Esophag(o)***Oesophagus** — see *condition, esophagus***Oestriasis** (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9**Oguchi's disease** H53.6**Ohara's disease** (see also *Tularemia*) A21.9**Old age** — see *Senility***Olfactory** — see *condition***Oligemia** — see *Anemia***Oligoastrocytoma, mixed** (M9382/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligocythemia D64.9**Oligodendroblastoma** (M9460/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)
 - anaplastic type (M9451/3)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site C71.9
 - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - unspecified site C71.9

Oligodontia (see also *Anodontia*) K00.0

Oligohidrosis L74.4

Oligohydramnios O41.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn P01.2

Oligomenorrhea N91.5
 - primary N91.3
 - secondary N91.4

Oligophrenia (see also *Retardation, mental*) F79.-
 - phenylpyruvic E70.0

Oligospermia N46

Oligotrichia (see also *Alopecia*) L65.9
 - congenital Q84.0

Oliguria R34
 - following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
 - postprocedural N99.0

Ollier's disease Q78.4

Omentitis (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9

Omentum, omental — see *condition*

Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
 - not of newborn L08.9
 - tetanus A33

Omphalocele Q79.2

Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent Q43.0

Omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9

Onanism (excessive) F98.8

Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis B73
 - eye NEC B73† H45.1*
 - eyelid B73† H03.0*

Oncocytoma (M8290/0)
 — see *Neoplasm, benign*

Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3

Ondine's curse G47.3

Oneiophrenia F23.2

Onychauxis L60.2
 - congenital Q84.5

Onychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
 - candidal B37.2
 - dermatophytic B35.1

Onychitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Onychocryptosis L60.0

Onychodystrophy L60.3
 - congenital Q84.6

Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis L60.2

Onycholysis L60.1

Onychomadesis L60.8

Onychomalacia L60.3

Onychomycosis B35.1

Onychophagia F98.8

Onychophosis L60.8

Onychoptosis L60.8

Onychorrhexis L60.3
 - congenital Q84.6

Onychoschizia L60.3

Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Oophoritis (cystic) (infectional) (interstitial) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
 - acute N70.0
 - chronic N70.1

Oophorocele N83.4

Opacity, opacities
 - cornea H17.9
 - - central NEC H17.1
 - - congenital Q13.3
 - - degenerative H18.4
 - - hereditary H18.5
 - - inflammatory — see *Keratitis*
 - - specified NEC H17.8
 - enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3
 - lens (see also *Cataract*) H26.9
 - vitreous (humor) NEC H43.3
 - - congenital Q14.0

Open, opening
 - abnormal, organ or site, congenital — see *Imperfect, closure*
 - angle with
 - - borderline intraocular pressure H40.0
 - - glaucoma (primary) H40.1
 - false — see *Imperfect, closure*
 - wound — see *Wound, open*

Openbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2

Operation R69

- for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also *Delivery*, by type, affecting fetus) P03.8
- maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6

Operational fatigue F48.8**Operative** — see *condition***Operculum H33.3****Ophiasis L63.2****Ophthalmia H10.9**

- actinic rays H16.1
- allergic (acute) H10.1
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- catarrhal H10.2
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- Egyptian A71.1† H13.1*
- electrica H16.1
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- metastatic H44.0
- neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.3† H13.1*
- nodosa H16.2
- purulent H10.0
- spring H10.1
- sympathetic H44.1

Ophthalmitis — see *Ophthalmia***Ophthalmocoele (congenital) Q15.8****Ophthalmoneuromyelitis G36.0****Ophthalmoplegia (see also *Strabismus*, paralytic) H49.9**

- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H58.8*
- external NEC H49.8
- internal (complete) (total) H52.5
- internuclear H51.2
- migraine G43.8
- Parinaud's H49.8
- progressive external H49.4
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) H49.3

Opioid(s)

- dependence syndrome F11.2
- harmful use F11.1
- intoxication (acute) F11.0
- withdrawal state F11.3

Opisthorchiasis (O. felineus) (O. viverrini) B66.0**Opitz' disease D73.2****Opiumism F11.2****Oppenheim's disease G70.2****Oppenheim-Urbach disease L92.1****Optic nerve** — see *condition***Orbit** — see *condition***Orchioblastoma (M9071/3) C62.9****Orchitis (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) N45.9**

- with abscess N45.0
- blennorrhagic (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
- chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.1*
- mumps B26.0† N51.1*
- syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*

Orf (virus disease) B08.0**Organ of Morgagni (persistence of)**

- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - testicular Q55.2

Organic — see *condition***Orientation, sexual, egodystonic**

- (bisexual) (heterosexual) (homosexual) (prepubertal) F66.1

Orifice — see *condition***Ormond's disease (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5**

- with infection N13.6

Ornithine metabolism disorder E72.4**Ornithinemia (type I) (type II) E72.4****Ornithosis A70**

- with pneumonia A70† J17.8*

Orotic aciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8

- anemia D53.0

Orthodontics

- adjustment Z46.4
- fitting Z46.4

Orthopnea R06.0**Orthoptic training Z50.6****Os, uterus** — see *condition***Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis M92.5****Osler-Rendu disease I78.0****Osler's nodes I33.0****Osmidrosis L75.0**

Osseous — see *condition*

Ossification

- artery — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- auricle (ear) [H61.1](#)
- bronchial [J98.0](#)
- cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- cartilage (senile) [M94.8](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- diaphragm [J98.6](#)
- falx cerebri [G96.1](#)
- fontanel, premature [Q75.0](#)
- heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- ligament [M67.8](#)
- - posterior longitudinal [M48.8](#)
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) [G96.1](#)
- multiple, eccentric centers [M89.2](#)
- muscle [M61.9](#)
- - due to burns [M61.3](#)
- - paralytic [M61.2](#)
- - specified NEC [M61.5](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- periarticular [M25.8](#)
- pinna [H61.1](#)
- rider's bone [M61.5](#)
- sclera [H15.8](#)
- subperiosteal, post-traumatic [M89.8](#)
- tendon [M67.8](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tympanic membrane [H73.8](#)
- vitreous (humor) [H43.2](#)
- Osteitis** (see also *Osteomyelitis*) [M86.9](#)
- alveolar [K10.3](#)
- condensans [M85.3](#)
- deformans [M88.9](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - malignant neoplasm of bone (M8000/3) [C41.9† M90.6*](#)
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.9† M90.6*](#)
- - skull [M88.0](#)
- - specified NEC [M88.8](#)
- due to yaws [A66.6† M90.2*](#)
- fibrosa NEC [M85.6](#)
- - circumscripta [M85.0](#)
- - cystica (generalisata) [E21.0](#)
- - disseminata [Q78.1](#)

Osteitis -----*continued*

- - osteoplastica [E21.0](#)
- fragilitans [Q78.0](#)
- Garré's (sclerosing) [M86.8](#)
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) [K10.2](#)
- parathyroid [E21.0](#)
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) [H70.2](#)
- sclerotic, nonsuppurative [M86.8](#)
- tuberculosa [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - cystica [D86.8](#)
- - multiplex cystoides [D86.8](#)
- Osteoarthritis** (see also *Arthrosis*) [M19.9](#)
- generalized [M15.9](#)
- interphalangeal
- - distal (Heberden) [M15.1](#)
- - proximal (Bouchard) [M15.2](#)
- Osteoarthropathy** (see also *Osteoarthrosis*) [M19.9](#)
- hypertrophic [M19.9](#)
- - pulmonary [M89.4](#)
- - specified NEC [M89.4](#)
- secondary hypertrophic [M89.4](#)
- Osteoarthrosis** (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (see also *Arthrosis*) [M19.9](#)
- deformans alkaptonurica [E70.2† M36.8*](#)
- erosive [M15.4](#)
- generalized [M15.9](#)
- - primary [M15.0](#)
- joint NEC [M19.9](#)
- - primary [M19.0](#)
- - secondary [M19.2](#)
- localized [M19.9](#)
- polyarticular [M15.9](#)
- spine (see also *Spondylosis*) [M47.9](#)
- Osteoblastoma** (M9200/0)
- see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- aggressive (M9200/1) — see *Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior*
- Osteochondritis** (see also *Osteochondrosis*) [M93.9](#)
- Brailsford's [M92.1](#)
- dissecans [M93.2](#)
- juvenile [M92.9](#)
- - patellar [M92.4](#)
- syphilitic (congenital) (early) [A50.0† M90.2*](#)

Osteochondrodysplasia Q78.9

- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9
- - specified NEC Q77.8
- specified NEC Q78.8

Osteochondrodystrophy E78.9

- deformans E76.2
- familial E76.2

Osteochondroma (M9210/0)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Osteochondromatosis (M9210/1) D48.0

- syndrome Q78.4

Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M9180/3)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteochondropathy M93.9

- specified NEC M93.8
- syphilitic, congenital
- - early A50.0† M90.2*
- - late A50.5† M90.2*

Osteochondrosarcoma (M9180/3)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteochondrosis M93.9

- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult NEC M93.8
- - carpal lunate (Kienböck's) M93.1
- astragalus (juvenile) M92.6
- Blount's M92.5
- Buchanan's M91.0
- Burns' M92.1
- calcaneus (juvenile) M92.6
- capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) M91.1
- carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) M92.2
- coxae juvenilis M91.1
- deformans juvenilis, coxae M91.1
- Diaz's M92.6
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) M93.2
- femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) M91.1
- femur (head), juvenile M91.1
- fibula (juvenile) M92.5
- foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- Freiberg's M92.7
- Haas' (juvenile) M92.0
- Haglund's M92.6
- hip (juvenile) M91.1
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) M92.0
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin's M92.7

Osteochondrosis-----continued

- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- - after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip M91.8
- - arm M92.3
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) M91.1
- - clavicle, sternal epiphysis M92.3
- - coxae M91.1
- - deformans M92.9
- - foot NEC M92.8
- - hand M92.2
- - head of femur M91.1
- - hip and pelvis M91.9
- - - specified NEC M91.8
- - limb
- - - lower NEC M92.8
- - - upper NEC M92.3
- - medial cuneiform bone M92.6
- - specified site NEC M92.8
- - spine M42.0
- - vertebra (body) (Calvé's) M42.0
- - - epiphyseal plates (Scheuermann's) M42.0
- Kienböck's (juvenile) M92.2
- - of adults M93.1
- Köhler's
- - patellar M92.4
- - tarsal navicular M92.6
- Legg-Perthes(-Calvé)(-Waldenström) M91.1
- limb
- - lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- - upper NEC (juvenile) M92.3
- lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) M92.2
- - adult M93.1
- Mauclair's M92.2
- metacarpal (head) (juvenile) M92.2
- metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) M92.7
- navicular (juvenile) M92.6
- os
- - calcis (juvenile) M92.6
- - tibiale externum (juvenile) M92.6
- Osgood-Schlatter M92.5
- Panner's M92.0
- patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) M92.4
- pelvis (juvenile) M91.0
- Pierson's M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) M92.1
- Scheuermann's M42.0
- Sever's M92.6
- Sinding-Larsen M92.4

Osteochondrosis-----continued

- spine M42.9
- - adult M42.1
- - juvenile M42.0
- symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0
- talus (juvenile) M92.6
- tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) M92.6
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) M92.5
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, bone*
- ulna (lower) (juvenile) M92.1
- van Neck's M91.0
- vertebral (see also *Osteochondrosis, spine*) M42.9

Osteoclastoma (M9250/1) D48.0

- malignant (M9250/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteodynia M89.8

Osteodystrophy Q78.9

- azotemic N25.0
- congenital Q78.9
- parathyroid, secondary E21.1
- renal N25.0

Osteofibroma (M9262/0)

- see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Osteofibrosarcoma (M9182/3)

- see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteogenesis imperfecta Q78.0

Osteogenic — see *condition*

Osteolysis M89.5

Osteoma (M9180/0) — see also

Neoplasm, bone, benign

- osteoid (M9191/0)
- - giant (M9200/0) D16.9

Osteomalacia M83.9

- adult M83.9
- - drug-induced NEC M83.5
- - due to
- - - malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
- - - malnutrition M83.3
- - specified NEC M83.8
- aluminum-induced M83.4
- infantile (see also *Rickets*) E55.0
- juvenile (see also *Rickets*) E55.0
- pelvis M83.8
- puerperal M83.0
- senile M83.1
- vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*

Osteomyelitis (infective) (septic) (suppurative) M86.9

- acute M86.1
- - hematogenous M86.0
- chronic (or old) M86.6
- - with draining sinus M86.4
- - hematogenous NEC M86.5
- - multifocal M86.3
- echinococcal B67.2† M90.2*
- Garré's M86.8
- gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- nonsuppurating M86.8
- orbit H05.0
- petrous bone H70.2
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M90.2*
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative M86.8
- specified NEC M86.8
- subacute M86.2
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, bone*
- typhoid A01.0† M90.2*
- vertebra M46.2

Osteomyelofibrosis D47.4

Osteomyelosclerosis D47.4

Osteonecrosis M87.9

- jaw (drug–induced)(radiation–induced) K10.2
- in (due to)
- - caisson disease T70.3† M90.3*
- - drugs M87.1
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M90.4*
- - trauma (previous) M87.2
- secondary NEC M87.3
- specified NEC M87.8

Osteopathia condensans disseminate Q78.8

Osteopathy

- after poliomyelitis M89.6
- in (due to) renal osteodystrophy N25.0† M90.8*

Osteoperiostitis (see also *Osteomyelitis*) M86.8

Osteopetrosis (familial) Q78.2

Osteophyte M25.7

Osteopoikilosis Q78.8

Osteoporosis M81.9

- with pathological fracture M80.9
- disuse M81.2
- - with pathological fracture M80.2
- drug-induced M81.4
- - with pathological fracture M80.4
- idiopathic M81.5
- - with pathological fracture M80.5
- in (due to)
 - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† M82.1*
 - - multiple myelomatosis C90.0† M82.0*
- localized (Lequesne) M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.0
- postophorectomy M81.1
- - with pathological fracture M80.1
- postsurgical malabsorption M81.3
- - with pathological fracture M80.3
- post-traumatic M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- senile M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- specified NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8

Osteopsathyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0

- Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute)**
(chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper)
K10.2

Osteosarcoma (M9180/3) — see also
Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- chondroblastic (M9181/3) C41.9
- fibroblastic (M9182/3) C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3)
C41.9
- juxtacortical (M9190/3) C41.9
- parosteal (M9190/3) C41.9
- small cell (M9185/3) C41.9
- telangiectatic (M9183/3) C41.9

Osteosclerosis Q78.2

- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalista) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4

Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8**Osteosis cutis L94.2****Osterreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2****Ostium**

- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect)
(persistent) Q21.2

Ostium-----continued

- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent)
(persistent) Q21.1

Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8**Otalgia H92.0****Othematoma, pinna (nontraumatic)**
H61.1**Otitis H66.9**

- adhesive H74.1
- externa H60.9
 - - acute H60.5
 - - - actinic H60.5
 - - - chemical H60.5
 - - - contact H60.5
 - - - eczematoid H60.5
 - - - reactive H60.5
 - - chronic H60.8
 - - diffuse H60.3
 - - hemorrhagic H60.3
 - in (due to)
 - - - aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
 - - - candidiasis B37.2† H62.2*
 - - - erysipelas A46† H62.0*
 - - - herpes (simplex) virus infection
B00.1† H62.1*
 - - - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
 - - - impetigo L01.0† H62.4*
 - - - infectious disease NEC B99† H62.3*
 - - - mycosis NEC B36.9† H62.2*
 - - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H62.3*
 - - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H62.1*
 - - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
 - infective NEC H60.3
 - malignant H60.2
 - mycotic B36.9† H62.2*
 - necrotizing H60.2
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa H60.2
 - specified NEC H60.8
 - interna H83.0
 - media H66.9
 - - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.9
 - acute or subacute H66.9
 - - - with effusion H65.1
 - - - allergic H65.1
 - - - exudative H65.1
 - - - mucoid H65.1
 - - - necrotizing (in) H66.0
 - - - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
 - - - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
 - - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.1
 - - - purulent H66.0
 - - - sanguinous H65.1

Otitis-----*continued*

- - - secretory H65.0
 - - - seromucinous H65.1
 - - - serous H65.0
 - - - suppurative H66.0
 - - - allergic H65.9
 - - - catarrhal H65.9
 - - - chronic H66.9
 - - - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.4
 - - - allergic H65.4
 - - - catarrhal H65.2
 - - - exudative H65.4
 - - - mucinous H65.3
 - - - mucoid H65.3
 - - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.4
 - - - purulent H66.3
 - - - secretory H65.3
 - - - seromucinous H65.4
 - - - serous H65.2
 - - - suppurative H66.3
 - - - - atticoantral H66.2
 - - - - benign H66.1
 - - - - specified NEC H66.3
 - - - - tubotympanic H66.1
 - - - transudative H65.3
 - - - exudative H65.9
 - - - in (due to)
 - - - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† H67.1*
 - - - - avian virus identified J09† H67.1*
 - - - - other virus identified J10.8† H67.1*
 - - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
 - - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
 - - - tuberculosis A18.6† H67.0*
 - - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H67.1*
 - - - mucoid H65.9
 - - - nonsuppurative H65.9
 - - - postmeasles B05.3† H67.1*
 - - - purulent H66.4
 - - - secretory H65.9
 - - - seromucinous H65.9
 - - - serous H65.9
 - - - suppurative H66.4
 - - - transudative H65.9
 - - - tuberculous A18.6† H67.0*
- Otocephaly** Q18.2
- Otolith syndrome** H81.8
- Otomycosis** (diffuse) (in) B36.9† H62.2*
- aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
 - candidiasis B37.8† H62.2*
 - moniliasis B37.8† H62.2*

Otorrhagia (nontraumatic) H92.2

- traumatic — see *Injury, by type*

Otorrhea H92.1

- cerebrospinal G96.0

Otosclerosis H80.9

- cochlear H80.2
- involving
- - otic capsule H80.2
- - oval window
- - - nonobliterative H80.0
- - - obliterative H80.1
- - round window H80.2
- nonobliterative H80.0
- obliterative H80.1
- specified NEC H80.8

Otospongiosis (see also *Otosclerosis*) H80.9

Otto's disease or pelvis M24.7

Outcome of delivery Z37.9

- multiple (births) Z37.9
- - all liveborn Z37.5
- - all stillborn Z37.7
- - some liveborn Z37.6
- single Z37.9
- - liveborn Z37.0
- - stillborn Z37.1
- twins Z37.9
- - both liveborn Z37.2
- - both stillborn Z37.4
- - one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

Outlet — see also *condition*

- double, right ventricle (congenital) Q20.1

Outstanding ears (bilateral) Q17.5

Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) (see also *Elliptocytosis*) D58.1

Ovariocele N83.4

Ovaritis (cystic) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Ovary, ovarian — see also *condition*

- resistant syndrome E28.3

Overactive

- adrenal cortex NEC E27.0
- bladder N32.8
- disorder, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- hypothalamus E23.3
- thyroid (see also *Hyperthyroidism*) E05.9

Overactivity R46.3

Overbite (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) [K07.2](#)

Overbreathing (see also *Hyperventilation*) [R06.4](#)

Overdevelopment — see *Hypertrophy*

Overdistension — see *Distension*

Overdose, overdosage (drug) [T50.9](#)

- specified drug or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Overeating [R63.2](#)

- nonorganic origin [F50.4](#)
- psychogenic [F50.4](#)

Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion) [T73.3](#)

Overexposure (effects) [T73.9](#)

- exhaustion [T73.2](#)

Overfeeding [R63.2](#)

- newborn [P92.4](#)

Overgrowth, bone NEC [M89.3](#)

Overheated (places) — see *Heat*

Overjet [K07.2](#)

Overlapping toe (acquired) [M20.5](#)

- congenital (fifth toe) [Q66.8](#)

Overload

- fluid [E87.7](#)
- potassium (K) [E87.5](#)
- sodium (Na) [E87.0](#)

Overnutrition (see also

Hyperalimentation) [R63.2](#)

Overproduction — see also

Hypersecretion

- catecholamine [E27.5](#)
- growth hormone [E22.0](#)

Overprotection, child by parent [Z62.1](#)

Overriding

- aorta [Q25.4](#)
- finger (acquired) [M20.0](#)
- - congenital [Q68.1](#)
- toe (acquired) [M20.5](#)
- - congenital [Q66.8](#)

Oversize fetus [P08.1](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.6](#)
- causing disproportion [O33.5](#)
- - with obstructed labor [O66.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) [P08.0](#)

Overweight (see also *Obesity*) [E66.9](#)

Oviduct — see *condition*

Ovotestis [Q56.0](#)

Ovulation (cycle)

- failure or lack of [N97.0](#)
- pain [N94.0](#)

Ovum — see *condition*

Owren's disease [D68.2](#)

Ox heart — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*

Oxalosis [E74.8](#)

Oxaluria [E74.8](#)

Oxycephaly [Q75.0](#)

- syphilitic, congenital [A50.0](#)

Oxyuriasis [B80](#)

Oxyuris vermicularis (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)

Ozena [J31.0](#)

P

- Pachyderma, pachydermia** L85.9
- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7
- Pachydermatocele** (congenital) Q82.8
- Pachydermoperiostosis** M89.4
- clubbed nail M89.4† L62.0*
- Pachygyria** Q04.3
- Pachymeningitis** (adhesive) (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) (see also *Meningitis*) G03.9
- Pachyonychia** (congenital) Q84.5
- Pacinian tumor** (M9507/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- Pad, knuckle or Garrod's** M72.1
- Paget's disease**
- with infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- bone M88.9
- - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - skull M88.0
- - specified NEC M88.8
- breast (M8540/3) C50.0
- extramammary (M8542/3) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - anus (M8542/3) C21.0
- - - margin (M8542/3) C44.5
- - - skin (M8542/3) C44.5
- intraductal carcinoma (M8543/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- malignant (M8540/3)
- - breast C50.0
- - specified site NEC (M8542/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.0
- mammary (M8540/3) C50.0
- nipple (M8540/3) C50.0
- osteitis deformans M88.9
- Pain(s)** R52.9
- abdominal R10.4
- - lower abdomen R10.3
- - - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- - severe R10.0
- - upper abdomen R10.1
- acute NEC R52.0

- Pain(s)-----continued**
- anus K62.8
- arm M79.6
- back (postural) M54.9
- - low M54.5
- - psychogenic F45.4
- - specified NEC M54.8
- bladder R39.8
- bone M89.8
- breast N64.4
- - psychogenic F45.4
- cecum R10.3
- chest R07.4
- - anterior wall R07.3
- - ischemic I20.9
- - on breathing R07.1
- chronic NEC R52.2
- - intractable R52.1
- - specified NEC R52.2
- coccyx M53.3
- colon R10.4
- coronary — see *Angina*
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart NEC T82.8
- - infusion NEC T85.8

Pain(s)-----continued

- - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- ear [H92.0](#)
- epigastric, epigastrium [R10.1](#)
- eye [H57.1](#)
- face, facial [R51](#)
- - atypical [G50.1](#)
- false (labor) — see *Labor, false*
- female genital organs NEC [N94.8](#)
- finger [M79.6](#)
- flank [R10.4](#)
- foot [M79.6](#)
- gas (intestinal) [R14](#)
- gastric [R10.1](#)
- generalized [R52.9](#)
- genital organ
- - female [N94.8](#)
- - male [N50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- groin [R10.3](#)
- hand [M79.6](#)
- head (see also *Headache*) [R51](#)
- heart (see also *Pain, precordial*) [R07.2](#)
- infra-orbital (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)
- intermenstrual [N94.0](#)
- jaw [K10.8](#)
- joint [M25.5](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- kidney [N23](#)
- labor, false or spurious — see *Labor, false*
- leg [M79.6](#)
- limb (lower) (upper) [M79.6](#)
- loin [M54.5](#)
- low back [M54.5](#)
- lower abdomen [R10.3](#)
- - pelvic or perineal [R10.2](#)
- lumbar region [M54.5](#)
- mastoid [H92.0](#)
- maxilla [K10.8](#)
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) [M25.5](#)
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) [M25.5](#)
- mouth [K13.7](#)
- muscle [M79.1](#)
- nasal [J34.8](#)

Pain(s)-----continued

- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- neck NEC [M54.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- nerve NEC [M79.2](#)
- neuromuscular [M79.2](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- ocular [H57.1](#)
- ophthalmic [H57.1](#)
- orbital region [H57.1](#)
- ovary [N94.8](#)
- over heart (see also *Pain, precordial*) [R07.2](#)
- ovulation [N94.0](#)
- pelvic [R10.2](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- pericardial (see also *Pain, precordial*) [R07.2](#)
- perineal [R10.2](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic [R07.3](#)
- precordial (region) [R07.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- psychogenic (any site) (persistent) [F45.4](#)
- radicular (spinal) (see also *Radiculitis*) [M54.1](#)
- rectum [K62.8](#)
- respiration [R07.1](#)
- rheumatoid, muscular [M79.1](#)
- rib [R07.3](#)
- root (spinal) (see also *Radiculitis*) [M54.1](#)
- sciatic [M54.3](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- shoulder [M25.5](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- spinal root (see also *Radiculitis*) [M54.1](#)
- stomach [R10.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- thoracic spine [M54.6](#)
- - with radicular and visceral pain [M54.1](#)
- throat [R07.0](#)
- tibia [M89.8](#)
- toe [M79.6](#)
- tongue [K14.6](#)
- tooth [K08.8](#)
- trigeminal (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Pain(s)-----continued

- ureter [N23](#)
- uterus NEC [N94.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) [M54.8](#)
- vesical [R39.8](#)
- Painful** — see also *Pain*
- coitus
- - female [N94.1](#)
- - male [N48.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F52.6](#)
- ejaculation (semen) [N48.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F52.6](#)
- erection [N48.3](#)
- menstruation (see also *Dysmenorrhea*) [N94.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- micturition [R30.9](#)
- respiration [R07.1](#)

Painter's colic [T56.0](#)

Palate — see condition

Palatoplegia [K13.7](#)

Palatoschisis (see also *Cleft, palate*) [Q35.9](#)

Paliilia [R48.8](#)

Palliative care [Z51.5](#)

Pallor [R23.1](#)

- optic disk, temporal [H47.2](#)

Palmar — see also condition

- fascia — see condition

Palpable

- cecum [K63.8](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- ovary [N83.8](#)
- spleen (see also *Splenomegaly*) [R16.1](#)

Palpitations (heart) [R00.2](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Palsy (see also *Paralysis*) [G83.9](#)

- atrophic diffuse (progressive) [G12.2](#)
- Bell's (see also *Palsy, facial*) [G51.0](#)
- brachial plexus NEC [G54.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P14.3](#)
- brain — see *Palsy, cerebral*
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) [G12.2](#)
- - of childhood (Fazio-Londe) [G12.1](#)
- - pseudo- NEC [G12.2](#)
- - supranuclear NEC [G12.2](#)
- cerebral (congenital) [G80.9](#)
- - ataxic [G80.4](#)
- - athetoid [G80.3](#)
- - choreathetoid [G80.3](#)

Palsy-----continued

- - diplegic [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.1](#)
- - - dyskinetic [G80.3](#)
- - - athetoid [G80.3](#)
- - - choreathetoid [G80.3](#)
- - - dystonic [G80.3](#)
- - - dystonic [G80.3](#)
- - - hemiplegic [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.2](#)
- - - mixed [G80.8](#)
- - - monoplegic [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.1](#)
- - - not congenital, acute [I64](#)
- - paraplegic [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.1](#)
- - quadriplegic [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.0](#)
- - - spastic [G80.1](#)
- - - diplegic [G80.1](#)
- - - hemiplegic [G80.2](#)
- - - monoplegic [G80.1](#)
- - - quadriplegic [G80.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [G80.1](#)
- - - tetraplegic [G80.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [G80.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.1](#)
- - - congenital [A50.4](#)
- - - tetraplegic [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.0](#)
- cranial nerve — see also *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - multiple (in) [G52.7](#)
- - - infectious disease NEC [B99† G53.1*](#)
- - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.9† G53.3*](#)
- - - parasitic disease NEC [B89† G53.1*](#)
- - - sarcoidosis [D86.8† G53.2*](#)
- - creeping [G12.2](#)
- - diver's [T70.3](#)
- - Erb's [P14.0](#)
- - facial [G51.0](#)
- - - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - glossopharyngeal [G52.1](#)
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) [P14.1](#)
- - lead [T56.0](#)
- - median nerve (tardy) [G56.1](#)
- - nerve [G58.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G58.8](#)
- - peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) [G57.3](#)
- - pseudobulbar NEC [G12.2](#)
- - radial nerve (acute) [G56.3](#)

Palsy-----continued

- seventh nerve (see also *Palsy, facial*) G51.0
- shaking (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20
- ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2
- wasting G12.2

Paludism — see *Malaria*

Panangiitis M30.0

Panaris, panaritium (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Panarteritis nodosa M30.0

- brain or cerebral I67.7

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) I51.8

- rheumatic I09.8
- - active or acute I01.8

Pancoast's syndrome or tumor (M8010/3) C34.1

Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Pancreas, pancreatic — see *condition*

Pancreatitis

- acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (recurrent)
 - - alcohol-induced K85.2
 - - biliary K85.1
 - - drug-induced K85.3
 - - gallstone K85.1
 - - idiopathic K85.0
 - - specified NEC K85.8
 - - annular (acute) K85.-
 - - chronic (infectious) K86.1
 - - alcohol-induced K86.0
 - - recurrent K86.1
 - - relapsing K86.1
- cystic (chronic) K86.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.2† K87.1*
- edematous (acute) K85.-
- fibrous (chronic) K86.1
- gangrenous K85.-
- hemorrhagic (acute) K85.-
- interstitial (chronic) K86.1
 - - acute K85.-
 - - malignant K85.-
 - - mumps B26.3† K87.1*
 - - recurrent (chronic) K86.1
 - - relapsing, chronic K86.1
 - - subacute K85.-
 - - suppurative K85.-
 - - syphilitic A52.7† K87.1*

Pancreatoblastoma (M8971/3)

— see *Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant*

Pancreolithiasis K86.8**Pancytopenia** D75.8

- **Pancytopenia** (acquired) D61.9
- with malformations D61.0
- congenital D61.0

Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing A81.1

Panhematopenia D61.9

- constitutional D61.0
- splenic, primary D73.1

Panhemocytopenia D61.9

- constitutional D61.0

Panhypopituitarism E23.0

- prepubertal E23.0

Panic (attack) (state) F41.0

- reaction to exceptional stress(transient)F43.0

Panmyelophthisis D61.9**Panmyelosis** (acute) C94.4

- with myelofibrosis, acute C94.4

Panner's disease M92.0

Panneuritis endemica E51.1† G63.4*

Panniculitis M79.3

- back M54.0
- lupus L93.2
- neck M54.0
- febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber–Christian) M35.6
- nodular, nonsuppurative M35.6
- relapsing (febrile nodular nonsuppurative) (Weber–Christian) M35.6
- sacral M54.0

Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) E65

Pannus (cornea) H16.4

- allergic H16.4
- degenerativus H16.4
- keratic H16.4
- trachomatous, trachomatous (active) A71.1

Panophthalmitis H44.0

Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4

- acute J01.4
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Panuveitis (sympathetic) H44.1

Panvalvular disease (unspecified origin) I08.9

- specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8

Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4

- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
- for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
- - no disease found Z03.1
- routine Z01.4

Papilledema (choked disk) H47.1

Papillitis H46

- anus K62.8
- optic H46
- rectum K62.8
- tongue K14.0

Papilloma (M8050/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".

- acuminatum (anogenital)(female)(male)A63.0
- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.4
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.3
- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) (M9390/0) D33.0
- - anaplastic (M9390/3) C71.5
- - fourth ventricle D33.1
- - malignant (M9390/3) C71.5
- ductal (M8503/0)
- dyskeratotic (M8052/0)
- epidermoid (M8052/0)
- hyperkeratotic (M8052/0)
- intracystic (M8504/0)
- intraductal (M8503/0)
- inverted (M8053/0)
- keratotic (M8052/0)
- parakeratotic (M8052/0)
- renal pelvis (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.1
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.1
- Schneiderian (M8121/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D14.0
- serous surface (M8461/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8461/1)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site D39.1
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*

Papilloma-----*continued*

- - unspecified site D27
- squamous (cell) (M8052/0)
- transitional (cell) (M8120/0)
- - bladder (urinary) (M8120/1) D41.4
- - inverted type (M8121/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - renal pelvis (M8120/1) D41.1
- - ureter (M8120/1) D41.2
- ureter (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.2
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.2
- urothelial (M8120/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- verrucous (M8051/0)
- villous (M8261/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - in situ (M8261/2) — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1

Papillomata, multiple, of yaws A66.1

Papillomatosis (M8060/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

- confluent and reticulated L83
- cystic, breast N60.1
- intraductal (diffuse) (M8505/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- subareolar duct (M8506/0) D24

Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7

Papillon-Leage and Psaume syndrome Q87.0

Papule(s) R23.8

- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose (M8724/0) D22.3
- Gottron's L94.4
- pinta (primary) A67.0

Papulosis, lymphomatoid C86.6

Papyraceous fetus P95

- complicating pregnancy O31.0

Para-albuminemia E88.0

Paracephalus Q89.7

Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9

- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0† J17.2*
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

Paradentosis K05.4**Paraffinoma** T88.8**Paraganglioma** (M8680/1)

- adrenal (M8700/0) D35.0
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- - malignant (M8691/3) C75.5
- carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- chromaffin (M8700/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8700/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- extra-adrenal (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7
- jugular (M8690/1) D44.7
- malignant (M8680/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic (M8682/1)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- sympathetic (M8681/1)

Paraganglioma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7

Parageusia R43.2

- psychogenic F45.8

Paragonimiasis B66.4**Paragranuloma**

- Hodgkin C81.0

- nodular C81.0

Parahemophilia D68.2**Parakeratosis** R23.4

- variegata L41.5

Paralysis, paralytic (complete)

- (incomplete) (see also *Paresis*) G83.9
- with syphilis A52.1
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accommodation H52.5
- - hysterical F44.8
- agitans (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20
- - arteriosclerotic G21.4
- alternating G83.8
- - oculomotor G83.8
- amyotrophic G12.2
- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- arm G83.2
- - both G83.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - transient R29.8
- - - traumatic NEC (see also *Injury, nerve, upper limb*) T11.3
- ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
- association G12.2
- ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
- - general (syphilitic) A52.1
- atrophic G58.9
- - infantile, acute (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spinal (acute) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- axillary G54.0
- Bell's G51.0
- Benedikt's I67.9† G46.3*
- birth injury P14.9
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- bowel, colon or intestine (see also *Ileus*) K56.0
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- - birth injury P14.3
- - newborn P14.3
- bronchial J98.0
- Brown-Séquard G83.8
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- - infantile (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- - poliomyelitic (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - pseudo- G12.2
- - supranuclear G12.2
- cardiac I46.9
- cervical sympathetic G90.2
- Cestan-Chenais I63.0† G46.3*
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
- colon NEC K56.0
- compressed air T70.3
- congenital (cerebral) — see *Palsy, cerebral*
- conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.0
- convergence H51.1
- cordis (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- creeping G12.2
- deglutition R13
- - hysterical F44.4
- dementia A52.1
- descending (spinal) NEC G12.2
- diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
- - due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure T81.2
- diplegic — see *Diplegia*
- divergence (nuclear) H51.8
- diver's T70.3
- Duchenne's
- - birth injury P14.0
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease G12.2
- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury — see *Palsy, cerebral*
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.1
- esophagus K22.8
- eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
- - intrinsic H52.5
- facial (nerve) G51.0
- - birth injury P11.3
- - newborn P11.3
- familial (periodic) (recurrent) G72.3
- - spastic G11.4
- fauces J39.2
- gait R26.1
- gaze, conjugate H51.0
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- glottis J38.0

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- gluteal G54.1
- Gubler-Millard I67.9† G46.3*
- hand G83.2
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- hemiplegic — see *Hemiplegia*
- hysterical F44.4
- ileus (see also *Ileus*) K56.0
- infantile (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - bulbar (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - cerebral — see *Palsy, cerebral*
- - spastic — see *Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- infective (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- internuclear H51.2
- intestine NEC K56.0
- iris H57.0
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.8† H22.8*
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- jake T62.2
- Jamaica ginger G62.2
- juvenile general A50.4
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.2
- Landry's G61.0
- laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.0
- larynx J38.0
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
- lateral G12.2
- lead T56.0
- left side — see *Hemiplegia*
- leg G83.1
- - both (see also *Paraplegia*) G82.2
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - transient or transitory R29.8
- levator palpebrae superioris H02.4
- limb NEC G83.3
- - all four (see also *Tetraplegia*) G82.5
- - transient (cause unknown) R29.8
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.1
- lower limb G83.1
- - both (see also *Paraplegia*) G82.2
- medullary (tegmental) G83.8

Paralysis, paralytic-----*continued*

- mesencephalic NEC [G83.8](#)
- - tegmental [G83.8](#)
- middle alternating [G83.8](#)
- Millard-Gubler-Foville [I67.9† G46.3*](#)
- monoplegic — see [Monoplegia](#)
- motor NEC [G83.9](#)
- muscle, muscular NEC [G72.8](#)
- - due to nerve lesion NEC [G58.9](#)
- - eye (extrinsic) [H49.9](#)
- - - intrinsic [H52.5](#)
- - - oblique [H49.1](#)
- - ischemic (complicating trauma) (Volkmann's) [T79.6](#)
- - progressive [G12.2](#)
- - pseudohypertrophic [G71.0](#)
- nerve — see also [Disorder, nerve](#)
- - birth injury [P14.9](#)
- - facial [G51.0](#)
- - - birth injury [P11.3](#)
- - - newborn [P11.3](#)
- - fourth or trochlear [H49.1](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P14.9](#)
- - phrenic (birth injury) [P14.2](#)
- - radial [G56.3](#)
- - - birth injury [P14.3](#)
- - - newborn [P14.3](#)
- - seventh or facial [G51.0](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - sixth or abducent [H49.2](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.1† G59.8*](#)
- - third or oculomotor [H49.0](#)
- ocular NEC [H49.9](#)
- oculo-facial, congenital (Moebius) [Q87.0](#)
- oculomotor (nerve) [H49.0](#)
- - external bilateral [H49.0](#)
- palate (soft) [K13.7](#)
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) [G72.3](#)
- peripheral autonomic nervous system — see [Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic](#)
- peroneal (nerve) [G57.3](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- poliomyelitis (current) (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) [G12.2](#)
- - general [A52.1](#)
- - infantile acute (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- pseudobulbar [G12.2](#)
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) [G71.0](#)

Paralysis, paralytic-----*continued*

- psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- quadriplegic (see also [Tetraplegia](#)) [G82.5](#)
- radial nerve [G56.3](#)
- - birth injury [P14.3](#)
- rectus muscle (eye) [H49.9](#)
- respiratory (muscle) [R06.8](#)
- - center NEC [G93.8](#)
- right side — see [Hemiplegia](#)
- saturnine [T56.0](#)
- senile NEC [G83.9](#)
- shaking (see also [Parkinsonism](#)) [G20](#)
- spastic [G83.9](#)
- - cerebral — see [Palsy, cerebral, spastic](#)
- - congenital (cerebral) — see [Palsy, cerebral, spastic](#)
- - familial [G11.4](#)
- - hereditary [G11.4](#)
- - not infantile or congenital (cerebral) [G83.9](#)
- - syphilitic (spinal) [A52.1](#)
- sphincter, bladder (see also [Paralysis, bladder](#)) [N31.2](#)
- spinal (cord) [G83.8](#)
- - acute (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - ascending acute [G61.0](#)
- - atrophic (acute) (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - - spastic, syphilitic [A52.1](#)
- - congenital NEC — see [Palsy, cerebral](#)
- - infantile (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - progressive [G12.2](#)
- - spastic NEC — see [Palsy, cerebral, spastic](#)
- sternomastoid [G52.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- stroke (current episode) [I64](#)
- supranuclear [G12.2](#)
- sympathetic [G90.8](#)
- - cervical [G90.2](#)
- - nervous system — see [Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic](#)
- syndrome [G83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G83.8](#)
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) [A52.1](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- - diphtheritic [A36.0† G99.8*](#)
- - muscle [J39.2](#)
- tick [T63.4](#)
- Todd's [G83.8](#)

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- tongue **K14.8**
- transient
- - arm or leg **NEC R29.8**
- - traumatic **NEC** (see also *Injury, nerve*)
T14.4
- trapezius **G52.8**
- traumatic, transient **NEC** (see also *Injury, nerve*) **T14.4**
- trembling (see also *Parkinsonism*) **G20**
- trochlear (nerve) **H49.1**
- upper limb **G83.2**
- - both (see also *Diplegia*) **G83.0**
- uremic **N18.5† G99.8***
- uveoparotitic **D86.8**
- uvula **K13.7**
- - postdiphtheritic **A36.0**
- vasomotor **NEC G90.8**
- velum palatinum **K13.7**
- vesical (see also *Paralysis, bladder*)
N31.2
- vocal cords **J38.0**
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) **T79.6**
- wasting **G12.2**
- Weber's **I67.8† G46.3***

Paramedial urethrovaginal orifice
Q64.7

Paramenia **N92.6**

Parametritis (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) **N73.2**

Parametrium, parametric —see condition

Paramnesia (see also *Amnesia*) **R41.3**

Paramolar **K00.1**

- causing crowding **K07.3**

Paramyloidosis **E85.8**

Paramyoclonus multiplex **G25.3**

Paramyotonia (congenita) **G71.1**

Parangi (see also *Yaws*) **A66.9**

Paranoia **F22.0**

- alcoholic **F10.5**
- drug-induced — code to **F11–F19**
with fourth character .5
- querulans **F22.8**
- senile **F03**

Paranoid

- dementia (senile) **F03**
- - praecox (see also *Schizophrenia*) **F20.9**
- personality **F60.0**
- psychosis **F22.0**
- - alcoholic **F10.5**
- - climacteric **F22.8**

Paranoid -----continued

- - involuntal **F22.8**
- - menopausal **F22.8**
- - psychogenic (acute) **F23.3**
- - senile **F03**
- - reaction (acute) **F23.3**
- - chronic **F22.0**
- - schizophrenia **F20.0**
- - state **F22.0**
- - climacteric **F22.8**
- - induced by drug — see **F11–F19**
with fourth character .5
- - involution **F22.8**
- - menopausal **F22.8**
- - senile **F03**
- - simple **F22.0**
- - specified **NEC F22.8**
- tendencies **F61**
- traits **F61**

Paraparesis (see also *Paraplegia*) **G82.2**

Paraphasia **R47.0**

Paraphilia **F65.9**

Paraphimosis (congenital) **N47**

- chancroidal **A57**

Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) **F22.0**

- schizophrenia **F20.0**

Paraplegia (lower) **G82.2**

- ataxic — see *Degeneration, combined, spinal cord*
- congenital (cerebral) **G80.8**
- - spastic **G80.1**
- - flaccid **G82.0**
- - functional (hysterical) **F44.4**
- - hereditary, spastic **G11.4**
- - hysterical **F44.4**
- - Pott's **A18.0† M49.0***
- - psychogenic **F44.4**
- - spastic **G82.1**
- - Erb's spinal, syphilitic **A52.1**
- - hereditary **G11.4**
- - tropical **G04.1**
- - syphilitic (spastic) **A52.1**
- - traumatic(spinal cord), current episode
T09.3
- - tropical spastic **G04.1**

Paraproteinemia **D89.2**

- benign (familial) **D89.2**
- monoclonal **D47.2**
- secondary to malignant disease **D47.2**

Parapsoriasis L41.9

- guttata L41.1
- large plaque L41.4
- retiform, retiformis L41.5
- small plaque L41.3
- specified NEC L41.8
- varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

Parasitic — see also *condition*

- twin Q89.4

Parasitism B89

- intestinal NEC B82.9
- skin NEC B88.9
- specified — see *Infestation*

Parasitophobia F40.2**Parasomnia** G47.8

- nonorganic origin F51.9

Paraspiadias Q54.9**Paraspiasmus facialis** G51.8**Parasuicide**

- history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following alleged Z03.8

Parathyroid gland — see *condition***Parathyroid tetany** E20.9**Paratrachoma** A74.0† H13.1***Paratyphoid** (fever) — see *Fever, paratyphoid***Paratyphus** — see *Fever, paratyphoid***Paraurethral duct** Q64.7**Paraurethritis** (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

Paravaccinia B08.0**Paravaginitis** (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0**Parencephalitis** (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9**Paresis** (see also *Paralysis*) G83.9

- Bernhardt's G57.1
- bladder (sphincter) (see also *Paralysis, bladder*) N31.2
- - tabetic A52.1
- bowel, colon or intestine (see also *Ileus*) K56.0
- extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- heart (see also *Failure, heart*) I50.9
- insane (syphilitic) A52.1
- juvenile (general) A50.4

Paresis-----*continued*

- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3
- pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- syphilitic (general) A52.1
- - congenital A50.4
- vesical NEC N31.2

Paretic — see *condition***Parinaud's**

- conjunctivitis H10.8
- oculoglandular syndrome H10.8
- ophthalmoplegia H49.8
- syndrome (ophthalmoplegia) H49.8

Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) G20

- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G90.3
- arteriosclerotic G21.4
- dementia in G20† F02.3*
- due to drugs G21.1
- - neuroleptic G21.0
- postencephalitic G21.3
- secondary G21.9
- - due to
- - - arteriosclerosis G21.4
- - - drugs NEC G21.1
- - - neuroleptic G21.0
- - - encephalitis G21.3
- - - external agents NEC G21.2
- - - syphilis A52.1† G22*
- - specified NEC G21.8
- syphilitic A52.1† G22*
- treatment-induced NEC G21.1
- vascular G21.4

Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20**Parodontitis** (see also *Periodontitis*) K05.3**Parodontosis** K05.4**Paronychia** (with lymphangitis) L03.0

- candidal B37.2
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Parorexia NEC F50.8

- psychogenic F50.8

Parosmia R43.1

- psychogenic F45.8

Parotid gland — see *condition***Parotitis, parotiditis** (acute) (chronic) (nonepidemic) (nonspecific toxic) (not mumps) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) K11.2

- epidemic (see also *Mumps*) B26.9

Parotitis, parotiditis-----*continued*

- infectious (see also *Mumps*) B26.9
- postoperative K91.8
- surgical K91.8

Parrot fever A70

Parrot's disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.0

Parry-Romberg syndrome G51.8

Parry's disease E05.0

Pars planitis H30.2

Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome G54.5

Particolored infant Q82.8

Parturition — see *Delivery*

Parulis K04.7

- with sinus K04.6

Parvovirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere B97.6

Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma L90.3

Passage

- false, urethra N36.0
- of sounds or bougies — see *Attention, artificial opening*

Passive — see *condition*

Pasteurellosis (see also *Infection, Pasteurella*) A28.0

Patau's syndrome (see also *Trisomy, 13*) Q91.7

Patches

- mucous (syphilitic) A51.3
- - congenital A50.0
- smokers' (mouth) K13.2

Patellar — see *condition*

Patent — see also *Imperfect, closure*

- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- cervix N88.3
- - complicating pregnancy O34.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- ductus arteriosus or botalli Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - ovale Q21.1
- interauricular septum Q21.1
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- os (uteri) — see *Patent, cervix*
- ostium secundum Q21.1
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome D50.1

- fire-setting F63.1
- gambling F63.0
- ovum O02.0
- stealing F63.2

Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular G47.2

Patulous — see also *Patent*

- eustachian tube H69.0
- Paxton's disease** B36.8

Pearl(s)

- enamel K00.2
- Epstein's K09.8

Pearl-worker's disease M86.8

Pectenosis K62.4

Pectoral — see *condition*

Pectus

- carinatum (congenital) Q67.7
- - acquired M95.4
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- excavatum (congenital) Q67.6
- - acquired M95.4
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3

Pederosis F65.4

Pediculosis B85.2

- capitis (head-lice) (any site) B85.0
- corporis (body-lice) (any site) B85.1
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- pubis (pubic-lice) (any site) B85.3
- vestimenti B85.1
- vulvae B85.3

Pediculus (infestation) — see *Pediculosis*

Pedophilia F65.4

Peg-shaped teeth K00.2

Pelade (see also *Alopecia, areata*) L63.9

Pelger-Huet anomaly or syndrome D72.0

Peliosis (rheumatica) D69.0

- hepatis K76.4
- - with toxic liver disease K71.8

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease E75.2

Pellagra (alcoholic) E52

Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome M76.4

Pellizzi's syndrome E34.8

Pel's crisis A52.1

Pelvic — see also *condition*

- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4
- kidney, congenital Q63.2

Pelviolithiasis (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0

Pelvipерitonitis — see also *Peritonitis, pelvic*

- gonococcal A54.2
- puerperal O85

Pelvis — see *condition*

Pemphigoid L12.9

- benign, mucous membrane L12.1
- bullous L12.0
- cicatricial L12.1
- juvenile L12.2
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L12.8

Pemphigus L10.9

- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
- Brazilian L10.3
- conjunctiva L12.1† H13.3*
- drug-induced L10.5
- erythematous L10.4
- foliaceous L10.2
- gangrenous (see also *Gangrene*) R02
- neonatorum L00
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L10.8
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.0
- vegetans L10.1
- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3

Pendred's syndrome E07.1

Pendulous

- abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- breast N64.8

Penetrating wound — see also *Wound, open*

- with internal injury — see *Injury, by site*
- eyeball S05.6
- - with foreign body S05.5
- orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4

Pencillosis B48.4

Penis — see *condition*

Penitis N48.2

Pentalogy of Fallot Q21.8

Pentatomy X syndrome Q97.1

Pentosuria (essential) E74.8

Peregrinating patient F68.1

Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)

- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- appendix
- - with
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- bladder (urinary)
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2
- bowel K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- broad ligament N83.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- by
- - device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.6
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - - breast (implant) T85.4
- - - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.3
- - - - cardiac T82.1
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - - urinary T83.1
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - - bones of limb T84.1
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - - genital NEC T83.4
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - - heart NEC T82.5
- - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - - graft T82.2
- - - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.4

Perforation, perforated-----continued

- - - bone graft T84.3
- - - specified NEC T85.6
- - - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - - graft T83.2
- - - vascular NEC T82.5
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- - foreign body (external site) — see also *Wound, open, by site*
- - - internal site — see *Foreign body*
- - - left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.3
- colon K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- common duct (bile) K83.2
- cornea (due to ulceration) H16.0
- cystic duct K82.2
- diverticulum (intestine) (see also *Diverticula*) K57.8
- ear drum — see *Perforation, tympanum*
- esophagus K22.3
- eye, traumatic (see also *Penetrating wound, eyeball*) S05.6
- gallbladder K82.2
- heart valve — see *Endocarditis*
- ileum K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- intestine NEC K63.1
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- - ulcerative NEC K63.1
- - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- jejunum, jejunal K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- - ulcer — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation*
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) H70.8
- membrana tympani — see *Perforation, tympanum*
- nasal
- - septum J34.8

Perforation, perforated-----continued

- - - congenital Q30.3
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - sinus J34.8
- - - congenital Q30.8
- palate (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- - soft (see also *Cleft, palate, soft*) Q35.3
- - - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- palatine vault (see also *Cleft, palate, hard*) Q35.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - - congenital A50.5
- pars flaccida (ear drum) H72.1
- pelvic
- - floor S31.0
- - - obstetric trauma O70.1
- organ NEC S37.8
- - - with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- perineum — see *Laceration, perineum*
- pharynx J39.2
- rectum K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.6
- sigmoid K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.8
- surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (by instrument) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- traumatic
- - external — see *Wound, open*
- - internal organ — see *Injury, by site*
- tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9
- - attic H72.1
- - central H72.0
- - marginal NEC H72.2
- - pars flaccida H72.1
- - specified NEC H72.8
- - traumatic S09.2
- typhoid, gastrointestinal A01.0
- ulcer — see *Ulcer, by site, with perforation*
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5

Perforation, perforated-----continued

- uterus
- - by intrauterine contraceptive device
T83.3
- - obstetric trauma O71.1
- - traumatic S37.6
- uvula K13.7
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- vagina — see *Laceration, vagina*

Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens K12.0**Periappendicitis** (see also *Appendicitis*)
K37**Periarteritis nodosa** (disseminated)
(infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0**Periarthritis** (joint) M77.9

- Duplay's M75.0
- gonococcal A54.4† M73.8*
- humeroscapularis M75.0
- scapulohumeral M75.0
- shoulder M75.0
- wrist M77.2

Periarthrosis (angioneural)
— see *Periarthritis***Pericapsulitis, adhesive** (shoulder) M75.0**Pericarditis** (with decompensation) (with
effusion) I31.9

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
I01.0
- - active (see also *Pericarditis, rheumatic*) I01.0
- - inactive or quiescent I09.2
- acute (nonrheumatic) I30.9
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) I02.0
- - benign I30.8
- - nonspecific I30.0
- - rheumatic I01.0
- adhesive or adherent (chronic) I31.0
- - acute — see *Pericarditis, acute*
- - rheumatic I09.2
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous
or seropurulent effusion) I30.1
- calcareous I31.1
- chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9
- constrictive (chronic) I31.1
- coxsackie(virus) B33.2† I32.1*
- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.8† I32.0*
- fibrinopurulent I30.1
- fibrinous I30.8
- fibrous I31.0

Pericarditis-----continued

- gonococcal A54.8† I32.0*
- idiopathic I30.0
- in systemic lupus erythematosus
M32.1† I32.8*
- infective I30.1
- meningococcal A39.5† I32.0*
- pneumococcal I30.1
- purulent I30.1
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion)
(with pneumonia) I01.0
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) I02.0
- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
- septic I30.1
- serofibrinous I30.8
- staphylococcal I30.1
- streptococcal I30.1
- suppurative I30.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I32.0*
- tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
- uremic N18.5† I32.8*
- viral I30.1

Pericardium, pericardial — see *condition***Pericellulitis** — see *Cellulitis***Pericementitis** (see also *Periodontitis*)
K05.3**Perichondritis**

- auricle H61.0
- bronchus J98.0
- ear (external) H61.0
- external auditory canal H61.0
- larynx J38.7
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- nose J34.8
- pinna H61.0
- trachea J39.8

Pericoronitis (chronic) K05.3

- acute K05.2

Peridiverticulitis (intestine) (see also
Diverticula) K57.9**Periendocarditis** (see also *Endocarditis*)
I38**Periepididymitis** (see also *Epididymitis*)
N45.9**Perifolliculitis** L08.8

- capitis abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.0

Perihepatitis K65.8

- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*

Perilabyrinthitis (acute) H83.0
Perimeningitis — see *Meningitis*
Perimetritis (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9
Perimetrosalpingitis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
Perinephric, perinephritic
 — see *condition*
Perinephritis (see also *Infection, kidney*) N15.9
 - purulent (see also *Abscess, kidney* N15.1)
Perineum, perineal — see *condition*
Perineuritis NEC M79.2
Periodic — see *condition*
Periodontitis (chronic) (complex) (simplex) K05.3
 - acute K05.2
 - apical K04.5
 - - acute (pulpal origin) K04.4
Periodontosis (juvenile) K05.4
Periods — see also *Menstruation*
 - heavy N92.0
 - irregular N92.6
 - shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1
Perionychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Perioophoritis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
Periorchitis (see also *Orchitis*) N45.9
Periosteum, periosteal — see *condition*
Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) M86.9
 - with osteomyelitis M86.8
 - - acute M86.1
 - - chronic NEC M86.6
 - - subacute M86.2
 - alveolar K10.3
 - alveolodental K10.3
 - gonorrheal A54.4† M90.1*
 - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
 - monomelic M86.9
 - orbital H05.0
 - syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
 - - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
 - - secondary A51.4† M90.1*
 - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) A18.0† M90.0*
 - yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*
Periostosis M89.8
 - with osteomyelitis M86.8
 - hyperplastic M89.8

Periphlebitis (see also *Phlebitis*) I80.9
 - retina H35.0
Proctitis K62.8
Prostatitis (see also *Prostatitis*) N41.9
Perirectal — see *condition*
Perirenal — see *condition*
Perisalpingitis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
Perisplenitis (infectious) D73.8
Peristalsis, visible or reversed R19.2
Peritendinitis (see also *Tenosynovitis*) M77.9
 - adhesive (shoulder) M75.0
Peritoneum, peritoneal — see *condition*
Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion) K65.9
 - with or following
 - - abscess K65.0
 - - appendicitis
 - - - generalized K35.2
 - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2
 - - - localized K35.3
 - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
 - - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
 - acute K65.0
 - aseptic T81.6
 - bile, biliary K65.8
 - chemical T81.6
 - chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
 - congenital NEC P78.1
 - diaphragmatic K65.0
 - diffuse NEC K65.0
 - diphtheritic A36.8† K67.8*
 - disseminated NEC K65.0
 - due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
 - fibrocaceous (tuberculous) A18.3† K67.3*
 - fibropurulent K65.0
 - following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
 - general(ized) K65.0
 - gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
 - meconium (newborn) P78.0
 - neonatal P78.1
 - - meconium P78.0

Peritonitis-----*continued*

- pancreatic **K65.0**
- paroxysmal, familial **E85.0**
- - benign **E85.0**
- pelvic
- - female **N73.5**
- - - acute **N73.3**
- - - chronic NEC **N73.4**
- - - - with adhesions **N73.6**
- - male **K65.0**
- periodic, familial **E85.0**
- proliferative, chronic **K65.8**
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth **O85**
- purulent **K65.0**
- septic **K65.0**
- subdiaphragmatic **K65.0**
- subphrenic **K65.0**
- suppurative **K65.0**
- syphilitic **A52.7† K67.2***
- - congenital (early) **A50.0† K67.2***
- tuberculous **A18.3† K67.3***
- urine **K65.8**

Peritonsillar — *see condition*

Peritonsillitis **J36****Periureteritis** **N28.8**

Periurethral — *see condition*

Periurethritis (gangrenous) (*see also Urethritis*) **N34.2**

Periuterine — *see condition*

Perivaginitis (*see also Vaginitis*) **N76.0**

Perivasculitis, retinal **H35.0**

Perivasitis (chronic) **N49.1**

Perivesiculitis (seminal) (*see also Vesiculitis*) **N49.0**

Perlèche NEC (due to) **K13.0**

- candidiasis **B37.8**
- moniliasis **B37.8**
- vitamin B₂ (riboflavin) deficiency **E53.0† K93.8***

Pernicious — *see condition*

Pernio **T69.1****Persecution**

- delusion (of) **F22.0**
- social **Z60.5**

Perseveration (tonic) **R48.8**

Persistence, persistent (congenital)

- anal membrane **Q42.3**
- - with fistula **Q42.2**
- arteria stapedia **Q16.3**
- atrioventricular canal **Q21.2**

Persistence, persistent-----*continued*

- brachial cleft **Q18.0**
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle **Q21.8**
- canal of Cloquet **Q14.0**
- capsule (opaque) **Q12.8**
- cilioretinal artery or vein **Q14.8**
- cloaca **Q43.7**
- communication — *see Fistula, congenital*
- convolutions
- - aortic arch **Q25.4**
- - fallopian tube **Q50.6**
- - oviduct **Q50.6**
- - uterine tube **Q50.6**
- double aortic arch **Q25.4**
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) **Q25.0**
- fetal
- - circulation **P29.3**
- - form of cervix (uteri) **Q51.8**
- - hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) **D56.4**
- foramen
- - botalli **Q21.1**
- - ovale **Q21.1**
- Gartner's duct **Q50.6**
- hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) **D56.4**
- hyaloid
- - artery (generally incomplete) **Q14.0**
- - system **Q14.8**
- hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth **O34.7**
- lanugo **Q84.2**
- left
- - posterior cardinal vein **Q26.8**
- - root with right arch of aorta **Q25.4**
- - superior vena cava **Q26.1**
- Meckel's diverticulum **Q43.0**
- nail(s), anomalous **Q84.6**
- occipitoposterior (position) **O32.8**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.1**
- - causing obstructed labour **O64.0**
- - occipitotransverse (position) **O64.0**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.1**
- omphalomesenteric duct **Q43.0**
- ostium
- - atrioventriculare commune **Q21.2**
- - primum **Q21.2**
- - secundum **Q21.1**
- ovarian rests in fallopian tube **Q50.6**
- pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract **Q43.8**
- primary (deciduous)
- - teeth **K00.6**
- - vitreous hyperplasia **Q14.0**
- pupillary membrane **Q13.8**

Persistence, persistent-----*continued*

- right aortic arch Q25.4
- sinus
- - urogenitalis
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
- thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
- tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

Personality (disorder) F60.9

- accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change (enduring) (after) (due to) F62.9
- - catastrophic experience F62.0
- - chronic pain F62.8
- - concentration camp experience F62.0
- - disaster F62.0
- - prolonged exposure to terrorism F62.0
- - psychiatric illness F62.1
- - secondary (nonspecific) F61
- - specified NEC F62.8
- - torture F62.0
- - troublesome F61
- compulsive F60.5
- cycloid F34.0
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- dual F44.8
- eccentric F60.8
- emotionally unstable F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- fanatic F60.0
- haltlose type F60.8
- histrionic F60.4

Personality-----*continued*

- hyperthymic F34.0
 - hypothyric F34.1
 - hysterical F60.4
 - immature F60.8
 - inadequate F60.7
 - labile (emotional) F60.3
 - mixed (nonspecific) F61
 - morally defective F60.2
 - multiple F44.8
 - narcissistic F60.8
 - obsessional F60.5
 - obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
 - organic F07.0
 - paranoid F60.0
 - passive(-dependent) F60.7
 - passive-aggressive F60.8
 - pathologic NEC F60.9
 - pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
 - pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
 - pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
 - psychoinfantile F60.4
 - psychoneurotic NEC F60.8
 - psychopathic F60.2
 - querulant F60.0
 - sadistic F60.8
 - schizoid F60.1
 - self-defeating F60.7
 - sensitive paranoid F60.0
 - sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
 - specified NEC F60.8
 - type A Z73.1
 - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- Perthes' disease** M91.1
- Pertussis** (see also *Whooping cough*)A37.9
- Perversion, perverted**
- appetite F50.8
 - - psychogenic F50.8
 - sense of smell and taste R43.8
 - - psychogenic F45.8
 - sexual (see also *Deviation, sexual*) F65.9
- Pervious, congenital** — see also *Imperfect, closure*
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- Pes, deformity** (congenital) (see also *Talipes*) Q66.8
- acquired NEC M21.6
 - adductus Q66.8
- Pest, pestis** (see also *Plague*) A20.9
- bubonica A20.0
 - fulminans A20.0

Pest, pestis-----continued

- minor [A20.8](#)
- pneumonica [A20.2](#)

Petechia, petechiae [R23.3](#)

- fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)

Peter's anomaly [Q13.4](#)**Petit mal** [G40.7](#)

- with grand mal seizures [G40.6](#)
- epilepsy (childhood) (idiopathic) (juvenile) [G40.3](#)
- impulsive [G40.3](#)
- status (epilepticus) [G41.1](#)

Petit's hernia — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site* *NEC***Petriellidosis** [B48.2](#)**Petrositis** [H70.2](#)**Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome** [Q85.8](#)**Peyronie's disease** [N48.6](#)**Pfeiffer's disease** [B27.0](#)**Phagedena** (dry) (moist) (see also *Gangrene*) [R02](#)

- geometric [L88](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- tropical (see also *Ulcer, skin*) [L98.4](#)
- vulva [N76.6](#)

Phagedenic — see *condition***Phakoma** [H35.8](#)**Phakomatosis** (see also *specific eponymous syndromes*) [Q85.9](#)

- Bourneville's [Q85.1](#)
- specified *NEC* [Q85.8](#)

Phantom limb syndrome (without pain) [G54.7](#)

- with pain [G54.6](#)

Pharyngeal pouch syndrome [D82.1](#)**Pharyngitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) [J02.9](#)

- with influenza, flu or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
- aphthous [B08.5](#)
- atrophic [J31.2](#)
- chlamydial [A56.4](#)
- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic) [J31.2](#)
- coxsackievirus [B08.5](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- enteroviral vesicular [B08.5](#)

Pharyngitis-----continued

- follicular (chronic) [J31.2](#)
- fusospirochetal [A69.1](#)
- gonococcal [A54.5](#)
- granular (chronic) [J31.2](#)
- herpesviral [B00.2](#)
- hypertrophic [J31.2](#)
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) [B08.8](#)
- pneumococcal [J02.8](#)
- purulent [J02.9](#)
- putrid [J02.9](#)
- septic [J02.0](#)
- sicca [J31.2](#)
- specified organism *NEC* [J02.8](#)
- staphylococcal [J02.8](#)
- streptococcal [J02.0](#)
- syphilitic, congenital (early) [A50.0](#)
- tuberculous [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- vesicular, enteroviral [B08.5](#)
- viral *NEC* [J02.8](#)

Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral [B30.2†](#) [H13.1*](#)**Pharyngolaryngitis** (acute) [J06.0](#)

- chronic [J37.0](#)

Pharyngoplegia [J39.2](#)**Pharyngotonsillitis** [J06.8](#)

- herpesviral [B00.2](#)

Pharyngotracheitis (acute) [J06.8](#)

- chronic [J42](#)

Pharynx, pharyngeal — see *condition***Phenomenon**

- Arthus' — see *Arthus' phenomenon*
- jaw-winking [Q07.8](#)
- lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cell [M32.9](#)
- Raynaud's (secondary) [I73.0](#)
- vasomotor [R55](#)
- vasospastic [I73.9](#)
- vasovagal [R55](#)
- Wenckebach's [I44.1](#)

Phenylketonuria [E70.1](#)

- classical [E70.0](#)
- maternal [E70.1](#)

Pheochromoblastoma ([M8700/3](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site [C74.1](#)

- Pheochromocytoma** (M8700/0)
 - malignant (M8700/3)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site [C74.1](#)
 - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
 - unspecified site [D35.0](#)

Pheophycomycosis (see also *Chromomycosis*) [B43.9](#)

Pheomycosis — see *Chromomycosis*

Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) [N47](#)

- chancroidal [A57](#)

Phlebectasia (see also *Varicose, vein*) [I83.9](#)

- congenital [Q27.4](#)

Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) [I80.9](#)

- breast, superficial [I80.8](#)

- cavernous (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*

- cerebral (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*

- chest wall, superficial [I80.8](#)

- complicating pregnancy [O22.9](#)

- - deep [O22.8](#)

- - superficial [O22.2](#)

- cranial (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*

- due to implanted device — see *Complications, by site and type*

- during or resulting from a procedure [T81.7](#)

- femoral (superficial) [I80.1](#)

- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.1](#)

- hepatic veins [I80.8](#)

- iliofemoral [I80.1](#)

- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) [G08](#)

- - nonpyogenic [I67.6](#)

- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins [G08](#)

- - nonpyogenic [G95.1](#)

- lateral (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*

- longitudinal sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*

- lower limb [I80.3](#)

- - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)

- - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)

- migrans, migrating (superficial) [I82.1](#)

- pelvic

Phlebitis-----continued

- - following

- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)

- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)

- - puerperal, postpartum [O87.1](#)

- - portal [K75.1](#)

- postoperative [T81.7](#)

- pregnancy [O22.9](#)

- - deep [O22.8](#)

- - superficial [O22.2](#)

- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O87.9](#)

- - deep [O87.1](#)

- - pelvic [O87.1](#)

- - superficial [O87.0](#)

- retina [H35.0](#)

- saphenous [I80.0](#)

- sinus (meninges) — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*

- specified site NEC [I80.8](#)

- syphilitic [A52.0† I98.8*](#)

- ulcerative [I80.9](#)

- - leg [I80.3](#)

- - - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)

- - - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)

- umbilicus [I80.8](#)

- uterus (septic) (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)

- varicose (leg) (lower limb) [I83.1](#)

- - with ulcer [I83.2](#)

Phleboliths [I87.8](#)

Phleboscclerosis [I87.8](#)

Phlebothrombosis (see also *Thrombosis*) [I82.9](#)

- antepartum, deep [O22.3](#)

- pregnancy, deep [O22.3](#)

- puerperal, deep [O87.1](#)

Phlegmasia

- alba dolens (puerperal) [O87.1](#)

- - complicating pregnancy [O22.3](#)

- - nonobstetric [I80.1](#)

- cerulea dolens [I80.2](#)

Phlegmon — see *Abscess*

Phlegmonous — see *condition*

Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) [H16.2](#)

- cornea [H16.2](#)

- tuberculous [A18.5† H19.2*](#)

Phobia, phobic [F40.9](#)

- animal [F40.2](#)

- examination [F40.2](#)

Phobia, phobic-----*continued*

- reaction [F40.9](#)
- simple [F40.2](#)
- social [F40.1](#)
- specific (isolated) [F40.2](#)
- specified NEC [F40.8](#)
- state [F40.9](#)

Phocas' disease [N60.1](#)**Phocomelia** [Q73.1](#)

- lower limb [Q72.1](#)
- upper limb [Q71.1](#)

Phoria [H50.5](#)**Phosphate-losing tubular disorder** [N25.0](#)**Phosphatemia** [E83.3](#)**Phosphaturia** [E83.3](#)**Photodermatitis (sun)** [L56.8](#)

- chronic [L57.8](#)
- due to drug [L56.8](#)
- light other than sun [L59.8](#)

Photokeratitis [H16.1](#)**Photophobia** [H53.1](#)**Photophthalmia** [H16.1](#)**Photopsia** [H53.1](#)**Photoretinitis** [H31.0](#)**Photosensitivity, photosensitization of skin (sun)** [L56.8](#)

- light other than sun [L59.8](#)

Phrenitis — see *Encephalitis***Phrynoderma** (vitamin A deficiency) [E50.8†](#) [L86*](#)**Phthiriasis (pubis)** [B85.3](#)

- with any infestation classifiable to [B85.0](#)–[B85.2](#) [B85.4](#)
- eyelid [B85.3†](#) [H03.0*](#)

Phthirus infestation — see *Phthiriasis***Phthisis** (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)

- bulbi (infectious) [H44.5](#)
- eyeball (due to infection) [H44.5](#)

Phycomycosis — see *Zygomycosis***Physalopteriasis** [B81.8](#)**Physical therapy** NEC [Z50.1](#)**Phytobezoar** [T18.9](#)

- intestine [T18.3](#)
- stomach [T18.2](#)

Pian (see also *Yaws*) [A66.9](#)**Pianoma** [A66.1](#)**Pica** [F50.8](#)

- in adults [F50.8](#)
- infant or child [F98.3](#)

Picking, nose [F98.8](#)**Pick-Niemann disease** [E75.2](#)**Pick's**

- disease or syndrome (brain) [G31.0](#)
- - dementia in [G31.0†](#) [F02.0*](#)
- tubular adenoma ([M8640/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)

Pickwickian syndrome [E66.2](#)**Piebaldism** [E70.3](#)**Piedra** [B36.8](#)

- black [B36.3](#)
- white [B36.2](#)

Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome [Q87.0](#)**Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis** [M91.0](#)**Pig-bel** [A05.2](#)**Pigeon**

- breast or chest (acquired) [M95.4](#)
- - congenital [Q67.7](#)
- - rachitic (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- breeder's disease or lung [J67.2](#)
- fancier's disease or lung [J67.2](#)
- toe [M20.5](#)

Pigmentation (abnormal) [L81.9](#)

- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- cornea [H18.0](#)
- diminished melanin formation NEC [L81.6](#)
- iron [L81.8](#)
- lids, congenital [Q82.8](#)
- limbus corneae [H18.0](#)
- metals [L81.8](#)
- optic papilla, congenital [Q14.2](#)
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevroid) [Q14.1](#)
- scrotum, congenital [Q82.8](#)
- tattoo [L81.8](#)

Piles — see *Hemorrhoids***Pili**

- annulati or torti (congenital) [Q84.1](#)
- incarnati [L73.1](#)

Pill-roller hand (intrinsic) (see also *Parkinsonism*) [G20](#)

Pilomatrixoma (M8110/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

- malignant (M8110/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

Pilonidal — see *condition*

Pimple R23.8

Pinched nerve — see *Neuropathy, entrapment*

Pindborg tumor (M9340/0) D16.5

- upper jaw (bone) (M9340/0) D16.4

Pineal body or gland — see *condition*

Pinealoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3

Pinealoma (M9360/1) D44.5

Pineoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3

Pineocytoma (M9361/1) D44.5

Pinguecula H11.1

Pinhole meatus (see also *Stricture, urethra*) N35.9

Pink

- disease T56.1

- eye H10.0

Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus) L44.1

Pinpoint

- meatus (see also *Stricture, urethra*) N35.9

- os (uteri) (see also *Stricture, cervix*) N88.2

Pins and needles R20.2

Pinta A67.9

- cardiovascular lesions A67.2† I98.1*

- chancre (primary) A67.0

- erythematous plaques A67.1

- hyperchromic lesions A67.1

- hyperkeratosis A67.1

- lesions A67.9

- - cardiovascular A67.2

- - hyperchromic A67.1

- - intermediate A67.1

- - late A67.2

- - mixed A67.3

- - primary A67.0

- - skin (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) A67.2

- - - hyperchromic A67.1

- - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3

- papule (primary) A67.0

- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) A67.2

- - hyperchromic A67.1

Pinta-----*continued*

- - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3

- vitiligo A67.2

Pintids A67.1

Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80

Piroplasmosis B60.0

Pistol wound — see *Gunshot wound*

Pithecoid pelvis Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Pithiatism F48.8

Pitted — see *Edema*

Pitting (see also *Edema*) R60.9

- lip R60.0

- nail L60.8

Pituitary gland — see *condition*

Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease J67.8

Pityriasis (capitis) L21.0

- alba L30.5

- circinata L42

- furfuracea L21.0

- Hebra's L26

- lichenoides L41.0

- - chronica L41.1

- - et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

- maculata L30.5

- nigra B36.1

- rosea L42

- rotunda L44.8

- rubra pilaris L44.0

- simplex L30.5

- versicolor B36.0

Placenta, placental (see also *condition*)

- ablatio (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9

- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

- - abnormal, abnormality NEC O43.1

- - with hemorrhage O46.8

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

- - - antepartum NEC O46.8

- - - intrapartum O67.8

- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2

- abruptio (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9

- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

- - accreta O43.2

- - adherent (morbidly) O43.2

Placenta, placental-----*continued*

- battledore O43.1
- bipartita O43.1
- circumvallata O43.1
- cyst (amniotic) O43.1
- deficiency — see *Placenta, insufficiency*
- detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- dimidiata O43.1
- disease NEC O43.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- duplex O43.1
- dysfunction O43.8
- fenestrata O43.1
- fibrosis O43.8
- hematoma O43.8
- hemorrhage O46.8
- - abruptio placentae (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - placenta previa O44.1
- hyperplasia O43.8
- increta O43.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- infarction O43.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- insertion, vicious (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- insufficiency
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- lateral (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- low-lying (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- malformation O43.1
- malposition (see also *Placenta, previa*) O44.1
- marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- membranacea O43.1
- morbidly adherent O43.2
- multilobed O43.1
- multipartita O43.1
- necrosis O43.8
- percreta O43.2
- polyp O90.8
- previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - without hemorrhage O44.0

Placenta, placental-----*continued*

- retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- septuplex O43.1
- small — see *Placenta, insufficiency*
- softening (premature) O43.8
- spuria O43.1
- succenturiata O43.1
- syphilitic O98.1
- transmission of chemical substance — see *Absorption, chemical, through placenta*
- trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- tripartita, triplex O43.1
- varicose vessels O43.8

Placentalitis

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Plagiocephaly Q67.3**Plague** A20.9

- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulocutaneous A20.1
- cutaneobubonic A20.1
- meningitis A20.3† G01*
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2
- pulmonary, pulmonal A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8

Plaque(s)

- artery, arterial — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- calcareous — see *Calcification*
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's H34.2
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.2

Plasmacytoma NEC C90.3

- extramedullary C90.2
- medullary C90.0
- solitary C90.3

Plasmacytosis D72.8

Plaster ulcer L89.-

- stage
- - I L89.0
- - II L89.1
- - III L89.2
- - IV L89.3

Platybasia Q75.8

- Platyonychia** (congenital) Q84.6
- acquired L60.8

Platypeloid pelvis M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2

Platyspondylitis Q76.4

- Plaut(-Vincent) infection** — see *Vincent's, infection*

- Pleura, pleural** — see *condition*

Pleuralgia R07.3

- Pleurisy** (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (subacute) R09.1
- with
- - effusion J90
- - - chylous, chyloform J94.0
- - - influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- - - tuberculous NEC (non-primary) A16.5
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - influenza, flu, or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- - tuberculosis — see *Pleurisy, tuberculous (non-primary)*
- - encysted (see also *Pleurisy, with effusion*) J90
- - exudative (see also *Pleurisy, with effusion*) J90
- - fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent (see also *Pyothorax*) J86.9

Pleurisy-----continued

- hemorrhagic — see *Hemothorax*
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- pneumococcal J90
- purulent (see also *Pyothorax*) J86.9
- septic J86.9
- serofibrinous (see also *Pleurisy, with effusion*) J90
- seropurulent (see also *Pyothorax*) J86.9
- serous (see also *Pleurisy, with effusion*) J90
- staphylococcal J90
- streptococcal J90
- suppurative (see also *Pyothorax*) J86.9
- traumatic (current) (post) S27.6
- tuberculous (with effusion) (non-primary) A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Pleuritis sicca — see *Pleurisy*

Pleurodynia R07.3

- epidemic B33.0

Pleuropericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (see also *Pneumonia*) J18.8

- chronic (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1

Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0

Pleurorrhoea (see also *Pleurisy, with, effusion*) J90

Plica, tonsil J35.8

Plicated tongue K14.5

Plug

- bronchus NEC J98.0
- meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0
- mucus (see also *Asphyxia, mucus*) T17.9

Plumbism T56.0

Plummer's disease E05.2

Plummer-Vinson syndrome D50.1

Pluricarential syndrome of infancy E40

Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) M21.8

Pneumathemia — see *Air, embolism, by type*

Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome
T75.2**Pneumatocele** J98.4

- intracranial G93.8

Pneumatosis

- cystoides intestinalis K63.8

- intestinalis K63.8

- peritonei K66.8

Pneumaturia R39.8**Pneumoblastoma** (M8972/3)— see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant***Pneumocephalus** G93.8**Pneumococcus, pneumococcal**— see *condition***Pneumoconiosis** NEC (due to)

(inhalation of) J64

- with tuberculosis (any type in A15–A16)
J65

- aluminum J63.0

- asbestos J61

- bagasse, bagassosis J67.1

- bauxite J63.1

- beryllium J63.2

- coalworker's (simple) J60

- collier's J60

- cotton dust J66.0

- diatomite (diatomaceous earth) J62.8

- dust

- - inorganic NEC J63.8

- - lime J62.8

- - marble J62.8

- - organic NEC J66.8

- graphite J63.3

- grinder's J62.8

- kaolin J62.8

- mica J62.8

- millstone maker's J62.8

- mineral fibers NEC J61

- miner's J60

- moldy hay J67.0

- potter's J62.8

- rheumatoid M05.1† J99.0*

- sandblaster's J62.8

- silica, silicate NEC J62.8

- - with carbon J60

- stonemason's J62.8

- talc (dust) J62.0

Pneumocystosis B59† J17.3*

- resulting from HIV disease B20.6

Pneumohemopericardium I31.2**Pneumohemothorax** — see also*Hemothorax*

- traumatic S27.2

Pneumohydropericardium (see also*Pericarditis*) I31.9**Pneumohydrothorax** (see also*Hydrothorax*) J94.8**Pneumomediastinum** J98.2

- congenital or perinatal P25.2

Pneumomycosis NEC B49† J99.8***Pneumonia** (acute) (double) (migratory)

(purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9

- with

- - influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus
not identified) J11.0

- - - avian influenza virus identified J09

- - - other influenza virus identified J10.0

- - lung abscess J85.1

- - - due to specified organism — see
Pneumonia, in (due to)

- adenoviral J12.0

- adynamic J18.2

- alba (early congenital syphilitic)
A50.0† (J17.0*)

- allergic (eosinophilic) J82

- anthrax A22.1† J17.0*

- apex, apical — see *Pneumonia, lobar*- *Ascaris* B77.8† J17.3*

- aspiration J69.0

- - due to

- - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0

- - - gastric secretions J69.0

- - - oils, essences J69.1

- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8

- - newborn P24.9

- - - meconium P24.0

- atypical NEC J18.9

- bacillus J15.9

- - specified NEC J15.8

- bacterial J15.9

- - specified NEC J15.8

- basal, basic, basilar — see *Pneumonia,
lobar*

- broncho, bronchial (confluent)

(croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated)

(involving lobes) (lobar) J18.0

- - with influenza (see also *Pneumonia,
with, influenza*) J11.0

- - allergic (eosinophilic) J82

- - aspiration (see also *Pneumonia,
aspiration*) J69.0

- - bacterial J15.9

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Pneumonia-----continued

- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* J14
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - influenzal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - inhalation (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0
- - - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- - - of oils or essences J69.1
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid J69.1
- - - endogenous J84.8
- - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcal J13
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - viral, virus (see also *Pneumonia, viral*) J12.9
- *Candida* B37.1† J17.2*
- caseous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- catarrhal (see also *Pneumonia, broncho*) J18.0
- chlamydial J16.0
- - congenital P23.1
- cholesterol J84.8
- chronic J98.4
- cirrhotic (chronic) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- confluent — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- congenital (infective) P23.9
- - due to
- - - bacterium NEC P23.6
- - - *Chlamydia* P23.1
- - - *Escherichia coli* P23.4
- - - *Haemophilus influenzae* P23.6
- - - infective organism NEC P23.8
- - - *Klebsiella pneumoniae* P23.6
- - - *Mycoplasma* P23.6
- - - *Pseudomonas* P23.5
- - - staphylococcus P23.2

Pneumonia-----continued

- - - streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
- - - group B P23.3
- - - viral agent P23.0
- - specified NEC P23.8
- - cytomegaloviral B25.0† J17.1*
- - deglutition (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0
- - diffuse — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- - disseminated (focal) — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - embolic, embolism (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- - *Enterobacter* J15.6
- - eosinophilic J82
- - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
- - fibroid, fibrous (chronic) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - gangrenous J85.0
- - giant cell (measles) B05.2† J17.1*
- - gonococcal A54.8† J17.0*
- - grippal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* (broncho) (lobar) J14
- - hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2
- - in (due to)
- - - actinomycosis A42.0† J17.0*
- - - adenovirus J12.0
- - - anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
- - - ascariasis B77.8† J17.3*
- - - aspergillosis B44.-† J17.2*
- - - *Bacillus anthracis* A22.1† J17.0*
- - - candidiasis B37.1† J17.2*
- - - chickenpox B01.2† J17.1*
- - - *Chlamydia* J16.0
- - - neonatal P23.1
- - - coccidioidomycosis B38.2† J17.2*
- - - acute B38.0† J17.2*
- - - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
- - - cytomegalovirus disease B25.0† J17.1*
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - *Enterobacter* J15.6
- - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
- - gonorrhoea A54.8† J17.0*
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* (*H. influenzae*) J14

Pneumonia-----continued

- - histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*
- - - acute B39.0† J17.2*
- - - chronic B39.1† J17.2*
- - influenza (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - measles B05.2† J17.1*
- - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- - nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0† J17.0*
- - ornithosis A70† J17.8*
- - parainfluenza virus J12.2
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLo) J15.7
- - pneumococcus J13
- - pneumocystosis (*Pneumocystis carinii*) (*Pneumocystis jirovecii*) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* NEC J15.1
- - - *pseudomallei* A24.1
- - psittacosis A70† J17.8*
- - Q fever A78† J17.8*
- - respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- - rheumatic fever I00† J17.8*
- - rubella B06.8† J17.1*
- - *Salmonella* (infection) A02.2† J17.0*
- - - typhi A01.0† J17.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† J17.3*
- - sepsis A41.-† J17.0*
- - *Serratia marcescens* J15.6
- - specified
- - - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - - organism NEC J16.8
- - *Spirochaeta* NEC A69.8† J17.8*
- - staphylococcus J15.2
- - *Streptococcus* J15.4
- - - group B J15.3
- - - *pneumoniae* J13
- - - specified NEC J15.4
- - toxoplasmosis B58.3† J17.3*
- - tularemia A21.2† J17.0*
- - typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*
- - varicella B01.2† J17.1*
- - virus (see also *Pneumonia, viral*) J12.9
- - whooping cough A37.-† J17.0*
- - *Yersinia pestis* A20.2
- - influenzal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - inhalation of food or vomit (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0

Pneumonia-----continued

- - interstitial J84.9
- - usual J84.1
- - plasma cell B59† J17.3*
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
- - lobar (disseminated) (interstitial) J18.1
- - with influenza (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* J14
- - influenzal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - pneumococcal J13
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J13
- - viral, virus (see also *Pneumonia, viral*) J12.9
- - lobular — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- - Löffler's J82
- - massive — see *Pneumonia, lobar*
- - meconium P24.0
- - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- - necrotic J85.0
- - neonatal P23.9
- - aspiration P24.9
- - parainfluenza virus J12.2
- - parenchymatous (see also *Fibrosis lung*) J84.1
- - patchy — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- - plasma cell (of infants) B59† J17.3*
- - pleurolobar — see *Pneumonia, lobar*
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLo) J15.7
- - pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
- - *Pneumocystis (carinii)* (*jirovecii*) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- - postinfectious NEC B99† J17.8*
- - postmeasles B05.2† J17.1*
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - psittacosis A70† J17.8*
- - radiation J70.0

Pneumonia-----*continued*

- respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- resulting from a procedure J95.8
- rheumatic I00† J17.8*
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.2† J17.0*
- - typhi A01.0† J17.0*
- *Serratia marcescens* J15.6
- specified NEC J18.8
- - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - organism NEC J16.8
- - virus NEC J12.8
- spirochetal NEC A69.8† J17.8*
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.2
- static, stasis J18.2
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
- - group B J15.3
- *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J13
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0† (J17.0*)
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) T79.8
- tuberculous (any) (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- tularemic A21.2† J17.0*
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
- - with influenza, flu, or gripe (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - adenoviral J12.0
- - congenital P23.0
- - parainfluenza J12.2
- - respiratory syncytial J12.1
- - specified NEC J12.8
- white (congenital) A50.0† (J17.0*)

Pneumonic — see *condition*

Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also

- Pneumonia*) J18.9
- air-conditioner J67.7
- allergic (due to) J67.9
- - organic dust NEC J67.8
- - red cedar dust J67.8
- - sequoiosis J67.8
- - wood dust J67.8
- aspiration J69.0
- - due to anesthesia J95.4
- - - during
- - - - labor and delivery O74.0
- - - - pregnancy O29.0
- - - - puerperium O89.0

Pneumonitis-----*continued*

- chemical, due to gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- cholesterol J84.8
- due to
- - beryllium J68.0
- - cadmium J68.0
- - detergent J69.8
- - fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
- - food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
- - gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- - inhalation
- - - blood J69.8
- - - essences J69.1
- - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
- - - oils, essences J69.1
- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - manganese J68.0
- - nitrogen dioxide J68.0
- - oils, essences J69.1
- - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3† J17.3*
- - - congenital P37.1† J17.3*
- - vanadium J68.0
- eosinophilic J82
- hypersensitivity (see also *Pneumonitis, allergic*) J67.9
- lymphoid, interstitial, resulting from HIV disease B22.1
- meconium P24.0
- neonatal aspiration P24.9
- postanesthetic
- - correct substance properly administered J95.8
- - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - in pregnancy O29.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.2
- - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- postoperative J95.8
- radiation J70.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7

Pneumoconiosis

— see *Pneumoconiosis*

Pneumopathy NEC J98.4

- alveolar J84.0
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.0

Pneumopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Pneumopericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

- congenital P25.3
- fetus or newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) S26.8

Pneumophagia (psychogenic) F45.3

Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis (see also *Pneumonia*) J18.8

Pneumopyopericardium I30.1

Pneumopyothorax (see also *Pyopneumothorax*) J86.9

Pneumorrhagia (see also *Hemorrhage, lung*) R04.8

- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Pneumothorax J93.9

- acute J93.8
- chronic J93.8
- congenital P25.1
- due to operative injury of chest wall or lung J95.8
- - accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
- perinatal period P25.1
- specified NEC J93.8
- spontaneous NEC J93.1
- - fetus or newborn P25.1
- - tension J93.0
- tension (spontaneous) J93.0
- traumatic S27.0
- - with hemothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Podagra M10.9

Podencephalus Q01.9

Poikilocytosis R71

Poikiloderma L81.6

- Civatte's L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5

Poikilodermatomyositis M33.1

Pointed ear (congenital) Q17.3

Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis (allergic) (contact) L23.7

Poisoning (acute) (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) T65.9

- bacterial toxins NEC A05.9
- berries, noxious T62.1

Poisoning-----continued

- botulism A05.1
- ciguatera fish T61.0
- *Clostridium botulinum* A05.1
- drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- epidemic, fish (noxious) (see also *Poisoning, ichthyotoxism*) T61.9
- - bacterial A05.9
- fava bean D55.0
- fish (noxious) (see also *Poisoning, ichthyotoxism*) T61.2
- - bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne, by agent*) A05.9
- food (acute) (diseased) (infected) (noxious) NEC T62.9
- - bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne, by agent*) A05.9
- - noxious or naturally toxic T62.9
- - - berries T62.1
- - - fish NEC T61.2
- - - - ciguatera T61.0
- - - - scombroid T61.1
- - - mushrooms T62.0
- - - plants NEC T62.2
- - - seafood T61.9
- - - - specified NEC T61.8
- - - - specified NEC T62.8
- ichthyotoxism T61.9
- due to
- - - ciguatera T61.0
- - - fish NEC T61.2
- - - scombroid T61.1
- - - seafood T61.9
- - - - specified NEC T61.8
- - - shellfish NEC T61.2
- mushroom (noxious) T62.0
- mussels (noxious) T61.2
- - bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne, by agent*) A05.9
- noxious foodstuffs T62.9
- - specified NEC T62.8
- plants, noxious T62.2
- ptomaine — see *Poisoning, food*
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* A02.9
- scombroid fish T61.1
- seafood (noxious) T61.9
- - bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne, by agent*) A05.9
- - specified NEC T61.8
- shellfish (noxious) T61.2

Poisoning-----continued

- - bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne, by agent*) A05.9
- staphylococcus, food A05.0

Poker spine M45

Poland's syndrome Q79.8

Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) A80.9

- inferior G12.2
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - avian influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*

Polioencephalitis-----continued

- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2† G32.8*
- Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*

Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior) A80.9

- with beriberi E51.2† G32.8*

Poliomeningoencephalitis
— see *Meningoencephalitis*

Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9

- with paralysis (bulbar) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- abortive A80.4
- ascending (progressive) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- bulbar (paralytic) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- congenital P35.8
- nonepidemic A80.9
- nonparalytic A80.4
- paralytic A80.3
- - vaccine-associated A80.0
- - wild virus
- - - imported A80.1
- - - indigenous A80.2
- spinal, acute A80.9

Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) L67.1

- circumscripta, acquired L67.1

Pollakiuria R35

- psychogenic F45.3

Pollinosis J30.1

Polyadenitis (see also *Adenitis*) I88.9

- malignant A20.0

Polyangiitis M30.0

- microscopic M31.7
- overlap syndrome M30.8

Polyarteritis

- microscopic M31.7

Polyarteritis nodosa M30.0

- with lung involvement M30.1
- juvenile M30.2
- related condition NEC M30.8

Polyarthralgia M25.5

- psychogenic F45.4

Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy (see also *Arthritis*) M13.0

- due to or associated with other specified conditions — see *Arthritis*
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective — see *Arthritis, infectious*
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- rheumatic, acute — see *Fever, rheumatic*

Polyarthrosis M15.9

- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8

Polycarential syndrome of infancy E40

Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) M94.8

- relapsing M94.1

Polycoria Q13.2

Polycystic (disease)

- degeneration, kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- liver Q44.6
- lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- ovary, ovaries E28.2

Polycythemia (acquired) (secondary) NEC D75.1

- acquired D75.1
- benign (familial) D75.0
- due to
- - erythropoietin D75.1
- - fall in plasma volume D75.1
- - high altitude D75.1
- - stress D75.1
- emotional D75.1
- familial (benign) D75.0

Polycythemia-----*continued*

- hypertonica D75.1
- hypoxemic D75.1
- neonatorum P61.1
- nephrogenous D75.1
- primary D45
- relative D75.1
- rubra vera D45
- vera D45

Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9**Polydipsia** R63.1**Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler** E77.0**Polyembryoma** (M9072/3)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Polyglandular

- deficiency E31.0
- dyscrasia E31.9
- dysfunction E31.9

Polyhydramnios O40

- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3

Polymastia Q83.1**Polymenorrhea** N92.0**Polymyalgia** M35.3

- arteritica, giant cell M31.5
- rheumatica M35.3
- - with giant cell arteritis M31.5

Polymyositis (acute) (chronic)
(hemorrhagic) M33.2

- with involvement of
 - - lung M33.2† J99.1*
 - - skin M33.9
- ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) M61.1

Polyneuritis, polyneuritic (see also
Polyneuropathy) G62.9

- acute (post-) infective G61.0
- cranialis G52.7
- diabetic (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G63.2*
- diphtheritic A36.8† G63.0*
- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*
- endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- erythredema T56.1
- febrile, acute G61.0
- infective (acute) G61.0
- nutritional E63.9† G63.4*
- postinfective (acute) G61.0
- specified NEC G62.8

Polyneuropathy (peripheral) G62.9

- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3*
- arsenical G62.2
- diabetic (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G63.2*
- drug-induced G62.0
- hereditary G60.9
 - - specified NEC G60.8
- idiopathic progressive G60.3
- in (due to)
 - - alcohol G62.1
 - - amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3*
 - - antitetanus serum G61.1
 - - arsenic G62.2
 - - avitaminosis NEC E56.9† G63.4*
 - - beriberi E51.1† G63.4*
 - - collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9† G63.5*
 - - deficiency of B vitamins E53.9† G63.4*
 - - diabetes (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G63.2*
 - - diphtheria A36.8† G63.0*
 - - drug or medicament G62.0
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
 - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G63.3*
 - - herpes zoster B02.2† G63.0*
 - - hypoglycemia E16.2† G63.3*
 - - infectious
 - - - disease NEC B99† G63.0*
 - - - mononucleosis B27.-† G63.0*
 - - lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*
 - - lead G62.2
 - - leprosy A30.-† G63.0*
 - - Lyme disease A69.2† G63.0*
 - - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (see also *Neoplasm, malignant*) C80.-† G63.1*
 - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G63.3*
 - - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7+ G63.5*
 - - mumps B26.8† G63.0*
 - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G63.1*
 - - nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9† G63.4*
 - - organophosphate compounds G62.2
 - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G63.0*
 - - pellagra E52† G63.4*

Polyneuropathy-----continued

- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G63.5*
- - porphyria E80.2† G63.3*
- - radiation G62.8
- - rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G63.6*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† G63.8*
- - serum G61.1
- - syphilis (late) A52.1† G63.0*
- - - congenital A50.4† G63.0*
- - systemic
- - - connective tissue disorder
M35.9† G63.5*
- - - lupus erythematosus M32.1† G63.5*
- - toxic agent NEC G62.2
- - triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
- - tuberculosis A17.8† G63.0*
- - uremia N18.5† G63.8*
- - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G63.4*
- - - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0†
G63.4*
- - - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3†
G63.4*
- - zoster B02.2† G63.0*
- inflammatory G61.9
- - specified NEC G61.8
- nutritional NEC E63.9† G63.4*
- postherpetic (zoster) B02.2† G63.0*
- radiation-induced G62.8
- sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8
- specified NEC G62.8
- syphilitic (late) A52.1† G63.0*
- - congenital A50.4† G63.0*

Polyopia H53.8

Polyorchidism Q55.2

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia Q78.1

Polyotia Q17.0

Polyp, polypus

Note: Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2)
— see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous (M8210/0)
— see also *Neoplasm, benign*

Polyp, polypus-----continued

- - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2)
— see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - carcinoma in (M8210/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2)
— see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - multiple (M8221/0)
— see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - adenocarcinoma in (M8221/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8221/2)
— see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- antrum J33.8
- anus, anal (canal) K62.0
- bladder (M8120/1) D41.4
- carcinoma in (M8210/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2)
— see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- cervix (uteri) N84.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - mucous N84.1
- choanal J33.0
- colon K63.5
- - adenomatous (M8210/0) — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
- - inflammatory K51.4
- - corpus uteri N84.0
- dental K04.0
- duodenum K31.7
- ear (middle) H74.4
- endometrium N84.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
- fallopian tube N84.8
- female genital tract N84.9
- - specified NEC N84.8
- frontal (sinus) J33.8
- gingiva, gum K06.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
- larynx (mucous) J38.1
- malignant (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- maxillary (sinus) J33.8
- middle ear H74.4
- nasal (mucous) J33.9
- - cavity J33.0
- nasopharyngeal J33.0
- nose (mucous) J33.9

Polyp, polypus-----*continued*

- oviduct [N84.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- placenta [O90.8](#)
- pudendum [N84.3](#)
- pulpal (dental) [K04.0](#)
- rectum (nonadenomatous) [K62.1](#)
- - adenomatous — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
- septum (nasal) [J33.0](#)
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) [J33.8](#)
- sphenoidal (sinus) [J33.8](#)
- stomach [K31.7](#)
- - adenomatous ([M8210/0](#)) — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
- tube, fallopian [N84.8](#)
- turbinate, mucous membrane [J33.8](#)
- umbilical, newborn [P83.6](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra [N36.2](#)
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) [N84.0](#)
- - cervix [N84.1](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.1](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- vagina [N84.2](#)
- vocal cord (mucous) [J38.1](#)
- vulva [N84.3](#)

Polyphagia [R63.2](#)**Polyploidy** [Q92.7](#)**Polyloid** — see *condition***Polyposis** — see also *Polyp*

- colon (adenomatous) ([M8220/0](#)) [D12.6](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8220/3](#)) [C18.9](#)
- - carcinoma in ([M8220/3](#)) [C18.9](#)
- familial ([M8220/0](#)) [D12.6](#)
- intestinal (adenomatous) ([M8220/0](#)) [D12.6](#)
- - lymphomatous, malignant [C83.9](#)
- multiple, adenomatous ([M8221/0](#)) (see also *Neoplasm, benign*) [D36.9](#)

Polyradiculitis (see also *Polyneuropathy*) [G62.9](#)**Polyradiculoneuropathy** (acute) (postinfective) [G61.0](#)**Polyserositis**

- periodic, familial [E85.0](#)
- tuberculous [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.1](#)
- - chronic [A19.8](#)

Polysyndactyly [Q70.4](#)**Polytrichia** [L68.3](#)**Polyunguia** [Q84.6](#)**Polyuria** (nocturnal) [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Pompe's disease (glycogen storage) [E74.0](#)**Pompholyx** [L30.1](#)**Poncet's disease** (tuberculous arthritis) [A18.0†](#) [M01.1*](#)**Pond fracture** [S02.9](#)**Ponos** [B55.0](#)**Pons, pontine** — see *condition***Poor**

- contractions, labor [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- fetal growth NEC [P05.9](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- personal hygiene [R46.0](#)
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.3](#)
- urinary stream [R39.1](#)
- vision NEC [H54.9](#)

Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea [A55](#)**Porencephaly** (congenital) (developmental) [Q04.6](#)

- acquired [G93.0](#)
- nondevelopmental [G93.0](#)

Porocephaliasis [B88.8](#)**Porokeratosis** [Q82.8](#)**Poroma, eccrine** ([M8402/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign***Porphyria** (South African) (Swedish) [E80.2](#)

- acquired [E80.2](#)
- acute intermittent (hepatic) [E80.2](#)
- cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) [E80.1](#)
- due to drugs
- - correct substance properly administered [E80.2](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) [E80.0](#)
- hepatocutaneous type [E80.1](#)

Porphyria-----*continued*

- secondary [E80.2](#)
- toxic NEC [E80.2](#)
- variegata [E80.2](#)

Porphyrinuria, porphyria

— see [Porphyria](#)

Portal — see [condition](#)

Posada-Wernicke disease [B38.7](#)

Position

- fetus, abnormal (see also [Presentation, fetal](#)) [O32.9](#)
- teeth, faulty [K07.3](#)

Positive

- culture (nonspecific)
- - nose [R84.5](#)
- - sputum [R84.5](#)
- - throat [R84.5](#)
- - wound [R89.5](#)
- serology for syphilis [A53.0](#)
- - false [R76.2](#)
- - with signs or symptoms — code as [Syphilis](#), by site and stage
- test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [R75](#)
- VDRL [A53.0](#)
- - with signs or symptoms — code as [Syphilis](#), by site and stage
- - false [R76.2](#)

Postcardiotomy syndrome [I97.0](#)

Postcaval ureter [Q62.6](#)

Postcholecystectomy syndrome [K91.5](#)

Postcommissurotomy syndrome [I97.0](#)

Postconcussional syndrome [F07.2](#)

Postcontusional syndrome [F07.2](#)

Postcricoid region — see [condition](#)

Post-dates (mother) (pregnancy) [O48](#)

Postencephalitic syndrome [F07.1](#)

Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord)
— see [Degeneration, combined](#)

Postexanthematous — see [condition](#)

Postfebrile — see [condition](#)

Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome
[K91.1](#)

Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster)
(trigeminal) [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)

Posthitis [N48.1](#)

Postimmunization complication or reaction — see [Complications, vaccination](#)

Postinfectious — see [condition](#)

Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC
[M96.1](#)

Postleukotomy syndrome [F07.0](#)

Postmastectomy lymphedema
(syndrome) [I97.2](#)

Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) [P08.2](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy [O48](#)

Postmeasles complication NEC (see also [condition](#)) [B05.8](#)

Postmenopausal

- endometrium (atrophic) [N95.8](#)
- - suppurative (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)
- osteoporosis [M81.0](#)
- - with pathological fracture [M80.0](#)

Postnatal — see [condition](#)

Postoperative — see [condition](#)

Postpartum — see [condition](#)

Postpolio syndrome [G14](#)

Postpoliomyelitic — see also [condition](#)

- osteopathy [M89.6](#)
- syndrome [G14](#)

Postschizophrenic depression [F20.4](#)

Postsurgery status NEC (see also [Status \(post\)](#)) [Z98.8](#)

Post-term (mother) (pregnancy) [O48](#)
- infant [P08.2](#)

Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic [F07.2](#)

Postures, hysterical [F44.2](#)

Postvaccinal reaction or complication
— see [Complications, vaccination](#)

Postvalvulotomy syndrome [I97.0](#)

Potter's

- asthma [J62.8](#)
- facies [Q60.6](#)
- lung [J62.8](#)
- syndrome (with renal agenesis) [Q60.6](#)

Pott's

- curvature (spinal) [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- disease or paraplegia [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- spinal curvature [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- tumor, puffy (see also [Osteomyelitis](#)) [M86.8](#)

Pouch

- bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- Douglas' — see [condition](#)

Pouch-----*continued*

- esophagus, esophageal, congenital [Q39.6](#)
- - acquired [K22.5](#)
- gastric [K31.4](#)
- pharynx [Q38.7](#)

Poultryman's itch [B88.0](#)**Poverty** NEC [Z59.6](#)

- extreme [Z59.5](#)

Prader-Willi syndrome [Q87.1](#)**Preauricular appendage or tag** [Q17.0](#)**Prebetalipoproteinemia** (familial) [E78.1](#)**Precipitate labor or delivery** [O62.3](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)

Precocious

- menarche [E30.1](#)
- menstruation [E30.1](#)
- puberty [E30.1](#)
- - central [E22.8](#)
- thelarche [E30.8](#)

Precocity, sexual (female) (male)

- (constitutional) (cryptogenic)
- (idiopathic) NEC [E30.1](#)

- with adrenal hyperplasia [E25.9](#)
- - congenital [E25.0](#)

Precordial pain [R07.2](#)

- psychogenic [F45.4](#)

Prediabetes, prediabetic [R73.0](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.8](#)

Predislocation status of hip at birth

[Q65.6](#)

Pre-eclampsia [O14.9](#)

- with pre-existing hypertension [O11](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- mild [O13](#)
- moderate [O14.0](#)
- severe [O14.1](#)
- superimposed [O11](#)

Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction [I45.6](#)**Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**

- abdominal (ectopic) [O00.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.4](#)
- - viable fetus [O36.7](#)
- abnormal NEC [O26.9](#)
- ampullar [O00.1](#)
- broad ligament [O00.8](#)
- cervical [O00.8](#)
- complicated by (*see also* [Pregnancy, management, affected by](#))

Pregnancy-----*continued*

- - abnormal, abnormality
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - cord (umbilical) [O69.9](#)
- - - glucose tolerance NEC [O99.8](#)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues [O34.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - - causing obstructed labour [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC [O33.0](#)
- - - perineum or vulva [O34.7](#)
- - - placenta, placental (vessel) [O43.1](#)
- - - - accreta [O43.2](#)
- - - - - increta [O43.2](#)
- - - - - morbidly adherent [O43.2](#)
- - - - percreta [O43.2](#)
- - - position
- - - - placenta [O44.1](#)
- - - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - uterus (congenital) [O34.0](#)
- - abscess or cellulitis
- - - bladder [O23.1](#)
- - - genital organ or tract [O23.5](#)
- - adverse effect of anesthesia [O29.9](#)
- - albuminuria [O12.1](#)
- - - with
- - - - edema [O12.2](#)
- - - - hypertension (*see also* [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - alcohol dependence ([F10.2](#)) [O99.3](#)
- - amnionitis [O41.1](#)
- - anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy [O88.1](#)
- - anemia (conditions in D50–D64) [O99.0](#)
- - atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver [O26.6](#)
- - bicornis or bicornuate uterus [O34.0](#)
- - bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs [O99.8](#)
- - breech presentation [O32.1](#)
- - cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I52, I70–I99) [O99.4](#)
- - cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60–I69) [O99.4](#)
- - cervicitis [O23.5](#)
- - chloasma (gravidarum) [O26.8](#)
- - cholestasis (intrahepatic) [O26.6](#)
- - compound presentation [O32.6](#)
- - conditions in
- - - A00–A07, [O98.8](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- A08, [O98.5](#)
- A09, [O98.8](#)
- A15–A19, [O98.0](#)
- A24–A49, [O98.8](#)
- A50–A53, [O98.1](#)
- A54.-, [O98.2](#)
- A55–A64, [O98.3](#)
- A65–A79, [O98.8](#)
- A80–B09, [O98.5](#)
- B15–B19, [O98.4](#)
- B20–B24, [O98.7](#)
- B25–B34, [O98.5](#)
- B35–B49, [O98.8](#)
- B50–B64, [O98.6](#)
- B65–B88, [O98.8](#)
- B89, [O98.2](#)
- B90–B94, [O98.8](#)
- C00–D48, [O99.8](#)
- D50–D64, [O99.0](#)
- D65–D89, [O99.1](#)
- E00–E07, [O99.2](#)
- E10–E14, [O24.-](#)
- E15–E34, [O99.2](#)
- E40–E46, [O25](#)
- E50–E89, [O99.2](#)
- F00–F52, [O99.3](#)
- F54–F99, [O99.3](#)
- G00–G99, [O99.3](#)
- H00–H95, [O99.8](#)
- I00–I09, [O99.4](#)
- I10, pre-existing [O10.0](#)
- I11.-, pre-existing [O10.1](#)
- I12.-, pre-existing [O10.2](#)
- I13.-, pre-existing [O10.3](#)
- I15.-, pre-existing [O10.4](#)
- I20–I99, [O99.4](#)
- J00–J99, [O99.5](#)
- K00–K66, [O99.6](#)
- K70–K77, [O26.6](#)
- K80–K93, [O99.6](#)
- L00–L99, [O99.7](#)
- M00–M82, [O99.8](#)
- M83.2–M99, [O99.8](#)
- N00–N07, [O26.8](#)
- N10–N12, [O23.0](#)
- N13.0–N13.5, [O26.8](#)
- N13.6, [O23.3](#)
- N13.7–N13.9, [O26.8](#)
- N14–N15.0, [O99.8](#)
- N15.1, [O23.0](#)
- N15.8–N15.9, [O99.8](#)
- N17–N19, [O26.8](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- N20–N39, [O99.8](#)
- N60–N64, [O99.8](#)
- N80–N90, [O99.8](#)
- N99.0, [O75.4](#)
- N99.8, [O75.4](#)
- N99.9, [O75.4](#)
- Q00–Q99, NEC [O99.8](#)
- R73.0, [O99.8](#)
- congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities NEC [O99.8](#)
- - contracted pelvis (general) [O33.1](#)
- inlet [O33.2](#)
- outlet [O33.3](#)
- - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (see also *Eclampsia*) [O15.0](#)
- - cystitis [O23.1](#)
- - cystocele [O34.8](#)
- - death of fetus (near term) [O36.4](#)
- - early pregnancy [O02.1](#)
- - deciduitis [O41.1](#)
- - diabetes (mellitus) [O24.9](#)
- - diseases of
- - - blood NEC (conditions in D65–D77) [O99.1](#)
- - - cardiovascular system NEC (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I99) [O99.4](#)
- - - digestive system NEC (conditions in K00–K93) [O99.6](#)
- - - ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60–H95) [O99.8](#)
- - - eye and adnexa (conditions in H00–H59) [O99.8](#)
- - - genitourinary system NEC (conditions in N00–N99) [O99.8](#)
- - - musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (conditions in M00–M99) [O99.8](#)
- - - nervous system (conditions in G00–G99) [O99.3](#)
- - - respiratory system (conditions in J00–J99) [O99.5](#)
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC (conditions in L00–L99) [O99.7](#)
- - - disorders of liver [O26.6](#)
- - displacement, uterus NEC [O34.5](#)
- - disproportion — see *Disproportion*
- - drug dependence (conditions in F11–F19, fourth character .2) [O99.3](#)
- - early delivery (with spontaneous labor) [O60.1](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) **O60.3**
- - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) **O15.0**
- - with pre-existing hypertension **O15.0**
- - edema **O12.0**
- - - with gestational hypertension, mild (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) **O13**
- - effusion, amniotic fluid **O41.8**
- - delayed delivery following **O75.6**
- - embolism **O88.2**
- - - air **O88.0**
- - - amniotic fluid **O88.1**
- - - blood-clot **O88.2**
- - - pulmonary NEC **O88.2**
- - - pyemic **O88.3**
- - - septic **O88.3**
- - endocrine diseases NEC **O99.2**
- - endometritis **O23.5**
- - - decidual **O41.1**
- - excessive weight gain NEC **O26.0**
- - exhaustion **O26.8**
- - face presentation **O32.3**
- - failure, fetal head, to enter pelvic brim **O32.4**
- - false labor (pains) (see also *Labor, false*) **O47.9**
- - fatigue **O26.8**
- - fatty metamorphosis of liver **O26.6**
- - fetal
- - - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) **O33.7**
- - - problem **O36.9**
- - - - specified NEC **O36.8**
- - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) **O34.1**
- - genital infection **O23.5**
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) **O26.8**
- - - with hypertension, pre-existing **O10.2**
- - gonococcal infection **O98.2**
- - hemorrhage NEC
- - - antepartum (see also *Hemorrhage, antepartum*) **O46.9**
- - - before 22 completed weeks' gestation **O20.9**
- - - - specified NEC **O20.8**
- - - due to premature separation, placenta **O45.9**
- - - early **O20.9**
- - - - specified NEC **O20.8**
- - - threatened abortion **O20.0**

Pregnancy-----continued

- - hemorrhoids **O22.4**
- - herniation of uterus **O34.5**
- - high head at term **O32.4**
- - human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease **O98.7**
- - hydatidiform mole (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) **O01.9**
- - hydramnios **O40**
- - hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) **O33.6**
- - hypodys
- - - amnii **O40**
- - - fetalis NEC **O36.2**
- - hydrorrhea **O42.9**
- - hyperemesis (gravidarum) — see *Hyperemesis, gravidarum*
- - hypertension (see also *Hypertension, complicating pregnancy*) **O16**
- - hypertensive
- - heart and renal disease, pre-existing **O10.3**
- - heart disease, pre-existing **O10.1**
- - renal disease, pre-existing **O10.2**
- - immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80–D89) **O99.1**
- - incarceration, uterus **O34.5**
- - incompetent cervix **O34.3**
- - infection(s)
- - - amniotic fluid or sac **O41.1**
- - - bladder **O23.1**
- - - genital organ or tract **O23.5**
- - - genitourinary tract NEC **O23.9**
- - - kidney **O23.0**
- - - - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC **O98.3**
- - - specified NEC **O98.8**
- - - urethra **O23.2**
- - - urinary (tract) **O23.4**
- - - - specified part NEC **O23.3**
- - infectious or parasitic disease NEC **O98.9**
- - insufficient weight gain **O26.1**
- - malaria **O98.6**
- - malformation
- - - specified NEC **O26.8**
- - - - placenta, placental (vessel) **O43.1**
- - - uterus (congenital) **O34.0**
- - malnutrition (conditions in E40–E46) **O25**
- - malposition
- - fetus — see *Presentation, fetal*
- - uterus **O34.5**

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Pregnancy-----continued

- - malpresentation of fetus (see also *Presentation, fetal*) O32.9
- - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - specified NEC O32.8
- - mental disorders (conditions in F00–F99) O99.3
- - mentum presentation O32.3
- - metabolic disorders O99.2
- - missed
- - - abortion O02.1
- - - delivery O36.4
- - morbidly adherent placenta O43.2
- - necrosis, liver (conditions in K72.-) O26.6
- - neoplasms NEC O99.8
- - nephropathy NEC O26.8
- - nutritional diseases NEC O99.2
- - oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- - oligohydramnios NEC O41.0
- - onset of contractions before 37 weeks' gestation —see *Labor, early onset*
- - - with
- - - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - - - term delivery O60.2
- - - - without delivery O60.0
- - oophoritis O23.5
- - oversize fetus O33.5
- - papyraceous fetus O31.0
- - peripheral neuritis O26.8
- - phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2
- - - deep O22.3
- - placenta, placental
- - - abnormality O43.1
- - - abruptio or ablatio (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - - accreta O43.2
- - - detachment (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - - disease O43.9
- - - dysfunction O43.8
- - - increta O43.2
- - - infarction O43.8
- - - low implantation (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - malformation O43.1
- - - malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - morbidly adherent O43.2
- - - percreta O43.2
- - - previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - separation, premature (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- - - transfusion syndrome O43.0
- - placentitis O41.1
- - polyhydramnios O40
- - postmaturity O48
- - pre-eclampsia O14.9
- - - mild O13
- - - moderate O14.0
- - - severe O14.1
- - premature rupture of membranes — see *Rupture, membranes, premature*
- - previous
- - - nonobstetric condition Z35.8
- - - poor obstetric history Z35.2
- - - premature delivery Z35.2
- - - trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1
- - primigravida
- - - elderly (supervision only) Z35.5
- - - very young (supervision only) Z35.6
- - prolapse, uterus O34.5
- - proteinuria O12.1
- - - with
- - - - edema O12.2
- - - - hypertension (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) O14.9
- - protozoal diseases O98.6
- - pruritus (neurogenic) O26.8
- - psychosis or psychoneurosis O99.3
- - pyalium O26.8
- - pyelitis O23.0
- - renal disease or failure NEC O26.8
- - - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- - - hypertensive, pre-existing O10.2
- - retention, retained
- - - dead ovum O02.0
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3
- - retroversion, uterus O34.5
- - Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization O36.0
- - rupture
- - - amnion (premature) — see *Rupture, membranes, premature*
- - - membranes (premature) — see *Rupture, membranes, premature*
- - - uterus (during labor) O71.1
- - - - before onset of labor O71.0
- - - salivation (excessive) O26.8

Pregnancy-----continued

- - salpingitis [O23.5](#)
- - salpingo-oophoritis [O23.5](#)
- - sepsis (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) [O98.8](#)
- - signs of fetal hypoxia (unrelated to labor or delivery) [O36.3](#)
- - social problem [Z35.7](#)
- - spurious labor pains (see also *Labor, false*) [O47.9](#)
- - superfecundation [O30.8](#)
- - superfetation [O30.8](#)
- - syndrome
- - - anaphylactoid of pregnancy [O88.1](#)
- - syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) [O98.1](#)
- - threatened
- - - abortion [O20.0](#)
- - - delivery [O47.9](#)
- - - - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.1](#)
- - - - before 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.0](#)
- - thrombophlebitis (superficial) [O22.2](#)
- - thrombosis [O22.9](#)
- - - venous (superficial) [O22.9](#)
- - - - deep [O22.3](#)
- - torsion of uterus [O34.5](#)
- - toxemia (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) [O14.9](#)
- - transverse lie or presentation [O32.2](#)
- - tuberculosis (conditions in A15–A19) [O98.0](#)
- - tumor
- - - ovary [O34.8](#)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - uterus (body) [O34.1](#)
- - - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - unstable lie [O32.0](#)
- - urethritis [O23.2](#)
- - vaginitis or vulvitis [O23.5](#)
- - varicose
- - - placental vessels [O43.8](#)
- - - veins (legs) [O22.0](#)
- - - - labia or vulva [O22.1](#)
- - venereal disease NEC (conditions in A64) [O98.3](#)
- - viral diseases (conditions in A80–B09, B25–B34) [O98.5](#)
- - vomiting (see also *Hyperemesis, gravidarum*) [O21.9](#)
- - - due to diseases classified elsewhere [O21.8](#)
- complications NEC [O26.9](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- concealed [Z35.3](#)
- confirmed [Z32.1](#)
- continuing after
- - abortion of one fetus or more [O31.1](#)
- - intrauterine death of one fetus or more [O31.2](#)
- cornual [O00.8](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P01.4](#)
- death from NEC [O95](#)
- delivered — see *Delivery*
- ectopic (ruptured) [O00.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.4](#)
- - specified NEC [O00.8](#)
- extrauterine (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) [O00.9](#)
- fallopian [O00.1](#)
- false [F45.8](#)
- hidden [Z35.3](#)
- illegitimate (unwanted) [Z64.0](#)
- - supervision of high-risk pregnancy [Z35.7](#)
- in double uterus [O34.0](#)
- incidental finding [Z33](#)
- interstitial [O00.8](#)
- intraligamentous [O00.8](#)
- intramural [O00.8](#)
- intraperitoneal [O00.0](#)
- isthmic [O00.1](#)
- management affected by
- - abnormal, abnormality
- - - fetus (suspected) [O35.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
- - - placenta [O43.1](#)
- - antibodies (maternal)
- - - anti-D [O36.0](#)
- - - blood group (ABO) [O36.1](#)
- - - Rh(esus) [O36.0](#)
- - diseases of the nervous system (conditions in G00–G99) [O99.3](#)
- - elderly primigravida (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- - fetal (suspected)
- - - abnormality or damage [O35.9](#)
- - - - acid-base balance [O36.3](#)
- - - - heart rate or rhythm [O36.3](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
- - - acidemia [O36.3](#)
- - - anencephaly [O35.0](#)
- - - bradycardia [O36.3](#)
- - central nervous system malformation [O35.0](#)
- - - chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90–Q99) [O35.1](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- damage from
- amniocentesis O35.7
- biopsy procedures O35.7
- drug addiction O35.5
- hematological investigation O35.7
- intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- intrauterine surgery O35.7
- maternal
- alcohol addiction O35.4
- cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- disease NEC O35.8
- drug addiction O35.5
- listeriosis O35.8
- rubella O35.3
- toxoplasmosis O35.8
- viral infection O35.3
- medical procedure NEC O35.7
- radiation O35.6
- distress O36.3
- excessive growth O36.6
- growth retardation O36.5
- hereditary disease O35.2
- hydrocephalus O35.0
- intrauterine death O36.4
- poor growth O36.5
- spina bifida O35.0
- fetomaternal hemorrhage O43.0
- hereditary disease in family, (possibly) affecting fetus O35.2
- high-risk pregnancy NEC — see *Pregnancy, supervision*
- incompatibility, blood groups (ABO) O36.1
- Rh(esus) O36.0
- insufficient prenatal care (supervision only) Z35.3
- intrauterine death (late) O36.4
- isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
- Rh(esus) O36.0
- large-for-dates fetus O36.6
- light-for-dates fetus O36.5
- meconium in liquor O36.3
- mental disorder (conditions in F00–F99) O99.3
- multiparity (grand) (supervision only) Z35.4
- poor obstetric history (conditions in O10–O92) Z35.2
- postmaturity O48
- previous
- abortion Z35.1

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - habitual O26.2
- cesarean section O34.2
- difficult delivery Z35.2
- forceps delivery Z35.2
- hemorrhage, antepartum or postpartum Z35.2
- hydatidiform mole Z35.1
- infertility Z35.0
- malignancy NEC Z35.8
- nonobstetrical condition Z35.8
- premature delivery Z35.2
- trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1
- vesicular mole Z35.1
- prolonged pregnancy O48
- small-for-dates fetus O36.5
- social problem Z35.7
- very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6
- mesometric (mural) O00.8
- molar NEC O02.0
- hydatidiform (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) O01.9
- multiple NEC O30.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- complicated NEC O31.8
- mural O00.8
- fetus or newborn P01.4
- ovarian O00.2
- fetus or newborn P01.4
- postmature O48
- post-term O48
- prolonged O48
- quadruplet O30.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- quintuplet O30.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- sextuplet O30.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- spurious F45.8
- supervision (of) (for)— see also *Pregnancy, management affected by*
- high-risk Z35.9
- specified NEC Z35.8
- multiparity Z35.4
- normal NEC Z34.9
- - - first Z34.0
- - - specified NEC Z34.8
- - - previous
- - - infertility Z35.0
- - - neonatal death Z35.2
- stillbirth Z35.2

Pregnancy-----*continued*

- - specified problem NEC Z35.8
- triplet O30.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- twin O30.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- unwanted Z64.0

Preiser's disease M87.2

Preleukemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) (syndrome) D46.9

Preluxation, hip, congenital Q65.6

Premature — *see also condition*

- adrenarche E27.0
- aging E34.8
- beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- birth NEC P07.3
- closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
- contraction
- - atrial I49.1
- - atrioventricular I49.2
- - heart (extrasystole) I49.4
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- ejaculation F52.4
- infant NEC P07.3
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- lungs P28.0
- menopause E28.3
- newborn — *see Prematurity*
- puberty E30.1
- rupture, membranes or amnion (*see also Rupture, membranes, premature*) O42.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- senility E34.8
- separation, placenta (partial) (*see also Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
- thelarche E30.8
- ventricular systole I49.3

Prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3

- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2

Premenstrual tension (syndrome) N94.3

Premolarization, cuspids K00.2

Prenatal

- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- - first Z34.0
- - specified NEC Z34.8
- death, cause unknown — *see Death, fetus*
- screening — *see Antenatal, screening*

Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC Z51.4

- for dialysis Z49.0

Prepartum — *see condition*

Prepuce — *see condition*

Presbycardia R54

Presbycusis, presbyacusia H91.1

Presbyophrenia F03

Presbyopia H52.4

Prescription of contraceptives (initial) Z30.0

- repeat Z30.4

Presence (of)

- aortocoronary (bypass) graft Z95.1
- arteriovenous shunt for dialysis Z99.2
- artificial
- - eye (globe) Z97.0
- - heart (mechanical) Z95.8
- - - valve Z95.2
- - larynx Z96.3
- - lens (intraocular) Z96.1
- - limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1
- - audiological implant (functional) Z96.2
- - bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
- bone
- - conduction hearing device Z96.2
- - implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
- - joint (prosthesis) Z96.6
- cardiac
- - defibrillator (functional) Z95.0
- - implant or graft NEC Z95.9
- - - specified type NEC Z95.8
- - pacemaker Z95.0
- - cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
- - cochlear implant (functional) Z96.2
- - contact lens(es) Z97.3
- - coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
- - dental prosthetic device Z97.2
- - device (external) NEC Z97.8
- - - implanted (functional) Z96.9
- - - - specified NEC Z96.8
- - - prosthetic Z97.8

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Presence-----continued

- endocrine implant (functional) [Z96.4](#)
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- external hearing-aid or device [Z97.4](#)
- finger-joint implant (functional) (prosthetic) [Z96.6](#)
- functional implant [Z96.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
- hearing-aid or device (external) [Z97.4](#)
- - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- heart valve implant (functional) NEC [Z95.4](#)
- - prosthetic [Z95.2](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z95.4](#)
- - xenogenic [Z95.3](#)
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) [Z96.6](#)
- implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) [Z96.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
- insulin pump (functional) [Z96.4](#)
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis [Z98.0](#)
- intraocular lens (functional) [Z96.1](#)
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) [Z97.5](#)
- intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC [Z95.8](#)
- - coronary artery [Z95.5](#)
- - peripheral vessel [Z95.8](#)
- joint implant (prosthetic) (any) [Z96.6](#)
- knee-joint implant (prosthetic) [Z96.6](#)
- laryngeal implant (functional) [Z96.3](#)
- mandibular implant (dental) [Z96.5](#)
- myringotomy tube(s) [Z96.2](#)
- orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) [Z96.6](#)
- otological implant (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- skull-plate implant [Z96.7](#)
- spectacles [Z97.3](#)
- stapes implant (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- systemic lupus erythematosus inhibitor [D68.6](#)
- tendon implant (functional) (graft) [Z96.7](#)
- tooth root(s) implant [Z96.5](#)
- ureteral stent [Z96.0](#)
- urethral stent [Z96.0](#)
- urogenital implant (functional) [Z96.0](#)
- vascular implant or device [Z95.9](#)
- - access port device [Z95.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z95.8](#)

Presenile — see also condition

- dementia [F03](#)
- premature aging [E34.8](#)

Presentation, fetal

- abnormal [O32.9](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O64.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) [P03.1](#)
- - - - breech [P03.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [O64.8](#)
- - in multiple gestation(one or more)[O32.5](#)
- - specified NEC [O32.8](#)
- arm (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- breech (mother) [O32.1](#)
- - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O64.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- brow (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.3](#)
- chin (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.2](#)
- compound [O32.6](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.5](#)
- cord [O69.0](#)
- extended head (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.3](#)
- face (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.2](#)
- - to pubes [O32.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O64.0](#)
- hand (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- leg or foot, NEC (mother) [O32.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.1](#)
- mentum (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.2](#)
- oblique (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- occipitoposterior (mother) [O32.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labour [O64.0](#)
- shoulder (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- transverse (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)
- unstable [O32.0](#)

Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) [Q76.2](#)

Pressure

- area, skin ulcer [L89.-](#)
 - stage
 - I [L89.0](#)
 - II [L89.1](#)
 - III [L89.2](#)
 - IV [L89.3](#)
- birth, fetus or newborn, NEC [P15.9](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- brain [G93.5](#)
- - injury at birth NEC [P11.1](#)
- cone, tentorial [G93.5](#)
- hyposystolic (see also [Hypotension](#)) [I95.9](#)
- - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension [R03.1](#)
- increased
 - - intracranial (benign) [G93.2](#)
 - - - injury at birth [P11.0](#)
 - - - intraocular [H40.0](#)
 - - lumbosacral plexus [G54.1](#)
 - - mediastinum [J98.5](#)
 - - necrosis (chronic) (skin) [L89.2](#)
 - stage
 - III [L89.2](#)
 - IV [L89.3](#)
 - - sore (chronic) [L89.-](#)
 - stage
 - I [L89.0](#)
 - II [L89.1](#)
 - III [L89.2](#)
 - IV [L89.3](#)
 - - spinal cord [G95.2](#)
 - - ulcer (chronic) [L89.-](#)
 - stage
 - I [L89.0](#)
 - II [L89.1](#)
 - III [L89.2](#)
 - IV [L89.3](#)
- venous, increased [I87.8](#)

Presyncope [R42](#)**Preterm infant, newborn** NEC [P07.3](#)**Previa**

- placenta (with hemorrhage) (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- vasa [O69.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)

Priapism [N48.3](#)**Prickling sensation** (skin) [R20.2](#)**Prickly heat** [L74.0](#)**Primary** — see *condition***Primigravida**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.6](#)

Primipara

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.6](#)

Primus varus (bilateral) [Q66.3](#)**Pringle's disease** [Q85.1](#)**Prinzmetal angina** [I20.1](#)**Prizefighter ear** [M95.1](#)**Problem** (related to) (with)

- academic [Z55.8](#)
- acculturation [Z60.3](#)
- adjustment (to)
- - change of job [Z56.1](#)
- - life-cycle transition [Z60.0](#)
- - pension [Z60.0](#)
- - retirement [Z60.0](#)
- - adopted child [Z63.8](#)
- aged
 - - in-law [Z63.1](#)
 - - parent [Z63.1](#)
 - - person NEC [Z63.8](#)
- alcoholism in family [Z63.7](#)
- atypical parenting situation [Z60.1](#)
- bankruptcy [Z59.8](#)
- behavioral (adult) [F69](#)
- birth of sibling affecting child [Z61.2](#)
- care (of)
 - - provider dependency [Z74.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z74.8](#)
- - sick or handicapped person in family or household [Z63.6](#)
- career choice [Z56.7](#)
- child
 - - abuse (affecting the child) [Z61.6](#)
 - - custody or support proceedings [Z65.3](#)
 - - child-rearing NEC [Z62.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z62.8](#)
- communication (developmental) [F80.9](#)
- conflict or discord (with)
 - - boss [Z56.4](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Problem-----continued

- - classmates Z55.4
- - counsellor Z64.4
- - employer Z56.4
- - family Z63.9
- - - specified NEC Z63.8
- - probation officer Z64.4
- - social worker Z64.4
- - teachers Z55.4
- - workmates Z56.4
- conviction in legal proceedings Z65.0
- - with imprisonment Z65.1
- counsellor Z64.4
- creditors Z59.8
- digestive K92.9
- ear H93.9
- economic Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- education Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- eye H57.9
- failed examinations (school) Z55.2
- family Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - overfeeding P92.4
- - - slow P92.2
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - - underfeeding P92.3
- - nonorganic F50.8
- fetal, affecting management of pregnancy O36.9
- finance Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8
- foster child Z63.8
- frightening experience(s) in childhood Z61.7
- genital NEC
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- health care Z75.9
- - specified NEC Z75.8
- hearing H91.9
- homelessness Z59.0
- housing Z59.9
- - inadequate Z59.1
- - isolated Z59.8
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- identity (of childhood) F93.8

Problem-----continued

- illiteracy Z55.0
- impaired mobility Z74.0
- - due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
- - requiring care provider Z74.0
- imprisonment or incarceration Z65.1
- inadequate teaching,affecting education Z55.8
- inappropriate parental pressure Z62.6
- influencing health status NEC Z91.8
- in-law Z63.1
- institutionalization, affecting child Z62.2
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- landlord Z59.2
- language (developmental) F80.9
- learning (developmental) F81.9
- legal Z65.3
- life-management Z73.9
- - specified NEC Z73.8
- lifestyle Z72.9
- - alcohol use Z72.1
- - drug use Z72.2
- - gambling Z72.6
- - high-risk sexual behavior Z72.5
- - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
- - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.8
- - specified NEC Z72.8
- - tobacco use Z72.0
- literacy Z55.9
- - low level Z55.0
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- living alone Z60.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- marital Z63.0
- - involving
- - - divorce Z63.5
- - - gender identity F66.2
- mastication K08.8
- medical
- - care, within family Z63.6
- - facilities Z75.9
- - - specified NEC Z75.8
- mental F48.9
- multiparity Z64.1
- negative life events in childhood Z61.9
- - altered pattern of family relationships Z61.2
- - frightening experience Z61.7
- - loss of
- - - love relationship Z61.0

Problem-----continued

- - - self-esteem Z61.3
- - physical abuse (alleged) Z61.6
- - removal from home Z61.1
- - sexual abuse (alleged) (by)
 - - - family member Z61.4
 - - - person outside family Z61.5
- - specified event NEC Z61.8
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.8
- new step-parent, affecting child Z61.2
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.7
- parent Z63.1
- parent-child Z61.9
- personal hygiene Z91.2
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- physical environment Z58.9
 - - occupational Z57.9
 - - - specified NEC Z57.8
 - - specified NEC Z58.8
- presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.7
 - - needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
 - - specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosexual (development) F66.9
- psychosocial Z65.9
 - - specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship childhood F93.8
- release from prison Z65.2
- removal from home, affecting child Z61.1
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
 - - behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
 - - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.9
- smell R43.8
- social
 - - environment Z60.9
 - - - specified NEC Z60.8
 - - exclusion and rejection Z60.4
 - - worker Z64.4
- speech NEC R47.8

Problem-----continued

- - developmental F80.9
- swallowing R13
- taste R43.8
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- - threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
 - - specified NEC Z62.8
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.8
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3
- Procedure (surgical)**
 - elective (*see also Surgery, elective*) Z41.9
 - - ear piercing Z41.3
 - - specified NEC Z41.8
 - for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
 - - specified NEC Z41.8
 - maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
 - - nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
 - - not done Z53.9
 - - because of
 - - - administrative reasons Z53.8
 - - - contraindication Z53.0
 - - - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
 - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
 - - - specified reason NEC Z53.8
- Procedentia (uteri) (*see also Prolapse, uterus*) N81.3**
- Proctalgia K62.8**
 - fugax K59.4
 - spasmodic K59.4
 - - psychogenic F45.4
- Proctitis K62.8**
 - amebic (acute) A06.8
 - chlamydial A56.3
 - gonococcal A54.6
 - herpetic A60.1† K93.8*
 - radiation K62.7
 - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
 - ulcerative (chronic) K51.2
- Proctocele**
 - female N81.6
 - male K62.3
- Proctocolitis, mucosal K51.3**
- Proctoptosis K62.3**

Proctorrhagia K62.5
Proctosigmoiditis K63.8
 - ulcerative (chronic) K51.3
Proctospasm K59.4
 - psychogenic F45.3
Profichet's disease M79.8
Progeria E34.8
Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1
Progonoma (melanotic) (M9363/0)
 — see *Neoplasm, benign*
Progressive — see *condition*
Prolactinoma (M8271/0)
 - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
 - unspecified site D35.2
Prolapse, prolapsed
 - anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2
 - arm or hand O32.2
 - - causing obstructed labor O64.4
 - - in fetus or newborn P03.1
 - bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
 - - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
 - - female N81.1
 - - male N32.8
 - cecostomy K91.4
 - cecum K63.4
 - cervix, cervical (stump) (hypertrophied) N81.2
 - - anterior lip, obstructing labor O65.5
 - - congenital Q51.8
 - - postpartal, old N81.2
 - ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
 - colon (pedunculated) K63.4
 - colostomy K91.4
 - disk (intervertebral) — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
 - eye implant T85.3
 - fallopian tube N83.4
 - fetal limb NEC O32.8
 - - in fetus or newborn P03.1
 - gastric (mucosa) K31.8
 - genital, female N81.9
 - - specified NEC N81.8
 - globe, nontraumatic H44.8
 - ileostomy bud K91.4
 - intervertebral disk — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
 - intestine (small) K63.4
 - iris (traumatic) S05.2
 - - nontraumatic H21.8
 - kidney N28.8

Prolapse, prolapsed-----*continued*
 - - congenital Q63.2
 - laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7
 - leg O32.1
 - - causing obstructed labor O64.1
 - - in fetus or newborn P03.1
 - liver K76.8
 - meatus urinarius N36.3
 - mitral (valve) I34.1
 - organ or site, congenital NEC
 — see *Malposition, congenital*
 - ovary N83.4
 - pelvic floor, female N81.8
 - perineum, female N81.8
 - rectum (mucosa) K62.3
 - spleen D73.8
 - stomach K31.8
 - umbilical cord
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
 - - complicating delivery O69.0
 - urachus, congenital Q64.4
 - ureter N28.8
 - - with obstruction N13.5
 - - - with infection N13.6
 - ureterovesical orifice N28.8
 - urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.3
 - - congenital Q64.7
 - urinary meatus N36.3
 - - congenital Q64.7
 - uterovaginal N81.4
 - - complete N81.3
 - - incomplete N81.2
 - uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
 - - complete N81.3
 - - congenital Q51.8
 - - first degree N81.2
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
 - - incomplete N81.2
 - - postpartal (old) N81.4
 - - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - second degree N81.2
 - - third degree N81.3
 - uveal (traumatic) S05.2
 - vagina (anterior) (wall) N81.1
 - - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
 - - - complete N81.3
 - - - incomplete N81.2
 - - posterior wall N81.6
 - - posthysterectomy N99.3
 - vitreous (humor) H43.0

Prolapse, prolapsed-----continued

- - in wound [S05.2](#)
- womb — see [Prolapse, uterus](#)

Prolapsus, female (see also [Prolapse, uterus](#)) [N81.9](#)

- specified NEC [N81.8](#)

Proliferation of primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cells [C86.6](#)**Proliferative** — see [condition](#)**Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time** (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.9](#)**Prolonged**

- labor [O63.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - first stage [O63.0](#)
- - second stage [O63.1](#)
- QT interval [R94.3](#)
- uterine contractions in labor [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear) [Q17.5](#)**Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Pronation

- ankle [M21.6](#)
- foot [M21.6](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)

Prophylactic

- administration of
 - - antibiotics [Z29.2](#)
 - - immune sera (immunoglobulin) [Z29.1](#)
- chemotherapy [Z29.2](#)
- immunotherapy [Z29.1](#)
- measure [Z29.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z29.8](#)
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) [Z40.0](#)
- sterilization [Z30.2](#)
- surgery [Z40.9](#)
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm [Z40.0](#)
- - specified NEC [Z40.8](#)

Propionic acidemia [E71.1](#)**Proptosis** (ocular) [H05.2](#)**Prosecution, anxiety concerning** [Z65.3](#)**Prostate, prostatic** — see [condition](#)**Prostatism** [N40](#)**Prostatitis** (congestive) (suppurative) [N41.9](#)

- with cystitis [N41.3](#)
- acute [N41.0](#)
- chronic [N41.1](#)
- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0† N51.0*](#)
- fibrous [N41.1](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.0*](#)
- granulomatous [N41.1](#)
- hypertrophic [N41.1](#)
- specified type NEC [N41.8](#)
- subacute [N41.1](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N51.0*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N51.0*](#)

Prostatocystitis [N41.3](#)**Prostatorrhoea** [N42.8](#)**Prostration** [R53](#)

- heat (see also [Heat, exhaustion](#)) [T67.5](#)
- nervous [F48.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)

Protanomaly (anomalous trichromat) [H53.5](#)**Protanopia** (complete) (incomplete) [H53.5](#)**Protein**

- deficiency NEC (see also [Malnutrition](#)) [E46](#)
- malnutrition (see also [Malnutrition](#)) [E46](#)
- sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)

Proteinemia [R77.9](#)**Proteinosis**

- alveolar (pulmonary) [J84.0](#)
- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) [E78.8](#)

Proteinuria [R80](#)

- Bence Jones NEC [R80](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O12.1](#)
- - significant, with gestational hypertension (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - superimposed on pre-existing hypertensive disorder [O11](#)
- gestational [O12.1](#)
- - with edema [O12.2](#)
- isolated [R80](#)
- - with glomerular lesion [N06.9](#)

Proteinuria-----*continued*

- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis [N06.1](#)
- - - membranous (diffuse) [N06.2](#)
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) [N06.3](#)
- - - minimal change [N06.0](#)
- - - specified pathology NEC [N06.8](#)
- orthostatic [N39.2](#)
- with glomerular lesion — see [Proteinuria isolated, with glomerular lesion](#)
- persistent [N39.1](#)
- with glomerular lesion — see [Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion](#)
- postural [N39.2](#)
- pre-eclamptic (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)

Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii), as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.4](#)

Protoporphyrin, erythropoietic [E80.0](#)

Protozoal — see also *condition*

- disease [B64](#)
- - specified NEC [B60.8](#)

Protrusion, protrusio

- acetabulum (into pelvis) [M24.7](#)
- device, implant or graft (see also [Complications, by site and type, mechanical](#)) [T85.6](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)
- - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.4](#)
- - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone [T84.3](#)
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.1](#)
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.2](#)
- - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)

Protrusion, protrusio-----*continued*

- - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - - bone graft [T84.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- intervertebral disk — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- nucleus pulposus — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)

Prune belly (syndrome) [Q79.4](#)

Prurigo [L28.2](#)

- Besnier's [L20.0](#)
- estivalis [L56.4](#)
- Hebra's [L28.2](#)
- mitis [L28.2](#)
- nodularis [L28.1](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Pruritus, pruritic [L29.9](#)

- ani, anus [L29.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- anogenital [L29.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- gravidarum [O26.8](#)
- neurogenic (any site) [F45.8](#)
- psychogenic (any site) [F45.8](#)
- scroti, scrotum [L29.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- senile [L29.8](#)
- specified NEC [L29.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- Trichomonas [A59.9](#)
- vulva, vulvae [L29.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Pseudoarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) [M84.1](#)

- clavicle, congenital [Q74.0](#)
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis [M96.0](#)

Pseudoaneurysm — see [Aneurysm](#)

Pseudoangina (pectoris) — see [Angina](#)

Pseudoarthrosis — see [Pseudarthrosis](#)

Pseudochromhidrosis L67.8
Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial I31.1
Pseudocowpox B08.0
Pseudocoxalgia M91.3
Pseudocroup J38.5
Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4
Pseudocystitis F45.8
Pseudocyst
 - lung J98.4
 - pancreas K86.3
 - retina H33.1
Pseudoexfoliation, capsule (lens) H26.8
Pseudofolliculitis barbae L73.1
Pseudoglioma H44.8
Pseudoheophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B) D68.0
 - type A D69.8
 - vascular D69.8
Pseudohermaphroditism Q56.3
 - adrenal E25.8
 - female Q56.2
 - - with adrenocortical disorder E25.8
 - - adrenal, congenital E25.0
 - - without adrenocortical disorder Q56.2
 - male Q56.1
 - - with
 - - - adrenocortical disorder E25.8
 - - - androgen resistance E34.5
 - - - cleft scrotum Q56.1
 - - - feminizing testis E34.5
 - - - 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
 - - adrenal E25.8
 - - without gonadal disorder Q56.1
Pseudo-Hurler's polydystrophy E77.0
Pseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1
Pseudomembranous — see *condition*
Pseudomeningocele (postprocedural) (spinal) G97.8
 - post-traumatic G96.1
Pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
Pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
Pseudomonas
 - aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
 - mallei infection — see *Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*
 - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Pseudomonas-----*continued*
 - pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
Pseudomyotonia G71.1
Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8480/6) C78.6
Pseudoneuritis, optic (disk) (nerve), congenital Q14.2
Pseudopapilledema H47.3
 - congenital Q14.2
Pseudoparalysis
 - arm or leg R29.8
 - atonic, congenital P94.2
Pseudopelade L66.0
Pseudophakia Z96.1
Pseudopolycythemia D75.1
Pseudopolyposis of colon K51.4
Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1
Pseudopterygium H11.8
Pseudopuberty, precocious
 - female heterosexual E25.8
 - male isosexual E25.8
Pseudoricketts (renal) N25.0
Pseudorubella B08.2
Pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8
Pseudosclerosis (brain)
 - of Westphal E83.0† G99.8*
 - spastic, with dementia A81.0† F02.1*
Pseudotetanus (see also *Convulsions*) R56.8
Pseudotetany R29.0
 - hysterical F44.5
Pseudotrichinosis M33.1
Pseudotruncus arteriosus Q25.4
Pseudotuberculosis (extra-intestinal) A28.2
 - enterocolitis A04.8
Pseudotumor
 - cerebri G93.2
 - orbital H05.1
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum Q82.8
Psilosis K90.1
Psittacosis A70
 - with pneumonia A70† J17.8*
Psoitis M60.8

Psoriasis L40.9

- arthropathic L40.5† M07.3*
- flexural L40.8
- guttate L40.4
- nummular L40.0
- plaque L40.0
- pustular (generalized) L40.1
- - palmaris et plantaris L40.3
- specified NEC L40.8
- vulgaris L40.0

Psychalgia F45.4

Psychasthenia F48.8

Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC
F99

Psychoanalysis (therapy) Z50.4

Psychogenic — see also *condition*

- factors associated with physical conditions F54

Psychological and behavioral factors
affecting medical condition F59

Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see
also *Neurosis*) F48.9

- anxiety (state) F41.1
- hysteria F44.9
- personality NEC F60.8

Psychopathy, psychopathic

- affectionless F94.2
- autistic F84.5
- personality (see also *Disorder, personality*) F60.9
- sexual (see also *Deviation, sexual*) F65.9
- state F60.2

Psychosexual identity disorder of
childhood F64.2

Psychosis, psychotic F29

- acute (transient) F23.9
- - hysterical F44.9
- - specified NEC F23.8
- affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- affective (see also *Disorder, affective*) F39
- - senile NEC F03
- - specified type NEC F38.8
- alcoholic F10.5
- - with
- - - delirium tremens F10.4
- - - dementia F10.7
- - - hallucinosis F10.5
- - - jealousy F10.5

Psychosis, psychotic-----*continued*

- - - paranoia F10.5
- - amnesic confabulatory F10.6
- - Korsakov's F10.6
- - late-onset F10.7
- - paranoid type F10.5
- - polyneuritic F10.6
- - specified NEC F10.5
- arteriosclerotic F01.9
- childhood F84.0
- - atypical F84.1
- climacteric (see also *Psychosis, involuntional*) F28
- confusional F29
- - acute or subacute F05.9
- - reactive F23.0
- cycloid (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- - with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
- depressive (single episode) F32.3
- - psychogenic F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
- drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- - late onset — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .7
- - paranoid and hallucinatory states — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- due to or associated with
- - addiction, drug (see also *Psychosis, drug-induced*)
- - dependence
- - - alcohol (see also *Psychosis, alcoholic*) F10.5
- - - drug — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- - epilepsy F06.8
- - Huntington's chorea F06.8
- - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
- - multiple sclerosis F06.8
- - physical disease F06.8
- - presenile dementia F03
- - senile dementia F03
- - vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.9
- epileptic F06.8
- episode F23.9

Psychosis, psychotic-----continued

- - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- exhaustive F43.0
- hallucinatory, chronic F28
- hypomanic F30.0
- hysterical (acute) F44.9
- induced F24
- infantile F84.0
- atypical F84.1
- infective F05.9
- acute F05.9
- subacute (see also *Delirium*) F05.8
- involuntal F28
- paranoid (state) F22.8
- Korsakov's (alcoholic) F10.6
- induced by other psychoactive substance — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- late-onset (after alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
- recurrent type F31.8
- manic-depressive (see also *Disorder, bipolar, affective*) F31.9
- depressed type (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- menopausal (see also *Psychosis, involuntal*) F28
- mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.2
- nonorganic F29
- specified NEC F28
- organic F09
- due to or associated with
 - childbirth — see *Psychosis, puerperal*
 - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0† F02.1*
 - disease
 - cerebrovascular F01.9
 - Creutzfeldt-Jakob A81.0† F02.1*
 - endocrine or metabolic F06.8
 - acute or subacute F05.8
 - liver, alcoholic (see also *Psychosis, alcoholic*) F10.5
 - epilepsy, transient (acute) F05.8
 - infection
 - brain (intracranial) F06.8
 - acute or subacute F05.8
 - intoxication
 - alcoholic (acute) F10.5

Psychosis, psychotic-----continued

- - - drug (see also *Psychosis, drug-induced*)
- - - puerperium — see *Psychosis, puerperal*
- - trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
- - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - infective F06.8
- - acute or subacute F05.9
- - post-traumatic F06.8
- - acute or subacute F05.9
- paranoiac F22.0
- paranoid F22.0
- alcoholic F10.5
- climacteric F22.8
- involuntal F22.8
- menopausal F22.8
- psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- schizophrenic F20.0
- senile F03
- polyneuritic, alcoholic F10.6
- postpartum F53.1
- presbyophrenic (type) F03
- presenile F03
- psychogenic F23.9
- depressive F32.3
- paranoid (acute) F23.3
- puerperal F53.1
- specified type — see *Psychosis, by type*
- reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23.9
- brief with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- confusion F23.0
- depressive F32.3
- recurrent F33.3
- excitative type F30.8
- residual (after alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- schizoaffective F25.9
- depressive type F25.1
- manic type F25.0
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also *Schizophrenia*) F20.9
- schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- schizophreniform F20.8
- affective type F25.9
- brief F23.2
- confusional type F23.1
- depressive type F25.1

Psychosis, psychotic-----continued

- - manic type [F25.0](#)
- - mixed type [F25.2](#)
- senile NEC [F03](#)
- - depressed or paranoid type [F03](#)
- - simple deterioration [F03](#)
- - specified type — see *Psychosis, by type*
- situational (reactive) [F23.9](#)
- symbiotic (childhood) [F84.3](#)
- symptomatic [F09](#)

Psychosomatic — see *Disorder, psychosomatic*

Psychosyndrome, organic [F07.9](#)

Psychotherapy [Z50.4](#)

Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition
[F06.9](#)

Pterygium (eye) [H11.0](#)

- colli [Q18.3](#)

Ptilosis (eyelid) [H02.7](#)

Ptomaine (poisoning) [T62.9](#)

Ptosis [H02.4](#)

- adiposa (false) [H02.4](#)
- cecum [K63.4](#)
- colon [K63.4](#)
- congenital (eyelid) [Q10.0](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Anomaly, by site*
- eyelid (paralytic) [H02.4](#)
- - congenital [Q10.0](#)
- gastric [K31.8](#)
- intestine [K63.4](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- liver [K76.8](#)
- renal [N28.8](#)
- splanchnic [K63.4](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- viscera [K63.4](#)

Ptyalism (periodic) [K11.7](#)

- hysterical [F45.3](#)
- pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Pubertas praecox [E30.1](#)

Puberty (development state) [Z00.3](#)

- bleeding (excessive) [N92.2](#)
- delayed [E30.0](#)
- precocious [E30.1](#)
- - central [E22.8](#)
- premature [E30.1](#)

Puberty-----continued

- - due to
- - - adrenal cortical hyperfunction [E25.8](#)
- - - pineal tumor [E34.8](#)
- - - pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction [E22.8](#)

Puckering, macula [H35.3](#)

Pudenda, pudendum — see *condition*

Puerperal, puerperium

- abscess
- - areola [O91.0](#)
- - Bartholin's gland [O86.1](#)
- - breast [O91.1](#)
- - cervix (uteri) [O86.1](#)
- - genital organ [O86.1](#)
- - kidney [O86.2](#)
- - mammary [O91.1](#)
- - nipple [O91.0](#)
- - peritoneum [O85](#)
- - subareolar [O91.1](#)
- - urinary tract NEC [O86.2](#)
- - uterus [O86.1](#)
- - vagina (wall) [O86.1](#)
- - vaginorectal [O86.1](#)
- - vulvovaginal gland [O86.1](#)
- - adnexitis [O86.1](#)
- - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect [O72.3](#)
- - albuminuria (acute) (subacute) [O12.1](#)
- - with edema [O12.2](#)
- - anemia [O99.0](#)
- - anesthetic death [O89.8](#)
- - apoplexy [O99.4](#)
- - blood dyscrasia [O72.3](#)
- - cardiomyopathy [O90.3](#)
- - cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60–I69) [O99.4](#)
- - cervicitis [O86.1](#)
- - coagulopathy (any) [O72.3](#)
- - complications [O90.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O90.8](#)
- - cystitis [O86.2](#)
- - cystopyelitis [O86.2](#)
- - death (sudden) (cause unknown) [O95](#)
- - delirium NEC [F05.8](#)
- - disease [O90.9](#)
- - - breast NEC [O92.2](#)
- - - cerebrovascular (acute) [O99.4](#)
- - - nonobstetric NEC (see also *Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in*) [O99.8](#)
- - - renal NEC [O90.8](#)
- - - tubo-ovarian [O86.1](#)
- - - Valsuani's [O99.0](#)

Puerperal, puerperium-----*continued*

- perivaginitis O86.1
- phlebitis O87.9
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
- phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- placental polyp O90.8
- pneumonia, embolic — see *Puerperal, embolism*
- pre-eclampsia (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) O14.9
- - with pre-existing hypertension O11
- - severe O14.1
- psychosis F53.1
- pyelitis O86.2
- pyelocystitis O86.2
- pyelonephritis O86.2
- pyelonephrosis O86.2
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.2
- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O85
- pyonephritis O86.2
- pyosalpingitis O85
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- renal
- - disease NEC O90.8
- - failure O90.4
- retention
- - decidua — see *Retention, decidua*
- - placenta — see *Retention, placenta*
- - secundines — see *Retention, secundines*
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.1
- salpingoperitonitis O85
- secondary perineal tear O90.1
- sepsis (pelvic) O85
- septicemia O85
- stroke O99.4
- subinvolution (uterus) O90.8
- suppuration — see *Puerperal, abscess*
- tetanus A34
- thelitis O91.0
- thrombocytopenia O72.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- thrombosis (venous) — see *Thrombosis, puerperal*
- thyroiditis O90.5

Puerperal, puerperium-----*continued*

- uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
- vaginitis O86.1
- varicose veins (legs) O87.8
- - vulva or perineum O87.8
- vulvitis O86.1
- vulvovaginitis O86.1
- white leg O87.1

Pulmolithiasis J98.4

Pulmonary — see *condition*

- Pulpitis** (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (suppurative) (reversible) (ulcerative) K04.0

Pulpless tooth K04.9

Pulse

- alternating R00.8
- bigeminal R00.8
- feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4
- weak R09.8

Pulsus alternans or trigeminus R00.8

Punch drunk F07.2

Punctum lacrimale occlusion H04.5

Puncture (see also *Wound, open*) T14.1

- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- by
- - device, implant or graft — see *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*
- - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
- internal organs — see *Injury, by site*
- multiple T01.9
- traumatic, heart S26.8
- - with hemopericardium S26.0

PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9

Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.8

Pupillotonia H57.0

Purpura D69.2

- abdominal D69.0
- allergic D69.0
- anaphylactoid D69.0
- annularis telangiectodes L81.7
- arthritic D69.0
- bacterial D69.0
- capillary fragility, idiopathic D69.8
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- fibrinolytic (see also *Fibrinolysis*) D65

Purpura-----*continued*

- fulminans, fulminous D65
- gangrenous D65
- hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
- - not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
- Henoch(-Schönlein) D69.0
- hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström's) D89.0
- idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
- - nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
- infectious D69.0
- malignant D69.0
- nervosa D69.0
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
- - hemorrhagic D69.0
- - idiopathic D69.0
- nonthrombopenic D69.2
- rheumatica D69.0
- Schönlein(-Henoch) D69.0
- scorbutic E54† D77*
- senile D69.2
- simplex D69.2
- symptomatica D69.0
- thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also *Thrombocytopenia*) D69.4
- - idiopathic D69.3
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - thrombotic M31.1
- thrombolytic (see also *Fibrinolysis*) D65
- thrombopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also *Thrombocytopenia*) D69.4
- thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- toxic D69.0
- vascular D69.0
- visceral symptoms D69.0

Purulent — see *condition*

Pus (in)

- stool R19.5
- urine N39.0

Pustular rash L08.0**Pustule** (nonmalignant) L08.9

- malignant A22.0

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.3**Putnam(-Dana) disease or syndrome**

— see *Degeneration, combined*

Putrescent pulp (dental) K04.1**Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis** M00.9

- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, joint*

Pyelectasis N13.3**Pyelitis** (congenital) (uremic) (see also *Pyelonephritis*) N12

- with
 - calculus N20.9
 - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
 - - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- - with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystica N28.8
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyelocystitis (see also *Pyelonephritis*) N12

- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9

Pyelonephritis (see also *Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial*) N12

- with
 - calculus NEC N20.9
 - - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
 - - contracted kidney N11.9
- acute N10
- calculous N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - obstructive N11.1
- - specified NEC N11.8
- complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- in (due to)
 - - brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
 - - cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1† N16.2*
 - - cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
 - - diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
 - - glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
 - - leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
 - - lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
 - - multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
 - - obstruction N11.1
 - - salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
 - - sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*
 - - sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0*
 - - Sjögren's disease M35.0† N16.4*

Pyelonephritis-----*continued*

- - toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*
- - transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*
- - Wilson's disease E83.0† N16.3*
- nonobstructive N12
- - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - chronic N11.8
- syphilitic A52.7† N16.0*
- Pyelonephrosis** (obstructive) N11.1
- chronic N11.9
- Pyelophlebitis** I80.8
- Pyeloureteritis cystica** N28.8
- Pyemia, pyemic** (purulent) (*see also Sepsis*) A41.9
- joint M00.9
- postvaccinal T88.0
- tuberculous — *see Tuberculosis, miliary*
- Pygopagus** Q89.4
- Pyknoepilepsy, pyknolespy** (idiopathic) G40.3
- Pylephlebitis** K75.1
- Pyle's syndrome** Q78.5
- Pylethrombophlebitis** K75.1
- Pyloritis** K29.9
- Pylorospasm** (reflex) NEC K31.3
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- Pylorus, pyloric** — *see condition*
- Pyoarthritis** M00.9
- Pyocele**
- mastoid H70.0
- sinus (accessory) (*see also Sinusitis*) J32.9
- turbinate (bone) (*see also Sinusitis*) J32.9
- urethra N34.0
- Pyocolpos** (*see also Vaginitis*) N76.0
- Pyocystitis** (*see also Cystitis*) N30.8
- Pyoderma, pyodermia** NEC L08.0
- gangrenosum L88
- newborn P39.4
- phagedenic L88
- vegetans L08.8
- Pyodermatitis** L08.0
- vegetans L08.8

- Pyogenic** — *see condition*
- Pyohydronephrosis** N13.6
- Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis** (*see also Endometritis*) N71.9
- Pyomyositis** (tropical) M60.0
- Pyonephritis** N12
- Pyonephrosis** N13.6
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- Pyo-oophoritis** (*see also Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- Pyo-ovarium** (*see also Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium** I30.1
- Pyophlebitis** — *see Phlebitis*
- Pyopneumopericardium** I30.1
- Pyopneumothorax** (infective) J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- Pyorrhoea** K05.3
- Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis** (*see also Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chronic N70.1
- Pyosepticemia** — *see Sepsis*
- Pyosis of Corlett or Manson** L00
- Pyothorax** J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- Pyoureter** N28.8
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- Pyrexia** (of unknown origin) R50.9
- atmospheric T67.0
- during labor NEC O75.2
- heat T67.0
- newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
- persistent R50.8
- puerperal O86.4
- Pyroglobulinemia** E88.0
- Pyromania** F63.1
- Pyrosis** R12
- Pyuria** (bacterial) N39.0

Q

Q fever [A78](#)

- with pneumonia [A78† J17.8*](#)

Quadricuspid aortic valve [Q23.8](#)

Quadriplegia [G82.5](#)

- congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - spastic [G80.0](#)
- embolic (current episode) [I63.4](#)
- flaccid [G82.3](#)
- - congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.0](#)
- newborn NEC [P11.9](#)
- spastic [G82.4](#)
- - congenital (cerebral) [G80.0](#)
- spinal [G82.4](#)
- thrombotic (current episode) [I63.3](#)
- traumatic [T91.3](#)
- - current episode [S14.1](#)

Quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)

- pregnancy [O30.2](#)

Quarrelsomeness [F60.3](#)

Queensland fever [A77.3](#)

Quervain's disease [M65.4](#)

Queyrat's erythroplasia ([M8080/2](#))

- penis [D07.4](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- unspecified site [D07.4](#)

Quincke's disease or edema [T78.3](#)

- hereditary [D84.1](#)

Quinsy (gangrenous) [J36](#)

Quintan fever [A79.0](#)

Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)

- pregnancy [O30.8](#)

R

Rabies [A82.9](#)

- inoculation reaction — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- sylvatic [A82.0](#)
- urban [A82.1](#)

Rachischisis (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Rachitic — see also [condition](#)

- deformities of spine (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- pelvis (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Rachitis, rachitism (see also [Rickets](#)) [E55.0](#)

- sequelae [E64.3](#)

Radial nerve — see [condition](#)

Radiation

- effects or sickness NEC [T66](#)
- exposure NEC [Z58.4](#)
- - occupational [Z57.1](#)

Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) [M54.1](#)

- brachial NEC [M54.1](#)
- cervical NEC [M54.1](#)
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk — see [Neuritis, due to displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- lumbar, lumbosacral NEC [M54.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† G99.8*](#)
- thoracic (with visceral pain) NEC [M54.1](#)

Radiculomyelitis (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)

- toxic due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae [A36.8† G05.0*](#)

Radiculopathy (see also [Radiculitis](#)) [M54.1](#)

Radioactive substances, adverse effects NEC [T66](#)

Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) — see [Burn](#)

Radiodermatitis [L58.9](#)

- acute [L58.0](#)
- chronic [L58.1](#)

Radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.7](#)

Radionecrosis NEC [T66](#)

Radiotherapy session [Z51.0](#)

Radium, adverse effect NEC [T66](#)

Rage, meaning rabies — see [Rabies](#)

Raillietiniasis [B71.8](#)

Railroad neurosis [F48.8](#)

Railway spine [F48.8](#)

Raised — see also [Elevated](#)

- antibody titre [R76.0](#)

Rales [R09.8](#)

Ramifying renal pelvis [Q63.8](#)

Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome

- (see also [Hunt's disease](#)) [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica [G11.1](#)

Ranula [K11.6](#)

- congenital [Q38.4](#)

Rape [T74.2](#)

Rapid

- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury [T79.4](#)
- heart(beat) [R00.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- second stage (delivery) [O62.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)

Rarefaction, bone [M85.8](#)

Rash [R21](#)

- canker [A38](#)
- diaper [L22](#)
- drug (internal use) [L27.0](#)
- - contact (see also [Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external](#)) [L25.1](#)
- following immunization [T88.1](#)
- food (see also [Dermatitis, due to, food](#)) [L27.2](#)
- heat [L74.0](#)
- napkin (psoriasisiform) [L22](#)
- nettle (see also [Urticaria](#)) [L50.9](#)
- pustular [L08.0](#)
- scarlet [A38](#)
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)
- wandering, tongue [K14.1](#)

Rasmussen's aneurysm (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Rathke's pouch tumor (M9350/1) D44.3

Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome I73.0

R.D.S. (newborn) (see also *Syndrome, respiratory distress*) P22.0

Reaction — see also *Disorder*
- adaption (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) F43.2

- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depress-siveness) (distress) (emotional disturbance) F43.2

- with mutism, elective (adolescent) (child) F94.0

- affective (see also *Disorder, affective*) F39

- allergic (see also *Allergy*) T78.4

- - drug, medicament or biological — see *Allergy, drug*

- - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1

- - - dermatitis L27.2

- - serum T80.6

- anaphylactic — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

- anesthesia — see *Anesthesia, complication*

- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see *Complications, vaccination*

- anxiety F41.1

- Arthus — see *Arthus' phenomenon*

- asthenic F48.0

- compulsive F42.1

- conversion F44.9

- crisis, acute F43.0

- depressive (single episode) F32.9

- - psychotic F32.3

- - recurrent — see *Disorder, depressive, recurrent*

- dissociative F44.9

- drug NEC T88.7

- - addictive — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .9

- - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk — see *Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta*

- - allergic — see *Allergy, drug*

- - correct substance properly administered T88.7

- - lichenoid L43.2

- - newborn P93

- - overdose or poisoning T50.9

Reaction-----continued

- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - photoallergic L56.1

- - phototoxic L56.0

- - withdrawal — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .3

- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1

- - - newborn P96.1

- - wrong substance given or taken in error T50.9

- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- fear F40.9

- - child (abnormal) F93.1

- fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1

- foreign

- - body NEC M60.2

- - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6

- grief F43.2

- Herxheimer's T78.2

- hyperkinetic — see *Hyperkinesia*

- hypochondriacal F45.2

- hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0

- - with coma (diabetic) — code to E10–E14 with fourth character .0

- - - nondiabetic E15

- - therapeutic misadventure T38.3

- hypomanic F30.0

- hysterical F44.9

- immunization — see *Complications, vaccination*

- incompatibility

- - blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.3

- - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.4

- inflammatory — see *Infection*

- infusion — see *Complications, infusion*

- inoculation (immune serum) — see *Complications, vaccination*

- insulin T78.4

- leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8

- LSD (acute) F16.0

- lumbar puncture G97.1

- manic-depressive — see *Disorder, bipolar, affective*

- neurasthenic F48.0

- neurogenic (see also *Neurosis*) F48.9

- neurotic F48.9

Reaction-----*continued*

- nitritoid — see *Crisis, nitritoid*
- obsessive-compulsive **F42.9**
- organic, acute or subacute (see also *Delirium*) **F05.9**
- paranoid (acute) **F23.3**
- - chronic **F22.0**
- - senile **F03**
- phobic **F40.9**
- postradiation NEC **T66**
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated **Z73.3**
- psychogenic **F99**
- psychoneurotic (see also *Neurosis*) **F48.9**
- - compulsive **F42.1**
- - obsessive **F42.0**
- psychophysiological (see also *Disorder, somatoform*) **F45.9**
- psychotic **F23.9**
- - due to or associated with physical condition **F06.8**
- radiation NEC **T66**
- scarlet fever toxin — see *Complications, vaccination*
- schizophrenic **F23.2**
- - acute (brief) (undifferentiated) **F23.2**
- - latent **F21**
- - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) **F23.2**
- serological for syphilis — see *Serology for syphilis*
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) **T80.6**
- - immediate **T80.5**
- situational (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) **F43.2**
- - acute **F43.0**
- - maladjustment **F43.2**
- somatization (see also *Disorder, somatoform*) **F45.9**
- spinal puncture **G97.1**
- stress (severe) **F43.9**
- - acute (agitation) (“daze”) (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) **F43.0**
- - specified NEC **F43.8**
- surgical procedure — see *Complications, surgical procedure*
- tetanus antitoxin — see *Complications, vaccination*
- toxic, to local anesthesia **T81.8**
- - in labor and delivery **O74.4**
- - in pregnancy **O29.3**
- - postpartum, puerperal **O89.3**

Reaction-----*continued*

- toxin-antitoxin — see *Complications, vaccination*
- transfusion (allergic) (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) — see *Complications, transfusion*
- tuberculin skin test, abnormal **R76.1**
- ultraviolet NEC **T66**
- vaccination (any) — see *Complications, vaccination*
- withdrawing, child or adolescent **F93.2**
- X-ray NEC **T66**
- Reactive depression** — see *Reaction, depressive*
- Rearrangement, chromosomal**
- balanced (in) **Q95.9**
- - abnormal individual (autosomal) **Q95.2**
- - - non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes **Q95.2**
- - - sex/non-sex chromosomes **Q95.3**
- - specified NEC **Q95.8**
- Recanalization, thrombus**
- see *Thrombosis*
- Recession**
- chamber angle (eye) **H21.5**
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) **K06.0**
- Recklinghausen's disease** (**M9540/1**) **Q85.0**
- bones **E21.0**
- Reclus' disease** (cystic) **N60.1**
- Recruitment, auditory** **H93.2**
- Rectalgia** **K62.8**
- Rectitis** **K62.8**
- Rectocele**
- female **N81.6**
- in pregnancy or childbirth **O34.8**
- - causing obstructed labor **O65.5**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.1**
- male **K62.3**
- Rectosigmoid junction** — see *condition*
- Rectosigmoiditis** **K63.8**
- ulcerative (chronic) **K51.3**
- Rectourethral** — see *condition*
- Rectovaginal** — see *condition*
- Rectovesical** — see *condition*
- Rectum, rectal** — see *condition*
- Recurrent** — see *condition*
- Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis** **J67.8**

Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity
R94.2**Redundant, redundancy**

- anus (congenital) Q43.8
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- intestine (congenital) Q43.8
- labia N90.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Accessory*
- panniculus (abdominal) E65
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- pylorus K31.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.8
- scrotum N50.8
- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8
- skin (of face) L57.4
- - eyelids H02.3
- stomach K31.8

Reduplication — see *Duplication***Reflex** — see also *condition*

- hyperactive gag J39.2
- pupillary, abnormal H57.0
- vasovagal R55

Reflux

- esophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - neonatal P78.8
- gastroesophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - in newborn P78.8
- mitral — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- ureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - - and calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- vesicoureteral NEC (with scarring) N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - congenital Q62.7

Reforming, artificial openings— see *Attention to, artificial, opening***Refractive error** H52.7**Refsum's disease or syndrome** G60.1**Refusal of**

- food, psychogenic F50.8
- immunization or vaccination because of
- - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1

Refusal of -----*continued*

- treatment (because of) Z53.2
- - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

Regulation

- feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- menstrual Z30.3

Regurgitation

- aortic (valve) (see also *Insufficiency, aortic*) I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- food (see also *Vomiting*) R11
- - with reswallowing — see *Rumination*
- - newborn P92.1
- gastric contents (see also *Vomiting*) R11
- heart — see *Endocarditis*
- mitral (valve) — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- - congenital Q23.3
- myocardial — see *Endocarditis*
- pulmonary (heart) (valve) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- tricuspid (see also *Insufficiency, tricuspid*) I07.1
- - nonrheumatic (see also *Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic*) I36.1
- valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vesicoureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Rehabilitation Z50.9

- alcohol Z50.2
- cardiac Z50.0
- drug Z50.3
- occupational (therapy) Z50.7
- personal history of Z92.5
- specified NEC Z50.8
- substance abuse NEC Z50.8
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - drug Z50.3
- tobacco use Z50.8
- vocational Z50.7

Reifenstein's syndrome E34.5**Reinserter, contraceptive device**
Z30.5**Reiter's disease, syndrome or urethritis** M02.3**Rejection**

- food, psychogenic F50.8
- transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8

Rejection-----*continued*

- - - marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - - with lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - - with heart T86.3
- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.9
- - pancreas T86.8
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified NEC T86.8

Relaxation

- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- arch (foot) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- back ligaments M53.2
- bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- cardioesophageal K21.9
- diaphragm J98.6
- joint (capsule) (paralytic) M25.2
- - congenital NEC Q74.8
- lumbosacral (joint) M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.8
- perineum N81.8
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- sacroiliac (joint) M53.2
- scrotum N50.8
- urethra (sphincter) N36.8
- vesical N31.2

Release from prison, anxiety concerning
Z65.2

Remains

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8

Remission in

- bipolar affective disorder F31.7
- recurrent depressive disorder F33.4

Remnant

- fingernail L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee M23.3
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- - infected (chronic) J35.0
- urachus Q64.4

Removal (from) (of)

- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.0
- catheter (indwelling) (urinary) Z46.6
- - from artificial opening — see *Attention to, artificial, opening*
- - vascular NEC Z45.2
- device
- - contraceptive Z30.5
- - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - traction Z47.8
- dressing Z48.0
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z61.1
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.8
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasm management) Z40.0
- pin Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- plate (fracture) Z47.0
- rod Z47.0
- screw Z47.0
- splint, external Z47.8
- suture Z48.0
- traction device, external Z47.8
- vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

Ren

- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- unguiformis Q63.1

Renal — see *condition*

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome I78.0

Reninoma (M8361/1) D41.0

Renon-Delille syndrome E23.3

Reovirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere B97.5

Repair

- pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- scarred tissue Z42.9
- - breast Z42.1
- - head and neck Z42.0
- - lower extremity Z42.4
- - specified NEC Z42.8
- - trunk Z42.2
- - upper extremity Z42.3

Repeated falls NEC R29.6**Replaced chromosome by ring or
dicentric Q93.2****Replacement by artificial or
mechanical device or prosthesis of**

- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.8
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.2
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.2
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.8
- - valve NEC Z95.4
- intestine Z96.8
- joint Z96.6
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb(s) Z97.1
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
- organ NEC Z96.8
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.8
- stapes Z96.2
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.8
- tooth root(s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.8
- - coronary (artery) Z95.5

Request for expert evidence Z04.8**Reserve, decreased or low**

- cardiac — see *Disease, heart*
- kidney N28.8

Residual — see also *condition*

- affective disorder (due to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- disorder of personality and behavior (due to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- ovary syndrome N99.8
- state, schizophrenic F20.5
- urine R39.1

Resistance, resistant (to)

- activated protein C [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5
- antibiotic(s), by bacterial agent
- - methicillin U80.1
- - multiple U88
- - penicillin U80.0

Resistance, resistant (to) -----continued

- - penicillin-related U80.8
- - specified (single) NEC U89.8
- - - multiple U88
- - vancomycin U81.0
- - vancomycin-related U81.8

Resorption

- dental (roots) K03.3
- - alveoli K08.8
- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3

Respiration

- Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
- decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
- disorder of, psychogenic F45.3
- insufficient, or poor R06.8
- - newborn NEC P28.5
- sighing, psychogenic F45.3

Respiratory — see also *condition*

- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4

Respite care Z75.5**Response, drug**

- photoallergic L56.1
- phototoxic L56.0

Restless legs (syndrome) G25.8**Restlessness R45.1****Restriction of housing space Z59.1****Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube Q50.6****Restzustand (schizophrenic) F20.5****Retained** — see *Retention***Retardation**

- development, developmental, specific (see also *Disorder, developmental*) F89
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - learning F81.9
- - - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- - motor function F82
- - reading F81.0
- - spelling (without reading disorder) F81.1
- - endochondral bone growth M89.2
- growth (see also *Retardation, physical*) R62.8
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - intrauterine growth P05.9

Retardation-----*continued*

- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- mental F79.-
- - with
- - - autistic features F84.1
- - - overactivity and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - mild (IQ 50–69) F70.-
- - moderate (IQ 35–49) F71.-
- - profound (IQ under 20) F73.-
- - severe (IQ 20–34) F72.-
- - specified NEC F78.-
- motor function, specific F82
- physical (child) R62.8
- - due to malnutrition E45
- - fetus P05.9
- reading (specific) F81.0
- spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.1

Retching (see also *Vomiting*) R11

Retention, retained

- cyst — see *Cyst*
- dead
- - fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- - - early fetal death O02.1
- - ovum O02.0
- decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion — see *Abortion, by type*
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- deciduous tooth K00.6
- dental root K08.3
- fecal (see also *Constipation*) K59.0
- fetus, dead O36.4
- - early O02.1
- fluid R60.9
- foreign body — see also *Foreign body, retained*
- - current trauma — code as *Foreign body, by site or type*
- intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy O26.3
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion — see *Abortion, by type*
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- meniscus (see also *Derangement, meniscus*) M23.3
- menses N94.8
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.7
- nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2

Retention, retained-----*continued*

- ovary syndrome N99.8
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- products of conception
- - early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
- - following
- - - abortion — see *Abortion, by type*
- - - delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - with abortion — see *Abortion, by type*
- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - partial O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- smegma, clitoris N90.8
- urine R33
- - psychogenic F45.3
- water (in tissues) (see also *Edema*) R60.9

Reticulation, dust

— see *Pneumoconiosis*

Reticuloendotheliosis

- acute infantile C96.0
- leukemic C91.4
- malignant C96.9
- nonlipid C96.0

Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell) D76.3

Reticuloid, actinic L57.1

Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse) C85.9

- follicular C82.9
- nodular C82.9

Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) C83.3

Reticulosis (skin)

- acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0
- hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.9
- lipomelanotic I89.8
- malignant (midline) C86.0
- nonlipid C96.0
- polymorphic C83.8
- Sézary's C84.1

Retina, retinal — see *condition*

Retinitis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9

- albuminurica N18.5† H32.8*
- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*

Retinitis-----continued

- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) [E14.3†](#) [H36.0*](#)
- disciformis [H35.3](#)
- focal [H30.0](#)
- gravidarum [O26.8](#)
- juxtapapillaris [H30.0](#)
- luetic — see *Retinitis, syphilitic*
- pigmentosa [H35.5](#)
- punctata albescens [H35.5](#)
- renal [N18.5†](#) [H32.8*](#)
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) [A51.4†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- - central, recurrent [A52.7†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- - congenital (early) [A50.0†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- - late [A52.7†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.5†](#) [H32.0*](#)

Retinoblastoma ([M9510/3](#)) [C69.2](#)

- differentiated ([M9511/3](#)) [C69.2](#)
- undifferentiated ([M9512/3](#)) [C69.2](#)

Retinochoroiditis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) [H30.9](#)

- disseminated [H30.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- focal [H30.0](#)
- juxtapapillaris [H30.0](#)

Retinopathy (background) (Coats) (exudative) (hypertensive) [H35.0](#)

- arteriosclerotic [I70.8†](#) [H36.8*](#)
- atherosclerotic [I70.8†](#) [H36.8*](#)
- central serous [H35.7](#)
- circinate [H35.0](#)
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) [E14.3†](#) [H36.0*](#)
- in (due to)
 - - atherosclerosis [I70.8†](#) [H36.8*](#)
 - - diabetes (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) [E14.3†](#) [H36.0*](#)
 - - sickle-cell disorders [D57.-†](#) [H36.8*](#)
- of prematurity [H35.1](#)
- pigmentary, congenital [H35.5](#)
- proliferative NEC [H35.2](#)
- - sickle-cell [D57.-†](#) [H36.8*](#)
- solar [H31.0](#)

Retinoschisis [H33.1](#)

- congenital [Q14.1](#)

Retractile testis [Q55.2](#)**Retraction**

- cervix (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- drum (membrane) [H73.8](#)
- finger [M20.0](#)
- lid [H02.5](#)

Retraction-----continued

- lung [J98.4](#)
- mediastinum [J98.5](#)
- nipple [N64.5](#)
- - congenital [Q83.8](#)
- - gestational [O92.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.0](#)
- palmar fascia [M72.0](#)
- pleura (see also *Pleurisy*) [R09.1](#)
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- sternum (congenital) [Q76.7](#)
- - acquired [M95.4](#)
- syndrome [H50.8](#)
- uterus (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- valve (heart) — see *Endocarditis*

Retraining

- activities of daily living NEC [Z50.8](#)
- cardiac [Z50.0](#)

Retrobulbar — see *condition***Retrocecal** — see *condition***Retrocession** — see *Retroversion***Retrodisplacement** — see *Retroversion***Retroflexion, retroflexion**— see *Retroversion***Retrognathia, retrognathism**(mandibular) (maxillary) [K07.1](#)**Retrograde menstruation** [N92.5](#)**Retroperineal** — see *condition***Retroperitoneal** — see *condition***Retroperitonitis** (see also *Peritonitis*) [K65.9](#)**Retropharyngeal** — see *condition***Retroplacental** — see *condition***Retroposition** — see *Retroversion***Retrosternal thyroid** [Q89.2](#)**Retroversion, retroverted**

- cervix (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- female NEC (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- iris [H21.5](#)
- testis (congenital) [Q55.2](#)
- uterus, uterine [N85.4](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.5](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Retrovirus, as the cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)

Rett's disease or syndrome [F84.2](#)

Reverse peristalsis [R19.2](#)

Reye's syndrome [G93.7](#)

Rh (factor)

- hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) [P55.0](#)
- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- - transfusion reaction [T80.4](#)
- negative mother affecting fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- transfusion reaction [T80.4](#)

Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) NEC
[M62.8](#)

- traumatic [T79.6](#)

Rhabdomyoma ([M8900/0](#)) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- adult ([M8904/0](#)) [D21.9](#)
- fetal ([M8903/0](#)) [D21.9](#)
- glycogenic ([M8904/0](#)) [D21.9](#)

Rhabdomyosarcoma ([M8900/3](#)) — see
also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- alveolar ([M8920/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- embryonal ([M8910/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- mixed type ([M8902/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- pleomorphic ([M8901/3](#)) [C49.9](#)

Rhabdrosarcoma ([M8900/3](#))

— see *Rhabdomyosarcoma*

Rhesus (factor) incompatibility

— see *Rh, incompatibility*

Rheumatic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)

- chorea — see *Chorea, rheumatic*
- fever (acute) — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- heart (see also *Disease, heart, rheumatic*) [I09.9](#)
- - specified NEC [I09.8](#)
- pneumonia [I00† J17.8*](#)

Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic)
(nonarticular) [M79.0](#)

- palindromic (any site) [M12.3](#)

Rheumatoid — see also *condition*

- arthritis [M06.9](#)
- - with involvement of organs NEC [M05.3](#)
- - seronegative [M06.0](#)

Rheumatoid-----*continued*

- - seropositive [M05.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [M05.8](#)
 - lung (disease) [M05.1† J99.0*](#)
 - myocarditis [M05.3† I41.8*](#)
 - pericarditis [M05.3† I32.8*](#)
 - polyarthrits [M06.9](#)
 - vasculitis [M05.2](#)
- Rhinitis** (catarrhal) (fibrinous)
(membranous) [J31.0](#)
- with sore throat — see *Nasopharyngitis*
 - acute [J00](#)
 - allergic [J30.4](#)
 - - with asthma [J45.0](#)
 - - due to pollen [J30.1](#)
 - - nonseasonal [J30.3](#)
 - - perennial [J30.3](#)
 - - seasonal NEC [J30.2](#)
 - - specified NEC [J30.3](#)
 - atrophic (chronic) [J31.0](#)
 - chronic [J31.0](#)
 - granulomatous (chronic) [J31.0](#)
 - hypertrophic (chronic) [J31.0](#)
 - infective [J00](#)
 - obstructive (chronic) [J31.0](#)
 - pneumococcal [J00](#)
 - purulent (chronic) [J31.0](#)
 - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
 - - congenital [A50.0† J99.8*](#)
 - - tuberculous [A16.8](#)
 - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
 - ulcerative (chronic) [J31.0](#)
 - vasomotor [J30.0](#)
- Rhinoantritis** (chronic) (see also
Sinusitis, maxillary) [J32.0](#)
- Rhinodacryolith** [H04.5](#)
- Rhinolith** (nasal sinus) [J34.8](#)
- Rhinomegaly** [J34.8](#)
- Rhinopharyngitis** (acute) (subacute)
(see also *Nasopharyngitis*) [J00](#)
- chronic [J31.1](#)
 - destructive ulcerating [A66.5† J99.8*](#)
 - mutilans [A66.5† J99.8*](#)
- Rhinophyma** [L71.1](#)
- Rhinorrhea** [J34.8](#)
- cerebrospinal (fluid) [G96.0](#)
 - paroxysmal (see also *Rhinitis, allergic*) [J30.3](#)
 - spasmodic (see also *Rhinitis, allergic*) [J30.3](#)

Rhinosalpingitis H68.0**Rhinoscleroma** A48.8**Rhinosporeidiosis** B48.1**Rhinovirus infection** NEC B34.8**Rhythm**

- atrioventricular nodal I49.8

- disorder I49.9

- - coronary sinus I49.8

- - ectopic I49.8

- - nodal I49.8

- escape I49.9

- heart, abnormal I49.9

- idioventricular I44.2

- nodal I49.8

- sleep, inversion G47.2

Rhytidosis facialis L98.8**Rib** — *see also condition*

- cervical Q76.5

Riboflavin deficiency E53.0**Rice bodies** M24.0

- knee M23.4

Richter syndrome C91.1**Richter's hernia** — *see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction***Ricinism** T62.2**Rickets** (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) E55.0- adult — *see Osteomalacia*

- celiac K90.0

- inactive E64.3

- kidney N25.0

- renal N25.0

- sequelae, any E64.3

- vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*

Rickettsial disease NEC A79.9

- specified type NEC A79.8

Rickettsialpox (Rickettsia akari) A79.1**Rickettsiosis** NEC A79.9

- due to

- - Ehrlichia sennetsu A79.8

- - Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1

- specified type NEC A79.8

- tick-borne A77.9

- vesicular A79.1

Rider's bone M61.5**Ridge, alveolus** — *see also condition*

- flabby K06.8

Ridged ear, congenital Q17.3**Riedel's**

- lobe, liver Q44.7

- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5

Rieger's anomaly or syndrome Q13.8**Riehl's melanosis** L81.4**Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia** D56.9**Rieux's hernia** — *see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC***Riga-Fede disease** K14.0**Riggs' disease** K05.3**Rigid, rigidity** — *see also condition*

- abdominal R19.3

- - with severe abdominal pain R10.0

- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8

- cervix (uteri)

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6

- pelvic floor

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- perineum or vulva

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- spine M53.8

- vagina

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Rigors R68.8

- with fever R50.8

Riley-Day syndrome G90.1**Ring(s)**

- aorta (vascular) Q25.4

- Bandl's O62.4

- - fetus or newborn P03.6

- contraction, complicating delivery O62.4

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

- esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2

- Fleischer's (cornea) H18.0

- hymenal, tight N89.6

- Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.0

- retraction, uterus, pathological O62.4

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

- Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2

- - congenital Q39.3

Ring(s) -----*continued*

- Soemmerring's [H26.4](#)
- vascular (congenital) [Q25.8](#)
- - aorta [Q25.4](#)

Ringed hair (congenital) [Q84.1](#)

Ringworm [B35.9](#)

- beard [B35.0](#)
- black dot [B35.0](#)
- body [B35.4](#)
- Burmese [B35.5](#)
- corporeal [B35.4](#)
- foot [B35.3](#)
- groin [B35.6](#)
- hand [B35.2](#)
- honeycomb [B35.0](#)
- nails [B35.1](#)
- perianal (area) [B35.6](#)
- scalp [B35.0](#)
- specified NEC [B35.8](#)
- Tokelau [B35.5](#)

Rise, venous pressure [I87.8](#)

Risk, suicidal [R45.8](#)

- constituting part of a mental disorder
— *see condition*

Ritter's disease [L00](#)

Rivalry, sibling [F93.3](#)

River blindness [B73†](#) [H45.1*](#)

Robert's pelvis [Q74.2](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Robin(-Pierre) syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome
[Q87.1](#)

**Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal
dysplasia or syndrome** [Q82.4](#)

Robles' disease [B73](#)

Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) [A77.0](#)

Roentgen ray, adverse effect NEC [T66](#)

Roeteln (*see also* [Rubella](#)) [B06.9](#)

Roger's disease [Q21.0](#)

Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses
(gallbladder) [K82.8](#)

Romano-Ward syndrome [I45.8](#)

Romberg's disease or syndrome [G51.8](#)

Roof, mouth — *see condition*

Rosacea [L71.9](#)

- acne [L71.9](#)
- keratitis [L71.8†](#) [H19.3*](#)
- specified NEC [L71.8](#)

Rosenbach's erysipeloid [A26.0](#)

Rosenthal's disease or syndrome [D68.1](#)

Roseola [B09](#)

- infantum [B08.2](#)

Ross River disease or fever [B33.1](#)

Rossbach's disease [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Rostan's asthma (*see also* [Failure, ventricular, left](#)) [I50.1](#)

Rot, Barcoo (*see also* [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)

Rotation

- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine [Q43.3](#)
- manual, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- spine, incomplete or insufficient [M43.8](#)
- tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient [M43.8](#)

Rotes Quérol disease or syndrome
[M48.1](#)

Roth(-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome
(meralgia paraesthetica) [G57.1](#)

Rothmund(-Thomson) syndrome [Q82.8](#)

Rotor's disease or syndrome [E80.6](#)

Round

- back (with wedging of vertebrae) [M40.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- worms (large) (infestation) NEC [B82.0](#)
- - Ascariasis [B77.-](#)

Roussy-Lévy syndrome [G60.0](#)

Rubella [B06.9](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.5](#)
- complication NEC [B06.8](#)
- - neurological [B06.0†](#) [G99.8*](#)
- congenital [P35.0](#)
- maternal
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - - manifest rubella in infant [P35.0](#)
- - care for (suspected) damage to fetus [O35.3](#)
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.3](#)
- specified complications NEC [B06.8](#)

Rubeola (meaning measles) (*see also* [Measles](#)) [B05.9](#)

- meaning rubella (*see also* [Rubella](#)) [B06.9](#)

Rubeosis, iris [H21.1](#)

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Rudimentary (congenital) — see also*Agenesis*

- arm Q71.9
- cervix uteri Q51.8
- eye Q11.2
- lobule of ear Q17.3
- patella Q74.1
- tracheal bronchus Q32.4
- uterus Q51.8
- - in male Q56.1
- vagina Q52.0

Ruled out condition (see also *Observation, suspected*) Z03.9**Rumination** R11

- disorder of infancy F98.2
- neurotic F42.0
- newborn P92.1
- obsessional F42.0
- psychogenic F42.0

Rupia (syphilitic) A51.3

- congenital A50.0
- tertiary A52.7† L99.8*

Rupture, ruptured

- abscess (spontaneous) — code as *Abscess, by site*
- aneurysm — see *Aneurysm*
- anus (sphincter) — see *Laceration, anus*
- aorta, aortic (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) I71.8
 - - abdominal I71.3
 - - arch I71.1
 - - ascending I71.1
 - - descending I71.8
 - - - abdominal I71.3
 - - - thoracic I71.1
 - - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
 - - thorax, thoracic I71.1
 - - transverse I71.1
 - - traumatic (thoracic) S25.0
 - - - abdominal S35.0
 - - valve or cusp (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) I35.8
- appendix
 - - with
 - - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
 - - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
- artery I77.2
 - - brain (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
 - - coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - heart (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
 - - pulmonary I28.8
- - traumatic (complication) (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
 - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
 - bladder (nontraumatic) (sphincter) (spontaneous) N32.4
 - - following abortion O08.6
 - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
 - - traumatic S37.2
- blood vessel (see also *Hemorrhage*) R58
 - - brain (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
 - - heart (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
 - - traumatic (complication) (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
 - bone — see *Fracture*
 - bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
 - - fetus or newborn P78.0
 - - obstetric trauma O71.5
 - - traumatic S36.9
- brain
 - - aneurysm (congenital) (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
 - - - syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*
 - - hemorrhagic (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- capillaries I78.8
- cardiac (wall) I21.9
 - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see *Infarct, myocardium*
 - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.3
 - - - with hemopericardium I23.0
- cartilage (articular) (current) (see also *Sprain*) T14.3
 - - knee S83.3
 - - semilunar — see *Tear, meniscus*
- cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) — see *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*
- cervix (uteri)
 - - obstetrical trauma O71.3
 - - traumatic S37.6
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
 - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see *Infarct, myocardium*
 - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4

Rupture, ruptured-----*continued*

- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) **H31.3**
- circle of Willis **I60.6**
- colon (nontraumatic) **K63.1**
- - fetus or newborn **P78.0**
- - obstetric trauma **O71.5**
- - traumatic **S36.5**
- cornea (traumatic) — see *Rupture, eye*
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) **I21.9**
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) **N83.1**
- cyst — see *Cyst*
- cystic duct **K82.2**
- Descemet's membrane **H18.3**
- - traumatic — see *Rupture, eye*
- diaphragm, traumatic **S27.8**
- diverticulum (intestine) (see also *Diverticula*) **K57.8**
- duodenal stump **K31.8**
- ear drum (nontraumatic) (see also *Perforation, tympanic membrane*) **H72.9**
- - with otitis media — see *Otitis media*
- - traumatic, current episode **S09.2**
- esophagus **K22.3**
- eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) **S05.3**
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue **S05.2**
- fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) **N83.8**
- - due to pregnancy **O00.1**
- fontanel **P13.1**
- gallbladder **K82.2**
- gastric (see also *Rupture, stomach*) **K31.8**
- - vessel **K92.2**
- globe (eye) (traumatic) — see *Rupture, eye*
- graafian follicle (hematoma) **N83.0**
- heart — see *Rupture, cardiac*
- - traumatic **S26.8**
- hymen (nonintentional) (nontraumatic) **N89.8**
- ileum (nontraumatic) **K63.1**
- - fetus or newborn **P78.0**
- - obstetric trauma **O71.5**
- - traumatic **S36.4**
- internal organ, traumatic — see *Injury, by site*
- intervertebral disk — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*

Rupture, ruptured-----*continued*

- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) **K63.1**
- - fetus or newborn **P78.0**
- - obstetric trauma **O71.5**
- - traumatic **S36.9**
- iris **H21.5**
- - traumatic — see *Rupture, eye*
- jejunum, jejunal (nontraumatic) **K63.1**
- - fetus or newborn **P78.0**
- - obstetric trauma **O71.5**
- - traumatic **S36.4**
- joint capsule — see *Sprain*
- kidney **S37.0**
- - birth injury **P15.8**
- - nontraumatic **N28.8**
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) **S05.8**
- lens (cataract) (traumatic) **H26.1**
- ligament — see *Sprain*
- liver **S36.1**
- - birth injury **P15.0**
- lymphatic vessel **I89.8**
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) **O46.8**
- - with placenta previa **O44.1**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.0**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- membrana tympani (nontraumatic) (see also *Perforation, tympanic membrane*) **H72.9**
- membranes (spontaneous)
- - artificial
- - - delayed delivery following **O75.5**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P01.1**
- - - delayed delivery following **O75.6**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P01.1**
- - - premature **O42.9**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P01.1**
- - - labor delayed by therapy **O42.2**
- - - onset of labor
- - - - after 24 hours **O42.1**
- - - - delayed by therapy **O42.2**
- - - - within 24 hours **O42.0**
- meningeal artery **I60.8**
- meniscus (knee) (see also *Tear, meniscus*) **S83.2**
- - old (see also *Derangement, meniscus*) **M23.2**
- - site other than knee — code as *Sprain*
- mesentery (nontraumatic) **K66.8**
- mitral (valve) **I34.8**
- muscle (traumatic) NEC — see *Injury, muscle*

Rupture, ruptured-----*continued*

- - nontraumatic [M62.1](#)
- - musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic [M66.5](#)
- - mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)) [I60.9](#)
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - - traumatic [S26.8](#)
- - operation wound [T81.3](#)
- - ovary, ovarian [N83.8](#)
- - - corpus luteum cyst [N83.1](#)
- - - follicle (graafian) [N83.0](#)
- - oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N83.8](#)
- - - due to pregnancy [O00.1](#)
- - pancreas (nontraumatic) [K86.8](#)
- - - traumatic [S36.2](#)
- - papillary muscle NEC [I51.2](#)
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.5](#)
- - pelvic
 - - - floor, complicating delivery [O70.1](#)
 - - - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma [O71.5](#)
 - - - perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N90.8](#)
 - - - complicating delivery [O70.9](#)
 - - - - first degree [O70.0](#)
 - - - - fourth degree [O70.3](#)
 - - - - second degree [O70.1](#)
 - - - - third degree [O70.2](#)
- - postoperative wound [T81.3](#)
- - prostate (traumatic) [S37.8](#)
- - pulmonary
 - - - artery [I28.8](#)
 - - - valve (heart) [I37.8](#)
 - - - vessel [I28.8](#)
- - pyosalpinx (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- - rectum (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - - traumatic [S36.6](#)
- - retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) [H33.3](#)
- - - with detachment [H33.0](#)
- - rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) [M75.1](#)
- - sclera [S05.3](#)
- - semilunar cartilage, knee [S83.2](#)
- - sigmoid (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)

Rupture, ruptured-----*continued*

- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.5](#)
- - spinal cord (see also [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)) [T09.3](#)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - spleen (traumatic) [S36.0](#)
- - - birth injury [P15.1](#)
- - - congenital (birth injury) [P15.1](#)
- - - due to Plasmodium vivax malaria [B51.0†](#) [D77*](#)
- - - nontraumatic [D73.5](#)
- - - spontaneous [D73.5](#)
- - splenic vein [R58](#)
- - stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) [K31.8](#)
- - - traumatic [S36.3](#)
- - supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) [M75.1](#)
- - symphysis pubis
 - - - obstetric [O71.6](#)
 - - - traumatic [S33.4](#)
- - synovium (cyst) [M66.1](#)
- - tendon (traumatic) — see also [Injury, muscle](#)
 - - - nontraumatic [M66.5](#)
 - - - spontaneous [M66.5](#)
 - - - - extensor [M66.2](#)
 - - - - flexor [M66.3](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [M66.4](#)
- - thoracic duct [I89.8](#)
- - tonsil [J35.8](#)
- - traumatic
 - - - ankle ligament [S93.2](#)
 - - - aorta (thoracic) [S25.0](#)
 - - - - abdominal [S35.0](#)
 - - - diaphragm [S27.8](#)
- - external site — see [Wound, open, by site](#)
- - eye (see also [Rupture, eye](#)) [S05.3](#)
- - internal organ — see [Injury, by site](#)
- - intervertebral disk [T09.2](#)
 - - - cervical [S13.0](#)
 - - - lumbar [S33.0](#)
 - - - thoracic [S23.0](#)
- - kidney [S37.0](#)
- - ligament (see also [Sprain](#)) [T14.3](#)
 - - - carpus (radiocarpal) (ulnocarpal) [S63.3](#)
 - - - collateral (hand) [S63.4](#)
 - - - - wrist [S63.3](#)

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - - finger at metacarpo- and interphalangeal joint(s) (collateral) (palmar) (volar plate) S63.4
- - - foot S93.2
- - - palmar S63.4
- - - radial collateral S53.2
- - - radiocarpal S63.3
- - - ulnar collateral S53.3
- - - ulnocarpal S63.3
- - - wrist (collateral) S63.3
- - liver S36.1
- - membrana tympani S09.2
- - muscle or tendon — see *Injury, muscle*
- - pancreas S36.2
- - rectum S36.6
- - sigmoid S36.5
- - spleen S36.0
- - stomach S36.3
- - symphysis pubis S33.4
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) S09.2
- - ureter S37.1
- - uterus S37.6
- - vagina S31.4
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - abscess (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) (see also *Perforation, tympanic membrane*) H72.9
- - multiple H72.8
- - total H72.8

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - traumatic S09.2
 - - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.8
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
 - - ureter (traumatic) S37.1
 - - nontraumatic N28.8
 - - urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8
 - - following abortion O08.6
 - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
 - - traumatic S37.3
 - - uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
 - - uterus (traumatic) S37.6
 - - - during or after labor O71.1
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
 - - - pregnant (during labor) O71.1
 - - - before labor O71.0
 - - vagina S31.4
 - - complicating delivery (see also *Laceration, vagina, complicating delivery*) O71.4
 - - valve, valvular (heart) — see *Endocarditis*
 - - varicose vein — see *Varicose vein*
 - - varix — see *Varix*
 - - vena cava R58
 - - vessel R58
 - - - pulmonary I28.8
 - - viscus R19.8
 - - vulva, complicating delivery O70.0
- Russell-Silver syndrome** Q87.1
- Rust's disease** (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.0† M49.0*

S

Saber, sabre tibia (syphilitic)

[A50.5†](#) [M90.2*](#)

Sac, lacrimal — *see condition*

Saccharopinuria [E72.3](#)

Saccular — *see condition*

Sacculation

- aorta (nonsyphilitic) (*see also* [Aneurysm, aorta](#)) [I71.9](#)
- - ruptured [I71.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- bladder [N32.3](#)
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) [Q31.3](#)
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) [Q31.3](#)
- organ or site, congenital — *see* [Distortion](#)
- pregnant uterus [O34.5](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra [N36.1](#)

Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease [E75.0](#)

Sachs-Tay disease [E75.0](#)

Sacks-Libman disease [M32.1†](#) [I39.8*](#)

Sacralgia [M53.3](#)

Sacralization [Q76.4](#)

Sacrodynia [M53.3](#)

Sacroiliac joint — *see condition*

Sacroiliitis NEC [M46.1](#)

Sacrum — *see condition*

Saddle

- back [M40.5](#)
- embolus, aorta [I74.0](#)
- nose [M95.0](#)
- - due to syphilis [A50.5](#)

Sadism (sexual) [F65.5](#)

Sadomasochism [F65.5](#)

Saemisch's ulcer (cornea) [H16.0](#)

Sahib disease [B55.0](#)

Sailor's skin [L57.8](#)

Saint

- Anthony's fire (*see also* [Erysipelas](#)) [A46](#)
- Vitus' dance — *see* [Chorea, Sydenham's](#)

Saint's triad (*see also* [Hernia, diaphragm](#)) [K44.9](#)

Salaam

- attack(s) [G40.4](#)
- tic [R25.8](#)

Salicylism

- abuse [F55](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T39.0](#)

Salivary duct or gland — *see condition*

Salivation, excessive [K11.7](#)

Salmonella — *see* [Infection, Salmonella](#)

Salmonellosis [A02.0](#)

Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (*see also* [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

- acute [N70.0](#)
- chlamydial [A56.1†](#) [N74.4*](#)
- chronic [N70.1](#)
- ear [H68.0](#)
- eustachian (tube) [H68.0](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2†](#) [N74.3*](#)
- specific (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) [A54.2†](#) [N74.3*](#)
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) [A18.1†](#) [N74.1*](#)
- venereal (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) [A54.2†](#) [N74.3*](#)

Salpingocele [N83.4](#)

Salpingo-oophoritis (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) [N70.9](#)

- acute [N70.0](#)
- - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - - - current episode — *see* [Abortion](#)
 - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
 - - - gonococcal [A54.2†](#) [N74.3*](#)
- chronic (*see also* [Salpingo-oophoritis, by type, chronic](#)) [N70.1](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)

Salpingo-oophoritis-----continued

- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- puerperal O86.1
- specific A54.2† N74.3*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- venereal A54.2† N74.3*

Salpingo-ovaritis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Salpingoperitonitis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Salzmann's nodular dystrophy H18.4

Sampson's cyst or tumor N80.1

San Joaquin (Valley) fever B38.0† J99.8*

Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8

Sander's disease (paranoia) F22.0

Sandhoff's disease E75.0

Sanfilippo (type B) (type C) (type D) syndrome E76.2

Sanger-Brown ataxia G11.2

Sao Paulo fever or typhus A77.0

Saponification, mesenteric K65.8

Sarcocele (benign)

- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- - congenital A50.5 † N51.1*

Sarcocystosis A07.8

Sarcoepioplomhalocele Q79.2

Sarcoid (see also *Sarcoidosis*) D86.9

- arthropathy D86.8† M14.8*
- Boeck's D86.9
- Darier-Roussy D86.3
- myocarditis D86.8† I41.8*
- myositis D86.8† M63.3*

Sarcoidosis D86.9

- combined sites NEC D86.8
- lung D86.0
- - and lymph nodes D86.2
- lymph nodes D86.1
- - and lung D86.2
- skin D86.3
- specified type NEC D86.8

Sarcoma — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- alveolar soft part (M9581/3) C49.9
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0

Sarcoma-----continued

- botryoid, botryoides (M8910/3) C49.9
- cerebellar (M9480/3) C71.6
- - circumscribed(arachnoidal) (M9471/3) C71.6
- circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar (M9471/3) C71.6
- clear cell (M9044/3)
- - kidney (M8964/3) C64
- dendritic cells (accessory cells) (follicular) (interdigitating) C96.4
- embryonal (M8991/3) C49.9
- endometrial (stromal) (M8930/3) C54.1
- - isthmus C54.0
- epithelioid (cell) (M8804/3) C49.9
- Ewing's (M9260/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- giant cell (except of bone) (M8802/3)
- - bone (M9250/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- glomoid (M8710/3) C49.9
- granulocytic C92.3
- hemangioendothelial (M9130/3) C49.9
- histiocytic C96.8
- Hodgkin C81.7
- immunoblastic (diffuse) C83.3
- Kaposi's (M9140/3)
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node(s) C46.3
- - multiple organs C46.8
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - skin C46.0
- - specified site NEC C46.7
- - unspecified site C46.9
- Kupffer cell (M9124/3) C22.3
- Langerhans–cell C96.4
- leptomeningeal (M9530/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- lymphangioendothelial (M9170/3) C49.9
- lymphoblastic C83.5
- lymphocytic C83.9
- mast cell C96.2
- melanotic (M8720/3) — see *Melanoma*
- meningeal (M9530/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- meningothelial (M9530/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- mesenchymal (M8800/3)
- - mixed (M8990/3) C49.9
- mesothelial (M9050/3) — see *Mesothelioma*
- monstrocellular (M9481/3)

Sarcoma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3
- neurogenic (M9540/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic (M9180/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- osteogenic (M9180/3) — see also *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - juxtacortical (M9190/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - periosteal (M9190/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- periosteal (M8812/3) — see also *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - osteogenic (M9190/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- plasma cell C90.3
- pleomorphic cell (M8802/3)
- reticulum cell (diffuse) C83.3
- - nodular C96.9
- - pleomorphic cell type C83.3
- rhabdoid (M8963/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- round cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- small cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- soft tissue (M8800/3) C49.9
- spindle cell (M8801/3) C49.9
- stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) C54.1
- - isthmus (M8930/3) C54.0
- synovial (M9040/3)
- - biphasic (M9043/3) C49.9
- - epithelioid cell (M9042/3) C49.9
- - spindle cell (M9041/3) C49.9

Sarcomatosis

- meningeal (M9539/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- specified site NEC (M8800/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- unspecified site (M8800/6) C79.9
- - primary site not indicated C80.9
- - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0

Sarcosinemia E72.5**Sarcosporidiosis** (intestinal) A07.8**SARS** (Severe acute respiratory syndrome) U04.9**Saturnine** — see *condition***Saturnism** T56.0**Satyriasis** F52.7**Sauriasis** — see *Ichthyosis***Scabies** (any site) B86**Scald** — see *Burn***Scaling, skin** R23.4**Scalp** — see *condition***Scapegoating, affecting child** Z62.3**Scaphocephaly** Q75.0**Scapulalgia** M89.8**Scar, scarring** (see also *Cicatrix*) L90.5

- adherent L90.5
- atrophic L90.5
- cervix
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- chorioretinal H31.0
- - postsurgical H59.8
- choroid H31.0
- conjunctiva H11.2
- cornea H17.9
- - xerophthalmic H17.8
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.6† H19.8*
- due to
- - previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- duodenum, obstructive K31.5
- hypertrophic L91.0
- keloid L91.0
- labia N90.8
- lung (base) J98.4
- macula H31.0
- muscle M62.8
- myocardium, myocardial I25.2
- painful L90.5
- posterior pole (eye) H31.0
- psychic Z91.4
- retina H31.0
- trachea J39.8
- uterus N85.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- vagina N89.8
- - postoperative N99.2
- vulva N90.8

Scarabiasis B88.2**Scarlatina** A38

- myocarditis (acute) A38† I41.0*
- - old (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4

Schamberg's disease (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) [L81.7](#)

Schatzki's ring (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) [K22.2](#)

- congenital [Q39.3](#)

Schaumann's

- benign lymphogranulomatosis [D86.1](#)
- disease or syndrome (see also *Sarcoidosis*) [D86.9](#)

Scheie's syndrome [E76.0](#)

Schenck's disease [B42.1](#)

Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis [M42.0](#)

Schilder(-Flatau) disease [G37.0](#)

Schilder-Addison complex [E71.3](#)

Schilling-type monocytic leukemia [C93.0](#)

Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis or hyperplasia [N60.1](#)

Schistosoma infestation — see *Schistosomiasis*

Schistosomiasis [B65.9](#)

- Asiatic [B65.2](#)
- bladder [B65.0](#)
- colon [B65.1](#)
- cutaneous [B65.3](#)
- Eastern [B65.2](#)
- genitourinary tract [B65.0](#)
- intestinal [B65.1](#)
- lung NEC [B65.-† J99.8*](#)
- - pneumonia [B65.-† J17.3*](#)
- Manson's (intestinal) [B65.1](#)
- oriental [B65.2](#)
- pulmonary NEC [B65.-† J99.8*](#)
- - pneumonia [B65.-† J17.3*](#)
- Schistosoma
- - haematobium [B65.0](#)
- - japonicum [B65.2](#)
- - mansoni [B65.1](#)
- specified type NEC [B65.8](#)
- urinary [B65.0](#)
- vesical [B65.0](#)

Schizencephaly [Q04.6](#)

Schizoaffective psychosis [F25.9](#)

Schizodontia [K00.2](#)

Schizoid personality [F60.1](#)

Schizophrenia, schizophrenic [F20.9](#)

- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) [F23.2](#)
- atypical (form) [F20.3](#)
- borderline [F21](#)
- catalepsy [F20.2](#)

Schizophrenia,... -----continued

- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) [F20.2](#)
- cenesthopathic, cenesthesiopathic [F20.8](#)
- childhood type [F84.5](#)
- chronic undifferentiated [F20.5](#)
- cyclic [F25.2](#)
- disorganized (type) [F20.1](#)
- flexibilitas cerea [F20.2](#)
- hebephrenic (type) [F20.1](#)
- incipient [F21](#)
- latent [F21](#)
- negative type [F20.5](#)
- paranoid (type) [F20.0](#)
- paraphrenic [F20.0](#)
- postpsychotic depression [F20.4](#)
- prepsychotic [F21](#)
- prodromal [F21](#)
- pseudoneurotic [F21](#)
- pseudopsychopathic [F21](#)
- reaction [F23.2](#)
- residual (state) (type) [F20.5](#)
- Restzustand [F20.5](#)
- schizoaffective (type) — see *Psychosis, schizoaffective*
- simple (type) [F20.6](#)
- simplex [F20.6](#)
- specified type NEC [F20.8](#)
- stupor [F20.2](#)
- syndrome of childhood NEC [F84.5](#)
- undifferentiated (type) [F20.3](#)
- - chronic [F20.5](#)

Schizothymia (persistent) [F60.1](#)

Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis [M92.5](#)

Schlatter's tibia [M92.5](#)

Schmidt's syndrome (polyglandular, autoimmune) [E31.0](#)

Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor ([M8082/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*

Schmitz(-Stutzer) dysentery [A03.0](#)

Schmorl's disease or nodes [M51.4](#)

Schneiderian

- carcinoma ([M8121/3](#))
- - specified site—see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C30.0](#)
- papilloma ([M8121/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D14.0](#)

Scholz(-Bielchowsky-Henneberg) disease or syndrome E75.2

Schönlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0

Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.0

Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple I73.8

Schultz's disease or syndrome D70

Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1

Schwannoma (M9560/0) — see also *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

- malignant (M9560/3) — see also *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

- - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

- melanocytic (M9560/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

- pigmented (M9560/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Schwartz(-Jampel) syndrome Q78.8

Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma L90.1

Sciatic — see *condition*

Sciatica (infective) M54.3

- with lumbago M54.4

- - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*

- due to displacement of intervertebral disk (with lumbago) M51.1† G55.1*

Scimitar syndrome Q26.8

Sclera — see *condition*

Sclerectasia H15.8

Scleredema

- adutorum M34.8

- Buschke's M34.8

- newborn P83.0

Sclerema

- adiposum (newborn) P83.0

- adutorum M34.8

- edematosum (newborn) P83.0

- newborn P83.0

Scleriasis — see *Scleroderma*

Scleritis (annular) (anterior) (granulomatous) (posterior) (suppurative) H15.0

- in (due to) zoster B02.3† H19.0*

- syphilitic A52.7† H19.0*

- tuberculous (nodular) A18.5† H19.0*

Sclerochoroiditis H31.8

Scleroconjunctivitis H15.0

Sclerocystic ovary syndrome E28.2

Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia L94.3

Scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse)

(generalized) M34.9

- circumscribed L94.0

- linear L94.1

- localized L94.0

- newborn P83.8

- pulmonary M34.8† J99.1*

Sclerokeratitis H16.8

- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Scleroma nasi A48.8

Scleromalacia (perforans) H15.8

Scleromyxedema L98.5

Sclérose en plaques G35

Sclerosis, sclerotic

- adrenal (gland) E27.8

- Alzheimer's G30.9

- - dementia in G30.9† F00.9*

- amyotrophic (lateral) G12.2

- aorta, aortic I70.0

- - valve (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) I35.8

- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular — see *Arteriosclerosis*

- ascending multiple G35

- brain G37.9

- - artery, arterial I67.2

- - atrophic lobar G31.0

- - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*

- - diffuse G37.0

- - - familial (chronic) (infantile) E75.2

- - - infantile (chronic) (familial) E75.2

- - - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type E75.2

- - disseminated G35

- - infantile (degenerative) (diffuse) (familial) E75.2

- - insular G35

- - Krabbe's E75.2

- - miliary G35

- - multiple G35

- - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2

- - presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0

- - - dementia in G30.0† F00.0*

- - progressive familial E75.2

- - senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2

- - stem, multiple G35

- - tuberos Q85.1

- - bulbar, multiple G35

Sclerosis, sclerotic-----continued

- bundle of His I44.3
- cardiac I25.1
- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) I51.6
- - renal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- centrolobar, familial E75.2
- cerebellar — see *Sclerosis, brain*
- cerebral — see *Sclerosis, brain*
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- choroid H31.1
- combined (spinal cord) — see also *Degeneration, combined*
- - multiple G35
- - concentric (Balo) G37.5
- cornea H17.8
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- corpus cavernosum
- - female N90.8
- - male N48.6
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
- disseminated G35
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) — see *Degeneration, combined*
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- focal and segmental (glomerular) — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
- funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
- general (vascular) — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- globoid body, diffuse E75.2
- hepatic K74.1
- - alcoholic K70.2
- hereditary
- - cerebellar G11.9
- - spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
- insular G35
- kidney — see *Sclerosis, renal*
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.2
- lens, senile nuclear H25.1
- liver K74.1
- - with fibrosis K74.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- - alcoholic K70.2

Sclerosis, sclerotic-----continued

- - cardiac K76.1
- - lobar, atrophic (of brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- lung (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- mitral I05.8
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- myocardium, myocardial I25.1
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.6
- peripheral arteries I70.2
- plaques G35
- pluriglandular E31.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) — see *Degeneration, combined*
- presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0
- - dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- primary, lateral G12.2
- progressive, systemic M34.0
- pulmonary (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - artery I27.0
- - valve (heart) (see also *Endocarditis, pulmonary*) I37.8
- renal N26
- - with
- - - cystine storage disease E72.0† N29.8*
- - - hypertension (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- retina (senile) (vascular) H35.0
- senile (vascular) — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.8
- - combined — see also *Degeneration, combined*
- - - multiple G35
- - - syphilitic A52.1† G32.0*
- - disseminated G35
- - dorsolateral — see *Degeneration, combined*
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) G11.1
- - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.2
- - multiple G35
- - posterior (syphilitic) A52.1† G32.8*

Sclerosis, sclerotic-----continued

- stomach [K31.8](#)
- subendocardial, congenital [I42.4](#)
- systemic [M34.9](#)
- - with
 - - - lung involvement [M34.8† J99.1*](#)
 - - - myopathy [M34.8† G73.7*](#)
 - - - drug-induced [M34.2](#)
 - - - due to chemicals NEC [M34.2](#)
 - - - progressive [M34.0](#)
 - - - specified NEC [M34.8](#)
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I07.8](#)
- tuberous (brain) [Q85.1](#)
- tympanic membrane [H73.8](#)
- valve, valvular (heart) — see [Endocarditis](#)
- vascular — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- vein [I87.8](#)

Sclerotenonitis [H15.0](#)**Scoliosis** (acquired) (postural) [M41.9](#)

- adolescent (idiopathic) [M41.1](#)
- congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - due to bony malformation [Q76.3](#)
- - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) [Q76.3](#)
- - hemivertebra fusion [Q76.3](#)
- - postural [Q67.5](#)
- idiopathic NEC [M41.2](#)
- - infantile [M41.0](#)
- - juvenile [M41.1](#)
- neuromuscular [M41.4](#)
- paralytic [M41.4](#)
- postradiation therapy [M96.5](#)
- rachitic (late effect or sequelae) [E64.3](#)
- secondary (to) NEC [M41.5](#)
- - cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis and other neuromuscular disorders [M41.4](#)
- specified form NEC [M41.8](#)
- thoracogenic [M41.3](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Scoliotic pelvis with disproportion

- (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Scorbutus, scorbutic (see also [Scurvy](#)) [E54](#)

- anemia [D53.2](#)

Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) [H53.4](#)

- scintillating [H53.1](#)

Scratch — see [Injury, superficial](#)**Screening** (for) [Z13.9](#)

- alcoholism [Z13.3](#)
- anemia [Z13.0](#)
- anomaly, congenital [Z13.7](#)
- antenatal — see [Antenatal, screening](#)
- arterial hypertension [Z13.6](#)
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC [Z11.5](#)
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic [Z13.8](#)
- behavioral disorder [Z13.3](#)
- bronchitis, chronic [Z13.8](#)
- brucellosis [Z11.2](#)
- cardiovascular disorder NEC [Z13.6](#)
- cataract [Z13.5](#)
- Chagas' disease [Z11.6](#)
- chlamydial diseases [Z11.8](#)
- cholera [Z11.0](#)
- chromosomal abnormalities [Z13.7](#)
- - athletes [Z10.3](#)
- - by amniocentesis [Z36.0](#)
- - postnatal [Z13.7](#)
- congenital
 - - dislocation of hip [Z13.7](#)
 - - eye disorder [Z13.5](#)
 - - malformation or deformation [Z13.7](#)
- contamination NEC [Z13.8](#)
- cystic fibrosis [Z13.8](#)
- dengue fever [Z11.5](#)
- dental disorder [Z13.8](#)
- depression [Z13.3](#)
- developmental handicap [Z13.3](#)
- - in early childhood [Z13.4](#)
- diabetes mellitus [Z13.1](#)
- diphtheria [Z11.2](#)
- disease or disorder [Z13.9](#)
- - bacterial NEC [Z11.2](#)
- - blood or blood-forming organ [Z13.0](#)
- - cardiovascular NEC [Z13.6](#)
- - Chagas' [Z11.6](#)
- - chlamydial [Z11.8](#)
- - dental [Z13.8](#)
- - developmental NEC [Z13.3](#)
- - - in early childhood [Z13.4](#)
- - ear NEC [Z13.5](#)
- - endocrine NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - eye NEC [Z13.5](#)
- - gastrointestinal NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - genitourinary NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - heart NEC [Z13.6](#)
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [Z11.4](#)
- - immunity NEC [Z13.0](#)
- - infectious [Z11.9](#)
- - mental [Z13.3](#)

Screening-----continued

- - metabolic NEC Z13.8
- - neurological Z13.8
- - nutritional NEC Z13.2
- - protozoal Z11.6
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - respiratory NEC Z13.8
- - rheumatic NEC Z13.8
- - rickettsial Z11.8
- - sexually transmitted NEC Z11.3
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
- - skin Z13.8
- - specified NEC Z13.8
- - spirochetal Z11.8
- - thyroid Z13.8
- - vascular NEC Z13.6
- - venereal Z11.3
- - viral NEC Z11.5
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- drugs Z04.0
- emphysema Z13.8
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
- fever
- - dengue Z11.5
- - hemorrhagic Z11.5
- - yellow Z11.5
- filariasis Z11.6
- galactosemia Z13.8
- gastrointestinal condition NEC Z13.8
- genitourinary condition NEC Z13.8
- glaucoma Z13.5
- gout Z13.8
- helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
- hematopoietic malignancy Z12.8
- hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
- - antenatal Z36.8
- hemorrhagic fever Z11.5
- Hodgkin's disease Z12.8
- hormones Z04.0
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- hypertension Z13.6
- immunity disorders Z13.0
- infection
- - intestinal (disease) Z11.0
- - - helminthiasis Z11.6
- - - specified NEC Z11.0
- - mycotic Z11.8
- - parasitic NEC Z11.8

Screening-----continued

- ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.8
- leishmaniasis Z11.6
- leprosy Z11.2
- leptospirosis Z11.8
- leukemia Z12.8
- lymphoma Z12.8
- malaria Z11.6
- malnutrition Z13.2
- measles Z11.5
- mental disorder or retardation Z13.3
- metabolic errors, inborn Z13.8
- multiphasic Z13.9
- mycoses Z11.8
- neoplasm (of) Z12.9
- - bladder Z12.6
- - blood Z12.8
- - breast Z12.3
- - cervix Z12.4
- - hematopoietic system Z12.8
- - intestinal tract NEC Z12.1
- - lymph (glands) Z12.8
- - prostate Z12.5
- - respiratory organs Z12.2
- - specified site NEC Z12.8
- - stomach Z12.0
- nephropathy Z13.8
- neurological condition Z13.8
- obesity Z13.8
- parasitic infestation Z11.9
- - specified NEC Z11.8
- phenylketonuria Z13.8
- plague Z11.2
- poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.8
- poliomyelitis Z11.5
- postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
- prenatal — see *Antenatal, screening*
- protozoal disease Z11.6
- - intestinal Z11.0
- radiation exposure Z13.8
- respiratory condition NEC Z13.8
- - tuberculous Z11.1
- rheumatoid arthritis Z13.8
- rubella Z11.5
- schistosomiasis Z11.6
- sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
- skin condition Z13.8
- sleeping sickness Z11.6
- special Z13.9

Screening-----*continued*

- - specified NEC [Z13.8](#)
- stimulants [Z04.0](#)
- tetanus [Z11.2](#)
- trachoma [Z11.8](#)
- trypanosomiasis [Z11.6](#)
- tuberculosis, respiratory [Z11.1](#)
- venereal disease [Z11.3](#)
- viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) [Z11.5](#)
- whooping cough [Z11.2](#)
- worms, intestinal [Z11.6](#)
- yaws [Z11.8](#)
- yellow fever [Z11.5](#)

Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) [A18.2](#)

Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)

Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) (primary) [A18.4](#)

Scrofulosus lichen (primary) (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)

Scrofulous — *see condition*

Scrotal tongue [K14.5](#)

Scrotum — *see condition*

Scurvy, scorbutic [E54](#)

- anemia [D53.2](#)
- gum [E54† K93.8*](#)
- infantile [E54](#)
- rickets [E54† M90.8*](#)

Seasickness [T75.3](#)

Seatworm (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)

Sebaceous — *see also condition*

- cyst (*see also Cyst, sebaceous*) [L72.1](#)

Seborrhea, seborrheic [R23.8](#)

- capitis [L21.0](#)
- dermatitis [L21.9](#)
- - infantile [L21.1](#)
- eczema [L21.9](#)
- - infantile [L21.1](#)
- keratosis [L82](#)
- sicca [L21.0](#)

Seckel's syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Seclusion, pupil [H21.4](#)

Secondary

- dentin (in pulp) [K04.3](#)
- neoplasm ([M8000/6](#)) — *see Table of neoplasms, secondary*

Secretion

- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma [E27.5](#)
- hormone
- - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) [E22.2](#)
- - by
- - - carcinoid tumor [E34.0](#)
- - - pheochromocytoma [E27.5](#)
- - ectopic NEC [E34.2](#)
- urinary
- - excessive [R35](#)
- - suppression [R34](#)

Section

- cesarean (*see also Delivery, cesarean*) [O82.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - postmortem, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.2](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- nerve, traumatic — *see Injury, nerve*

Seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful

- behavioral or psychological interventions [Z64.3](#)
- chemical, nutritional or physical interventions [Z64.2](#)

Segmentation, incomplete (congenital)

- *see also Fusion*
- bone NEC [Q78.8](#)
- lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) [Q76.4](#)

Seizure(s) (*see also Convulsions*) [R56.8](#)

- akinetic [G40.3](#)
- apoplexy, apoplectic [I64](#)
- atonic [G40.3](#)
- autonomic (hysterical) [F44.5](#)
- brain or cerebral [I64](#)
- convulsive (*see also Convulsions*) [R56.8](#)
- cortical (focal) (motor) [G40.1](#)
- epileptic (*see also Epilepsy*) [G40.9](#)
- - complex partial [G40.2](#)
- - localized onset [G40.0](#)
- - nonspecific (atonic) (clonic) (myoclonic) (tonic) (tonic-clonic) [G40.3](#)
- - simple partial [G40.1](#)
- epileptiform, epileptoid [R56.8](#)
- - focal [G40.1](#)
- febrile [R56.0](#)
- heart — *see Disease, heart*
- hysterical [F44.5](#)

Seizure(s) -----continued

- jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) [G40.1](#)
- newborn [P90](#)
- paralysis [I64](#)
- uncinata [G40.2](#)

Selenium deficiency, dietary [E59](#)

Self neglect [R46.8](#)

- causing insufficient intake of food and water [R63.6](#)

Self-damaging behavior (lifestyle) [Z72.8](#)

Self-harm (attempted)

- history (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following (alleged) attempt [Z03.8](#)

Self-mutilation

- history (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following (alleged) attempt [Z03.8](#)

Self-poisoning

- history (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following (alleged) attempt [Z03.6](#)

Semicoma [R40.1](#)

Seminoma ([M9061/3](#))

- anaplastic ([M9062/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- spermatocytic ([M9063/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- unspecified site [C62.9](#)

Senear-Usher disease or syndrome
[L10.4](#)

Senectus [R54](#)

Senescence (without mention of psychosis) [R54](#)

Senile, senility (see also condition) [R54](#)

- with
- - acute confusional state [F05.1](#)
- - mental changes NEC [F03](#)
- - psychosis NEC (see also *Psychosis, senile*) [F03](#)
- - asthenia [R54](#)

Senile, senility-----continued

- cervix (atrophic) [N88.8](#)
- debility [R54](#)
- endometrium (atrophic) [N85.8](#)
- fallopian tube (atrophic) [N83.3](#)
- ovary (atrophic) [N83.3](#)
- premature [E34.8](#)
- wart (see also *Keratosis, seborrheic*) [L82](#)

Sensation

- burning (skin) [R20.8](#)
- loss of [R20.8](#)
- prickling (skin) [R20.2](#)
- tingling (skin) [R20.2](#)

Sense loss

- smell [R43.1](#)
- taste [R43.2](#)
- - and smell mixed [R43.8](#)
- touch [R20.8](#)

Sensibility disturbance of skin (deep) (vibratory) [R20.8](#)

Sensitive, sensitivity (see also *Allergy*)
[T78.4](#)

- carotid sinus [G90.0](#)
- cold, autoimmune [D59.1](#)
- dentin [K03.8](#)
- methemoglobin [D74.8](#)

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn [F22.0](#)

Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic [D69.2](#)

Separation

- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) [F93.0](#)
- apophysis, traumatic — code as *Fracture, by site*
- choroid [H31.4](#)
- epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic — code as *Fracture, by site*
- fracture — see *Fracture*
- joint (traumatic) (current) — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- placenta (normally implanted) (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma [O71.6](#)
- retina, retinal — see *Detachment, retina*
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma [O71.6](#)
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital [Q32.1](#)

Sepsis (generalized) (see also *Septicemia*)
[A41.9](#)

- actinomycotic [A42.7](#)
- adrenal haemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) [A39.1+](#) [E35.1*](#)

Sepsis-----continued

- anaerobic [A41.4](#)
- Bacillus anthracis [A22.7](#)
- bacterial, newborn [P36.9](#)
- - due to
 - - - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
 - - - *Escherichia coli* [P36.4](#)
 - - - *Staphylococcus* NEC [P36.3](#)
 - - - - *aureus* [P36.2](#)
 - - - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
 - - - group B [P36.0](#)
 - - specified type NEC [P36.8](#)
- Brucella (see also Brucellosis) [A23.9](#)
- candidal [B37.7](#)
- cryptogenic [A41.9](#)
- due to device, implant or graft (see also [Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation](#)) [T85.7](#)
 - - arterial graft NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - breast (implant) [T85.7](#)
 - - catheter NEC [T85.7](#)
 - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.7](#)
 - - - - intraperitoneal [T85.7](#)
 - - - infusion NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.7](#)
 - - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.5](#)
 - - electronic(electrode)(pulse generator)(stimulator)
 - - - bone [T84.7](#)
 - - - cardiac [T82.7](#)
 - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.7](#)
 - - - urinary [T83.5](#)
 - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.6](#)
 - - - orthopedic NEC [T84.7](#)
 - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.7](#)
 - - genital NEC [T83.6](#)
 - - heart NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.6](#)
 - - - - graft [T82.7](#)
 - - joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
 - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.7](#)
 - - orthopedic NEC [T84.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [T85.7](#)
 - - urinary NEC [T83.5](#)
 - - vascular NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.7](#)
 - - during labour [O75.3](#)
 - Erysipelothrix (erysipeloid) (rhysiopathiae) [A26.7](#)
 - *Escherichia coli* [A41.5](#)

Sepsis-----continued

- extraintestinal yersiniosis [A28.2](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
 - - immunization [T88.0](#)
 - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.2](#)
 - gangrenous [A41.9](#)
 - gonococcal [A54.8](#)
 - Gram-negative (organism) [A41.5](#)
 - - anaerobic [A41.4](#)
 - *Haemophilus influenzae* [A41.3](#)
 - herpesviral [B00.7](#)
 - intraocular [H44.0](#)
 - *Listeria monocytogenes* [A32.7](#)
 - localized, in operation wound [T81.4](#)
 - melioidosis [A24.1](#)
 - meningeal – see [Meningitis](#)
 - meningococcal [A39.4](#)
 - - acute [A39.2](#)
 - - chronic [A39.3](#)
 - newborn NEC [P36.9](#)
 - - due to
 - - - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
 - - - *Escherichia coli* [P36.4](#)
 - - - *Staphylococcus* NEC [P36.3](#)
 - - - - *aureus* [P36.2](#)
 - - - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
 - - - - group B [P36.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [P36.8](#)
 - *Pasteurella multocida* [A28.0](#)
 - pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
 - pneumococcal [A40.3](#)
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) [O85](#)
 - *Salmonella* (*arizonae*) (*cholerae-suis*) (*enteritidis*) (*typhimurium*) [A02.1](#)
 - severe, as a result of disease classified elsewhere [R65.1](#)
 - *Shigella* (see also [Dysentery, bacillary](#)) [A03.9](#)
 - specified organism NEC [A41.8](#)
 - *Staphylococcus*, staphylococcal [A41.2](#)
 - - aureus [A41.0](#)
 - - coagulase-negative [A41.1](#)
 - - specified NEC [A41.1](#)
 - *Streptococcus*, streptococcal [A40.9](#)
 - - agalactiae [A40.1](#)
 - - group
 - - - A [A40.0](#)

Sepsis-----*continued*

- - - B [A40.1](#)
- - - D [A40.2](#)
- - neonatal [P36.1](#)
- - pneumoniae [A40.3](#)
- - pyogenes [A40.0](#)
- - specified NEC [A40.8](#)
- tracheostomy stoma [J95.0](#)
- tularemic [A21.7](#)
- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) [P36.-](#)
- - tetanus [A33](#)
- urinary [N39.0](#)
- Yersinia pestis [A20.7](#)

Septate — see *Septum*

Septic — see also *condition*

- arm (with lymphangitis) [L03.1](#)
- embolus — see *Embolism*
- finger (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)
- foot (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) [L03.1](#)
- gallbladder (acute) [K81.0](#)
- hand (with lymphangitis) [L03.1](#)
- joint [M00.9](#)
- leg (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) [L03.1](#)
- nail [L03.0](#)
- sore (see also *Abscess*) [L02.9](#)
- - throat [J02.0](#)
- - - streptococcal [J02.0](#)
- spleen (acute) [D73.8](#)
- throat (see also *Pharyngitis*) [J02.0](#)
- thrombus — see *Thrombosis*
- toe (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)
- tonsils, chronic [J35.0](#)
- umbilical cord [P38](#)
- uterus (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) —see *Sepsis*

Septum, septate (congenital) — see also *Anomaly, by site*

- anal [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius [Q03.0](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)
- uterus (see also *Double uterus*) [Q51.2](#)
- vagina [Q52.1](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)

Sequelae (of) — see also *condition*

- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06.-) [G09](#)
- amputation
- - postoperative NEC (late) [T98.3](#)
- - traumatic [T94.1](#)
- - - face [T90.8](#)
- - - head (parts) [T90.8](#)
- - - limb
- - - - lower [T93.6](#)
- - - - upper [T92.6](#)
- - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
- - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- burn and corrosion [T95.9](#)
- - classified according to extent of body surface involved [T95.4](#)
- - eye [T95.8](#)
- - face, head and neck [T95.0](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T95.3](#)
- - - upper [T95.2](#)
- - multiple body regions [T95.8](#)
- - specified site NEC [T95.8](#)
- - trunk [T95.1](#)
- calcium deficiency [E64.8](#)
- cerebrovascular disease NEC [I69.8](#)
- childbirth complication [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- complication(s) of
- - childbirth (delivery), pregnancy or puerperium [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- delivery complication [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- obstetric cause [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- pregnancy complication(s) [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- puerperium complication(s) O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- complication(s) of
 - - surgical and medical care T98.3
 - - trauma (conditions in T79.-) T98.2
- contusion T94.1
 - - face T90.0
 - - head T90.0
 - - limb
 - - - lower T93.8
 - - - upper T92.8
 - - multiple body regions T94.0
 - - neck T91.0
 - - trunk T91.0
- corrosion — see *Sequelae, burn and corrosion*
- crushing injury T94.1
 - - face T90.8
 - - head T90.8
 - - limb
 - - - lower T93.6
 - - - upper T92.6
 - - multiple body regions T94.0
 - - neck T91.8
 - - trunk T91.8
- dislocation T94.1
 - - jaw T90.8
 - - limb
 - - - lower T93.3
 - - - upper T92.3
 - - lower back T91.8
 - - multiple body regions T94.0
 - - neck T91.8
 - - pelvis T91.8
 - - thorax T91.8
 - - trunk T91.8
- effect of external cause NEC T98.1
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04.-) G09
- - in infectious disease NEC B94.8
- - viral B94.1
- external cause NEC T98.1
- foreign body entering natural orifice T98.0
- fracture T94.1
 - - facial bones T90.2
 - - femur T93.1
 - - finger and thumb T92.2

Sequelae-----continued

- - limb
 - - - lower NEC T93.2
 - - - - femur T93.1
 - - - - upper NEC T92.1
 - - - - finger and thumb T92.2
 - - - - wrist and hand T92.2
 - - multiple body regions T94.0
 - - pelvis T91.2
 - - shoulder (girdle) T92.1
 - - skull T90.2
 - - spine T91.1
 - - thorax, thoracic T91.2
 - - - spine T91.1
 - - wrist and hand T92.2
- frostbite T95.9
 - - eye T95.8
 - - face, head and neck T95.0
 - - limb
 - - - lower T95.3
 - - - upper T95.2
 - - multiple body regions T95.8
 - - specified site NEC T95.8
 - - trunk T95.1
- Hansen's disease B92
- hemorrhage
 - - intracerebral I69.1
 - - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.2
 - - subarachnoid I69.0
- hepatitis, viral B94.2
- hyperalimentation E68
- infarction, cerebral I69.3
- infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- infectious disease B94.9
 - - specified NEC B94.8
- injury NEC T94.1
 - - blood vessel T94.1
 - - - abdomen and pelvis T91.8
 - - - head T90.8
 - - - - intracranial T90.5
 - - - - with skull fracture T90.2
 - - limb
 - - - - lower T93.8
 - - - - upper T92.8
 - - - neck T91.8
 - - - thorax T91.8
 - - brain T90.5
 - - eye and orbit T90.4
 - - head T90.9
 - - - specified NEC T90.8
 - - internal organ T91.9
 - - - abdomen T91.5

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Sequelae-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T91.8](#)
- - - thorax [T91.4](#)
- - intra-abdominal (organs) [T91.5](#)
- - intracranial (organs) [T90.5](#)
 - - - with skull fracture [T90.2](#)
- - intrathoracic (organs) [T91.4](#)
- - limb
 - - - lower [T93.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T93.8](#)
 - - - - upper [T92.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T92.8](#)
 - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - muscle [T94.1](#)
 - - - limb
 - - - - lower [T93.5](#)
 - - - - upper [T92.5](#)
 - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - - trunk [T91.8](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.9](#)
 - - - - - specified NEC [T91.8](#)
 - - - - nerve NEC [T94.1](#)
 - - - - - cranial [T90.3](#)
 - - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - peripheral NEC [T94.1](#)
 - - - - - - lower limb and pelvic girdle [T93.4](#)
 - - - - - - upper limb and shoulder girdle [T92.4](#)
 - - - - - - roots and plexus(es), spinal [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - - trunk [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - spine, spinal [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - - cord [T91.3](#)
 - - - - - - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - superficial [T94.1](#)
 - - - - - face [T90.0](#)
 - - - - - head [T90.0](#)
 - - - - - limb
 - - - - - - lower [T93.8](#)
 - - - - - - upper [T92.8](#)
 - - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - - neck [T91.0](#)
 - - - - - trunk [T91.0](#)
 - - - tendon [T94.1](#)
 - - - - face and head [T90.8](#)
 - - - - limb
 - - - - - lower [T93.5](#)
 - - - - - upper [T92.5](#)
 - - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - trunk [T91.8](#)
 - - - - - trunk [T91.9](#)
 - - - - - specified NEC [T91.8](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- leprosy [B92](#)
- meningitis
 - - bacterial (conditions in G00.-) [G09](#)
 - - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03.-) [G09](#)
- muscle (and tendon) injury [T94.1](#)
 - - face [T90.8](#)
 - - head [T90.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.5](#)
 - - - upper [T92.5](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- myelitis (*see also Sequelae, encephalitis*) [G09](#)
- niacin deficiency [E64.8](#)
- nutritional deficiency [E64.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [E64.8](#)
- obstetric cause [O97](#)
- parasitic disease [B94.9](#)
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) [G09](#)
- poisoning due to
 - - drug, medicament or biological substance [T96](#)
 - - nonmedicinal substance [T97](#)
- poliomyelitis (acute) [B91](#)
- protein-energy malnutrition [E64.0](#)
- radiation [T98.1](#)
- rickets [E64.3](#)
- selenium deficiency [E64.8](#)
- sprain and strain [T94.1](#)
 - - jaw [T90.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.3](#)
 - - - upper [T92.3](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- stroke NEC [I69.4](#)
- tendon and muscle injury — *see Sequelae, muscle injury*
- thiamine deficiency [E64.8](#)
- toxic effect of
 - - drug, medicament or biological substance [T96](#)
 - - nonmedicinal substance [T97](#)
- trachoma [B94.0](#)
- tuberculosis [B90.9](#)
- bones and joints [B90.2](#)

Sequelae-----*continued*

- - central nervous system [B90.0](#)
- - genitourinary [B90.1](#)
- - pulmonary (respiratory) [B90.9](#)
- - specified organs NEC [B90.8](#)
- viral
- - encephalitis [B94.1](#)
- - hepatitis [B94.2](#)
- vitamin deficiency NEC [E64.8](#)
- - A [E64.1](#)
- - B [E64.8](#)
- - C [E64.2](#)
- wound, open [T94.1](#)
- - eye and orbit [T90.4](#)
- - face [T90.1](#)
- - head [T90.1](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T93.0](#)
- - - upper [T92.0](#)
- - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
- - neck [T91.0](#)
- - trunk [T91.0](#)

Sequestration — see also *Sequestrum*

- lung, congenital [Q33.2](#)

Sequestrum

- bone [M86.6](#)
- dental [K10.2](#)
- jaw bone [K10.2](#)
- orbit [H05.1](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)

Sequoiosis, lung, or pneumonitis [J67.8](#)

Serology for syphilis

- doubtful
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — see *Syphilis, latent*
- false-positive [R76.2](#)
- positive [A53.0](#)
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - false [R76.2](#)
- reactivated [A53.0](#)

Seroma — see *Hematoma*

Seropurulent — see *condition*

Serositis, multiple [K65.8](#)

- peritoneal [K65.8](#)

Serous — see *condition*

Sertoli cell

- adenoma ([M8640/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- carcinoma ([M8640/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- tumor ([M8640/0](#))
- - with lipid storage ([M8641/0](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - - unspecified site
- - - - female [D27](#)
- - - - male [D29.2](#)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor ([M8631/0](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female [D27](#)
- - male [D29.2](#)

Serum

- allergy, allergic reaction [T80.6](#)
- - shock [T80.5](#)
- complication or reaction NEC [T80.6](#)
- disease NEC [T80.6](#)
- hepatitis (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- intoxication [T80.6](#)
- neuropathy [G61.1](#)
- poisoning NEC [T80.6](#)
- rash NEC [T80.6](#)
- sickness NEC [T80.6](#)
- urticaria [T80.6](#)

Sesamoiditis [M86.8](#)

Sever's disease or osteochondrosis
[M92.6](#)

Sex

- chromosome mosaics [Q97.8](#)
- - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes [Q97.2](#)
- education [Z70.8](#)

Sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn

P01.5

- pregnancy O30.8

Sexuality, pathologic (see also *Deviation, sexual*) F65.9

Sézary disease, reticulosis or syndrome
C84.1

Shadow, lung R91

Shaking palsy or paralysis (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20

Shallowness, acetabulum M24.8

Shaver's disease J63.1

Sheath (tendon) — see *condition*

Sheathing, retinal vessels H35.0

Shedding

- nail L60.8

- premature, primary (deciduous) teeth
K00.6

Sheehan's disease or syndrome E23.0

Shelf, rectal K62.8

Shell teeth K00.5

Shellshock (current) F43.0

- lasting state F43.1

Shield kidney Q63.1

Shift

- auditory threshold (temporary) H93.2

- mediastinal R93.8

Shiga(-Kruze) dysentery A03.0

Shigella (dysentery), shigellosis (see also *Dysentery, bacillary*) A03.9

Shin splints T79.6

Shingles — see *Herpes, zoster*

Shipyard disease or eye B30.0† H19.2*

Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy O34.3

Shock R57.9

- adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2

- adverse food reaction (anaphylactic)
T78.0

- allergic — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

- anaphylactic T78.2

- - chemical — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6

- - drug or medicinal substance

- - - correct substance properly administered T88.6

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9

Shock-----*continued*

- - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - following sting(s) T63.9

- - - arthropod NEC T63.4

- - - bee T63.4

- - - hornet T63.4

- - - insect NEC T63.4

- - - jelly-fish T63.6

- - - marine animal NEC T63.6

- - - scorpion T63.2

- - - sea-anemone T63.6

- - - shellfish T63.6

- - - starfish T63.6

- - - wasp T63.4

- - food T78.0

- - - marine animal NEC T63.6

- - immunization T80.5

- - serum T80.5

- anaphylactoid — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

- anesthetic

- - correct substance properly administered T88.2

- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.1

- - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8

- cardiogenic R57.0

- chemical substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- culture F43.2

- drug T78.2

- - correct substance properly administered T88.6

- - overdose or wrong drug given or taken T50.9

- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- during or after labor and delivery O75.1

- electric T75.4

- endotoxic R57.8

- - due to surgical procedure T81.1

- - during or following procedure T81.1

- following

- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3

- - - current episode — see *Abortion*

- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3

- - injury (delayed) (immediate) T79.4

- - labor and delivery O75.1

- food (anaphylactic) T78.0

- hypovolemic R57.1

Shock-----*continued*

- - surgical T81.1
- - traumatic T79.4
- lightning T75.0
- lung J80
- obstetric O75.1
- - following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- postoperative T81.1
- psychic F43.0
- septic R57.2
 - - due to
 - - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
 - - - surgical procedure T81.1
 - - - following
 - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
 - - - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- specified NEC R57.8
- spinal (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- surgical T81.1
- therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also *Complications*) T81.1
- toxic, syndrome A48.3
- transfusion — see *Complications, transfusion*
- traumatic (delayed) (immediate) T79.4

Shoemaker's chest M95.4**Shoplifting, without manifest psychiatric disorder** Z03.2**Short, shortening, shortness**

- arm (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q71.8
- breath R06.0
- common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- femur (acquired) M21.7
 - - congenital Q72.4
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
 - - hip (acquired) M21.7
 - - congenital Q65.8
- leg (acquired) M21.7
 - - congenital Q72.8

Short, shortening...-----*continued*

- limbed stature, with immunodeficiency D82.2
- metatarsus (congenital) Q66.8
 - - acquired M21.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC—see *Distortion*
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- radius (acquired) M21.7
 - - congenital Q71.4
- rib syndrome Q77.2
- stature NEC (see also *Dwarfism*) E34.3
 - - constitutional E34.3
 - - hypochondroplastic Q77.4
 - - hypophyseal E23.0
 - - Laron-type E34.3
 - - Lorain-Levi E23.0
 - - nutritional E45
 - - pituitary E23.0
 - - psychosocial E34.3
 - - renal N25.0
 - - thanatophoric Q77.1
- tendon M67.1
 - - with contracture of joint M24.5
- Achilles (acquired) M67.0
 - - - congenital Q66.8
 - - congenital Q79.8
- thigh (acquired) M21.7
 - - congenital Q72.4
- tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
- umbilical cord
 - - complicating delivery O69.3
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- urethra N36.8
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4

Shortsightedness H52.1**Shoulder** — see *condition***Shovel-shaped incisors** K00.2**Shower, thromboembolic**— see *Embolism***Shunt**

- arteriovenous (dialysis) Z99.2
- - pulmonary (acquired) NEC I28.0
 - - - congenital Q25.7
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- surgical, prosthetic, with complications — see *Complications, graft, arterial*

Shutdown, renal (see also *Failure, kidney*) N19

- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4

Shy-Drager syndrome G90.3

Sialadenitis, sialitis, sialoadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) K11.2

Sialectasia K11.8

Sialidosis E77.1

Sialoadenopathy K11.9

Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) K11.2

Sialodocholithiasis K11.5

Sialolithiasis K11.5

Sialometaplasia, necrotizing K11.8

Sialorrhea (see also *Ptyalism*) K11.7

Sialosis K11.7

Siamese twin Q89.4

Sibling rivalry, affecting child Z61.2

Sicard's syndrome G52.7

Sicca syndrome M35.0

- with
- - keratoconjunctivitis M35.0† H19.3*
- - lung involvement M35.0† J99.1*
- - myopathy M35.0† G73.7*
- - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.0† N16.4*

Sick R69

- or handicapped person in family Z63.7
- - needing care at home Z63.6
- sinus (syndrome) I49.5

Sick-euthyroid syndrome E07.8

Sickle-cell anemia (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) D57.1

- with crisis D57.0

Sicklelema (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) D57.1

Sickness

- air (travel) T75.3
- alpine T70.2
- altitude T70.2
- aviator's T70.2
- balloon T70.2
- car T75.3
- catheter NEC T85.8
- compressed air T70.3
- decompression T70.3
- motion T75.3

Sickness-----continued

- mountain T70.2
- protein T80.6
- radiation NEC T66
- roundabout (motion) T75.3
- sea T75.3
- serum NEC T80.6
- sleeping (African) (see also *Trypanosomiasis, African*) B56.9
- swing (motion) T75.3
- train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- travel (any vehicle) T75.3

Siderosilicosis J62.8

Siderosis (lung) J63.4

- eye (globe) H44.3

Siemens' syndrome Q82.8

Sighing R06.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Sigmoid — see also *condition*

- flexure — see *condition*
- kidney Q63.1

Sigmoiditis (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9

Silicosiderosis J62.8

Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (simple) J62.8

- with tuberculosis J65

Silicotuberculosis J65

Silo-filler's disease J68.8

Silver's syndrome Q87.1

Simian malaria B53.1

Simmonds' cachexia or disease E23.0

Simons' disease or syndrome E88.1

Simple, simplex — see *condition*

Simulation, conscious (of illness) Z76.5

Sin Nombre virus disease (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*

Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis M92.4

Singer's node or nodule J38.2

Single

- atrium Q21.2
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- ventricle Q20.4

Singultus R06.6

- epidemic B33.0

Sinus — see also *Fistula*

- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (external) (internal) Q18.0
- coccygeal L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - coccygeal, pilonidal —see *Sinus, coccygeal*
- infected, skin NEC L08.8
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding O46.8
- - with placenta previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- preauricular Q18.1
- pretragal Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- tachycardia R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) — see *Fistula*

Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9

- acute J01.9
- - ethmoidal J01.2
- - frontal J01.1
- - involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J01.8
- - maxillary J01.0
- - specified NEC J01.8
- - sphenoidal J01.3
- allergic (see also *Rhinitis, allergic*) J30.4
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- - acute J01.2
- frontal J32.1
- - acute J01.1
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- maxillary J32.0

Sinusitis -----continued

- - acute J01.0
- - sphenoidal J32.3
- - acute J01.3
- tuberculous, any sinus A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad) Q89.3**Sirenornelia** (syndrome) Q87.2**Siriasis** T67.0**Siti** A65**Situational**

- disturbance (transient) (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) F43.2
- - acute F43.0
- maladjustment (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) F43.2
- reaction (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) F43.2
- - acute F43.0

Situs inversus or transversus (abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3**Sixth disease** B08.2**Sjögren-Larsson syndrome** Q87.1**Sjögren's syndrome or disease** (see also *Sicca syndrome*) M35.0**Skeletal** — see *condition***Skene's gland** — see *condition***Skenitis** (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2**Skerljevo** A65**Skevas-Zerfus disease** T63.6**Skin** — see also *condition*

- clammy R23.1

Slate-dresser's or slate-miner's lung J62.8**Sleep**

- apnea G47.3
- - newborn P28.3
- disorder or disturbance G47.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- - specified NEC G47.8
- disturbance G47.9
- rhythm inversion G47.2
- - nonorganic origin F51.2
- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- - hysterical F44.8

Sleeping sickness NEC (see also *Sickness, sleeping*) B56.9

Sleeplessness G47.0

- psychogenic F51.0

Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.2

Slim disease (in HIV infection) B22.2

Slipped, slipping

- epiphysis M93.9

- - traumatic (old) M93.9

- - - current — code as *Fracture, by site*

- - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.0

- intervertebral disk — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*

- ligature, umbilical P51.8

- patella M22.3

- rib M89.8

- sacroiliac joint M53.2

- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic G56.2

- vertebra NEC (see also *Spondylolisthesis*) M43.1

Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena) (skin)
(see also *Gangrene*) R02

- abscess (see also *Abscess*) L02.9

- appendix K38.8

- fascia M79.8

- scrotum N50.8

- ulcer (see also *Ulcer, skin*) L98.4

Slow

- feeding, newborn P92.2

- fetal growth NEC P05.9

- - affecting management of pregnancy
O36.5

- heart(beat) R00.1

- rebound (transient) following surgery
Z48.8

Slowing, urinary stream R39.1

Sluder's neuralgia (syndrome) G44.8

Slurring, slurred speech R47.8

Small(ness)

- fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1

- introitus, vagina N89.6

- kidney (unknown cause) N27.9

- - bilateral N27.1

- - unilateral N27.0

- ovary (congenital) Q50.3

- pelvis

- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1

- uterus N85.8

Small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1

- affecting management of pregnancy
O36.5

Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1

- affecting management of pregnancy
O36.5

Smallpox B03

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome Q87.1

Smith's fracture (separation) S52.5

Smoker's

- palate K13.2

- throat J31.2

Smoking

- passive Z58.7

Smothering spells R06.8

Snapping

- finger M65.3

- hip M24.8

- - involving iliotibial band M76.3

- knee M23.8

- - involving iliotibial band M76.3

Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome L13.1

Sneezing (intractable) R06.7

Sniffing

- cocaine (habitual) F14.2

- gasoline F18.-

- - addiction F18.2

- glue (airplane) F18.-

- - addiction F18.2

- petrol F18.-

- - addiction F18.2

Snoring R06.5

Snow blindness H16.1

Snuffles (non-syphilitic) R06.5

- newborn P28.8

- syphilitic (infant) A50.0† J99.8*

Social

- exclusion Z60.4

- - due to discrimination or persecution
(perceived) Z60.5

- migrant Z59.0

- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3

- rejection Z60.4

- - due to discrimination or persecution
Z60.5

- role conflict NEC Z73.5

- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4

- transplantation Z60.3

Sudoku A25.0

Soemmerring's ring H26.4

Soft — see also *condition*

- nails L60.3

Softening

- bone — see *Osteomalacia*
- brain (necrotic) (progressive) **G93.8**
- - arteriosclerotic **I63.8**
- - congenital **Q04.8**
- - embolic **I63.4**
- - hemorrhagic (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) **I61.9**
- - occlusive **I63.5**
- - thrombotic **I63.3**
- cartilage **M94.8**
- cerebellar — see *Softening, brain*
- cerebral — see *Softening, brain*
- cerebrospinal — see *Softening, brain*
- spinal cord **G95.8**
- stomach **K31.8**

Soldier's heart **F45.3****Solitary kidney, congenital** **Q60.0****Solvent abuse** **F18.1****Somatization reaction, somatic reaction**
— see *Disorder, somatoform***Somnambulism** **F51.3**

- hysterical **F44.8**

Somnolence **R40.0**

- nonorganic origin **F51.1**
- periodic **G47.8**

Sonne dysentery **A03.3****Sore**

- chiclero **B55.1**
- Delhi **B55.1**
- desert (see also *Ulcer, skin*) **L98.4**
- eye **H57.1**
- Lahore **B55.1**
- mouth **K13.7**
- muscle **M79.1**
- Naga (see also *Ulcer, skin*) **L98.4**
- oriental **B55.1**
- pressure **L89.-**
- - stage
- - - I **L89.0**
- - - II **L89.1**
- - - III **L89.2**
- - - IV **L89.3**
- skin NEC **L98.-**
- soft **A57**
- throat (acute) (see also *Pharyngitis*) **J02.9**
- - with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) **J11.1**
- - chronic **J31.2**
- - coxsackie (virus) **B08.5**

Sore -----continued

- - diphtheritic **A36.0**
- - herpesviral **B00.2**
- - influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) **J11.1**
- - septic **J02.0**
- - streptococcal (ulcerative) **J02.0**
- - viral NEC **J02.8**
- - - coxsackie **B08.5**
- tropical (see also *Ulcer, skin*) **L98.4**
- veldt (see also *Ulcer, skin*) **L98.4**

Soto's syndrome **Q87.3****Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth** **K07.3****Spade-like hand** (congenital) **Q68.1****Spading nail** **L60.8**

- congenital **Q84.6**

Sparganosis **B70.1****Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity** (see also *condition*) **R25.2**

- accommodation **H52.5**
- ampulla of Vater **K83.4**
- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) **K59.4**
- - psychogenic **F45.3**
- artery NEC **I73.9**
- - cerebral **G45.9**
- Bell's **G51.3**
- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) **N32.8**
- - psychogenic **F45.3**
- bronchus, bronchiole **J98.0**
- cardia **K22.0**
- cardiac **I20.1**
- carpopedal (see also *Tetany*) **R29.0**
- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) **G45.9**
- cervix, complicating delivery **O62.4**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.6**
- ciliary body (of accommodation) **H52.5**
- colon **K58.9**
- - with diarrhea **K58.0**
- - psychogenic **F45.3**
- common duct **K83.8**
- compulsive (see also *Tic*) **F95.9**
- conjugate **H51.8**
- coronary (artery) **I20.1**
- diaphragm (reflex) **R06.6**
- - epidemic **B33.0**
- - psychogenic **F45.3**
- duodenum **K59.8**
- epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) **B33.0**
- esophagus (diffuse) **K22.4**
- - psychogenic **F45.3**
- facial **G51.3**

Spasm(s), spastic, ...-----continued

- fallopian tube [N83.8](#)
- gastrointestinal (tract), psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- glottis [J38.5](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- habit (see also [Tic](#)) [F95.9](#)
- heart [I20.1](#)
- hemifacial (clonic) [G51.3](#)
- hourglass — see [Contraction](#), [hourglass](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- infantile [G40.4](#)
- inferior oblique, eye [H51.8](#)
- intestinal (see also [Syndrome](#), [irritable bowel](#)) [K58.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- larynx, laryngeal [J38.5](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- levator palpebrae superioris [H02.5](#)
- lightning [G40.4](#)
- nervous [F45.8](#)
- nodding [F98.4](#)
- occupational [F48.8](#)
- oculogyric [H51.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - ophthalmic artery [H34.2](#)
- - perineal, female [N94.8](#)
- - pharynx (reflex) [J39.2](#)
- - hysterical [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - pylorus NEC [K31.3](#)
- - congenital or infantile [Q40.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- rectum (sphincter) [K59.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- retinal (artery) [H34.2](#)
- sigmoid (see also [Syndrome](#), [irritable bowel](#)) [K58.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- sphincter of Oddi [K83.4](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - neurotic [F45.3](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- - hysterical [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- tic [F95.9](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- torsion (progressive) [G24.1](#)

Spasm(s), spastic, ...-----continued

- trigeminal nerve (see also [Neuralgia](#), [trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- ureter [N13.5](#)
- urethra (sphincter) [N35.9](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- - complicating labor [O62.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- vagina [N94.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F52.5](#)
- vascular NEC [I73.9](#)
- vasomotor NEC [I73.9](#)
- vein NEC [I87.8](#)
- viscera [R10.4](#)
- Spasmodic** — see [condition](#)
- Spasmus nutans** [F98.4](#)
- Spastic, spasticity** — see also [Spasm](#)
- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) [G80.1](#)
- Speaker's throat** [R49.8](#)
- Specific, specified** — see [condition](#)
- Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment** NEC [R47.8](#)
- psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence [F98.8](#)
- Spencer's disease** [A08.1](#)
- Sperm counts** [Z31.4](#)
- postvasectomy [Z30.8](#)
- Spermatic cord** — see [condition](#)
- Spermatocoele** [N43.4](#)
- congenital [Q55.4](#)
- Spermatocystitis** [N49.0](#)
- Spermatocytoma** ([M9063/3](#))
- specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), [malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- Spermatorrhoea** [N50.8](#)
- Sphacelus** (see also [Gangrene](#)) [R02](#)
- Sphenoidal** — see [condition](#)
- Sphenoiditis** (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#), [sphenoidal](#)) [J32.3](#)
- Sphericity, increased, lens** (congenital) [Q12.4](#)
- Spherocytosis** (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) [D58.0](#)
- hemoglobin disease [D58.0](#)
- sickle-cell (disease) [D57.8](#)
- Spherophakia** [Q12.4](#)
- Sphincter** — see [condition](#)

Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0

Sphingolipidosis E75.3

- specified NEC E75.2

Sphingomyelinosis E75.3

Spider

- fingers Q87.4

- nevus I78.1

- toes Q87.4

- vascular I78.1

Spiegler-Fendt benign lymphocytoma
L98.8

Spielmeyer-Vogt disease E75.4

Spina bifida (aperta) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4

- cervical Q05.5

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0

- dorsal Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy Q35.0

- lumbar Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- lumbosacral Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- occulta Q76.0

- sacral Q05.8

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3

- thoracic Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- thoracolumbar Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

Spindle, Krukenberg's H18.0

Spine, spinal — see condition

Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M8403/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Spirillosis A25.0

Spirochetal — see condition

Spirochetosis A69.9

- icterohemorrhagic A27.0

Spirometrosis B70.1

Spitting blood (see also *Hemoptysis*)
R04.2

Splanchnoptosis K63.4

Spleen, splenic — see condition

Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant)

(nonspecific) D73.8

- tuberculous A18.8† D77*

Splenocele D73.8

Splenomegaly, splenomegalia R16.1

- with hepatomegaly R16.2

- congenital Q89.0

- congestive, chronic D73.2

- Egyptian B65.1† D77*

- Gaucher's E75.2

- idiopathic R16.1

- malarial (see also *Malaria*) B54† D77*

- neutropenic D70

- Niemann-Pick E75.2

- syphilitic A52.7† D77*

- - congenital (early) A50.0† D77*

Splenopathy D73.9

Splenoptosis D73.8

Splenosis D73.8

Splinter — code as *Injury, superficial*,
by site

Split, splitting

- foot Q72.7

- heart sounds R01.2

- lip, congenital (see also *Cleft, lip*) Q36.9

- nails L60.3

- urinary stream R39.1

Spondylarthrosis M47.9

Spondylitis M46.9

- ankylopoietica M45

- ankylosing (chronic) M45

- - with lung involvement M45† J99.8*

- atrophic (ligamentous) M45

- chronic M46.9

- deformans (chronic) M47.9

- gonococcal A54.4† M49.3*

- gouty M10.0

- in (due to)

- - brucellosis A23.-† M49.1*

- - enterobacteria A04.9† M49.2*

- - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*

- infectious NEC M46.5

- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1

- Kümmell's M48.3

- Marie-Strümpell M45

- muscularis M48.8

- psoriatic L40.5† M07.2*

- rheumatoid M45

- rhizomelica M45

- sacroiliac NEC M46.1

- senescent, senile M47.9

- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic
M48.3

- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

- typhosa A01.0† M49.2*

Spondyloarthrosis M47.9

Spondylolisthesis (acquired) M43.1

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q76.2
- degenerative M43.1
- traumatic (old) M43.1
- - acute (lumbar) (lumbosacral) S33.1
- - - site other than lumbosacral
— code as *Fracture, vertebra, by region*

Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.0

- congenital Q76.2
- lumbosacral region M43.0
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.8

Spondylopathy M48.9

- infective NEC M46.5
- inflammatory M46.9
- - specified NEC M46.8
- neuropathic, in
- - syringomyelia and syringobulbia
G95.0† M49.4*
- - tabes dorsalis A52.1† M49.4*
- specified NEC M48.8
- traumatic M48.3

Spondylosis M47.9

- with
- - compression (of)
- - - nerve root or plexus M47.2† G55.2*
- - disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - myelopathy NEC M47.1† G99.2*
- - radiculopathy M47.2
- cervical M47.8
- coccyx M47.8
- lumbar M47.8
- sacral, sacrococcygeal M47.8
- specified NEC M47.8
- traumatic M48.3

Sponge

- inadvertently left in operation wound
T81.5
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5

Sponge-diver's disease T63.6

Spongioblastoma (M9422/3)

- multiforme (M9440/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Spongioblastoma -----continued

- - unspecified site C71.9
- - polare (M9423/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - primitive polar (M9443/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9

Spongioneuroblastoma (M9504/3)

- see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Spontaneous — see also condition

- fracture (cause unknown) M84.4

Spoon nail L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

Sporadic — see condition

Sporothrix schenckii infection

- see *Sporotrichosis*

Sporotrichosis B42.9

- arthritis B42.8† M01.6*
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive)
B42.1
- pulmonary B42.0† J99.8*
- specified NEC B42.8

Spots

- Bitot's
- - in the young child E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- café au lait L81.3
- Cayenne pepper I78.1
- cotton wool, retina H34.2
- de Morgan's I78.1
- liver L81.4

Spotted fever — see *Fever, spotted*

Spotting, intermenstrual NEC

- (regular) N92.3
- irregular N92.1

Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) T14.3

- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5
- ankle S93.4
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- back T09.2
- breast bone S23.4

Sprain, strain-----continued

- broad ligament [S37.8](#)
- calcaneofibular [S93.4](#)
- carpal [S63.5](#)
- carpometacarpal [S63.7](#)
- cartilage
- - costal [S23.4](#)
- - semilunar (knee) [S83.6](#)
- - - with current tear [S83.2](#)
- - thyroid region [S13.5](#)
- - xiphoid [S23.4](#)
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic [S13.4](#)
- chondrocostal, chondrosternal [S23.4](#)
- coccyx [S33.7](#)
- coracoclavicular [S43.7](#)
- coracohumeral [S43.4](#)
- costal cartilage [S23.4](#)
- cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament [S13.5](#)
- cricothyroid articulation [S13.5](#)
- cruciate, knee [S83.5](#)
- deltoid, ankle [S93.4](#)
- dorsal (spine) [S23.3](#)
- elbow [S53.4](#)
- femur, head [S73.1](#)
- fibular collateral, knee [S83.4](#)
- fibulocalcaneal [S93.4](#)
- finger(s) [S63.6](#)
- foot [S93.6](#)
- hand [S63.7](#)
- hip [S73.1](#)
- iliofemoral [S73.1](#)
- innominate
- - acetabulum [S73.1](#)
- - pubic junction [S33.7](#)
- - sacral junction [S33.6](#)
- internal collateral, ankle [S93.4](#)
- interphalangeal
- - finger [S63.6](#)
- - toe [S93.5](#)
- ischiocapsular [S73.1](#)
- ischiofemoral [S73.1](#)
- jaw (articular disk) (cartilage) [S03.4](#)
- knee NEC [S83.6](#)
- - cruciate (anterior) (posterior) [S83.5](#)
- - lateral (fibular) collateral [S83.4](#)
- - medial (tibial) collateral [S83.4](#)
- - patellar ligament [S76.1](#)
- - specified NEC [S83.6](#)
- - tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior [S83.6](#)
- lateral collateral, knee [S83.4](#)

Sprain, strain-----continued

- limb
- - lower [T13.2](#)
- - - with upper limb(s) (multiple sites) [T03.4](#)
- - - multiple sites [T03.3](#)
- - upper [T11.2](#)
- - - with lower limb(s) (multiple sites) [T03.4](#)
- - - multiple sites [T03.2](#)
- lumbar (spine) [S33.5](#)
- lumbosacral [S33.5](#)
- mandible (articular disk) [S03.4](#)
- medial collateral, knee [S83.4](#)
- meniscus
- - knee [S83.6](#)
- - - with current tear [S83.2](#)
- - - old [M23.2](#)
- metacarpal (distal) (proximal) [S63.7](#)
- metacarpophalangeal [S63.6](#)
- metatarsophalangeal [S93.5](#)
- midcarpal [S63.7](#)
- midtarsal [S93.6](#)
- multiple [T03.9](#)
- - body regions NEC [T03.8](#)
- - head with
- - - neck [T03.0](#)
- - - other body regions [T03.8](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T03.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T03.8](#)
- - - - - upper limb(s) [T03.4](#)
- - - - upper [T03.2](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T03.4](#)
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T03.8](#)
- - neck with
- - - head [T03.0](#)
- - - other body regions NEC [T03.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T03.8](#)
- - thorax with lower back and pelvis [T03.1](#)
- - trunk [T03.1](#)
- neck NEC [S13.6](#)
- nose [S03.5](#)
- orbicular, hip [S73.1](#)
- patella [S83.6](#)
- pelvis NEC [S33.7](#)
- phalanx
- - finger [S63.6](#)
- - toe [S93.5](#)
- - pubofemoral [S73.1](#)
- radiocarpal [S63.5](#)
- radiohumeral [S53.4](#)

Sprain, strain-----*continued*

- rib (cage) [S23.4](#)
 - rotator cuff (tendon) [S46.0](#)
 - - capsule [S43.4](#)
 - round ligament [S37.8](#)
 - - femur [S73.1](#)
 - sacral (spine) [S33.7](#)
 - sacrococcygeal [S33.7](#)
 - sacroiliac (region) [S33.7](#)
 - - chronic or old [M53.2](#)
 - - joint [S33.6](#)
 - sacrotuberous [S33.7](#)
 - scaphoid (hand) [S63.7](#)
 - scapula(r) [S43.7](#)
 - semilunar cartilage (knee) [S83.6](#)
 - - with current tear [S83.2](#)
 - - old [M23.2](#)
 - shoulder joint [S43.4](#)
 - - blade [S43.7](#)
 - - girdle NEC [S43.7](#)
 - spine [T09.2](#)
 - - cervical [S13.4](#)
 - - coccyx [S33.7](#)
 - - lumbar [S33.5](#)
 - - sacral [S33.7](#)
 - - thoracic [S23.3](#)
 - sternoclavicular joint [S43.6](#)
 - sternum [S23.4](#)
 - symphysis pubis [S33.7](#)
 - talofibular [S93.4](#)
 - tarsal [S93.6](#)
 - tarsometatarsal [S93.6](#)
 - temporomandibular [S03.4](#)
 - thoracic (spine) [S23.3](#)
 - thorax NEC [S23.5](#)
 - thumb [S63.6](#)
 - thyroid cartilage or region [S13.5](#)
 - tibia (proximal end) [S83.6](#)
 - tibial collateral, knee [S83.4](#)
 - tibiofibular
 - - distal [S93.4](#)
 - - superior [S83.6](#)
 - toe(s) [S93.5](#)
 - ulnohumeral [S53.4](#)
 - vertebra (*see also Sprain, spine*) [T09.2](#)
 - wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) [S63.5](#)
 - xiphoid cartilage [S23.4](#)
- Sprengel's deformity** (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
- Sprue** [K90.1](#)
- nontropical [K90.0](#)
 - tropical [K90.1](#)

Spur, bone [M77.9](#)

- calcaneal [M77.3](#)
- iliac crest [M76.2](#)
- nose (septum) [J34.8](#)

Sputum

- blood-stained [R04.2](#)
- excessive (cause unknown) [R09.3](#)

Squamous — *see also condition*

- epithelium in
- - cervical canal (congenital) [Q51.8](#)
- - uterine mucosa (congenital) [Q51.8](#)

Squashed nose [M95.0](#)

- congenital [Q67.4](#)

Squint (*see also Strabismus*) [H50.9](#)

- accommodative [H50.0](#)

St Hubert's disease [A82.9](#)

Stab — *see also Wound, open*

- internal organs — *see Injury, by site*

Stafne's cyst or cavity [K10.0](#)

Staggering gait [R26.0](#)

- hysterical [F44.4](#)

Staghorn calculus (*see also Calculus, kidney*) [N20.0](#)

Staepli's line (cornea) (pigment) [H18.0](#)

Stain, portwine [Q82.5](#)

Staining, tooth, teeth (hard tissues)

- (extrinsic) (due to) [K03.6](#)
- accretions [K03.6](#)
- deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) [K03.6](#)
- intrinsic NEC [K00.8](#)
- metals (copper) (silver) [K03.7](#)
- pulpal bleeding [K03.7](#)

Stammering [F98.5](#)

Standstill

- auricular [I45.5](#)
- cardiac (*see also Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)
- sinoatrial [I45.5](#)
- ventricular (*see also Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)

Stannosis [J63.5](#)

Stanton's disease (*see also Melioidosis*) [A24.4](#)

- Staphyilitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) [K12.2](#)

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [L00](#)

Staphylococcaemia [A41.2](#)

Staphylococcus, staphylococcal

— see also *condition*

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.8](#)
- aureus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.6](#)
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.7](#)

- Staphyloma** (anterior) (ciliary) (equatorial) (posterior) (sclera) [H15.8](#)
- cornea [H18.7](#)

Stargardt's disease [H35.5](#)**Starvation** [T73.0](#)

- edema (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) [E43](#)

Stasis

- bile (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - with infection (see also *Bronchitis*) [J40](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- cecum or colon [K59.8](#)
- dermatitis [I83.1](#)
- duodenal [K31.5](#)
- eczema [I83.1](#)
- ileum [K59.8](#)
- intestinal [K59.8](#)
- jejunum [K59.8](#)
- liver (cirrhotic) — see *Cirrhosis, cardiac*
- lymphatic [I89.8](#)
- pulmonary (see also *Edema, lung*) [J81](#)
- ulcer [I83.0](#)
- urine [R33](#)
- venous [I87.8](#)

State (of)

- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic [F06.8](#)
- agitated [R45.1](#)
- - acute reaction to stress [F43.0](#)
- anxiety (neurotic) [F41.1](#)
- apprehension [F41.1](#)
- burn-out [Z73.0](#)
- climacteric, female [N95.1](#)
- clouded epileptic or paroxysmal [G40.8](#)
- compulsive [F42.1](#)
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts [F42.2](#)
- confusional (psychogenic) [F44.8](#)
- - acute or subacute (see also *Delirium*) [F05.9](#)
- - - with senility or dementia [F05.1](#)
- - epileptic [F05.8](#)

State-----*continued*

- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F44.8](#)
- convulsive (see also *Convulsions*) [R56.8](#)
- crisis [F43.0](#)
- depressive NEC [F32.9](#)
- - neurotic [F34.1](#)
- dissociative [F44.9](#)
- emotional shock (stress) [R45.7](#)
- hallucinatory, induced by drug — see [F11–F19 with fourth character .5](#)
- menopausal [N95.1](#)
- - artificial [N95.3](#)
- neurotic NEC [F48.9](#)
- - with depersonalization [F48.1](#)
- obsessional [F42.0](#)
- - mixed with compulsive acts [F42.2](#)
- oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) [F23.2](#)
- organic
- - hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) [F06.0](#)
- - paranoid(-hallucinatory) [F06.2](#)
- panic [F41.0](#)
- paranoid [F22.0](#)
- - climacteric [F22.8](#)
- - induced by drug — code to [F10–F19 with fourth character .5](#)
- - involuntal [F22.8](#)
- - menopausal [F22.8](#)
- - organic [F06.2](#)
- - senile [F03](#)
- - simple [F22.0](#)
- phobic [F40.9](#)
- postleukotomy [F07.0](#)
- pregnant (see also *Pregnancy*) [Z33](#)
- psychogenic, twilight [F44.8](#)
- psychopathic (constitutional) [F60.2](#)
- psychotic, organic [F06.8](#)
- - mixed paranoid and affective [F06.8](#)
- - senile or presenile NEC [F03](#)
- residual schizophrenic [F20.5](#)
- restlessness [R45.1](#)
- stress (emotional) [R45.7](#)
- tension (mental) [F48.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F48.8](#)
- twilight
- - epileptic [F05.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.8](#)
- vital exhaustion [Z73.0](#)
- withdrawal — see *Withdrawal, state*

Status (post)

- absence, epileptic [G41.1](#)
- adrenalectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [E89.6](#)
- anastomosis [Z98.0](#)
- angioplasty (peripheral) NEC [Z95.8](#)
- - coronary artery NEC [Z95.5](#)
- aortocoronary bypass [Z95.1](#)
- arthrodesis [Z98.1](#)
- artificial opening (of) [Z93.9](#)
- - gastrointestinal tract NEC [Z93.4](#)
- - specified NEC [Z93.8](#)
- - urinary tract NEC [Z93.6](#)
- - vagina [Z93.8](#)
- asthmaticus [J46](#)
- cholecystectomy [Z90.4](#)
- colectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.4](#)
- colostomy [Z93.3](#)
- convulsivus idiopathicus [G41.0](#)
- coronary artery angioplasty [Z95.5](#)
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) [Z90.6](#)
- cystostomy [Z93.5](#)
- epilepticus [G41.9](#)
- - complex partial [G41.2](#)
- - focal motor [G41.8](#)
- - grand mal [G41.0](#)
- - partial [G41.8](#)
- - petit mal [G41.1](#)
- - psychomotor [G41.2](#)
- - specified NEC [G41.8](#)
- - temporal lobe [G41.2](#)
- - tonic-clonic [G41.0](#)
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.3](#)
- gastrostomy [Z93.1](#)
- grand mal [G41.0](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus(HIV) infection, asymptomatic [Z21](#)
- hysterectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.7](#)
- ileostomy [Z93.2](#)
- intestinal bypass [Z98.0](#)
- laryngectomy [Z90.0](#)
- marmoratus [G80.3](#)
- mastectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.1](#)
- medicament regimen for a long term (current) NEC [Z92.2](#)
- - anticoagulants [Z92.1](#)
- - aspirin [Z92.2](#)
- migrainosus [G43.2](#)
- nephrectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.5](#)
- nephrostomy [Z93.6](#)
- oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.7](#)
- pacemaker

Status-----*continued*

- - brain [Z96.8](#)
- - cardiac [Z95.0](#)
- - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
- pancreatotomy [Z90.4](#)
- petit mal [G41.1](#)
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.2](#)
- postcommotio cerebri [F07.2](#)
- postoperative NEC [Z98.8](#)
- postpartum NEC (routine follow-up) [Z39.2](#)
- - care immediately after delivery [Z39.0](#)
- postsurgical NEC [Z98.8](#)
- renal dialysis [Z99.2](#)
- salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.7](#)
- shunt, cerebrospinal fluid [Z98.2](#)
- splenectomy [D73.0](#)
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) [E89.0](#)
- tracheostomy [Z93.0](#)
- transplant — see [Transplant](#)
- ureterostomy [Z93.6](#)
- urethrostomy [Z93.6](#)

Stave fracture [S62.4](#)

Stealing

- child problem [F91.8](#)
- - in company with others [F91.2](#)
- pathological (compulsive) [F63.2](#)

Steam burn — see [Burn](#)

Steatocystoma multiplex [L72.2](#)

Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) [K75.8](#)

Steatoma [L72.1](#)

- eyelid (cystic) [H01.1](#)
- - infected [H00.0](#)

Steatorrhea (chronic) [K90.4](#)

- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) [K90.0](#)
- pancreatic [K90.3](#)
- tropical [K90.1](#)

Steatosis [E88.8](#)

- heart (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- liver NEC [K76.0](#)

Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome [G23.1](#)

Steinbrocker's syndrome [G90.8](#)

Steinert's disease [G71.1](#)

Stein-Leventhal syndrome [E28.2](#)

Stenocardia [I20.8](#)

Stenocephaly [Q75.8](#)

Stenosis (cicatricial) — *see also* [Stricture](#)

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) [K62.4](#)
- - and rectum [K62.4](#)
- - congenital [Q42.3](#)
- - - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) [Q25.3](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I70.0](#)
- - calcified [I70.0](#)
- aortic (valve) [I35.0](#)
- - with insufficiency [I35.2](#)
- - congenital [Q23.0](#)
- - rheumatic [I06.0](#)
- - - with
 - - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation [I06.2](#)
 - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
 - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
 - - - - - mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
 - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
 - - - - - tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.2](#)
 - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
 - - - specified cause NEC [I35.0](#)
 - - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) [Q03.0](#)
- - with spina bifida (*see also* [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- - acquired [G91.1](#)
- artery NEC [I77.1](#)
- - cerebral — *see* [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)
- - precerebral (*see also* [Occlusion, artery, precerebral](#)) [I65.9](#)
- - - bilateral (multiple) [I65.3](#)
- - - basilar [I65.1](#)
- - - carotid [I65.2](#)
- - - vertebral [I65.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [I65.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q25.6](#)
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.1](#)
- - congenital [Q44.3](#)
- - bladder-neck (acquired) [N32.0](#)
- - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- - brain [G93.8](#)
- - bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - congenital [Q32.3](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- - cardia (stomach) [K22.2](#)
- - cardiovascular (*see also* [Disease, cardiovascular](#)) [I51.6](#)
- - caudal [M48.0](#)
- - cervix, cervical (canal) [N88.2](#)

Stenosis-----*continued*

- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- colon (*see also* [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- - congenital [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- - colostomy [K91.4](#)
- - common (bile) duct [K83.1](#)
- - congenital [Q44.3](#)
- - coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- - cystic duct (*see also* [Obstruction, gallbladder](#)) [K82.0](#)
- - due to presence of device, implant or graft (*see also* [Complications, by site and type, specified NEC](#)) [T85.8](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.8](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.8](#)
- - catheter [T83.8](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.8](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.8](#)
- - - - infusion NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.8](#)
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.8](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.8](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.8](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- - duodenum [K31.5](#)
- - congenital [Q41.0](#)
- - ejaculatory duct NEC [N50.8](#)
- - endocervical os — *see* [Stenosis, cervix](#)
- - enterostomy [K91.4](#)
- - esophagus [K22.2](#)
- - congenital [Q39.3](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K23.8*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5†](#) [K23.8*](#)
- - eustachian tube [H68.1](#)
- - external ear canal (acquired) [H61.3](#)
- - congenital [Q16.1](#)

Stenosis-----continued

- gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- hymen N89.6
- ileum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.2
- intervertebral foramina M99.8
- - connective tissue M99.7
- - disk M99.7
- - osseous M99.6
- - subluxation M99.6
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - - specified NEC Q41.8
- jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal duct, punctum or sac H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- lacrimonasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea I02.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.0*
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- neural canal M99.8
- - connective tissue M99.4
- - intervertebral disk M99.5

Stenosis-----continued

- - osseous M99.3
- - subluxation M99.2
- oesophagus — see *Stenosis, esophagus*
- organ or site, congenital NEC
- - — see *Atresia, by site*
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) (supravalvular) (subvalvular) Q25.6
- - acquired I28.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - infundibular Q24.3
- - valve I37.0
- - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- pylorus (acquired) (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectum (sphincter) (see also *Stricture, rectum*) K62.4
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- spinal M48.0
- stomach, hourglass K31.2
- subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- - hypertrophic I42.1
- subglottic
- - congenital Q31.1
- - postprocedural J95.5
- trachea J39.8
- - congenital Q32.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - congenital Q22.4

Stenosis-----*continued*

- - nonrheumatic [I36.0](#)
- - - with insufficiency [I36.2](#)
- tubal [N97.1](#)
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital [Q62.1](#)
- ureterovesical orifice, congenital [Q62.1](#)
- urethra (valve) [N35.9](#)
- - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- urinary meatus, congenital [Q64.3](#)
- vagina [N89.5](#)
- - congenital [Q52.4](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- valve (cardiac) (heart) (*see also* [Endocarditis](#)) [I38](#)
- - congenital [Q24.8](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [I87.1](#)
- - congenital [Q26.0](#)
- vesicourethral orifice [Q64.3](#)
- vulva [N90.5](#)

Stercolith (impaction) [K56.4](#)

- appendix [K38.1](#)

Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer [K63.3](#)

- anus or rectum [K62.6](#)

Stereotypies NEC [F98.4](#)**Sterility**

- female — *see* [Infertility, female](#)
- male [N46](#)

Sterilization, admission for [Z30.2](#)**Sternalgia** (*see also* [Angina](#)) [I20.9](#)**Sternopagus** [Q89.4](#)**Sternum bifidum** [Q76.7](#)**Steroid**

- effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
- - - cushingoid
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - - diabetes
- - - correct substance properly administered [E13-](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered [E27.3](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - fever

Steroid-----*continued*

- - - correct substance properly administered [R50.9](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - withdrawal
- - - correct substance properly administered [E27.3](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)

Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome [L51.1](#)**Stewart-Morel syndrome** [M85.2](#)**Sticker's disease** [B08.3](#)**Sticky eye** [H10.0](#)**Stiff neck** (*see also* [Torticollis](#)) [M43.6](#)**Stiff-man syndrome** [G25.8](#)**Stiffness, joint** [M25.6](#)

- ankle [M25.6](#)
- arthrodesis status [Z98.1](#)
- elbow [M25.6](#)
- finger [M25.6](#)
- hip [M25.6](#)
- knee [M25.6](#)
- multiple sites NEC [M25.6](#)
- sacroiliac [M53.3](#)
- shoulder [M25.6](#)
- specified NEC [M25.6](#)
- spine [M53.8](#)
- surgical fusion, status [Z98.1](#)
- wrist [M25.6](#)

Stigmata, congenital syphilis [A50.5](#)**Stillbirth** NEC [P95](#)**Stilling's syndrome** [H50.8](#)**Still's disease or syndrome** (juvenile) [M08.2](#)

- adult-onset [M06.1](#)

Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) [T63.9](#)

- arthropod NEC [T63.4](#)
- fish [T63.5](#)
- insect, venomous NEC (bee) (hornet) (wasp) [T63.4](#)
- - nonvenomous — *see* [Injury, superficial](#)
- jellyfish (Portuguese man-of-war) [T63.6](#)
- marine animal NEC [T63.6](#)
- plant [L24.7](#)
- scorpion [T63.2](#)
- sea anemone [T63.6](#)
- shellfish [T63.6](#)
- starfish [T63.6](#)

Stippled epiphyses Q78.8

Stitch

- abscess T81.4
- burst (in operation wound) T81.3

Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome I45.9

Stokvis(-Talma) disease D74.8

Stomach — see *condition*

Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative) K12.1

- angular K13.0
- aphthous K12.0
- candidal B37.0
- diphtheritic A36.8
- due to vitamin deficiency
 - - B group NEC E53.9† K93.8*
 - - B₂ (riboflavin) E53.0† K93.8*
- epidemic B08.8
- epizootic B08.8
- gangrenous A69.0
- Geotrichum B48.3† K93.8*
- herpesviral B00.2
- herpetic K12.0
- membranous, acute K12.1
- monilial B37.0
- mycotic B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
- spirochetal A69.1
- suppurative (acute) K12.2
- ulceromembranous A69.1
- vesicular K12.1
 - - with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4
 - - virus disease A93.8
 - - Vincent's A69.1

Stomatocytosis D58.8

Stomatomycosis B37.0

Stomatorrhagia K13.7

Stone(s) — see also *Calculus*

- bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- kidney N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- palpal (dental) K04.2
- renal N20.0
- salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9
 - - bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
 - - lower tract NEC N21.9
 - - - specified NEC N21.8
 - - xanthine E79.8† N22.8*

Stonecutter's lung J62.8

Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8

Stoppage

- heart (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) I46.9
- urine R33

Storm, thyroid E05.5

Strabismus (alternating) (congenital) (nonparalytic) H50.9

- concomitant NEC H50.4
- - convergent H50.0
- - divergent H50.1
- convergent H50.0
- divergent H50.1
- due to adhesions, scars H50.6
- intermittent H50.3
- latent H50.5
- mechanical H50.6
- paralytic H49.9
 - - specified NEC H49.8
- specified NEC H50.8
- vertical H50.2

Strain — see also *Sprain*

- eye NEC H53.1
- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- low back M54.5
- mental NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- muscle M62.6
 - - traumatic (see *Injury, muscle, by site*)
- physical NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- postural M70.9
- psychological NEC Z73.3

Strand, vitreous H43.3

Strangulation, strangulated T71

- appendix K38.8
- asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
- bladder-neck N32.0
- bowel or colon K56.2
- hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) K46.0
 - - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) K46.1
- intestine K56.2
- - with hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) K46.0
 - - - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) K46.1
- mesentery K56.2
- mucus (see also *Asphyxia, mucus*) T17.9
- omentum K56.2

Strangulation, strangulated-----*continued*

- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- ovary **N83.5**
- stomach due to hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) **K46.0**
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) **K46.1**
- umbilical cord — see also *Compression, umbilical cord*
- - fetus or newborn **P02.5**
- vesicourethral orifice **N32.0**

Strangury **R30.0****Strawberry gallbladder** **K82.4****Streak(s)**

- macula, angioid **H35.3**
- ovarian **Q50.3**

Strophosymbolia **F81.0**

- secondary to organic lesion **R48.8**

Streptobacillosis **A25.1****Streptococemia** (see also *Sepsis, streptococcal*) **A40.9****Streptococcus, streptococcal**— see also *condition*

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere **B95.5**
- group
- - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere **B95.0**
- - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere **B95.1**
- - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere **B95.2**
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere **B95.3**
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere **B95.4**

Streptomyces **B47.1****Streptotrichosis** **A48.8****Stress**

- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*
- mental NEC **Z73.3**
- - work-related **Z56.6**
- physical NEC **Z73.3**
- - work-related **Z56.6**
- reaction (see also *Reaction, stress*) **F43.9**
- work schedule **Z56.3**

Stretching, nerve — see *Injury, nerve***Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae** (cutis) **L90.6****Stricture** (see also *Stenosis*) **R68.8**

- anus (sphincter) **K62.4**
- - congenital **Q42.3**
- - - with fistula **Q42.2**
- - infantile **Q42.3**
- - - with fistula **Q42.2**
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) (see also *Stenosis, aorta*) **Q25.3**
- - supravalvular, congenital **Q25.3**
- aortic (valve) (see also *Stenosis, aortic*) **I35.0**
- - congenital **Q23.0**
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) **Q03.0**
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) **Q05.4**
- - acquired **G91.1**
- artery **I77.1**
- - basilar (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) **I65.1**
- - carotid (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) **I65.2**
- - congenital (peripheral) **Q27.8**
- - - cerebral **Q28.3**
- - - coronary **Q24.5**
- - - retinal **Q14.1**
- - coronary **I25.1**
- - precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) **I65.9**
- - pulmonary (congenital) **Q25.6**
- - - acquired **I28.8**
- - vertebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*) **I65.0**
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) **Q16.1**
- - acquired **H61.3**
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) **K83.1**
- - congenital **Q44.3**
- - postoperative **K91.8**
- bladder **N32.8**
- - neck **N32.0**
- bowel (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) **K56.6**
- bronchus **J98.0**
- - congenital **Q32.3**
- - syphilitic **A52.7† J99.8***
- cardia (stomach) **K22.2**
- cardiac (see also *Disease, heart*) **I51.9**
- - orifice (stomach) **K22.2**
- cecum (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) **K56.6**
- cervix, cervical (canal) **N88.2**
- - congenital **Q51.8**

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Stricture-----continued

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- colon (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- common (bile) duct K83.1
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- - congenital Q24.5
- cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- - syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† K23.8*
- eustachian tube H68.1
- - congenital Q16.4
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- heart (see also *Disease, heart*) I51.9
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hourglass, of stomach K31.2
- hymen N89.6
- hypopharynx J39.2
- ileum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.2
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - ischemic K55.1
- jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*

Stricture-----continued

- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- meatus
- - ear (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired H61.3
- - osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired H61.3
- - urinarius (see also *Stricture, urethra*) N35.9
- - - congenital Q64.3
- mitral (valve) (see also *Stenosis, mitral*) I05.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - congenital Q30.0
- - nasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- nose J34.8
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- oesophagus — see *Stricture, esophagus*
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- os uteri (see also *Stricture, cervix*) N88.2
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- oviduct — see *Stricture, fallopian tube*
- pelviureteric junction N13.5
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis N13.0
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- penis, by foreign body T19.8
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary
- - artery (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - valve I37.0
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- punctum lacrimale H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid K56.6

Stricture-----*continued*

- rectum (sphincter) **K62.4**
- - congenital **Q42.1**
- - - with fistula **Q42.0**
- - due to
 - - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma **A55**
 - - - irradiation **K91.8**
 - - - gonococcal **A54.6**
 - - - inflammatory (chlamydial) **A55**
 - - - syphilitic **A52.7† K93.8***
 - - - tuberculous **A18.3† K93.0***
- renal artery **I70.1**
- - congenital **Q27.1**
- salivary duct or gland (any) **K11.8**
- sigmoid (flexure) (see also **Obstruction, intestine**) **K56.6**
- spermatic cord **N50.8**
- stoma, following
 - - colostomy **K91.4**
 - - enterostomy **K91.4**
 - - gastrostomy **K91.8**
 - - tracheostomy **J95.0**
- stomach **K31.8**
- - congenital **Q40.2**
- - hourglass **K31.2**
- - subglottic **J38.6**
- - syphilitic NEC **A52.7**
- - trachea **J39.8**
- - congenital **Q32.1**
- - syphilitic **A52.7† J99.8***
- - tuberculous NEC **A16.4**
- - tricuspid (valve) (see also **Stenosis, tricuspid**) **I07.0**
- - congenital **Q22.4**
- - tunica vaginalis **N50.8**
- - ureter (postoperative) **N13.5**
- - with
 - - - hydronephrosis **N13.1**
 - - - - with infection **N13.6**
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) **N11.1**
 - - - congenital **Q62.1**
 - - - tuberculous **A18.1† N29.1***
- - ureteropelvic junction **N13.5**
- - with
 - - - hydronephrosis **N13.0**
 - - - - with infection **N13.6**
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) **N11.1**
- - ureterovesical orifice **N13.5**
- - with infection **N13.6**
- - urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic) (posterior) (spasmodic) **N35.9**
- - associated with schistosomiasis **B65.0† N29.1**

Stricture-----*continued*

- - congenital **Q64.3**
 - - - valvular (posterior) **Q64.2**
 - - gonococcal, gonorrhoeal **A54.0**
 - - infective NEC **N35.1**
 - - late effect of injury **N35.0**
 - - postcatheterization **N99.1**
 - - postinfective NEC **N35.1**
 - - postprocedural or postoperative **N99.1**
 - - post-traumatic **N35.0**
 - - sequela of
 - - - childbirth **N35.0**
 - - - injury **N35.0**
 - - specified NEC **N35.8**
 - - syphilitic **A52.7† N37.8***
 - - traumatic **N35.0**
 - - valvular (posterior), congenital **Q64.2**
 - urinary meatus (see also **Stricture, urethra**) **N35.9**
 - - congenital **Q64.3**
 - uterus, uterine (synechia) **N85.6**
 - - os (external)(internal) —see **Stricture, cervix**
 - vagina (outlet) (see also **Stenosis, vagina**) **N89.5**
 - - congenital **Q52.4**
 - valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also **Endocarditis**) **I38**
 - vas deferens **N50.8**
 - - congenital **Q55.4**
 - vein **I87.1**
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC **I87.1**
 - - congenital **Q26.0**
 - vesicourethral orifice **N32.0**
 - - congenital **Q64.3**
 - vulva (acquired) **N90.5**
- Stridor** **R06.1**
- congenital (larynx) NEC **P28.8**
- Stridulous** — see *condition*
- Stroke** (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic) **I64**
- epileptic — see **Epilepsy**
 - heart — see **Disease, heart**
 - heat **T67.0**
 - lightning **T75.0**
- Stromatosis, endometrial** (**M8931/1**) **D39.0**
- Strongyloides stercoralis infestation** (see also **Strongyloidiasis**) **B78.9**
- Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis** **B78.9**
- cutaneous **B78.1† L99.8***
 - disseminated **B78.7**
 - intestinal **B78.0**

Struck by lightning T75.0

Struma (see also *Goiter*) E04.9

- lymphomatosa E06.3
- ovarii (M9090/0) D27
- - with carcinoid (M9091/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9090/3) C56
- Riedel's E06.5

Strumipriva cachexia E03.4

Strümpell-Marie spine M45

Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis
E83.0

Stuart deficiency disease (factor X)
D68.2

Stuart-Prower factor deficiency
(factor X) D68.2

Student's elbow M70.2

Stunting, nutritional E45

Stupor R40.1

- catatonic F20.2
- depressive F32.8
- dissociative F44.2
- manic F30.2
- manic-depressive F31.8
- psychogenic (anergic) F44.2
- reaction to exceptional stress
(transient) F43.0

**Sturge(-Weber)(-Dimitri)(-Kalischer)
disease or syndrome** Q85.8

Stuttering F98.5

Sty, sty (external) (internal)
(meibomian) (zeisian) H00.0

Subacidity, gastric K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Subacute — see *condition*

Subarachnoid — see *condition*

Subcortical — see *condition*

Subcutaneous, subcuticular
—see *condition*

Subdural — see *condition*

Subendocardium — see *condition*

Subependymoma (M9383/1)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm,
uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site D43.2

Suberosis J67.3

Subglossitis — see *Glossitis*

Subinvolution

- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal)
N64.8

- puerperal O90.8

- uterus (nonpuerperal) N85.3

- - puerperal O90.8

Sublingual — see *condition*

Subluxatable hip Q65.6

Subluxation — see also *Dislocation*

- atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4

- - with myelopathy M43.3

- complex, vertebral M99.1

- congenital NEC — see also *Malposition,
congenital*

- - hip Q65.5

- - - bilateral Q65.4

- - - unilateral Q65.3

- - joint (excluding hip)

- - - lower limb Q68.8

- - - shoulder Q68.8

- - - upper limb Q68.8

- lens H27.1

- patella, recurrent M22.1

- pathological M24.3

- symphysis (pubis), in pregnancy,
childbirth or puerperium O26.7

- vertebral, recurrent NEC M43.5

Submaxillary — see *condition*

Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal) T75.1

Submucous — see *condition*

Subnormal accommodation (old age)
H52.4

Subnormality, mental F79.-

- mild F70.-

- moderate F71.-

- profound F73.-

- severe F72.-

Subphrenic — see *condition*

Subscapular nerve — see *condition*

Subseptus uterus Q51.8

Substernal thyroid E04.9

Substitution disorder F44.9

Subtentorial — see *condition*

Subthyroidism (acquired) (see also
Hypothyroidism) E03.9

- congenital E03.1

Succenturiate placenta O43.1

Sucking thumb, child (excessive) F98.8

Sudamen, sudamina L74.1

Sudden

- death, cause unknown [R96.0](#)
- - during childbirth [O95](#)
- - infant [R95](#)
- - obstetric [O95](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O95](#)
- heart failure (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- infant death syndrome [R95](#)

Sudeck's atrophy, disease or syndrome
[M89.0](#)**Suffocation** (see also *Asphyxia*) [R09.0](#)

- by
 - - bed clothes [T71](#)
 - - bunny bag [T71](#)
 - - cave-in [T71](#)
 - - constriction [T71](#)
 - - drowning [T75.1](#)
 - - inhalation
 - - - food or foreign body (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
 - - - gases, fumes, or vapors NEC [T59.9](#)
 - - - specified agent — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - - - oil or gasoline (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
 - - overlying [T71](#)
 - - plastic bag [T71](#)
 - - pressure [T71](#)
 - - strangulation [T71](#)
 - - mechanical [T71](#)

Sugar

- blood
 - - high [R73.9](#)
 - - low [E16.2](#)
- in urine [R81](#)

Suicide, suicidal (attempted)

- by poisoning — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- history of (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following alleged attempt [Z03.8](#)
- risk [R45.8](#)
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*
- tendencies [R45.8](#)
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*
- trauma NEC (see also *Nature and site of injury*) [T14.9](#)

**Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemo-
globinemia** (acquired) (with
methemoglobinemia) [D74.8](#)**Summer** — see *condition***Sunburn** [L55.9](#)

- first degree [L55.0](#)
- second degree [L55.1](#)
- specified NEC [L55.8](#)
- third degree [L55.2](#)

Sunstroke [T67.0](#)**Superfecundation** [O30.8](#)**Superfetation** [O30.8](#)**Superinvolution** (uterus) [N85.8](#)**Supernumerary** (congenital)

- aortic cusps [Q23.8](#)
 - auditory ossicles [Q16.3](#)
 - bone [Q79.8](#)
 - breast [Q83.1](#)
 - carpal bones [Q74.0](#)
 - cusps, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
 - - aortic [Q23.8](#)
 - - pulmonary [Q22.3](#)
 - digit(s) [Q69.9](#)
 - ear [Q17.0](#)
 - fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)
 - finger [Q69.0](#)
 - hymen [Q52.4](#)
 - kidney [Q63.0](#)
 - lacrimonasal duct [Q10.6](#)
 - lobule (ear) [Q17.0](#)
 - muscle [Q79.8](#)
 - nipple(s) [Q83.3](#)
 - organ or site not listed — see *Accessory*
 - ovary [Q50.3](#)
 - oviduct [Q50.6](#)
 - pulmonary cusps [Q22.3](#)
 - rib [Q76.6](#)
 - - cervical or first (syndrome) [Q76.5](#)
 - roots (of teeth) [K00.2](#)
 - tarsal bones [Q74.2](#)
 - teeth [K00.1](#)
 - - causing crowding [K07.3](#)
 - testis [Q55.2](#)
 - thumb [Q69.1](#)
 - toe [Q69.2](#)
 - uterus [Q51.2](#)
 - vagina [Q52.1](#)
 - vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- Supervision** (of)
- contraceptive method previously prescribed [Z30.5](#)

Supervision (of) -----continued

- dietary Z71.3
- high-risk pregnancy (see also *Pregnancy, supervision*) Z35.9
- lactation Z39.1
- pregnancy — see *Pregnancy, supervision of*

Supplementary teeth K00.1

- causing crowding K07.3

Suppression

- kidney (see also *Failure, kidney*) N19
- lactation O92.5
- menstruation N94.8
- ovarian secretion E28.3
- urine, urinary secretion R34

Suppuration, suppurative — see also *condition*

- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- antrum (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- bladder (see also *Cystitis*) N30.8
- brain G06.0
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.1
- dental periosteum K10.3
- ear (middle) NEC H66.4
- - external NEC H60.3
- - internal H83.0
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also *Sinusitis, frontal*) J32.1
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- intracranial G06.0
- joint M00.9
- labyrinthine H83.0
- lung — see *Abscess, lung*
- mammary gland N61
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- muscle M60.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- pancreas, acute K85.-
- pelvis, pelvic

Suppuration, suppurative-----continued

- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- - male K65.0
- pericranial (see also *Osteomyelitis*) M86.8
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- sphenoidal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, sphenoidal*) J32.3
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- tonsil (see also *Tonsillitis*) J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- uterus (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9

Suprarenal (gland) — see *condition*

Suprascapular nerve — see *condition*

Suprasellar — see *condition*

Surfer's knots or nodules T14.0

Surgery

- elective Z41.9
- - breast augmentation or reduction (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - face-lift (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - hair transplant Z41.0
- - specified type NEC Z41.8
- not done —see *Procedure(surgical), not done*
- plastic
- - corrective, restorative — see *Surgery, reconstructive*
- - cosmetic Z41.1
- - - breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- - - face-lift Z41.1
- - - hair transplant Z41.0
- - following healed injury or operation — see *Surgery, reconstructive*
- - for unacceptable cosmetic appearance Z41.1
- previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - cervix O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - perineum or vulva O34.7
- - uterus O34.2
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Surgery-----*continued*

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina O34.6
- prophylactic Z40.9
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
- - specified NEC Z40.8
- reconstructive (following healed injury or operation) Z42.9
 - - breast Z42.1
 - - head and neck Z42.0
 - - lower limb Z42.4
 - - specified NEC Z42.8
 - - trunk Z42.2
 - - - breast Z42.1
 - - - upper limb Z42.3

Surgical

- emphysema T81.8
- operation NEC R69
- procedures, complication or misadventure — see *Complications, surgical procedures*
- shock T81.1

Surveillance (of) (for) (*see also*

- Observation*) Z04.9
- alcohol abuse Z71.4
- contraceptive
 - - device Z30.5
 - - drugs Z30.4
 - - dietary Z71.3
 - - drug abuse Z71.5

Suspected condition, ruled out (*see also* *Observation, suspected*) Z03.9**Suspended uterus**

- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Sutton's nevus (M8723/0) D22.9**Suture**

- burst (in operation wound) T81.3
- inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5

Swab inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5**Swallowed foreign body** (*see also* *Foreign body*) T18.9**Swan-neck deformity** (finger) M20.0**Swearing, compulsive** F42.8

- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

Sweat, sweats

- fetid L75.0
- night R61.9

Sweating, excessive R61.9**Sweet's disease or dermatosis** L98.2**Swelling** (of)

- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) R19.0
- ankle M25.4
- arm M79.8
- Calabar B74.3
- cervical gland R59.0
- chest, localized R22.2
- extremity (lower) (upper) M79.8
- finger M79.8
- foot M79.8
- glands R59.9
 - - generalized R59.1
 - - localized R59.0
- hand M79.8
- head (localized) R22.0
- inflammatory — see *Inflammation*
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- joint M25.4
- leg M79.8
- limb M79.8
 - - localized (skin) R22.9
 - - - chest R22.2
 - - - head R22.0
 - - - limb
 - - - - lower R22.4
 - - - - upper R22.3
 - - - multiple sites R22.7
 - - - neck R22.1
 - - - trunk R22.2
 - - neck (localized) R22.1
 - - pelvic R19.0
 - - scrotum N50.8
 - - testis N50.8
 - - toe M79.8
 - - tubular N28.8
 - - umbilical R19.0
 - - wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
 - - white — see *Tuberculosis, arthritis*

Swift(-Feer) disease T56.1**Swimmer's**

- cramp T75.1
- ear H60.3
- itch B65.3

Swollen — see *Swelling*

Swyer's syndrome Q99.1

Sycosis L73.8

- barbae (not parasitic) L73.8
- contagiosa (mycotic) B35.0
- lupoides L73.8
- mycotic B35.0
- parasitic B35.0
- vulgaris L73.8

Sydenham's chorea — see *Chorea*,
Sydenham's

Symblepharon H11.2

- congenital Q10.3

Sympathetic — see *condition*

Sympatheticotonia G90.8

Sympathicoblastoma (M9500/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm*,
malignant
- unspecified site C74.9

Sympathicogonioma (M9500/3)

— see *Sympathicoblastoma*

Symphathoblastoma (M9500/3)

— see *Sympathicoblastoma*

Symphogonioma (M9500/3)

— see *Sympathicoblastoma*

Symphalangy (fingers) (toes) Q70.9

Symptoms specified NEC R68.8

- factitious, self-induced F68.1
- involving
 - - abdomen NEC R19.8
 - - appearance NEC R46.8
 - - awareness NEC R41.8
 - - behavior NEC R46.8
 - - cardiovascular system NEC R09.8
 - - chest NEC R09.8
 - - circulatory system NEC R09.8
 - - cognitive functions NEC R41.8
 - - development NEC R62.8
 - - digestive system NEC R19.8
 - - emotional state NEC R45.8
 - - food and fluid intake R63.8
 - - general perceptions and sensations R44.8
 - - musculoskeletal system NEC R29.8
 - - nervous system NEC R29.8
 - - pelvis NEC R19.8
 - - respiratory system NEC R09.8
 - - skin and integument NEC R23.8
 - - urinary system NEC R39.8
 - - neurotic F48.8

Sympus Q74.2

Syncephalus Q89.4

Synchondrosis

- abnormal Q78.8
- ischiopubic M91.0

Synchysis(scintillans)(senile)(vitreous
body) H43.8

Syncope R55

- bradycardia R00.1
- cardiac R55
- carotid sinus G90.0
- due to spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.1
- fatal unexplained R96.0
- heart R55
- heat T67.1
- psychogenic F48.8
- tussive R05
- vasoconstriction R55

Syndactylism, syndactyly Q70.9

- complex (with synostosis) Q70.9
- - fingers Q70.0
- - toes Q70.2
- fingers (without synostosis) Q70.1
- - with synostosis Q70.0
- simple (without synostosis) Q70.9
- - fingers Q70.1
- - toes Q70.3
- toes (without synostosis) Q70.3
- - with synostosis Q70.2

Syndrome — see also *Disease*

- 5q-minus (related to alkylating agent)
(related to Epipodophyllotoxin)
(related to therapy) D46.6
- abdominal
 - - acute R10.0
 - - migraine G43.1
 - - muscle deficiency Q79.4
- acquired immunodeficiency — see
Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
disease
- acute abdominal R10.0
- adiposogenital E23.6
- adrenal
 - - hemorrhage (meningococcal)
A39.1† E35.1*
 - - meningococcic A39.1† E35.1*
- adrenocortical E27.0
- — with Cushing's syndrome
—see *Cushing's*
- adrenogenital E25.9
- - congenital, associated with enzyme
deficiency E25.0
- afferent loop NEC K91.8

Syndrome-----continued

- alcohol withdrawal F10.3
- - with delirium F10.4
- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- alveolocapillary block J84.1
- amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) F1X.6
- - alcohol-induced F10.6
- - drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- - organic
- - - alcohol-induced F10.6
- - - drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- - sedative or hypnotic F13.6
- amyostatic (Wilson's disease) E83.0
- anaphylactoid, of pregnancy O88.1
- androgen resistance E34.5
- anginal (see also *Angina*) I20.9
- anterior
- - chest wall R07.3
- - spinal artery G95.1
- - - compression M47.0† G99.2*
- antibody deficiency D80.9
- - agammaglobulinemic D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- - hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- anticardiolipin D68.6
- antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.6
- aortic
- - arch M31.4
- - bifurcation I74.0
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
- argentaffin E34.0
- aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
- - meconium P24.0
- ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2
- autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
- autosomal (see also *Abnormal, autosomes NEC*) Q99.9
- bare lymphocyte D81.6
- basilar artery G45.0
- battered
- - baby or child T74.1
- - spouse T74.1
- bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
- black widow spider bite T63.3
- blind loop K90.2
- - congenital Q43.8

Syndrome-----continued

- - postsurgical K91.2
- blue diaper E70.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain F06.9
- - acute or subacute (see also *Delirium*) F05.9
- - alcoholic (chronic) F10.7
- - congenital — see *Retardation, mental*
- - organic F06.9
- - - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.2
- - - psychotic F06.8
- - personality change F07.0
- - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.2
- - psychotic F06.8
- brain stem stroke I67.9† G46.3*
- broad ligament laceration N83.8
- bronze baby P83.8
- bubbly lung P27.0
- bulbar (progressive) G12.2
- burning feet E53.9
- carcinoid E34.0
- cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- cardiovascular renal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- carotid
- - artery (hemispheric) G45.1
- - - internal G45.1
- - sinus G90.0
- carpal tunnel G56.0
- cat-cry Q93.4
- cauda equina G83.4
- causalgia G56.4
- celiac artery compression I77.4
- cerebellar
- - hereditary G11.9
- - stroke I67.9† G46.4*
- cerebral artery
- - anterior I66.1† G46.1*
- - middle I66.0† G46.0*
- - posterior I66.2† G46.2*
- cervical (root) M53.1
- - disk M50.1† G55.1*
- - fusion Q76.1
- - posterior, sympathicus M53.0
- - rib Q76.5
- - sympathetic paralysis G90.2
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.0

Syndrome-----continued

- cervicothoracic outlet **G54.0**
- child maltreatment **NEC T74.9**
- chondrocostal junction **M94.0**
- chromosome
 - - 18 long arm deletion **Q93.5**
 - - 21 long arms deletion **Q93.5**
 - - 4 short arm deletion **Q93.3**
 - - 5 short arm deletion **Q93.4**
- chronic pain personality **F62.8**
- climacteric **N95.1**
- clumsiness, clumsy child **F82**
- cluster headache **G44.0**
- cold injury (newborn) **P80.0**
- compartment (deep) (posterior) **T79.6**
- - non-traumatic **M62.2**
- compression **T79.5**
 - - anterior spinal and vertebral artery **M47.0† G99.2***
 - - cauda equina **G83.4**
 - - celiac artery **I77.4**
- concussion **F07.2**
- congenital
 - - affecting multiple systems **NEC Q87.8**
 - - facial diplegia **Q87.0**
 - - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral **Q87.8**
 - - oculo-auriculovertebral **Q87.0**
 - - oculo-facial diplegia (Moebius) **Q87.0**
 - - rubella (manifest) **P35.0**
 - - congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female **N94.8**
 - - congestive dysmenorrhea **N94.6**
 - - connective tissue **M35.9**
 - - overlap **NEC M35.1**
 - - conus medullaris **G95.8**
 - - Cornelia de Lange **Q87.1**
 - - coronary
 - - acute **NEC I24.9**
 - - intermediate **I20.0**
 - - Costen's (complex) **K07.6**
 - - costochondral junction **M94.0**
 - - costoclavicular **G54.0**
 - - craniovertebral **M53.0**
 - - cri-du-chat **Q93.4**
 - - crush **T79.5**
 - - cryptophthalmos **Q87.0**
 - - defibrination (see also *Fibrinolysis*) **D65**
 - - with
 - - - antepartum hemorrhage **O46.0**
 - - - intrapartum hemorrhage **O67.0**
 - - - premature separation of placenta **O45.0**
 - - fetus or newborn **P60**
 - - postpartum **O72.3**

Syndrome-----continued

- delayed sleep phase **G47.2**
- demyelinating **G37.9**
- dependence — code to **F10–F19** with fourth character .2
- depersonalization(-derealization) **F48.1**
- distal intestinal obstruction **E84.1**
- dorsolateral medullary **I66.3† G46.4***
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother **P96.1**
- dry eye **H04.1**
- due to abnormality
 - - chromosomal **Q99.9**
 - - - sex
 - - - - female phenotype **Q97.9**
 - - - - male phenotype **Q98.9**
 - - - specified **NEC Q99.8**
 - - dumping (postgastrectomy) **K91.1**
 - - dyspraxia, developmental **F82**
 - - ectopic **ACTH E24.3**
 - - effort (psychogenic) **F45.3**
 - - empty nest **Z60.0**
 - - entrapment — see *Neuropathy, entrapment*
 - - eosinophilia-myalgia **M35.8**
 - - epidemic vomiting **A08.1**
 - - epileptic (see also *Epilepsy*) **G40.9**
 - - - special **G40.5**
 - - erythrocyte fragmentation **D59.4**
 - - exhaustion **F48.0**
 - - extrapyramidal **G25.9**
 - - - specified **NEC G25.8**
 - - eye retraction **H50.8**
 - - eyelid-malar-mandible **Q87.0**
 - - facial pain, paroxysmal **G50.0**
 - - familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) **D82.0**
 - - fatigue **F48.0**
 - - - chronic **G93.3**
 - - - postviral **G93.3**
 - - fertile eunuch **E23.0**
 - - fetal
 - - - alcohol (dysmorphic) **Q86.0**
 - - - hydantoin **Q86.1**
 - - - first arch **Q87.0**
 - - - flatback **M40.3**
 - - - floppy
 - - - baby **P94.2**
 - - - mitral valve **I34.1**
 - - - fragile X **Q99.2**
 - - - frontal lobe **F07.0**
 - - functional
 - - - bowel **K59.9**

Syndrome-----continued

- - prepuberal castrate E29.1
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9
- gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage K22.6
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.8
- generalized, neoplastic (malignant) C79.9
- - primary site not indicated C80.9
- - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0
- genito-anorectal A55
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- goiter-deafness E07.1
- gray (newborn) P93
- - platelet D69.1
- gustatory sweating G50.8
- hand-shoulder G90.8
- Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4† J17.1*
- headache NEC G44.8
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- hemolytic-uremic D59.3
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- hepatic flexure K59.8
- hepatorenal K76.7
- - following delivery O90.4
- - postoperative or postprocedural K91.8
- - postpartum, puerperal O90.4
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) T61.1
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B23.0
- hyperabduction G54.0
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4
- hyperkalemic E87.5
- hyperkinetic (see also *Hyperkinesia*) F90.9
- - heart I51.8
- hypermobility M35.7
- hypersomnia-bulimia G47.8
- hyperventilation F45.3
- hypokalemic E87.6
- hyponatremic E87.1
- hypopituitarism E23.0
- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4
- hypopotassemia E87.6
- hypotension, maternal O26.5
- idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
- iliotibial band M76.3

Syndrome-----continued

- immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3
- immunodeficiency
- - acquired — see *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- - combined D81.9
- impingement, shoulder M75.4
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2
- infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantilism (pituitary) E23.0
- inferior vena cava I87.1
- inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
- institutional (childhood) F94.2
- intermediate coronary I20.0
- interspinous ligament M48.8
- iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9
- - type
- - - mixed E00.2
- - - myxedematous E00.1
- - - neurological E00.0
- irritable
- - bowel K58.9
- - - with diarrhea K58.0
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - heart (psychogenic) F45.3
- - weakness F48.0
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- jugular foramen G52.7
- labyrinthine H83.2
- lacunar NEC I67.9† G46.7*
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - medullary I66.3† G46.4*
- - lenticular, progressive E83.0
- - limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
- lobotomy F07.0
- long QT I45.8
- low
- - atmospheric pressure T70.2
- - back M54.5
- - - psychogenic F45.4
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
- malabsorption K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2
- malformation, congenital, due to
- - alcohol Q86.0
- - endogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- - warfarin Q86.2

Syndrome-----*continued*

- malignant neuroleptic **G21.0**
- mandibulofacial dysostosis **Q75.4**
- manic-depressive (see also *Disorder, bipolar, affective*) **F31.9**
- maple-syrup-urine **E71.0**
- maternal hypotension **O26.5**
- meconium plug (newborn) **P76.0**
- megavitamin-B6 **E67.2**
- menopause **N95.1**
- - postartificial **N95.3**
- menstruation **N94.3**
- mesenteric
- - artery (superior) **K55.1**
- - vascular insufficiency **K55.1**
- micrognathia-glossoptosis **Q87.0**
- midbrain NEC **G93.8**
- middle lobe (lung) **J98.1**
- migraine **G43.9**
- milk-alkali **E83.5**
- Miller Fisher **G61.0**
- monofixation **H50.4**
- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) **M30.3**
- multiple operations **F68.1**
- myasthenic (in) **G70.9**
- - diabetes mellitus — code to **E10–E14** with fourth character .4
- - endocrine disease NEC **E34.9† G73.0***
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) **D48.9† G73.2***
- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) **E05.9† G73.0***
- myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) **D46.9**
- - specified NEC **D46.7**
- myeloproliferative (chronic) **D47.1**
- nail patella **Q87.2**
- neonatal abstinence **P96.1**
- nephritic (see also *Nephritis*) **N05.-**

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. **N03.-**, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at **N00-N08**.

- - with edema — see *Nephrosis*
- - acute **N00.-**
- - chronic **N03.-**
- - rapidly progressive **N01.-**

Syndrome-----*continued*

- nephrotic (congenital) (see also *Nephrosis*) **N04.-**
- oculomotor **H51.9**
- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia **H49.0**
- oro-facial-digital **Q87.0**
- organic amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) **F04**
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia **M83.8**
- otolith **H81.8**
- oto-palatol-digital **Q87.0**
- ovary
- - polycystic **E28.2**
- - residual **N99.8**
- - resistant **E28.3**
- - sclerocystic **E28.2**
- pain — see *Pain*
- paralysis agitans (see also *Parkinsonism*) **G20**
- paralytic **G83.9**
- - specified NEC **G83.8**
- parkinsonian (see also *Parkinsonism*) **G20**
- paroxysmal facial pain **G50.0**
- pellagroid **E52**
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female **N94.8**
- penta X **Q97.1**
- peptic ulcer — see *Ulcer, peptic*
- phantom limb (without pain) **G54.7**
- - with pain **G54.6**
- pharyngeal pouch **D82.1**
- pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) **G23.0**
- pineal **E34.8**
- placental
- - dysfunction **O43.8**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.2**
- - - insufficiency **O43.8**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.2**
- - - transfusion (mother) **O43.0**
- - - in fetus or newborn **P02.3**
- pluricarential, of infancy **E40**
- pluriodeficiency **E40**
- pluriglandular (compensatory) (**M8360/1**) **D44.8**
- - autoimmune **E31.0**
- - pneumatic hammer **T75.2**
- - polyangiitis overlap **M30.8**
- - polycarential, of infancy **E40**
- - polyglandular (**M8360/1**) **D44.8**
- - - autoimmune **E31.0**
- - pontine NEC **G93.8**
- - popliteal web **Q87.8**
- - post-artificial-menopause **N95.3**

Syndrome-----continued

- postcardiotomy I97.0
- postcholecystectomy K91.5
- postcommissurotomy I97.0
- postconcussional F07.2
- postcontusional F07.2
- postencephalitic F07.1
- posterior cervical sympathetic M53.0
- postgastrectomy (dumping) K91.1
- postgastric surgery K91.1
- postlaminectomy NEC M96.1
- postleukotomy F07.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postoperative NEC T81.9
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan)E23.0
- postphlebitic I87.0
- postpolio (postpoliomyelitic) G14
- postthrombotic I87.0
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC R53
- - fatigue G93.3
- potassium intoxication E87.5
- precerebral artery (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
- preinfarction I20.0
- preleukemic D46.9
- premature senility E34.8
- premenstrual tension N94.3
- prolonged QT I45.8
- prune belly Q79.4
- psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity)F07.9
- - acute or subacute F05.9
- - specified NEC F07.8
- pulmonary
- - arteriosclerosis I27.0
- - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0
- pure
- - motor lacunar I67.9† G46.5*
- - sensory lacunar I67.9† G46.6*
- - radicular NEC M54.1
- - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
- residual ovary N99.8
- resistant ovary E28.3
- respiratory
- - distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0

Syndrome-----continued

- - - adult J80
- - - postprocedural J95.8
- - severe acute U04.9
- restless legs G25.8
- retraction H50.8
- right
- - heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
- - ventricular obstruction — see *Failure, heart, congestive*
- rotator cuff, shoulder M75.1
- salt
- - depletion E87.1
- - - due to heat NEC T67.8
- - - - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- - low E87.1
- salt-losing N28.8
- scalenus anticus (anterior) G54.0
- scapulo-peroneal G71.0
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5
- scimitar Q26.8
- septicemic adrenal hemorrhage A39.1† E35.1*
- severe acute respiratory (SARS) U04.9
- shock-lung J80
- shock, toxic A48.3
- short rib Q77.2
- shoulder-hand M89.0
- sicca M35.0
- sick-euthyroid E07.8
- sick sinus I49.5
- sirenornelia Q87.2
- spasmodic
- - upward movement, eyes H51.8
- - winking F95.8
- spinal cord injury (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- splenic flexure K59.8
- staphylococcal scalded skin L00
- stiff man G25.8
- straight back, congenital Q76.4
- stroke I64
- subclavian steal G45.8
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0
- sudden infant death R95
- superior
- - cerebellar artery I63.8
- - mesenteric artery K55.1
- - vena cava I87.1
- supine hypotensive (maternal) O26.5
- supraspinatus M75.1
- sweat retention L74.0

Syndrome-----continued

- sympathetic
- - cervical paralysis [G90.2](#)
- - pelvic, female [N94.8](#)
- systemic inflammatory response as a result of disease classified elsewhere [R65.9](#)
- - infectious origin
- - - with organ failure (severe sepsis) [R65.1](#)
- - - without organ failure [R65.0](#)
- - non-infectious origin
- - - with organ failure [R65.3](#)
- - - without organ failure [R65.2](#)
- - unspecified origin, as a result of disease classified elsewhere [R65.9](#)
- tachycardia-bradycardia [I49.5](#)
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) [Q87.2](#)
- tarsal tunnel [G57.5](#)
- teething [K00.7](#)
- tegmental [G93.8](#)
- telangiectasic-pigmentation-cataract [Q82.8](#)
- temporal pyramidal apex [H66.0](#)
- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction [K07.6](#)
- testicular feminization [E34.5](#)
- thalamic [G93.8](#)
- thoracic outlet (compression) [G54.0](#)
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) [Q87.2](#)
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency [E31.0](#)
- tibial
- - anterior [M76.8](#)
- - posterior [M76.8](#)
- toxic shock [A48.3](#)
- traumatic vasospastic [T75.2](#)
- triple X, female [Q97.0](#)
- trisomy NEC [Q92.9](#)
- - 13 [Q91.7](#)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.4](#)
- - - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.5](#)
- - - mosaicism [Q91.5](#)
- - - translocation [Q91.6](#)
- - 18 [Q91.3](#)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.0](#)
- - - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.1](#)
- - - mosaicism [Q91.1](#)
- - - translocation [Q91.2](#)
- - 20(q)(p) [Q92.8](#)
- - 21 [Q90.9](#)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction [Q90.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- - - mitotic nondisjunction [Q90.1](#)
- - - mosaicism [Q90.1](#)
- - - translocation [Q90.2](#)
- - 22 [Q92.8](#)
- tumor lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy)(spontaneous) NEC [E88.3](#)
- twin (to twin) transfusion
- - in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- - mother [O43.0](#)
- upward gaze [H51.8](#)
- uremia, chronic (see also *Disease, kidney, chronic*) [N18.9](#)
- urethral [N34.3](#)
- urethro-oculo-articular [M02.3](#)
- vago-hypoglossal [G52.7](#)
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease [I67.9†](#) [G46.8*](#)
- vasomotor [I73.9](#)
- vasospastic (traumatic) [T75.2](#)
- vasovagal [R55](#)
- VATER [Q87.2](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) [I87.1](#)
- vertebral
- - artery [G45.0](#)
- - - compression [M47.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - steal [G45.0](#)
- vertebro-basilar artery [G45.0](#)
- vertebrogenic (pain) [M54.8](#)
- vertiginous [H81.9](#)
- virus [B34.9](#)
- visceral larva migrans [B83.0](#)
- visual disorientation [H53.8](#)
- vitamin B6 deficiency [E53.1](#)
- vitreal corneal [H59.0](#)
- vitreous (following cataract surgery) (touch) [H59.0](#)
- wasting, resulting from HIV disease [B22.2](#)
- whiplash [S13.4](#)
- whistling face [Q87.0](#)
- withdrawal — see *Withdrawal, state*
- - drug
- - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - - therapeutic use, newborn [P96.2](#)
- XXXX, female [Q97.1](#)
- 48,XXXX [Q97.1](#)
- XXXXX, female [Q97.1](#)
- 49,XXXXX [Q97.1](#)
- XXXXY [Q98.1](#)
- XXY [Q98.0](#)
- yellow nail [L60.5](#)

Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) H21.5

- intra-uterine N85.6

Synesthesia R20.8**Syngamiasis, syngamosis** B83.3**Synodontia** K00.2**Synorchidism, synorchism** Q55.1**Synostosis** (congenital) Q78.8

- astragalo-scapoid Q74.2

- radioulnar Q74.0

Synovial sarcoma (M9040/3)— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant***Synovioma** (malignant) (M9040/3)— see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*- benign (M9040/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign***Synoviosarcoma** (M9040/3)— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant***Synovitis** M65.9

- chronic crepitant, hand or wrist M70.0

- gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*

- gouty M10.0

- in (due to)

- - crystals M65.8

- - gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*

- - syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*

- - use, overuse, pressure M70.9

- - - specified NEC M70.8

- infective NEC M65.1

- specified NEC M65.8

- syphilitic A52.7† M68.0*

- - congenital (early) A50.0

- toxic M67.3

- transient M67.3

- traumatic, current — see *Sprain*- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, synovitis*

- villonodular (pigmented) M12.2

Syphilid A51.3

- congenital A50.0

- newborn A50.0

- tubercular (late) A52.7† L99.8*

- - congenital A50.0

Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) A53.9

- abdomen (late) A52.7

- acoustic nerve A52.1† H94.0*

- adenopathy (secondary) A51.4

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- adrenal (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) A52.7† E35.1*
- age under 2 years NEC (see also *Syphilis, congenital, early*) A50.2
- - acquired A51.9
- alopecia (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
- anemia (late) A52.7† D63.8*
- aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.0† I79.0*
- - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.0*
- anus (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- - primary A51.1
- - secondary A51.3
- aorta (abdominal) (arch) (thoracic) A52.0† I79.1*
- - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.0† I39.1*
- - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
- arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.1† G01*
- asymptomatic — see *Syphilis, latent*
- ataxia (locomotor) A52.1
- atrophoderma maculatum A51.3† L99.8*
- auricular fibrillation A52.0† I52.0*
- bladder (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- bone A52.7† M90.2*
- - secondary A51.4† M90.2*
- brain A52.1† G94.8*
- breast (late) A52.7
- bronchus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- bubo (primary) A51.0
- bulbar palsy A52.1
- bursa (late) A52.7† M73.1*
- cardiac decompensation A52.0† I52.0*
- cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- causing death under 2 years of age (see also *Syphilis, congenital, early*) A50.2
- - stated to be acquired A51.9
- central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
- - with
 - - - ataxia A52.1
 - - - general paralysis A52.1
 - - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - paresis (general) A52.1
 - - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.1
 - - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - taboparesis A52.1
 - - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----*continued*

- - congenital A50.4
- - juvenile A50.4
- - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
- - specified nature or site NEC A52.1
- - vascular A52.0† I68.8*
- - cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
- - meningovascular A52.1† G01*
- - nerves (multiple palsies) A52.1† G53.1*
- - sclerosis A52.1† G94.8*
- - thrombosis A52.0† I68.8*
- - cerebrospinal (tabetic type) A52.1
- - cerebrovascular A52.0† I68.8*
- - cervix (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- - chancre (multiple) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- - Rollet's A51.0
- - Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
- - chorioretinitis A51.4† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- - choroiditis — see *Syphilitic, chorioretinitis*
- - choroidoretinitis — see *Syphilitic, chorioretinitis*
- - ciliary body (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- - colon (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- - combined spinal sclerosis A52.1† G32.0*
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - condyloma (latum) A51.3
- - congenital A50.9
- - with
 - - - paresis (general) A50.4
 - - - tabes (dorsalis) A50.4
 - - - taboparesis A50.4
 - - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.0† H32.0*
 - - - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
 - - - with manifestations A50.0
 - - - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
 - - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.1
 - - - - serology positive A50.1
 - - - - symptomatic A50.0
 - - - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
 - - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4
 - - - late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
 - - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.3† H32.0*
 - - - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
 - - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4

Syphilis, syphilitic-----*continued*

- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- - - - serology positive A50.6
- - - symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.5
- - conjugal A53.9
- - tabes A52.1
- - conjunctiva (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- - cord bladder A52.1
- - cornea, late A52.7† H19.2*
- - coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.0† I52.0*
- - cranial nerve A52.1† G53.8*
- - multiple palsies A52.1† G53.1*
- - cutaneous — see *Syphilis, skin*
- - dacryocystitis (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- - degeneration, spinal cord A52.1
- - dementia paralytica A52.1
- - juvenilis A50.4
- - destruction of bone A52.7† M90.2*
- - dilatation, aorta A52.0† I79.0*
- - due to blood transfusion A53.9
- - dura mater A52.1† G01*
- - ear A52.7† H94.8*
- - inner A52.7† H94.8*
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*
- - - neurorecurrence A52.1† H94.0*
- - early NEC A51.9
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - latent (less than 2 years after infection) (without manifestations) A51.5
- - - negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- - - serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- - - serology positive A51.5
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- - skin A51.3
- - symptomatic A51.9
- - - extragenital chancre A51.2
- - - primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0
- - - secondary (see also *Syphilis, secondary*) A51.3
- - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
- - ulcer A51.3
- - eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.1† H94.0*
- - endemic A65
- - endocarditis A52.0† I39.8*
- - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- - epididymis (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- - epiglottitis (late) A52.7† J99.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- episcleritis (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- esophagus A52.7† K23.8*
- eustachian tube A52.7† J99.8*
- eye A52.7† H58.8*
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.7† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- fracture A52.7† M90.2*
- gallbladder (late) A52.7† K87.0*
- gastric (late) (polyposis) A52.7† K93.8*
- general A53.9
- - paralysis A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.7† H42.8*
- gumma NEC A52.7
- - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - congenital A50.5
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.0† I52.0*
- - valve NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- hemianesthesia A52.1
- hemianopsia A52.7† H58.1*
- hemiparesis A52.1
- hemiplegia A52.1
- hepatic artery A52.0† I79.8*
- hepatitis A52.7† K77.0*
- hereditaria tarda (see also *Syphilis, congenital, late*) A50.7
- hereditary (see also *Syphilis, congenital*) A50.9
- hyalitis A52.7† H45.8*
- inactive — see *Syphilis, latent*
- infantum — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- inherited — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- internal ear A52.7† H94.8*
- intestine (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- iris, iritis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- joint (late) A52.7† M14.8*
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- kidney (late) A52.7† N29.0*
- lacrimal passages (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- late A52.9
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - kidney A52.7† N29.0*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- - latent (2 years or more after infection) (without manifestations) A52.8
- - - negative spinal fluid test A52.8
- - - serology positive A52.8
- - paresis A52.1
- - specified site NEC A52.7
- - symptomatic or with manifestations A52.7
- - tabes A52.1
- latent A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - central nervous system A52.2
- - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - positive serology A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- lens (late) A52.7† H28.8*
- leukoderma A51.3† L99.8*
- - late A52.7† L99.8*
- - lienitis A52.7† D77*
- lip A51.3
- - chancere (primary) A51.2
- - late A52.7† K93.8*
- Lissauer's paralysis A52.1
- liver A52.7† K77.0*
- locomotor ataxia A52.1
- lung A52.7† J99.8*
- lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.4
- - late A52.7† I98.8*
- lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.4
- macular atrophy of skin A51.3† L99.8*
- - striated A52.7† L99.8*
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - manifest syphilis in infant — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- mediastinum (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.1† G01*
- meningitis A52.1† G01*
- - acute (secondary) A51.4† G01*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----*continued*

- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- meningoencephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
- meningovascular A52.1† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- mesarteritis A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
- mitral stenosis A52.0† I39.0*
- monoplegia A52.1
- mouth (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7† K93.8*
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7
- mucous
- - membrane (secondary) A51.3
- - - late A52.7
- - patches A51.3
- - - congenital A50.0
- muscle A52.7† M63.0*
- myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- nasal sinus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- neonatorum — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A52.7† N08.0*
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.1† G53.8*
- - multiple A52.1† G53.1*
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.1† G59.8*
- - acoustic A52.1† H94.0*
- neurorecidive of retina A52.1† H36.8*
- neuroretinitis A52.1† H36.8*
- nodular superficial (late) A52.7
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - saddle back deformity A50.5
- occlusive arterial disease A52.0† I79.8*
- oculopathy A52.7† H58.8*
- oesophagus (late) A52.7† K23.8*
- ophthalmic (late) A52.7† H58.8*
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
- orbit (late) A52.7† H06.3*
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- osteoporosis A52.7† M90.2*
- ovary (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- oviduct (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- palate (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- pancreas (late) A52.7† K87.1*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----*continued*

- paralysis A52.1
- - general A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- paresis (general) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- paresthesia A52.1
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome A52.1† G22*
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.0
- penis (chancere) A51.0
- - late A52.7† N51.8*
- pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- periosteum (late) A52.7† M90.1*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- - early (secondary) A51.4† M90.1*
- peripheral nerve A52.7† G59.8*
- petrous bone (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- pharynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - secondary A51.3
- pituitary (gland) A52.7† E35.8*
- placenta O98.1
- pleura (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- pontine lesion A52.1† G94.8*
- portal vein A52.0† I98.0*
- primary A51.0
- - anal A51.1
- - and secondary (see also *Syphilis, secondary*) A51.4
- - extragenital chancre NEC A51.2
- - fingers A51.2
- - genital A51.0
- - lip A51.2
- - specified site NEC A51.2
- - tonsils A51.2
- prostate (late) A52.7† N51.0*
- ptosis (eyelid) A52.7† H03.1*
- pulmonary (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - artery A52.0† I98.0*
- pyelonephritis (late) A52.7† N16.0*
- recently acquired, symptomatic NEC A51.9
- rectum (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- respiratory tract (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- retina, late A52.7† H32.0*
- retrobulbar neuritis A52.1† H48.1*
- salpingitis A52.7† N74.2*
- sclera (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- sclerosis
- - cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
- - coronary A52.0† I52.0*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- - multiple A52.1† G99.8*
- - scotoma (central) A52.7† H58.1*
- - scrotum (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - secondary (and primary) A51.4
 - - adenopathy A51.4
 - - anus A51.3
 - - bone A51.4† M90.2*
 - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.4† H32.0*
 - - hepatitis A51.4† K77.0*
 - - liver A51.4† K77.0*
 - - lymphadenitis A51.4
 - - meningitis (acute) A51.4† G01*
 - - mouth A51.3
 - - mucous membranes A51.3
 - - periosteum, periostitis A51.4† M90.1*
 - - pharynx A51.3
 - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
 - - skin A51.3
 - - specified form NEC A51.4
 - - tonsil A51.3
 - - ulcer A51.3
 - - viscera NEC A51.4
 - - vulva A51.3
- - seminal vesicle (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - seropositive
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — see *Syphilis, latent*
- - only finding — see *Syphilis, latent*
- - seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.1† G53.8*
- - sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - skeletal system A52.7† M90.2*
- - skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) A51.3
 - - late or tertiary A52.7† L99.8*
- - small intestine A52.7† K93.8*
- - spastic spinal paralysis A52.1
- - spermatic cord (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - spinal (cord) A52.1
- - spleen A52.7† D77*
- - splenomegaly A52.7† D77*
- - spondylitis A52.7† M49.3*
- - staphyloma A52.7† H19.8*
- - stigmata (congenital) A50.5
- - stomach A52.7† K93.8*
- - synovium A52.7† M68.0*
- - tabes dorsalis (late) A52.1
 - - juvenile A50.4
 - - tabetic type A52.1
 - - juvenile A50.4
- - taboparesis A52.1

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- - juvenile A50.4
 - - tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
 - - tendon (late) A52.7† M68.0*
 - - tertiary A52.9
 - - with symptoms NEC A52.7
 - - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
 - - central nervous system A52.3
 - - multiple NEC A52.7
 - - specified site NEC A52.7
 - - testis A52.7† N51.1*
 - - thorax A52.7
 - - throat A52.7† J99.8*
 - - thymus (gland) (late) A52.7† E35.8*
 - - thyroid (late) A52.7† E35.0*
 - - tongue (late) A52.7† K93.8*
 - - tonsil (late) (lingual) A52.7† J99.8*
 - - primary A51.2
 - - secondary A51.3
 - - trachea (late) A52.7† J99.8*
 - - tunica vaginalis (late) A52.7† N51.8*
 - - ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
 - - late A52.7
 - - perforating A52.7
 - - - foot A52.1
 - - urethra (late) A52.7† N37.0*
 - - urogenital (late) A52.7
 - - uterus (late) A52.7† N74.2*
 - - uveal tract (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
 - - late A52.7† H22.0*
 - - uveitis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
 - - late A52.7† H22.0*
 - - uvula (late) (perforated) A52.7† K93.8*
 - - vagina A51.0
 - - late A52.7† N77.1*
 - - valvulitis NEC A52.0† I39.8*
 - - vascular A52.0† I98.0*
 - - brain (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
 - - ventriculi A52.7† K93.8*
 - - vesicae urinae (late) A52.7† N33.8*
 - - viscera (late) (abdominal) A52.7
 - - secondary A51.4
 - - vitreous (late) (opacities) A52.7† H45.8*
 - - hemorrhage A52.7† H45.0*
 - - vulva A51.0
 - - late A52.7† N77.1*
 - - secondary A51.3
- Syphiloma** A52.7
- - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
 - - central nervous system A52.3
 - - circulatory system A52.0† I98.0*
 - - congenital A50.5

Syphilophobia [F45.2](#)

Syringadenoma ([M8400/0](#))

— see also [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)

- papillary ([M8406/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Syringobulbia [G95.0](#)

Syringocystadenoma ([M8400/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)

- papillary ([M8406/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Syringoma ([M8407/0](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)

- chondroid ([M8940/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Syringomyelia [G95.0](#)

Syringomyelitis (see also [Encephalitis](#))
[G04.9](#)

Syringomyelocele (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Syringopontia [G95.0](#)

System, systemic — see also *condition*

- atrophy

- - multiple (brain)(CNS) [G90.3](#)

- disease, combined — see

[Degeneration, combined](#)

- lupus erythematosus [M32.9](#)

- - inhibitor present [D68.6](#)

T

Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism T65.2

- meaning dependence F17.2

Tabardillo A75.9

- flea-borne A75.2
- louse-borne A75.0

Tabes, tabetic A52.1

- with
 - - Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
 - - cord bladder A52.1
 - - crisis, viscera (any) A52.1
 - - paralysis, general A52.1
 - - paresis (general) A52.1
 - - perforating ulcer (foot) A52.1
 - - arthropathy (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
 - bladder A52.1
 - bone A52.1† M90.2*
 - cerebrospinal A52.1
 - congenital A50.4
 - conjugal A52.1
 - dorsalis A52.1
 - - juvenile A50.4
 - juvenile A50.4
 - latent A52.1
 - mesenterica A18.3† K93.0*
 - paralysis, insane, general A52.1
 - spasmodic A52.1
 - syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.1

Taboparalysis A52.1**Taboparesis** (remission) A52.1

- juvenile A50.4

Tachycardia R00.0

- atrial I47.1
- auricular I47.1
- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*
- nodal I47.1
- paroxysmal I47.9
- - atrial I47.1
- - atrioventricular (AV) I47.1
- - junctional I47.1
- - nodal I47.1
- - supraventricular I47.1
- - ventricular I47.2
- psychogenic F45.3
- sick sinus I49.5
- sinoauricular R00.0

Tachycardia -----continued

- - paroxysmal I47.1
- - sinusal I47.1
- - supraventricular I47.1
- - ventricular I47.2

Tachypnea R06.8

- hysterical F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- transitory, of newborn P22.1

Taenia infection or infestation B68.9

- mediocanellata B68.1
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - larval form (see also *Cysticercosis*) B69.9

Taeniasis (intestine) (see also *Taenia*) B68.9**Tag** (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8

- adenoid J35.8
- anus I84.6
- hemorrhoidal I84.6
- hymen N89.8
- perineal N90.8
- rectum I84.6
- skin L91.8
- - accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- - congenital Q82.8
- tonsil J35.8
- urethra, urethral N36.8
- vulva N90.8

Tahyna fever B33.8**Takahara's disease** E80.3**Takayasu's disease or syndrome** M31.4**Talcosis** (pulmonary) J62.0**Talipes** (congenital) Q66.8

- asymmetric Q66.8
- calcaneovalgus Q66.4
- calcaneovarus Q66.1
- calcaneus Q66.8
- cavus Q66.7
- equinovalgus Q66.6
- equinovarus Q66.0
- equinus Q66.8
- percavus Q66.7
- planovalgus Q66.6

Talipes -----continued

- planus (acquired) (any degree) [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- - due to rickets (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- valgus [Q66.6](#)
- varus [Q66.3](#)

Tall stature, constitutional [E34.4](#)

Talma's disease [M62.8](#)

Tamponade, heart (see also [Pericarditis](#))
[I31.9](#)

Tanapox (virus disease) [B08.8](#)

Tangier disease [E78.6](#)

Tantrum, child problem [F91.8](#)

Tapeworm (infection) (infestation) (see
also [Infestation, tapeworm](#)) [B71.9](#)

Tapia's syndrome [G52.7](#)

**TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent
radius) syndrome** [Q87.2](#)

Tarsal tunnel syndrome [G57.5](#)

Tarsalgia [M79.6](#)

Tarsitis (eyelid) [H01.8](#)

- syphilitic [A52.7† H03.1*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.4† H03.1*](#)

Tartar (teeth) (dental calculus) [K03.6](#)

Tattoo (mark) [L81.8](#)

Tauri's disease [E74.0](#)

Taurodontism [K00.2](#)

Taussig-Bing syndrome [Q20.1](#)

Taybi's syndrome [Q87.2](#)

**Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or
disease** [E75.0](#)

Teacher's node or nodule [J38.2](#)

Tear, torn (traumatic) — see also [Wound,](#)
[open](#)

- with abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
- - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- anus, anal (sphincter) [S31.8](#)
- - complicating delivery [O70.2](#)
- - - with mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also
[Fissure, anus](#)) [K60.2](#)
- articular cartilage, old [M24.1](#)
- bladder
- - obstetrical [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S37.2](#)
- bowel, obstetrical trauma [O71.5](#)
- broad ligament, obstetrical trauma [O71.6](#)
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) [S83.2](#)
- - old [M23.2](#)

Tear, torn-----continued

- capsule, joint — see [Sprain](#)
- cartilage — see also [Sprain](#)
- - articular, old [M24.1](#)
- - traumatic [S37.6](#)
- cervix
- - obstetrical trauma (current) [O71.3](#)
- - old [N88.1](#)
- internal organ — see [Injury, by site](#)
- knee cartilage
- - articular (current) [S83.3](#)
- - old [M23.2](#)
- ligament — see [Sprain](#)
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) [S83.2](#)
- - bucket handle [S83.2](#)
- - - old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial)
(posterior horn) [M23.2](#)
- - old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial)
(posterior horn) [M23.2](#)
- - site other than knee — code as [Sprain](#)
- muscle — see [Injury, muscle](#)
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery [O70.1](#)
- - organ NEC, obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- periurethral tissue, obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- rectovaginal septum — see [Laceration,](#)
[rectovaginal septum](#)
- retina, retinal (horseshoe) (without
detachment) [H33.3](#)
- - with detachment [H33.0](#)
- rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete)
(nontraumatic) [M75.1](#)
- - traumatic (tendon) [S46.0](#)
- - - capsule [S43.4](#)
- semilunar cartilage, knee (see also [Tear,](#)
[meniscus](#)) [S83.2](#)
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete)
(nontraumatic) [M75.1](#)
- tendon — see [Injury, muscle](#)
- tentorial, at birth [P10.4](#)
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P50.1](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.8](#)
- urethra, obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- uterus — see [Injury, uterus](#)
- vagina — see [Laceration, vagina](#)
- vulva, complicating delivery [O70.0](#)

Tear-stone [H04.5](#)

Teeth — see also [condition](#)

- grinding [F45.8](#)

Teething syndrome [K00.7](#)

Telangiectasia, telangiectasis (verrucous) I78.1

- ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- spider I78.1

Telephone scatologia F65.8**Telescoped bowel or intestine** (see also *Intussusception*) K56.1**Teletherapy, adverse effect** NEC T66**Temperature**

- body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
- cold, trauma from T69.9
- - newborn P80.0
- - specified effect NEC T69.8

Temple — see *condition***Temporal** — see *condition***Temporosphenoidal** — see *condition***Tendency**

- bleeding (see also *Defect, coagulation*) D68.9
- paranoid F61
- suicide R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*
- to fall R29.6

Tenderness, abdominal R10.4**Tendinitis, tendonitis** (see also *Tenosynovitis*) M77.9

- Achilles M76.6
- adhesive M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- bicipital M75.2
- calcific M65.2
- - shoulder M75.3
- due to use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - specified NEC M70.8
- gluteal M76.0
- patellar M76.5
- peroneal M76.7
- psoas M76.1
- tibialis (anterior) (posterior) M76.8
- trochanteric M70.6

Tendon — see *condition***Tendosynovitis** — see *Tenosynovitis***Tenesmus** (rectal) R19.8

- vesical R30.1

Tennis elbow M77.1**Tenonitis** — see also *Tenosynovitis*

- eye (capsule) H05.0

Tenontosynovitis — see *Tenosynovitis***Tenonothecitis** — see *Tenosynovitis***Tenophyte** M67.8**Tenosynovitis** M65.9

- adhesive M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- bicipital M75.2
- gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
- in (due to)
 - - crystals M65.8
 - - gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
 - - syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
- - use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - - specified NEC M70.8
- infective NEC M65.1
- radial styloid M65.4
- shoulder M75.8
- - adhesive M75.0
- specified NEC M65.8
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis*

Tenovaginitis — see *Tenosynovitis***Tension**

- arterial, high (see also *Hypertension*) I10
- headache G44.2
- nervous R45.0
- premenstrual N94.3
- state (mental) F48.9

Tentorium — see *condition***Teratencephalus** Q89.8**Teratism** Q89.7**Teratoblastoma** (malignant) (M9080/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant***Teratocarcinoma** (M9081/3)
— see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- liver C22.7

- Teratoma** (solid) (M9080/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed (M9081/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - adult (cystic) (M9080/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
 - benign (M9080/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
 - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - cystic (adult) (M9080/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*

Teratoma-----continued

- differentiated (M9080/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- embryonal (M9080/3)
 - see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - liver C22.7
- immature (M9080/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D13.4
- malignant (M9080/3)
 - see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - anaplastic (M9082/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - intermediate (M9083/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trophoblastic (M9102/3)
- - - specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C62.9
- - undifferentiated (M9082/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mature (M9080/1)
 - see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- ovary (M9080/0) D27
- - embryonal, immature or malignant (M9080/3) C56
- sacral, fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- solid (M9080/1)
 - see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- testis (M9080/3) C62.9
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D29.2
- - scrotal C62.1
- - undescended C62.0

Termination

- anomalous — see also *Malposition, congenital*
- - right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy — see *Abortion*

Ternidens deminutus infection or infestation B81.8

Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8

Ternidensiasis B81.8

Terror(s), night (child) F51.4

Terrorism, victim of Z65.4

Tertiary — see *condition*

Test(s)

- allergens Z01.5
- blood pressure Z01.3
- - abnormal reading — see *Blood, pressure*
- blood-alcohol Z04.0
- - positive — see *Finding in blood*
- blood-drug Z04.0
- - positive — see *Finding in blood*
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) Z45.0
- contraceptive management Z30.8
- developmental, infant or child Z00.1
- fertility Z31.4
- hearing Z01.1
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 - - nonconclusive in infants R75
 - - positive R75
 - - - asymptomatic Z21
- intelligence NEC Z01.8
- - infant or child Z00.1
- laboratory Z01.7
- - abnormal finding — see *Abnormal, by type*
- - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- Mantoux, abnormal result R76.1
- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
 - - confirmed Z32.1
 - - procreative Z31.4
- skin, diagnostic
 - - allergy Z01.5
 - - bacterial disease Z01.5
 - - - special screening examination
 - see *Screening, by name of disease*
 - - hypersensitivity Z01.5
 - - specified NEC Z01.8
 - - tuberculin, abnormal result R76.1
- vision Z01.0
- Wassermann Z11.3
- - positive (see also *Serology for syphilis, positive*) A53.0
- - - false R76.2

Testicle, testicular, testis

- see also *condition*
- feminization syndrome E34.5
- migrans Q55.2

Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) A35

- with abortion or ectopic gestation A34
- inoculation Z23.5
- - reaction (due to serum)
 - see *Complications, vaccination*

Tetanus, tetanic-----continued

- neonatorum [A33](#)
- obstetric [A34](#)
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [A34](#)

Tetany (due to) [R29.0](#)

- alkalosis [E87.3](#)
- associated with rickets [E55.0](#)
- convulsions [R29.0](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.5](#)
- functional (hysterical) [F44.5](#)
- hyperkinetic [R29.0](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.5](#)
- hyperpnea [R06.4](#)
 - - hysterical [F45.3](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- hyperventilation (*see also Hyperventilation*) [R06.4](#)
 - - hysterical [F45.3](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.5](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) [P71.3](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E20.9](#)
- parathyroprival [E89.2](#)
- post-(para)thyroidectomy [E89.2](#)
- postoperative [E89.2](#)
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) [F44.5](#)

Tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)**Tetraplegia** (*see also Quadriplegia*) [G82.5](#)

- flaccid [G82.3](#)
- spastic [G82.4](#)

Thalassanemia — *see Thalassaemia***Thalassaemia** (anaemia) (disease) [D56.9](#)

- with other hemoglobinopathy NEC [D56.9](#)
 - alpha [D56.0](#)
 - beta (severe) [D56.1](#)
 - - sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
 - delta-beta [D56.2](#)
 - intermedia [D56.1](#)
 - major [D56.1](#)
 - minor [D56.9](#)
 - mixed (with other hemoglobinopathy) [D56.9](#)
 - sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
 - specified type NEC [D56.8](#)
 - trait [D56.3](#)
 - variants [D56.8](#)

Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature [Q77.1](#)**Thaysen's disease** [K90.0](#)**Thecoma** ([M8600/0](#)) [D27](#)

- luteinized ([M8601/0](#)) [D27](#)
- malignant ([M8600/3](#)) [C56](#)

Thelarche, premature [E30.8](#)**Thelaziasis** [B83.8](#)**Thelitis** [N61](#)

- puerperal, postpartum or gestational [O91.0](#)

Therapeutic — *see condition***Therapy** [Z51.9](#)

- aversive (behavior) NEC [Z50.4](#)
 - - alcohol [Z50.2](#)
 - - drug [Z50.3](#)
- breathing [Z50.1](#)
- detoxification
 - - alcohol [Z50.2](#)
 - - drug [Z50.3](#)
- intravenous (IV) without reported diagnosis [Z51.8](#)
 - - following surgery [Z48.8](#)
- occupational [Z50.7](#)
- physical NEC [Z50.1](#)
- psychodynamic NEC [Z50.4](#)
- speech [Z50.5](#)
- vocational [Z50.7](#)

Thermic — *see condition***Thermoplegia** [T67.0](#)**Thesaurismosis, glycogen** (*see also Disease, glycogen storage*) [E74.0](#)**Thiamin deficiency** [E51.9](#)

- specified NEC [E51.8](#)

Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome [M34.8](#)**Thickening**

- bone [M89.3](#)
- breast [N64.5](#)
- epidermal [L85.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [L85.8](#)
- hymen [N89.6](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- nail [L60.2](#)
 - - congenital [Q84.5](#)
- periosteal [M89.3](#)
- pleura [J92.9](#)
 - - with asbestos [J92.0](#)
- skin [R23.4](#)
- subepiglottic [J38.7](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- valve, heart — *see Endocarditis*

Thigh — *see condition*

Thinning vertebra M48.8
Thirst, excessive R63.1
- due to deprivation of water T73.1
Thomsen's disease G71.1
Thoracogastroschisis (congenital) Q79.8
Thoracopagus Q89.4
Thorax, thoracic — see also *condition*
- kidney Q63.2
Thorn's syndrome N28.8
Threadworm infection or infestation B80
Threatened
- abortion O20.0
- - with subsequent abortion O03.-
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- labor (see also *Labor, false*) O47.9
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- miscarriage O20.0
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2
Thresher's lung J67.0
Thrix annulata (congenital) Q84.1
Throat — see *condition*
Thromboangiitis obliterans (general) I73.1
Thromboarteritis — see *Arteritis*
Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1
Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann) D69.1
Thrombocythemia (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) D47.3
Thrombocytopenia D69.1
- dystrophic D69.1
- granulopenic D69.1
Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic D69.6
- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.4
- dilutional D69.5
- due to
- - drugs D69.5
- - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.5
- - massive blood transfusion D69.5
- - platelet alloimmunization D69.5
- essential D69.3
- hereditary D69.4

Thrombocytopenia, ... -----continued
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- primary NEC D69.4
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- secondary D69.5
- transient neonatal P61.0
Thrombocytosis, essential D47.3
Thromboembolism (see also *Embolism*) I74.9
- coronary (artery) (vein) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0
Thrombopenia (see also *Thrombocytopenia*) D69.6
Thrombophilia
- primary D68.5
Thrombophlebitis I80.9
- antepartum (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - deep O22.3
- cavernous (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- due to implanted device — see *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.7
- femoral (superficial) I80.1
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- hepatic (vein) I80.8
- idiopathic, recurrent I82.1
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- lateral (venous) sinus G08

Thrombophlebitis-----continued

- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- leg I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- longitudinal (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- lower extremity I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- migrans, migrating I82.1
- pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion O08.0
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - puerperal O87.1
- portal (vein) K75.1
- postoperative T81.7
- pregnancy (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - deep O22.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (superficial) O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- sinus (intracranial) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- specified site NEC I80.8

Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) I82.9

- anal (see also thrombosis, perianal) I84.3
- antepartum O22.9
- aorta, aortic I74.1
- - abdominal I74.0
- - bifurcation I74.0
- - saddle I74.0
- - thoracic I74.1
- - valve — see *Endocarditis, aortic*
- apoplexy I63.3
- appendix, septic K35.8
- artery, arteries (postinfectious) I74.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) I65.1
- - carotid (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebellar*) I66.3

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- - cerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating, posterior I66.8
- - coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - hepatic I74.8
- - hypophyseal I66.8
- - iliac I74.5
- - limb I74.4
- - - lower I74.3
- - - upper I74.2
- - meningeal, anterior or posterior I66.8
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - ophthalmic H34.2
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) I65.9
- - pulmonary (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal H34.2
- - spinal, anterior or posterior G95.1
- - vertebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*) I65.0
- basilar (artery) (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) I65.1
- bland NEC I82.9
- brain (artery) (stem) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
- - sinus (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) G08
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
- cavernous (venous) sinus (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) G08
- cerebral (artery) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- cerebrovenous sinus (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) G08
- - pregnancy O22.5
- - puerperium O87.3
- coronary (artery) (vein) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.8
- cortical I66.9
- deep I80.2
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.8
- - - cardiac T82.8
- - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - urinary T83.8
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- during puerperium — see *Thrombosis, puerperal*
- endocardial (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- eye H34.8
- femoral (superficial) I80.1
- - artery I74.3
- genital organ

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- - female NEC N94.8
- - - pregnancy O22.9
- - male N50.1
- hepatic I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- iliac I80.2
- - artery I74.5
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intestine (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3
- intracranial (arterial) I66.9
- - venous sinus (any) G08
- - - nonpyogenic origin I67.6
- - - pregnancy O22.5
- - - puerperium O87.3
- intramural (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- jugular (bulb) I82.8
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral (venous) sinus — see *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- leg I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- liver I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- longitudinal (venous) sinus — see *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- lower limb — see *Thrombosis, leg*
- lung (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- meninges (brain) (arterial) I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) K55.0
- mitral I34.8
- mural (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- omentum (with gangrene) K55.0
- ophthalmic H34.8
- parietal (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- penis, penile N48.8
- perianal I84.3
- peripheral arteries I74.4
- portal I81

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- - due to syphilis [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- precerebral artery (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) [I65.9](#)
- pregnancy [O22.9](#)
- - cerebral venous (sinus) [O22.5](#)
- - deep-vein [O22.3](#)
- - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.7](#)
 - - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.7](#)
- puerperal, postpartum [O87.9](#)
- - brain (artery) [O99.4](#)
- - - venous (sinus) [O87.3](#)
- - cardiac [O99.4](#)
- - cerebral (artery) [O99.4](#)
- - - venous (sinus) [O87.3](#)
- - superficial [O87.0](#)
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) [I26.9](#)
- renal (artery) [N28.0](#)
- - vein [I82.3](#)
- resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) — see *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- retina, retinal [H34.8](#)
- scrotum [N50.1](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.1](#)
- sigmoid (venous) sinus — see *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- silent NEC [I82.9](#)
- sinus, intracranial (any) (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) [G08](#)
- specified site NEC [I82.8](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.1](#)
- spinal cord (arterial) [G95.1](#)
- - due to syphilis [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- spleen, splenic [D73.5](#)
- - artery [I74.8](#)
- testis [N50.1](#)
- tricuspid [I07.8](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N50.1](#)
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery [O69.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- vas deferens [N50.1](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [I82.2](#)

Thrombus — see *Thrombosis***Thrush** (see also *Candidiasis*) [B37.9](#)

- oral [B37.0](#)
- vaginal [B37.3† N77.1*](#)

Thumb — see also condition

- sucking (child problem) [F98.8](#)

Thymitis [E32.8](#)**Thymoma** (benign) ([M8580/0](#)) [D15.0](#)

- malignant ([M8580/3](#)) [C37](#)

Thymus, thymic (gland) — see condition**Thyroglossal** — see also condition

- cyst [Q89.2](#)
- duct, persistent [Q89.2](#)

Thyroid (body) (gland)

— see also condition

- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) [E04.1](#)

Thyroiditis [E06.9](#)

- acute [E06.0](#)
- autoimmune [E06.3](#)
- chronic [E06.5](#)
- - with thyrotoxicosis, transient [E06.2](#)
- - fibrous [E06.5](#)
- - lymphadenoid [E06.3](#)
- - de Quervain [E06.1](#)
- drug-induced [E06.4](#)
- fibrous (chronic) [E06.5](#)
- giant-cell [E06.1](#)
- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) [E06.1](#)
- Hashimoto's [E06.3](#)
- iatrogenic [E06.4](#)
- ligneous [E06.5](#)
- lymphocytic (chronic) [E06.3](#)
- lymphoid [E06.3](#)
- lymphomatous [E06.3](#)
- nonsuppurative [E06.1](#)
- postpartum, puerperal [O90.5](#)
- pseudotuberculous [E06.1](#)
- pyogenic [E06.0](#)
- Riedel's [E06.5](#)
- subacute [E06.1](#)
- suppurative [E06.0](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8† E35.0*](#)
- woody [E06.5](#)

Thyrolingual duct, persistent [Q89.2](#)**Thyrotoxic**

- heart disease or failure (see also *Thyrotoxicosis*) [E05.9† I43.8*](#)
- storm or crisis [E05.5](#)

Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) [E05.9](#)

- with
 - - goiter (diffuse) (see also *Goiter, toxic*) [E05.0](#)
 - - - multinodular [E05.2](#)
 - - - nodular [E05.2](#)

Thyrotoxicosis-----continued

- - - uninodular E05.1
- - single thyroid nodule E05.1
- due to
- - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.3
- - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material E05.4
- - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.8
- - specified cause NEC E05.8
- factitia E05.4
- heart E05.9† I43.8*
- neonatal P72.1
- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2

Tibia vara M92.5

Tic (disorder) F95.9

- breathing F95.8
- chronic
- - motor F95.1
- - vocal F95.1
- combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- de la Tourette F95.2
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) G25.6
- - facial G25.6
- douloureux (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) G50.0
- - atypical G50.1
- drug-induced G25.6
- eyelid F95.8
- habit F95.9
- occupational F48.8
- orbicularis F95.8
- organic origin G25.6
- postchoreic G25.6
- salaam R25.8
- spasm F95.9
- specified NEC F95.8
- transient F95.0

Tietze's disease or syndrome M94.0

Tight fascia (lata) M62.8

Tightness

- anus K62.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6
- introitus N89.6
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- tendon (see also *Short, tendon*) M67.1
- urethral sphincter N35.9

Tilting vertebra M43.8

Tin-miner's lung J63.5

Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi) B35.9

- amiantacea L44.8
- barbae B35.0
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- blanca B36.2
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- cruris B35.6
- flava B36.0
- foot B35.3
- imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
- kerion B35.0
- manuum B35.2
- microsporic (see also *Dermatophytosis*) B35.9
- nigra B36.1
- nodosa (see also *Piedra*) B36.8
- pedis B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- specified site NEC B35.8
- sycosis B35.0
- tonsurans B35.0
- trichophytic (see also *Dermatophytosis*) B35.9
- unguium B35.1
- versicolor B36.0

Tingling sensation (skin) R20.2

Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective) H93.1

Tipping pelvis M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Tiredness R53

Tissue — see condition

Tobacco (nicotine)

- dependence F17.2
- harmful use F17.1
- heart T65.2
- intoxication F17.0
- maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
- use NEC Z72.0
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- withdrawal state F17.3

Tocopherol deficiency E56.0

Todd's

- cirrhosis K74.3
- paralysis (postepileptic) G83.8

Toe — see condition

Toilet, artificial opening — see *Attention to, artificial, opening*

Tokelau (ringworm) [B35.5](#)

Tollwut — see *Rabies*

Tommaselli's disease

- correct substance properly administered [R31](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.2](#)

Tongue — see also *condition*

- tie [Q38.1](#)

Tonic pupil [H57.0](#)

Tonsil — see *condition*

Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lingual) (septic) (subacute) (ulcerative) [J03.9](#)

- chronic [J35.0](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- hypertrophic [J35.0](#)
- parenchymatous [J03.9](#)
- specified organism NEC [J03.8](#)
- staphylococcal [J03.8](#)
- streptococcal [J03.0](#)
- tuberculous [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- Vincent's [A69.1](#)

Tonsillopharyngitis [J06.8](#)

Tooth, teeth — see *condition*

Toothache [K08.8](#)

Topagnosis [R20.8](#)

Tophi (see also *Gout*) [M10.-](#)

Torn — see *Tear*

Tornwaldt's cyst or disease [J39.2](#)

Torsion

- accessory tube [N83.5](#)
- adnexa (female) [N83.5](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.5](#)
- bowel, colon or intestine [K56.2](#)
- cervix (see also *Malposition, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- dystonia — see *Dystonia, torsion*
- epididymis [N44](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.5](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.1](#)
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female [N83.5](#)

Torsion -----*continued*

- - male [N44](#)
- kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) [N28.0](#)
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) [Q43.0](#)
- mesentery or omentum [K56.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Anomaly, by site*
- ovary (pedicle) [N83.5](#)
- - congenital [Q50.2](#)
- oviduct [N83.5](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- - congenital [Q55.6](#)
- spasm — see *Dystonia, torsion*
- spermatic cord [N44](#)
- spleen [D73.5](#)
- testis, testicle [N44](#)
- tibia [M21.8](#)
- umbilical cord in fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- uterus (see also *Malposition, uterus*) [N85.4](#)

Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) [M43.6](#)

- congenital (sternomastoid) [Q68.0](#)
- due to birth injury [P15.2](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- rheumatoid [M06.8](#)
- spasmodic [G24.3](#)
- traumatic, current NEC [S13.4](#)

Tortipelvis [G24.1](#)

Tortuous

- artery [I77.1](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Distortion*
- retinal vessel, congenital [Q14.1](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- vein — see *Varicose vein*

Torture, victim of [Z65.4](#)

Torula, torular (histolytica) (infection) (see also *Cryptococcosis*) [B45.9](#)

Torulosis (see also *Cryptococcosis*) [B45.9](#)

Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) [K10.0](#)

Tourette's syndrome [F95.2](#)

Tower skull [Q75.0](#)

- with exophthalmos [Q87.0](#)

Toxemia R68.8

- bacterial — see *Sepsis*
- burn — see *Burn*
- eclamptic (see also *Eclampsia*) O15.9
- fatigue R68.8
- kidney (see also *Uremia*) N19
- maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- myocardial — see *Myocarditis, toxic*
- of pregnancy (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) O14.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pre-eclamptic (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) O14.9
- septic (see also *Sepsis*) A41.9
- stasis R68.8
- uremic (see also *Uremia*) N19
- urinary (see also *Uremia*) N19

Toxic (poisoning) — see also *condition*

- from drug or nonmedicinal substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- shock syndrome A48.3
- thyroid (gland) (see also *Thyrotoxicosis*) E05.9

Toxicemia — see *Toxemia*

Toxicity T65.9

- fava bean D55.0
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Toxicosis (see also *Toxemia*) R68.8

- capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

Toxocariasis B83.0

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.9

- with
 - - hepatitis B58.1† K77.0*
 - - meningoencephalitis B58.2† G05.2*
 - - ocular involvement B58.0† H58.8*
 - - other organ involvement B58.8
 - - pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3† J17.3*
- congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Trabeculation, bladder N32.8

Trachea — see *condition*

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) J04.1

- with
 - - bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40
 - - - acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis, acute*) J20.9
 - - - chronic J42
 - - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
 - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
 - - - under 15 years of age J20.-
 - - laryngitis (acute) J04.2
 - - - chronic J37.1
 - - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- chronic J42
- - with
 - - - bronchitis (chronic) J42
 - - - laryngitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.8
- due to external agent — see *Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to*

- streptococcal J04.1
- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72

Tracheobronchial — see *condition*

Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above) (see also *Bronchitis*) J40

- acute or subacute (see also *Bronchitis, acute*) J20.9
- chronic J42
- due to
 - - Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.8
 - - Francisella tularensis A21.8
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- senile (chronic) J42
- under 15 years of age J20.-

Tracheobronchopneumonitis

— see *Pneumonia, broncho*

Tracheocele (external) (internal) J39.8

- congenital Q32.1

Tracheomalacia J39.8

- congenital Q32.0

Tracheopharyngitis (acute) J06.8
 - chronic J42
 - due to external agent — see *Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to*

Tracheostenosis J39.8

Tracheostomy
 - status Z93.0
 - - attention to Z43.0
 - - malfunctioning J95.0

Trachoma, trachomatous A71.9
 - active (stage) A71.1
 - contraction of conjunctiva A71.1
 - dubious A71.0
 - initial (stage) A71.0
 - pannus A71.1

Train sickness T75.3

Training (in)
 - activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
 - orthoptic Z50.6

Trait(s)
 - amoral F61
 - antisocial F61
 - dissocial F61
 - HbAS D57.3
 - Hb-S D57.3
 - hemoglobin
 - - abnormal NEC D58.2
 - - - with thalassemia D56.3
 - - C (see also *Disease, hemoglobin C*) D58.2
 - - - with elliptocytosis D58.1
 - - S (Hb-S) D57.3
 - paranoid F61
 - personality, accentuated Z73.1
 - sickle-cell D57.3
 - - with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3
 - type A personality Z73.1

Tramp Z59.0

Trance R41.8
 - hysterical F44.3

Transection, trunk (abdomen) (thorax) T05.8

Transfusion
 - blood (session) Z51.3
 - - reaction or complication — see *Complications, transfusion*
 - - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
 - fetomaternal (mother) O43.0
 - maternofetal (mother) O43.0
 - placental (syndrome) (mother) O43.0

Transfusion-----continued
 - - in fetus or newborn P02.3
 - reaction (adverse) — see *Complications, transfusion*
 - twin-to-twin O43.0

Transient (meaning homeless) (see also *condition*) Z59.0

Translocation
 - balanced
 - - autosomal Q95.9
 - - - in normal individual Q95.0
 - - chromosomes Q95.9
 - - - in normal individual Q95.0
 - chromosomes NEC Q99.8
 - Down's syndrome Q90.2
 - trisomy
 - - 13 Q91.6
 - - 18 Q91.2
 - - 21 Q90.2

Translucency, iris H21.2

Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta — see *Absorption, chemical, through placenta*

Transparency, lung, unilateral J43.0

Transplant(ed) (status) Z94.9
 - bone Z94.6
 - - marrow Z94.8
 - complication NEC (see also *Complications, graft*) T86.8
 - - skin NEC (infection) (rejection) T86.8
 - cornea Z94.7
 - hair Z41.0
 - heart Z94.1
 - - and lung(s) Z94.3
 - - valve Z95.4
 - - - prosthetic Z95.2
 - - - xenogenic Z95.3
 - intestine Z94.8
 - kidney Z94.0
 - liver Z94.4
 - lung(s) Z94.2
 - - and heart Z94.3
 - organ Z94.9
 - pancreas Z94.8
 - skin Z94.5
 - stem cells Z94.8
 - social Z60.3
 - specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.8
 - tissue Z94.9

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial N80.1

Transposed — see *Transposition*

Transposition (congenital) — see also

Malposition, congenital

- abdominal viscera [Q89.3](#)
- aorta (dextra) [Q20.3](#)
- appendix [Q43.8](#)
- colon [Q43.8](#)
- corrected [Q20.5](#)
- great vessels (complete) (partial) [Q20.3](#)
- heart [Q24.0](#)
- - with complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [Q43.8](#)
- stomach [Q40.2](#)
- - with complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
- tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) [Q20.3](#)
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) [Q89.3](#)

Transsexualism [F64.0](#)

Transverse — see also *condition*

- arrest (deep), in labor [O64.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- lie (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role)

[F64.1](#)

- fetishistic [F65.1](#)

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage)

[O72.0](#)

- without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)

Trauma, traumatism (see also *Injury*)

[T14.9](#)

- acoustic [H83.3](#)
- birth — see *Birth, injury*
- during delivery NEC [O71.9](#)
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- obstetric [O71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- previous major, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.8](#)

Traumatic — see *condition*

Treacher Collins syndrome [Q75.4](#)

Treitz's hernia — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*

Trematode infestation NEC (see also *Infestation, fluke*) [B66.9](#)

Trematodiasis NEC (see also *Infestation, fluke*) [B66.9](#)

Trembles [T62.8](#)

Tremor [R25.1](#)

- drug-induced [G25.1](#)
- essential (benign) [G25.0](#)
- familial [G25.0](#)
- hereditary [G25.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- intention [G25.2](#)
- mercurial [T56.1](#)
- Parkinson's (see also *Parkinsonism*) [G20](#)
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) [F44.4](#)
- senilis [R54](#)
- specified type NEC [G25.2](#)

Trench

- fever [A79.0](#)
- foot [T69.0](#)
- mouth [A69.1](#)

Treponema pallidum infection (see also *Syphilis*) [A53.9](#)

Treponematoses due to

- *Treponema pallidum* — see *Syphilis*
- *Treponema pertenuis* — see *Yaws*

Triad

- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) [A50.5](#)
- Kartagener [Q89.3](#)
- Saint's (see also *Hernia, diaphragm*) [K44.9](#)

Trichiasis (eyelid) [H02.0](#)

Trichinella spiralis infection, infestation [B75](#)

Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichilelliasis, trichinosis [B75](#)

Trichobezoar [T18.9](#)

- intestine [T18.3](#)
- stomach [T18.2](#)

Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis [B79](#)

Trichocephalus infestation [B79](#)

Trichoclasia [L67.8](#)

Trichoepithelioma (M8100/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Trichofolliculoma (M8101/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Tricholemmoma (M8102/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Trichomoniasis A59.9

- bladder A59.0† N33.8*
- cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- seminal vesicles A59.0† N51.8*
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- urogenitalis A59.0
- vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- vulva A59.0† N77.1*

Trichomycosis

- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8

Trichonodosis L67.8**Trichophytid, Trichophyton infection**

(see also *Dermatophytosis*) B35.9

Trichophytobezoar T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Trichophytosis (see also

Dermatophytosis) B35.9

- unguium B35.1

Trichoptilosis L67.8**Trichorrhexis** (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0**Trichosis axillaris** A48.8**Trichosporosis nodosa** B36.2**Trichostasis spinulosa** (congenital) Q84.1**Trichostrongyliasis, trichostrongylosis**

(small intestine) B81.2

Trichostrongylus infection B81.2**Trichotillomania** F63.3**Trichomat, trichromatopsia, anomalous** (congenital) H53.5**Trichuriasis** B79**Trichuris trichiura infection or infestation** (any site) B79**Tricuspid** (valve) — see *condition***Trifid** — see also *Accessory*

- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8
- tongue Q38.3

Trigeminy R00.8**Trigger finger** (acquired) M65.3

- congenital Q74.0

Trigonitis (bladder) (pseudomembranous) N30.3**Trigonocephaly** Q75.0**Trilocular heart** (see also *Cor triloculare*) Q20.8**Trimethylaminuria** E88.8**Tripartite placenta** (see also *Placenta, abnormal*) O43.1**Tripthalangeal thumb** Q74.0**Triple** — see also *Accessory*

- kidneys Q63.0
- uteri Q51.8
- X, female Q97.0

Triplegia G83.8

- congenital or infantile G80.8

Triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

- pregnancy O30.1

Triplcation — see *Accessory***Triploidy** Q92.7**Trismus** R25.2

- neonatorum A33
- newborn A33

Trisomy (syndrome) Q92.9

- autosomes NEC Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
- - major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- - whole (nonsex chromosome)
 - - - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
 - - - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
 - - - mosaicism Q92.1
- major partial (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- minor partial (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- partial NEC Q92.8
- major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- - specified NEC Q92.8
- specified NEC Q92.8
- whole chromosome Q92.9
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- - mosaicism Q92.1
- - partial Q92.9
- - specified NEC Q92.8
- 13 (partial) Q91.7
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
- - mosaicism Q91.5
- - translocation Q91.6

Trisomy-----*continued*

- 18 (partial) [Q91.3](#)
- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.0](#)
- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.1](#)
- - mosaicism [Q91.1](#)
- - translocation [Q91.2](#)
- 20 [Q92.8](#)
- 21 (partial) [Q90.9](#)
- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q90.0](#)
- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q90.1](#)
- - mosaicism [Q90.1](#)
- - translocation [Q90.2](#)
- 22 [Q92.8](#)

Tritanomaly, tritanopia [H53.5](#)

Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis [B88.0](#)

Trophoblastic disease ([M9100/0](#))

- (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) [O01.9](#)
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.1](#)

Trophoneurosis NEC [G96.8](#)

- disseminated [M34.9](#)

Tropical — see *condition*

Trouble — see also *Disease*

- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- kidney (see also *Disease, renal*) [N28.9](#)
- nervous [R45.0](#)
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)

Truancy, childhood

- socialized [F91.2](#)
- unsocialized [F91.1](#)

Truncus

- arteriosus (persistent) [Q20.0](#)
- communis [Q20.0](#)

Trunk — see *condition*

Trypanosomiasis

- African [B56.9](#)
- - due to *Trypanosoma brucei*
- - - gambiense [B56.0](#)
- - - rhodesiense [B56.1](#)
- - East [B56.1](#)
- - West [B56.0](#)
- - American (see also *Chagas' disease*) [B57.2](#)
- - with
- - - heart involvement [B57.2† I41.2*](#)
- - - other organ involvement [B57.5](#)
- - Brazilian — see *Chagas' disease*
- due to *Trypanosoma*
- - brucei gambiense [B56.0](#)
- - brucei rhodesiense [B56.1](#)

Trypanosomiasis-----*continued*

- - cruzi — see *Chagas' disease*
- East African [B56.1](#)
- gambiense, Gambian [B56.0](#)
- rhodesiense, Rhodesian [B56.1](#)
- South American — see *Chagas' disease*
- West African [B56.0](#)
- where
- - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent [B56.9](#)
- - Chagas' disease is prevalent [B57.2](#)

T-shaped incisors [K00.2](#)

Tsutsugamushi (disease) (fever) [A75.3](#)

Tube, tubal, tubular — see also *condition*

- ligation, admission for [Z30.2](#)

Tubercle — see also *Tuberculosis*

- brain, solitary [A17.8† G07*](#)
- Darwin's [Q17.8](#)
- Ghon, primary infection [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) [A18.4](#)

Tuberculoma — see also *Tuberculosis*

- brain [A17.8† G07*](#)
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.1† G07*](#)
- spinal cord [A17.8† G07*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) [A16.9](#)

- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60–J64) [J65](#)
- abdomen (lymph gland) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- abscess NEC (respiratory) [A16.9](#)
- - bone [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - - hip [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - - knee [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - - sacrum [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - - specified site NEC [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - - spine [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - - vertebra [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - brain [A17.8† G07*](#)
- - breast [A18.8](#)
- - Cowper's gland [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.8† G01*](#)
- - epidural (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.8† G07*](#)
- - female pelvis [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- - frontal sinus (see also *Tuberculosis, sinus*) [A16.8](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - genital organs NEC A18.1
- - genitourinary A18.1
- - gland (lymphatic) — see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - intestine A18.3† K93.0*
- - ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - joint NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- - kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - lumbar (spine) A18.0† M49.0*
- - lung (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- - muscle A18.8† M63.0*
- - perianal (fistula) A18.3† K93.0*
- - perinephritic A18.1† N29.1*
- - perirectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - rectum A18.3† K93.0*
- - retropharyngeal A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - scrofulous A18.2
- - scrotum A18.1† N51.8*
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- - spinal cord A17.8† G07*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - subdiaphragmatic A18.3† K93.0*
- - testis A18.1† N51.1*
- - urinary A18.1
- - uterus A18.1† N74.1*
- accessory sinus — see *Tuberculosis, sinus*
- Addison's disease A18.7† E35.1*
- adenitis (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2
- adenoids A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- adenopathy (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- adherent pericardium A18.8† I32.0*
- adnexa (uteri) A18.1† N74.1*
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*
- alimentary canal A18.3† K93.0*
- anemia A18.8† D63.8*
- ankle (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- anus A18.3† K93.0*
- apex, apical — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- appendix, appendicitis A18.3† K93.0*
- arachnoid A17.0† G01*
- artery, arteritis A18.8† I79.8*
- - cerebral A18.8† I68.1*
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.0† M01.1*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- articular — see *Tuberculosis, joint*
- ascites A18.3
- asthma (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- bilateral — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- bladder A18.1† N33.0*
- bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - limb NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- bowel (miliary) A18.3† K93.0*
- brain A17.8† G07*
- breast A18.8
- broad ligament A18.1† N74.1*
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- - fistula A16.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - gland or node A16.3

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - lymph gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- bronchiectasis — see [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)
- bronchitis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- bronchopleural [A16.5](#)
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic — see [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)
- bronchorrhagia [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- bronchotracheal [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- bronze disease [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- buccal cavity [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- bulbourethral gland [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- bursa [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- cachexia NEC [A16.9](#)
- cardiomyopathy [A18.8† I43.0*](#)
- caries (see also [Tuberculosis, bone](#)) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- cartilage [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - intervertebral [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- cecum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- cellulitis (primary) [A18.4](#)
- cerebellum [A17.8† G07*](#)
- cerebrum, cerebral [A17.8† G07*](#)
- cerebrospinal [A17.8† G07*](#)
- - meninges [A17.0† G01*](#)
- cervical (lymph gland or node) [A18.2](#)
- cervix (uteri), cervicitis [A18.1† N74.0*](#)
- chest (see also [Tuberculosis, respiratory](#)) [A16.9](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.9](#)
- chorioretinitis [A18.5† H32.0*](#)
- choroid, choroiditis [A18.5† H32.0*](#)
- ciliary body [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- collier's [J65](#)
- colliquativa (primary) [A18.4](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- colon, colitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- complex, primary [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- congenital [P37.0](#)
- conjunctiva [A18.5† H13.1*](#)
- connective tissue (systemic) [A18.8† M36.8*](#)
- cornea (ulcer) [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- Cowper's gland [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- coxae [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- coxalgia [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- cul-de-sac of Douglas [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- curvature, spine [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- cyst, ovary [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- cystitis [A18.1† N33.0*](#)
- dactylitis [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- diarrhea [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- diffuse (see also [Tuberculosis, miliary](#)) [A19.9](#)
- digestive tract [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- disseminated (see also [Tuberculosis, miliary](#)) [A19.9](#)
- duodenum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.0† G01*](#)
- - abscess (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.8† G07*](#)
- dysentery [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- ear (inner) (middle) [A18.6](#)
- - bone [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - external (primary) [A18.4](#)
- - skin (primary) [A18.4](#)
- elbow [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- empyema [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- encephalitis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- endarteritis [A18.8† I79.8*](#)
- endocarditis [A18.8† I39.8*](#)
- - aortic [A18.8† I39.1*](#)
- - mitral [A18.8† I39.0*](#)
- - pulmonary [A18.8† I39.3*](#)
- - tricuspid [A18.8† I39.2*](#)
- endocrine glands NEC [A18.8† E35.8*](#)
- endometrium [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- enteric, enterica, enteritis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- enterocolitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- epididymis, epididymitis [A18.1† N51.1*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.8† G07*](#)
- epiglottis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- episcleritis [A18.5† H19.0*](#)
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- esophagus [A18.8† K23.0*](#)
- eustachian tube [A18.6† H75.0*](#)
- exudative — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- eye [A18.5](#)
- - glaucoma [A18.5† H42.8*](#)
- eyelid (lupus) (primary) [A18.4† H03.1*](#)
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- fascia [A18.8† M73.8*](#)
- fauces [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- female pelvic inflammatory disease [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- first infection [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- gallbladder [A18.8† K87.0*](#)
- ganglion [A18.0† M68.0*](#)
- gastritis [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- gastrocolic fistula [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- gastroenteritis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- gastrointestinal tract [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- general, generalized (see also *Tuberculosis, miliary*) [A19.9](#)
- genital organs [A18.1](#)
- genitourinary [A18.1](#)
- genu [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- glandula suprarenalis [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- glandular, general [A18.2](#)
- glottis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- grinder's [J65](#)
- gum [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- heart [A18.8† I43.0*](#)
- hematogenous — see *Tuberculosis, miliary*
- hemoptysis — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- hemorrhage NEC — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- hemothorax [A16.5](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- hepatitis [A18.8† K77.0*](#)
- hilar lymph nodes [A16.3](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- hip (bone) (disease) (joint) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- hydropneumothorax [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- hydrothorax [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- hypoadrenalism [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- hypopharynx [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- ileocolitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- ileum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- iliac spine (superior) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- immunological findings only [A16.7](#)
- indurativa (primary) [A18.4](#)
- infantile [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- infection [A16.9](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.9](#)
- - without clinical manifestations [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- infraclavicular gland [A18.2](#)
- inguinal gland [A18.2](#)
- inguinalis [A18.2](#)
- intestine (any part) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- iridocyclitis [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- iris, iritis [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- ischiorectal [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- jaw [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- jejunum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- joint [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - vertebral [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- keratitis (interstitial) [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- keratoconjunctivitis [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- kidney [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- knee (joint) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- laryngitis [A16.4](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- larynx [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.0† G01*](#)
- lichenoides (primary) [A18.4](#)
- linguae [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- lip [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- liver [A18.8† K77.0*](#)
- lordosis [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- lung — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- lupus vulgaris [A18.4](#)
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) [A18.2](#)
- - abdomen [A18.3](#)
- - bronchial [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - cervical [A18.2](#)
- - hilar [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - intrathoracic [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - mediastinal [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - mesenteric [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- - retroperitoneal [A18.3](#)
- - tracheobronchial [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- lymphadenitis
 - see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- lymphangitis
 - see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel)
 - see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- mammary gland [A18.8](#)
- marasmus NEC [A16.9](#)
- mastoiditis [A18.0† H75.0*](#)
- mediastinal lymph gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - mediastinum, mediastinitis [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - medulla [A17.8† G07*](#)
- melanosis, Addisonian [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) [A17.0† G01*](#)
- meningoencephalitis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- miliary [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.2](#)
- - - multiple sites [A19.1](#)
- - - single specified site [A19.0](#)
- - chronic [A19.8](#)
- - specified NEC [A19.8](#)
- miner's [J65](#)
- molder's [J65](#)
- mouth [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- multiple [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.1](#)
- - chronic [A19.8](#)
- muscle [A18.8† M63.0*](#)
- myelitis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- myocardium, myocarditis [A18.8† I41.0*](#)
- nasal (passage) (sinus) [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- nasopharynx [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- neck gland [A18.2](#)
- nephritis [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- nerve (mononeuropathy) [A17.8† G59.8*](#)
- nervous system NEC [A17.9† G99.8*](#)
- nose (septum) [A16.8](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- ocular A18.5
- omentum A18.3
- oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.5† H48.8*
- orbit A18.5
- orchitis A18.1† N51.1*
- organ, specified NEC A18.8
- osseous (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) A18.0† M90.0*
- osteitis (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) A18.0† M90.0*
- osteomyelitis (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) A18.0† M90.0*
- otitis media A18.6† H67.0*
- ovary, ovaritis(acute)(chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- pachymeningitis A17.0† G01*
- palate (soft) A18.8† K93.8*
- pancreas A18.8† K87.1*
- papulonecrotic(a) (primary) A18.4
- parathyroid glands A18.8† E35.8*
- paronychia (primary) A18.4
- parotid gland or region A18.8† K93.8*
- pelvis (bony) A18.0† M90.0*
- penis A18.1† N51.8*
- peribronchitis A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- pericardium, pericarditis A18.8† I32.0*
- perichondritis, larynx A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- periostitis (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) A18.0† M90.0*
- perirectal fistula A18.3† K93.0*
- peritoneum NEC A18.3† K93.0*
- peritonitis A18.3† K67.3*
- pharynx, pharyngitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) A18.5† H19.2*
- phthisis NEC — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pituitary gland A18.8† E35.8*
- placenta O98.0
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) A16.5

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- pneumonia, pneumonic — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- polyneuropathy A17.8† G63.0*
- polyserositis A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- potter's J65
- prepuce A18.1† N51.8*
- primary (complex) A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- proctitis A18.3† K93.0*
- prostate, prostatitis A18.1† N51.0*
- pulmonalis — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) A16.2
- - bacteriological and histological examination not done A16.1
- - bacteriologically and histologically negative A16.0
- - childhood type or first infection A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - confirmed (by)
- - - culture only A15.1
- - - histologically A15.2
- - - sputum microscopy with or without culture A15.0
- - - unspecified means A15.3
- - primary (complex) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation A16.2
- pyelitis A18.1† N29.1*
- pyelonephritis A18.1† N29.1*
- pyemia — see *Tuberculosis, miliary*
- pyonephrosis A18.1† N29.1*
- pyopneumothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- pyothorax A16.5

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.3† K93.0*
- reinfection stage — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- renal A18.1† N29.1*
- respiratory A16.9
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
- - primary A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - specified site NEC A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- retina, retinitis A18.5† H32.0*
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.3
- rheumatism NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- rhinitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- sacroiliac (joint) A18.0† M49.0*
- sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- salivary gland A18.8† K93.8*
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- sandblaster's J65
- sclera A18.5† H19.0*
- scoliosis A18.0† M49.0*
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.1† N51.8*
- seminal tract or vesicle A18.1† N51.8*
- septic NEC (see also *Tuberculosis, miliary*) A19.9
- shoulder (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- - blade A18.0† M90.0*
- sigmoid A18.3† K93.0*
- sinus (any nasal) A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - epididymis A18.1† N51.1*
- - skeletal NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
- - spermatic cord A18.1† N51.8*
- - spine, spinal (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - cord A17.8† G07*
- - - medulla A17.8† G07*
- - - membrane A17.0† G01*
- - - meninges A17.0† G01*

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- spleen, splenitis A18.8† D77*
- spondylitis A18.0† M49.0*
- sternoclavicular joint A18.0† M01.1*
- stomach A18.8† K93.8*
- stonemason's J65
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular)(primary) A18.4
- subcutis (primary) A18.4
- submaxillary (region) A18.8† K93.8*
- supraclavicular gland A18.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*
- symphysis pubis A18.0† M01.1*
- synovitis A18.0† M68.0*
- - articular A18.0† M01.1*
- - spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- systemic — see *Tuberculosis, miliary*
- tarsitis A18.4† H03.1*
- tendon (sheath) — see *Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis*
- tenosynovitis A18.0† M68.0*
- - spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- testis A18.1† N51.1*
- throat A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- thymus gland A18.8† E35.8*
- thyroid gland A18.8† E35.0*
- tongue A18.8† K93.8*
- tonsil, tonsillitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- trachea, tracheal A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- tracheobronchial A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- tunica vaginalis A18.1† N51.8*

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- ulcer (primary) (skin) A18.4
- - bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0*
- - specified NEC — code as *Tuberculosis, by site*
- unspecified site A16.9
- ureter A18.1† N29.1*
- urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0*
- urinary organ or tract A18.1
- uterus A18.1† N74.1*
- uveal tract A18.5† H22.0*
- uvula A18.8† K93.8*
- vagina A18.1† N77.1*
- vas deferens A18.1† N51.8*
- verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4
- vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- vesiculitis A18.1† N51.8*
- vulva A18.1† N77.1*
- - with ulceration A18.1† N77.0*
- wrist (joint) A18.0† M01.1*

Tuberculum

- Carabelli — see *note* at K00.2
- occlusal — see *note* at K00.2
- paramolare K00.2

Tuberous sclerosis (brain) Q85.1**Tubo-ovarian** — see *condition***Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization**
Z31.0**Tubotympanitis, catarrhal** (chronic) H65.2**Tularemia** A21.9

- abdominal A21.3
- conjunctivitis A21.1† H13.1*
- gastrointestinal A21.3
- generalized A21.7
- ingestion A21.3
- oculoglandular A21.1
- ophthalmic A21.1
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic
A21.2† J17.0*
- sepsis A21.7
- specified NEC A21.8
- typhoidal A21.7
- ulceroglandular A21.0

Tumefaction — see also *Swelling*

- liver (see also *Hypertrophy, liver*) R16.0

Tumor (M8000/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
- acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
- adenocarcinoid (M8245/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Tumor-----continued

- adenomatoid (M9054/0)
— see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - adnexal (skin) (M8390/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- adrenal
- - cortical (benign) (M8370/0) D35.0
- - - malignant (M8370/3) C74.0
- - rest (M8671/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - malignant (M8152/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC
— see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- aneurysmal (see also *Aneurysm*) I72.9
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- Askin's (M8803/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- basal cell (M8090/1) — see *Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- Bednar (M8833/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- benign (unclassified) (M8000/0)
— see *Neoplasm, benign*
- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - malignant (M8151/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC
— see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- Brenner (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1
- bronchial alveolar, intravascular
(M9134/1) D38.1
- Brooke's (M8100/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- brown fat (M8880/0) — see *Lipoma*
- Burkitt C83.7
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic
(M9340/0) D16.5

Tumor-----continued

- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- carcinoid ([M8240/3](#)) — see [Carcinoid](#)
- carotid body ([M8692/1](#)) [D44.6](#)
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- chondromatous giant cell ([M9230/0](#))
— see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
- chromaffin ([M8700/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - malignant ([M8700/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- Cock's peculiar [L72.1](#)
- Codman's ([M9230/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
- dentigerous, mixed ([M9282/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- dermoid ([M9084/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - with malignant transformation ([M9084/3](#)) [C56](#)
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) ([M8821/1](#))
— see also [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
- - abdominal ([M8822/1](#)) [D48.1](#)
- embolus ([M8000/6](#)) — see [Neoplasm, secondary](#)
- embryonal (mixed) ([M9080/1](#))
— see also [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - liver ([M9080/3](#)) [C22.7](#)
- endodermal sinus ([M9071/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- endometrioid, of low malignant potential ([M8380/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- epithelial
- - benign ([M8010/0](#))
— see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - malignant ([M8010/3](#))
— see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- Ewing's ([M9260/3](#))
— see [Neoplasm, bone, malignant](#)
- fatty ([M8850/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) [O66.3](#)
- fibroid ([M8890/0](#)) — see [Leiomyoma](#)
- G cell ([M8153/1](#))

Tumor-----continued

- - malignant ([M8153/3](#))
- - - pancreas [C25.4](#)
- - - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - unspecified site [D37.7](#)
- germ cell ([M9064/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - mixed ([M9085/3](#)) [C80.-](#)
- ghost cell, odontogenic ([M9302/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- - giant cell ([M8003/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - bone ([M9250/1](#)) [D48.0](#)
- - - malignant ([M9250/3](#))
— see [Neoplasm, bone, malignant](#)
- - chondromatous ([M9230/0](#))
— see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
- - malignant ([M8003/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - soft parts ([M9251/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
- - - malignant ([M9251/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)
- - glomus ([M8711/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- - jugulare ([M8690/1](#)) [D44.7](#)
- gonadal stromal ([M8590/1](#))
— see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- granular cell ([M9580/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)
- - malignant ([M9580/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)
- granulosa cell ([M8620/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- - juvenile ([M8622/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- - malignant ([M8620/3](#)) [C56](#)
- granulosa cell-theca cell ([M8621/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- Grawitz's ([M8312/3](#)) [C64](#)
- hemorrhoidal — see [Hemorrhoids](#)
- hilar cell ([M8660/0](#)) [D27](#)
- hilus cell ([M8660/0](#)) [D27](#)
- Hurthle cell (benign) ([M8290/0](#)) [D34](#)
- - malignant ([M8290/3](#)) [C73](#)
- hydatid (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- hypernephroid ([M8311/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- interstitial cell ([M8650/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - benign ([M8650/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)

Tumor-----continued

- - malignant (M8650/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- intravascular bronchial alveolar (M9134/1) D38.1
- islet cell (M8150/0)
- - malignant (M8150/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular (M8361/1) D41.0
- Klatzkin's (M8162/3) C22.1
- Krukenberg's (M8490/6) C79.6
- Leydig cell (M8650/1)
- - benign (M8650/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - malignant (M8650/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C62.9
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1
- lipid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- lipoid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- malignant (M8000/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- - giant cell (type) (M8003/3) C80.-
- - mast cell C96.2
- - mixed NEC (M8940/3) C80.-
- - plasma cell, localized NEC C90.3
- - small cell (type) (M8002/3) C80.-
- - spindle cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- - unclassified (M8000/3) C80.-
- mast cell D47.0
- - unspecified C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9363/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- Merkel cell (M8247/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

Tumor-----continued

- mesenchymal
- - malignant (M8800/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- - mixed (M8990/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- mesodermal, mixed (M8951/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - liver C22.4
- mesonephric (M9110/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M9110/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- metastatic
- - from specified site (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant, by site*
- - to specified site (M8000/6) — see *Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- mixed NEC (M8940/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8940/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8472/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- mucocarcinoid (M8243/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C18.1
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- Müllerian, mixed (M8950/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C54.9
- myoepithelial (M8982/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) (M9364/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - primitive (M9473/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C71.9
- neurogenic olfactory (M9520/3) C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- odontogenic (M9270/1) D48.0
- - adenomatoid (M9300/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - benign (M9270/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Tumor-----continued

- - calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - keratocystic (M9270/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - malignant (M9270/3) C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - squamous (M9312/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ovarian stromal (M8590/1) D39.1
- ovary, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- pacinian (M9507/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- Pancoast's (M8010/3) C34.1
- papillary (M8050/0) — see also *Papilloma*
- - cystic (M8452/1) D37.7
- - mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8473/3) C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - serous, of low malignant potential (M8462/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- phantom F45.8
- phyllodes (M9020/1) D48.6
- - benign (M9020/0) D24
- - malignant (M9020/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- Pindborg (M9340/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- placental site trophoblastic (M9104/1) D39.2
- plasma cell (malignant) C90.2
- polyvesicular vitelline (M9071/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- Pott's puffy — see *Osteomyelitis*
- Rathke's pouch (M9350/1) D44.3
- retinal anlage (M9363/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*

Tumor-----continued

- salivary gland type, mixed (M8940/0) — see also *Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign*
- - malignant (M8940/3) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- Sampson's N80.1
- Schmincke's (M8082/3) — see *Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*
- sclerosing stromal (M8602/0) D27
- sebaceous (see also *Cyst, sebaceous*) L72.1
- secondary (M8000/6) — see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- serous, of low malignant potential (M8442/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
- - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- Sertoli-Leydig cell (M8631/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- sex cord(-stromal) (M8590/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - with annular tubules (M8623/1) D39.1
- skin appendage (M8390/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- smooth muscle (M8897/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- soft tissue
- - benign (M8800/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- - malignant (M8800/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
- stromal
- - gastrointestinal (GIST) D37.9
- - benign (M8936/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - colon D37.4
- - esophagus D37.7

Tumor-----*continued* - - malignant (M8936/3) —see Neoplasm, malignant

- - peritoneum D48.4
- - rectum D37.5
- - small intestine D37.2
- - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour
- - stomach D37.1
- sweat gland (M8400/1) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8400/0) —see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - malignant (M8400/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- syphilitic, brain A52.1† G94.8*
- testicular stromal (M8590/1) D40.1
- theca cell (M8600/0) D27
- theca cell-granulosa cell (M8621/1) D39.1
- Triton, malignant (M9561/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- trophoblastic, placental site (M9104/1) D39.2
- turban (M8200/0) D23.4
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- varicose (see also *Varicose vein*) I83.9
- von Recklinghausen's
 - see *Neurofibromatosis*
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Warthin's (M8561/0) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign*
- Wilms' (M8960/3) C64
- yolk sac (M9071/3)
 - - specified site—see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site
 - - - female C56
 - - - male C62.9

Tumorlet (M8040/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Tungiasis B88.1

Tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2

Turban tumor (M8200/0) D23.4

Turner-like syndrome Q87.1

Turner's

- hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
- syndrome Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q96.8
- tooth K00.4

Turner-Ullrich syndrome Q96.9

Tussis convulsiva (see also *Whooping cough*) A37.9

Twilight state

- epileptic F05.8
- psychogenic F44.8

Twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5

- complicating pregnancy O30.0
- conjoined Q89.4

Twist, twisted

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- hair (congenital) Q84.1
- mesentery or omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly, by site*
- ovarian pedicle N83.5
- - congenital Q50.2
- umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5

Twitching R25.3

Tylosis (acquired) L84

- linguae K13.2
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1

Tympanites (abdominal) (intestinal) R14

Tympanitis H73.8

- with otitis media — see *Otitis media*
- acute H73.0
- chronic H73.1

Tympanosclerosis H74.0

Tympanum — see *condition*

Tympany

- abdomen R14
- chest R09.8

Type A behavior pattern Z73.1

Typhoenteritis A01.0

Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) A01.0

- inoculation reaction — see *Complications, vaccination*
- pneumonia A01.0† J17.0*

Typhoperitonitis A01.0

Typhus (fever) A75.9

- abdominal, abdominalis A01.0
- African tick A77.1
- brain A75.9† G94.8*
- cerebral A75.9† G94.8*
- classical A75.0
- due to Rickettsia
 - - prowazekii A75.0
 - - - recrudescens A75.1
 - - tsutsugamushi A75.3
 - - typhi A75.2
- endemic (flea-borne) A75.2
- epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0
- exanthematic NEC A75.0
- flea-borne A75.2
- India tick A77.1
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- louse-borne A75.0
- Mexican A75.2

Typhus-----continued

- mite-borne A75.3
- murine A75.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Queensland tick A77.3
- rat A75.2
- recrudescens A75.1
- recurrens (see also *Fever, relapsing*) A68.9
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
- shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
- Siberian tick A77.2
- tick-borne A77.9
- tropical (mite-borne) A75.3

Tyrosinemia E70.2

- newborn, transitory P74.5

Tyrosinosis E70.2

Tyrosinuria E70.2

U

Uhl's disease Q24.8**Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative** L98.4

- amebic (intestine) (*see also Amebiasis*) A06.1
- - skin A06.7
- anastomotic — *see Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- anorectal K62.6
- antral — *see Ulcer, stomach*
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- - varicose — *see Varicose, ulcer, anus*
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ(s)
 - - - female N76.6
 - - - male N50.8
- artery I77.8
- atrophic NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
- Barrett's K22.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (solitary) NEC N32.8
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.0† N33.8*
- - submucosal N30.1
- - tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*
- bleeding NEC K27.4
- bone M86.8
- bowel (*see also Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- breast N61
- bronchus J98.0
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
- Buruli A31.1
- cancerous (M8000/3) — *see Neoplasm, malignant*
- cardia K22.1
- cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.1
- cecum (*see also Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- chancroidal A57
- chiclero B55.1
- chronic (cause unknown) — *see Ulcer, skin*
- Cochín-China B55.1
- colon (*see also Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- conjunctiva H10.8

Ulcer -----*continued*

- cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectional) (marginal) (ring) (serpent) (serpiginous) (with perforation) H16.0
- - dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural — *see Ulcer, lower limb*
- Curling's — *see Ulcer, peptic, acute*
- Cushing's — *see Ulcer, peptic, acute*
- cystic duct K82.8
- decubitus (skin, any site) L89.-
 - - stage
 - - - I L89.0
 - - - II L89.1
 - - - III L89.2
 - - - IV L89.3
 - - cervix N86
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (*see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5*) E14.5
- Dieulafoy's K25.0
- due to
 - - infection NEC — *see Ulcer, skin*
 - - radiation NEC L59.8
 - - trophic disturbance (any region) — *see Ulcer, skin*
- - X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
 - - with
 - - - hemorrhage K26.4
 - - - - and perforation K26.6
 - - - perforation K26.5
 - - - acute K26.3
 - - - with
 - - - - hemorrhage K26.0
 - - - - - and perforation K26.2
 - - - - perforation K26.1
 - - chronic K26.7
 - - - with
 - - - - hemorrhage K26.4
 - - - - - and perforation K26.6

Ulcer -----continued
 - - - - perforation K26.5
 - dysenteric NEC A09.9
 - elusive N30.1
 - epiglottitis J38.7
 - esophagus (peptic) K22.1
 - - due to
 - - - gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
 - - - ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.1
 - - fungal K22.1
 - - infective K22.1
 - - varicose I85.9
 - - - bleeding I85.0
 - eyelid (region) H01.8
 - fauces J39.2
 - fistulous NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
 - foot (indolent) (see also *Ulcer, lower limb*) L97
 - - perforating L97
 - - - leprous A30.1
 - - - syphilitic A52.1
 - - varicose (venous) I83.0
 - - - inflamed or infected I83.2
 - - venous NEC I83.0[JE1]
 - - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
 - - - inflamed or infected I83.2
 - - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
 - frambesial, initial A66.0
 - frenum (tongue) K14.0
 - gallbladder K82.8
 - gangrenous (see also *Gangrene*) R02
 - gastric — see *Ulcer, stomach*
 - gastrocolic — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
 - gastroduodenal — see *Ulcer, peptic*
 - gastroesophageal — see *Ulcer, stomach*
 - gastrointestinal — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
 - gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
 - - with
 - - - hemorrhage K28.4
 - - - - and perforation K28.6
 - - - perforation K28.5
 - - acute K28.3
 - - - with
 - - - - hemorrhage K28.0
 - - - - - and perforation K28.2
 - - - - perforation K28.1
 - - chronic K28.7
 - - - with
 - - - - hemorrhage K28.4

Ulcer -----continued
 - - - - and perforation K28.6
 - - - - perforation K28.5
 - gastrojejunocolic — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
 - gingiva K06.8
 - gingivitis K05.1
 - glottis J38.7
 - gum K06.8
 - heel (see also *Ulcer, lower limb*) L97
 - Hunner's N30.1
 - hypopharynx J39.2
 - hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) H16.0
 - hypostaticum — see *Ulcer, varicose*
 - ileum (see also *Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
 - intestine, intestinal K63.3
 - - amebic (see also *Amebiasis*) A06.1
 - - duodenal — see *Ulcer, duodenum*
 - - marginal (see also *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*) K28.9
 - - perforating K63.1
 - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
 - - primary, small intestine K63.3
 - - rectum K62.6
 - - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
 - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
 - - typhoid (fever) A01.0
 - - varicose I86.8
 - jejunum, jejunal — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
 - keratitis H16.0
 - knee — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
 - labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
 - laryngitis (see also *Laryngitis*) J04.0
 - larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
 - - diphtheritic A36.2
 - leg — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
 - lip K13.0
 - lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic)(tropical)L97
 - - varicose (venous) I83.0
 - - - inflamed or infected I83.2
 - - venous NEC I83.0
 - - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
 - - - inflamed or infected I83.2
 - - - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
 - luetic — see *Ulcer, syphilitic*
 - lung J98.4
 - - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Ulcer -----continued

- malignant (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- marginal NEC — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- meatus (urinarius) N34.2
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- Melaney's (chronic undermining) L98.4
- Mooren's (cornea) H16.0
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neurogenic NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
- - skin — see *Ulcer, skin*
- - varicose (bleeding) I86.8
- oesophagus — see *Ulcer, esophagus*
- oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
- palate (soft) K12.1
- penis (chronic) N48.5
- peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - perforation K27.5
- - acute K27.3
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.0
- - - - - and perforation K27.2
- - - perforation K27.1
- - chronic K27.7
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - perforation K27.5
- - newborn P78.8
- perforating NEC K27.5
- - skin L98.4
- peritonsillar J35.8
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- pharynx J39.2
- phlebitis — see *Phlebitis*
- plaster L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- popliteal space — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- postpyloric — see *Ulcer, duodenum*
- prepuce N48.1
- prepyloric — see *Ulcer, stomach*

Ulcer -----continued

- pressure L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- pyloric — see *Ulcer, stomach*
- rectosigmoid K63.3
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
- - varicose — see *Varicose, ulcer, anus*
- retina H30.0
- rodent (M8090/3) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- sclera H15.0
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
- - varicose I86.1
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid (see also *Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) L98.4
- - with gangrene (see also *Gangrene*) R02
- - amebic A06.7
- - decubitus L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- - lower limb L97
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- - varicose — see *Ulcer, varicose*
- sloughing NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
- sore throat J02.9
- - streptococcal J02.0
- - spermatic cord N50.8
- spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- stasis (venous) I83.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - anus or rectum K62.6
- stoma, stomal — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K25.4
- - - - and perforation K25.6

Ulcer -----continued

- - - perforation [K25.5](#)
- - - acute [K25.3](#)
- - - with
 - - - - hemorrhage [K25.0](#)
 - - - - and perforation [K25.2](#)
 - - - - perforation [K25.1](#)
- - - chronic [K25.7](#)
- - - with
 - - - - hemorrhage [K25.4](#)
 - - - - and perforation [K25.6](#)
 - - - - perforation [K25.5](#)
- stomatitis [K12.1](#)
- stress — see *Ulcer, peptic*
- strumous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) [A51.3](#)
- - late [A52.7](#)
- - perforating [A52.7](#)
- - - foot [A52.1](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- thigh — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- throat [J39.2](#)
- toe — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- tongue (traumatic) [K14.0](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- trophic — see *Ulcer, skin*
- tropical NEC [L98.4](#)
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, ulcer*
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- turbinate [J34.8](#)
- typhoid (perforating) [A01.0](#)
- urethra (meatus) (see also *Urethritis*) [N34.2](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- - cervix [N86](#)
- - - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- - - neck [N86](#)
- - - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- vagina [N76.5](#)
- - pessary [N89.8](#)
- valve, heart [I33.0](#)
- varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) [I83.0](#)
- - anus — see *Varicose, ulcer, anus*
- - esophagus [I85.9](#)
- - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - nasal septum [I86.8](#)
- - rectum — see *Varicose, ulcer, anus*
- - scrotum [I86.1](#)
- - specified site NEC [I86.8](#)

Ulcer -----continued

- vas deferens [N50.8](#)
- venous NEC [I83.0](#)
- - due to venous insufficiency [I87.2](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - postphlebotic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) [I87.0](#)
- vulva (acute) (infectious) [N76.6](#)
- - in (due to)
 - - - Behçet's disease [M35.2†](#) [N77.8*](#)
 - - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection [A60.0†](#) [N77.0*](#)
 - - - tuberculosis [A18.1†](#) [N77.0*](#)
- X-ray [L58.1](#)
- yaws [A66.4](#)

Ulcus — see also *Ulcer*

- cutis tuberculosa [A18.4](#)
- duodeni — see *Ulcer, duodenum*
- durum (syphilitic) [A51.0](#)
- - extragenital [A51.2](#)
- gastrojejuna — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- hypostaticum — see *Ulcer, varicose*
- molle (cutis) (skin) [A57](#)
- serpens corneae [H16.0](#)
- ventriculi — see *Ulcer, stomach*

Ulegyria [Q04.8](#)

Ulerythema

- ophryogenes, congenital [Q84.2](#)
- sycosiforme [L73.8](#)

Ullrich(-Bonnieve)(-Turner) syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Ulnar — see *condition*

Ulorrhagia, ulorrhoea [K06.8](#)

Unavailability (of)

- bed at medical facility [Z75.1](#)
- health service-related agencies NEC [Z75.4](#)
- medical facilities (at) [Z75.3](#)
- - due to
 - - - investigation by social service agency [Z75.2](#)
 - - - lack of services at home [Z75.0](#)
 - - - remoteness from facility [Z75.3](#)
 - - - waiting list [Z75.1](#)
- - home [Z75.0](#)
- - outpatient clinic [Z75.3](#)
- schooling [Z55.1](#)
- social service agencies [Z75.4](#)

Uncinariasis [B76.9](#)

Uncongenial work Z56.5
Unconscious(ness) R40.2
Under observation (see also *Observation*) Z03.9
Underachievement in school Z55.3
Underdevelopment
 — see also *Undeveloped*
 - nose Q30.1
 - sexual E30.0
Underfeeding, newborn P92.3
Undernourishment
 (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
Undernutrition see also *Malnutrition*
Underweight R62.8
 - for gestational age P05.0
Underwood's disease P83.0
Undescended — see also *Malposition, congenital*
 - cecum Q43.3
 - colon Q43.3
 - testicle Q53.9
 - - bilateral Q53.2
 - - unilateral Q53.1
Undetermined cause R69
Undeveloped, undevelopment
 — see also *Hypoplasia*
 - brain (congenital) Q02
 - cerebral (congenital) Q02
 - heart Q24.8
 - lung Q33.6
 - testis E29.1
 - uterus E30.0
Undiagnosed (disease) R69
Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0
 - threatened Z56.2
Unequal length (acquired) (arm) (leg) (limb) M21.7
Unextracted dental root K08.3
Unguis incarnatus L60.0
Unhappiness R45.2
Unicornate uterus Q51.4
Unilateral — see also *condition*
 - development, breast N64.8
 - organ or site, congenital NEC
 — see *Agensis, by site*
Unilocular heart Q20.8

Union, abnormal — see also *Fusion*
 - larynx and trachea Q34.8
Universal mesentery Q43.3
Unknown cause of
 - morbidity R69
 - mortality R99
Unsatisfactory
 - surroundings NEC Z59.1
 - - physical environment Z58.9
 - - - specified NEC Z58.8
 - - work NEC Z56.5
Unspecified cause
 - morbidity R69
 - mortality R99
Unstable
 - back NEC M53.2
 - hip (congenital) Q65.6
 - - acquired M24.8
 - joint (see also *Instability, joint*) M25.3
 - - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
 - lie (mother) O32.0
 - - fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
 - lumbosacral joint (congenital) Q76.4
 - - acquired M53.2
 - sacroiliac M53.2
 - spine NEC M53.2
Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8
Unverricht(-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy G40.3
Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
Upbringing, institutional Z62.2
Upper respiratory — see *condition*
Upset
 - gastrointestinal K30
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - mental F48.9
 - stomach K30
 - - psychogenic F45.3
Urachus — see also *condition*
 - patent or persistent Q64.4
Urbach-Oppenheim disease L92.1
Urbach's lipid proteinosis E78.8
Urbach-Wiethe disease E78.8
Urea
 - blood, high (see also *Uremia*) N19
 - cycle metabolism disorder E72.2

Uremia, uremic (coma) [N19](#)

- chronic (see also [Disease](#), kidney, chronic) [N18.9](#)
- complicating hypertension (see also [Hypertension](#), kidney) [I12.0](#)
- congenital [P96.0](#)
- extrarenal [R39.2](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.4](#)
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.4](#)
- hypertensive (see also [Hypertension](#), kidney) [I12.0](#)
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn NEC [P00.1](#)
- newborn [P96.0](#)
- prerenal [R39.2](#)

Ureter, ureteral — see condition

Ureteralgia [N23](#)

Ureterectasis (see also [Hydroureter](#)) [N13.4](#)

Ureteritis [N28.8](#)

- cystica [N28.8](#)
- due to calculus [N20.1](#)
- - with calculus, kidney [N20.2](#)
- - - with hydronephrosis [N13.2](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N29.1*](#)
- nonspecific [N28.8](#)

Ureterocele [N28.8](#)

- congenital [Q62.3](#)

Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis (see also [Calculus, ureter](#)) [N20.1](#)

Ureterostomy

- attention to [Z43.6](#)
- status [Z93.6](#)

Urethra, urethral — see condition

Urethralgia [R39.8](#)

Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) [N34.2](#)

- calculous [N21.1](#)
- candidal [B37.4† N37.0*](#)
- chlamydial [A56.0](#)
- diplococcal (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- gonococcal [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- nongonococcal [N34.1](#)
- - Reiter's [M02.3](#)
- nonspecific [N34.1](#)
- nonvenereal [N34.1](#)

Urethritis-----continued

- postmenopausal [N34.2](#)
- Reiter's [M02.3](#)
- specified NEC [N34.2](#)
- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0† N37.0*](#)
- venereal NEC (nongonococcal) [A64† N37.0*](#)

Urethrocele

- female [N81.0](#)
- - with
 - - - cystocele [N81.1](#)
 - - - prolapse of uterus — see [Prolapse, uterus](#)
- male [N36.3](#)

Urethrolithiasis (with colic or infection) [N21.1](#)

Urethrorectal — see condition

Urethrorrhagia [N36.8](#)

Urethrorrhea [R36](#)

Urethrostomy

- attention to [Z43.6](#)
- status [Z93.6](#)

Urethrotigonitis [N30.3](#)

Urethrovaginal — see condition

Urhidrosis, uridrosis [L74.8](#)

Uric acid in blood (increased) [E79.0](#)

Uricacidemia (asymptomatic) [E79.0](#)

Uricemia (asymptomatic) [E79.0](#)

Uricosuria [R82.9](#)

Urinary — see condition

Urination, painful [R30.9](#)

Urine

- blood in (see also [Hematuria](#)) [R31](#)
- discharge, excessive [R35](#)
- extravasation [R39.0](#)
- incontinence [R32](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F98.0](#)
- pus in [N39.0](#)
- retention or stasis [R33](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- secretion
 - - deficient [R34](#)
 - - excessive [R35](#)

Urinemia — see [Uremia](#)

Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter's) [M02.3](#)

Urodialysis [R34](#)

Urolithiasis (see also [Calculus, urinary](#)) [N20.9](#)

Uronephrosis N13.3

Uropathy N39.9

- obstructive N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- reflux N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- vesicoureteral, reflux-associated N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Urosepsis N39.0

Urticaria L50.9

- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3
- due to
 - - cold or heat L50.2
 - - food L50.0
 - - plants L50.6
 - - factitial L50.3
 - giant T78.3
 - - hereditary D84.1
 - idiopathic L50.1
 - larynx T78.3
 - - hereditary D84.1
 - neonatorum P83.8
 - nonallergic L50.1
 - papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
 - pigmentosa Q82.2
 - recurrent periodic L50.8
 - serum T80.6
 - solar L56.3
 - specified type NEC L50.8
 - thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
 - vibratory L50.4
 - xanthelasma Q82.2

Use (of)

- anticoagulant for a long term (current) Z92.1
- aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2

Use (of) -----continued

- harmful F1X.1
- - alcohol F10.1
- - drugs — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .1
- - inhalants F18.1
- - nonprescribed drugs, non-dependence producing F55
- - patent medicines F55
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- - volatile solvents F18.1
- medicaments for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
- tobacco Z72.0

Usher-Senear disease or syndrome L10.4

Uta B55.1

Uteromegaly N85.2

Uterovaginal — see condition

Uterovesical — see condition

Uveal — see condition

Uveitis (anterior) (see also *Iridocyclitis*) H20.9

- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H22.0*
- - congenital P37.1† H22.0*
- heterochromic H20.8
- posterior — see *Chorioretinitis*
- sympathetic H44.1
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Uveokeratitis (see also *Iridocyclitis*) H20.9

Uveoparotitis D86.8

Uvula — see condition

- Uvulitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

V

Vaccination

- complication or reaction
 - see *Complications, vaccination*
- not done [Z28.9](#)
- - because of, due to
 - - - contraindication [Z28.0](#)
 - - - patient's decision NEC [Z28.2](#)
 - - - for reason of belief or group pressure [Z28.1](#)
 - - specified reason NEC [Z28.8](#)
- prophylactic (against) [Z26.9](#)
- - arthropod-borne viral encephalitis [Z24.1](#)
- - cholera (alone) [Z23.0](#)
- - - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) [Z27.0](#)
- - common cold [Z25.8](#)
- - diphtheria (alone) [Z23.6](#)
- - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined (DTP) [Z27.1](#)
- - - with
 - - - - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) [Z27.3](#)
 - - - - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) [Z27.2](#)
- - disease (single) [Z26.9](#)
- - - bacterial NEC [Z23.8](#)
- - - combinations [Z27.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Z27.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z26.8](#)
- - - viral NEC [Z25.8](#)
- - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne [Z24.1](#)
- - influenza [Z25.1](#)
- - leishmaniasis [Z26.0](#)
- - measles (alone) [Z24.4](#)
- - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) [Z27.4](#)
- - mumps (alone) [Z25.0](#)
- - pertussis (alone) [Z23.7](#)
- - plague [Z23.3](#)
- - poliomyelitis [Z24.0](#)
- - rabies [Z24.2](#)
- - rubella (alone) [Z24.5](#)
- - smallpox [Z25.8](#)
- - tetanus toxoid (alone) [Z23.5](#)
- - tuberculosis (BCG) [Z23.2](#)
- - tularemia [Z23.4](#)

Vaccination-----continued

- - typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) [Z23.1](#)
- - viral hepatitis [Z24.6](#)
- - yellow fever [Z24.3](#)
- Vaccinia** (generalized) (localized) [B08.0](#)
- congenital [P35.8](#)
- Vacuum**
 - extraction (delivery) [O81.4](#)
 - in sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.8](#)
- Vagabond** [Z59.0](#)
- Vagabond's disease** [B85.1](#)
- Vagina, vaginal** — see *condition*
- Vaginalitis** (tunica) [N49.1](#)
- Vaginismus** (reflex) [N94.2](#)
- nonorganic [F52.5](#)
- psychogenic [F52.5](#)
- secondary [N94.2](#)
- Vaginitis** (acute) [N76.0](#)
- atrophic, postmenopausal [N95.2](#)
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)
- candidal [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
- chlamydial [A56.0](#)
- chronic [N76.1](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0†](#) [N77.1*](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- gonococcal [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- in (due to)
 - - candidiasis [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection [A60.0†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - pinworm infection [B80†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - monilial [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - mycotic (candidal) [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - postmenopausal atrophic [N95.2](#)
 - - puerperal (postpartum) [O86.1](#)
 - - senile (atrophic) [N95.2](#)
 - - subacute or chronic [N76.1](#)

Vaginitis -----continued

- syphilitic (early) [A51.0](#)
- - late [A52.7† N77.1*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N77.1*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N77.1*](#)
- venereal NEC [A64† N77.1*](#)

Vagotonia [G52.2](#)

VAIN — see *Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina*

Vallecula — see *condition*

Valley fever [B38.0† J99.8*](#)

Valsuani's disease [O99.0](#)

Valve, valvular (formation) — see *also condition*

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ [Z98.2](#)
- cervix, internal os [Q51.8](#)
- congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) [Q62.3](#)
- urethra (congenital) (posterior) [Q64.2](#)

Valvulitis (see *also Endocarditis*) [I38](#)

- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) [I09.1](#)
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) [I01.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.0† I39.8*](#)
- - aortic [A52.0† I39.1*](#)
- - mitral [A52.0† I39.0*](#)
- - pulmonary [A52.0† I39.3*](#)
- - tricuspid [A52.0† I39.2*](#)

Valvulopathy — see *Endocarditis*

Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy (sclerosing) (subacute) [A81.1](#)

Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome [E75.5](#)

Van Creveld-von Gierke disease [E74.0](#)

Van der Hoeve(-de Kleyn) syndrome [Q78.0](#)

Van der Woude's syndrome [Q38.0](#)

Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis [M91.0](#)

Vanillism [L23.6](#)

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC [T59.9](#)

- specified agent — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Variants, thalassemic [D56.8](#)

Variations in hair color [L67.1](#)

Varicella [B01.9](#)

- with
 - - complications NEC [B01.8](#)
 - - encephalitis [B01.1† G05.1*](#)
 - - meningitis [B01.0† G02.0*](#)
 - - pneumonia [B01.2† J17.1*](#)
 - - congenital [P35.8](#)

Varices — see *Varix*

Varicocele (thrombosed) (scrotum) [I86.1](#)

- ovary [I86.2](#)
- spermatic cord (ulcerated) [I86.1](#)

Varicose

- aneurysm (ruptured) [I77.0](#)
- dermatitis [I83.1](#)
- eczema [I83.1](#)
- phlebitis — see *Varicose vein, inflamed*
- placental vessel [O43.8](#)
- tumor — see *Varicose, vein*
- ulcer (lower limb, any part) (venous) [I83.0](#)
 - - anus [I84.8](#)
 - - - external [I84.4](#)
 - - - internal [I84.1](#)
 - - esophagus [I85.9](#)
 - - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
 - - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
 - - nasal septum [I86.8](#)
 - - rectum — see *Varicose, ulcer, anus*
 - - scrotum [I86.1](#)
 - - specified site NEC [I86.8](#)
 - vein (lower limb) (ruptured) [I83.9](#)
 - - anus — see *Hemorrhoids*
 - - congenital (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
 - - esophagus (ulcerated) [I85.9](#)
 - - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
 - - - inflamed or infected [I83.1](#)
 - - - with ulcer (venous) [I83.2](#)
 - - pelvis [I86.2](#)
 - - pregnancy (lower limb) [O22.0](#)
 - - - anus or rectum [O22.4](#)
 - - - genital (perineum, vagina or vulva) [O22.1](#)
 - - puerperium (genital) (lower limb) [O87.8](#)
 - - - anus or rectum [O87.2](#)
 - - rectum — see *Hemorrhoids, internal*
 - - scrotum (ulcerated) [I86.1](#)
 - - specified site NEC [I86.8](#)
 - - sublingual [I86.0](#)
 - - ulcerated [I83.0](#)
 - - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)

Varicose-----*continued*

- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - vulva [I86.3](#)
- vessel [I83.9](#)
- - placenta [O43.8](#)

Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity

(see also [Varix](#)) [I83.9](#)

Variola (major) (minor) [B03](#)

Varioloid [B03](#)

Varix (lower limb) (ruptured) [I83.9](#)

- with
 - - inflammation or infection [I83.1](#)
 - - - with ulcer (venous) [I83.2](#)
 - - - stasis dermatitis [I83.1](#)
 - - - with ulcer [I83.2](#)
 - - - ulcer (venous) [I83.0](#)
 - - - with inflammation or infection [I83.2](#)
- aneurysmal [I77.0](#)
- anus — see [Hemorrhoids](#)
- bladder [I86.2](#)
- broad ligament [I86.2](#)
- congenital (any site) [Q27.8](#)
- esophagus (ulcerated) [I85.9](#)
- - bleeding [I85.0](#)
- - congenital [Q27.8](#)
- - in (due to)
 - - - alcoholic liver disease [K70.-† I98.2*](#)
 - - - - with bleeding [K70.-† I98.3*](#)
 - - - - cirrhosis of liver [K74.-† I98.2*](#)
 - - - - with bleeding [K74.-† I98.3*](#)
 - - - - schistosomiasis [B65.-† I98.2*](#)
 - - - - with bleeding [B65.-† I98.3*](#)
 - - - - toxic liver disease [K71.-† I98.2*](#)
 - - - - with bleeding [K71.-† I98.3*](#)
- gastric [I86.4](#)
- in
 - - inflamed or infected [I83.1](#)
 - - - ulcerated [I83.2](#)
 - - labia (majora) [I86.3](#)
 - - orbit [I86.8](#)
 - - - congenital [Q27.8](#)
 - - ovary [I86.2](#)
 - - papillary [I78.1](#)
 - - pelvis [I86.2](#)
 - - pharynx [I86.8](#)
 - - placenta [O43.8](#)
 - - pregnancy (lower limb) [O22.0](#)
 - - - anus or rectum [O22.4](#)
 - - - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) [O22.1](#)
 - - puerperium [O87.8](#)

Varix-----*continued*

- - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) [O87.8](#)
- rectum — see [Hemorrhoids, internal](#)
- renal papilla [I86.8](#)
- retina [H35.0](#)
- scrotum (ulcerated) [I86.1](#)
- sigmoid colon [I86.8](#)
- specified site NEC [I86.8](#)
- spinal (cord) (vessels) [I86.8](#)
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) [I86.8](#)
- stomach [I86.4](#)
- sublingual [I86.0](#)
- ulcerated [I83.0](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- uterine ligament [I86.2](#)
- vocal cord [I86.8](#)
- vulva (in) [I86.3](#)
- - pregnancy [O22.1](#)
- - puerperium [O87.8](#)

Vas deferens — see *condition*

Vas deferentitis [N49.1](#)

Vasa previa [O69.4](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.0](#)

Vascular — see also *condition*

- loop on optic papilla [Q14.2](#)
- sheathing, retina [H35.0](#)
- spider [I78.1](#)

Vasculitis [I77.6](#)

- allergic [D69.0](#)
- cryoglobulinemic [D89.1](#)
- disseminated [I77.6](#)
- hypocomplementemic [M31.8](#)
- kidney [I77.8](#)
- livedoid [L95.0](#)
- nodular [L95.8](#)
- retina [H35.0](#)
- rheumatic — see [Fever, rheumatic](#)
- rheumatoid [M05.2](#)
- skin (limited to) [L95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L95.8](#)

Vasculopathy, necrotizing [M31.9](#)

- specified NEC [M31.8](#)

Vasitis (nodosa) [N49.1](#)

- tuberculous [A18.1† N51.8*](#)

Vasodilation [I73.9](#)

Vasomotor — see *condition*

Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization
Z31.0

Vasospasm I73.9

- cerebral (artery) G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- retina (artery) H34.2

Vasospastic — see *condition*

Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) R55

- psychogenic F45.3

VATER syndrome Q87.2

Vater's ampulla — see *condition*

Vegetation, vegetative

- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0

Veil, Jackson's Q43.3

Vein, venous — see *condition*

Veldt sore (see also *Ulcer, skin*) L98.4

Velpeau's hernia — see *Hernia, femoral*

Venofibrosis I87.8

Venom, venomous

- bite or sting (animal or insect) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- - arthropod NEC T63.4
- - - scorpion T63.2
- - - spider T63.3
- - insect NEC T63.4
- - jellyfish T63.6
- - lizard T63.1
- - marine animal NEC T63.6
- - reptile NEC T63.1
- - sea anemone T63.6
- - sea-snake T63.0
- - shellfish T63.6
- - snake T63.0
- - starfish T63.6
- poisoning — see *Venom, bite or sting*

Venous — see *condition*

Ventilator lung, newborn P27.8

Ventouse delivery NEC O81.4

- affecting fetus or newborn P03.3

Ventral — see *condition*

Ventricle, ventricular — see also *condition*

- escape I49.3
- inversion Q20.5

Ventriculitis (cerebral) (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9

Vernet's syndrome G52.7

Verneuil's disease (syphilitic bursitis)
A52.7† M73.1*

Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07

- acuminata A63.0
- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4
- seborrheica L82
- senile (seborrheic) L82
- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4
- venereal A63.0

Verrucosities (see also *Verruca*) B07

Verruga peruana, peruviana A44.1

Version

- with extraction O83.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- cervix (see also *Malposition, uterus*) N85.4
- uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) (see also *Malposition, uterus*) N85.4
- - forward — see *Anteversio, uterus*
- - lateral — see *Lateroversio, uterus*

Vertebra, vertebral — see *condition*

Vertical talus Q66.8

Vertigo R42

- auditory H81.3
- aural H81.3
- benign paroxysmal H81.1
- central (origin) H81.4
- cerebral H81.4
- due to vibration T75.2
- epidemic A88.1† H82*
- epileptic G40.8
- hysterical F44.8
- infrasound T75.2
- labyrinthine H81.0
- Ménière's H81.0
- menopausal N95.1
- otogenic H81.3
- peripheral NEC H81.3

Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.1

Vesania — see *Psychosis*

Vesical — see *condition*

Vesicle

- cutaneous [R23.8](#)
- seminal — see *condition*
- skin [R23.8](#)

Vesicocolic — see *condition*

Vesicoperineal — see *condition*

Vesicorectal — see *condition*

Vesicourethrectal — see *condition*

Vesicovaginal — see *condition*

Vesicular — see *condition*

Vesiculitis (seminal) [N49.0](#)

- amebic [A06.8](#)
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2†](#)
[N51.8*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0†](#) [N51.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N51.8*](#)

Vestibulitis (ear) [H83.0](#)

- nose (external) [J34.8](#)
- vulvar [N76.2](#)

Vestige, vestigial — see also *Persistence*

- branchial [Q18.0](#)
- structures in vitreous (body) (humor)
[Q14.0](#)

Vibration

- exposure (occupational) [Z57.7](#)
- vertigo [T75.2](#)

Vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B98.1](#)

Victim (of)

- crime [Z65.4](#)
- disaster [Z65.5](#)
- terrorism [Z65.4](#)
- torture NEC [Z65.4](#)
- war [Z65.5](#)

Vidal's disease [L28.0](#)

Villaret's syndrome [G52.7](#)

Villous — see *condition*

VIN — see *Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva*

Vincent's

- angina [A69.1](#)
- gingivitis [A69.1](#)
- stomatitis [A69.0](#)

Vinson-Plummer syndrome [D50.1](#)

Violence, physical [R45.6](#)

Viosterol deficiency (see also
Deficiency, calciferol) [E55.9](#)

Vipoma (M8155/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Viremia [B34.9](#)

Virilism (adrenal) [E25.9](#)

- congenital [E25.0](#)

Virilization (female) [E25.9](#)

- congenital [E25.0](#)

Virus, viral NEC — see also *condition*

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- cytomegalovirus [B25.-](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.2](#)
- human immunodeficiency (HIV)
— see *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- infection (see also *Infection, virus*)
[B34.9](#)
- specified NEC [B34.8](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.3](#)

Viscera, visceral — see *condition*

Visceroptosis [K63.4](#)

Visible peristalsis [R19.2](#)

Vision, visual

- binocular, suppression [H53.3](#)
- blurred, blurring [H53.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.6](#)
- defect, defective NEC [H54.9](#)
- disorientation (syndrome) [H53.8](#)
- disturbance [H53.9](#)
- - hysterical [F44.6](#)
- double [H53.2](#)
- examination [Z01.0](#)
- field, limitation (defect) [H53.4](#)
- hallucinations [R44.1](#)
- halos [H53.1](#)
- loss [H54.9](#)
- - both eyes [H54.1](#)
- - complete, with or without light perception — see *Blindness*
- - one eye [H54.5](#)
- - sudden [H53.1](#)
- low (both eyes) [H54.2](#)
- - one eye (other eye normal) [H54.6](#)
- - - blindness, other eye [H54.4](#)
- perception, simultaneous without fusion [H53.3](#)

Vitality, lack of [R53](#)

- newborn [P96.8](#)

Vitamin deficiency — see *Deficiency, vitamin*

Vitelline duct, persistent [Q43.0](#)

Vitiligo L80

- eyelid [H02.7](#)
- pinta [A67.2](#)
- vulva [N90.8](#)

Vitreous — *see also condition*

- touch syndrome [H59.0](#)

Vocal cord — *see condition***Vocational rehabilitation Z50.7****Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome H20.8****Vogt's disease or syndrome G80.3****Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease E75.4****Voice**

- change [R49.8](#)
- loss (*see also Aphonia*) [R49.1](#)

Volhynian fever A79.0**Volkman's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) T79.6****Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) K56.2**

- congenital [Q43.8](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.5](#)
- oviduct [N83.5](#)
- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) [K31.8](#)

Vomiting (*see also Hyperemesis*) R11

- bilious (cause unknown) [R11](#)
- - following gastrointestinal surgery [K91.0](#)
- blood (*see also Hematemesis*) [K92.0](#)
- causing asphyxia, choking or suffocation (*see also Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- cyclical [R11](#)
- - psychogenic [F50.5](#)
- epidemic [A08.1](#)
- fecal matter [R11](#)
- following gastrointestinal surgery [K91.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F50.5](#)
- hysterical [F50.5](#)
- nervous [F50.5](#)
- neurotic [F50.5](#)
- newborn [P92.0](#)
- of or complicating pregnancy [O21.9](#)
- - due to
- - - diseases classified elsewhere [O21.8](#)
- - - specific cause NEC [O21.8](#)

Vomiting-----*continued*

- - early (before the end of the 22nd week of gestation) (mild) [O21.0](#)
- - - with metabolic disturbance [O21.1](#)
- - late (after 22 completed weeks' gestation) [O21.2](#)
- periodic [R11](#)
- - psychogenic [F50.5](#)
- psychogenic [F50.5](#)
- stercoral [R11](#)
- uremic — *see Uremia*
- winter (epidemic) [A08.1](#)

Vomito negro — *see Fever, yellow***Von Bezold's abscess H70.0****Von Economo-Cruchet disease A85.8****Von Gierke's disease E74.0****Von Hippel(-Lindau) disease or syndrome Q85.8****Von Jaksch's anemia or disease D64.8****Von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum disease E83.1****Von Recklinghausen's**

- disease (neurofibromatosis) (M9540/1) [Q85.0](#)
- - bones [E21.0](#)

Von Willebrand(-Jurgens)(-Minot) disease or syndrome D68.0**Von Zumbusch's disease L40.1****Voyeurism F65.3****Vulva** — *see condition***Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (atrophic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) N76.2**

- adhesive, congenital [Q52.7](#)
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)
- candidal [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- chlamydial [A56.0](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* [A57](#)
- gonococcal [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess(accessory gland)(periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- leukoplakic [N90.4](#)
- monilial [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- puerperal (postpartum) [O86.1](#)
- subacute or chronic [N76.3](#)
- syphilitic (early) [A51.0](#)
- - late [A52.7† N77.1*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N77.1*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N77.1*](#)

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Vulvorectal — *see condition*

Vulvovaginitis (acute) (*see also*
Vaginitis) N76.0

- amebic A06.8
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0

Vulvovaginitis -----*continued*

- - with abscess (accessory gland)
(periurethral) A54.1
- herpetic A60.0† N77.1*
- in (due to)
- - herpesviral (herpes simplex)
infection A60.0† N77.1*
- - pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
- monilial B37.3† N77.1*
- subacute or chronic N76.1
- trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*

W

Waardenburg's syndrome (with albinism) [E70.3](#)

Waiting list, person on [Z75.1](#)

- undergoing social service agency investigation [Z75.2](#)

Waldenström

- hypergammaglobulinemia [D89.0](#)
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia [C88.0](#)

Walking

- difficulty [R26.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- sleep [F51.3](#)
- - hysterical [F44.8](#)

Wall, abdominal — see *condition*

Wallenberg's disease or syndrome [I66.3†](#) [G46.3*](#)

Wandering

- gallbladder, congenital [Q44.1](#)
- kidney, congenital [Q63.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Malposition, congenital, by site](#)
- pacemaker (heart) [I49.8](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)

War neurosis [F48.8](#)

Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral) [B07](#)

- anogenital region (venereal) [A63.0](#)
- external genital organs (venereal) [A63.0](#)
- Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) [H18.4](#)
- Peruvian [A44.1](#)
- prosector (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)
- seborrheic [L82](#)
- senile (seborrheic) [L82](#)
- tuberculous [A18.4](#)
- venereal [A63.0](#)

Warthin's tumor ([M8561/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign](#)

Wasting

- disease [R64](#)
- extreme (due to malnutrition) [E41](#)
- muscle NEC [M62.5](#)
- syndrome, resulting from HIV disease [B22.2](#)

Water

- clefts (senile cataract) [H25.0](#)
- deprivation of [T73.1](#)
- intoxication [E87.7](#)
- itch [B76.9](#)
- lack of [T73.1](#)
- loading [E87.7](#)
- on
- - brain — see [Hydrocephalus](#)
- - chest [J94.8](#)
- pollution (exposure to) [Z58.2](#)

Waterbrash [R12](#)

Waterhouse(-Fridrichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal) [A39.1†](#) [E35.1*](#)

Watsoniasis [B66.8](#)

Wax in ear [H61.2](#)

Weak, weakness [R53](#)

- arches (acquired) [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- bladder (sphincter) [R32](#)
- foot (double) — see [Weak, arches](#)
- heart, cardiac (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- mind [F70.-](#)
- muscle [M62.8](#)
- myocardium (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- newborn [P96.8](#)
- pelvic fundus [N81.8](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)

Wearing from ventilator or respirator (mechanical) [Z51.8](#)

Wear, worn, tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) [K03.0](#)

Weather, effects (of) (on)

- cold NEC [T69.9](#)
- - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
- hot (see also [Heat](#)) [T67.9](#)
- skin [L57.8](#)

Weaver's syndrome [Q87.3](#)

Web, webbed

- esophagus **Q39.4**
- fingers **Q70.1**
- larynx (glottic) (subglottic) **Q31.0**
- neck **Q18.3**
- popliteal syndrome **Q87.8**
- toes **Q70.3**

Weber-Christian disease **M35.6**

Weber-Cockayne syndrome
(epidermolysis bullosa) **Q81.8**

Weber-Gubler syndrome **I67.9† G46.3***

Weber-Leyden syndrome **I67.9† G46.3***

Weber-Osler syndrome **I78.0**

Weber's paralysis or syndrome
I67.9† G46.3*

Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra
NEC **M48.5**

Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome **M31.3**

- with kidney involvement **M31.3† N08.5***
- with lung involvement **M31.3† J99.1***

Weight

- gain (abnormal) (excessive) **R63.5**
- - in pregnancy **O26.0**
- - - low **O26.1**
- loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) **R63.4**
- 1000–2499 grams at birth (low) **P07.1**
- 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) **P07.0**

Weightlessness (effect of) **T75.8**

Weil(l)-Marchesani syndrome **Q87.1**

Weil's disease **A27.0**

Weingarten's syndrome **J82**

Wells' disease **L98.3**

Wen (see also *Cyst, sebaceous*) **L72.1**

Wenckebach's block or phenomenon
I44.1

Werdnig-Hoffmann

- atrophy, muscular **G12.0**
- disease or syndrome **G12.0**

Werlhof's disease **D69.3**

Werner's disease or syndrome **E34.8**

Werner-Schultz disease **D70**

Wernicke-Posada disease **B38.7**

Wernicke's

- developmental aphasia **F80.2**
- disease or syndrome **E51.2† G32.8***
- encephalopathy **E51.2† G32.8***

Wernicke's -----continued

- poliioencephalitis, superior
E51.2† G32.8*

Wernicke-Korsakov syndrome —see
also *Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic)* **F10.6**

West African fever **B50.8**

Westphal-Strümpell syndrome **E83.0**

West's syndrome **G40.4**

Wharton's duct — see *condition*

Wheal (see also *Urticaria*) **L50.9**

Wheezing **R06.2**

Whiplash injury **S13.4**

Whipple's disease **K90.8† M14.8***

Whipworm (disease) (infection)
(infestation) **B79**

Whistling face **Q87.0**

White — see also *condition*

- leg, puerperal, postpartum or childbirth
O87.1
- mouth **B37.0**
- spot lesions, teeth **K02.0**

Whitehead **L70.0**

Whitlow (with lymphangitis) **L03.0**

- herpesviral **B00.8† L99.8***

Whitmore's disease or fever (see also
Melioidosis) **A24.4**

Whooping cough **A37.9**

- with pneumonia **A37.-† J17.0***
- Bordetella
- - bronchiseptica **A37.8**
- - paraperitussis **A37.1**
- - pertussis **A37.0**

Wide cranial sutures, newborn **P96.3**

Widening aorta (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) **I71.9**
- ruptured **I71.8**

Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome **L13.1**

Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy
D68.0

Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome **G23.1**

Wilms' tumor (**M8960/3**) **C64**

Wilson-Mikity syndrome **P27.0**

Wilson's

- disease or syndrome **E83.0**
- hepatolenticular degeneration **E83.0**
- lichen ruber **L43.9**

Window — see also *Imperfect, closure*
- aorticopulmonary Q21.4

Winter — see *condition*

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome D82.0

Withdrawal

- state, symptoms, syndrome — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .3
- - with delirium — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4
- - alcohol F10.3
- - - with delirium F10.4
- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.3
- - - with delirium F15.4
- - caffeine F15.3
- - cannabinoids F12.3
- - cocaine F14.3
- - - with delirium F14.4
- - drug NEC F19.3
- - - with delirium F19.4
- - hallucinogens F16.3
- - - with delirium F16.4
- - hypnotics F13.3
- - - with delirium F13.4
- - newborn
- - - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - opioids F11.3
- - - with delirium F11.4
- - phencyclidine (PCP) F19.3
- - - with delirium F19.4
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.3
- - - with delirium F19.4
- - sedatives F13.3
- - - with delirium F13.4
- - steroid NEC (correct substance properly administered) E27.3
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - stimulants NEC F15.3
- - - with delirium F15.4
- - tobacco F17.3
- - volatile solvents F18.3
- - - with delirium F18.4
- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

Witts' anemia D50.8

Witzelsucht F07.0

Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome J33.1

Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome Q93.3

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome I45.6

Wolhynian fever A79.0

Wolman's disease E75.5

Wood lung or pneumonitis J67.8

Woolly hair (congenital) Q84.1

Word

- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0
- deafness (congenital) (developmental) F80.2

Worm(s) (infection) (infestation)

(see also *Infestation*) B83.9

- guinea B72
- in intestine NEC B82.0

Worm-eaten soles A66.3

Worn out (see also *Exhaustion*) R53

Worried well Z71.1

Worries R45.2

Wound, open (animal bite) (cut)

(laceration) (puncture wound)

(shot wound) (with penetrating

foreign body) T14.1

- abdomen, abdominal S31.8
- - and lower back, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- - wall S31.1
- alveolar (process) S01.5
- ankle S91.0
- - and foot, multiple S91.7
- anterior chamber, eye — see *Wound, ocular*
- anus S31.8
- arm
- - meaning upper limb — see *Wound, open, limb, upper*
- - upper S41.1
- - - and shoulder (level), multiple S41.7
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S01.3
- auricle, ear S01.3
- axilla S41.8
- back S21.2
- - lower S31.0
- blood vessel — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- breast S21.0
- brow S01.1
- buttock S31.0
- calf S81.8
- canaliculus lacrimalis S01.1
- - with wound of eyelid S01.1
- canthus, eye S01.1
- cervical esophagus S11.2
- cheek (external) S01.4
- - internal S01.5

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Wound, open-----continued

- chest (wall) (external) S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- chin S01.8
- choroid — see *Wound, ocular*
- ciliary body (eye) — see *Wound, ocular*
- clitoris S31.4
- conjunctiva (see also *Wound, ocular*) S05.0
- cornea (see also *Wound, ocular*) S05.8
- costal region S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- Descemet's membrane — see *Wound, ocular*
- digit(s)
- - foot S91.1
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- - hand S61.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- ear (canal) (external) S01.3
- - drum S09.2
- elbow S51.0
- epididymis S31.3
- epigastric region S31.1
- epiglottis S11.8
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - cervical S11.2
- eye — see *Wound, ocular*
- eyeball — see *Wound, ocular*
- eyelid S01.1
- face NEC S01.8
- finger(s) S61.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- flank S31.1
- foot S91.3
- - and ankle, multiple S91.7
- forearm S51.9
- - multiple S51.7
- - specified NEC S51.8
- forehead S01.8
- genital organs (external) NEC S31.5
- globe (eye) (see also *Wound, ocular*) S05.-
- groin S31.1
- gum S01.5
- hand S61.9
- - and wrist, multiple S61.7
- - specified NEC S61.8
- head S01.9
- - multiple S01.7
- - scalp S01.0

Wound, open-----continued

- - specified NEC S01.8
- heel S91.3
- hip S71.0
- - and thigh, multiple S71.7
- hymen S31.4
- hypochondrium S31.1
- hypogastric region S31.1
- iliac (region) S31.1
- inguinal region S31.1
- instep S91.3
- interscapular region S21.2
- intraocular — see *Wound, ocular*
- iris — see *Wound, ocular*
- jaw S01.8
- knee S81.0
- labium (majus) (minus) S31.4
- lacrimal duct S05.8
- - with wound of eyelid S01.1
- larynx S11.0
- leg
- - lower S81.9
- - - and knee, multiple S81.7
- - - multiple S81.7
- - - specified NEC S81.8
- - meaning lower limb — see *Wound, open, limb, lower*
- limb
- - lower NEC T13.1
- - - multiple sites T01.3
- - upper NEC T11.1
- - - multiple sites T01.2
- lip S01.5
- loin S31.0
- lower back S31.0
- - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- lumbar region S31.0
- malar region S01.8
- mammary S21.0
- mastoid region S01.8
- mouth S01.5
- multiple T01.9
- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis S31.7
- - ankle (and foot) S91.7
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) S41.7
- - calf S81.7
- - foot (and ankle) S91.7
- - forearm (and elbow) S51.7
- - hand (and wrist) S61.7
- - head S01.7
- - - with
- - - - neck T01.0
- - - - other body regions T01.8

Wound, open-----continued

- - hip (and thigh) [S71.7](#)
- - knee (and lower leg) [S81.7](#)
- - leg, lower (and knee) [S81.7](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T01.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T01.8](#)
- - - - - thorax [T01.8](#)
- - - - - upper limb(s) [T01.6](#)
- - - upper [T01.2](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T01.8](#)
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T01.6](#)
- - - - - thorax [T01.8](#)
- - neck [S11.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - head [T01.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T01.8](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) [S41.7](#)
- - specified sites NEC [T01.8](#)
- - thigh (and hip) [S71.7](#)
- - thorax [S21.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T01.1](#)
- - wrist (and hand) [S61.7](#)
- nail
- - finger(s) [S61.1](#)
- - thumb [S61.1](#)
- - toe(s) [S91.2](#)
- - nape (neck) [S11.8](#)
- - nasopharynx [S01.8](#)
- - neck [S11.9](#)
- - - multiple [S11.7](#)
- - - specified part NEC [S11.8](#)
- - nose, nasal (septum) (sinus) [S01.2](#)
- - ocular [S05.9](#)
- - adnexa [S05.8](#)
- - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) [S05.7](#)
- - eyelid [S01.1](#)
- - laceration and rupture [S05.3](#)
- - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.2](#)
- - - muscle (extraocular) [S05.4](#)
- - - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) [S05.4](#)
- - - penetrating (eyeball) [S05.6](#)
- - - with foreign body [S05.5](#)
- - - orbit (with or without foreign body) [S05.4](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- - periocular area [S01.1](#)
- - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- oral cavity [S01.5](#)
- orbit, penetrating (with or without foreign body) [S05.4](#)
- palate [S01.5](#)
- palm [S61.8](#)
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) [S31.0](#)
- - and abdomen, lower back, multiple [S31.7](#)
- - girdle NEC [S71.8](#)
- - region [S31.0](#)
- - penetrating — code as *Wound*, by site
- - penis [S31.2](#)
- - perineum [S31.0](#)
- - periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) [S01.1](#)
- - pharynx [S11.2](#)
- - pinna [S01.3](#)
- - popliteal space [S81.8](#)
- - prepuce [S31.2](#)
- - pubic region [S31.1](#)
- - pudendum [S31.4](#)
- - rectovaginal septum [S31.8](#)
- - sacral region [S31.0](#)
- - sacroiliac region [S31.0](#)
- - salivary gland [S01.5](#)
- - scalp [S01.0](#)
- - scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P15.8](#)
- - scapular region [S41.8](#)
- - sclera — see *Wound, ocular*
- - scrotum [S31.3](#)
- - shin [S81.8](#)
- - shoulder [S41.0](#)
- - - and upper arm (level), multiple [S41.7](#)
- - - girdle [S41.8](#)
- - skin NEC [T14.1](#)
- - skull [S01.8](#)
- - spermatic cord (scrotal) [S31.3](#)
- - - pelvic region [S37.8](#)
- - sternal region [S21.1](#)
- - submaxillary region [S01.8](#)
- - submental region [S01.8](#)
- - supraclavicular region [S11.8](#)
- - temple, temporal region [S01.8](#)
- - temporomandibular area [S01.4](#)
- - testis [S31.3](#)
- - thigh [S71.1](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S71.7](#)
- - thorax, thoracic (external) (wall) [S21.9](#)
- - back [S21.2](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- - front S21.1
- - multiple S21.7
- - specified NEC S21.8
- throat S11.8
- thumb S61.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- thyroid (gland) S11.1
- toe(s) S91.1
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- tongue S01.5
- trachea (cervical region) S11.0
- - intrathoracic S27.5
- trunk NEC T09.1
- - multiple sites T01.1
- tunica vaginalis S31.3
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2
- umbilical region S31.1
- uvula S01.5

Wound, open-----continued

- vagina S31.4
- vitreous (humor) — see *Wound, ocular*
- vulva S31.4
- wrist S61.9
- - and hand, multiple S61.7
- - specified NEC S61.8

Wright's syndrome G54.0

Wrist — see *condition*

Wrong drug (given in error) NEC T50.9

- specified drug or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Wry neck — see *Torticollis*

Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation
B74.0

Wuchereriosis B74.0

Wuchernde Struma Langhans
(M8332/3) C73

X

Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum)
H02.6

Xanthinuria, hereditary E79.8

Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic
(M9424/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Xanthofibroma (M8830/0) — see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Xanthogranuloma D76.3

Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary)
(familial) (hereditary) E75.5

- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- cutaneotendinous E75.5
- disseminatum (skin) E78.2
- eruptive E78.2
- hypercholesterolemic E78.0
- hyperlipidemic E78.5
- joint E75.5
- multiple (skin) E78.2
- tendon (sheath) E75.5
- tubero-eruptive E78.2
- tuberosum E78.2
- verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4

Xanthosis R23.8

Xenophobia F40.1

Xeroderma — see also *Ichthyosis*

- acquired L85.0
- - eyelid H01.1
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*

Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency)

E50.7† H19.8*

- unrelated to vitamin A deficiency
H16.2

Xerosis

- conjunctiva H11.1
- - with Bitot's spots H11.1
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.0† H13.8*
- cornea H18.8
- - with ulceration H16.0
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.3† H19.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.2† H19.8*
- cutis L85.3
- skin L85.3

Xerostomia K11.7

Xiphopagus Q89.4

XO syndrome Q96.9

X-ray (of)

- abnormal findings — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- breast (mammogram) Z12.3
- - routine Z01.6
- chest
- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
- - routine Z01.6
- effects, adverse NEC T66
- routine NEC Z01.6

XXXX syndrome, female Q97.1

XXXXX syndrome, female Q97.1

XXXXY syndrome Q98.1

XXY syndrome Q98.0

Y

Yaba pox virus disease B08.8

Yawning R06.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Yaws A66.9

- bone lesions A66.6† M90.2*
- chancre A66.0
- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2
- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
- - frambeside A66.2
- - skin lesions NEC A66.2
- eyelid A66.-† H03.1*
- ganglion A66.6
- gangosia, gangosa A66.5† J99.8*
- gumma, gummata A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
- gummatous
- - frambeside A66.4
- - osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- - periostitis A66.6† M90.1*
- hydrarthrosis A66.6† M14.8*
- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3
- initial lesions A66.0
- joint lesions A66.6† M14.8*

Yaws-----continued

- juxta-articular nodules A66.7
- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4
- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8
- mother A66.0
- mucosal A66.7
- multiple papillomata A66.1
- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4
- osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1
- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6† M90.1*
- specified NEC A66.7
- ulcers A66.4
- wet crab A66.1

Yellow

- atrophy (liver) (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9
- fever — see *Fever, yellow*
- jack — see *Fever, yellow*
- jaundice — see *Jaundice*
- nail syndrome L60.5

Yersiniosis — see also *Infection, Yersinia*

- extraintestinal A28.2
- intestinal A04.6

Z

Zellweger's syndrome Q87.8

Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus) K22.5

Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1

Zieve's syndrome K70.0

Zinc

- deficiency, dietary E60
- metabolism disorder E83.2

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome E16.4

Zona — see *Herpes, zoster*

Zoophobia F40.2

Zoster (herpes) — see *Herpes, zoster*

Zygomycosis B46.9

- specified NEC B46.8

Zymotic — see *condition*

Section II
External Causes Of Injury

A

Abandonment (causing exposure to weather conditions) (with intent to injure or kill) NEC Y06.9

- by
- - acquaintance or friend Y06.2
- - parent Y06.1
- - specified person NEC Y06.8
- - spouse or partner Y06.0

Abuse (adult) (child) (mental) (physical) (sexual) (see also *Maltreatment*) Y07.9

Accident (to) X59.9

- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V95.9
- - due to, caused by cataclysm — see *Cataclysm, by type*
- animal-rider NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V80.9
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V80.9
- automobile NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V49.9
- boat, boating NEC V94.-
- bus NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V79.9
- car NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V49.9
- caused by, due to
- - animal NEC W64.-
- - cold (excessive) (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-
- - corrosive liquid, substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - cutting or piercing instrument (see also *Contact, with, by type of instrument*) W45.-
- - electric
- - - current (see also *Exposure, electric current*) W87.-
- - - motor (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - - current (of) W86.-
- - environmental factor NEC X58.-

Accident.....*Continued*

- - explosive material (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - fire, flames (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- - firearm missile (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
- - heat (excessive) (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- - ignition (see also *Ignition*) X09.-
- - lifting device (see also *Contact, with, by type of lifting device*) W24.-
- - lightning NEC X33.-
- - machine, machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - natural factor NEC X58.-
- - radiation (see also *Radiation*) W91.-
- - steam (see also *Burning, steam*) X13.-
- - thunderbolt NEC X33.-
- - transmission device (see also *Contact, with, by type of transmission device*) W24.-
- coach NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V79.9
- diving W16.-
- - with
- - - drowning or submersion (see also *Drowning*) W74.-
- - - insufficient air supply W81.-
- heavy transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V69.9
- late effect of (see also *Sequelae*) Y86
- machine, machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- motorcycle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V29.9
- motor vehicle NEC (traffic) (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.2
- nonmotor vehicle NEC (nontraffic) (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.1
- - traffic V89.3
- pedal cycle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V19.9

Table of Land Transport Accidents

| | In collision with or involved in: | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Pedestrian or animal | Pedal cycle | Two-or three-wheeled motor vehicle | Car (automobile) pick-up truck or van | Heavy transport vehicle or bus (coach) | Other motor vehicle | Railway train or vehicle | Other nonmotor vehicle animal drawn - vehicle | Fixed or stationary object | Noncollision transport accident | Other or unspecified transport accident |
| Victim and mode of transport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian | (W51.-) | V01.- | V02.- | V03.- | V04.- | V09.- | V05.- | V06.- | (W22.5) | - | V09.- |
| Pedal cyclist | V10.- | V11.- | V12.- | V13.- | V14.- | V19.- | V15.- | V16.- | V17.- | V18.- | V19.- |
| Motorcycle rider | V20.- | V21.- | V22.- | V23.- | V24.- | V29.- | V25.- | V26.- | V27.- | V28.- | V29.- |
| Occupant of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - three-wheeled motor vehicle | V30.- | V31.- | V32.- | V33.- | V34.- | V39.- | V35.- | V36.- | V37.- | V38.- | V39.- |
| - car (automobile) | V40.- | V41.- | V42.- | V43.- | V44.- | V49.- | V45.- | V46.- | V47.- | V48.- | V49.- |
| - pick-up truck or van | V50.- | V51.- | V52.- | V53.- | V54.- | V59.- | V55.- | V56.- | V57.- | V58.- | V59.- |
| - heavy transport vehicle | V60.- | V61.- | V62.- | V63.- | V64.- | V69.- | V65.- | V66.- | V67.- | V68.- | V69.- |
| - bus (coach) | V70.- | V71.- | V72.- | V73.- | V74.- | V79.- | V75.- | V76.- | V77.- | V78.- | V79.- |
| - animal-drawn vehicle (or animal rider) | V80.1 | V80.2 | V80.3 | V80.4 | V80.4 | V80.5 | V80.6 | V80.7 | V80.8 | V80.0 | V80.9 |

Accident.....Continued

- pick-up truck or van (see also *Accident, transport*) V59.9
- railway vehicle (any) (in motion) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V81.9
- due to cataclysm — see *Cataclysm, by type*
- sequelae of (see also *Sequelae*) Y86
- ski(ing) W02.-
- specified cause NEC X58.-
- streetcar NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V82.9
- transport (involving injury to) (see also *Table of land transport accidents*) V99
- - agricultural vehicle (nontraffic) V84.9
 - - - driver V84.5
 - - - passenger V84.6
 - - - person on outside V84.7
 - - - traffic V84.3
 - - - - driver V84.0
 - - - - passenger V84.1
 - - - - person on outside V84.2
 - - - while boarding or alighting V84.4
- - aircraft
 - - - person (injured by)
 - - - - falling from, in or on aircraft V97.0
 - - - - - machinery on aircraft V97.8
 - - - - - on ground V97.3
 - - - - - rotating propeller V97.3
 - - - - - struck by object falling from aircraft V97.3
 - - - - - sucked into jet V97.3
 - - - - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
 - - - all-terrain or off-road vehicle (nontraffic) V86.9
 - - - - driver V86.5
 - - - - passenger V86.6
 - - - - person on outside V86.7
 - - - - traffic V86.3
 - - - - - driver V86.0
 - - - - - passenger V86.1
 - - - - - person on outside V86.2
 - - - - while boarding or alighting V86.4
- - animal-rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant (in) V80.9
 - - - collision (with)
 - - - - animal V80.1
 - - - - - being ridden V80.7

Accident.....Continued

- - - animal-drawn vehicle V80.7
- - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V80.4
 - - - - car, pick-up truck or van V80.4
 - - - - fixed or stationary object V80.8
 - - - - nonmotor vehicle V80.7
 - - - - pedal cycle V80.2
 - - - - pedestrian V80.1
 - - - - railway train or vehicle V80.6
 - - - - specified NEC V80.5
 - - - - streetcar V80.7
 - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V80.3
- - - noncollision V80.0
- - - bus occupant (in) V79.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V79.6
 - - - - animal V70.-
 - - - - - being ridden V76.-
 - - - - animal-drawn vehicle V76.-
 - - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V74.-
 - - - - - car, pick-up truck or van V73.-
 - - - - - fixed or stationary object V77.-
 - - - - - nonmotor vehicle V76.-
 - - - - - nontraffic V79.2
 - - - - - driver V79.0
 - - - - - - passenger V79.1
 - - - - - pedal cycle V71.-
 - - - - - pedestrian V70.-
 - - - - - railway train or vehicle V75.-
 - - - - - streetcar V76.-
 - - - - - traffic V79.6
 - - - - - - driver V79.4
 - - - - - - passenger V79.5
 - - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V72.-
 - - - - noncollision V78.-
 - - - - nontraffic V79.3
 - - - - overturning V78.-
 - - - - - specified NEC V79.8
- - - car occupant (in) V49.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V49.6
 - - - - animal V40.-
 - - - - - being ridden V46.-
 - - - - - animal-drawn vehicle V46.-
 - - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V44.-
 - - - - - car, pick-up truck or van V43.-

External Causes Of Injury

Accident.....Continued

- - - - fixed or stationary object V47.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V46.-
- - - - nontraffic V49.2
- - - - - driver V49.0
- - - - - passenger V49.1
- - - - pedal cycle V41.-
- - - - pedestrian V40.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V45.-
- - - - streetcar V46.-
- - - - traffic V49.6
- - - - - driver V49.4
- - - - - passenger V49.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V42.-
- - - - noncollision V48.-
- - - - nontraffic V49.3
- - - - overturning V48.-
- - - - specified NEC V49.8
- - - construction vehicle (nontraffic) V85.9
- - - - driver V85.5
- - - - passenger V85.6
- - - - person on outside V85.7
- - - - traffic V85.3
- - - - - driver V85.0
- - - - - passenger V85.1
- - - - - person on outside V85.2
- - - - while boarding or alighting V85.4
- - - due to cataclysm — see *Cataclysm*, by type
- - - heavy transport vehicle occupant (in) V69.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V69.6
- - - - animal V60.-
- - - - - being ridden V66.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V66.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V64.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V63.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V67.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V66.-
- - - - nontraffic V69.2
- - - - - driver V69.0
- - - - - passenger V69.1
- - - - pedal cycle V61.-
- - - - pedestrian V60.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V65.-
- - - - streetcar V66.-
- - - - traffic V69.6

Accident.....Continued

- - - - driver V69.4
- - - - - passenger V69.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V62.-
- - - - noncollision V68.-
- - - - nontraffic V69.3
- - - - overturning V68.-
- - - - specified NEC V69.8
- - - industrial vehicle (nontraffic) V83.9
- - - - driver V83.5
- - - - passenger V83.6
- - - - person on outside V83.7
- - - - traffic V83.3
- - - - - driver V83.0
- - - - - passenger V83.1
- - - - person on outside V83.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V83.4
- - - land
- - - motorcycle rider V29.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V29.6
- - - - animal V20.-
- - - - - being ridden V26.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V26.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V24.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V23.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V27.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V26.-
- - - - nontraffic V29.2
- - - - - driver V29.0
- - - - - passenger V29.1
- - - - pedal cycle V21.-
- - - - pedestrian V20.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V25.-
- - - - streetcar V26.-
- - - - traffic V29.6
- - - - - driver V29.4
- - - - - passenger V29.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V22.-
- - - - noncollision V28.-
- - - - nontraffic V29.3
- - - - overturning V28.-
- - - - specified NEC V29.8
- - - occupant (of)
- - - - aircraft (powered) V95.9
- - - - fixed wing (commercial) V95.3
- - - - - private V95.2
- - - - nonpowered V96.9

Accident.....Continued

- - - specified NEC V95.8
- - - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) (see also *Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle*) V86.9
- - - animal-drawn vehicle V80.9
- - - automobile V49.9
- - - balloon V96.0
- - - battery-powered vehicle (airport passenger vehicle) (truck) V83.9
- - - bicycle — see *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - motorized — see *Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - boat NEC V94.-
- - - bulldozer (see also *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*) V85.9
- - - bus V79.9
- - - cable car (on rails) V82.9
- - - - not on rails V98
- - - car V49.9
- - - cable (on rails) V82.9
- - - - not on rails V98
- - - coach V79.9
- - - coal-car (see also *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) V83.9
- - - earth-leveler (see also *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*) V85.9
- - - farm machinery (self-propelled) (see also *Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*) V84.9
- - - forklift (see also *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) V83.9
- - - glider (unpowered) V96.2
- - - hang V96.1
- - - powered (microlight) (ultralight) V95.1
- - - hang-glider V96.1
- - - harvester (see also *Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*) V84.9
- - - heavy (transport) vehicle V69.9
- - - helicopter V95.0
- - - hovercraft (open water) NEC V94.3
- - - ice-yacht V98
- - - kite (carrying person) V96.8
- - - land-yacht V98
- - - logging car (see also *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) V83.9

Accident.....Continued

- - - mechanical shovel (see also *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*) V85.9
- - - microlight V95.1
- - - minibus V49.9
- - - moped — see *Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - motorcycle (with sidecar) — see *Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - motor scooter — see *Accident, transport, motorcycle rider*
- - - pedal cycle — see *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - pick-up (truck) V59.9
- - - railway (train) (vehicle) (monorail) (two rail) (elevated) (subterranean) V81.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - motor vehicle
- - - - - nontraffic V81.0
- - - - - traffic V81.1
- - - - object NEC V81.3
- - - - rolling stock V81.2
- - - rickshaw (see also *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*)
- - - motorized — see *Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*
- - - pedal driven V19.9
- - - road-roller (see also *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*) V85.9
- - - ship NEC V94.-
- - - ski-lift V98 (chair) (gondola)
- - - snowmobile (see also *Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle*) V86.9
- - - spacecraft, spaceship V95.4
- - - streetcar (interurban) (operating on public street or highway) V82.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V82.8
- - - - motor vehicle
- - - - - nontraffic V82.0
- - - - - traffic V82.1
- - - - object NEC V82.3
- - - - rolling stock V82.2
- - - hit by rolling stock V82.2

External Causes Of Injury

Accident.....Continued

- - - - operating on own right-of-way, not open to other traffic V81.-
- - - - téléférique V98
- - - - three-wheeled vehicle (motorized) V39.9
- - - - nonmotorized — see *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - - tractor (farm) (and trailer) (see also *Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*) V84.9
- - - - train V81.9
- - - - tram V82.9
- - - - tricycle — see *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - - motorized — see *Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*
- - - - trolley V82.9
- - - - tub, in mine or quarry (see also *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) V83.9
- - - - ultralight V95.1
- - - - van (see also *Accident, transport, pick-up truck or van occupant*) V59.9
- - - - vehicle NEC V89.9
- - - - heavy transport V69.9
- - - - motor (traffic) NEC V89.2
- - - - - nontraffic V89.0
- - - - watercraft NEC V94.-
- - - - parachutist V97.2
- - - - after accident to aircraft V95.9
- - - - pedal cyclist (in) V19.9
- - - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V19.6
- - - - animal V10.-
- - - - - being ridden V16.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V16.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V14.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V13.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V17.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle NEC V16.-
- - - - nontraffic V19.2
- - - - driver V19.0
- - - - passenger V19.1
- - - - pedal cycle V11.-
- - - - pedestrian V10.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V15.-
- - - - streetcar V16.-

Accident.....Continued

- - - - traffic V19.6
- - - - driver V19.4
- - - - passenger V19.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V12.-
- - - - noncollision V18.-
- - - - nontraffic V19.3
- - - - specified NEC V19.8
- - - - pedestrian (in) V09.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V06.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V04.-
- - - - car V03.-
- - - - pedal cycle V01.-
- - - - pick-up truck or van V03.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V05.-
- - - - streetcar V06.-
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V02.-
- - - - vehicle V09.9
- - - - animal-drawn V06.-
- - - - motor
- - - - - nontraffic V09.0
- - - - - traffic V09.2
- - - - nonmotor V06.-
- - - - nontraffic V09.1
- - - - involving motor vehicle NEC V09.0
- - - - traffic V09.3
- - - - involving motor vehicle NEC V09.2
- - - - person (in) (unknown means of transportation) NEC V99
- - - - collision (between)
- - - - bus and heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.5
- - - - nontraffic V88.5
- - - - car (with)
- - - - bus (traffic) V87.3
- - - - - nontraffic V88.3
- - - - heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.4
- - - - nontraffic V88.4
- - - - pick-up truck or van (traffic) V87.2
- - - - - nontraffic V88.2
- - - - railway train or vehicle V87.6 (traffic)

Accident.....Continued

- - - - - nontraffic **V88.6**
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) **V87.0**
- - - - - nontraffic **V88.0**
- - - - - motor vehicle (traffic) NEC **V87.7**
- - - - - nontraffic **V88.7**
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) (with)
- - - - - motor vehicle NEC **V87.1**
- - - - - nontraffic **V88.1**
- - - - - nonmotor vehicle (collision) (noncollision) (traffic) **V87.9**
- - - - - nontraffic **V88.9**
- - - - - pick-up truck or van occupant **V59.9**
- - - - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) **V59.6**
- - - - - animal **V50.-**
- - - - - being ridden **V56.-**
- - - - - animal-drawn vehicle **V56.-**
- - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle **V54.-**
- - - - - car, pick-up truck or van **V53.-**
- - - - - fixed or stationary object **V57.-**
- - - - - nonmotor vehicle **V56.-**
- - - - - nontraffic **V59.2**
- - - - - driver **V59.0**
- - - - - passenger **V59.1**
- - - - - pedal cycle **V51.-**
- - - - - pedestrian **V50.-**
- - - - - railway train or vehicle **V55.-**
- - - - - streetcar **V56.-**
- - - - - traffic **V59.6**
- - - - - driver **V59.4**
- - - - - passenger **V59.5**
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle **V52.-**
- - - - - noncollision **V58.-**
- - - - - nontraffic **V59.3**
- - - - - overturning **V58.-**
- - - - - specified NEC **V59.8**
- - - - - specified NEC **V98**
- - - - - three-wheeled motor vehicle (in) **V39.9**
- - - - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) **V39.6**
- - - - - animal **V30.-**
- - - - - being ridden **V36.-**
- - - - - animal-drawn vehicle **V36.-**

Accident.....Continued

- - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle **V34.-**
- - - - - car, pick-up truck or van **V33.-**
- - - - - fixed or stationary object **V37.-**
- - - - - nonmotor vehicle **V36.-**
- - - - - nontraffic **V39.2**
- - - - - driver **V39.0**
- - - - - passenger **V39.1**
- - - - - pedal cycle **V31.-**
- - - - - pedestrian **V30.-**
- - - - - railway train or vehicle **V35.-**
- - - - - streetcar **V36.-**
- - - - - traffic **V39.6**
- - - - - driver **V39.4**
- - - - - passenger **V39.5**
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle **V32.-**
- - - - - noncollision **V38.-**
- - - - - nontraffic **V39.3**
- - - - - specified **V39.8** NEC
- - - - - vehicle NEC **V89.9**
- - - - - animal-drawn NEC (*see also Accident, transport, animal rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant*) **V80.9**
- - - - - special
- - - - - agricultural NEC (*see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*) **V84.9**
- - - - - construction NEC (*see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle*) **V85.9**
- - - - - industrial NEC (*see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) **V83.9**
- - - - - three-wheeled (motorized) NEC (*see also Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*) **V39.9**
- - - - - watercraft NEC **V94.-**
- - - - - due to, caused by cataclysm — *see Cataclysm, by type*
- - - - - **Acid throwing (assault) X86.-**
- - - - - **Aerosinusitis W94.-**
- - - - - **After-effect, late (see also Sequelae) Y89.9**
- - - - - **Air**
- - - - - blast in war operations **Y36.2**
- - - - - sickness **X51.-**
- - - - - **Alpine sickness W94.-**

External Causes Of Injury

Altitude sickness W94.-

Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis

(see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) Y57.9

Andes disease W94.-

Arachnidism, arachnoidism X21.-

Arson (with intent to injure or kill) X97.-

Asphyxia, asphyxiation

- by

- - any object, except food or vomitus W80.-

- - chemical in war operations Y36.7

- - food (bone) (seed) W79.-

- - fumes in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7

- - gas (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X47.-

- - - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7

- - - legal

- - - - execution Y35.5

- - - - intervention Y35.2

- - mechanical means (see also *Suffocation*) W84.-

- - vomitus W78.-

- from

- - fire (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-

- - - in war operations Y36.3

- - ignition (see also *Ignition*) X09.-

Aspiration W84.-

- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79.-

- foreign body (see also *Foreign body, object or material, aspiration*) W44.-

- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80.-

- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80.-

- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W78.-

Assassination (attempt) (see also *Assault*) Y09.-

Assault (by) (homicidal) (in) Y09.-

- acid (swallowed) X86.-

- bite (of human being) Y08.-

- bodily force (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-

Assault.....*Continued*

- - sexual Y05.-

- bomb (antipersonnel) (letter) (petrol) X96.-

- brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04.-

- burning, burns (by fire) NEC X97.-

- - acid (swallowed) X86.-

- - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86.-

- - - gas X88.-

- - chemical (from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance) X86.-

- - cigarette(s) X97.-

- - hot liquid, object or vapor X98.-

- - scalding X98.-

- - steam X98.-

- - vitriol (swallowed) X86.-

- caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86.-

- - gas X88.-

- chemical X90.-

- - specified NEC X89.-

- collision, transport (vehicles) Y03.-

- crashing of motor vehicle Y03.-

- cut, any part of body X99.-

- dagger X99.-

- drowning X92.-

- drugs or biological substances X85.-

- dynamite X96.-

- explosive(s) (material) X96.-

- fertilizer X89.-

- fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04.-

- - with weapon NEC Y09.-

- - - blunt Y00.-

- - - cutting or piercing X99.-

- - - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-

- - fire X97.-

- firearm(s) (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-

- garrotting X91.-

- gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-

- gunshot (wound) NEC (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-

- hanging X91.-

- incendiary device X97.-

- injury NEC Y09.-

Assault.....Continued

- - to child due to criminal abortion attempt NEC Y08.-
- knife X99.-
- late effect of Y87.1
- ligature X91.-
- noxious substance X90.-
- pesticides X87.-
- placing before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
- plant food X89.-
- poisoning X90.-
- - chemical(s) X90.-
- - - specified NEC X89.-
- - drugs or biological substances X85.-
- - gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
- - noxious substances NEC X90.-
- - - specified X89.-
- puncture, any part of body X99.-
- pushing
- - before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
- - from high place Y01.-
- rape Y05.-
- scalding X98.-
- sequelae of Y87.1
- sexual (by bodily force) Y05.-
- shooting (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-

Assault.....Continued

- specified means NEC Y08.-
- stab, any part of body X99.-
- steam X98.-
- strangulation X91.-
- submersion X92.-
- suffocation X91.-
- violence NEC Y09.-
- vitriol (swallowed) X86.-
- weapon NEC Y09.-
- - blunt Y00.-
- - cutting or piercing X99.-
- - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- wood preservatives X87.-
- wound Y09.-
- - cutting X99.-
- - gunshot (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- - knife X99.-
- - piercing X99.-
- - puncture X99.-
- - stab X99.-
- Attack by mammal NEC W55.-**
- Avalanche X36.-**
- falling on or hitting
- - railway train or vehicle (in motion) X36.-
- - transport (motor) vehicle (in motion) X36.-
- Aviator's disease W94.-**

B

Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otitic) (sinus) [W94.-](#)

Battered (baby) (child) (person)(syndrome) (*see also Maltreatment*) [Y07.9](#)

Bayonet wound [W26.-](#)

- in

- - legal intervention [Y35.4](#)

- - war operations [Y36.4](#)

Bean in nose [W79.-](#)

Bed set on fire NEC [X08.-](#)

Beheading (by guillotine)

- homicide [X99.-](#)

- legal execution [Y35.5](#)

Bending, injury in [X50.-](#)

Bends [W94.-](#)

Bite, bitten by

- alligator [W58.-](#)

- arthropod (nonvenomous) NEC [W57.-](#)

- - venomous (*see also Contact, with, by type of arthropod*) [X25.-](#)

- black widow spider [X21.-](#)

- cat [W55.-](#)

- centipede [X24.-](#)

- cobra [X20.-](#)

- crocodile [W58.-](#)

- dog [W54.-](#)

- fer de lance [X20.-](#)

- Gila monster [X20.-](#)

- human being (accidental) [W50.-](#)

- - intentional [Y08.-](#)

- insect (nonvenomous) [W57.-](#)

- - venomous (*see also Contact, with, by type of insect*) [X25.-](#)

- krait [X20.-](#)

- lizard (nonvenomous) [W59.-](#)

- - venomous [X20.-](#)

- mammal NEC [W55.-](#)

- - marine [W56.-](#)

- - venomous [X29.-](#)

- - - specified NEC [X27.-](#)

Bite, bitten by.....Continued

- marine animal (nonvenomous) [W56.-](#)

- - venomous [X26.-](#)

- - - snake [X20.-](#)

- millipede [W57.-](#)

- - venomous (tropical) [X24.-](#)

- moray eel [W56.-](#)

- person(s) (accidental) [W50.-](#)

- - intentional [Y08.-](#)

- rat [W53.-](#)

- rattlesnake [X20.-](#)

- reptile NEC [W59.-](#)

- rodent, except rat [W55.-](#)

- serpent (*see also Bite, snake*) [X20.-](#)

- shark [W56.-](#)

- snake (venomous) [X20.-](#)

- - nonvenomous [W59.-](#)

- - sea [X20.-](#)

- spider (venomous) [X21.-](#)

- - nonvenomous [W57.-](#)

- tarantula [X21.-](#)

- venomous (*see also Contact, with, by type of bite*) [X29.-](#)

- viper [X20.-](#)

Blast (air) in war operations [Y36.2](#)

- from nuclear explosion [Y36.5](#)

- underwater [Y36.0](#)

Blizzard [X37.-](#)

Blow [X59.9](#)

- by law-enforcement agent, police (on duty) [Y35.6](#)

- - blunt object [Y35.3](#)

Blowing up (*see also Explosion*) [W40.-](#)

Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) [Y04.-](#)

Breakage (accidental) (part of)

- ladder (causing fall) [W11.-](#)

- scaffolding (causing fall) [W12.-](#)

Broken

- glass, contact with (*see also Contact, with, glass*) [W25.-](#)

- power line (causing electric shock) [W85.-](#)

Bumping against, into (accidentally)

- object (stationary) NEC [W22.-](#)
- - with fall [W18.-](#)
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) [W52.-](#)
- - sports equipment [W21.-](#)
- person(s) [W51.-](#)
- - with fall [W03.-](#)
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) [W52.-](#)
- sports equipment [W21.-](#)
- Burn, burned, burning** (accidental)
- (by) (from) (on) [X09.-](#)
- acid NEC (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [X49.-](#)
- bedlinen [X08.-](#)
- blowtorch (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X08.-](#)
- bonfire, campfire (controlled) [X03.-](#)
- - uncontrolled [X01.-](#)
- candle (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X08.-](#)
- caustic liquid, substance (external) (internal) NEC (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [X49.-](#)
- chemical (external) (internal) [X49.-](#)
- - in war operations (chemical weapons) [Y36.7](#)
- cigar or cigarette (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X08.-](#)
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) [X06.-](#)
- - with conflagration [X00.-](#)
- - - not in building or structure [X01.-](#)
- cooker (hot) [X15.-](#)
- electric blanket [X16.-](#)
- engine (hot) [X17.-](#)
- fire, flames (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X09.-](#)
- flare, Very pistol (see also [Discharge, firearm](#)) [W34.-](#)
- heat
- - from appliance (electrical) (household) NEC [X15.-](#)
- - - heating [X16.-](#)
- - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure [Y63.5](#)
- heating appliance, radiator or pipe [X16.-](#)
- homicide (attempt) (see also [Assault, burning](#)) [X97.-](#)

Burn, burned,Continued

- hot
- - air [X14.-](#)
- - cooker [X15.-](#)
- - drink [X10.-](#)
- - engine [X17.-](#)
- - fat [X10.-](#)
- - fluid NEC [X12.-](#)
- - food [X10.-](#)
- - gases [X14.-](#)
- - heating appliance [X16.-](#)
- - household appliance NEC [X15.-](#)
- - kettle [X15.-](#)
- - liquid NEC [X12.-](#)
- - machinery [X17.-](#)
- - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC [X18.-](#)
- - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC [X19.-](#)
- - oil (cooking) [X10.-](#)
- - pipe [X16.-](#)
- - plate [X15.-](#)
- - radiator [X16.-](#)
- - saucepan (glass) (metal) [X15.-](#)
- - stove (kitchen) [X15.-](#)
- - substance NEC [X19.-](#)
- - - caustic or corrosive NEC — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - toaster [X15.-](#)
- - tool [X17.-](#)
- - vapor [X13.-](#)
- - water (bath) (bucket) (from hose) (tap) (tub) [X11.-](#)
- - - heated on stove [X12.-](#)
- hotplate [X15.-](#)
- ignition (see also [Ignition](#)) [X09.-](#)
- - highly flammable material (benzine) (fat) (gasoline) (kerosene) (paraffin) (petrol) [X04.-](#)
- - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) [X05.-](#)
- in war operations (from fire-producing device or conventional weapon) NEC (see also [War operations](#)) [Y36.3](#)
- - nuclear explosion [Y36.5](#)
- - petrol bomb [Y36.3](#)
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) [X97.-](#)

External Causes Of Injury

Burn, burned,Continued

- - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam X98.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y26.-
- - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance X49.-
- iron (hot) X15.-
- kettle (hot) X15.-
- lamp (flame) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- lighter (cigar) (cigarette) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- lightning X33.-
- liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12.-
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- machinery (hot) X17.-
- matches (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- mattress X08.-
- medicament, externally applied Y63.5
- metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05.-
- object (hot) NEC X19.-
- pipe (hot) X16.-
- - smoking (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- radiator (hot) X16.-
- saucepan (glass) (hot) (metal) X15.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-
- - by hot object, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-

Burn, burned,Continued

- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - - caustic or corrosive substance NEC X83.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y26.-
- - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- steam X13.-
- pipe X16.-
- stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- substance (hot) NEC X19.-
- - boiling X12.-
- - molten (metal) X18.-
- suicide (attempt) NEC X76.-
- caustic substance X83.-
- therapeutic misadventure
- - heat in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- - overdose of radiation Y63.2
- toaster (hot) X15.-
- tool (hot) X17.-
- torch, welding (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- trash fire (controlled) (see also *Burn, bonfire*) X03.-
- vapor (hot) X13.-
- Very pistol (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- vitriol X49.-
- Butted by animal** NEC W55.-

C

Caisson disease W94.-

Campfire (exposure to) (controlled) X03.-

- uncontrolled X01.-

Capital punishment (any means) Y35.5

Car sickness X51.-

Casualty (not due to war) NEC X59.9
- war (see also *War operations*) Y36.9

Cat bite or scratch W55.-

Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC X39.-

- avalanche X36.-
- earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- earthquake X34.-
- flood X38.-
- landslide X36.-
- storm X37.-
- volcanic eruption X35.-

Catching fire (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-

Caught

- between
- - folding object W23.-
- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) W23.-
- - - and machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - sliding door and door frame W23.-
- by, in
- - machinery (moving parts of) (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - object NEC W23.-
- - washing-machine wringer W23.-
- - under packing crate (due to losing grip) W23.-

Cave-in (causing asphyxia, suffocation (by pressure)) W77.-

- caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement or eruption X36.-
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-

Change(s) in air pressure W94.-

- sudden, in aircraft (ascent) (descent) W94.-

Choked, choking (on) (any object except food or vomitus) W80.-

- food (bone) (seed) W79.-
- mucus or phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- vomitus W78.-

Civil insurrection (see also *War operations*) Y36.9

Cloudburst (any injury) X37.-

Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) NEC (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-

Collapse

- building W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- dam or man-made structure (causing earth movement) X36.-
- machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- structure W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-

Collision (accidental) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9

- pedestrian (conveyance) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - and
- - - crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - - object (stationary) W22.-
- - - - with fall W18.-
- person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (see also *Collision, pedestrian*) W51.-
- transport vehicle NEC V89.9
- - and
- - - avalanche, fallen or not moving — see *Accident, transport*
- - - falling or moving X36.-
- - - landslide, fallen or not moving — see *Accident, transport*

External Causes Of Injury

Collision.....Continued

- - - falling or moving X36.-
- - due to cataclysm — see *Cataclysm*, by type
- - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X82.-

Combustion, spontaneous (see also *Ignition*) X09.-

- ### Complication (delayed) (of or following) (medical or surgical procedure) Y84.9
- with misadventure (see also *Misadventure*) Y69
 - amputation of limb(s) Y83.5
 - anastomosis (arteriovenous) (blood vessel) (gastrojejunal) (skin) (tendon) (natural, artificial material, tissue) Y83.2
 - aspiration (of fluid) Y84.4
 - - tissue Y84.8
 - biopsy Y84.8
 - blood
 - - sampling Y84.7
 - - transfusion
 - - - procedure Y84.8
 - bypass Y83.2
 - catheterization (urinary) Y84.6
 - - cardiac Y84.0
 - colostomy Y83.3
 - cystostomy Y83.3
 - dialysis (kidney) Y84.1
 - drug NEC (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) Y57.9
 - due to misadventure (see also *Misadventure*) Y69
 - duodenostomy Y83.3
 - electroshock therapy Y84.3
 - external stoma, creation of Y83.3
 - gastrostomy Y83.3
 - graft Y83.2
 - hypothermia (medically induced) Y84.8
 - implant, implantation (of)
 - - artificial
 - - - internal device (cardiac pacemaker) (electrodes in brain) (heart valve prosthesis) (orthopedic) Y83.1
 - - - material or tissue (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2

Complication.....Continued

- - - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- - natural tissues (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
- - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- infusion
 - - procedure Y84.8
- injection — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - procedure Y84.8
- insertion of gastric or duodenal sound Y84.5
- insulin-shock therapy Y84.3
- paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) (aspirative) Y84.4
- procedures other than surgical operation NEC (see also *Complication, by type of procedure*) Y84.9
 - - specified NEC Y84.8
- radiological procedure or therapy Y84.2
- removal of organ (partial) (total) NEC Y83.6
- sampling
 - - blood Y84.7
 - - fluid NEC Y84.4
 - - tissue Y84.8
- shock therapy Y84.3
- surgical operation NEC (see also *Complication, by type of operation*) Y83.9
 - - reconstructive NEC Y83.4
 - - - with
 - - - - anastomosis, bypass or graft Y83.2
 - - - - formation of external stoma Y83.3
 - - - specified NEC Y83.8
 - transfusion
 - - procedure Y84.8
 - transplant, transplantation (heart) (kidney) (liver) (whole organ, any) Y83.0
 - - partial organ Y83.4
 - ureterostomy Y83.3
 - vaccination — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - - procedure Y84.8

Compression

- diver's squeeze W94.-
- trachea by
- - food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
- - foreign body, except food or vomitus W80.-
- - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78.-

Confined in low-oxygen environment W81.-**Conflagration** — see *Exposure, fire***Contact** (accidental)

- with
- - abrasive wheel (metalworking) W31.-
- - animal (nonvenomous) NEC W64.-
- - - marine W56.-
- - - - venomous X26.-
- - - venomous X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X27.-
- - ants X25.-
- - arrow W21.-
- - - not thrown, projected or falling W45.-
- - arthropods NEC
- - - nonvenomous W57.-
- - - venomous X25.-
- - axe W27.-
- - band-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - bayonet (see also *Bayonet wound*) W26.-
- - bee(s) X23.-
- - bench-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - black widow spider X21.-
- - blender W29.-
- - bore, earth-drilling or mining (land) (seabed) W31.-
- - can
- - - lid W45.-
- - - opener W27.-
- - - - powered W29.-
- - caterpillar (venomous) X25.-
- - centipede (venomous) X24.-
- - chain
- - - hoist W24.-
- - - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - saw W29.-
- - chisel W27.-
- - circular saw W31.-
- - cobra X20.-
- - combine (harvester) W30.-
- - conveyer belt W24.-
- - cooker (hot) X15.-

Contact.....*Continued*

- - coral X26.-
- - cotton gin W31.-
- - crane W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - dagger W26.-
- - dairy equipment W31.-
- - dart W21.-
- - - not thrown, projected or falling W45.-
- - derrick W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - drier (spin) (clothes) (powered) W29.-
- - drill (powered) W29.-
- - - earth (land) (seabed) W31.-
- - - nonpowered W27.-
- - drive belt W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - dry ice W93.-
- - earth(-)
- - - drilling machine (industrial) W31.-
- - - scraping machine (in stationary use) W31.-
- - edge of stiff paper W45.-
- - electric
- - - beater W29.-
- - - blanket X16.-
- - - fan W29.-
- - - knife W29.-
- - - mixer W29.-
- - elevator (building) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - grain W30.-
- - engine, hot NEC X17.-
- - excavating machine (in stationary use) W31.-
- - farm machine W30.-
- - fer de lance X20.-
- - forging (metalworking) machine W31.-
- - fork W27.-
- - forklift (truck) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - garden
- - - cultivator (powered) W29.-
- - - - riding W30.-
- - - fork W27.-
- - gas turbine W31.-
- - Gila monster X20.-
- - glass (broken) (sharp) W25.-

External Causes Of Injury

Contact.....Continued

- - - due to
 - - - - explosion (see also *Explosion, by type*) W40.-
 - - - - fall (see also *Fall, by type*) W19.-
 - - - - firearm discharge (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
- - hand
 - - - saw W27.-
 - - - - powered W29.-
 - - - - tool (not powered) NEC W27.-
 - - - - powered W29.-
 - - - harvester W30.-
 - - - hay-derrick, -mover or -rake W30.-
 - - - heat NEC X19.-
 - - - - from appliance (electrical) (household) X15.-
 - - - - - heating X16.-
 - - - heating
 - - - - appliance (hot) X16.-
 - - - - pad (electric) X16.-
 - - - - hedge-trimmer (powered) W29.-
 - - - - hoe W27.-
 - - - - hoist (chain) (shaft) NEC W24.-
 - - - - - agricultural W30.-
 - - - - - hornet(s) X23.-
 - - - - hot
 - - - - - air X14.-
 - - - - - cooker X15.-
 - - - - - drink X10.-
 - - - - - engine X17.-
 - - - - - fat X10.-
 - - - - - food X10.-
 - - - - - gases X14.-
 - - - - - heating appliance X16.-
 - - - - - household appliance NEC X15.-
 - - - - - kettle X15.-
 - - - - - liquid NEC (see also *Burn*) X12.-
 - - - - - machinery X17.-
 - - - - - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
 - - - - - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19.-
 - - - - - - oil (cooking) X10.-
 - - - - - - pipe X16.-
 - - - - - - plate X15.-
 - - - - - - radiator X16.-
 - - - - - - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15.-
 - - - - - - stove (kitchen) X15.-
 - - - - - - substance NEC X19.-

Contact.....Continued

- - - tapwater (from hose or tap) (in bath, bucket or tub) X11.-
 - - - - heated on stove X12.-
- - - toaster X15.-
- - - tool X17.-
- - - vapor X13.-
- - - water (tap) in bath, bucket or tub (from hose) X11.-
 - - - - heated on stove X12.-
- - - hotplate X15.-
- - - ice-pick W27.-
- - - insect (nonvenomous) NEC W57.-
- - - jellyfish X26.-
- - - kettle (hot) X15.-
- - - knife W26.-
 - - - - electric W29.-
- - - krait X20.-
- - - lathe(metalworking)(woodworking) W31.-
 - - - - turnings W45.-
- - - lawnmower (powered) (ridden) W28.-
 - - - - causing electrocution W86.-
 - - - - unpowered W27.-
- - - lift, lifting (devices) (shaft) W24.-
 - - - - agricultural operations W30.-
 - - - - liquefied gas W93.-
 - - - - liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93.-
 - - - - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
 - - - - venomous X20.-
- - - machine, machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
 - - - - agricultural, including animal-powered W30.-
 - - - - drilling, metal (industrial) W31.-
 - - - - earth-drilling W31.-
 - - - - earthmoving or scraping (in stationary use) W31.-
 - - - - excavating (in stationary use) W31.-
 - - - - hot X17.-
 - - - - lifting (devices) W24.-
 - - - - metalworking (industrial) W31.-
 - - - - milling, metal W31.-
 - - - - mining W31.-
 - - - - molding W31.-
 - - - - power press, metal W31.-
 - - - - prime mover W31.-
 - - - - printing W31.-
 - - - - recreational W31.-
 - - - - rolling mill, metal W31.-

Contact.....Continued

- - - specified NEC W31.-
- - - spinning W31.-
- - - transmission W24.-
- - - weaving W31.-
- - - woodworking or forming (industrial) W31.-
- - marine
- - - animal W56.-
- - - plant, venomous X26.-
- - meat
- - - grinder (domestic) W29.-
- - - - industrial W31.-
- - - slicer (domestic) W29.-
- - - - industrial W31.-
- - metal, hot (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - millipede W57.-
- - - venomous (tropical) X24.-
- - nail W45.-
- - needle W27.-
- - hypodermic W46.-
- - nematocysts X26.-
- - object (blunt) NEC
- - - hot NEC X19.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.3
- - - sharp NEC W49.-
- - - - inflicted by other person NEC W49.-
- - - - - stated as
- - - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-
- - - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
- - - - - legal intervention Y35.4
- - - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
- - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
- - - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y29.-
- - overhead plane W31.-
- - paper (as sharp object) W45.-
- - paper-cutter W27.-
- - pipe, hot X16.-
- - pitchfork W27.-

Contact.....Continued

- - plane (metal) (wood) W27.-
- - - overhead W31.-
- - plant thorns, spines, or sharp leaves W60.-
- - - toxic reaction X28.-
- - powered
- - - garden cultivator W29.-
- - - household appliance, implement, or machine W29.-
- - - saw (industrial) W31.-
- - - - hand W29.-
- - printing machine W31.-
- - pulley (block) (transmission) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - radial-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - radiator (hot) X16.-
- - rake W27.-
- - rattlesnake X20.-
- - reaper W30.-
- - reptile NEC W59.-
- - rivet gun (powered) W29.-
- - road scraper — *see Accident, transport, construction vehicle*
- - roller coaster W31.-
- - rope (lifting or transmission device) NEC W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - sander W29.-
- - - industrial W31.-
- - saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - saw W27.-
- - - band (industrial) W31.-
- - - bench (industrial) W31.-
- - - chain W29.-
- - - hand W27.-
- - - - powered W29.-
- - sawing machine, metal W31.-
- - scissors W27.-
- - scorpion X22.-
- - screwdriver W27.-
- - - powered W29.-
- - sea anemone, cucumber or urchin (spine) X26.-
- - serpent (*see also Contact, with, snake, by type*) X20.-
- - sewing-machine (electric) (powered) W29.-
- - - not powered W27.-
- - shaft (hoist) (lift) (transmission) NEC W24.-

External Causes Of Injury

Contact.....Continued

- - - agricultural W30.-
- - - shears (hand) W27.-
- - - powered (industrial) W31.-
- - - domestic W29.-
- - - shovel W27.-
- - - steam (in stationary use) W31.-
- - - snake (venomous) X20.-
- - - nonvenomous W59.-
- - - sea X20.-
- - - spade W27.-
- - - spider (venomous) X21.-
- - - spin-drier W29.-
- - - spinning machine W31.-
- - - splinter W45.-
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - - staple gun (powered) W29.-
- - - steam X13.-
- - - engine W31.-
- - - pipe X16.-
- - - shovel (in stationary use) W31.-
- - - stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- - - substance, hot NEC X19.-
- - - molten (metal) X18.-
- - - sword W26.-
- - - tarantula X21.-
- - - thresher W30.-
- - - tin can lid W45.-
- - - toaster (hot) X15.-
- - - tool NEC W27.-
- - - hot X17.-
- - - powered NEC W29.-
- - - transmission device (belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - turbine (gas) (water-driven) W31.-
- - - under-cutter W31.-
- - - vehicle
- - - agricultural use (transport)
— see *Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W30.-
- - - - industrial use (transport) — see *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*
- - - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-

Contact.....Continued

- - - off-road use (transport) — see *Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - special construction use (transport) — see *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - venomous
- - - - animal X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X27.-
- - - - arthropod X25.-
- - - - lizard X20.-
- - - - marine animal NEC X26.-
- - - - marine plant NEC X26.-
- - - - millipede (tropical) X24.-
- - - - plant X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X28.-
- - - - snake X20.-
- - - - spider X21.-
- - - viper X20.-
- - - washing-machine (powered) W29.-
- - - wasp(s) X23.-
- - - weaving-machine W31.-
- - - winch W24.-
- - - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - wire (for lifting and transmission devices) NEC W24.-
- - - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - wood slivers W45.-
- - - yellow jacket X23
- Coup de soleil X32.-**

Crash

- - - aircraft (powered) V95.-
- - - in war operations Y36.1
- - - stated as
- - - - homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9
- - - homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - motor NEC (traffic) V89.2
- - - - homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - - suicide (attempt) X82.-
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y32.-

Crash.....Continued

- - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-

Cruelty (mental) (physical) (sexual)
(see also *Maltreatment*) Y07.9

Crushed (accidentally) X59.-

- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also *Caught*) W23.-
- by, in
 - - avalanche NEC X36.-
 - - cave-in (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also *Suffocation, due to, cave-in*) W77.-
 - - - without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
 - - crowd or human stampede W52.-
 - - door (building) W23.-
 - - falling
 - - - aircraft V95.9
 - - - - in war operations Y36.1
 - - - earth, material (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also *Suffocation, due to, cave-in*) W77.-
 - - - - without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
 - - - object NEC W20.-
 - - landslide NEC X36.-
 - - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
 - - machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
 - - reptile NEC W59.-
 - - snake (nonvenomous) W59.-
 - - - venomous X20.-

Cut, cutting (any part of body)

- (accidental) (by) (see also *Contact, with, by object or machine*) W49.-
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also *Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) Y60.9
- homicide (attempt) X99.-
- inflicted by other person
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
 - legal
 - - execution Y35.5
 - - intervention Y35.4
 - machine NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
 - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
 - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
 - suicide (attempt) X78.-
 - war operations Y36.4
- Cyclone** (any injury) X37.-

D

Death due to injury occurring one year or more previously (see also *Sequelae*) Y89.9

Decapitation (accidental circumstances) NEC X59.9

- homicide X99.-
- legal execution (by guillotine) Y35.5

Dehydration from lack of water (see also *Lack of, water*) X54.-

Deprivation (see also *Privation*) X57.-

- homicidal intent (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Derailment (accidental)

- railway train or vehicle (rolling stock) (without antecedent collision) NEC V81.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V81.3
- streetcar (without antecedent collision) NEC V82.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3

Descent parachute (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2

- due to accident to aircraft V95.9

Desertion (with intent to injure or kill) (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Destitution (see also *Privation*) X57.-

Disability, late effect or sequela of injury (see also *Sequelae*) Y89.9

Discharge (accidental)

- airgun (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- BB gun (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- firearm NEC W34.-
- - homicide (attempt) X95.-
- - larger W33.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X94.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.0
- - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y23.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y23.-

Discharge.....*Continued*

- - - suicide (attempt) X73.-
- - legal intervention Y35.0
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y24.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y24.-
- - suicide (attempt) X74.-
- firework(s) W39.-
- gun NEC (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - air (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - BB (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - for single hand use (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - hand (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - machine (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- - other specified (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - pellet (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- handgun W32.-
- - homicide (attempt) X93.-
- - legal intervention Y35.0
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y22.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y22.-
- - suicide (attempt) X72.-
- machine gun (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- pistol (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - flare (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - pellet (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - Very (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-

Discharge.....Continued

- revolver (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- rifle (army) (hunting) (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- shotgun (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-

Disease

- Andes W94.-
- aviator's W94.-
- range W94.-

Diver's disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze W94.-**Diving** (into water) (see also *Accident, diving*) W16.-**Dog bite** W54.-**Dragged by transport vehicle** NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9**Drinking poison** (accidental) (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X49.-**Dropped (accidentally) while being carried or supported by other person** W04.-**Drowning** (accidental) W74.-

- by other person
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) X92.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
- due to
- - accident
- - - machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - transport — see *Accident, transport*
- - - avalanche X36.-
- - - cataclysmic
- - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - - storm X37.-
- - - cloudburst X37.-
- - - cyclone X37.-
- - fall overboard NEC V92.-

Drowning.....Continued

- - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
 - - hurricane X37.-
 - - jumping into water from boat, ship, watercraft (burning) (crushed) (involved in accident) V90.-
 - - - without accident to watercraft V92.-
 - - tidal wave NEC X39.-
 - - - caused by storm X37.-
 - - - torrential rain X37.-
 - following fall
 - - into
 - - - bathtub W66.-
 - - - quarry W70.-
 - - - swimming-pool W68.-
 - - - water NEC W74.-
 - - - - natural (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W70.-
 - - overboard NEC V92.-
 - - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
 - homicide (attempt) X92.-
 - in
 - - bathtub W65.-
 - - - following fall W66.-
 - - natural water (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W69.-
 - - - following fall W70.-
 - - - quarry W69.-
 - - - following fall W70.-
 - - quenching tank W73.-
 - - reservoir
 - - specified place NEC W73.-
 - - swimming-pool W67.-
 - - - following fall W68.-
 - - war operations Y36.4
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y21.-
 - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X71.-
 - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
 - suicide (attempt) X71.-
- Dust in eye** W44.-

E

Earth (surface) movement NEC X36.-

Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also *Suffocation, due to, cave-in*) W77.-
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-

Earthquake (any injury) X34.-
- cataclysmic earth movements X34.0
- specified effect NEC X34.8
- tsunami X34.1

Effect(s) (adverse) of

- air pressure (any) W94.-
- cold, excessive (exposure to) (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-
- heat (excessive) (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- hot
- - place (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- - weather X30.-
- insolation X30.-
- late — see *Sequelae*
- motion X51.-
- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (direct) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (secondary) Y36.5
- radiation — see *Radiation*
- travel X51.-

Electric shock (accidental) (by) (in) (see also *Exposure, electric current*) W87.-

Electrocution (accidental) (see also *Exposure, electric current*) W87.-

Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure Y65.3

Entanglement in

- bed linen, causing suffocation W75.-
- wheel of pedal cycle V19.8

Entry of foreign body or material — see *Foreign body, object or material*

Execution, legal (any method) Y35.5

Exhaustion

- cold (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-
- due to excessive exertion X50.-
- heat (see also *Heat*) X30.-

Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) (with secondary fire) W40.-

- acetylene W40.-
- aerosol can W36.-
- air tank (compressed) (in machinery) W36.-
- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC V95.9
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- blasting (cap) (materials) W40.-
- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle W35.-
- butane W40.-
- caused by other person stated as
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) X96.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y25.-
- coal gas W40.-
- detonator W40.-
- dump (munitions) W40.-
- dynamite W40.-
- explosive (gas) (material) NEC W40.-
- factory (munitions) W40.-
- fire-damp W40.-
- fireworks W39.-
- gas W40.-
- - cylinder or pressure tank (in machinery) W36.-
- gasoline (fumes) (tank) not in moving motor vehicle W40.-
- grain store W40.-
- grenade NEC W40.-
- homicide (attempt) X96.-
- hot water heater, tank (in machinery) W35.-
- in mine (of explosive gases) NEC W40.-

Explosion.....*Continued*

- machinery (see also *Contact*, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- - pressure vessel (see also *Explosion*, by type of vessel) W38.-
- methane W40.-
- mine W40.-
- missile NEC W40.-
- munitions (dump) (factory) W40.-
- pressure, pressurized
- - cooker W38.-
- - gas tank (in machinery) W36.-
- - hose W37.-
- - pipe W37.-
- - tire W37.-
- - vessel (in machinery) W38.-
- propane W40.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y25.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X75.-
- shell (artillery) NEC W40.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y25.-
- steam or water lines (in machinery) W37.-
- stove W40.-
- suicide (attempt) X75.-
- vehicle tire NEC W37.-
- war operations (see also *War operations, explosion*) Y36.2

Exposure (to)

- cold (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) X31.-
- - due to
- - - man-made conditions W93.-
- - - weather (conditions) X31.-
- - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y33.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- due to abandonment or neglect (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9
- electric (current) W87.-
- - appliance (faulty) W86.-
- - caused by other person
- - - stated as
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08.-

Exposure.....*Continued*

- - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-
- - conductor (faulty) W86.-
- - control apparatus (faulty) W86.-
- - electric power generating plant, distribution station W86.-
- - high-voltage cable W85.-
- - homicide (attempt) Y08.-
- - legal execution Y35.5
- - lightning X33.-
- - live rail W86.-
- - misadventure in medical or surgical procedure in electroshock therapy Y63.4
- - motor (faulty) W86.-
- - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y33.-
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - specified NEC W86.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - third rail W86.-
- - transformer (faulty) W86.-
- - transmission lines W85.-
- excessive
- - cold (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-
- - heat (natural) NEC X30.-
- - - man-made W92.-
- factor(s) X59.-
- - environmental NEC X58.-
- - - man-made NEC W99.-
- - - natural NEC X39.-
- - specified NEC X58.-
- fire (accidental) (with exposure to smoke or fumes or causing burns, or secondary explosion) X09.-
- - campfire X03.-
- - controlled (in)
- - - with ignition (of) clothing (see also *Ignition, clothes*) X06.-
- - - - nightwear X05.-
- - - bonfire X03.-
- - - brazier (in building or structure) X02.-

External Causes Of Injury

Exposure.....Continued

- - - not in building or structure X03.-
- - - building or structure X02.-
- - - fireplace, furnace or stove (charcoal) (coal) (coke) (electric) (gas) (wood) X02.-
- - - not in building or structure X03.-
- - - trash X03.-
- - - fireplace X02.-
- - - fittings or furniture (in building or structure) (uncontrolled) X00.-
- - - forest (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - grass (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - hay (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - - ignition of highly flammable material X04.-
- - - in, of, on, starting in
 - - - machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
 - - - motor vehicle (in motion) (see also *Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle*) V87.8
 - - - railway train or vehicle V81.8
 - - - street car (in motion) V82.8
 - - - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle*) V87.8
 - - - war operations (by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
 - - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
 - - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V91.-
 - - - localized V93.-
 - - - lumber (uncontrolled) X01.-
 - - - mine (uncontrolled) X01.-
 - - - prairie (uncontrolled) X01.-
 - - - resulting from
 - - - explosion (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
 - - - lightning NEC X09.-
 - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-
 - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
 - - - specified NEC X08.-
 - - - started by other person

Exposure.....Continued

- - - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
 - - - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill Y26.-
- - - stove X02.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - - tunnel (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - uncontrolled
 - - - in building or structure X00.-
 - - - not in building or structure (any) X01.-
- - - flames (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- - - forces of nature NEC X39.-
- - - G-forces (abnormal) W49.-
- - - gravitational forces (abnormal) W49.-
- - - heat (natural) NEC (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- - - high-pressure jet (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
- - - hydraulic jet W41.-
- - - jet, high-pressure (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
- - - lightning X33.-
- - - mechanical forces NEC W49.-
- - - animate NEC W64.-
- - - inanimate NEC W49.-
- - - noise W42.-
- - - noxious substance (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X49.-
- - - pneumatic jet W41.-
- - - prolonged in deep-freeze unit or refrigerator W93.-
- - - radiation (see also *Radiation*) W91.-
- - - smoke (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- - - specified factors NEC X58.-
- - - sunlight NEC X32.-
- - - transmission line(s), electric W85.-
- - - vibration W43.-
- - - waves
 - - - infrasound W43.-
 - - - sound W42.-
 - - - supersonic W42.-
 - - - weather NEC X39.-
 - - - with homicidal intent (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

F

Factors, supplemental

- alcohol
- - blood level
- - - less than 20mg/100ml [Y90.0](#)
- - - 20-39mg/100ml [Y90.1](#)
- - - 40-59mg/100ml [Y90.2](#)
- - - 60-79mg/100ml [Y90.3](#)
- - - 80-99mg/100ml [Y90.4](#)
- - - 100-119mg/100ml [Y90.5](#)
- - - 120-199mg/100ml [Y90.6](#)
- - - 200-239mg/100ml [Y90.7](#)
- - - 240mg/100ml or more [Y90.8](#)
- - intoxication [Y91.9](#)
- - - mild [Y91.0](#)
- - - moderate [Y91.1](#)
- - - severe [Y91.2](#)
- - - - very [Y91.3](#)
- - involvement, unspecified [Y91.9](#)
- - presence in blood, but level not specified [Y90.9](#)
- environmental-pollution-related condition [Y97](#)
- lifestyle-related condition [Y98](#)
- nosocomial condition [Y95](#)
- work-related condition [Y96](#)

Failure

- in suture or ligature during surgical procedure [Y65.2](#)
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) [Y65.8](#)
- sterile precautions (during medical and surgical care) (*see also* [Misadventure, failure, sterile precautions, by type of procedure](#)) [Y62.9](#)
- to
- - introduce tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) [Y65.4](#)
- - make curve (transport vehicle) NEC (*see also* [Accident, transport](#)) [V89.9](#)
- - remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) [Y65.4](#)

Fall, falling (accidental) [W19.-](#)

- before train, vehicle or other moving object
- - stated as
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X81.-](#)
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y31.-](#)
- building [W20.-](#)
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- down
- - escalator [W10.-](#)
- - ladder [W11.-](#)
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (*see also* [Earth falling](#)) [W77.-](#)
- from, off
- - aircraft NEC (with accident to aircraft NEC) [V97.0](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V97.1](#)
- - balcony [W13.-](#)
- - bed [W06.-](#)
- - boat, ship, watercraft NEC (with drowning or submersion) [V92.-](#)
- - - with accident to watercraft [V90.-](#)
- - bridge [W13.-](#)
- - building [W13.-](#)
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- - chair [W07.-](#)
- - cliff [W15.-](#)
- - dock [W17.-](#)
- - embankment [W17.-](#)
- - escalator [W10.-](#)
- - flagpole [W13.-](#)
- - furniture NEC [W08.-](#)
- - haystack [W17.-](#)
- - high place NEC [W17.-](#)
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y30.-](#)
- - incline (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - ladder [W11.-](#)

External Causes Of Injury

Fall, falling.....Continued

- - machine, machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - not in operation W17.-
- - one level to another NEC W17.-
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - railing W13.-
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - roof W13.-
- - scaffolding W12.-
- - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - stepladder W11.-
- - streetcar NEC V82.6
- - - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V82.4
- - structure NEC W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - table W08.-
- - toilet W18.-
- - tower W13.-
- - train NEC V81.6
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
- - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V81.4
- - transport vehicle after collision — see *Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision*
- - tree W14.-
- - turret W13.-
- - vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9
- - - motor NEC (see also *Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle*) V87.8
- - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving W17.-
- - viaduct W13.-
- - wall W13.-
- - wheelchair W05.-
- - window W13.-
- in, on
- - aircraft NEC V97.0

Fall, falling.....Continued

- - - with accident to aircraft V97.0
- - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
- - bath(tub) W18
- - escalator W10.-
- - incline W10.-
- - ladder W11.-
- - machine, machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - object, edged, pointed or sharp (with cut) (see also *Fall, by type*) W19.-
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - scaffolding W12.-
- - staircase, stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - streetcar (without antecedent collision) V82.5
- - - with antecedent collision V82.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V82.4
- - train(without antecedent collision)V81.5
- - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
- - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V81.4
- - transport vehicle after collision — see *Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision*
- - tub W18
- into
- - cavity W17.-
- - fire — see *Exposure, fire, by type*
- - hole W17.-
- - manhole W17.-
- - moving part of machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - opening in surface NEC W17.-
- - pit W17.-
- - quarry W17.-
- - shaft W17.-
- - storm drain W17.-
- - tank W17.-
- - water (with drowning or submersion) (see also *Drowning*) W74.-
- - well W17.-
- involving

Fall, falling.....Continued

- - bed W06.-
- - chair W07.-
- - furniture NEC W08.-
- - glass — see *Fall, by type*
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - skateboard(s) W02.-
- - skates (ice) (roller) W02.-
- - skis W02.-
- - table W08.-
- - wheelchair W05.-
- object (see also *Struck by, object, falling*) W20.-
- over
 - - animal W01.-
 - - cliff W15.-
 - - embankment W17.-
 - - small object W01.-
 - - rock W20.-
 - - same level NEC W18.-
 - - from
 - - - being crushed, pushed, or stepped on by a crowd or human stampede W52.-
 - - - collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person W03.-
 - - - slipping, stumbling, tripping W01.-
 - - - involving ice or snow W00.-
 - - - involving skates (ice) (roller), skateboard, skis W02.-
 - - snowslide (avalanche) X36.-
 - - stone W20.-
 - - structure W20.-
 - - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
 - - through floor, roof or window W13.-
 - - timber W20.-
 - - tree (caused by lightning) W20.-
 - - while being carried or supported by other person(s) W04.-

Fallen on by

- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden (see also *Accident, transport*) V06.-

Felo-de-se — see *Suicide***Fight** (hand) (fists) (foot) (see also *Assault, fight*) Y04.-**Fire** (accidental) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-**Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations** Y36.5**Fireworks** (explosion) W39.-**Flash burns from explosion** (see also *Explosion*) W40.-**Flood** (any injury) X38.-**Food (any type) in**

- air passage (with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation) W79.-
- alimentary tract causing asphyxia (due to compression of trachea) W79.-

Foreign body, object or material (entrance into (accidental))

- air passage (causing injury) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
 - - - food W79.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
- - nose (without asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation) W44.-
 - - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
 - - - food W79.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - causing other injury W44.-
- alimentary canal (causing injury) (with obstruction) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, compression of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
- - mouth W44.-
 - - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
- - pharynx W44.-
 - - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
- aspiration (without asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
 - - - food W79.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
- - causing injury W44.-
- - mucus, not of newborn W80.-

External Causes Of Injury

Foreign body.....Continued

- phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- vomitus W78.-
- bladder (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- bronchus, bronchi (see also *Foreign body, air passage*) W44.-
- conjunctival sac W44.-
- digestive system (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal*) W44.-
- ear (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- esophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80.-
- eye (any part) W44.-
- ingestion W44.-
- inhalation (see also *Foreign body, aspiration*) W80.-
- larynx (see also *Foreign body, air passage*) W44.-
- mouth (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal, mouth*) W44.-
- nasal passage (see also *Foreign body, air passage, nose*) W44.-
- nose (see also *Foreign body, air passage, nose*) W44.-
- operation wound (left in) (see also *Misadventure, foreign object, by specified type of procedure*) Y61.9

Foreign body.....Continued

- pharynx (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal, pharynx*) W44.-
- rectum (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- skin (see also *Contact, with, by type of object*) W45.-
- stomach (hairball) (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- tear ducts or glands W44.-
- trachea W44.-
- causing suffocation NEC W80.-
- - food W79.-
- - vomitus W78.-
- urethra (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- vagina (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-

Forest fire (exposure to) X01.-

Found injured (dead) X59.-

- from exposure (to) — see *Exposure*
- on
- highway, road(way), street V89.9
- railway right of way V81.9

Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified)

- due to specified cause NEC X58.-

Freezing (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-

Frostbite X31.-

- due to man-made conditions W93.-

Frozen (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-

G

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted) X91.-

Gored W55.-

Gunshot wound (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-

H

Hailstones, injured by X39.-

Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) W44.-

Hanged herself or himself (see also *Hanging, self-inflicted*) Y20.-

Hanging (accidental) W76.-

- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W76.-
- - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y20.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- in bed or cradle W75.-
- legal execution Y35.5
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- - in accidental circumstances W76.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Heat (effects of) (excessive) X30.-

- due to
 - - man-made conditions, except on boat, ship, or watercraft W92.-
 - - weather (conditions) X30.-
- from
 - - electric heating apparatus causing burning X16.-
 - - nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5
- inappropriate, in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure Y63.5

Hemorrhage

- delayed following medical or surgical treatment without mention of misadventure (see also *Complication, by type of procedure*) Y84.9
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also *Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) Y60.9

High

- altitude (effects) W94.-
- level of radioactivity, effects
 - see *Radiation*
- pressure (effects) W94.-
- temperature, effects (see also *Heat*) X30.-

Hit, hitting (accidental) by

— see *Struck by*

Hitting against

— see *Striking against*

Homicide (attempt) (see also *Assault*) Y09.-

Hot

- place, effects (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- weather, effects X30.-

House fire (uncontrolled) X00.-

Humidity, causing problem X39.-

Hunger (see also *Lack of, food*) X53.-

- resulting from abandonment or neglect (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Hurricane (any injury) X37.-

Hypobarism, hypobaropathy W94.-

Ictus

- caloris (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- solaris X30.-

Injury (accidental) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-

- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- apparel NEC X06.-
- - from highly flammable material X04.-
- bedlinen (mattress) (pillows) (sheets) (spreads) X08.-
- benzine X04.-
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06.-
- - from
- - - highly flammable material X04.-
- - - uncontrolled fire (in building or structure) X00.-
- - - - not in building or structure X01.-
- explosive material (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- gasoline X04.-
- jewelry (plastic) X06.-
- kerosene X04.-
- material
- - explosive (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - highly flammable (with secondary explosion) X04.-
- nightwear X05.-
- paraffin X04.-
- petrol X04.-

Immersion (accidental) (see also *Drowning*) W74.-

- hand or foot due to cold (excessive) X31.-

Implantation of quills of porcupine W55.-

Inanition (from) (hunger) (see also *Lack of, food*) X53.-

- resulting from homicidal intent (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9
- thirst (see also *Lack of, water*) X54.-

Inappropriate operation performed Y65.5

Inattention at or after birth

- (homicidal intent) (infanticidal intent) (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Incident, adverse

- device
- - anesthesiology Y70.-
- - cardiovascular Y71.-
- - gastroenterology Y73.-
- - general hospital Y74.-
- - general surgical Y81.-
- - gynecological Y76.-
- - medical (specified) NEC Y82.-
- - neurological Y75.-
- - obstetric Y76.-
- - ophthalmic Y77.-
- - orthopedic Y79.-
- - otorhinolaryngological Y72.-
- - personal use Y74.-
- - physical medicine Y80.-
- - plastic surgical Y81.-
- - radiological Y78.-
- - urology Y73.-

Incineration (accidental) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-

Infanticide (see also *Assault*) Y09.-

Infrasound waves (causing injury) W43.-

Ingestion

- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal*) W44.-
- poisonous
- - plant(s) X49.-
- - substance NEC (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X49.-

Inhalation

- excessively cold substance, man-made W93.-
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79.-
- foreign body (see also *Foreign body, aspiration*) W80.-

Inhalation.....*Continued*

- gastric contents (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) [W78.-](#)
- hot air or gases [X14.-](#)
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen [W93.-](#)
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) [W80.-](#)
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) [W80.-](#)
- toxic gas — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) [W78.-](#)

Injury, injured (accidental(ly)) [NEC X59.-](#)

- by, caused by, from
- - assault (see also [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)
- - law-enforcement agent, police, in course of legal intervention (see also [Legal intervention](#)) [Y35.7](#)
- - suicide (attempt) (see also [Suicide](#)) [X84.-](#)
- due to, in
- - civil *insurrection*—see [War operations](#)
- - engine in watercraft (without transport accident) [V93.-](#)
- - fight (see also [Assault, fight](#)) [Y04.-](#)
- - war operations — see [War operations](#)
- homicide (see also [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)
- inflicted (by)
- - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcement agents (see also [Legal intervention](#)) [Y35.7](#)
- - other person
- - - stated as
- - - - accidental [X59.-](#)
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also [Injury, stated as, undetermined](#)) [Y34.-](#)
- purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) (see also [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)

Injury, injured.....*Continued*

- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) [Y34.-](#)
- - stated as
- - - accidental [X59.-](#)
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X84.-](#)
- specified cause [NEC X58.-](#)
- stated as
- - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) [Y34.-](#)
- - - cut (any part of body) [Y28.-](#)
- - - cutting or piercing instrument [Y28.-](#)
- - - drowning [Y21.-](#)
- - - explosive(s) (missile) [Y25.-](#)
- - - falling from high place [Y30.-](#)
- - - hanging [Y20.-](#)
- - - knife [Y28.-](#)
- - - object (blunt) [NEC Y29.-](#)
- - - - sharp (any) [Y28.-](#)
- - - puncture (any part of body) [Y28.-](#)
- - - shooting (see also [Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted](#)) [Y24.-](#)
- - - specified means [NEC Y33.-](#)
- - - stab (any part of body) [Y28.-](#)
- - - strangulation [Y20.-](#)
- - - submersion [Y21.-](#)
- - - suffocation [Y20.-](#)

Insolation, effects [X30.-](#)**Insufficient nourishment** (see also [Lack of, food](#)) [X53.-](#)

- homicidal intent (see also [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)

Interruption of respiration (by)

- food (lodged in esophagus) [W79.-](#)
- foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) [W80.-](#)
- vomitus (lodged in esophagus) [W78.-](#)

Intervention, legal (see also [Legal intervention](#)) [Y35.7](#)**Intoxication**

- drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- poison — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

J

Jammed (accidentally)

- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving)
(see also *Caught*) W23.-
- in object NEC W23.-

Jogging, excessive X50.-

Jumped, jumping

- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- from
 - - boat (into water) voluntarily, without accident (to boat), with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
 - - with drowning or submersion W69.-

Jumped, jumping.....Continued

- - building (see also *Jumped, from, high place*) W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - - high place NEC W17.-
- - - stated as
 - - - - in undetermined circumstances Y30.-
 - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- - structure (see also *Jumped, from, high place*) W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- into water
 - - with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
 - - - drowning or submersion (see also *Drowning*) W74.-
- - from, off watercraft — see *Jumped, from, boat*

K

Kicked by

- animal NEC W55.-
- person(s) (accidentally) W50.-
- - with intent to injure or kill Y04.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - in fight Y04.-

Kicking against

- object (stationary) W22.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- person (see also *Striking against, person*) W51.-
- sports equipment W21.-

Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC

- (see also *Injury*) X59.-
- in
 - - action (see also *War operations*) Y36.9
 - - brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-
 - - - by weapon (see also *Assault*) Y09.-

Killed, killing.....Continued

- - - cutting, piercing X99.-
- - - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- self
 - - stated as
 - - - accident NEC X59.-
 - - - suicide (see also *Suicide*) X84.-
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y34.-
- Knocked down** (accidentally) (by) NEC X59.-
 - animal (not being ridden) NEC (see also *Struck by, by type of animal*) W55.-
 - - being ridden V06.-
 - - crowd or human stampede W52.-
 - person W51.-
 - - in brawl, fight Y04.-
 - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9

L

Laceration NEC (*see also Injury*)
X59.-

Lack of

- air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by W81.-
- care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) (*see also Abandonment*) Y06.9
- food (except as result of abandonment or neglect) X53.-
 - - due to abandonment or neglect (*see also Abandonment*) Y06.9
- water except as result of transport accident X54.-
 - - helpless person, infant, newborn (*see also Abandonment*) Y06.9

Landslide X36.-

- falling on, hitting
- - railway train or vehicle X36.-
- - transport (motor) vehicle (any) X36.-

Late effect — *see Sequelae*

Legal

- execution, any method Y35.5
- intervention (by) (injury from) Y35.7
 - - baton Y35.3
 - - bayonet Y35.4
 - - blow NEC Y35.6
 - - blunt object Y35.3
 - - bomb (any) Y35.1
 - - cutting or piercing instrument Y35.4
 - - dynamite Y35.1
 - - execution, any method Y35.5
 - - explosive(s) (shell) Y35.1
 - - firearm(s) (discharge) (any) Y35.0

Legal.....Continued

- - gas (asphyxiation) (poisoning) (tear) Y35.2
 - - grenade Y35.1
 - - late effect (of) Y89.0
 - - manhandling Y35.6
 - - sequelae (of) Y89.0
 - - sharp object Y35.4
 - - specified means NEC Y35.6
 - - stabbing Y35.4
 - - stove Y35.3
 - - tear gas Y35.2
 - - truncheon Y35.3

Lifting (heavy objects) (weights), excessive X50.-

Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) X33.-

- causing fire (*see also Exposure, fire*) X09.-

Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye W44.-

- corrosive X49.-

Loss of control (transport vehicle) NEC (*see also Accident, transport*) V89.9

Lost at sea NEC V92.-

- in war operations Y36.4

Low

- pressure (effects) W94.-
- temperature (effects) (*see also Exposure, cold*) X31.-

Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-

- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-

Lynching (*see also Assault*) Y09.-

M

Maltreatment (syndrome) NEC [Y07.9](#)

- by
- - acquaintance or friend [Y07.2](#)
- - official authorities [Y07.3](#)
- - parent [Y07.1](#)
- - specified person(s) NEC [Y07.8](#)
- - spouse or partner [Y07.0](#)

Mangled (accidentally) NEC [X59.-](#)

- Manhandling** (in brawl, fight) [Y04.-](#)
- legal intervention [Y35.6](#)

Manslaughter (nonaccidental)

(see also [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)

Mauled by animal NEC [W55.-](#)

Medical procedure, complication of

(delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also [Complication, by type of procedure](#)) [Y84.9](#)

- due to or as a result of misadventure (see also [Misadventure](#)) [Y69](#)

Melting (due to fire) (see also

[Exposure, fire](#)) [X09.-](#)

- apparel NEC [X06.-](#)
- clothes, clothing NEC [X06.-](#)
- - nightwear [X05.-](#)
- fittings or furniture (burning building) (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- jewelry, plastic [X06.-](#)
- nightwear [X05.-](#)

Mental cruelty (see also

[Maltreatment](#)) [Y07.9](#)

Minamata disease [X49.-](#)

Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care [Y69](#)

- contaminated medical or biological substance (blood, drug, fluid) [Y64.9](#)
- - administered (by)
 - - - immunization [Y64.1](#)
 - - - infusion [Y64.0](#)
 - - - injection [Y64.1](#)
 - - - specified means NEC [Y64.8](#)
 - - - transfusion [Y64.0](#)

Misadventure(s)*Continued*

- - - vaccination [Y64.1](#)
- - cut, cutting, puncture, perforation or hemorrhage (accidental) (inadvertent) (unintentional) (during) [Y60.9](#)
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) [Y60.6](#)
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) [Y60.8](#)
 - - - needle (aspirating) [Y60.6](#)
 - - - blood sampling [Y60.6](#)
 - - - catheterization [Y60.6](#)
 - - - heart [Y60.5](#)
 - - - dialysis (kidney) [Y60.2](#)
 - - - endoscopic examination [Y60.4](#)
 - - - enema [Y60.7](#)
 - - - immunization [Y60.3](#)
 - - - infusion [Y60.1](#)
 - - - injection [Y60.3](#)
 - - - needle biopsy [Y60.6](#)
 - - - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) [Y60.6](#)
 - - - perfusion [Y60.2](#)
 - - - puncture (lumbar) [Y60.6](#)
 - - - specified procedure NEC [Y60.8](#)
 - - - surgical operation [Y60.0](#)
 - - - transfusion [Y60.1](#)
 - - - vaccination [Y60.3](#)
 - - excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion [Y63.0](#)
 - - failure
 - - - in dosage [Y63.9](#)
 - - - electroshock therapy [Y63.4](#)
 - - - infusion
 - - - - excessive amount of fluid [Y63.0](#)
 - - - - incorrect dilution of fluid [Y63.1](#)
 - - - - insulin-shock therapy [Y63.4](#)
 - - - - overdose — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
 - - - - radiation, in therapy [Y63.2](#)
 - - - - specified procedure NEC [Y63.8](#)

Misadventure(s)Continued

- - - transfusion of excessive amount of blood Y63.0
- - mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any procedure) Y65.8
- - sterile precautions (during procedure) Y62.9
- - - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y62.6
- - - biopsy (except needle aspiration) Y62.8
- - - - needle (aspirating) Y62.6
- - - blood sampling Y62.6
- - - catheterization (except heart) Y62.6
- - - - heart Y62.5
- - - dialysis (kidney) Y62.2
- - - endoscopic examination Y62.4
- - - enema Y62.8
- - - immunization Y62.3
- - - infusion Y62.1
- - - injection Y62.3
- - - needle biopsy Y62.6
- - - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y62.6
- - - perfusion Y62.2
- - - puncture (lumbar) Y62.6
- - - removal of catheter or packing Y62.8
- - - specified procedure NEC Y62.8
- - - surgical operation Y62.0
- - - transfusion Y62.1
- - - vaccination Y62.3
- - suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- - to introduce or to remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
- foreign object left in body (during procedure) Y61.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y61.6
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y61.8
- - - needle (aspirating) Y61.6
- - blood sampling Y61.6
- - catheterization (except heart) Y61.6
- - - heart Y61.5

Misadventure(s)Continued

- - dialysis (kidney) Y61.2
- - endoscopic examination Y61.4
- - enema Y61.8
- - immunization Y61.3
- - infusion Y61.1
- - injection Y61.3
- - needle biopsy Y61.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y61.6
- - perfusion Y61.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y61.6
- - removal of catheter or packing Y61.7
- - specified procedure NEC Y61.8
- - surgical operation Y61.0
- - transfusion Y61.1
- - vaccination Y61.3
- hemorrhage (*see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) Y60.9
- inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation Y63.3
- inappropriate
- - operation performed Y65.5
- - temperature (too hot or too cold) in local application or packing Y63.5
- infusion (*see also Misadventure, by type, infusion*) Y69
- - excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
- - incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
- - wrong fluid Y65.1
- late effect (of) Y88.1
- mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
- nonadministration of necessary drug or biological substance Y63.6
- overdose — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - radiation (in therapy) Y63.2
- perforation (*see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) Y60.9
- performance of inappropriate operation Y65.5
- puncture (*see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) Y60.9
- sequelae (of) Y88.1
- specified type NEC Y65.8
- transfusion (*see also Misadventure, by type, transfusion*) Y69
- - excessive amount of blood Y63.0

External Causes Of Injury

Misadventure(s)*Continued*

- - mismatched blood [Y65.0](#)
- wrong
- - drug given in error — *see* [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - fluid in infusion [Y65.1](#)
- - placement of endotracheal tube during anesthetic procedure [Y65.3](#)

Mismatched blood in transfusion
[Y65.0](#)

Motion (effects) (sickness) [X51.-](#)

Mountain sickness [W94.-](#)

Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) [W80.-](#)

Mudslide (of cataclysmic nature) [X36.-](#)

Murder (attempt) (*see also* [Assault](#))
[Y09.-](#)

N

Nail, contact with [W45.-](#)

Neglect (criminal) (homicidal intent)
(*see also* [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)

Noise (causing injury) (pollution)
[W42.-](#)

Nonadministration (of)

- drug or biological substance (necessary) [Y63.6](#)
- surgical and medical care [Y66](#)

O

Object

- falling from, in, on, hitting, machinery (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- set in motion by
 - - accidental explosion or rupture of pressure vessel NEC W38.-
 - - firearm (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
 - - machine(ry) (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-

Obstruction

- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages
 - - by
 - - - food, any type W79.-
 - - - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
 - - - mucus W80.-
 - - - phlegm W80.-
 - - - vomitus W78.-
 - digestive tract, except mouth or pharynx
 - - by
 - - - food, any type W44.-
 - - - foreign body (any) W44.-
 - - - vomitus W44.-
 - esophagus
 - - by
 - - - food, any type W44.-
 - - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation (due to air passage compression) W79.-
 - - - foreign body, except food or vomitus W44.-
 - - - vomitus W44.-
 - - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W78.-
 - pharynx
 - - by

Obstruction.....*Continued*

- - - food, any type W79.-
- - - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- respiration
 - - by
 - - - food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
 - - - foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80.-
 - - - vomitus (compression of trachea) (lodged in esophagus) W78.-

Overdose (drug) — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*

- radiation Y63.2

Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) X50.-**Overexposure** (accidental) (to)

- cold (*see also Exposure, cold*) X31.-
- - due to man-made conditions W93.-
- heat (*see also Heat*) X30.-
- radiation — *see Radiation*
- radioactivity W88.-
- sun (sunburn) X32.-
- weather NEC X39.-
- wind NEC X39.-

Overheated (*see also Heat*) X30.-**Overlaid** W75.-**Overturning** (accidental)

- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning, submersion) V90.-
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
- machinery (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- transport vehicle NEC (*see also Accident, transport*) V89.9

P

Parachute descent (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) [V97.2](#)
 - due to accident to aircraft [V95.9](#)

Pecked by bird [W64.-](#)

Perforation during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also *Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) [Y60.9](#)

Phlegm aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) [W80.-](#)

Piercing (see also *Contact, with, by type of object or machine*) [W49.-](#)

Pinched between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also *Caught*) [W23.-](#)

Pinned under machine(ry) (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) [W31.-](#)

Plumbism — see *Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead*

Poisoning (accidental) (by) (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) [X49.-](#)

- carbon monoxide
- - generated by
- - - motor vehicle — see *note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.-*
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) [V93.-](#)
- exhaust gas
- - generated by
- - - motor vehicle — see *note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.-*
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) [V93.-](#)
- fumes or smoke due to
- - explosion (see also *Explosion*) [W40.-](#)

Poisoning.....*Continued*

- - fire (see also *Exposure, fire*) [X09.-](#)
- - ignition (see also *Ignition*) [X09.-](#)
- gas
- - in legal intervention [Y35.2](#)
- - legal execution [Y35.5](#)
- in war operations (chemical weapons) [Y36.7](#)
- legal
- - execution [Y35.5](#)
- - intervention by gas [Y35.2](#)
- plant, thorns, spines, or sharp leaves (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) [X28.-](#)
- - marine or sea plants (venomous) [X26.-](#)

Premature cessation of surgical and medical care [Y66](#)

Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation (see also *Suffocation*) [W84.-](#)

Privation [X57.-](#)

- due to abandonment or neglect (see also *Abandonment*) [Y06.9](#)
- food (see also *Lack of, food*) [X53.-](#)
- water (see also *Lack of, water*) [X54.-](#)

Prolonged stay in

- high altitude as cause of anoxia, barodontalgia, barotitis or hypoxia [W94.-](#)
- weightless environment [X52.-](#)

Pulling, excessive [X50.-](#)

Puncture, puncturing (see also *Contact, with, by type of object or machine*) [W49.-](#)

- by
- - plant thorns, spines, sharp leaves or other mechanisms NEC [W60.-](#)
- - sea-urchin spine [X26.-](#)
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also *Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) [Y60.9](#)

Pushed, pushing (accidental) (injury in) (overexertion) **X50.-**
- by other person(s) (accidental) **W51.-**
- - with fall **W03.-**
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) **W52.-**
- - before moving object, train, vehicle
- - - stated as
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y08.-**
- - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y33.-**
- - from
- - - high place NEC

Pushed, pushing.....Continued
- - - - in accidental circumstances **W17.-**
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y01.-**
- - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y30.-**
- - - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) **V89.9**
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y08.-**
- - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y33.-**

R

Radiation (exposure to) [W91.-](#)

- arc lamps [W89.-](#)
- atomic power plant (malfunction) NEC [W88.-](#)
- complication of or abnormal reaction to medical radiotherapy [Y84.2](#)
- electromagnetic, ionizing [W88.-](#)
- gamma rays [W88.-](#)
- in
 - - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) [Y36.5](#)
 - - - laser(s) [Y36.7](#)
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) [Y63.3](#)
- infrared (heaters and lamps) [W90.-](#)
- - excessive heat from [W92.-](#)
- ionized, ionizing (particles, artificially accelerated) [W88.-](#)
- isotopes, radioactive (*see also* [Radiation, radioactive isotopes](#)) [W88.-](#)
- laser(s) [W90.-](#)
- - in war operations [Y36.7](#)
- - misadventure in medical care [Y63.2](#)
- light sources (man-made visible and ultraviolet) [W89.-](#)
- - natural [X32.-](#)
- man-made visible light [W89.-](#)
- microwave [W90.-](#)
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure [Y63.2](#)
- natural NEC [X39.-](#)
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) [Y63.2](#)
- radar [W90.-](#)
- radioactive isotopes (any) [W88.-](#)
- - atomic power plant malfunction [W88.-](#)
- - misadventure in medical or surgical treatment [Y63.2](#)
- radiofrequency [W90.-](#)
- radium NEC [W88.-](#)

Radiation.....*Continued*

- sun [X32.-](#)
- ultraviolet (light) (man-made) [W89.-](#)
- - natural [X32.-](#)
- welding arc, torch, or light [W89.-](#)
- - excessive heat from [W92.-](#)
- X-rays (hard) (soft) [W88.-](#)

Range disease [W94.-](#)

Rape (attempted) [Y05.-](#)

Rat bite [W53.-](#)

Reaction, abnormal to medical procedure (*see also* [Complication, by type of procedure](#)) [Y84.9](#)

- with misadventure (*see also* [Misadventure](#)) [Y69](#)
- biologicals—*see* [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- drugs — *see* [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- vaccine — *see* [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Reduction in

- atmospheric pressure [W94.-](#)
- - while surfacing from
 - - - deep water diving (causing caisson or diver's disease, palsy or paralysis) [W94.-](#)
 - - - underground [W94.-](#)

Repetitive movements, excessive [X50.-](#)

Residual (effect) (*see also* [Sequelae](#)) [Y89.9](#)

Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally) person [W20.-](#)

Rowing, excessive [X50.-](#)

Run over (accidentally) (by)

- animal (not being ridden) NEC [W55.-](#)
- - being ridden [V06.-](#)
- machinery (*see also* [Contact, with, by type of machine](#)) [W31.-](#)
- transport vehicle NEC (*see also* [Accident, transport](#)) [Y09.9](#)

Run over.....Continued

- - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - motor NEC V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-

Running

- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- excessive X50.-

Running off, away

- animal (being ridden) (see also *Accident, transport*) V80.9
- - not being ridden W55.-
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V80.9
- highway, road(way), street
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9

Rupture of pressurized device (see also *Explosion, by type of device*) W38.-

S

Saturnism — see *Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead*

- Scald, scalding** (accidental) (by)
 (from) (in) [X19.-](#)
 - air (hot) [X14.-](#)
 - gases (hot) [X14.-](#)
 - homicide (attempt) [X98.-](#)
 - inflicted by other person
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) [X98.-](#)
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y27.-](#)
 - liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC [X12.-](#)
 - local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care [Y63.5](#)
 - metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC [X18.-](#)
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) [Y27.-](#)
 - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X77.-](#)
 - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y27.-](#)
 - steam [X13.-](#)
 - suicide (attempt) [X77.-](#)
 - vapor (hot) [X13.-](#)

Scratched by

- cat [W55.-](#)
- person(s) (accidentally) [W50.-](#)

Seasickness [X51.-](#)

Self-harm NEC (see also *external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional*) [Y34.-](#)

- intentional (see also *Suicide*) [X84.-](#)

Self-inflicted (injury) NEC (see also *external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional*) [Y34.-](#)

- intentional (see also *Suicide*) [X84.-](#)
- poisoning NEC (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) [X49.-](#)

Sequelae (of) [Y89.9](#)

- accident NEC (classifiable to W00–X59) [Y86](#)
- adverse incident associated with medical device in diagnostic or therapeutic use (classifiable to Y70–Y82) [Y88.2](#)
- assault (homicidal) (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) [Y87.1](#)
- drugs and biologicals causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (classifiable to Y40–Y59) [Y88.0](#)
- event of undetermined intent (classifiable to Y10–Y34) [Y87.2](#)
- homicide, attempt (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) [Y87.1](#)
- injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (classifiable to Y10–Y34) [Y87.2](#)
- intentional self-harm (classifiable to X60–X84) [Y87.0](#)
- legal intervention [Y89.0](#)
- medical or surgical procedure, resulting from misadventure [Y88.1](#)
- misadventure to patient during medical or surgical procedure (classifiable to Y60–Y69) [Y88.1](#)
- motor vehicle accident [Y85.0](#)
- suicide (attempt) (any means) (classifiable to X60–X84) [Y87.0](#)
- surgical and medical procedures as cause of abnormal reaction or later complication (classifiable to Y83–Y84) [Y88.3](#)
- transport accident, except motor vehicles [Y85.9](#)
- war operations [Y89.1](#)

Shock

- electric (see also *Exposure, electric current*) [W87.-](#)
- from electric appliance (any) (faulty) [W86.-](#)

Shooting, shot (accidental(ly))

(see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm) W34.-

- herself or himself (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24.-
- homicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, firearm, by type, homicide) X95.-
- in war operations Y36.4
- inflicted by other person
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm) X95.-
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) Y24.-
- legal
 - - execution Y35.5
 - - intervention Y35.0
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24.-
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-
- suicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-

Shoving (accidentally) by other person (see also *Pushed*, by other person) W51.-

- Shut in** (accidentally)(see also *Suffocation*)
- airtight space, except plastic bag W81.-
 - plastic bag (see also *Suffocation*, in, plastic bag) W83.-
 - refrigerator W81.-

Sickness

- air X51.-
- alpine W94.-
- car X51.-
- motion X51.-
- mountain W94.-
- sea X51.-
- travel X51.-

Sinking (accidental)

- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning or submersion) V90.-
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-

Siriasis X32.-**Slashed wrists** (see also *Cut*, self-inflicted) Y28.-**Slipping** (accidental) (on same level) (with fall) W01.-

- on
 - - ice W00.-
 - - - with skates W02.-
 - - mud W01.-
 - - oil W01.-
 - - snow W00.-
 - - - with skis W02.-
 - - surface (slippery) (wet) NEC W01.-

Sliver, wood, contact with W45.-**Smothering, smothered** (see also *Suffocation*) W84.-**Smouldering** (due to fire) (see also *Exposure*, fire) X09.-**Sodomy (attempted) by force** Y05.-**Sound waves** (causing injury) W42.-**Splinter, contact with** W45.-**Stab, stabbing** X99.-

- accidental (see also *Contact*, with, by object) W49.-

Starvation X53.-

- due to abandonment or neglect (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Stepped on

- by
 - - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
 - - - being ridden V06.-
 - - crowd or human stampede W52.-
 - - person W50.-

Stepping on

- object (stationary) W22.-
- - with fall W18.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- sports equipment W21.-

Sting (venomous) (see also *Contact*, with, by type of sting) X29.-

- ant X25.-
- arthropod NEC X25.-
- - nonvenomous W57.-

Sting.....*Continued*

- bee X23.-
- caterpillar X25.-
- centipede X24.-
- coral X26.-
- hornet X23.-
- insect NEC X25.-
- - nonvenomous W57.-
- jelly fish X26.-
- marine animal or plant X26.-
- millipede, venomous X24.-
- nematocysts X26.-
- scorpion X22.-
- sea anemone, cucumber, or urchin (spine) X26.-
- wasp X23
- yellow jacket X23

Storm (cataclysmic) X37.-

- causing flood X38.-

Straining, excessive X50.-

Strangling — see *Strangulation*

Strangulation (accidental) W76.-

- by, due to, in
 - - baby carriage W75.-
 - - bed, bed linen W75.-
 - - bib W76.-
 - - blanket W75.-
 - - cot, cradle W75.-
 - - other person NEC W76.-
 - - - in bed W75.-
 - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- - perambulator W75.-
- - pillow W75.-
- - sheet (plastic) W75.-
- - homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- - accidental W76.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- - suicide (attempt) X70.-

Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) X50.-

Striking against

- bottom (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- diving board (swimming-pool) (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- object (stationary) W22.-
- - with
 - - - drowning or submersion (*see also Drowning*) W74.-
 - - - fall W18.-
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - moving, projected W20.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - person(s) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - wall of swimming-pool (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- - water surface (with injury other than drowning or submersion) W16.-

Struck (accidentally) by

- alligator W58.-
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden V06.-
- - avalanche X36.-
- - ball (hit) (thrown) W21.-
- - bullet — see *Discharge, by type of firearm, by intent*
- - in war operations Y36.4
- - crocodile W58.-
- - dog W54.-
- - flare, Very pistol (*see also Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - hailstones X39.-
- - hockey stick or puck W21.-
- - landslide X36.-
- - law-enforcement agent (on duty) Y35.6
- - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- - lightning X33.-
- - machine (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - mammal NEC W55.-
- - - marine W56.-
- - marine animal W56.-
- - missile

Struck (accidentally) by...Continued

- - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
- - in war operations — see *War operations, missile*
- - object NEC W22.-
- - falling W20.-
- - - from, in, on
- - - - building W20.-
- - - - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - - - - cataclysmic
- - - - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - - - storm X37.-
- - - - - cave-in W20.-
- - - - - with asphyxiation or suffocation (see also *Suffocation, due to, cave-in*) W77.-
- - - - - earthquake X34.-
- - - - - machine (in operation) (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - - - structure W20.-
- - - - - burning X00.-
- - - - - transport vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9
- - - - - stationary W20.-
- - - moving NEC W20.-
- - - projected NEC W20.-
- - - set in motion by explosion (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - - thrown NEC W20.-
- - - other person(s) W50.-
- - - with blunt object W22.-
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y00.-
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - - police (on duty) Y35.6
- - - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - - thunderbolt X33.-
- - - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-

Struck (accidentally) by...Continued

- - motor NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - vehicle (transport) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9
- - stationary (falling from jack, hydraulic lift, ramp) W20.-

Stumbling

- over
- - animal NEC W64.-
- - - with fall W01.-
- - - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also *Striking against, object*) W22.-
- - - with fall W01.-
- - - person W51.-
- - - with fall W03.-

Submersion (accidental) (see also *Drowning*) W74.-**Suffocation (accidental) (by external means) (by pressure) (mechanical) W84.-**

- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W84.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- - due to, by
- - - another person in bed W75.-
- - - avalanche X36.-
- - - bed, bed linen W75.-
- - - bib W76.-
- - - blanket W75.-
- - - cave-in W77.-
- - - caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement X36.-
- - - explosion (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - - falling earth or other substance W77.-
- - - fire (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- - - food, any type (aspiration) (ingestion) (inhalation) W79.-

Suffocation.....Continued

- foreign body, except food or vomitus W80.-
- ignition (see also *Ignition*) X09.-
- landslide X36.-
- machine(ry) (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- mucus (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80.-
- phlegm (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80.-
- pillow W75.-
- plastic bag (see also *Suffocation, in, plastic bag*) W83.-
- sheet (plastic) W75.-
- specified means NEC W83.-
- vomitus (aspiration) (inhalation) W78.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- in
 - airtight place W81.-
 - baby carriage W75.-
 - bed W75.-
 - burning building X00.-
 - closed place W81.-
 - cot, cradle W75.-
 - perambulator W75.-
 - plastic bag (in accidental circumstances) W83.-
 - - homicide (attempt) X91.-
 - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
 - - - in accidental circumstances W83.-
 - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
 - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
 - - - suicide (attempt) X70.-
- refrigerator W81.-
- infant while asleep W75.-
- self-inflicted Y20.-
- - in accidental circumstances W84.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Suicide, suicidal (attempted) (by) X84.-

- blunt object X79.-
- burning, burns X76.-
- - hot object, steam or vapor X77.-
- caustic substance X83.-
- - poisoning — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - swallowed — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- cold, extreme X83.-
- collision (of)
 - - motor vehicle X82.-
 - - streetcar, train or tram X82.-
 - - transport vehicle NEC X82.-
- crashing of
 - - aircraft X83.-
 - - streetcar, train or tram X82.-
 - - transport vehicle NEC X82.-
- cut (any part of body) X78.-
- cutting or piercing instrument X78.-
- drowning X71.-
- electrocution X83.-
- explosive(s) (material) X75.-
- fire, flames X76.-
- firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide*) X74.-
- hanging X70.-
- hot object X77.-
- jumping
 - - before moving object, train, vehicle X81.-
 - - from high place X80.-
- late effect of attempt Y87.0
- lying before moving object, train, vehicle X81.-
- poisoning — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- puncture (any part of body) X78.-
- scald X77.-
- sequelae of attempt Y87.0
- sharp object (any) X78.-
- shooting (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide*) X74.-
- specified means NEC X83.-
- stab (any part of body) X78.-
- steam, hot vapor X77.-
- strangulation X70.-
- submersion X71.-
- suffocation X70.-
- wound NEC X84.-

Sunstroke X32.-**Supersonic waves** (causing injury) W42.-**Surgical procedure, complication of** (delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also *Complication, by type of procedure*) Y83.9- due to or as a result of misadventure (see also *Misadventure*) Y69**Swallowed, swallowing**- foreign body (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal*) W44.-- poison — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- substance

- - caustic or corrosive X49.-

- - poisonous — see *Table of drugs and chemicals***Syndrome**- battered — see *Maltreatment*- maltreatment — see *Maltreatment***T****Tackle in sport** W03.-**Thirst** (see also *Lack of, water*) X54.-**Threat to breathing** W84.-

- due to cave-in, falling earth or other substance NEC W77.-

- specified NEC W83.-

Thrown (accidentally)- against part (any) of or object in transport vehicle (in motion) NEC — see *Accident, transport*

- from, off

- - high place, intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01.-

- - machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-- - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9**Thunderbolt** NEC X33.-**Tidal wave** (any injury) NEC X39.-

- caused by storm X37.-

Took- overdose (drug) — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*- poison — see *Table of drugs and chemicals***Tornado** (any injury) X37.-**Torrential rain** (any injury) X37.-**Torture** — see *Maltreatment***Trampled by animal** NEC W55.-

- being ridden V06.-

Trapped (accidentally)

- between

- - buildings (collapsing) in earthquake X34.0

- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also *Caught*) W23.-

- by part (any) of

- - motorcycle V29.8

- - pedal cycle V19.8

- - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9

- in low-oxygen environment W81.-

Travel (effects) (sickness) X51.-**Tree falling on or hitting**

(accidentally) (person) W20.-

Tripping

- over

- - animal W64.-

- - - with fall W01.-

- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also *Striking against, object*) W22.-

- - - with fall W01.-

- - person W51.-

- - - with fall W03.-

Tsunami (any injury) NEC X34.1**Twisted by person(s)** (accidentally) W50.-**Twisting, excessive** X50.-

V

Vibration (causing injury) [W43.-](#)

Victim (of)

- avalanche [X36.-](#)
- earth movement NEC [X36.-](#)
- earthquake [X34.-](#)
- - cataclysmic earth movements [X34.0](#)
- - specified effect NEC [X34.8](#)
- - tsunami [X34.1](#)
- flood [X38.-](#)
- landslide [X36.-](#)
- lightning [X33.-](#)
- storm (cataclysmic) NEC [X37.-](#)
- - causing flood [X38.-](#)
- volcanic eruption [X35.-](#)

Volcanic eruption (any injury) [X35.-](#)

Vomitus, gastric contents, regurgitated food in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) (*see also Foreign body, air passage*) [W78.-](#)

W

Walked into stationary object (any) W22.-

- War operations** (during hostilities)
 - (injury) (by) (in) Y36.9
 - after cessation of hostilities, injury due to Y36.8
 - air blast Y36.2
 - aircraft burned, destroyed, exploded, shot down Y36.1
 - asphyxia from
 - - chemical (weapons) Y36.7
 - - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
 - - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
 - - gas or fumes Y36.7
 - battle wound NEC Y36.9
 - bayonet Y36.4
 - biological warfare agents Y36.6
 - blast (air) (effects) Y36.2
 - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
 - - underwater Y36.0
 - bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
 - - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
 - bullet(s) (from carbine, machine gun, pistol, rifle, shotgun) Y36.4
 - burn from
 - - chemical Y36.7
 - - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
 - - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
 - - gas Y36.7
 - burning aircraft Y36.1
 - chemical Y36.7
 - conventional warfare, specified form NEC Y36.4
 - crushed by falling aircraft Y36.1
 - depth-charge Y36.0
 - destruction of aircraft Y36.1
 - disability as sequela one year or more after injury Y89.1
 - drowning Y36.4

War operations.....Continued

- effect (direct) (secondary) of nuclear weapon Y36.5
- explosion (artillery shell) (breach-block) (cannon block) Y36.2
 - - after cessation of hostilities of bomb, mine placed in war Y36.8
- - aircraft Y36.1
- - bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) Y36.2
 - - - nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
- - depth-charge Y36.0
- - grenade Y36.2
- - injury by fragments from Y36.2
- - land-mine Y36.2
- - marine weapon Y36.0
- - mine (land) Y36.2
 - - - at sea or in harbor Y36.0
 - - - marine Y36.0
- - missile (explosive) NEC (*see also War operations, missile*) Y36.2
- - munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
- - nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
- - own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
- - sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
- - torpedo Y36.0
- exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- falling aircraft Y36.1
- fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
- fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
- gas or fumes Y36.7
- grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
 - - nuclear Y36.5
- heat from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities Y36.8

External Causes Of Injury

War operations.....Continued

- land-mine (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- laser(s) Y36.7
- late effect of Y89.1
- lewisite Y36.7
- lung irritant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- marine mine Y36.0
- mine Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- - at sea Y36.0
- - in harbor Y36.0
- - land (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - marine Y36.0
- missile (guided) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - marine Y36.0
- - nuclear Y36.5
- mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- mustard gas Y36.7
- nerve gas Y36.7
- phosgene Y36.7
- poisoning (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- radiation, ionizing from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- rocket (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- saber, sabre Y36.4
- screening smoke Y36.7
- shell (aircraft) (artillery) (cannon) (land-based) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - sea-based Y36.0
- shooting Y36.4

War operations.....Continued

- - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- - bullet(s) Y36.4
- - pellet(s) (rifle) (shotgun) Y36.4
- shrapnel Y36.2
- submersion Y36.4
- torpedo Y36.0
- unconventional warfare NEC Y36.7
- - biological (warfare) Y36.6
- - gas, fumes, chemicals Y36.7
- - laser(s) Y36.7
- - nuclear weapon Y36.5
- - specified NEC Y36.7
- underwater blast Y36.0
- vesicant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- weapon burst Y36.2

Washed

- away by flood X38.-
- off road by storm (transport vehicle) X37.-

Weather exposure NEC (*see also Exposure*) X39.-

Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of) (in spacecraft, real or simulated) X52.-

Wound (accidental) NEC (*see also Injury*) X59.-

- battle (*see also War operations*) Y36.9
- gunshot (*see also Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-

Wreck transport vehicle NEC (*see also Accident, transport*) V89.9

Wrong fluid in infusion Y65.1

Section III
Table Of Drugs And Chemicals

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| A | | | | | |
| Abrine | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Absinthe | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Acebutolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Acecarbromal | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| Aceclidine | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Acedapsone | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Acefylline piperazine | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Acemetacin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Acemorphan | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Acenocoumarin | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Acenocoumarol | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Acepylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Acepromazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Acesulfamethoxy pyridazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Acetal | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetaldehyde (vapor) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - liquid | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| p-Acetamidophenol | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Acetaminophen | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Acetanilide | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Acetarsol | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Acetazolamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| Acetiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Acetic | | | | | |
| - acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - ester (solvent) (vapor) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - medicinal (lotion) | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - anhydride | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - ether (vapor) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetohexamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Acetohydroxamic acid | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| Acetomenaphthone | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Acetone (oils) | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - chlorinated | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetonitrile | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetophenazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Acetophenetidin | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Acetophenone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetrizoic acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Acetyl | | | | | |
| - bromide | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - chloride | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetylcholine | | | | | |
| - chloride | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| - derivative | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Acetylcysteine | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Acetyldigoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Acetyldigoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Acetylene (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - dichloride | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - industrial | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - tetrachloride | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - vapor | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Acetylpheneturide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Acetylsalicylic acid (salts) | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - enteric coated | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Acetylsulfamethoxypyridazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Aciclovir | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Acid (corrosive) NEC | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Acidifying agent NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| Acipimox | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Acitretin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Aclarubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Aclatonium napadisilate | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Aconitine | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Acridine | T65.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Acriflavinium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Acrinol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Acrivastine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Acrolein (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - liquid | T54.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Acrylamide | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Acrylic resin | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Acrylonitrile | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| ACTH | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Actinomycin C | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Actinomycin D | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Activated charcoal | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Acyclovir | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Adenine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - arabinoside | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Adhesive NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Adicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Adiphenine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Adipiodone | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Adrenaline | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Adrenergic NEC | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| - blocking agent NEC | T44.8 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.8 |
| - - beta, heart | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| - specified NEC | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Adrenochrome | | | | | |
| - (mono) semicarbazone | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| - derivative | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Adrenocorticotrophic hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Adrenocorticotrophin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - long-acting | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Adriamycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Aerosol spray NEC | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Aflatoxin | T64 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Afloqualone | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Agar | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Agonist | | | | | |
| - predominantly | | | | | |
| - - alpha-adrenoreceptor | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| - - beta-adrenoreceptor | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| AHLG | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Air contaminant(s), source or type not specified | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Ajmaline | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Akritoïn | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Alacepril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Albendazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Albumin | | | | | |
| - bovine | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - human serum | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| - - salt-poor | T45.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y44.6 |
| - normal human serum | T45.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y44.6 |
| Albuterol | T48.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y55.6 |
| Albutoin | T42.0 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y46.2 |
| Alclofenac | T39.3 | X40.- | X60.- | Y10.- | Y45.3 |
| Alclometasone | T49.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.0 |
| Alcohol | T51.9 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - absolute | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - allyl | T51.8 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - amyl | T51.3 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - beverage | | | | | |
| - butyl | T51.3 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - dehydrated | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - denatured | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - deterrent NEC | T50.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.3 |
| - ethyl | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - grain | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - industrial | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - isopropyl | T51.2 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - methyl | T51.1 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - propyl | T51.3 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - rubbing | T51.2 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - surgical | T51.0 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - vapor (from any type of alcohol) | T59.8 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| - wood | T51.1 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| Alcuronium (chloride) | T48.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y55.1 |
| Aldesulfone sodium | T37.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.1 |
| Aldicarb | T60.0 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| Aldosterone | T50.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.0 |
| Aldrin (dust) | T60.1 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| Alexitol sodium | T47.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.1 |
| Alfacalcidol | T45.2 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.7 |
| Alfadolone | T41.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.1 |
| Alfaxalone | T41.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.1 |
| Alfentanil | T40.4 | X42.- | X62.- | Y12.- | Y45.0 |
| Alfuzosin (hydrochloride) | T44.8 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.8 |
| Algeldrate | T47.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.1 |
| Algin | T47.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.8 |
| Alglucerase | T45.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y43.6 |
| Alimemazine | T43.3 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y49.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Alizapride | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Alkali (caustic) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Alkalizing agent NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| Alkonium (bromide) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Alkylating drug NEC | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - antimyeloproliferative | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - lymphatic | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Alkylisocyanate | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Allantoin | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Allethrin | T49.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | Y56.0 |
| Allobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Allopurinol | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Allyl | | | | | |
| - alcohol | T51.8 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - disulfide | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Allylestranol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Allylthiourea | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Allypropymal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Almagate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Almasilate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Alminoprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Almitrine | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Aloes | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Aloglutamol | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Aloin | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Aloxiprin | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Alpha | | | | | |
| - acetyldigoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| - amylase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| - tocoferol (acetate) | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Alpha-adrenergic blocking drug | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| Alphadolone | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Alphaprodine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Alphaxalone | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Alprazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Alprenolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Alprostadiil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Alsactide | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Alseroxylon | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Alteplase | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Altizide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Altretamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Alum (medicinal) | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - nonmedicinal (ammonium) (potassium) | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Alumin(i)um | | | | | |
| - acetate | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - - solution | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - bis (acetylsalicylate) | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - carbonate (gel, basic) | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - chlorhydroxide-complex | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - chloride | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - clofibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| - diacetate | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - glycinate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - hydroxide (gel) | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - hydroxide-magnesium carb. gel | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - magnesium silicate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - nicotinate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| - phosphate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - salicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - silicate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - sodium silicate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - sulfate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - tannate | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Alverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Amanitine | T62.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Amantadine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Ambazone | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Ambenonium (chloride) | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Ambroxol | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Ambuphylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Amcinonide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Amdinocilline | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Ametazole | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Amethocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Amezinium metilsulfate | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Amfebutamone | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Amfenac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Amfepramone | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Amfetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Amfetaminil | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Amfomycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Amidefrine mesilate | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Amidone | T40.3 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Amidopyrine | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Amidotrizoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Amiflamine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Amikacin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Amikhelline | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Amiloride | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Aminaphtone | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Amineptine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Aminoacetic acid (derivatives) | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Aminoacridine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Aminobenzoic acid (-p) | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| 4-Aminobutyric acid | T43.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.8 |
| Aminocaproic acid | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Aminofenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Aminoglutethimide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Aminoglycoside | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Aminohippuric acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Aminomethylbenzoic acid | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Aminometradine | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Aminophenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Aminophenol | T54.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| 4-Aminophenol derivatives | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Aminophylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Aminopterin sodium | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Aminopyrine | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| 8-Aminoquinoline drugs | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Aminorex | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Aminosalicilic acid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Aminosalylum | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Amiodarone | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Amiphenazole | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Amisulpride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Amitriptyline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Amitriptylinoxide | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Amlexanox | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - aromatic spirit | T48.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.7 |
| - liquid (household) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Ammoniated mercury | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ammonium | | | | | |
| - acid tartrate | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| - bromide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - chloride | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| - compounds (household) NEC | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - fumes (any usage) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - industrial | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - sulfamate | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - sulfonate resin | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Amobarbital (sodium) | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Amodiaquine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Amoxapine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Amoxicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Amperozide | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Amphetamine NEC | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Amphotolide | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Amphotericin B | T36.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.7 |
| Ampicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Amsacrine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Amygdaline | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Amyl | | | | | |
| - acetate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - alcohol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - chloride | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - formate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - nitrite | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| - propionate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Amylase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Amyleine, regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Amylene | | | | | |
| - dichloride | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - hydrate | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Amylmetacresol | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Amylobarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Amylocaine, regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Amylopectin | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Anabolic steroid | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Analeptic NEC | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Analgesic NEC | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| - anti-inflammatory NEC | T39.9 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.9 |
| - - propionic acid derivative | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| - antirheumatic NEC | T39.9 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.9 |
| - aromatic NEC | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| - narcotic NEC | T40.6 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - - combination | T40.6 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - - obstetric | T40.6 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - non-narcotic NEC | T39.9 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.9 |
| - - combination | T39.9 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.9 |
| - - nonopioid | T39.9 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.9 |
| - pyrazole | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Analgin | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Ancrod | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| Androgen | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Androgen-estrogen mixture | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Androstanolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Anesthesia | | | | | |
| - caudal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - endotracheal | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - epidural | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - inhalation | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - local | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - mucosal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - muscle relaxation | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| - nerve blocking | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - plexus blocking | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - potentiated | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| - rectal | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - surface | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Anesthetic NEC (<i>see also Anesthesia</i>) | T41.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| - with muscle relaxant | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| - gaseous NEC | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - general NEC | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| - infiltration NEC | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - inhaled | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - intravenous NEC | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| - local NEC | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - rectal | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| - regional NEC | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - spinal NEC | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - thiobarbiturate | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Aneurine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Angiotensinamide | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Anileridine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Aniline (dye) (liquid) | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Anise oil | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Anisidine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Anisindione | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Anisotropine methylbromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Anistreplase | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Anorexiant (central) | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Ansamycin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| Ant poison — see <i>Insecticide</i> | | | | | |
| Antacid NEC | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Antagonist | | | | | |
| - alpha-adrenoreceptor NEC | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| - beta-adrenoreceptor NEC | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| - aldosterone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.1 |
| - anticoagulant | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - extrapyramidal NEC | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - folic acid | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| - heavy metal | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| - H2 receptor | T47.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - narcotic analgesic | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| - opiate | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| - pyrimidine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| - serotonin | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Antazolin(e) | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Anterior pituitary hormone NEC | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Anthelmintic NEC | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Anthiolimine | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Anthralin | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Antiadrenergic NEC | T44.8 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.8 |
| Antiandrogen NEC | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Antiallergic NEC | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Anti-anemic (drug) (preparation) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| Antianxiety drug NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.9 |
| Antiarteriosclerotic drug | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Antiasthmatic drug NEC | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Antibiotic NEC | T36.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.9 |
| - aminoglycoside | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| - anticancer | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - antifungal | T36.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.7 |
| - antineoplastic | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - ENT | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| - eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| - fungicidal (local) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - intestinal | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - beta-lactam NEC | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| - local | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - polypeptide | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - specified NEC | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - throat | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Anticholesterolemic drug NEC | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Anticholinergic NEC | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Anticholinesterase | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| - organophosphorus | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Anticoagulant NEC | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| - antagonist | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Anti-common-cold drug NEC | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Anticonvulsant NEC | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| - barbiturate | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - combination (with barbiturate) | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - deoxybarbiturates | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.3 |
| - hydantoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| - hypnotic NEC | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| - oxazolidinedione | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| - pyrimidinedione | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| - succinimide | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Anti-D immunoglobulin (human) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antidepressant NEC | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| - monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| - triazolopyridine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| - tricyclic or tetracyclic | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Antidiabetic NEC | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - biguanide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - - and sulfonyl combined | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - combined | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - sulfonylurea | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Antidiarrheal drug NEC | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - absorbent | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Antidiphtheria serum | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antidiuretic hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Antidote NEC | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - heavy metal | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| Antidysrhythmic NEC | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Antiemetic drug | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Antiepileptic drug | T42.7 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| - mixed NEC | T42.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| - specified NEC | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Antiestrogen NEC | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Antifertility pill | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Antifibrinolytic drug | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Antifilarial drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Antiflatulent | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Antifreeze | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - ethylene glycol | T51.8 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Antifungal | | | | | |
| - antibiotic (systemic) | T36.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.7 |
| - anti-infective NEC | T37.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.9 |
| - disinfectant, local | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nonmedicinal (spray) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Anti-gastric-secretion drug NEC | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Antigonadotrophin NEC | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Antihallucinogen | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Antihemophilic | | | | | |
| - factor | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - fraction | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - globulin concentrate | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - human plasma | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - plasma, dried | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Antihemorrhoidal preparation | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Antiheparin drug | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Antihookworm drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Anti-human lymphocytic globulin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antimony (compounds) (vapor) NEC | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - dimercaptosuccinate | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| - hydride | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pesticide (vapor) | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - potassium (sodium) tartrate | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| - sodium dimercaptosuccinate | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Antimuscarinic NEC | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Antimycobacterial drug NEC | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - combination | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Antinausea drug | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Antinematode drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Antineoplastic NEC | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - alkaloidal | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.2 |
| - combination | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - - estrogen | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - steroid | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Antiparasitic drug (systemic) | T37.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.9 |
| - local | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - specified NEC | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Antiparkinsonism drug NEC | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Antiperspirant NEC | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Antiphlogistic NEC | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Antiplatyhelminthic drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Antiprotozoal drug NEC | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| - local | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Antipruritic drug NEC | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Antipsychotic drug NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| - phenothiazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Antipyretic NEC | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Antipyrine | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Antirabies hyperimmune serum | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antirheumatic NEC | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Antirigidity drug NEC | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Antischistosomal drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Antiscorpion sera | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antitapeworm drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Antitetanus immunoglobulin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antithyroid drug NEC | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Antitoxin | | | | | |
| - diphtheria | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - gas gangrene | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - tetanus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antitrichomonal drug | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Antitussive NEC | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| - codeine mixture | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - opiate | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Antivaricose drug | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Antivenin, antivenom (sera) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - crotaline | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - spider bite | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Antivertigo drug | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Antiviral drug NEC | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| - eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Antiwhipworm drug | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Antrafenine | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| ANTU (alpha naphthylthiourea) | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Apalcillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| APC | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Aplonidine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Apomorphine | T47.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.7 |
| Apraclonidine (hydrochloride) | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Aprindine | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Aprobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Aprotinin | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Aptocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Aqua fortis | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Ara-A | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Ara-C | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Arachis oil | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Arecoline | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Arginine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| - glutamate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Arsenate of lead | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Arsenic, arsenicals (compounds) (dust) (vapor) NEC | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Arsine (gas) | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Arsthinol | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Articaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Asbestos | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Ascaridole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Ascorbic acid | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Asparaginase | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Aspirin (aluminum) (soluble) | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Aspoxicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Astemizole | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Astringent (local) | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - specified NEC | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Astromicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Ataractic drug NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Atenolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Atracurium besilate | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Atropine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - derivative | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - methonitrate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Attapulgit | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Auramine | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Auranofin | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Aurantiin | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Aurothiogluucose | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Aurothioglycanide | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Aurothiomalate sodium | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Aurotioprol | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Autonomic nervous system agent NEC | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Axerophthol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Azacitidine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Azacyclonol | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Azadirachta | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Azanidazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Azapetine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Azapropazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Azaribine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Azatadine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Azatepa | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Azathioprine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Azelaic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Azelastine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Azidocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Azidothymidine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Azinphos (ethyl) (methyl) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Aziridine (chelating) | T54.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Azithromycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Azlocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Azobenzene smoke | T65.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| AZT | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Aztreonam | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Azuresin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |

B

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bacampicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Bacillus | | | | | |
| - lactobacillus | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| - subtilis | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Bacitracin zinc | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - with neomycin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Baclofen | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| BAL | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| Bambuterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Bamethan (sulfate) | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Bamifylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Bamipine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Barbexaclone | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Barbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - sodium | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Barbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Barbiturate NEC | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - with tranquilizer | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Barium (carbonate) (chloride) (sulfite) | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pesticide | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - sulfate (medicinal) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Barrier cream | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Basic fuchsin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Battery acid or fluid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bay rum | T51.8 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| BCG (vaccine) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.0 |
| BCNU | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Beclamide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Beclometasone | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Befunolol | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Bekanamycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Belladonna | | | | | |
| - alkaloids | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - extract | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - herb | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Bemegride | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Benactyzine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Benaprizine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Benazepril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Bencyclane | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Bendazac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Bendazol | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Bendrofluazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Bendroflumethiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Benethamine penicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Benexate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Benfluorex | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Benfotiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Benomyl | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Benorilate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Benoxinate | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Benperidol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Benproperine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Benserazide | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Bentazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Bentiromide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Bentonite | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Benzalbutyramide | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Benzalkonium (chloride) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Benzamine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - lactate | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Benzamphetamine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Benzapril hydrochloride | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Benzathine benzylpenicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Benzatropine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Benzbromarone | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Benzenamine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Benzene | T52.1 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - homologues (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) (solvent) | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Benzethonium (chloride) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Benzfetamine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Benzhexol | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Benzhydramine (chloride) | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Benzidine | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Benzilonium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Benzimidazole | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Benzin(e) — see <i>Ligroin</i> | | | | | |
| Benziodarone | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Benznidazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Benzocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Benzoctamine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Benzodiazepine NEC | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Benzoic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - with salicylic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Benzoin (tincture) | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Benzol (benzene) | T52.1 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Benzonatate | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Benzophenones | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Benzopyrone | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Benzothiadiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Benzoxonium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Benzoyl peroxide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Benzoylpas calcium | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Benzperidin | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Benzphetamine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Benzpyrinium bromide | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Benzquinamide | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Benzthiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Benztropine | | | | | |
| - anticholinergic | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - antiparkinson | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Benzylamine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Benzyl | | | | | |
| - acetate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - alcohol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - benzoate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - benzoic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nicotinate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| - penicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Benzylhydrochlorthiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Benzylpenicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Benzylthiouracil | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Bepriidil | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Bergamot oil | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bergapten | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Berries, poisonous | T62.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Beryllium (compounds) | T56.7 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Beta-acetyldigoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agent, heart | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Beta-benzalbutyramide | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Betacarotene | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Beta-eucaie | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Beta-galactosidase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Betahistine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Betaine | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Betamethasone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Betamicin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Betanidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Beta-sitosterol(s) | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Betaxolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Betazole | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Bethanechol | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| - chloride | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Bethanidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Betoxycaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Bevantolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Bevonium metilsulfate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Bezafibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Bezitramide | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| BHA | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Bhang | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| BHC (medicinal) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nonmedicinal (vapor) | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Bialamicol | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Bibenzonium bromide | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Bibrocatol | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Bichromates (calcium) (potassium) (sodium) (crystals) | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Biclotymol | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Biccuculine | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Bifemelane | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Bile salts | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Binifibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Binitrobenzol | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Bioflavonoid(s) | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Biological substance NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.9 |
| Biotin | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Biperiden | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Bisacodyl | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Bisbentiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Bisbutiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Bisdequalinium (salts) (diacetate) | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Bishydroxycoumarin | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Bismuth salts | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - aluminate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - formic iodide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - glycolylarsenate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nonmedicinal (compounds) NEC | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - subcarbonate | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - subsalicylate | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Bisoprolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Bisoxatin | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Bisulepin (hydrochloride) | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Bithionol | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Bitolterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Bitoscanate | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Bitter almond oil | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bittersweet | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from) | T58 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Bleach | T54.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bleaching agent (medicinal) | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Bleomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Blockers, calcium-channel | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Blood | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - dried | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - drug affecting NEC | T45.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| - expander NEC | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| - fraction NEC | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Bone meal | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bopindolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Borane complex | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Borate(s) | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - buffer | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| - cleanser | T55 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - sodium | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Borax (cleanser) | T55 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bordeaux mixture | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Boric acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Bornaprine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Boron | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - hydride NEC | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - fumes or gas | T57.8 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - trifluoride | T59.8 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Botulinus antitoxin (type A, B) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Brallobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Bran (wheat) | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Brass (fumes) | T56.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Bretylium tosilate | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Brinase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Brodifacoum | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Bromazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Bromazine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Brombenzylcyanide | T59.3 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Bromelains | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Bromethalin | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Bromhexine | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Bromide salts | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Bromindione | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Bromine | | | | | |
| - sedative | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Bromisoval | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| Bromobenzylcyanide | T59.3 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Bromochlorosalicylanilide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Bromocriptine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Bromodiphenhydramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Bromoform | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| Bromopride | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Bromosalicylchloranitide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Bromoxynil | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Bromperidol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Brompheniramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Bromsulfofphthalein | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Bromvaletone | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| Bronchodilator NEC | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Brotizolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Brovincamine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Broxaterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Broxuridine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Broxyquinoline | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Bruceine | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Brucine | T65.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Brunswick green —see <i>Copper</i> | | | | | |
| Bryonia | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Buclizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Buclosamide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Bucolome | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Budesonide | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Budralazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Bufexamac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Buflomedil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Buformin | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Bufrolin | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Buftylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Bulk filler | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| - cathartic | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Bumadizone | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Bumetanide | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Bunaftine | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Bunamiodyl | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Bunazosin | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| Bunitrolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Buphenine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Bupivacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Bupranolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Buprenorphine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Bupropion | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Burimamide | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Buserelin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Buspirone | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Busulfan, busulphan | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Butacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Butalamine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Butalbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Butamben | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Butamirate | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Butane (distributed in mobile container) | T59.8 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - distributed through pipes | T59.8 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - incomplete combustion | T58 | X47 | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Butanilcaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Butanol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Butanone, 2-butanone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Butantrone | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Butaperazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Butetamate | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Butethal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Butizide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Butobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - sodium | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Butobarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Butoconazole (nitrate) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Butorphanol | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Butriptyline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Butropium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Butyl | | | | | |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - acetate (secondary) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - alcohol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - aminobenzoate | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - butyrate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - carbinol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - carbitol | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - cellosolve | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - formate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - lactate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - propionate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - scopolamine bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - thiobarbital sodium | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Butylated hydroxyanisole | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Butylchloral hydrate | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| Butyltoluene | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |

C

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cabergoline | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Cacodyl, cacodylic acid | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cactinomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Cadexomer iodine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cadmium (chloride) (fumes) (oxide) | T56.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Cadralazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Caffeine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y50.2 |
| Calamine (lotion) | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Calcifediol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Calciferol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Calcitonin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Calcitriol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Calcium | | | | | |
| - actylsalicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - benzamidosalicylate | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - bromide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - bromolactobionate | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - carbaspirin | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - carbimide | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.3 |
| - carbonate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - chloride | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| - - anhydrous | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - cyanide | T57.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - disodium edetate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| - dobesilate | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| - ferrous citrate | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - folinate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - glubionate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - gluconate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - gluconogalactogluconate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - hydrate, hydroxide | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - hypochlorite | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| - iodide | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - iopodate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - lactate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - leucovorin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - oxide | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pantothenate | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - phosphate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - salicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - salts | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| Calculus-dissolving drug | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Calomel | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Caloric agent | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Calusterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Camazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Camomile | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Camphor | | | | | |
| - insecticide | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Camylofin | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Cancer chemotherapy drug regimen | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Candididin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cannabinol | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Cannabis (derivatives) | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Canrenoic acid | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.1 |
| Canrenone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.1 |
| Canthaxanthin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Capillary-active drug NEC | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Capreomycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Capsicum | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Captafol | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Captan | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Captopril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Caramiphen | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Carazolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Carbachol | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Carbacylamine (resin) | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Carbamate (insecticide) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Carbamazepine | T42.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.4 |
| Carbamide | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| - peroxide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Carbaril | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Carbarsone | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Carbaryl | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Carbasalate calcium | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Carbazochrome (salicylate) (sodium sulfonate) | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Carbenicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Carbenoxolone | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Carbetapentane | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Carbethyl salicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Carbidopa (with levodopa) | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Carbimazole | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Carbinol | T51.1 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Carbinoxamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Carbiphene | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Carbitol | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Carbo medicinalis | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Carbocisteine | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Carbocromen | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Carbol fuchsian | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Carbolic acid (see also <i>Phenol</i>) | T54.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Carbolonium (bromide) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Carbon | | | | | |
| - bisulfide (liquid) | T65.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - vapor | T65.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - dioxide (gas) | T59.7 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T41.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.5 |
| - - nonmedicinal | T59.7 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - snow | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - disulfide (liquid) | T65.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - vapor | T65.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - monoxide (from incomplete combustion) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - tetrachloride (vapor) NEC | T53.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - liquid (cleansing agent) NEC | T53.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - solvent | T53.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Carbonic acid gas | T59.7 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - anhydrase inhibitor NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| Carbophenothion | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Carboplatin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Carboprost | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Carboquone | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Carboxymethylcellulose | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| S-Carboxymethylcysteine | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Carbromal | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| Carbutamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Carbuterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Cardiac rhythm regulator NEC | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| - specified NEC | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Cardiotonic (glycoside) NEC | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Cardiovascular drug NEC | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Carfecillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Carfenazine | T43.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y49.3 |
| Carindacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Carisoprodol | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Carmellose | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Carminative | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Carmofur | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Carmustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Carotene | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Carphenazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Carpipramine | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Carprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Carpronium chloride | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Carrageenan | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Carteolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Cascara (sagrada) | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Castor | | | | | |
| - bean | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| - oil | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Catalase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Catha (tea) | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Cathartic NEC | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - anthracene derivative | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - bulk | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - emollient NEC | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - irritant NEC | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - mucilage | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - vegetable | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Cathine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Cation exchange resin | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Caustic(s) NEC | T54.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - alkali | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - hydroxide | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - potash | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - soda | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Cefacetrile | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefaclor | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefadroxil | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefalexin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefaloglycin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefaloridine | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefalosporins | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefalotin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefamandole | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefamycin antibiotic | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefapirin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefatrizine | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefazedone | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefazolin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefbuperazone | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefetamet | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefixime | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefmenoxime | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefmetazole | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefminox | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefonicid | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefoperazone | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Ceforanide | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Cefotaxime | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefotetan | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefotiam | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefoxitin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefpimizole | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefpiramide | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefradine | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefroxadine | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefsulodin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Ceftazidime | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefteram | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Ceftezole | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Ceftizoxime | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Ceftriaxone | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefuroxime | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cefuzonam | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Celiprolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Cellulose | | | | | |
| - cathartic | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - hydroxyethyl | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - oxidized | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Cephaloridine | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cephalosporins | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cephalothin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cephalotin | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cephradine | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cerium oxalate | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Cerous oxalate | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Ceruletide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Cetalkonium (chloride) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cethexonium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cetiedil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Cetirizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Cetomacrogol | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Cetotiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Cetraxate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Cetrimide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cetrimonium (bromide) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cetylpyridinium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Chamomile | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ch'an su | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Charcoal | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - activated | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - fumes (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - industrial | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Chaulmosulfone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Chelating agent NEC | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Chemical substance NEC | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Chenodeoxycholic acid | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Chenodiol | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Chenopodium | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Chininid(e) | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Chiniofon | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Chlophedianol | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Chloral | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| - derivative | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| - hydrate | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| Chloralodol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| Chloralose | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlorambucil | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Chloramine (-T) | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Chloramphenicol | T36.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.2 |
| Chloramphenicolum | T36.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.2 |
| Chlorate (potassium) (sodium) NEC | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - herbicide | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlorazaniil | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Chlorbenzene, chlorbenzol | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Chlorbenzoxamine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Chlorbutol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| Chlorcyclizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Chlordan(e) (dust) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlordiazepoxide | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Chlordiethyl benzamide | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Chlorethyl — see <i>Ethyl chloride</i> | | | | | |
| Chlorfenvinphos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlorhexamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Chlorhexidine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Chlorimipramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Chlorinated | | | | | |
| - camphene | T53.6 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - diphenyl | T53.7 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - hydrocarbons NEC | T53.9 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - - solvents | T53.9 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - lime (bleach) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - and boric acid solution | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - naphthalene | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - pesticide NEC | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - soda — <i>see also Sodium hypochlorite</i> | | | | | |
| - - solution | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Chlorine (fumes) (gas) | T59.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - bleach | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - compound gas NEC | T59.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - disinfectant | T59.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - releasing agents NEC | T59.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Chlorisondamine chloride | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Chlormadinone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Chlormepros | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlormerodrin | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Chlormethiazole | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Chlormethine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Chlormezanone | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Chloroacetic acid | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chloroacetone | T59.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Chloroacetophenone | T59.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Chloroaniline | T53.7 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Chlorobromomethane (fire extinguisher) | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Chlorobutanol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| Chlorocresol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Chlorodehydromethyltestosterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Chlorodinitrobenzene | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - dust or vapor | T53.7 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Chlorodiphenyl | T53.7 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Chloroethane — <i>see Ethyl chloride</i> | | | | | |
| Chloroethylene | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Chlorofluorocarbons | T53.5 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Chloroform (fumes) (vapor) | T53.1 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |
| - anesthetic | T41.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y48.0 |
| - solvent | T53.1 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |
| - water, concentrated | T41.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y48.0 |
| Chloronitrobenzene | T53.7 | X49.— | X69.— | Y19.— | — |
| - dust or vapor | T53.7 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |
| Chlorophacinone | T60.4 | X48.— | X68.— | Y18.— | — |
| Chlorophenol | T53.7 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |
| Chlorophenothane | T60.1 | X48.— | X68.— | Y18.— | — |
| Chlorophyll | T50.9 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y57.4 |
| Chloropicrin (fumes) | T53.6 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |
| - pesticide | T60.8 | X48.— | X68.— | Y18.— | — |
| Chloroprocaine | T41.3 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y48.3 |
| Chloropurine | T45.1 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y43.1 |
| Chloropyramine | T45.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y43.0 |
| Chloropyrifos | T60.0 | X48.— | X68.— | Y18.— | — |
| Chloropyrilene | T45.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y43.0 |
| Chloroquine | T37.2 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y41.2 |
| Chlorothalonil | T60.3 | X48.— | X68.— | Y18.— | — |
| Chlorothiazide | T50.2 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y54.3 |
| Chlorothymol | T49.4 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y56.4 |
| Chlorotrianisene | T38.5 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y42.5 |
| Chlorovinylchloroarsine, not in war | T57.0 | X49.— | X69.— | Y19.— | — |
| Chloroxine | T49.4 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y56.4 |
| Chloroxylenol | T49.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y56.0 |
| Chlorphenamine | T45.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y43.0 |
| Chlorphenesin | T42.8 | X41.— | X61.— | Y11.— | Y46.8 |
| Chlorpheniramine | T45.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y43.0 |
| Chlorphenoxamine | T45.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y43.0 |
| Chlorphentermine | T50.5 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y57.0 |
| Chlorprocaine — see <i>Chloroprocaine</i> | | | | | |
| Chlorproguanil | T37.2 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y41.2 |
| Chlorpromazine | T43.3 | X41.— | X61.— | Y11.— | Y49.3 |
| Chlorpropamide | T38.3 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y42.3 |
| Chlorprothixene | T43.4 | X41.— | X61.— | Y11.— | Y49.4 |
| Chlorquinaldol | T49.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y56.0 |
| Chlorquinol | T49.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y56.0 |
| Chlortalidone | T50.2 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y54.5 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Chlortetracycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Chlorthalidone | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Chlorthion | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlorthiophos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Chlorzoxazone | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Choke damp | T59.7 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Cholagogues | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Cholecalciferol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Cholecystokinin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Cholera vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.2 |
| Choleretic | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Cholestyramine (resin) | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Cholic acid | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Choline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - chloride | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| - dihydrogen citrate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| - salicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - theophyllinate | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Cholinergic (drug) NEC | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| - muscle tone enhancer | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| - organophosphorus | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| - trimethyl ammonium propanediol | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Cholinesterase reactivator | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Chorionic gonadotropin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Chromate | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - dust or mist | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - lead (<i>see also Lead</i>) | T56.0 | X49.– | X69 | Y19.– | – |
| Chromic | | | | | |
| - acid | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - dust or mist | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - phosphate 32P | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Chromium | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - compounds — <i>see Chromate</i> | | | | | |
| - sesquioxide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Chromomycin A3 | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Chromyl chloride | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Chrysarobin | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Chymopapain | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Chymotrypsin | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Cianidanol | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Cianopramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Cibenzoline | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Ciclacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Ciclobarbitol — see <i>Hexobarbitol</i> | | | | | |
| Ciclonicate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Ciclopirox (olamine) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ciclosporin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Cicutoxin | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Cigarette lighter fluid | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ciguatoxin | T61.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Cilazapril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Cimetidine | T47.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.0 |
| Cimetropium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Cinchocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Cinchophen | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Cinepazide | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Cinnamedrine | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Cinnarizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Cinoxacin | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Ciprofibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Ciprofloxacin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Cisapride | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Cisplatin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Citalopram | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Citric acid | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Citrovorum (factor) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Clavulanic acid | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Cleaner, cleansing agent NEC | T52.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - of paint or varnish | T52.9 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Clebopride | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Clefamide | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Clemastine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Clemizole | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| - penicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Clenbuterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Clidanac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Clidinium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Clindamycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Clinofibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Clioquinol | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Clobazam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Clobenzorex | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Clobetasol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Clobetasone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Clobutinol | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Clocapramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Clodantoin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Clodronic acid | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Clofazimine | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Clofedanol | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Clofenamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Clofenotane | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Clofezone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Clofibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Clofibride | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Cloforex | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Clomacran | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Clometacin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Clomethiazole | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Clometocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Clomifene | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Clomipramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Clomocycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Clonazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Clonidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Clonixin | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Cloпамide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Cloпenthixol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Cloperastine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Clophedianol | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Clopirac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Cloponone | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Cloprednol | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Cloral betaine | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.2 |
| Cloramfenicol | T36.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.2 |
| Clorazepate (dipotassium) | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Clorexolone | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Clorfenamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Clorgiline | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Clorotepine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Clorprenaline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Clortermine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Clotiapine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Clotiazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Clotibric acid | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Clotrimazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cloxacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Cloxazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Cloxiquine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Clozapine | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Coagulant NEC | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Coal (carbon monoxide from) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - tar | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Cobalamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Cobalt (fumes) (industrial) (nonmedicinal) | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal (chloride) (trace) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Cocaine | T40.5 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y48.3 |
| Coccarboxylase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Coccidioidin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Cochineal | T65.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Codeine | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Cod-liver oil | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Coenzyme A | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Coffee | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Cogalactoisomerase | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - industrial use | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Colaspase | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Colchicine | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Colecalciferol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Colestipol | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Colestyramine | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Colimycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Colistimethate | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Colistin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - sulfate (eye preparation) | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Collagenase | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Collodion | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Colophony adhesive | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Colorant | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Combustion gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Compound | | | | | |
| - 42 (warfarin) | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 269 (endrin) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 497 (dieldrin) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - I080 (sodium fluoroacetate) | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 3422 (parathion) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 3911 (phorate) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 3956 (toxaphene) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 4069 (malathion) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - 4124 (dicapthon) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Congener, anabolic | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Congo red | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Coniine | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Conjugated estrogenic substances | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Contraceptive (oral) | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Contrast medium, radiography | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Convallaria glycosides | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Copper (dust) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) NEC | T56.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - arsenate, arsenite | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - - insecticide | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - gluconate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - medicinal (trace) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - oleate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - sulfate | T56.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| - - - eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Corbadrine | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Cordite | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Coronary vasodilator NEC | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Corrosive NEC | T54.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - acid NEC | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - aromatics | T54.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fumes NEC | T54.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - sublimate | T56.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Chapter XIX | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Corticosteroid | | | | | |
| - mineral | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| - ophthalmic | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Corticotrophin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - long-acting | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - zinc hydroxide | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Cortisol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cortisone (acetate) | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Cortivazol | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Corynebacterium parvum | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Cosmetic preparation | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Cosmetics | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Cosyntropin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Co-trimoxazole | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Cough mixture (syrup) | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Coumaphos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Coumarin | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Coumetarol | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Crataegus extract | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Creosol (compound) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Creosote (coal tar) (beechwood) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cresol(s) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - and soap solution | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cresyl acetate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cresylic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Crimidine | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Croconazole | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Cromoglicic acid | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Cromolyn | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Cromonar | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Crotamiton | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Crude oil | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Cryolite (vapor) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - insecticide | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cryptenamine (tannates) | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Crystal violet | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Cupric | | | | | |
| - acetate | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - acetoarsenite | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - arsenate | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - gluconate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - oleate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - sulfate | T56.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Cyamemazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Cyamopsis tetragonoloba | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Cyanacetyl hydrazide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Cyanic acid (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Cyanide(s) (compounds) (potassium) (sodium) NEC | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - hydrogen | T57.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cyanoacrylate adhesive | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Cyanocobalamin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Cyclacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Cyclamate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Cyclandelate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Cyclazocine | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| Cyclizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Cyclobarbitol | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Cyclobarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Cyclobenzaprine | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Cyclodrine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Cycloguanil embonate | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Cycloheptadiene | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Cyclohexane | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Cyclohexanol | T51.8 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Cyclohexanone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Cycloheximide | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cyclohexyl acetate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Cycloleucin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Cyclomethycaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Cyclopenthiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Cyclopentolate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Cyclophosphamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Cycloplegic drug | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Cyclopropane | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Cyclopyrital | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Cycloserine | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Cyclosporin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Cyclothiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Cyrimine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Cyhalothrin | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cypermethrin | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cyphenothrin | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Cyproheptadine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Cyproterone | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Cysteamine | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Cytarabine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Cytochrome C | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Cytosine arabinoside | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Cytozyme | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |

D

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2,4-D | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dacarbazine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Dactinomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| DADPS | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Dakin's solution | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dalapon (sodium) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Danazol | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Danthron | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Dantrolene | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Dantron | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Dapsone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Daunomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Daunorubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| DDAVP | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| DDE(bis(chlorophenyl)-dichloroethylene) | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| DDT (dust) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Deadly nightshade | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Deamino-D-arginine vasopressin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Deanol (aceglumate) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.8 |
| Debrisoquine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Decaborane | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Decahydronaphthalene | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Decalin | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Decamethonium (bromide) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Decongestant, nasal (mucosa) | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - combination | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Deet | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Deferoxamine | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| Deflazacort | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Deglycyrrhizinated extract of liquorice | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Dehydrocholic acid | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Dehydroemetine | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Dekalin | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Delorazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Deltamethrin | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Demecarium (bromide) | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Demeclocycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Demecolcine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Demegestone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Demephion -O and -S | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Demethylchlortetracycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Demeton -O and -S | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Demulcent (external) | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - specified NEC | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Denatured alcohol | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | Y43.6 |
| Dental drug, topical application NEC | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Dentifrice | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Deoxybarbiturates | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | |
| Deoxycortone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| 2-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| 5-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Deoxyribonuclease (pancreatic) | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Depilatory | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Deprenalin | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Deprenyl | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Depressant | | | | | |
| - appetite | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| - muscle tone, central NEC | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Deptropine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dequalinium (chloride) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Derris root | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Deserpidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Desferrioxamine | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Desipramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Deslanoside | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Desloughing agent | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Desmethylinipramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Desmopressin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Desogestrel | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Desonide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Desoximetasone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Desoxycorticosteroid | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| Desoxycortone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| Desoxyephedrine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Detaxtran | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - nonmedicinal | T55 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - specified NEC | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Detoxifying agent | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Dexamethasone | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Dexamfetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Dexamphetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Dexbrompheniramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dexchlorpheniramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dexetimide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Dexfenfluramine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Dexpanthenol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Dextran (40) (70) (150) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| Dextriferron | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Dextroamphetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Dextromethorphan | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Dextromoramide | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dextropropoxyphene | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dextrose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - concentrated solution, intravenous | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Dextrothyroxine sodium | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| DHE | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| - 45 | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Diacerein | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Diacetone alcohol | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | |
| Diacetylmorphine | T40.1 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Diachylon plaster | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Diaethylstilboestrolum | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Diagnostic agent NEC | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Dialkyl carbonate | T52.9 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Diallymal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Dialysis solution (intraperitoneal) | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Diaminodiphenylsulfone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Diamorphine | T40.1 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Diamthazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dianthone | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Diaphenylsulfone | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Diastase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Diatrizoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Diazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Diazinon | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diazomethane (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Diazoxide | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Dibekacin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Dibenzepin | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Diborane (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Dibromochloropropane | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dibromodulcitol | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Dibromoethane | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dibromomannitol | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Dibromopropamide isethionate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dibromopropamide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dibucaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Dibutoline sulfate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Dicamba | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dicapthon | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichlobenil | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichlone | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichloralphenozone | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.5 |
| Dichlorbenzidine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Dichlorhydrin, dichlorohydrin, alpha-dichlorohydrin | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dichlorhydroxyquinoline | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Dichlorobenzene | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dichlorobenzyl alcohol | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | T53.5 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dichloroethane | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| sym-Dichloroethyl ether | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Dichloroethylene | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dichloroformoxine, not in war | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Dichloromethane (solvent) | T53.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T53.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dichloronaphthoquinone | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichlorophen | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichloropropene | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichloropropionic acid | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dichlorphenamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| Dichlorvos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diclofenac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Diclofenamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| Diclofensine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Diclonixine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Dicloxacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Dicophane | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dicoumarol, dicoumarin, dicumarol | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Dicrotophos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dicyanogen (gas) | T65.0 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Dicyclomine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Dicycloverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Dideoxycytidine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Dideoxyinosine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Dieldrin (vapor) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diemal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Dienestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Dienoestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Dietetic drug NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Diethazine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Diethyl | | | | | |
| - carbinol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - carbonate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - ether (vapor) (see also <i>Ether</i>) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - oxide | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - toluamide (nonmedicinal) | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Diethylcarbamazine | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Diethylene | | | | | |
| - dioxide | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - glycol (monoacetate) (monobutyl ether) (monoethyl ether) | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Diethylhexylphthalate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Diethylpropion | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Diethylstilbestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Diethylstilboestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Diethyltoluamide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Difebarbamate | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Difenidol | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Difenoxin | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Difetarson | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Diflorason | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Diflubenzuron | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diflucortolone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Diflunisal | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Difluoromethyl dopa | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Difluorophate | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Digestant NEC | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Digitalis (leaf) (glycoside) | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| - lanata | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| - purpurea | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Digitoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Digitoxose | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Digoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Digoxine | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Dihydralazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Dihydrazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Dihydrocodeine | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dihydrocodeinone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dihydroergocornine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Dihydroergocristine (mesilate) | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Dihydroergokryptine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Dihydroergotamine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Dihydroergotoxine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| - mesilate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Dihydrohydroxycodeinone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dihydromorphinone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dihydrostreptomycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Dihydrotachysterol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Dihydroxyanthraquinone | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Dihydroxypropyl theophylline | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Diiodohydroxyquinoline | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Diiodotyrosine | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Diisopromine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Diisopropylamine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Diisopropylfluorophosphonate | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Dilazep | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Dill | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Diloxanide | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Diltiazem | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Dimazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dimeflin | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Dimefox | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dimemorfan | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Dimenhydrinate | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dimercaprol (British anti-lewisite) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| Dimestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Dimethicone | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Dimethindene | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dimethisoquin | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Dimethisterone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Dimethoate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dimethocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Dimethoxanate | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Dimethyl | | | | | |
| - arsine, arsenic acid | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - carbinol | T51.2 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - carbonate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - ketone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - vapor | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - phthlate | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - sulfate (fumes) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - liquid | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - sulfoxide (nonmedicinal) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Dimethylamine sulfate | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Dimethylformamide | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dimethyltubocurarinium chloride | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Dimeticone | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Dimetilan | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dimetindene | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dimetotiazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Dimorpholamine | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Dimoxyline | T46.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y52.3 |
| Dinitrobenzene | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Dinitrobenzol | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Dinitrobutylphenol | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dinitro(-ortho-)cresol (pesticide) | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dinitrocyclohexylphenol | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dinitrophenol | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dinoprost | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Dinoprostone | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Dinoseb | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diodone | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Diosmin | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Dioxane | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dioxathion | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dioxin | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dioxopromethazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Dioxyline | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Dipentene | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Diperodon | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Diphacinone | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diphemanil | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - metilsulfate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Diphenadione | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| - rodenticide | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Diphenhydramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Diphenidol | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Diphenoxylate | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Diphenylamine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Diphenylbutazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Diphenylchloroarsine, not in war | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Diphenylhydantoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Diphenylmethane dye | T52.1 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Diphenylpyraline | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Diphtheria | | | | | |
| - antitoxin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.5 |
| - vaccine (combination) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.5 |
| Diphylline | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Dipipanone | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dipivefrine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Diprophylline | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Dipropyline | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Dipyridamole | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Dipyrocytl | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Dipyrone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Diquat (dibromide) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Disinfectant | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - alkaline | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - intestinal | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Disodium edetate | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Disoprofol | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Disopyramide | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Distigmine (bromide) | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Disulfamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Disulfiram | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.3 |
| Disulfoton | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Ditazole | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Dithiazanine iodide | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Dithiocarbamate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Dithranol | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Diuretic NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - benzothiadiazine | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| - furfuryl NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - loop (high-ceiling) | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| - mercurial NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - osmotic | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - purine NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - saluretic NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - sulfonamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - thiazide NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - xanthine | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Diurgin | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Diuron | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Divalproex | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.5 |
| Dixanthogen | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dixyrazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| DMSO — see <i>Dimethyl sulfoxide</i> | | | | | |
| DNBP | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| DNOC | T65.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Dobutamine | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Docusate sodium | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Dodicin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dofamium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Domestic gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Domiodol | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Domiphen (bromide) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Domperidone | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dopa | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Dopamine | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Dornase | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Dosulepin | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Dothiepin | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Doxantrazole | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Doxapram | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Doxazosin | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| Doxepin | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Doxifluridine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Doxorubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Doxycycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Doxylamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Dressing, live pulp | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Drocode | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Dronabinol | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Droperidol | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Dropropizine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Drostanolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Drotaverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Drug NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.9 |
| DTIC | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Dyclonine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Dydrogesterone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Dye NEC | T65.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - antiseptic | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Dyflos | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Dynamite | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |

E

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ear drug NEC | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Econazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ecothiopate iodide | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Ectylurea | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Edoxudine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Edrophonium | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| - chloride | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| EDTA | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Eflornithine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Efloxate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Elastase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Elcatonin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Electrolyte balance drug | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Elemental diet | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Elliptinium acetate | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Embramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Emepromium (salts) | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Emetic NEC | T47.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.7 |
| Emetine | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Emollient NEC | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Emorfazone | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Emylcamate | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Enalapril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Enalaprilat | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Encainide | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Endosulfan | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Endothall | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Endralazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Endrin | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Enflurane | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Enhexymal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Enocitabine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Enoxacin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Enoxaparin (sodium) | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Enipirazole | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Enprofylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Enprostil | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Enterogastrone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Enviomycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Enzyme NEC | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| - depolymerizing | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| - fibrolytic | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| - gastric | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| - intestinal | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| - local action | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - proteolytic | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - thrombolytic | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| EPAB | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Ephedra | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Ephedrine | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Epichlorhydrin, epichlorohydrin | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Epicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Epimestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Epinephrine | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Epirizole | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Epirubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Epitiostanol | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Epitizide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| EPN | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| EPO | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Epoetin alpha | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Epomediol | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Epoprostenol | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.4 |
| Epoxy resin | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Eprazinone | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Epsilon aminocaproic acid | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Eptazocine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Ergobasine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Ergocalciferol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Ergoloid mesylates | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Ergometrine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Ergonovine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Ergot NEC | T64 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - derivative | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| - prepared | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Ergotamine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Ergotocine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Eritrityl tetranitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Erythryl tetranitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Erythrol tetranitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Erythromycin (salts) | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Erythropoietin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - human | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Escin | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Esculin | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Esculoside | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| ESDT (ether-soluble tar distillate) | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Eserine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Esflurbiprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Esmolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Estanozolol | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Estazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Estradiol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - with testosterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| - benzoate | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Estramustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Estriol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Estrogen | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - with progesterone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - conjugated | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Estrone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Estropiate | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Etacrynate sodium | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Etacrynic acid | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Etafedrine | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Etafenone | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Etambutol | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Etamiphyllin | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Etamivan | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Etamsylate | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Etebenecid | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Etersalate | T39.0 | X40.– | Y60 | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Eterylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Ethacridine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ethacrynic acid | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Ethadione | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| Ethambutol | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Ethamivan | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Ethamsylate | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Ethanol | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Ethanolamine oleate | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Ethaverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Ethchlorvynol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Ethenzamide | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Ether (vapor) | T41.0 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | Y48.0 |
| - anesthetic | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - divinyl | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - ethyl (medicinal) | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - - nonmedicinal | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - petroleum — see <i>Ligroin</i> | | | | | |
| - solvent | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ethiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Ethidium chloride (vapor) | T59.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ethinamate | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Ethinylestradiol, ethinylestradiol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - with | | | | | |
| - - levonorgestrel | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| - - norethisterone | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Ethiodized oil (131I) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Ethion | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Ethionamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Ethioniamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Ethisterone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Ethoheptazine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Ethopropazine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Ethosuximide | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |
| Ethotoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Ethoxazorutoside | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| 2-Ethoxyethanol | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ethoxzolamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| Ethyl | | | | | |
| - acetate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - alcohol | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - aldehyde (vapor) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - liquid | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - aminobenzoate | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - aminophenothiazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - benzoate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - biscoumacetate | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| - carbamate | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - carbinol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - carbonate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - chloride (anesthetic) | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| - - local | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - - solvent | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - dibunate | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| - dichloroarsine (vapor) | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - ether (see also <i>Ether</i>) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - formate NEC (solvent) | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - fumarate | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - hydroxyisobutyrate NEC (solvent) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - iodoacetate | T59.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - lactate NEC (solvent) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - loflazepate | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| - mercuric chloride | T56.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - noradrenaline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - oxybutyrate NEC (solvent) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ethylene (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - chlorohydrin | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - vapor | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - dichloride | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - vapor | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - dinitrate | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - glycol(s) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - dinitrate | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - monobutyl ether | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - imine | T54.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - oxide (fumigant) (nonmedicinal) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.0 |
| Ethylenediamine theophylline | T48.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y55.6 |
| Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid | T50.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.2 |
| Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetate | T50.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.2 |
| Ethylestrenol | T38.7 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.7 |
| Ethylhydroxycellulose | T47.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.4 |
| Ethylidene | | | | | |
| - chloride NEC | T53.6 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - diacetate | T60.3 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| - dicoumarin | T45.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y44.2 |
| - dicoumarol | T45.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y44.2 |
| - diethyl ether | T52.0 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| Ethylmorphine | T40.2 | X42.- | X62.- | Y12.- | Y45.0 |
| Ethylnorepinephrine | T48.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y55.6 |
| Ethylparachlorophenoxyisobutyrate | T46.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.6 |
| Ethynodiol | T38.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.4 |
| - with mestranol diacetate | T38.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.4 |
| Etidocaine | T41.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.3 |
| Etidronate | T50.9 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.7 |
| Etidronic acid (disodium salt) | T50.9 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.7 |
| Etifoxine | T42.6 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y47.8 |
| Etilefrine | T44.4 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.4 |
| Etinodiol | T38.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.4 |
| Etiroxate | T46.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.6 |
| Etizolam | T42.4 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y47.1 |
| Etodolac | T39.3 | X40.- | X60.- | Y10.- | Y45.3 |
| Etofamide | T37.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.3 |
| Etofibrate | T46.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.6 |
| Etofylline | T46.7 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.7 |
| - clofibrate | T46.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.6 |
| Etoglucid | T45.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y43.3 |
| Etomidate | T41.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.1 |
| Etomidoline | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Etoposide | T45.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y43.3 |
| Etosalamide | T39.0 | X40.- | X60.- | Y10.- | Y45.1 |
| Etozolin | T50.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.4 |
| Etretinate | T50.9 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.8 |
| Etybenzatropine | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Etyndiol | T38.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Eucaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Eucalyptus oil | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Eucatropine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Evans blue | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Exalamide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Exhaust gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Expectorant NEC | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Extended insulin zinc suspension | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Extrapyramidal antagonist NEC | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Eye drug NEC | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |

F

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FAC (fluorouracil + doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide) | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Factor | | | | | |
| - I (fibrinogen) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - III (thromboplastin) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - VIII (antihemophilic factor)(concentrate) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - IX complex | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - - human | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Famotidine | T47.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.0 |
| Fat suspension, intravenous | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Fazadinium bromide | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Febarbamate | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Fecal softener | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Fedrilate | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Felodipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Felypressin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Femoxetine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Fenalcomine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Fenamisol | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Fenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Fenbendazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Fenbufen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Fenbutrazate | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Fenclofenac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Fendiline | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Fenetylline | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Fenflumizole | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Fenfluramine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Fenobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Fenofibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Fenoprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Fenoterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Fenoverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Fenoxazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Fenproporex | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Fenquazone | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Fentanyl | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Fenthion | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Fentiazac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Fenticlor | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fenylbutazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Feprazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Ferric — see also <i>Iron</i> | | | | | |
| - chloride | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - citrate | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - hydroxide | | | | | |
| - - colloidal | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - - polymaltose | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - pyrophosphate | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Ferritin | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Ferrocholate | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Ferrodextrane | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Ferropolimaler | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Ferrous — see also <i>Iron</i> | | | | | |
| - phosphate | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - salt | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - - with folic acid | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Ferrovandium (fumes) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Ferrum — see <i>Iron</i> | | | | | |
| Fertilizers NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Fetoxilate | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Fiber, dietary | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Fibrinogen (human) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Fibrinolysin (human) | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Fibrinolysis-affecting drug | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Fibrinolytic drug | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Filix mas | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Filtering cream | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Firedamp | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Fish, noxious, nonbacterial | T61.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - shell | T61.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Flavine adenine dinucleotide | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Flavodic acid | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Flavoxate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Flecainide | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Fleroxacin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Floctafenine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Flomoxef | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Flopropione | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Floxuridine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Fluanisone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Flubendazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | – |
| Flucolorolone acetonide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Flucloxacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Fluconazole | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Flucytosine | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Fludeoxyglucose (18F) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Fludiazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Fludrocortisone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| Fludroxcortide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Flufenamic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Fluindione | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Flumequine | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Flumetasone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Flunarizine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Flunidazole | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Flunisolide | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Flunitrazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Flunoxaprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Fluocinolone (acetonide) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluocinonide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluocortin (butyl) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluocortolone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluopromazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Fluorescein | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Fluorhydrocortisone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| Fluoride (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (sodium) NEC | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - medicinal NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| - - dental use | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Fluorine (gas) | T59.5 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - salt — see <i>Fluoride(s)</i> | | | | | |
| Fluormetholone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluoroacetate | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Fluorocarbon monomer | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Fluorocytosine | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Fluorometholone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluorophosphate insecticide | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Fluorosol | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Fluorouracil | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Fluorphenylalanine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Fluoxetine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Fluoxymesterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Flupenthixol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Flupentixol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Fluphenazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Fluprednidene | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Fluprednisolone | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Fluradoline | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Flurandrenolone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Flurazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Flurbiprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Flurotyl | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Fluroxene | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Fluspirilene | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Flutamide | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Flutazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Fluticasone propionate | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Flutoprazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Flutropium bromide | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Fluvoxamine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Folic acid | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - with ferrous salt | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - antagonist | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Folinic acid | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Folium stramoniae | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Follicle-stimulating hormone, human | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Folpet | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Fominoben | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Food, foodstuffs, noxious, nonbacterial, NEC | T62.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor | T59.2 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Formalin | T49.0 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | Y56.0 |
| - vapor | T59.2 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Formic acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Foscarnet sodium | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Fosfestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Fosfomycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Fosfonet sodium | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Fosfosal | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Fosinopril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| - sodium | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Foxglove | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Framycetin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Frangula | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - extract | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Frei antigen | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Freon | T53.5 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Fructose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Frusamide | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| FSH | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Ftorafur | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Fuel | | | | | |
| - automobile | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - - exhaust gas, not in transit | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - vapor NEC | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - gas (domestic use) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - industrial, incomplete combustion | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Fulminate of mercury | T56.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Fumagillin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Fumaric acid | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Fumes (from) | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - carbon monoxide | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - charcoal (domestic use) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - corrosive NEC | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - ether — see <i>Ether</i> | | | | | |
| - lead — see <i>Lead</i> | | | | | |
| - metal — see <i>Metals, or the specified metal</i> | | | | | |
| - specified source NEC | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Fumigant NEC | T60.9 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Fungi, noxious, used as food | T62.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Fungicide NEC (nonmedicinal) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Furazolidone | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Furazolium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Furfural | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Furniture polish | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Furosemide | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Fursultiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Fusafungine | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Fusel oil (any) (amyl) (butyl) (propyl), vapor | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Fusidate (ethanolamine) (sodium) | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Fusidic acid | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Fytic acid, nonasodium | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |

G

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GABA | T43.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.8 |
| Gabexate | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Gadopentetic acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Galactose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Beta-Galactosidase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Galantamine | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Gallamine (triethiodide) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Gallium citrate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Gallopamil | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Gamma globulin NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Gamma-aminobutyric acid | T43.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.8 |
| Gamma-benzene hexachloride (medicinal) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - nonmedicinal, vapor | T53.6 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |
| Gamma-BHC (medicinal) | T49.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y56.0 |
| Ganciclovir (sodium) | T37.5 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y41.5 |
| Ganglionic blocking drug NEC | T44.2 | X43.— | X63.— | Y13.— | Y51.2 |
| - specified NEC | T44.2 | X43.— | X63.— | Y13.— | Y51.2 |
| Ganja | T40.7 | X42.— | X62.— | Y12.— | Y49.6 |
| Gas | T59.9 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - acetylene | T59.8 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - air contaminants, source or type not specified | T59.9 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - anesthetic | T41.0 | X44.— | X64.— | Y14.— | Y48.0 |
| - blast furnace | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - butane — see <i>Butane</i> | | | | | |
| - carbon monoxide | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - chlorine | T59.4 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - coal | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - cyanide | T57.3 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - dicyanogen | T65.0 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - domestic | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - exhaust | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - from utility (for cooking, heating, or lighting) | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - from wood- or coal-burning stove or fireplace | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - fuel (domestic use) | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - garage | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - hydrocarbon NEC | T59.8 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - - liquefied — see <i>Butane</i> | | | | | |
| - hydrocyanic acid | T59.8 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - illuminating | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - incomplete combustion, any | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - kiln | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - lacrimogenic | T59.3 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - liquefied petroleum — see <i>Butane</i> | | | | | |
| - marsh | T59.8 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - motor exhaust, not in transit | T58 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - mustard, not in war | T59.8 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - natural | T59.8 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - nerve, not in war | T59.9 | X47.— | X67.— | Y17.— | — |
| - oil | T52.0 | X46.— | X66.— | Y16.— | — |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - producer | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - propane — see Propane | | | | | |
| - refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon) | T53.5 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - not chlorofluorocarbon | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - sewer | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - specified source NEC | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - stove | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - therapeutic | T41.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.5 |
| - water | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Gaseous substance — see Gas | | | | | |
| Gasolene, gasoline | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Gastrointestinal drug | T47.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.9 |
| - biological | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| - specified NEC | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Gefarnate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Gemeprost | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Gemfibrozil | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Gentamicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Gentian | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| - violet | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Gepefrine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Gestonorone caproate | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Ginger | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| - jamaica | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Gitalin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| - amorphous | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Gitaloxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Glafenine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Glibenclamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glibornuride | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Gliclazide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glimidine | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glipizide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Gliquidone | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glisolamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glisoxepide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Globin zinc insulin | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Globulin | | | | | |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| - antilymphocytic | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antirhesus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antivenin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antiviral | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Glucagon | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glucametacin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Glucocorticoid | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Glucocorticosteroid | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Gluconic acid | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| Glucosamine sulfate | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Glucose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - with sodium chloride | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Glucuro lactone | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Glue NEC | T52.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Glutamic acid | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Glutaral (medicinal) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nonmedicinal | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Glutaraldehyde (nonmedicinal) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Glutathione | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Glutethimide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Glyburide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glycerin | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Glycerol | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - borax | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| - intravenous | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - iodinated | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Glycerophosphate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Glyceryl | | | | | |
| - guaiacolate | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - nitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| - trinitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Glycocypramide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glycobiarsol | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Glycols (ether) | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Glyconiazide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Glycopyrrolate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Glycopyrronium | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Glycyclamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glycyrrhiza extract | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Glycyrrhizic acid | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Glycyrrhizinate potassium | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Glymidine sodium | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Glyphosate | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Glyphylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Gold | | | | | |
| - colloidal (198Au) | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - salts | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Golden sulfide of antimony | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Gonadorelin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Gonadotrophin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - chorionic | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - serum | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Goserelin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Grain alcohol | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Gramicidin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Granisetron | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Grease | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Griseofulvin | T36.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.7 |
| Guacetisal | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Guaiacol derivatives | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Guaiifenesin | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Guaimesal | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Guaiphenesin | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Guamecycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Guanabenz | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanacine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanadrel | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanethidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanfacine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guano | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Guanochlor | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanoclor | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanoxabenz | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guanoxan | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Guar gum (medicinal) | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| H | | | | | |
| Halazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Halcinolone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Halcinonide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hallucinogen NEC | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Halofantrine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Halofenate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Halometasone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Haloperidol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Haloprogin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Halothane | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Haloxazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Halquinols | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hamamelis | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Haptendextran | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| Hartmann's solution | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Hashish | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| HCB | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| HCH | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| HCN | T57.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Heavy metal antidote | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| Helium | T48.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.7 |
| Hematin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| Hematinic preparation | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Hematological agent | T45.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| - specified NEC | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.9 |
| Hemlock | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Hemostatic | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - drug, systemic | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Hemostyptic | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Heparin (sodium) | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| - action reverser | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Heparin-fraction | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Heparinoid (systemic) | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Hepatic secretion stimulant | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Hepatitis B | | | | | |
| - immune globulin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Hepronicate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Heptabarb | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Heptabarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Heptachlor | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Heptaminol | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Herbicide NEC | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Heroin | T40.1 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Hesperidin | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Hetacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Hetastarch | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| HETP | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Hexachlorobenzene (vapor) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Hexachlorocyclohexane | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Hexachlorophene | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hexadiline | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Hexadylamine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Hexaethyl tetraphosphate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Hexafluorenium bromide | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Hexafluorodiethyl ether | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Hexafluronium (bromide) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Hexahydrobenzol | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Hexahydrocresol(s) | T51.8 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - arsenide | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - arseniurated | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - cyanide | T57.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - gas | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - fluoride (liquid) | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - phosphorated | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - sulfate | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - sulfide (gas) | T59.6 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - - arseniurated | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - sulfurated | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Hexahydrophenol | T51.8 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Hexamethonium bromide | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Hexamethylene | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Hexamethylmelamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Hexamidine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hexamine (mandelate) | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Hexanone, 2-hexanone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Hexapropymate | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Hexasonium iodide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Hexcarbacholine bromide | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Hexemal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Hexestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Hexetidine | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Hexobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - rectal | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| - sodium | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Hexobendine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Hexocyclium | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - metilsulfate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Hexone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Hexoprenaline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Hexylcaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Hexylresorcinol | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| HGH (human growth hormone) | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Histamine (phosphate) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Histoplasmin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Homatropine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - methylbromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Homochlorcyclizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Homosalate | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Hormone NEC | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - androgenic | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| - anterior pituitary NEC | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - antidiuretic | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - cancer therapy | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| - luteinizing | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - ovarian | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - oxytocic | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| - pituitary (posterior) NEC | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - thyroid | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Horse anti-human lymphocytic serum | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Human | | | | | |
| - albumin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - growth hormone (HGH) | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - immune serum | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Hyaluronidase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Hydantoin derivative NEC | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Hydralazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Hydrargaphen | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hydrargyri aminochloridum | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hydrastine | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Hydrazine | T54.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - monoamine oxidase inhibitors | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Hydrazoic acid, azides | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Hydriodic acid | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Hydrochloric acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal (digestant) | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Hydrochlorothiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Hydrocodone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Hydrocortisone (derivatives) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - aceponate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hydrocyanic acid (liquid) | T57.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - gas | T65.0 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Hydroflumethiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Hydrofluoric acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Hydrogen | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - chloride | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - cyanide (gas) | T57.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - fluoride | T59.5 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - peroxide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - sulfide | T59.6 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Hydromethylpyridine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Hydromorphone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Hydroquinidine | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Hydroquinone | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Hydrosulfuric acid (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Hydrotalcite | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Hydrous wool fat | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Hydroxide, caustic | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Hydroxocobalamin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Hydroxyamfetamine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Hydroxyamphetamine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Hydroxycarbamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Hydroxychloroquine | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Hydroxyestrone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Hydroxymethylpentanone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Hydroxyprogesterone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - caproate | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Hydroxyquinoline (derivatives) NEC | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Hydroxystilbamidine | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Hydroxytoluene (nonmedicinal) | T54.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hydroxyurea | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Hydroxyzine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Hyoscine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Hyoscyamine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Hyoscyamus | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - dry extract | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Hypnotic | T42.7 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.9 |
| - anticonvulsant | T42.7 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.5 |
| - specified NEC | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Hypochlorite | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Hypophysis, posterior | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Hypotensive NEC | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Hypromellose | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| █ | | | | | |
| Ibacinabine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Ibopamine | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Ibufenac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Ibuprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Ibuproxam | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Ibuterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Ichthammol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Idarubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Idoxuridine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Idrocilamide | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Ifenprodil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Ifosfamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Illuminating gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Iloprost | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Imidazole-4-carboxamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Iminostilbene | T42.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.4 |
| Imipenem | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Imipramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Imipraminoxide | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Immune | | | | | |
| - globulin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - serum globulin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Immunoglobulin human (intravenous) (normal) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - unmodified | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Immunological agent | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.9 |
| - specified NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.8 |
| Immunosuppressive drug | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Indalpine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Indanazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Indapamide | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Indendione (derivatives) | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Indenolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Indian hemp | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Indigo carmine | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Indobufen | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.4 |
| Indocyanine green | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Indometacin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Indomethacin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| - farnesil | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| Indoramin | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| Influenza vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Ingested substance NEC | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| INH | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Inhibitor | | | | | |
| - angio-tensin-converting enzyme | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| - carbonic-anhydrase | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| - fibrinolysis | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - monoamine oxidase NEC | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| - - hydrazine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| - postsynaptic | T43.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.8 |
| - prothrombin synthesis | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Inosine pranobex | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Inositol | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| - nicotinate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Insect (sting), venomous | T63.4 | – | – | – | – |
| Insecticide NEC | T60.9 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - carbamate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - mixed | T60.9 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - organochlorine | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - organophosphorus | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Insulin NEC | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - defalan | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - human | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - injection, soluble | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - - biphasic | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - intermediate acting | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - protamine zinc | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - slow acting | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - zinc | | | | | |
| - - protamine injection | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - - suspension (amorphous) (crystalline) | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Interferon (alpha) (beta) (gamma) | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Intestinal motility control drug | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - biological | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Intravenous | | | | | |
| - amino acids | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| - fat suspension | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Inulin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Invert sugar | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| lobenzamic acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| locarmic acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| locetamic acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Iodamide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Iodinated | | | | | |
| - contrast medium | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - glycerol | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - human serum albumin (131I) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Iodine (antiseptic, external) (tincture) NEC | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - solution | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - 125 | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| - 131 | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Iodipamide | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iodized (poppy seed) oil | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline | T37.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.8 |
| Iodocholesterol (131I) | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.6 |
| Iodoform | T49.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.0 |
| Iodohippuric acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iodophthalein (sodium) | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.6 |
| Iodopyracet | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.6 |
| Iodoquinol | T37.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.8 |
| Iodoxamic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iofendylate | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ioglycamic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iohexol | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ion exchange resin | | | | | |
| - anion | T47.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.8 |
| - cation | T50.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.6 |
| - cholestyramine | T46.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.6 |
| - intestinal | T47.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.8 |
| Iopamidol | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iopanoic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iophenoic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iopodate, sodium | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iopodic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iopromide | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iopydol | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iotalamic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iothalamate | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iotrol | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iotrolan | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iotroxate | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Iotroxic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ioversol | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.6 |
| Ioxaglate | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ioxaglic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ioxitalamic acid | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ipecacuanha, ipecac | T48.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y55.4 |
| Ipodate, calcium | T50.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.5 |
| Ipratropium (bromide) | T48.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y55.6 |
| Ipriflavone | T46.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Iprindole | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Iproclozide | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Iprofenin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Iproheptine | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Iproniazid | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Iproplatin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Iproveratril | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Iron (compounds) (medicinal) NEC | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - ammonium | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - dextran injection | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - nonmedicinal | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - salts | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - sorbitex | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - sorbitol citric acid complex | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Irrigating fluid (vaginal) | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| - eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Isepanicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Isoaminile (citrate) | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Isobenzan | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Isobutyl acetate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Isocarboxazid | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Isoconazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Isocyanate | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Isoetarine | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Isoethadione | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| Isoflurane | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Isoflurophate | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Isomaltose, ferric complex | T45.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Isometheptene | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Isoniazid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - with | | | | | |
| - - rifampicin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| - - thioacetazone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Isonicotinic acid hydrazide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Isonipecaine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Isonixin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Isophorone | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Isophosphamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Isorenaline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Isopromethazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Isopropamide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - iodide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Isopropanol | T51.2 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Isopropyl | | | | | |
| - acetate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - alcohol | T51.2 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - ether | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Isopropylaminophenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Isoproterenol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Isosorbide dinitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Isothipendyl | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Isotretinoin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Isoxicam | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Isoxsuprine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Ispagula | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - husk | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Isradipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Itraconazole | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Itramin tosilate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Ivermectin | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Izoniazid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - with thioacetazone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| J | | | | | |
| Jalap | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Jamaica ginger | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Jimson weed (stramonium) | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Josamycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Juniper tar | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| K | | | | | |
| Kallidinogenase | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Kallikrein | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Kanamycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Kaolin | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - light | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Kebuzone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Kelevan | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Keratolytic drug NEC | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - anthracene | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Keratoplastic NEC | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Kerosene, kerosine (fuel) (solvent) NEC | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - insecticide | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ketamine | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Ketazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Ketazon | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Ketobemidone | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Ketoconazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ketols | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ketone oils | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Ketoprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Ketorolac | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Ketotifen | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Khat | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Khellin | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Khelloside | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Kiln gas or vapor (carbon monoxide) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Kitasamycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| L | | | | | |
| Labetalol | T44.8 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.8 |
| Laburnum (seeds) | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Lachesine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Lacidipine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Lacquer | T65.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Lactated potassic saline | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| Lactic acid | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Lactobacillus | | | | | |
| - acidophilus | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - - compound | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - bifidus, lyophilized | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - bulgaricus | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| - sporogenes | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Lactose (as excipient) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Lactulose | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| Laevo — see <i>Levo-</i> | | | | | |
| Lanatosides | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Lanolin | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Lassar's paste | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Latamoxef | T36.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.1 |
| Laudanum | T40.0 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Laughing gas | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Lauryl sulfoacetate | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Laxative NEC | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - osmotic | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| - saline | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| - stimulant | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Lead (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC | T56.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - acetate | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - alkyl (fuel additive) | T56.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - arsenate, arsenite (dust) (herbicide) (insecticide) (vapor) | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - inorganic | T56.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - organic | T56.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Lefetamine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Lenperone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Leptazol | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Leptophos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Letosteine | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Leucinocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Leucocianidol | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Leucovorin (factor) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Leuprorelin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Levallorphan | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| Levamisole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Levarterenol | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Levdropropizine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Levobunolol | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Levocabastine (hydrochloride) | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Levocarnitine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Levodopa | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| - with carbidopa | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Levoglutamide | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Levomepromazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Levonordefrin | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Levonorgestrel | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| - with ethinylestradiol | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Levopromazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Levopropoxyphene | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Levopropylhexedrine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Levoproxyphylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Levorphanol | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Levothyroxine | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| - sodium | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Levulose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Lewisite (gas), not in war | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Lidocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Lidofenin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Lidoflazine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Lighter fluid | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Lignin hemicellulose | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Lignocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Ligroin(e) (solvent) | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Lime (chloride) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Limonene | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Lincomycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Lindane (insecticide) (nonmedicinal) (vapor) | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Linoleic acid | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Linolenic acid | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Linseed | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Liothyronine | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Liotrix | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Lipo-alprostadiil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Lipotropic drug NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Liquid | | | | | |
| - paraffin | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - substance NEC | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Liquor creosolis compositus | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Liquorice | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - extract | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Lisinopril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Lisuride | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Lithium | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - gluconate | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| - salts (carbonate) | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Liver | | | | | |
| - extract | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - - for parenteral use | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - fraction 1 | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - hydrolysate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Lobeline | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Lobenzarit | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Local action drug NEC | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Lofepramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Lomustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Lonazolac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Lonidamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Loperamide | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Loprazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Lorajmine | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Loratidine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Lorazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Lorcainide | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Lormetazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Lovastatin | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Loxapine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Loxoprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| LSD | T40.8 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Lubricant, eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Lubricating oil NEC | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Lucanthone | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Lung irritant (gas) NEC | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Luteinizing hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Lututrin | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Lye (concentrated) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Lymecycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Lymphogranuloma venereum antigen | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Lynestrenol | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Lypressin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Lysergic acid diethylamide | T40.8 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Lysergide | T40.8 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Lysozyme | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |

M

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Macrogol | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Macrolide | | | | | |
| - anabolic drug | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| - antibiotic | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Mafenide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Magaldrate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Magnesia magma | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Magnesium NEC | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - carbonate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - citrate | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - hydroxide | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - oxide | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - peroxide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - salicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - silicofluoride | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| - sulfate | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - thiosulfate | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| - trisilicate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Malathion (medicinal) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - insecticide | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Male fern extract | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| M-AMSA | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mandelic acid | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Manganese (dioxide) (salts) | T57.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| Mannitol | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| - hexanitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Mannomustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Maphenide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Maprotiline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Marihuana | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Marijuana | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Marsh gas | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Mazindol | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| MCPA | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Measles virus vaccine (attenuated) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Meat, noxious | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Meballymal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Mebanazine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Mebendazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Mebeverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Mebhydrolin | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Mebumal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Mebutamate | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Mecamylamine | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Mechlorethamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mecillinam | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Mecizine (hydrochloride) | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Meclocycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Meclofenamate | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Meclofenamic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Meclofenoxate | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Meclozine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Mecobalamin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Mecoprop | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Mecrilate | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Mecysteine | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Medazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Medicament NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.9 |
| Medrogestone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Medroxalol | T44.8 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.8 |
| Medroxyprogesterone acetate (depot) | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Medryson | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mefenamic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Mefenorex | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Mefloquine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Mefruside | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Megestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Meglumine - antimoniate | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| - diatrizoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - iodipamide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - iotroxate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| MEK (methyl ethyl ketone) | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Meladrazine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Melaleuca alternifolia oil | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Melanocyte-stimulating hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Melarsonyl potassium | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Melarsoprol | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Melitracen | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Melperone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Melphalan | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Memantine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Menadiol | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - sodium sulfate | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Menadione | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - sodium bisulfite | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Menaphthone | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Menaquinone | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Menatetrenone | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Meningococcal vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.9 |
| Menthol | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Mepacrine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Meparfynol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Mepartricin | T36.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.7 |
| Mepenzolate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Meperidine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Mephebarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Mephenesin | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Mephenhydramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Mephexalone | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Mephentermine | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Mephénytoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| - with phenobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Mephobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Mephosfolan | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Mepindolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Mepitiostane | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Mepivacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - epidural | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Meprednisone | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Meprobamate | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Meproscillarin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Meprylcaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Meptazinol | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Mepyramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Mequitazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Meralluride | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Merbromin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mercaptobenzothiazole salts | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mercaptomerin | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Mercaptopurine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Mercuramide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Mercurochrome | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mercurophylline | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Mercury, mercurial, mercuric, mercurous (compounds) (cyanide) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) (vapor) NEC | T56.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - anti-infective | | | | | |
| - - local | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - - systemic | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| - chloride (ammoniated) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - diuretic NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - oxide, yellow | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mersalyl | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Merthiolate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mesalazine | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Mescaline | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Mesna | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Mesoglycan | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Mesoridazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Mestanolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Mesterolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Mestranol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Mesulergine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Mesulfen | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Mesuximide | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |
| Metabutethamine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Metacycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Metaldehyde (snail killer) NEC | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Metals (heavy) (nonmedicinal) | T56.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - specified NEC | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Metamfetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Metamizole sodium | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Metampicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Metandienone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Metandrostenolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Metaphos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Metapramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Metaproterenol | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Metaraminol | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Metaxalone | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Metenolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Metergoline | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Metescufylline | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Metetoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Metformin | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Methacholine | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Methadone | T40.3 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Methallenestril | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Methallenoestril | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Methamphetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Methampyrone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Methandienone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Methandriol | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Methandrostenolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Methane | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Methanethiol | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Methaniazide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Methanol (vapor) | T51.1 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Methantheline | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Methanthelinium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Methapyrilene | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Methaqualone (compound) | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Metharbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Methazolamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.2 |
| Methdilazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Methenamine (mandelate) | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Methenolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Methetoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Methicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Methimazole | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Methiodal sodium | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Methionine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Methisoprinol | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Methixene | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Methocarbamol | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| - skeletal muscle relaxant | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Methohexital | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Methohexitone | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Methoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Methopromazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Methoserpidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Methotrexate | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Methotrimeprazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Methoxamine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Methoxsalen | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Methoxyaniline | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Methoxychlor | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Methoxy-DDT | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| 2-Methoxyethanol | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Methoxyflurane | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Methoxyphenamine | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| 5-Methoxypsoralen (5-MOP) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| 8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Methscopolamine bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Methsuximide | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |
| Methylclothiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Methyl | | | | | |
| - acetate | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - acetone | T52.4 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - acrylate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - alcohol | T51.1 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - aminophenol | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - benzene | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - benzoate | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - benzol | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| - bromide (gas) | T59.8 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| - - fumigant | T60.8 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| - butanol | T51.3 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - carbonate | T52.8 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - CCNU | T45.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y43.3 |
| - chloride (gas) | T59.8 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| - chloroformate | T59.3 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| - cyclohexane | T52.8 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - cyclohexanol | T51.8 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - cyclohexanone | T52.8 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - cyclohexyl acetate | T52.8 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - demeton | T60.0 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| - ethyl ketone | T52.4 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - glucamine antimonate | T37.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.8 |
| - hydrazine | T65.8 | X49.- | X69.- | Y19.- | - |
| - iodide | T65.8 | X49.- | X69.- | Y19.- | - |
| - isobutyl ketone | T52.4 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| - isothiocyanate | T60.3 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| - mercaptan | T59.8 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| - nicotinate | T49.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.4 |
| - paraben | T49.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.0 |
| - parathion | T60.0 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| - propylcarbinol | T51.3 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| - salicylate | T49.2 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.2 |
| - sulfate (fumes) | T59.8 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| - - liquid | T52.8 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | - |
| Methylamphetamine | T43.6 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y49.7 |
| Methylated spirit | T51.1 | X45.- | X65.- | Y15.- | - |
| Methylatropine nitrate | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Methylbenactyzium bromide | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Methylbenzethonium chloride | T49.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.0 |
| Methylcellulose | T47.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.4 |
| - laxative | T47.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.4 |
| Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid | T60.3 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| Methyldopa | T46.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.5 |
| Methyldopate | T46.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.5 |
| Methylene | | | | | |
| - blue | T50.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y57.2 |
| - chloride or dichloride (solvent) NEC | T53.4 | X46.- | X66.- | Y16.- | |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Methylenedioxyamphetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Methylergometrine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Methylergonovine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Methylestrenolone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Methylethyl cellulose | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Methylmorphine | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Methylparafynol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Methylpentynol, methylpentynol | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Methylphenidate | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Methylphenobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Methylpolysiloxane | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Methylprednisolone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - intravenous | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Methylrosaniline | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Methylrosanilinium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Methyltestosterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Methylthionine chloride | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Methylthioninium chloride | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Methylthiouracil | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Methylpyrrolon | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Methysergide | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Metiamide | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Metiazinic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Meticillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Meticrane | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Metildigoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Metipranolol | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Metirosine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Metisazone | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Metixene | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Metizoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Metoclopramide | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Metofenazate | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Metolazone | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Metoprine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Metoprolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Metrifonate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Metrizamide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Metrizoic acid | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Metronidazole | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Metyrapone | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Mevinphos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Mexazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Mexenone | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Mexiletine | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Mezlocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Mianserin | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Miconazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Micronomicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Midazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Midecamycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Mifepristone | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Milk of magnesia | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Milverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Minaprine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Minaxolone | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Mineral | | | | | |
| - acids | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - oil (laxative) (medicinal) | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - - emulsion | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - - nonmedicinal | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - salt NEC | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| Mineralocorticosteroid | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| Minocycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Minoxidil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Miokamycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Miotic drug | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Mipafox | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Mirex | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Misonidazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Misoprostol | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Mithramycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitobronitol | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitoguanone | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitolactol | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitopodozide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitotane | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mitoxantrone | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Mivacurium chloride | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Miyari bacteria | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Moclobemide | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Mofebutazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Molindone | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Molsidomine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Mometasone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Monoamine oxidase inhibitor NEC | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| - hydrazine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Monobenzene | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Monochloroacetic acid | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Monochlorobenzene | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Monoethanolamine | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| - oleate | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Monooctanoin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Monophenylbutazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Monosulfiram | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Monoxide, carbon | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Monoxidine hydrochloride | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Monuron | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Moperone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Mopidamol | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| MOPP (mechlorethamine + vincristine + prednisone + procarbazine) | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Morfin | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Morinamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Morniflumate | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Moroxydine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Morphazinamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Morphine | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - antagonist | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| Morsuximide | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |
| Mosapramine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Motor exhaust gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Mouthwash (antiseptic) (zinc chloride) | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Moxastine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Moxaverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Moxifensine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Moxisylyte | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Mucilage, plant | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Mucolytic drug | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Mupirocin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Muriatic acid — see <i>Hydrochloric acid</i> | | | | | |
| Muromonab-CD3 | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Muscle relaxant — see <i>Relaxant, muscle</i> | | | | | |
| Muscle-action drug NEC | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Muscle-tone depressant, central NEC | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| - specified NEC | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Mushroom, noxious | T62.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Mussel, noxious | T61.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Mustard (emetic) | T47.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.7 |
| - black | T47.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.7 |
| - gas, not in war | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Mustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Mycotoxins | T64 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Mydriatic drug | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Myralact | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Myristicin | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

N

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nabilone | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Nabumetone | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Nadolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Nafamostat | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Nafcillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Nafoxidine | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Naftazone | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Naftidrofuryl (oxalate) | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Naftifine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Nalbuphine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Naled | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Nalidixic acid | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Nalorphine | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| Naloxone | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| Naltrexone | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.1 |
| Nandrolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Naphazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Naphtha (painters') (petroleum) | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - solvent | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Naphthalene (chlorinated) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - insecticide or moth repellent | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - vapor | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Naphthol | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Naphthylamine | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Naphthylthiourea (ANTU) | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Naproxen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Narcotic NEC | T40.6 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - synthetic NEC | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Nasal drug NEC | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Natamycin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Natural gas | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - incomplete combustion | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Nealbarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Nedocromil | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Nefopam | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Nemonapride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Neocarsphenamine | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Neomycin (derivatives) | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| - with | | | | | |
| - - bacitracin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - - neostigmine | T44.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y51.0 |
| Neostigmine bromide | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Nerium oleander | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nerve gas, not in war | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Netilmicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Neuroleptic drug NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| - butyrophenone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| - phenothiazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - thioxanthene | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Neuromuscular blocking drug | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Neutral insulin injection | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Niacin | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Niacinamide | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Nialamide | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Niaprazine | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Nicametate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Nicardipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Nicergoline | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Nickel (carbonyl) (tetracarbonyl) (fumes) (vapor) | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nickelocene | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Niclosamide | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Nicofuranose | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Nicomorphine | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Nicorandil | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Nicotiana (plant) | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nicotinamide | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) NEC | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - from tobacco | T65.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nicotinic acid | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Nicotinyl alcohol | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Nicoumalone | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Nifedipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Nifenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Niflumic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Nifuratel | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Nifurtimox | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Nifurtoinol | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Nightshade, deadly (solanum) | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nikethamide | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Nilutamide | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Nimesulide | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Nimetazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Nimodipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Nimorazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Nimustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Niridazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Nisoldipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Nitramine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitrate, organic | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Nitrazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Nitrefazole | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.3 |
| Nitrendipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Nitric | | | | | |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - oxide (gas) | T59.0 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Nitrimidazine | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Nitroaniline | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T65.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Nitrocellulose | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - lacquer | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitrodiphenyl | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitrofural | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Nitrofurantoin | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Nitrofurazone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Nitrogen | T59.0 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - mustard | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Nitroglycerin, nitroglycerol (medicinal) | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| - nonmedicinal | T65.5 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitroglycol | T52.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Nitrohydrochloric acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitromersol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Nitronaphthalene | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitrophenol | T54.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitropropane | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Nitroprusside | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Nitrosodimethylamine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T65.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Nitrous | | | | | |
| - acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - ether spirit | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| - oxide | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Nitroxoline | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Nizatidine | T47.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.0 |
| Nizofenone | T43.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.8 |
| Nomegestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Nomifensine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Nonoxinol | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Nonylphenoxy (polyethoxyethanol) | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Noradrenaline | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Noramidopyrine | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| - methanesulfonate sodium | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Norbormide | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Nordazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Norepinephrine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Norethandrolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Norethindrone | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Norethisterone (acetate) (enantate) | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| - with ethinylestradiol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Noretynodrel | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Norfenefrine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Norfloracin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Norgestrel | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Norgestrienone | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Normal serum albumin (human), salt-poor | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Normethandrone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Norpseudoephedrine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Nortestosterone (furanpropionate) | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Nortriptyline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Noscapine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Novobiocin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Noxious foodstuff | T62.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - specified NEC | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Noxiptiline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Noxytiolin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| NSAID NEC | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Nutritional supplement | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Nylidrin | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Nystatin | T36.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.7 |
| O | | | | | |
| Obidoxime chloride | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Octafonium (chloride) | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Octamethyl pyrophosphoramidate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Octanoin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Octatropine methylbromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Octotiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Octoxinol (9) | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Octreotide | T38.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.9 |
| Oestradiol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Oestriol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Oestrogen | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Oestrone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Ofloxacin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Oil (of) | | | | | |
| - bitter almond | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - cloves | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| - colors | T65.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - lubricating | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - Niobe | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vitriol (liquid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - fumes | T54.2 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Oily preparation (for skin) | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Ointment NEC | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Oleander | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Oleandomycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Oleandrin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Oleic acid | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Oleovitamin A | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Oleum ricini | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Olivomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Olsalazine | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Omeprazole | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| OMPA | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Ondansetron | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Ophthalmological drug NEC | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Opiate NEC | T40.6 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Opioid NEC | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Opipramol | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Opium alkaloids (total) | T40.0 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - standardized powdered | T40.0 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| - tincture (camphorated) | T40.0 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Oral rehydration salts | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Orazamide | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Orciprenaline | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Organonitrate NEC | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Organophosphates | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Orgotein | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Ormeloxifene | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Ornidazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Ornipressin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Ornithine aspartate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Ornoprostil | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Orphenadrine (hydrochloride) | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Orthodichlorobenzene | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Osmic acid (liquid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fumes | T54.2 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Otilonium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Otorhinolaryngological drug NEC | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Ouabain(e) | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Ovarian | | | | | |
| - hormone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| - stimulant | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Oxaceprol | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Oxacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Oxalic acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | |
| - ammonium salt | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Oxametacin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Oxamniquine | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Oxandrolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Oxantel | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Oxapium iodide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Oxaprotiline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Oxaprozin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Oxatomide | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Oxazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Oxazimedrine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Oxazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Oxazolidinedione | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| Ox bile extract | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Oxcarbazepine | T42.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.4 |
| Oxedrine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Oxeladin (citrate) | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Oxendolone | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Oxetacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Oxethazine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Oxetorone | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Oxiconazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Oxidizing agent NEC | T54.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Oxipurinol | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Oxitriptan | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Oxitropium bromide | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Oxodipine | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Oxolamine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Oxolinic acid | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Oxomemazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Oxophenarsine | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Oxprenolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Oxtriphylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Oxybate sodium | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Oxybuprocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Oxybutynin | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Oxychlorosene | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Oxycodone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Oxyfedrine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Oxygen | T41.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.5 |
| Oxymesterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Oxymetazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Oxymetholone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Oxymorphone | T40.2 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Oxypertine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Oxyphenbutazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Oxyphencyclimine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Oxyphenisatine | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Oxyphenonium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Oxypolygelatin | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| Oxyquinoline (derivatives) | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Oxytetracycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Oxytocic drug NEC | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Oxytocin (synthetic) | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Ozone | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Chapter XIX | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| P | | | | | |
| Padimate | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Paint NEC | T65.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - cleaner | T52.9 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - fumes NEC | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - lead (fumes) | T56.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - solvent NEC | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - stripper | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Palm kernel oil | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Pancreatic | | | | | |
| - digestive secretion stimulant | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| - dornase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Pancreatin | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Pancrelipase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Pancuronium (bromide) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Pangamic acid | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Panthenol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Pantothenic acid | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Papain | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| - digestant | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Papaveretum | T40.0 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Papaverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Para-acetamidophenol | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Para-aminobenzoic acid | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Para-aminosalicylic acid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Paracetaldehyde | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.3 |
| Paracetamol | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Parachlorophenol (camphorated) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Paraffin(s) (wax) | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - liquid (medicinal) | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - - nonmedicinal | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Paraformaldehyde | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Paraldehyde | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.3 |
| Paramethadione | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| Paramethasone | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| - acetate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Paraoxon | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Paraquat | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Parasympatholytic NEC | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Parasympathomimetic drug NEC | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Parathion | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Parathyroid extract | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Paregoric | T40.0 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Pargyline | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Paris green | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Paromomycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| PAS | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Pasiniazid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| PBB (polybrominated biphenyls) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| PCB | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Pecazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Pectin | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Pefloxacin | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Pegademase, bovine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Pelletierine tannate | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Pemirolast (potassium) | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Pemoline | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Pempidine | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Penamocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Penbutolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Penethamate | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Penfluridol | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Penflutizide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Pengitoxin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Penicillamine | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Penicillin (any) | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Penicillinase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Penicilloyl polylysine | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Penimepicycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Pentachloroethane | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Pentachloronaphthalene | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Pentachlorophenol (pesticide) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pentaerythritol tetranitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Pentaerythryl tetranitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Pentagastrin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Pentalin | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Pentamethonium bromide | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Pentamidine | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Pentanol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Pentapyrrolinium (bitartrate) | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Pentazocine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Pentetrazole | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Penthienate bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Pentifylline | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Pentobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - sodium | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Pentobarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Pentolonium tartrate | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Pentosan polysulfate (sodium) | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Pentostatin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Pentoxifylline | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Pentoxyverine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Pentrinat | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Pentylentetrazole | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Pentymal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Peplomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Peppermint (oil) | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Pepsin | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| - digestant | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Pepstatin | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Perazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Perchloroethylene | T53.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T53.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Pergolide | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Perhexilene | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Perhexiline (maleate) | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Periciazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Perindopril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Perisoxal | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Peritoneal dialysis solution | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Perlazine | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Permanganate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Permethrin | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Perphenazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Pertussis vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.6 |
| Peruvian balsam | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Peruvoside | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Pesticide (dust) (fumes) (vapor) | T60.9 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - chlorinated | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pethidine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Petrol | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Petrolatum | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - nonmedicinal | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - red veterinary | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - white | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Petroleum (products) NEC | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - benzine(s) — see <i>Ligroin</i> | | | | | |
| - ether — see <i>Ligroin</i> | | | | | |
| - jelly — see <i>Petrolatum</i> | | | | | |
| - naphtha — see <i>Ligroin</i> | | | | | |
| - pesticide | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - spirits — see <i>Petrolatum</i> | | | | | |
| - vapor | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Peyote | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Phanquinone | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Phanquone | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Pharmaceutical | | | | | |
| - adjunct NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| - excipient NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| - sweetener | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| - viscous agent | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Phemitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Phenacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Phenacemide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Phenacetin | T39.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.5 |
| Phenaglycodol | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Phenantoine | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| Phenazocine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Phenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Phenazopyridine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.9 |
| Phenbutrazate | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Phencyclidine | T41.1 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y48.1 |
| Phendimetrazine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Phenelzine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Phenemal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Pheneticillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Pheneturide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Phenformin | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Phenglutarimide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Phenindamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Phenindione | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Pheniprazine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Pheniramine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Phenisatin | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Phenmetrazine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Phenobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - with | | | | | |
| - - mephenytoin | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - - phenytoin | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - sodium | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Phenobarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Phenobutiodil | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Phenol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - disinfectant | T54.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | |
| - in oil injection | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| - medicinal | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| - nonmedicinal NEC | T54.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pesticide | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - red | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Phenolic preparation | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Phenolphthalein | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Phenolsulfonphthalein | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Phenoperidine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Phenopyrazone | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Phenoquin | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Phenothiazine (psychotropic) NEC | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - insecticide | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Phenothrin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Phenoxybenzamine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Phenoxyethanol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Phenoxymethylpenicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Phenprobamate | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Phenprocoumon | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Phensuximide | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |
| Phentermine | T50.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.0 |
| Penthicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Phentolamine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Phenyl | | | | | |
| - hydrazine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - salicylate | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Phenylalanine mustard | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Phenylbutazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Phenylenediamine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Phenylephrine | T44.4 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.4 |
| Phenylmercuric | | | | | |
| - acetate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - borate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nitrate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Phenylmethylbarbitone | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Phenylpropanol | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Phenylpropanolamine | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Phenyltoloxamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Phenytoin | T42.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.2 |
| - with phenobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Pholcodine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Pholedrine | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Phorate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Phosfolan | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Phosgene (gas) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Phosphamidon | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Phosphate | | | | | |
| - laxative | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - tricresyl | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Phosphine | T57.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Phosphoric acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Phosphorus (compound) NEC | T57.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pesticide | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Phthalates | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Phthalic anhydride | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Phthalylsulfathiazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Phylloquinone | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Physostigmine | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Phytomenadione | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Picoperine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Picosulfate (sodium) | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Picric (acid) | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Picrotoxin | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Piketoprofen | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Pilocarpine | T44.1 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.1 |
| Pilsicainide (hydrochloride) | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Pimeclone | T50.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.0 |
| Pimelic ketone | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Pimethixene | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Pimozide | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Pinacidil | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Pinaverium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Pinazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Pindolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Pindone | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pine oil (disinfectant) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Pipamazine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Pipamperone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Pipazetate | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Pipemidic acid | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Pipenzolate bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Piperacetazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Piperacillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Piperazine | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Piperidolate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Piperocaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Piperonyl butoxide | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pipethanate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Pipobroman | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Pipofezine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Pipotiazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Pipoxizine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Pipradrol | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Piprinhydrinate | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Piproxen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Pirarubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Pirazinamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Pirbuterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Pirenzepine | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Piretanide | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Piribedil | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Piridoxilate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Piritramide | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Pirlindole | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Piromidic acid | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Piroxicam | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| - beta-cyclodextrin complex | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Pirozadil | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Pirprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Pitch | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Pivampicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Pivmecillinam | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Placental hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Plafibrade | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.4 |
| Plague vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.3 |
| Plant | | | | | |
| - food or fertilizer NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - containing herbicide | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - noxious, used as food | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Plasma | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - expander NEC | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| - protein fraction (human) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Plasminogen (tissue) activator | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Plaster dressing | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Plastic dressing | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Plicamycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Podophyllotoxin | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Podophyllum (resin) | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Poison NEC | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Pokeweed (any part) | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Poldine metilsulfate | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Polidexide (sulfate) | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Polidocanol | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Poliomyelitis vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Polish (car) (floor) (furniture) (metal) (porcelain) (silver) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Poloxamer | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Polycarbophil | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Polychlorinated biphenyl | T53.7 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Polyester fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Polyestradiol phosphate | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Polyethanolamine alkyl sulfate | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Polyethylene adhesive | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Polygeline | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| Polymyxin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - B | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - E sulfate (eye preparation) | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Polynoxylin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Polyoestradiol phosphate | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Polysilane | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Polytetrafluoroethylene (inhaled) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Polythiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Polyvidone | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| Polyvinylpyrrolidone | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| Porfiromycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Posterior pituitary hormone NEC | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Potash (caustic) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Potassium (salts) NEC | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| - aminobenzoate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| - aminosalicylate | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - antimony tartrate | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| - bichromate | T56.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - bisulfate | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| - bromide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - canrenoate | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.1 |
| - carbonate | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - chlorate NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - chloride | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.9 |
| - citrate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| - cyanide | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - ferric hexacyanoferrate (medicinal) | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - - nonmedicinal | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fluoride | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - glucaldrate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - hydroxide | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - iodate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - iodide | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - nitrate | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - oxalate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - perchlorate (nonmedicinal) NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| - - medicinal | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| - permanganate (nonmedicinal) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - sulfate | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Potassium-removing resin | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Potassium-retaining drug | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Povidone | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |
| - iodine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Practolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Prajmalium bitartrate | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Pralidoxime (iodide) | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - chloride | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Pramiverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Pramocaine | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Pramoxine | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Pranoprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Prasterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Pravastatin | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Prazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Praziquantel | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Prazitone | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Prazosin | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| Prednicarbate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Prednimustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Prednisolone (oral) | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| - ENT agent | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| - ophthalmic preparation | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| - steaglate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - topical NEC | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Prednisone | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Prednylidene | T38.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.0 |
| Pregnandiol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Premedication anesthetic | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Prenalterol | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Prenoxdiazine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Prenylamine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Preparation, local | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Preservative (nonmedicinal) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - wood | T60.9 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | -- |
| Prethcamide | T50.7 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y50.0 |
| Pridinol | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Prifinium bromide | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Prilocaine | T41.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.3 |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.3 |
| Primaquine | T37.2 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.2 |
| Primidone | T42.6 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y46.6 |
| Pristinamycin | T36.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y40.3 |
| Probenecid | T50.4 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y54.8 |
| Probutol | T46.6 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.6 |
| Procainamide | T46.2 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.2 |
| Procaine | T41.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.3 |
| - benzylpenicillin | T36.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y40.0 |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y48.3 |
| Procarbazine | T45.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y43.3 |
| Procaterol | T44.5 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.5 |
| Prochlorperazine | T43.3 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y49.3 |
| Procyclidine | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Producer of gas | T58 | X47.- | X67.- | Y17.- | - |
| Profadol | T40.4 | X42.- | X62.- | Y12.- | Y45.0 |
| Profenamamine | T44.3 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.3 |
| Proflavine | T49.0 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y56.0 |
| Progabide | T42.6 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y46.6 |
| Progesterone | T38.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.5 |
| Progestogen NEC | T38.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.5 |
| Proglumetacin | T39.3 | X40.- | X60.- | Y10.- | Y45.3 |
| Proglumide | T47.1 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y53.1 |
| Proguanil | T37.2 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y41.2 |
| Prolactin | T38.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.8 |
| Prolactinol | T38.8 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.8 |
| Prolintane | T43.6 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y49.7 |
| Promazine | T43.3 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y49.3 |
| Promegestone | T38.5 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y42.5 |
| Promethazine (teoclate) | T43.3 | X41.- | X61.- | Y11.- | Y49.3 |
| Pronase | T45.3 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y43.6 |
| Propnetalol | T44.7 | X43.- | X63.- | Y13.- | Y51.7 |
| Propachlor | T60.3 | X48.- | X68.- | Y18.- | - |
| Propafenone | T46.2 | X44.- | X64.- | Y14.- | Y52.2 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Propallylonal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Propamidine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Propane (distributed in mobile container) | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - distributed through pipes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - incomplete combustion | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Propanidid | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Propanil | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| 1-Propanol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| 2-Propanol | T51.2 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Propantheline | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Proparacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Propatylnitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Propicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Propiolactone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Propiomazine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Propionate (calcium) (sodium) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Propofol | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Propoxur | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Propoxycaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Propoxyphene | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Propranolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Propylaminophenothiazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Propylene | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Propylhexedrine | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Propylidone | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Propylthiouracil | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Propyphenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Proquazone | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Proscillaridin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Prostacyclin | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.4 |
| Prostaglandin (I2) | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.4 |
| - E1 | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| - E2 | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| - F2 alpha | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Prosultiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Protamine sulfate | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Protease | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Protectant, skin NEC | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Protein hydrolysate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Prothionamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Prothipendyl | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Prothoate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Prothrombin | | | | | |
| - activator | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - synthesis inhibitor | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Protionamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Protirelin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Protokylol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Protoveratrine(s) (A) (B) | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Protriptyline | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Proxibarbal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Proxymetacaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Proxiphylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Prussian blue | | | | | |
| - commercial | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | |
| - therapeutic | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Prussic acid | T57.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - vapor | T57.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pseudoephedrine | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Psilocin | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Psilocybin | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Psilocybine | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Psoralene (nonmedicinal) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Psoralens (medicinal) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Psychodysleptic drug NEC | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Psychostimulant NEC | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Psychotherapeutic drug NEC | T43.9 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.9 |
| Psychotropic drug NEC | T43.9 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.9 |
| - specified NEC | T43.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.8 |
| Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Pteroylglutamic acid | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| Pulp | | | | | |
| - devitalizing paste | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| - dressing | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Pumpkin seed extract | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Purgative NEC (see also <i>Cathartic</i>) | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Purine analogue (antineoplastic) | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| PVP | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.7 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Pyrantel | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Pyrazinamide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Pyrazolone analgesic NEC | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Pyrethrin, pyrethrum (nonmedicinal) | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pyrethrum extract | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Pyridine | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - aldoxime methiodide | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Pyridostigmine bromide | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Pyridoxal phosphate | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Pyridoxine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Pyrilamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Pyrimethamine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| - with sulfadoxine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Pyrimidine antagonist | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Pyriminil | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Pyrithione zinc | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Pyrithyldione | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Pyrogallol acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Pyrogallol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Pyroxylin | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Pyrrobutamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Pyrrolizidine alkaloids | T62.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Pyrvinium chloride | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |

Q

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Quarternary ammonium | | | | | |
| - anti-infective | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - ganglion blocking | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| - parasympatholytic | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Quazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Quicklime | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Quillaja extract | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Quinacrine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Quinalbarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Quinalbarbitone sodium | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Quinalphos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Quinapril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Quinestradol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Quinestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Quinethazone | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Quingestanol | T38.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.4 |
| Quinidine | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Quinine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Quinisocaine | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Quinocide | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Quinoline (derivatives) NEC | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Quinupramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |

R

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rabies | | | | | |
| - immune globulin (human) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Racipinefrin | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Raclopride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Radioactive drug NEC | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Ramifenazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Ramipril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Ranitidine | T47.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.0 |
| Rat poison NEC | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Raubasine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Rauwolfia (alkaloids) | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Razoxane | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Recombinant (R) — <i>see specific protein</i> | | | | | |
| Red blood cells, packed | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Red squill (scilliroside) | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Reducing agent, industrial NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon) | T53.5 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - not chlorofluorocarbon | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Rehydration salts (oral) | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Relaxant, muscle | | | | | |
| - anesthetic | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| - skeletal NEC | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| - smooth NEC | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Remoxipride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Replacement solution | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Reproterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Rescinnamine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Reserpin(e) | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Resorcin, resorcinol (nonmedicinal) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Respiratory drug NEC | T48.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.7 |
| - antiasthmatic NEC | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - anti-common-cold NEC | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| - expectorant NEC | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - stimulant | T48.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.7 |
| Retinoic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Retinol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Rhubarb | | | | | |
| - dry extract | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - tincture, compound | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Ribavirin | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Riboflavin | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Ribostamycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Ricin | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Rickettsial vaccine NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.1 |
| Rifabutin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| Rifamide | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| Rifampicin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| - with isoniazid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Rifampin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| Rifamycin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| Rifaximin | T36.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.6 |
| Rimantadine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Rimazolium metilsulfate | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Rimiterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Ringer (lactate) solution | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Ritodrine | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Roach killer — see <i>Insecticide</i> | | | | | |
| Rociverine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Rodenticide NEC | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Rokitamycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Rolitetracycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Ronifibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Rosaprostol | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Rose bengal sodium (¹³¹ I) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Rosoxacin | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Rotenone | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Rotoxamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Roxatidine | T47.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.0 |
| Roxithromycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Rt-PA | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Rubbing alcohol | T51.2 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Rubefacient | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Rubella vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Rubidium chloride Rb82 | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Rubidomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Rue | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Rufocromomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Russel's viper venom | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Rutinum | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Rutoside | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Rue | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Rufocromomycin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Russel's viper venom | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Rutinum | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Rutoside | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |

S

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Saccharated iron oxide | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| Saccharin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Saccharomyces boulardii | T47.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.6 |
| Safflower oil | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Safrazine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Salazosulfapyridine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Salbutamol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Salicylamide | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Salicylate NEC | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Salicylazosulfapyridine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Salicylic acid | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - with benzoic acid | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - derivative | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Salinazid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Salmeterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Salol | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Salsalate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| Salt substitute | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Salt-replacing drug | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Salt-retaining mineralocorticoid | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.0 |
| Saluretic NEC | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Santonin | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Saralasin | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Sarcosysin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Saturnine — see <i>Lead</i> | | | | | |
| Scheele's green | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - insecticide | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Schizontozide (blood) (tissue) | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Schradan | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Schweinfurth green | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - insecticide | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Scilla, rat poison | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Scillaren | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Sclerosing agent | T46.8 | X44.– | | | |
| Scombrotoxin | T61.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Scopolamine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Scopolia extract | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Secbutabarbitol | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Secnidazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Secobarbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Secretin | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Sedative NEC | T42.7 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.9 |
| - mixed NEC | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.5 |
| Seed disinfectant or dressing | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Seeds, poisonous | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Selegiline | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.7 |
| Selenium NEC | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - sulfide | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Selenomethionine (⁷⁵ Se) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Semustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Senega syrup | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Senna | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Senoside A+B | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Seractide | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Sermorelin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Serrapeptase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Serum | | | | | |
| - antitbotulinus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - anticytotoxic | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antidiphtheria | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antimeningococcus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - anti-Rh | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - anti-snake-bite | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antitetanic | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - antitoxic | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - complement (inhibitor) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - convalescent | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - gonadotrophin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| - hemolytic complement | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| - immune (human) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| - protective NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Setastine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Setoperone | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Sewer gas | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Shampoo | T55 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Shellfish, noxious, nonbacterial | T61.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Sildenafil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Silibinin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Silicone NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Silver | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - colloidal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nitrate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - nonmedicinal (dust) | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - protein | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| - sulfadiazine | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Silymarin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Simaldrate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Simazine | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Simethicone | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Simfibrate | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Simvastatin | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Sinvalide | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Sisomicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Sleeping draught, pill | T42.7 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.9 |
| Smallpox vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Smelter fumes NEC | T56.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Smog | T59.1 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Smoke NEC | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Snail killer NEC | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Snake venom or bite | T63.0 | – | – | – | – |
| - hemocoagulase | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Snuff | T65.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Soap (powder) (product) | T55 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - enema | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - superfatted | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Sobrerol | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Soda (caustic) | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Sodium | | | | | |
| - acetosulfone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - acetrizoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - acid phosphate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - alginate | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| - amidotrizoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - aminopterin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| - amylosulfate | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| - antimony gluconate | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| - arsenate | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - aurothiomalate | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| - aurothiosulfate | T39.4 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.4 |
| - barbiturate | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| - basic phosphate | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - bicarbonate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - bichromate | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - biphosphate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - bisulfate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - borate | | | | | |
| - - cleanser | T57.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - -eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| - - therapeutic | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| - bromide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - calcium edetate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |
| - carbonate NEC | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - chlorate NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - chloride | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - - with glucose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - chromate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - citrate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| - cromoglicate | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - cyanide | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - dehydrocholate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| - dibunate | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| - dioctyl sulfosuccinate | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - dipantoyl ferrate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - etacrynate | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| - feredetate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.0 |
| - fluoride — see <i>Fluoride</i> | | | | | |
| - fluoroacetate (dust) (pesticide) | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - fusidate | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| - glucaldrate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - glucosulfone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - glutamate | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| - hydrogen carbonate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - hydroxide | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - hypochlorite (bleach) NEC | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - vapor | | T54.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– |
| - indigotin disulfonate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| - iodhippurate (131I) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - iopodate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - lactate (compound solution) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| - lauryl (sulfate) | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| - magnesium citrate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| - mersalate | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| - metasilicate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - metrizoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - monofluoroacetate (pesticide) | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - morrhuate | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| - nitrate (oxidizing agent) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - nitrite | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - nitroprusside | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| - oxalate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - oxide/peroxide | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - oxybate | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - perborate (nonmedicinal) NEC | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - pertechnetate Tc99m | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - phosphate | | | | | |
| - - dibasic | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - - monobasic | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.5 |
| - phytate | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - picosulfate | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| - polyhydroxyaluminium mon carbonate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - polystyrene sulfonate | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - propyl hydroxybenzoate | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| - salicylate | T39.0 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.1 |
| - salt NEC | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - selenate | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - stibogluconate | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| - sulfate | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| - tetradecyl sulfate | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| - thiosulfate | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| - tolbutamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| - l-triiodothyronine | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| - tyropanoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| - versenate | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Sodium-free salt | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Sodium-removing resin | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Soft soap | T55 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Solanine | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Solapsone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Solar lotion | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Solasulfone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Soldering fluid | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Solvent, industrial NEC | T52.9 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Somatorelin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Somatostatin | T38.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.9 |
| Somatotropin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Somatrem | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Somatropin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Soporific | T42.7 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.9 |
| Sorbide nitrate | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Sorbitol | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Sotalol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Soysterol | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Sparteine | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Spasmolytic | | | | | |
| - autonomic | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - bronchial NEC | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - quaternary ammonium | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - skeletal muscle NEC | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Spectinomycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Spermicide | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Spindle inactivator | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Spiperone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Spiramycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Spirapril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Spirilene | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Spirit(s) (neutral) NEC | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - industrial | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| - of salt — see <i>Hydrochloric acid</i> | | | | | |
| - surgical | T51.0 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | |
| Spirolactone | T50.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.1 |
| Spiroperidol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Spray (aerosol) | T65.9 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - specified content — see <i>specific substance</i> | | | | | |
| Sputum viscosity-lowering drug | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Squill | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| - rat poison | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Stannous fluoride | T49.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.7 |
| Stanolone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Stanozolol | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Starch | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Stepronin | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Sterculia | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Sternutator gas | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | |
| Steroid | | | | | |
| - anabolic | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| - androgenic | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| - antineoplastic, hormone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| - - estrogen | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Stibine | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Stibogluconate | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Stibophen | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Stilbamidine (isetionate) | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Stilbestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Stilboestrol | T38.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.5 |
| Stimulant | | | | | |
| - central nervous system | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.9 |
| - - specified NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y50.8 |
| - respiratory | T48.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.7 |
| Stone-dissolving drug | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Storage battery (acid) (cells) | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Stove gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Stramonium | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Streptodornase | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Streptoduocin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Streptokinase | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Streptomycin (derivative) | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Streptonivicin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Streptovarycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Streptozocin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Streptozotocin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Stripper (paint) (solvent) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Strobane | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Strofantina | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Strophanthin (g) (k) | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Strophanthus | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Strophantin | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Strophantin-g | T46.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.0 |
| Strychnine (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (salts) | T65.1 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T48.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.2 |
| Styramate | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| Styrene | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Succinimide, antiepileptic or anticonvulsant | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.0 |
| Succinylcholine | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Succinylsulfathiazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sucralfate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Sucrose | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Sufentanil | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Sulbactam | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Sulbenicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Sulbentine | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Sulfacetamide | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Sulfachlorpyridazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfacitine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfadiazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfadimethoxine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfadimidine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfadoxine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| - with pyrimethamine | T37.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.2 |
| Sulfafurazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfaguanidine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfalene | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfaloxate | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfaloxic acid | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamazone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Sulfamerazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfameter | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamethazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamethizole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamethoxazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| - with trimethoprim | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Sulfamethoxydiazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamethoxypyridazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfametoxydiazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamidopyrine | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Sulfamonomethoxine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfamoxole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfanilamide | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfaperin | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfaphenazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfaproxyline | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfapyridine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfasalazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfasymazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfated amylopectin | T47.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.8 |
| Sulfathiazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfatostearate | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Sulfinpyrazone | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Sulfiram | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Sulfisomidine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfisoxazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulfobromophthalein (sodium) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Sulfobromphthalein | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Sulfogaiacol | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Sulfonamide NEC | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| - eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Sulfonazide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Sulforidazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Sulfur, sulfurated, sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfuryl (compounds NEC) (medicinal) | T49.4 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | Y56.4 |
| - dioxide (gas) | T59.1 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - ointment | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Sulfuric acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Sulglycotide | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| Sulindac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Sulisatin | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Sulisobenzone | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Sulmetozine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Suloctidil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Sulph- — see also <i>Sulf-</i> | | | | | |
| Sulphadiazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphadimethoxine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphadimidine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphafurazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphamethizole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphamethoxazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphan blue | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Sulphaphenazole | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphapyridine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphasalazine | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Sulphinpyrazone | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Sulpiride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Sulprostone | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Sulpyrine | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Sultamicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Sulthiame | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Sultiame | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Sultopride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Sumatriptan | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Sunflower seed oil | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Suprofen | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Suramin (sodium) | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Sutlains | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |
| Suxamethonium (chloride) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Suxethonium (chloride) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Suxibuzone | T39.2 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Sweet niter spirit | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Sweetener | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Sympatholytic NEC | T44.8 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.8 |
| - haloalkylamine | T44.8 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.8 |
| Sympathomimetic NEC | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| - anti-common-cold | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| - bronchodilator | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - specified NEC | T44.9 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.9 |
| Syrosingopine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Systemic drug | T45.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.9 |
| - specified NEC | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.8 |

T

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2,4,5-T | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Tacrine | T44.0 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.0 |
| Tadalafil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Talampicillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Talbutal | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Talc powder | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Taleranol | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Tamoxifen | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Tannic acid | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Tar NEC | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - camphor | T60.1 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - distillate | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| - fumes | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| - ointment | T49.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.1 |
| Tartar emetic | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Tartaric acid | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Tartrate, laxative | T47.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.4 |
| Tauromustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| TCA — see <i>Trichloroacetic acid</i> | | | | | |
| TCDD | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| TDI (vapor) | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tear | | | | | |
| - gas | T59.3 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - solution | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Teclorothiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Teclozan | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Tegafur | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Teicoplanin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Tellurium | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Temazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Temocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Tenamfetamine | T43.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.7 |
| Teniposide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Tenitramine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Tenoglicin | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Tenonitrozoole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Tenoxicam | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| TEPP | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Teprotide | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Terazosin | T44.6 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.6 |
| Terbufos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Terbutaline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Terconazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Terfenadine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Teriparatide (acetate) | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| Terizidone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Terlipressin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Terodiline | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Terpin (cis) hydrate | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Tertatolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Testolactone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Testosterone | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Tetanus toxoid or vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.4 |
| Tetrabenazine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Tetracaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - regional | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| - spinal | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Tetrachlorethylene — see <i>Tetrachloroethylene</i> | | | | | |
| 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin | T53.7 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tetrachloroethane | T53.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T53.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tetrachloroethylene (liquid) | T53.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - medicinal | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| - vapor | T53.3 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tetrachloromethane — see <i>Carbon tetrachloride</i> | | | | | |
| Tetracosactide | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Tetracosactrin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Tetracycline | T36.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.4 |
| Tetradifon | T60.8 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Tetradotoxin | T61.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tetraethyl | | | | | |
| - lead | T56.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pyrophosphate | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Tetrahydrocannabinol | T40.7 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |
| Tetrahydrofuran | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tetrahydronaphthalene | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tetrahydrozoline | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Tetralin | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tetramethrin | T60.2 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Tetramethylthiuram (disulfide) NEC | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Tetramisole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Tetranicotinoyl fructose | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Tetrazepam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Tetryl | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tetrylammonium chloride | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Tetryzoline | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Thalidomide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.4 |
| Thallium (compounds) (dust) NEC | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - pesticide | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Thebacon | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Thenoic acid | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Thenyldiamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Theobromine (calcium salicylate) | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - sodium salicylate | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Theophyllamine | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Theophylline | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - aminobenzoic acid | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| - piperazine p-aminobenzoate | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Thiabendazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Thialbarbital | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiamazole | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Thiambutosine | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Thiamine | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Thiamphenicol | T36.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.2 |
| Thiamylal | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| - sodium | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiazinamium metilsulfate | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Thiethylperazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Thimerosal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Thioacetazone | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| - with isoniazid | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Thiobarbital sodium | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiobarbiturate anesthetic | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiobutabarbital sodium | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiocarbamate (insecticide) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Thiocarlide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Thioctamide | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Thioctic acid | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Thiofos | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | Y56.0 |
| Thioglycolate | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Thioglycolic acid | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Thioguanine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Thiomersal | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Thionazin | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Thiopental (sodium) | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiopentone (sodium) | T41.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.1 |
| Thiopropazate | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Thiopropazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Thioridazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Thiosinamine | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Thiotepa | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Thiothixene | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Thiouracil (benzyl) (methyl) (propyl) | T38.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.2 |
| Thiphenamil | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Thiram | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Thonzylamine (systemic) | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| - mucosal decongestant | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Thorium dioxide suspension | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.5 |
| Throat drug NEC | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| Thromboplastin | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Thurfyl nicotinate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Thymol | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Thymopentin | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Thymoxamine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Thyreotrophic hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Thyroglobulin | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Thyroid (hormone) | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Thyrotrophin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Thyrotropic hormone | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Thyroxine | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Tiabendazole | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Tiamizide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Tianeptine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Tiapamil | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Tiapride | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Tiaprofenic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.2 |
| Tiamamide | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Ticarcillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Ticlatone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Ticlopidine | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Ticrynafen | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Tidiacic | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Tiemonium | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| - iodide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tienilic acid | T50.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.4 |
| Tifenamil | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tigloidine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tilactase | T47.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.5 |
| Tiletamine | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Tilidine | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Timepidium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Timiperone | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Timolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |
| Tin (chloride) (dust) (oxide) NEC | T56.6 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tincture, iodine — see <i>Iodine</i> | | | | | |
| Tinidazole | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Tinoridine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Tiocarlide | T37.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.1 |
| Tioclomarol | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Tioconazole | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Tioguanine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Tiopronin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.1 |
| Tiotixene | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Tioxolone | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Tipepidine | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Tiquizium bromide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tiratricol | T38.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.1 |
| Tisokinase | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Tisopurine | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Titanium (compounds) (vapor) | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - dioxide | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - oxide | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - tetrachloride | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Titanocene | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tizanidine | T42.8 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.8 |
| TMTD | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| TNT (fumes) | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Toadstool | T62.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tobacco NEC | T65.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tobramycin | T36.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.5 |
| Tocainide | T46.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.2 |
| Tocopherol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Tocopherol | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - acetate | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Todralazine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Tofisopam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Toilet deodorizer | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tolamolol | T44.7 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.7 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| Tolazamide | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Tolazoline | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Tolbutamide (sodium) | T38.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.3 |
| Tolciclate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Tolfenamic acid | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Tolmetin | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Tolnaftate | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Tolonidine | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Toloxatone | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Tolperisone | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Toluene (liquid) | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - diisocyanate | T65.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Toluidine | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - vapor | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Toluol (liquid) | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Toluylenediamine | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tonic NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Topical action drug NEC | T49.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.9 |
| - ear, nose or throat | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| - eye | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| - skin | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - specified NEC | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Toquizine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Toremifene | T38.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.6 |
| Tosylchloramide sodium | T49.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.8 |
| Toxin, diphtheria (Schick test) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Toxoid | | | | | |
| - combined | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.9 |
| - diphtheria | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.5 |
| - tetanus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.4 |
| Trace element NEC | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Tractor fuel NEC | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tragacanth | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Tramadol | T40.4 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y45.0 |
| Tramazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Trandolapril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Tranexamic acid | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| Tranilast | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Tranquilizer NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| - with hypnotic or sedative | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.5 |
| - benzodiazepine NEC | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| - butyrophenone NEC | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| - carbamate | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| - dimethylamine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - ethylamine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - hydroxyzine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| - major NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| - penothiazine NEC | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - piperazine NEC | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - piperidine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - propylamine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| - thioxanthene NEC | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Tranlycypromine | T43.1 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.1 |
| Trapidil | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Trazodone | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Treosulfan | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Tretamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Tretinoin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Tretoquinol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Triacetin | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Triacetoxyanthracene | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Triacetyloleandomycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Triamcinolone | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - hexacetonide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Triampyzine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Triamterene | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Triazine (herbicide) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Triaziquone | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Triazolam | T42.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.1 |
| Triazole (herbicide) | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Tribenoside | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Tribromoethanol, rectal | T41.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.2 |
| Trichlorethylene | T53.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Trichlorfon | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Trichlormethiazide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.3 |
| Trichlormethine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Trichloroacetic acid, trichloroacetic acid | T54.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - medicinal | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Trichloroethane | T53.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Trichloroethylene | T53.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor NEC | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | – |
| Trichlorofluoromethane NEC | T53.5 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Trichloronat(e) | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid | T60.3 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Trichloropropane | T53.6 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Triclobisonium chloride | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Triclocarban | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Triclofos | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Triclosan | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Tricresyl phosphate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Tricyclamol chloride | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tridihexethyl iodide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Trientine | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Triethanolamine NEC | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - detergent | T54.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - trinitrate (biphosphate) | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Triethanomelamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Triethylenemelamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Triethylenethiophosphoramidate | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Trifluoperazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Trifluoperidol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |
| Triflupromazine | T43.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.3 |
| Trifluridine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Triflusal | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| Trihexyphenidyl | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Trilostane | T38.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.9 |
| Trimebutine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Trimecaine | T41.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.3 |
| Trimeprazine (tartrate) | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Trimetaphan camsilate | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Trimetazidine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Trimethadione | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| Trimethaphan | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Trimethidinium | T44.2 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.2 |
| Trimethobenzamide | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Trimethoprim | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| - with sulfamethoxazole | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Trimethylcarbinol | T51.3 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Trimetrexate | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.1 |
| Trimipramine | T43.0 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.0 |
| Trinitrine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Trinitrobenzol | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Trinitrophenol | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Trinitrotoluene (fumes) | T65.3 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Triorthocresyl phosphate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Trioxide of arsenic | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Trioxysalen | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Tripamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Triparanol | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Tripelennamine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Triperiden | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Triphenylphosphate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Triple | | | | | |
| - bromides | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.4 |
| - carbonate | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| - vaccine, including pertussis | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.6 |
| Triprolidine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Trisodium hydrogen edetate | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Trisulfapyrimidines | T37.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.0 |
| Trithiozine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tritiozine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tritoqualine | T45.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.0 |
| Trofosfamide | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Troleandomycin | T36.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.3 |
| Trolnitrate (phosphate) | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Tromantadine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Trometamol | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Tromethamine | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Tropacine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tropatepine | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Tropicamide | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Trospium chloride | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Troxerutin | T46.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.9 |
| Troxidone | T42.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.1 |
| Tryparsamide | T37.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.3 |
| Trypsin | T45.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.6 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| TSH | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Tuaminoheptane | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Tuberculin, purified protein derivative (PPD) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Tubocurarine (chloride) | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Tulobuterol | T48.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.6 |
| Turpentine (spirits of) | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - vapor | T52.8 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Tybamate | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Tyloxapol | T48.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.4 |
| Tymazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |
| Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.1 |
| Typhus vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.1 |
| Tyropanoate | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Tyrothricin | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |

U

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ufenamate | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Ultraviolet light protectant | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| Undecenoic acid | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Undecoylium | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Undecylenic acid (derivatives) | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| Unsaturated fatty acid | T46.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.6 |
| Uracil mustard | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Uramustine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Urapidil | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Urate oxidase | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Urea | T47.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.3 |
| - peroxide | T49.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.0 |
| - stibamine | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Urethane | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Uric acid metabolism drug NEC | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Uricosuric agent | T50.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.8 |
| Urinary anti-infective | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Urofollitropin | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Urokinase | T45.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.5 |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Ursodiol | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.8 |
| Uterine relaxing factor | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Utility gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | Undetermined intent |
| V | | | | | |
| Vaccine NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.9 |
| - antineoplastic | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.8 |
| - bacterial NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.9 |
| - - mixed NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.8 |
| - BCG | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.0 |
| - cholera | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.2 |
| - diphtheria | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.5 |
| - - with tetanus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.8 |
| - - - and pertussis | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.6 |
| - influenza | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - measles | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - - with mumps and rubella | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - mixed, viral-rickettsial | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.8 |
| - mumps | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - pertussis | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.6 |
| - - with diphtheria | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.6 |
| - - - and tetanus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.6 |
| - plague | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.3 |
| - poliomyelitis | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - protozoal | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.2 |
| - rabies | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - rickettsial NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.1 |
| - Rocky Mountain spotted fever | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.1 |
| - rubella | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - smallpox | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - TAB | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.1 |
| - tetanus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.4 |
| - typhoid | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y58.1 |
| - typhus | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.1 |
| - viral NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - yellow fever | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Vaccinia immune globulin | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.3 |
| Vardenafil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Valerian | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| - root | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| - tincture | T44.3 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.3 |
| Valethamate bromide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Valnoctamide | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.5 |
| Valproate (sodium) | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.5 |
| Valproic acid | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.5 |
| Valpromide | T56.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Vanadium | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Vancomycin | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| Vapor (see also Gas) | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - kiln (carbon monoxide) | | | | | |
| - lead — see Lead | T59.9 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - specified source NEC | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Varicose reduction drug | T65.4 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Varnish | | | | | |
| Vasodilator | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| - coronary NEC | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| - peripheral NEC | T38.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.8 |
| Vasopressin | T48.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.1 |
| Vecuronium bromide | T49.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.2 |
| Vegetable extract, astringent | T63.9 | | | | |
| Venom (centipede) (insect) (reptile) (snake) | T46.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.8 |
| Venous sclerosing drug NEC | T46.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.1 |
| Verapamil | T46.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.5 |
| Veratrum alkaloid, veratrine | T60.3 | X48.– | X68 | Y18.– | – |
| Verdigris | T50.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.2 |
| Versenate | T48.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.0 |
| Vetrabutine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Vidarabine | | | | | |
| Vienna | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - green | T60.2 | X48.– | X68 | Y18.– | – |
| - - insecticide | T57.0 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - red | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y46.6 |
| Vigabatrin | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Viloxazine | T39.8 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.8 |
| Viminol | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Vinblastine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Vinburnine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Vincamine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Vincristine | | | | | |
| Vindesine | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Vinorelbine tartrate | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Vinpocetine | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Vinyl | | | | | |
| - acetate | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - bromide | T65.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - chloride | T59.8 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - ether | T41.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y48.0 |
| Vinylbital | T42.3 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.0 |
| Vinylidene chloride | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Viomycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Viprynum | T37.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.4 |
| Viquidil | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Viral vaccine NEC | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| Virginiamycin | T36.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.8 |
| Viscous agent | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.4 |
| Visnadine | T46.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.3 |
| Vitamin NEC | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - A | T45.2 | X44 | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - B NEC | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - - nicotinic acid | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| - B1 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - B2 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - B6 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - B12 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.1 |
| - B15 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - C | T45.2 | X44 | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - D | T45.2 | X44 | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| - D2 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| - D3 | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.7 |
| - E | T45.2 | X44 | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - E acetate | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - K NEC | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - K1 | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - K2 | T45.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.3 |
| - PP | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - ulceroprotectant | T47.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.1 |
| W | | | | | |
| Warfarin | T45.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.2 |
| - rodenticide | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |

Table of Drugs and Chemicals

| Substance | Chapter XIX | Poisoning | | | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | Undetermined intent | |
| Water | | | | | |
| - balance drug | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - distilled | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| - gas | T58 | X47.– | X67.– | Y17.– | – |
| - purified | T50.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.6 |
| Wax (paraffin) (petroleum) | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| - automobile | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| White | | | | | |
| - arsenic | T57.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - spirit | T52.0 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Whitewash | T65.8 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Whole blood (human) | T45.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y44.6 |
| Wisterine | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Wood alcohol or spirit | T51.1 | X45.– | X65.– | Y15.– | – |
| Wood preservatives | T60.9 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | -- |
| Wool fat (hydrous) | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |

X

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Xamoterol | T44.5 | X43.– | X63.– | Y13.– | Y51.5 |
| Xanthinol nicotinate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Xantinol nicotinate | T46.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.7 |
| Xantocillin | T36.0 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y40.0 |
| Xenon (¹²⁷ Xe) (¹³³ Xe) | T50.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.6 |
| Xenysalate | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| Xibornol | T37.8 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.8 |
| Xipamide | T50.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y54.5 |
| Xylene (vapor) | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Xylol (vapor) | T52.2 | X46.– | X66.– | Y16.– | – |
| Xylometazoline | T48.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.5 |

Y

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Yeast | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| - dried | T45.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y57.7 |
| Yellow | | | | | |
| - fever vaccine | T50.9 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y59.0 |
| - phenolphthalein | T47.2 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y53.2 |
| Yew | T62.2 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| Yohimbic acid | T40.9 | X42.– | X62.– | Y12.– | Y49.6 |

| Substance | Poisoning | | | Undetermined intent | Adverse effect in therapeutic use |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Chapter XIX | Accidental | Intentional Self-harm | | |
| Z | | | | | |
| Zalcitabine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Zeranol | T38.7 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y42.7 |
| Zidovudine | T37.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y41.5 |
| Zimeldine | T43.2 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.2 |
| Zinc (compounds) (fumes) (vapor) NEC | T56.5 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - chloride (mouthwash) | T49.6 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.6 |
| - chromate | T56.5 | X49.– | X69.– | Y19.– | – |
| - oxide | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - - plaster | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - phosphide | T60.4 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| - pyrithionate | T49.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.4 |
| - stearate | T49.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.3 |
| - sulfate | T49.5 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y56.5 |
| Zineb | T60.0 | X48.– | X68.– | Y18.– | – |
| Zinostatin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Zipeprol | T48.3 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y55.3 |
| Zofenopril | T46.4 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y52.4 |
| Zolpidem | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Zomepirac | T39.3 | X40.– | X60.– | Y10.– | Y45.3 |
| Zopiclone | T42.6 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y47.8 |
| Zorubicin | T45.1 | X44.– | X64.– | Y14.– | Y43.3 |
| Zotepine | T43.5 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.5 |
| Zuclopenthizol | T43.4 | X41.– | X61.– | Y11.– | Y49.4 |